

INDEX

INDEX USER'S GUIDE

The index to Minnesota Statutes 1992 combines into one alphabetical arrangement references to the statutes, the Minnesota State Constitution, and the University of Minnesota Charter. Unless otherwise indicated, references in the index are to statutory section numbers. References to the Constitution of Minnesota are to the article and section numbers and, except for instances when listed under the main heading CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA, are shown by the abbreviation "Const." The Charter of the University of Minnesota is indexed under the main heading UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA; references are to the section number of the Charter. Index entries to the five tables in volume ten are indicated by the direction "see TABLE ____." Index entries to the preface are indicated by the direction "see PREFACE, volume one." Index entries to court rules appear as follows:

COURTS

Rules, text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

The individual entries in the index are arranged under alphabetized main headings that appear in boldface capitalized type. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the Statutes, Constitution, and Charter. Entries are usually terms and phrases that describe persons, places, and things, and that reflect concepts associated with statutory language or that are in common usage.

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order to the first comma, at which point the alphabetizing is renewed. For example:

Executive secretary, unclassified employees, retirement

Executive secretary and consultant, compensation

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They are to either another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. A "See" or "See also" reference under a main heading and a "see" reference within a subheading to an entry shown in all capital letters directs the user to another main heading. For example:

AGRICULTURE

See also FOOD

Apiaries, see APIARIES

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES AND PROCEDURE

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

See CONTESTED CASES

See RULES, RULEMAKING

2. A lower-case "see" reference to an entry with the phrase "under this topic" directs the user to look within that main heading for an entry. For example:

CHILDREN

Apprentices, see Employment under this topic

Cost of providing care

Relative responsibility, 260.251

Support, see Support under this topic

Employment

Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10

Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84

Support

Failure to, 588.02, 609.37

Juvenile court act, 260.251

When used as main headings, the names of departments, agencies, boards, commissions, and committees are inverted if necessary to place the substantive word in the

name first in the index entry. For example: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF. The inverted heading is then placed in the alphabetical position for the first word in the heading.

There is a main heading for POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY, in its alphabetical position in the index. The index entries under the heading list statutory and popular names given to sections and groups of sections in the statutes.

The main heading DEFINITIONS indexes words and phrases defined in statutes. It is incomplete; in this edition it includes definitions in the statutes newly enacted since 1981 and in those sections reindexed for this edition.

The index to Minnesota Statutes is prepared by the office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please use the preaddressed cards enclosed with Minnesota Statutes 1992 to notify us about suggestions for improvements or corrections. Comments about the index may also be made by calling the office of the Revisor of Statutes at (612) 296-2868.

ABANDONMENT

- Abandoned property
 - Disposal, bureau of criminal apprehension's duties, 299C.07
 - Found on state land, notice, 16B.25
 - Minneapolis police relief association, source of funds, 423B.06
 - Motor vehicles, 168B.01 to 168B.10
 - Restoration, bureau of criminal apprehension's duties, 299C.07
 - Sale at auction, 299C.07
 - Sheriff's duties, 345.15
 - Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Animals, 343.21
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 299C.07
- Cemeteries, care, 306.243
- Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 241.18, 246.35
- Children, see CHILDREN
- Condemnation rights, conveyance to state, 94.18
- Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
- County state-aid roads, 162.02
- Criminal apprehension bureau, disposal of stolen property, 299C.07
- Criminal attempts, defense, 609.05
- Criminal purpose, 609.17
- Parks and parkways, 448.25
- Pension funds, 356.65
- Public lands
 - Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212
 - Settlers, right of possession, 557.07
- Quarries, 560.07
- Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751
- Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691
- Real property, presumption, under 40-year statute, 541.023
- Refrigerators, 609.675
- Settler on public lands, nonuse, 557.07
- Spouse
 - Homestead exemption, 510.06
 - Receiver of property, 576.04
- Stock or ownership interest, 345.35
- Tenants, possession, 504.02
- Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023
- Water works, city fourth class, 457.13

ABATEMENT

- Actions
 - Death, action pending, 540.12, 573.01
 - Limitation, period before letters, 541.16
 - Process, proceeding, writ, nonsession of court, 484.32
 - Survival, 573.01
 - Trade name certificate, 333.06
- Mosquitoes, see MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
- Nuisances, see NUISANCES

ABBREVIATIONS

- Pharmacist, unlawful use, 151.18
- Tax proceedings, allowable, 272.03, 272.031

ABDUCTION

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

ABODE

See RESIDENCE

ABORTION

- See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- Attending physician, requirements, 145.423
- Consent of minors, 144.343
- Crimes against unborn children, exception, 609.269
- Fetuses, disposal, regulations, 145.1621
- Human conceptus, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
- Live births, rights of child, 145.423
- Nonliability for refusal to perform, 145.42
- Parental notification of minor's abortion, 144.343
- Payments by state, restrictions, 256B.0625, 256B.40, 261.28

ABORTION (Cont'd)

- Physical therapists, aiding and abetting, 148.75
- Regulation
 - Abortion facility, 145.416
 - Attending physicians, 145.423
 - Data, maternal health, reporting requirement, 145.413
 - Definitions, 145.411
 - Live fetus after abortion, treatment, 145.415
 - Performance of abortion, nonmandatory, 145.414
 - Prohibited acts, 145.412
- State policy, 256B.011
- Wrongful birth actions, prohibitions, 145.424
- Wrongful life actions, prohibitions, 145.424

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Defined, 116.46
- Notice requirements, 116.48
- Tank installers, training and certification, 116.491

ABSENTEE VOTING

- Administration of act by municipal clerk, 203B.05
- Administrative expense, payment, 203B.15, 203B.27
- Affidavits, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Application for ballots, see Ballots under this topic
- Ballot boards

- Compensation of members, 203B.13
- Duties, 203B.12, 203B.13
- Establishment, 203B.13

Ballots

- Applications
 - Delivery, 203B.06
 - Military personnel, 203B.17, 203B.19
 - Misdelivered, forwarding, 203B.18
 - Nonresidents, 203B.17, 203B.19
 - Preservation of records, 203B.06, 203B.26
 - Printing, preparation, 203B.06
 - Procedures, generally, 203B.04
 - Submission to incorrect person, requirements, 203B.06

- Classification of data, 13.37
- Delivery to election judges, 203B.10, 203B.23
- Directions for use, 203B.07
- Electronic systems, 203B.08, 203B.12
- Envelopes for return, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Mailing procedures, 203B.06, 203B.22
- Marking procedures, 203B.08
- Preparation, delivery time, 204B.35
- Return postage, 203B.07
- Return procedure
 - Ballot boards, 203B.12
 - Changed ballots, candidate changes, 203B.12
 - Generally, 203B.12
 - Military personnel, 203B.21
 - Nonresidents, 203B.21
 - Notice of voting in person, procedures, 203B.13
 - Registration records, recording vote, 203B.12
 - Rulemaking authority, secretary of state, 203B.08, 203B.09

Challenges to residence or eligibility of voter, 203B.20

City elections, procedures, 203B.05

Clerical assistance, authorization to hire, 203B.14

County auditor, duties

- Applications for ballots, 203B.06
- Clerical assistance, hiring, 203B.14
- Office hours preceding elections, 203B.085
- Returned ballots, 203B.08, 203B.09

Death of voter before election day, 203B.25

Definitions, 203B.01

Disabled persons, 203B.04

Election judges, duties

- Ballots, return and counting, 203B.12
- Health care facility and hospital patients ballots, 203B.11
- Military personnel, 203B.24
- Nonresidents, 203B.24

Election law, application, 203B.001

Electronic voting systems, 203B.08, 203B.12

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Eligibility
 - Challenges to, 203B.20
 - Generally, 203B.02
 - Military personnel, spouses and dependents, 203B.16
 - Permanent nonresidents, 203B.16
 - Temporary nonresidents, 203B.16
- Expenses, payment, 203B.15, 203B.27
- Experimental procedures, 203B.02
- Health care facility residents, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Hospital patients, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Illness, permanently ill people, 203B.04
- Indian affairs intertribal board elections, 3.922
- Military, definition, 203B.01
- Military personnel, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27
- Municipal clerk
 - Administrator of elections, designation, 203B.05
 - Definition, 203B.01
 - Duties
 - Applications for ballots, 203B.06
 - Clerical assistance, hiring, 203B.14
 - Returned ballots, 203B.08, 203B.09
- Nonresidents, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27
- Optical scan voting system, 206.90
- Penalties, violations of law, 203B.03
- Registration
 - Generally, 203B.04
 - Military personnel, 203B.19
 - Nonresidents, 203B.19
- Registration files, procedures for ballot boards, 203B.13
- Registration status, determination, 203B.06
- Residence of voters, challenges, 203B.20
- Rules, 203B.08, 203B.09
- School district elections, 203B.05
- Secretary of state, rules, 203B.125
- Town clerk, duties, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.09
- Town elections, procedures, 203B.05
- Violations of law, penalties, 203B.03

ABSENTEES

- Actions, commencement against, 541.13
- Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13
- Appealable order, determination of death, 525.71
- Definitions, 576.011, 576.04
- Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08
- Employee, wages, 181.15
- Judges
 - Probate, 525.051
 - Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
- Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05
- Life insurance, absentee presumed dead
 - Advance payments to beneficiary, entitlement, 576.121
 - Hearing to determine right to advance payments, 576.122
 - Petition for advance payments, 576.122
 - Reappearance of absentee, 576.123
- Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15
- Notice by publication or service, 576.07
- Notice to, 576.06, 576.08
- Presumption of death
 - Burden of proof, 576.143
 - Dissolution of marriage, 576.144
 - Duration of absence, 576.141
 - Hearing, 576.142
- Property
 - Additional, 576.10
 - Business concern, 576.10
 - Disposal, 576.13
 - Exercise of rights under insurance policy, 576.10
 - Management of, 576.04
 - Noncorporeal assets, 576.11
 - Return to absentee, 576.15
 - Transfer, 576.09
 - Use, 576.13
- Purview of law, persons within, 576.04

ABSENTEES (Cont'd)

- Receiver
 - Account and allowance, 576.05
 - Adjustment of absentee's debts, payment of taxes, 576.14
 - Appointment, 576.08
 - Collection, adjustment, absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
 - Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15
 - Disbursements, 576.15
 - Investments, 576.12
 - Leasing, 576.12
 - Management of business concern, 576.12
 - Noncorporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
 - Petition for appointment, 576.04, 576.08
 - Sale of assets, 576.12
- Service of process, motor vehicle cases, 170.55
- Taxation, 273.66, 273.67
- Voters, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Warrant, fee, notice, 576.05

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

- Abstracters
 - Access to records, 386.17, 386.71
 - Board of abstracters, 386.63
 - Bond, 386.18, 386.66
 - Certificate of licensure
 - Cancellation, 386.70
 - Contents, 386.69
 - Fee, 386.68
 - Requirements, 386.62
 - Term, 386.69
 - Certification by licensed abstracter, effect, 386.72
 - County recorder, access to records, 386.71
 - Definitions, 386.61
 - Employment by county recorder, 386.73
 - Examination of applicants for licensure, 386.65
 - Fees, 386.18, 386.68
 - General fund, 386.64
 - Insurance, 386.66
 - Liability insurance policy, 386.66
 - License, 386.62
 - Penalties, 386.70
 - Public records, access, 386.71
 - Rights of licensure abstracter
 - Effect on attorneys, 386.75
 - Effect on county recorder, 386.74
 - Rules, promulgation, 386.70
 - Seal, licensed abstracter, 386.67
 - Use of county building, 386.18
 - Violations, 386.76
- County recorder
 - Exhibition of records, 386.17
 - Fees, 357.18
 - Making abstract, 386.37
 - Records, transcribing, 386.29
- Evidence, 600.19, 601.04
- Minnesota real estate, possession of abstracts, 386.375
- Storage, transfer, use, 386.375
- Title insurance companies, 68A.01
- Transcribing abstract records, office of county recorder, 386.29

ABUSE

- Children, see CHILDREN
- Domestic, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Sexual crimes, see CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- Vulnerable adults, 626.557

ABUSE OF PROCESS

- See CONTEMPTS

ACADEMIES

- State academy for the blind, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
- State academy for the deaf, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
- Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

703

INDEX

ACCESSORIES

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**

ACCIDENTS

See also **INSURANCE**

See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Aeronautics, procedures, 360.015

Boats, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Emergency care, liability, 604.05

Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11

Workplace safety program, 116J.661

ACCOMPLICES

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

ACCOUNTANTS

Annual renewal, 326.20

Auditor, 326.211

Board of accountancy

Administrative services, 326.17

Annual licensure of accountants and firms, 326.20

Appointment, 326.17

Complaints

Committee, 326.228

Review, 326.17

Creation, 326.17

Disciplinary actions, 326.229

Duties, 326.18

Examinations, 326.18

Expenses, 326.22

Fees, 326.17, 326.22

Fiscal year, 326.17

Licenses

Certificates, 326.18

Certified public accountant, 326.18, 326.19, 326.20

Corporations, 326.20

Examinations, 326.18

Partnerships, 326.20

Public accountants, 326.18, 326.191, 326.20

Records, 326.18

Renewal, 326.20

Suspension or revocation, 326.229

Tax delinquency, effect, 326.20

Members, 326.17

Office space, 326.17

Officers, 326.18

Operations, 326.17

Organization, 326.18

Penalties, 326.53

Proceedings, 326.18

Purpose, 326.17

Qualification of members, 326.17

Quorum, 326.18

Records, 326.18

Reporting requirements, 326.17

Rules, 326.18, 326.212

Seal, 326.18

Staff, 326.17

Term of office, 326.17

Unlicensed practice, 326.20

Vacancies, 326.17

Waiver of examination, 326.19

Books of account

Admissibility as evidence, 600.05

Entries by persons deceased, 600.06

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Proof by deposition, 600.07

Telephone companies, examination, 237.11

Transportation commissioner, 161.08

Certificates, 326.18, 326.19, 326.225

Certified public accountants, 326.17 to 326.229, 326.53

Complaints against, 326.228

Cooperative auditing organization, 326.20

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Corporations, 326.20, 326.211

Disciplinary actions, 326.229

Employees, 326.212

Evidence, unauthorized use of title, 326.224

Examinations, 326.18, 326.19

Fees, annual registration, 326.22

Financial statements, unaudited, 326.212

License for certified public accountants, 326.19

License renewal, 326.20

Licensed public accountant

Certified public accountant, includes licensed public accountant, 326.223

Definitions, 326.191

Licenses

Board of accountancy, duties, powers, 326.18, 326.191, 326.20

Certified public accounts, 326.15 to 326.229, 326.53

Corporations, 326.20

Interim, 326.20

Partnerships, 326.20

Public accountants

Applicants licensed or registered in another state, 326.191

Certificate insurance, 326.18

Fees, 326.191

Interim licenses, 326.20

Qualifications, 326.191

Renewal, 326.20

Reinstatement, 326.229

Suspension or revocation, 326.229

Member of tax court, limitation to act as, 271.01

Offenses, 326.211

Partnerships, 326.20, 326.211

Permits, 326.18

Policy of state, 326.165

Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

Public accountants

Authority to audit records of cities, 6.66

Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64

Definitions, 6.64, 412.222

Information furnished by state auditor, 6.68, 6.69

Malfeasance reports to state auditor, 6.67

Minimum procedures prescribed by state auditor, 6.65

Statutory cities, employment, 412.222

Qualifications

Certified public accountants, 326.19

Public accountants, 326.191

Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19

School boards, employment, 123.40

State auditor

Access to reports of public accountants, 6.70

Assistance to public accountants, 6.68

Examination, same audit by public accountant, 6.71

Tax delinquency of, effect, 326.20

Titles

Evidence, unauthorized use, 326.224

Use, authorized and prohibited, 326.211, 326.224

Unauthorized practice or holding out

Acts constituting, 326.211

Acts not constituting, 326.212

Evidence, 326.224

Unemployment compensation board, 268.12

Unregistered practice, 326.20

Waiver of examination, 326.19

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING

Action on accounts

Limitation on accounts of trustee, 541.05

Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10

Board of accountancy, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Capital asset preservation and replacement, 16A.632

Cemetery, court compelled accounting, 306.82

Conservators, 525.58

Definitions

Opinions on financial statements, 326.165

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Practice of public accounting, 326.165
- Environmental enforcement funding, 115.073
- Falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
- Finance commissioner, state's chief accounting and financial officer, 16A.01
- Guardians, 525.58
- Highways, 161.08
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
- Judicial and legislative branches, exemption from state system, 16A.18
- Legislative auditor
 - Access to books, 3.972
 - Powers and duties, 3.971
 - State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06
 - State institutions, 3.971, 3.972
 - Uniform accounting system for schools, 121.11
- Local government trust fund, 16A.711, 273.1381
- Multi-party accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS
- Partnership
 - Dissolution, 323.42
 - Partner's interest attachable, 323.27
- Railroad accounting, 218.031, 218.041
- Railroad improvement, 222.49, 222.50
- Retirement, 48.15
- School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Social welfare fund, 256.92
- State, see STATE AUDITOR
- State agency conducted seminars, 16A.721
- State finances, 16A.055, 16A.50
- State rail bank, 222.49
- Telephone companies, 237.11
- Transportation commissioner, 161.08
- Uncollectible accounts due state, canceled, 10.12, 10.14, 10.15
- Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37

ACCUMULATIONS

- Directions for by will or deed, void, 500.17
- Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18
- Infants' benefit, 500.17
- Rents and profits, disposal, 500.17

ACID DEPOSITION

- Compliance requirements, 116.44
- Control plan, 116.44
- Definitions, 116.43
- Legislative intent, 116.42
- Monitoring program, 116.454
- Reports to legislature, 116.45
- Sensitive areas, determination, 116.44
- Standards, adoption, 116.44

ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

- Disposition, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Hazardous substances labeling act, see POISONS
- Insecticides, sale prohibitions, 151.26
- Paint, see PAINT
- Pharmacies, sale, 151.01, 151.26
- Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
- Solvents, see PAINT
- Wood alcohols, labeling requirements, 24.18

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- Agent, verification of application for title registration, 508.05
- Antenuptial contract, 519.11
- Assignments
 - Creditors, benefit, 577.01
 - Judgment, 548.13
- Bonds, 574.01
- Cemeteries
 - Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74
 - Consolidation, 307.06
- Certificate
 - Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74
 - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Certificate (Cont'd)

- Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20
- Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
- Certification
 - False, 609.65
 - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 609.65
 - Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15
- Clerk of municipality, 358.15
- Consolidation agreement, 300.14
- Corporations, instruments of interest to, 358.25
- County auditor, 358.15
- County commissioners, 358.15
- County recorder
 - Taking, 358.15
 - Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39
- Court commissioner, 489.02
- Debt barred by statute, 541.17
- Dedication instruments, 505.03
- Deeds, conveyances
 - Fees of notary, 357.17
 - Minerals, 507.36
 - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
 - Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23
 - Timber, 507.36
 - Unacknowledged instrument, proof, 507.23
- Definitions, 358.41
- Evidence
 - Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 - Unacknowledged conveyance, proof, 507.23
- Fees, notary, 357.17
- Fences, division of, 344.08
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.65
- Judges, taking, 358.15
- Judgment
 - Assignment, 548.13
 - Satisfaction, 548.15
- Leases, 507.36
- Legislators, taking, 358.15
- Limitation of actions, effect, 541.17
- Married persons, 358.14
- Mineral conveyance, 507.36
- Notaries
 - Date of expiration of commission and name endorsed on instrument, 359.05
 - False certifications, 609.65
- Persons authorized to take
 - Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25
 - Court commissioner, 489.02
 - Enumeration of, 358.15
 - Notaries, 359.04, 359.05
 - Probate court administrators, deputies, 525.09
 - Reporter probate court, 525.11
 - Tax court, members, court administrator, 271.15
- Powers of appointment, 502.68
- Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11
- Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165
- Records
 - Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24
 - Unacknowledged instrument, county recorder, 386.39
- Registration of title
 - Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07
 - Assent to registration, 508.06
 - Authority of agent, 508.05
 - Power of attorney, 508.72
 - Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40
- Representative's act, effect, 358.50
- Resolution, consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
- Seal, notary public, 359.03
- Secretary of state, authorization to take, 5.07
- Tax court, member may take, 271.15
- Taxation, certification, 271.15
- Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36
- Trust deed, municipally owned utility, 452.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

705

INDEX

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

United States commissioners, may take, 358.15

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

ACQUITTAL

Bar to second indictment, 609.04, 630.32

Conduct constituting multiple offenses, 609.035

Foreign, 609.045

Reasonable doubt, 611.02

ACTIONS

See also ABATEMENT

See also ATTACHMENT

See also GARNISHMENT

See also JURISDICTION

See also LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See also PROCESS

See also TORTS

See also VENUE

Accountant, unauthorized holding out as, 326.224

Ad damnum claims, pleading, limitation, 544.36

Adjournment

District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08

Nonattendance of judge, 484.31

Recognizance to appear at adjourned term, 484.32

Adverse claims to real estate, 541.023, 559.01

Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01

Aeronautics, process, continuances, 360.0215

Age discrimination in employment, 181.81

Alienation of affections, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Amusement park rides, enforcement, 184B.06

Annulment of marriage, 518.03

Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81

Appearance for state, 8.01

Apportionment of damages, 604.02

Arbitration act, see ARBITRATION

Armories, 193.143

Arson, immunity, disclosure of information, 299F.054

Assigned causes, 540.03

Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154

Attorney fees, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095

Automobile insurance, providing nonrenewal or cancellation information, immunity, 65B.20

Bad faith issues, costs and disbursements, 549.21

Board of regents, involving motor vehicles, 137.02

Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08

Bonds

Enforcement of official, 8.03

Exemption in appeals, 574.18

Leave of court, 574.25

Official bonds, 574.25

Public agencies, actions against, 562.01 to 562.05

Warehouse operator, 231.34

Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06

Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11

Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.24, 559.25

Breach of promise, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Carriers

Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Child custody proceeding, 518.156

Children

Injury to, 540.08

Seduction of, 540.07

Settlements, 540.08

Cigarette sales, 325D.40

Cities

Bond exemption in appeals, 574.18

Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Recovery of assessments against other governmental units, 435.19

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Commencement of

Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01

Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03

Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023

Lis pendens, notice, 557.02

Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01

Workers' compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195

Communicable disease carriers, 144.4173

Comparative fault, 604.01

Conservation easements, 84C.03

Consolidation of, 514.12

Construction bids, failure to include workers' compensation and unemployment compensation, 181.721

Continuances

Affidavit, 546.08

Boats and vessels, 579.02

Civil cases, 546.08

Contempt proceedings, 588.09

Criminal prosecutions, generally, 611.05, 631.02

Legislative privilege, 3.16

Supreme court cases, 480.03

Cooperative associations, 308A.205, 308A.941

Corporate existence

Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08

Enforcement of stockholders' assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21

Extension for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59

Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18

Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13

Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08

Usurpation of franchise, 556.01

Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07

Corporate takeovers, 80B.10

Costs and disbursements, allowance, 549.06, 549.21

Cotenant, 557.06

Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07, 562.01 to 562.05

County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07

County agricultural societies, 38.01

Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20

Criminal conversation, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Custody proceeding, children, 518.156

Damages, see DAMAGES

Death

Abatement, 540.12

By wrongful act, 573.02

Limitations, 219.83, 541.16

Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02

Murder, 573.02

Survival of actions, 573.01

Defined, 645.45

Delinquent officials, 8.03, 3.975

Delinquent taxes

Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08, 284.28

Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075

Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12

Department of public service, prosecution of actions for, 231.32, 231.33

Dependent children, against parents, 256.87

Discontinuance, 357.021

Discovery, tax information, 270B.16

Discriminatory practices, 363.072, 363.14

Dismissal

Absence of party, 546.07

Certiorari, 606.05

Costs, nonpayment, 549.02

Fee for entering, 357.021

Garnishment, foreign corporations, 60A.19

Grounds for, 546.07

Horseshoer's lien, 514.34

ACTIONS (Cont'd)**Dismissal (Cont'd)**

- Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
- Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66

Dissolution of marriage

- Appointment of guardian to represent children, 518.165
- Attorney's fees, 518.14
- Costs and disbursements, 518.14
- Grounds, 518.552
- Guardian ad litem, appointment, 518.165
- Procedure, 518.09, 518.091
- Statistical reports, 518.147
- Support payments, 256.87, 518.14, 518.55

District court, administrator's fee for entering, 357.021**Dram shop, 340A.801****Drug pricing discrimination, 151.061****Educational institutions, income on exempt property, tax, 293.09, 293.11****Employer organizations, 540.151****Employment agency bond, 184.30****Energy laws, rules, violations, 216C.30****Estate taxes, unpaid, 291.27****Eviction, treble damages, 557.08****Executor's tort liability, 573.03****Executors and administrators, 525.391, 573.05****Fences, 344.05, 344.13****Financial corporations**

- Consolidation and merger, affect on pending actions, 49.40
- Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23
- Staying, 49.04

Fines, railroads

- Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97
- Clearances, 219.51
- Crossings, 219.10, 219.42
- Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
- Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.97
- Land grant roads, 222.34

Fire insurance, tax on property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.59**Fireman's rule, applicability to various officers, 604.06****Food, no recovery for price of prohibited food, 31.07****Forcible entry, defenses, 566.03****Forcible eviction, damages for, 557.08****Foreign corporations**

- Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18
- Service of process, 303.13

Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05**Foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53****Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in this state, 272.58****Fraud**

- Telecommunications obtained by fraud, civil actions, 237.73

Workers' compensation benefits, receipt of, 176.178**Gambling debts, recovery, 541.20****Garnishment, 571.71****Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, violations, 13.08****Hazardous substances releases, 115B.01 to 115B.24****Health boards, enforcement actions, 145A.08****Health records, liability for release, 144.335****Hospital liens, 514.71****Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.037, 469.047****Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27****Insulation, law and rules violation, 216C.30****Insurers failing to file homeowners' insurance reports, 65A.28****Interception of communications, 626A.391****Intoxicating liquor, 340A.801****Investigative data, classification, 13.39****Joint liability, apportionment, 604.02****Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06****Labor organizations, 540.151 to 540.154****Landlord to recover possession, 504.02****ACTIONS (Cont'd)****Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13****Liens, actions to foreclose**

- Environmental, 514.674
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34
- Mines, 514.17
- Processing farm products, 514.66
- Registered lands, 508.28
- Service of certain male animals, 514.63

Limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**Liquidation of banks, commissioner of commerce, powers, 49.05****Liquor, illegal furnishing, 340A.801****Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03****Litter, penalties and damages, 115A.99****Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02, 642.11****Married women, right to maintain, 519.01****Medical records, costs of obtaining, 357.315****Membership camping rules, enforcement, 82A.18****Migrant workers against employers, 181.89****Military forces, actions against members, 192.33****Mineral interests, 93.55****Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41****Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS****Municipal gas agency actions of municipalities, contest, 453A.08****Municipalities, civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05****Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 543.19****Obscenity, use of minor in sexual performance, 617.245****Partition proceedings, 558.32****Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154****Paternity proceedings, 257.57, 609.09****Peace officer discipline violations, 626.89****Personal property, recovery of possession, see PERSONAL PROPERTY****Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21****Persons in uniform discrimination against, 192.33****Pipelines, 116I.06, 299J.16, 299J.17****Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15****Political subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15****Pollution of waters, 115.07, 144.37****Probate court, bonds of administrator or referee, 525.09, 525.10****Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01****Product liability**

- Limit of liability of nonmanufacturers, 544.41
- Notice of claim, 604.04
- Useful life of product, 604.03

Public cemetery associations, 306.12**Public lands**

- Fire damage, 89.01
- Payments for timber cut, 90.301
- Trespass, 90.321

Public service department, 216.10, 216.15**Public utilities commission, 237.27****Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29****Punitive damages, 549.191, 549.20****Racing commission, 240.02****Railroads**

- Contractor's bond, 222.29
- Fire departments, by, 219.761
- Lien enforcement, 514.10

Real estate

- Adverse claims, state as defendant, 559.013
- Title, limitation under 40-year statute, 541.023

Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59**Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07****Register of, 485.10****Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10****Rent, 504.04****Road protection rules, violations, 116I.02****Rules of pleading, practice and procedure, supreme court, 480.051 to 480.058****Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06****Savings account of nonresident decedent, 51A.30**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

707

INDEX

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Savings banks
Actions to recover deposits, limitations, 50.12
Trustee, action on bond, 50.04
Violations of law, 50.22

Schools, see EDUCATION

Seduction, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

Settlements, children, 540.08

State
Bond exemption in appeals, 574.18
Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
Fees and expenses, 3.761 to 3.765
Venue, change of, 542.18

State, authorized actions against
Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013
Boundary line cases, 582.13
Contracts with state, 3.751
Crop damage from elk, 3.7371
Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13
Partition action, 558.32
Quiet title, 582.13
Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16
Tax-forfeited land, 284.08
Tort claims, 3.736
Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
Vendors, costs and disbursements, 16A.124

State boards, collection of fees or penalties
Optometry, 148.59
Veterinary board, 156.13

State civil service employees, against appointing officers, 43A.37

Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20

Suability of persons or organizations
Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
Employer organizations, 540.151
Labor organizations, 540.151
Organizations excepted, 540.153
Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151

Subrogation rights of county, health care, 393.13

Survival of actions, 573.01

Tax collections
Gasoline, 296.06
Gross earnings, 294.06
Income reserved to donor, 293.01
Suits to restrain prohibited, 289A.43

Tax proceedings, disclosure, 270B.05

Tax return information
Discovery, 270B.16
Violations, civil remedies, 270B.17

Tax sales
Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222
Redemption by person under disability, 281.04
Setting aside sale, 280.33

Taxation
Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08
Civil damages, unauthorized collection actions, 270.276.
Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05
Levy, excessive, 275.26
Liens, failure to release, 270.275
Preserved, 271.09
Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11
Suits to restrain assessment or collection, prohibited, 289A.43

Taxpayers
Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26
Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26
Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09
Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09

Teachers, liability defense, 127.03

Teachers retirement fund, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27

Tenants in common, 557.06

Theft, civil liability, 332.51

Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16

Tort claims against state, 3.736

Towns
Board
Petition to change boundaries, 379.04
Prosecute in name of town, 366.05
Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08
Name in which to sue, 365.40
Sue or be sued, 365.02
Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
Transfer of civil actions in fourth judicial district, 484.015
Trespass on state lands, 90.301
Trust companies, consolidation and merger affecting pending actions, 49.40
Two years limitations, 541.051, 541.052, 541.07
Unclaimed property recovery, 345.485
Unemployment compensation
Attorney general to represent commissioner, 268.20
Collection of contributions, 268.16
Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17
Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, 325D.40

United States
Claims against, 8.10
Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09
University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02
Unlawful detainer, fees, 488A.03
Usurpation of office, 556.01
Vehicles, overweight, 169.871
Victims of crime, compensation, proceeds of commercial exploitation, 611A.68

Wages
Bond of warehouse operator, 231.34
Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09

Ward
Injury to, 540.08
Seduction of, 540.07

Weather modification, 42.13, 42.14

Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32

Workers' compensation, 176.061

Worthless checks, 332.50

Wrongful act, death by, 573.02

Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98

ADJOURNMENT
See also CONTINUANCES
District court, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32
Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
Hearing on arrest, 629.47
Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
Probate court, 525.02
Sale by representative, 525.65
Town meetings, 365.58
Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

ADJUTANT GENERAL
Absence, assistant adjutant general, duties, 190.09
Administrative head of military department, 190.09
Appointment, qualifications, removal, 190.07
Armories, see ARMORIES
Assistant and employees, 190.08
Audit pay of enlisted persons, 192.52
Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09
Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146
Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.16
Camp Ripley
Acquisition and disposition of lands, 190.25
Generally, 190.25 to 190.30
Lease to United States, 190.29

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Camp Ripley (Cont'd)
 Trespass, 609.396
 Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
 Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09
 Code of Military Justice, Minnesota, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Compensation for death or injuries, duties relating to, 192.38
 Condemnation for military use, 190.11
 Contracting authority, delegation, 190.16
 Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
 Disabled members national guard, relief, 192.38
 Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22
 Employees
 Appointment, 190.08
 Civilian, eligibility to purchase state insurance coverage, 43A.27
 Executive director, 190.08
 Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49
 Flags
 Duty to provide, 192.381
 Preservation, 190.09
 Regimental flag, repair and restoration, 190.096
 Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13
 Intoxicating liquor, licenses on bases, 340A.404
 Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04
 Location of national guard units, 192.04
 Member armory building commission, 193.142
 Military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13
 Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.16
 Minnesota veterans' homes, 198.01 to 198.31
 Office in capitol, 190.09
 Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 190.08
 Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55
 Permit to retain uniform, 192.435
 Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16
 Printing and distribution of military code and rules, 190.09
 Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40
 Recommend officers for appointment, 192.105
 Records of war service compiled by, 190.13
 Recovery of fines, 192.85
 Report to governor, 190.09
 Return to federal government, 190.09
 Seal, 190.09
 Staff member of military services, 190.02
 State armory building commission, payments, 193.145
 Tax-forfeited land, military use, 190.30
 Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11
 Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10
 Transportation hire and expense, national guard, 192.54
 Uniforms, supplying, 192.49
 Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435
 Units, how located, 192.04
 Unused armories, possession of, 193.36, 193.37
 Veterans
 Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09
 Records compiled by, 190.13
 Veterans' homes, 198.01 to 198.265
 War service records compiled, 190.13

ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONER

See also ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Abandoned property found on state lands, duties, 16B.25
 Agency guidebook, publication, 14.04
 Alternative energy sources, use in state buildings, 16B.32
 Appointment, 16B.02
 Art in state buildings, duties, 16B.35
 Auctions, sale of state property, 16B.08

ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

Books and papers, compelling production, 15.08
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, radio receiving sets, purchase for, 299C.34
 Capital budget requests, 16B.305
 Capital improvements to state buildings, duties, 16B.30 to 16B.32
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 15.50, 16B.305
 Central duplicating and printing, duties, 16B.50
 Central mailing system, duties, 16B.49
 Central motor pool, duties, 16B.54
 Commuter van program, establishment, 16B.56
 Computer facilities, responsibilities, 16B.40
 Computers, purchase and sale, 16B.15
 Consultants, state contracts, 16B.17
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, fees, 16B.09
 Defined, 16B.01
 Delegation of duties, 16B.05, 16B.06
 Deputies, 16B.03
 Designer selection board, duties, 16B.33
 Dissolved or suspended state agencies, duties, 16B.38
 District heating, state contracts, 16B.23
 Documents, surplus, notice to libraries, 16B.295
 Easements for utility companies, duties, 16B.26
 Education management information systems, powers and duties, 16B.43
 Emergency purchases, duties, 16B.08
 Emergency records preservation, 138.17
 Employees' assistance program, 16B.39
 Energy audits, duties, 216C.21
 Energy conservation goals, state buildings, 16B.32
 Energy conservation training and prevention maintenance programs, fees, 16B.481
 Energy efficiency requirements for state contracts, 16B.16
 Facsimile signatures, authorized use, 16B.05
 Federal aid, acceptance for state buildings, 16B.31
 Federal surplus property for veterans, 16B.89
 Forests, memorial hardwood, land sale or exchange, 89.022
 Fund transfer between internal service or enterprise funds, 16B.052
 General services revolving fund, duties, 16B.48
 Government data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Governor's residence council, membership, 16B.27
 Hazardous substances release, transfer of property, 115B.17
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, duties, 214.04
 Hearings, cost determination, 14.53
 Imprest cast fund, 15.191
 Inmate labor, authorization, 16B.34
 Institutions, consolidation, corrections and human services departments, duties, 246.60
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42
 International volunteer corps, 16B.88
 Intertechnologies services revolving fund, duties, 16B.48
 Labor and industry department, offices and furniture, duty to provide, 175.08
 Land acquisition methods, 16B.31
 Land management information center, 16B.92
 Laws and resolutions, sale, 16B.53
 Leases for community based programs, 245.036
 Lost property found on state lands, duties, 16B.25
 Manufactured homes, duties, 327.31 to 327.36, 327B.01 to 327B.12
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Materials distribution, 16B.28
 Metric system implementation, duties, 239.003, 239.004
 Micrographic services, duties, 16B.47
 Minnesota-grown agricultural products, 16B.103
 Money received from successful litigations, 16B.31
 Nitrate data base, 16B.92
 Nonprofit corporations, selection for rehabilitation facility products distribution, 16B.09, 16B.18
 Office space assignments, duties, 16B.24
 Open appointment process, duties, 15.0597
 Plan and project review, 16B.335

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

709

ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

Powers and duties, generally, 16B.04
Productivity loans, 16B.87
Public broadcasting, advisory task force, 129D.16
Public land, sale, duties, 94.09 to 94.16
Public work contracts, 16B.08
Radio stations, acquiring for police purposes, 299C.30
Records
 Access to, 15.08
 Approval, methods of compilation and storage, 15.171 to 15.174
 Management program, 138.17
Regional service center, demonstration, 16B.24
Rehabilitation facilities, products and services, purchase, 16B.09, 16B.18
Reorganization orders, state agencies, 16B.37
Reports
 Agencies, supervision, 16B.51
 Minnesota-grown agricultural products, 16B.103
 Small business set-asides, 16B.19, 161.3211
 Technical services contracts, 16B.17
Resource recovery programs, duties, 15A.15
Risk management fund, 16B.85
Rulemaking authority
 Generally, 16B.04
 Government data, 13.07
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.10
 Preference program for socially and economically disadvantaged, 16B.22
 Rehabilitation facilities, products and services procurement, 16B.18
 Shelter construction standards, 327.205
 Small business contracts, transportation, 161.321, 161.3211
 Small business set-aside programs, 16B.19, 16B.22, 161.321
 State publications, 16B.51
 Telecommunications, statewide routing system (STARS), 16B.465
Salary, 15A.081
Set-aside programs, duties, 16B.20, 16B.21
Software sales, 16B.405
Solar energy standards, duties, 216C.25
Staff appointments, 16B.03
State agencies
 Management, duties and powers, 16B.36, 16B.44
 Reorganization, 16B.37
State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
State building inspector appointment, 16B.63
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
State employee rewards, endowment fund, 16B.39
State information systems advisory task force, 16B.41
State information systems management office, 16B.41
State property management, generally, 16B.24
State records center, 138.17
State Register, see STATE REGISTER
State surplus property, disposal, 16B.29, 16B.295
State parking facilities, duties, 16B.58
Supreme court decisions, publication, 480.12
Surplus federal property, duties, 16B.28
Surplus lands, disposition, 94.10
TACIP board, member, 237.51
Targeted group purchasing, 16B.09, 16B.19
Technical services contracts, 16B.17
Telecommunications
 Facilities, supervision, 16B.46
 Statewide routing system (STARS), 16B.465
Travel service, 16B.531
Unclaimed property, duties, 16B.25
Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
Veterans' homes, disposal of property, 198.16
Veterans' organizations, provision of office space, 197.58
Veterans' service building, assignment of space, 15.50
Volunteer services office, 16B.88

ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

Wetlands acquisition
 Transfer of funds to natural resources department, 97A.135
 Wildlife development, 97A.145
Workers' compensation court of appeals, offices and furniture, duty to provide, 175.08

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Archives, see STATE ARCHIVES
Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Central duplicating and printing division, 16B.50
Central mailing system, 16B.49
Central motor pool, establishment, 16B.54
Checklist of state documents, providing, 3.195
Commissioner, see ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONER
Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Correctional institution produced articles, sale of, 241.021
Creation, 15.01
Data classification, 13.64
Day care, providing rental space in Capitol complex, 16B.04
Definitions, 16B.01
Designer selection board, duties, 16B.33
Emergency telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12
Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
Energy efficiency, 16B.165
Federal social security, agreements, 355.02, 355.12
Fidelity insurance, purchase, 574.02
Government data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Information policy office, 121.931
Information systems management office
 Establishment, 16B.41
 Technical equipment, community college procurement, supervision of, 136.622
 Technical equipment, state university procurement, supervision of, 136.24
Master lease program, 16A.85
Materials recovery facility, 115A.15
Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Motor pool, 16B.54
Organization, 16B.02
Productivity loans, 16B.86, 16B.87
Publicity representative hiring, prohibited, 15.057
Purchases
 Employees, 15.054
 Financial interest of any member, 15.43
 Packing materials, 16B.123
 Paper stock, recycling considerations, 16B.122
 Recyclability criteria, considering, 16B.09, 16B.121
Recycling
 Considering in state purchases, 16B.09, 16B.121, 115A.15
 Goals, duties, 115A.15
Regional service center demonstration, 16B.24
Resources recovery programs, duties, 115A.15
Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
Set-aside programs, targeted businesses, 137.35
State archives, see STATE ARCHIVES
State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
State Register, see STATE REGISTER
TACIP board, staff provided for, 237.51
Veterans' homes, buildings, construction, 198.05
Volunteer services office, 16B.88
Waste audits, 115A.15
Waste recovery procurement model, duties, 115A.15

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See PROBATE

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES AND PROCEDURE

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
See CONTESTED CASES
See RULES, RULEMAKING
See STATE AGENCIES

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF

- Account, establishment in state treasury, 14.54
- Administrative law judges
 - Appointment, 14.48
 - Classified service, placement in, 14.48
 - Duties, 14.50
 - Human rights department, policy on delay, 363.06
 - Qualifications, 14.48
 - Reports, requirements, 14.15, 14.50
 - Salary, 15A.083, 43A.18
 - Temporary, 14.49
- Administrative process child support pilot project, 518.551
- Ambulance service, licensing, 144.802
- Appropriations, 14.54
- Chief administrative law judge
 - Administrative law judges, power to appoint, 14.48
 - Appointment, 14.48
 - Assignment of judges, 14.50
 - Compensation judges, power to appoint, 14.48
 - Contracts with political subdivisions, 14.55
 - Cost of hearing, assessment to agencies, 14.53
 - Delegation of powers, 14.48
 - Fee and expenses awards, report to legislature, 3.765
 - Rulemaking
 - Duties, generally, 14.51
 - Extension of time for administrative law judge's report, granting, 14.15
 - Fees and expenses, contested cases, 3.764
 - Harmless errors, 14.15
 - Report of administrative law judge finding substantial change, referral, 14.15
 - Review of modifications after hearing, 14.16
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Subpoena powers, 14.51
 - Temporary appointments of judges, 14.49
 - Term of office, 14.48
 - Transfer of employees from state agencies, 14.56
 - Unclassified service, placement in, 14.48
- Child support pilot project, 518.551
- Compensation cases
 - Appeals, transcripts, 176.421
 - Filing of orders, decisions, awards, 176.281
 - Hearings, scheduling and location, 176.306
- Compensation judges, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Contested cases, see **CONTESTED CASES**
- Court reporter system, 14.52
- Creation, 14.48
- Employees, transfer from state agencies, 14.56
- Hearings
 - Assignment of judges, 14.50
 - Community colleges, closings, 136.62
 - Compensation cases, location, scheduling, 176.306
 - Cost, assessment against agencies, 14.53
 - Court reporters services, 14.52
 - Hazardous waste sites, 115A.27
 - Procedures, 14.50
 - Rules
 - LCRAR requests, 3.842
 - Procedural conduct, 14.51
 - State universities, closings, 136.03
 - Tape recordings, 14.52
 - Transcripts, 14.52
- Official record of contested cases, maintenance of, 14.58
- OSHA discrimination hearings, 182.669
- Public utilities
 - Cost of hearings, 216B.62
 - Rate regulation cases, 216B.16
- Solid waste disposal sites, procedures, 473.153
- State employee grievance hearings, 43A.33
- Subpoena power of chief administrative law judge, 14.51
- Telephone company, costs of contested cases, 237.295
- Telephone rate change hearings, 237.075
- Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Voluntary mediation, rules, 14.51
- Workers' compensation judges, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

See **ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

- Administrative hearings, see **ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF**
- Agency, definition, 14.02
- Citation, 14.01
- Contested cases, see **CONTESTED CASES**
- Definitions, 14.02
- Exemptions, 14.03, 136.14
- Fee-setting, notice to legislature, 14.1311, 14.235, 14.305
- Generally, 14.001 to 14.69
- Guidebook of state agencies, publication, requirement, 14.04
- Harmless error, 14.115, 14.15, 14.26, 14.32
- Notice, 14.22, 14.225
- Purpose, 14.001
- Revisor of statutes, duties, see **REVISOR OF STATUTES**
- Rule, definition, 14.02, 14.03
- Rulemaking, see **RULES, RULEMAKING**
- State Building Code, application, 16B.64
- State Register, see **STATE REGISTER**
- Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See **RULES, RULEMAKING**

ADMISSIONS

- Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08
- Marriage, competent evidence, 602.02
- Partnership, bound by, 323.10

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

See also **JUVENILE COURTS**

- Abandoned child, parental consent to adopt, 259.24
- Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29
- Adoption records, access to, 144.1761, 259.46 to 259.49
- Agency
 - Defined, 259.21
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.907
- Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
- Appeals, 259.32
- Appointment of guardian ad litem or attorney, costs, 259.33
- Birth certificates, adopted person, 144.218
- Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28
- Children of color, ombudsperson, see **Children of color under OMBUDSMAN**
- Consents to adoption, 259.24, 259.25
- County welfare board
 - Designated as agent of human services commissioner for placement, 393.07
 - Duties, 259.27
 - Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07
 - Reports to human services commissioner, 259.27
- Death of child, genetic parents, notice, 259.253
- Decree of adoption, 259.28
- Definitions, 259.21
- Denial of petition, custody of child, 259.28
- Dependent or neglected child
 - Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26
 - Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36
 - Placement for adoption by human services commissioner, 260.35
- Dismissal of petition, recommendation by human services commissioner, 259.27
- District court
 - Allegations of petition for adoption subject to court rules, 259.23
 - Jurisdiction, counties where judge of juvenile court is not a lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
- Effect of adoption, 259.29
- Foreign agencies, referral, 259.257
- Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07
- Government data, classification, 144.225
- Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

Guardian
 Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
 Consent to adoption, withholding consent, 259.24
 Defined, 259.21
 Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

Hearing on petition for adoption
 Confidentiality, 259.31
 Juvenile court hearing, adoption laws control, 260.155
 Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26

Human services commissioner
 County welfare board to report to, 259.27
 Dependent and neglected children, placement for adoption, 260.35
 Duties, 259.27

Illegitimate child, waiver of parental rights
 Notice by parent, 259.261
 Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25
 Revocation of agreement, 259.25

Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05

Indian children, 259.29

Indian Family Preservation Act, Minnesota, 257.351 to 257.3579

Inspection of records of court, 259.31

Interstate Adoption Compact, 259.431

Intestate succession, effect on, 524.2-109

Investigation, adoption
 Human services commissioner, duties, 259.27
 Juvenile court investigations conducted under adoption laws, 260.151

Juvenile court, jurisdiction in counties where judge is lawyer, 259.23, 260.111

Mentally handicapped children, adoption, 260.36

Minnesota Family Preservation Act, 256F.01 to 256F.07

Nonadoptable children, care and treatment, 260.36

Notice
 Father, paternity, 257.74
 Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
 Human services commissioner, placing child for adoption, 257.03

Parent
 Defined, 259.21
 Time off from work, parenting leave, see **EMPLOYMENT**

Parental responsibility, notice, 259.257

Petition for adoption
 Agency placement, requirement, 259.22
 Contents of petition, 259.23
 Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28
 Human services commissioner to receive copy, 259.27
 Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
 Notice by parent, waiver of parental rights, 259.261
 Persons entitled to petition, 259.22

Petitioner, defined, 259.21

Physically handicapped children, adoption, 260.36

Postadoption services, 259.47, 259.471

Racial and ethnic considerations, 259.255, 259.28, 259.455

Records
 Classification of data, 13.10
 Kept by persons engaged in child placing, information to be contained in, 257.01

Records of adoption
 Access, 144.1761, 259.47 to 259.49
 Confidentiality, contents, 259.31, 259.46, 260.161

Referral, placement, 259.465

Reimbursement of agency's expense, special needs child, 259.44

Report by human services commissioner, submission to court, 259.27

Residence in adoptive home, time required, 259.27

Revocation of adoption consent, 259.24, 259.25

Special needs child, reimbursement of expenses, 259.44

State adoption exchange, 259.45

Subsidized adoption program, 259.40, 259.406

Suitability, proposed adoptive home, reports, 259.27

Terminal illness, notice, 259.253

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS

Unmarried parents, 259.25

Venue, 259.23, 260.121

Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of human services commissioner, 257.04

Waiver
 Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27
 Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

ADULT BOOK STORES

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

ADULT CORRECTIONS

See **CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

See **PAROLE**

See **PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**

See **STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

ADULTERATION

Beverages, carbonated or still, 34.01

Confectionery, 32.01

Cream, adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21

Crime of, penalties, 609.687

Dairy products, 32.01, 32.21

Definition, 609.687

Drugs, 151.22

Eggs, adulterated or inedible, sale prohibited, 29.24

Food, sales, prohibitions, 31.02

Medicine, 151.22

Milk, adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21

Paint, solvents, varnish, sale of adulterated or misbranded products prohibited, 24.141

ADULTERY

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

ADULTS

Admission to public school, if 21 years old, 120.06

Family adult day care, licensing, 256B.0919

Foster care, licensing, 256B.0919

Multidisciplinary adult protection team, 626.5571

Vulnerable, maltreatment, reporting requirements, 626.557

ADVANCES

Limited partnership, 322.13

Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06

Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

ADVERSE CLAIMS

See also **EJECTMENT**

See also **QUIETING TITLE**

Attorney general, service of notice upon, 559.013

Boundary lines, 559.23

Building, removal of, 559.09

Cemetery, abandoned, rights to, 306.28

Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04

Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22

Costs, 559.03

Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14

Damages for withholding property, 559.06

Default judgment, 559.03

Defenses, 559.11

Determination of heirs to land, 525.881

Disclaimer, 559.03

Execution, 559.12, 575.06

Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15

Joinder of claimants common grantor, 559.04

Joint tenants, 559.05

Judgments, 559.06

Mechanics' liens, 514.10

Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02

Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15

Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22

Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04

Payment by occupant, 559.13

ADVERSE CLAIMS (Cont'd)

- Pleadings, 559.11
- Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
- Registered possessory titles to real estate, 508A.70
- Removal of buildings, 559.09
- Rents and profits, 559.15
- State, party defendant
 - Costs, 559.013
 - Notice stating nature of claim of state, 559.013
 - Summons and complaint service, 559.013
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
- Survey, order for, 559.16
- Tenants in common, 559.05
- Trespass, 559.15
- Trial, 559.11
- Unknown defendants, service, 559.02
- Use and occupation, action for, 559.15
- Verdict, 559.06, 559.11
- Who may bring, 559.01

ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Acts constituting, 541.02
- Attorney general to represent state, 8.04
- Bar, application to state, 541.01
- Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
- Boundaries, 541.02
- Cemeteries, exceptions, 541.01
- Cemetery lands, 306.28
- Cities, first class, title acquisition, 465.013
- Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161
- Defenses, 559.11
- Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013
- Highways, exceptions, 541.01
- Judgments, vacation, 548.25
- Limitations, generally, 541.02
- Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02
- Public ways or dedicated ground, exceptions, 541.01
- Railway right of way, use by road not adverse, 160.05
- Real estate, possession under the 40-year statute, 541.023
- Registered lands, subjection to claims, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70
- Registered possessory estates, subjection to claims, 508A.02
- Road, dedication by user, 160.05
- State, joinder as party in action involving, 559.013
- Tax title owners may apply, 508.04
- Tenant, 504.03
- Trails and portages, established by, 160.06

ADVERTISING

- Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
- Agricultural resources of counties, 375.83
- Attorney general to prosecute for false statements, 325F.67
- Banks
 - Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09
 - Single liability of stockholder, 48.03
 - Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41
- Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16
- Bids or proposals
 - Bonds
 - County and county officers, 382.153
 - Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06
 - Bridge construction, jointly constructed, cities first class, 441.04
 - Cities, trunk highways, 161.38
 - County boards, 374.21, 375.22
 - Erection, courthouse and city hall, 374.13
 - Highway construction
 - County highway, 160.17
 - County state-aid highway, 160.17
 - Town road, 160.17
 - Trunk highway, 161.32
 - Public improvements, 429.041
 - School districts, 123.37
 - Statutory cities
 - Equipment, 412.311
 - Public utilities commission, 412.361
 - Supplies, 412.311

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Billboards, discrimination in furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25
- Billboards prohibited
 - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 - Highways, except for public notices, 160.27
 - Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27
- Burial association, misleading, 149.06
- Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27
- Business areas, 173.16
- Butter, use of word, limitations, 33.01
- Butter substitutes, 33.01, 33.02
- Chiropractics, 148.10
- Cities
 - First class, 469.187
 - Fourth class, 469.189
 - Information and publicity bureaus, 469.186
 - Second class, 469.188
 - Statutory, 469.186
 - Third class, 469.188
- Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Consumer fraud, prevention, 325F.68 to 325F.70
- Controlled access highways, signs, 160.08
- Cooperative associations, 308A.031, 308A.201
- County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 325F.67
- County board proceedings, 375.12
- County contracts, 375.21
- County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40
- Dentists, unlawful, 150A.11
- Drug paraphernalia, 152.095
- Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
- Electronic funds, transfer, 47.67
- Embalmers, misleading, 149.05
- Employment agencies, false, 181.64, 181.65
- Fair trade practice, 325D.04, 325D.05
- False statements in, 184.38, 325F.67
- Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23
- Fine art prints, regulation, 324.08
- Flags, use, 609.40
- Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01
- Highways
 - Adjacent areas, 173.08
 - Agricultural business, rural, signs, 160.292, 160.293, 160.295
 - Controlled access, signs, 160.08
 - Intersections, 160.293
 - Place of worship, signs, 160.292, 160.293
 - Recreational signs, 160.283
 - Tourist-oriented business, 160.292, 160.293, 160.295
- Hospitals, unlicensed, 144.50
- Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 8.31
- Insurance companies, 60A.08, 72A.20
- Interest rates, financial institutions, 45.025
- Intoxicating liquor, 340A.507
- Joint courthouse and city hall building bids, 374.13
- Kosher foods, see FOOD
- Lighting of signs, energy conservation restrictions, 216C.19
- Long-term health care policies, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Lottery, see LOTTERY
- Maps, Minnesota highway, 161.31
- Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
- Membership camping sales, 82A.09
- Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01
- Municipal bonds, sale, 475.58, 475.60
- Nursing homes, unlicensed, 144A.115
- Oleomargarine, labeling and advertising, 33.06 to 33.09
- Outdoor advertising, discrimination in furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25
- Permits, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07
- Pharmacy, unlawful use of terms, 151.18
- Plumbers, 325F.75
- Podiatrists, 153.17
- Potato industry promotion act, see POTATOES
- Poultry, 29.031, 29.071

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

713

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Professionals, rules, 214.15
Promotion of state, expenses, 116J.60
Recycling centers, 173.086
Regulated loan business, 56.12
Sales
 Fair trade law, 325D.04, 325D.05
 Sheriff, fees, 357.09
Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03
Scenic areas, 173.04
Seeds, grains or screenings, false advertising prohibited, 21.73
Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28, 617.29
Subdivided lands, sale, 83.45
Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40
Telephones
 Booths, outdoor, 160.27
 Verification of number, 325E.29
Towns, 367.24
Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07
Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
Trunk highway maps, 161.31
United States flag, use of forbidden, 609.40
Unlawful discrimination, 325D.70
Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29
Violations, investigations by attorney general, discovery procedures, 8.31
Waters, signs on restricted, 86B.115

ADVISORY COMMISSIONS

See COMMISSIONS

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See COMMITTEES

ADVISORY COUNCILS

See COUNCILS

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

AERATION SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC WATERS

AERONAUTICS

Accidents, procedures, 360.015
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Airline companies
 Contracts with political subdivisions, 471.91
 Flight property taxation, personal debt, 270.072
 Personal property, taxation, 270.072
 Real property, taxation, 270.072
Citation, Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076
Code, generally, 360.011 to 360.076
Commissioner, position abolished, functions transferred, 174.06
Contracts, laws governing, 360.012
Crimes, laws governing, 360.012
Definitions, 360.013
Enforcement of laws, 360.015
Federal agencies, cooperation, 360.015
Federal Airport Act, 360.0161
Flight property, taxation
 Access to records, 270.073
 Airline company, personal debt, 270.072
 Appeal to tax court, 270.076
 Assessment, 270.072
 Delinquent taxes, 270.075
 Federal law, interrelationship, 270.078
 Levy, 270.075
 Penalties, 270.072, 270.075
 Reciprocal agreements, 270.079
 Time of payments, 270.075
 Valuation, 270.074
Hangar construction revolving fund, 360.024
Hearings, requirements, 360.015
Instructors, requirements, 360.018
Investigations, reports, use as evidence, 360.015
Joint operation of facilities with another state, 360.201

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, crimes during flight, 360.012
Lawsuits, procedure, 360.0215
Metropolitan airports commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
Municipalities, development of facilities, assistance of state, 360.015
Navigation facilities, transfer from state, 360.023
Purpose of law, 360.011
Reciprocal provisions, flight facilities, 360.021 to 360.203
Reports of investigations and hearings, use as evidence, 360.015
Rules, procedures, 360.015
State airports fund, see STATE AIRPORTS FUND
State airways system, establishment, 360.015
Taxation, see Flight property, taxation under this topic
Torts, laws governing, 360.012
Transportation commissioner, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Transportation department services, user charges, 360.024
Uniform airports act, see UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT
AFDC
Aid to families with dependent children, see CHILDREN
AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE
Workers' compensation judge, 176.312
AFFIDAVITS
 See also PUBLICATIONS
Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.23
Amendments to city charter, petition, 410.12
Attachments, 514.44, 570.02
Bail, application, 629.62
Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01
Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04
Continuance, 546.08
Delinquent taxes
 Delinquent tax list, affidavit of publication, 279.20
 Mailing of notice and list, 279.131
 Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
 Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05
Entertainment agency licenses, 184A.04
Evidence, received as, 507.29
Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23
Fees
 Court commissioner, 357.28
 Notaries, 357.17
Foreign states, affidavits taken, 600.09
Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205
Judgments, requisites, 548.09
Mortgage records, 507.29
Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1930, 168.10
Oaths, 358.07
Obsolete records, destruction by county recorder, 386.46
Orders, in duplicate, 471.415
Ramsey County conciliation court removal proceedings, 488A.34
Records
 Real property, affecting, 507.29
 Recording of, 507.29
Search warrants, requirements, 626.09
Service of, 518.11
Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68
Surveyor of plat, 381.04
Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21
Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03
Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02
Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213
Transient merchant application for license, 329.12
Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 471.415
Workers' compensation
 Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295
 Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111

AFFIRMATION

Form of, 358.07, 358.08
 Irregular administration, no defense to perjury, 609.48
 Lieu of oath, 358.08

AGATES

Official state gemstone, designation, 1.147

AGE

Abduction, 609.265
 Aged persons, see **ELDERLY PERSONS**
 All-terrain vehicles, restrictions, 84.922, 84.9256
 Child abuse victims, claims for reparations, 611A.53
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.015, 260.111

Competency of witnesses, 595.02

Criminal responsibility, 609.055

Discrimination

Defined, 363.01
 Employment, see **EMPLOYMENT**
 Exemptions, 363.02
 Pension benefit denial, 363.03
 Prohibited, 363.01, 363.03

Driver's license, 171.04

Firearms, possession, 97B.021, 609.66

Firefighters, maximum age, 418.20

Game and fish licenses, restrictions, 97A.431, 97A.445, 97A.451, 97A.475

Kidnapping, 609.25

Majority, definition, 645.451

Marriage

Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05
 Capacity of contract, 517.02
 Validity, persons under age, 518.01
 Voidable, 518.02
 When not annulled, 518.04
 Who may sue to annul, 518.03

Militia members, 190.06

Minors, emergency medical care, 144.341 to 144.347

Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04, 171.041

Pheasant stamp exemptions, 97B.715

Public employees local government correctional service retirement plan, eligibility, 353C.06

Public employees police and fire fund, eligibility for pension, 353B.07

Responsibility, age of, 609.055

Retirement, see **RETIREMENT**

Watercraft, operation, 86B.305

Witnesses, children, competency, 595.02, 595.06

AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT

Attorney general, duties, 196.26

Citation, 196.19

Definitions, 196.21

Health commissioner, duties, 196.24

Information and assistance section, department of veterans affairs, 196.23

Information collection, confidentiality, 196.25

Information program, 196.22

Purpose, 196.20

Referral programs, 196.22

Reports, 196.22

Section of department of veterans affairs, establishment, 196.23

Settlement payments, 196.27

Studies, veterans health, 196.22

Veterans affairs commissioner, duties, 196.22

AGENTS**Accident and health insurance**

Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62A.04
 Application alteration of, 62A.06
 Licenses revoked, 72A.13
 Offenses, 72A.13
 Policy, change of provisions, 62A.04

Aircraft

Operator, 360.0216

AGENTS (Cont'd)**Aircraft (Cont'd)**

Registration, 360.59

Athletic, 325E.33

Attachment procedure, 570.02

Banks

Commerce commissioner, examination by, 46.04

Consolidated corporation, 49.38

Intention to cease operations, notice, 48.43

Merged corporation, 49.38

Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78

Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10

Cooperative associations, 308A.025

County extension agents, 38.37

County welfare board, for human services commissioner, 393.07

Definition, 103F.401, 325D.69

Definition of health, inspection, agents, 144.08

Dissolution of partnership, 323.32

Driver, agent of motor vehicle owner, 170.54

Estoppel, 323.15

Extradition, 629.27

Federal agencies, health commissioner, cooperation, 144.07

Financial corporations, violations, 47.26

Fishing license sales, 97A.311

Food law violations, penalties, 31.903

Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10

Foreign insurance companies

Requirements, certificates, 60A.19

Violations and penalties, 60A.16, 72A.07

Health boards, 145A.04

Hunting license sales, 97A.455

Insurance

Involuntary termination, 60A.177

Remittance of premiums to insolvent companies, 60A.25

Limited partnerships, 322A.04

Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24

Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553

Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01

Parole agents, see **PAROLE**

Partners and partnerships

Agency, law of, 323.04

Dissolution, effect, 323.32, 323.34

Partners as agents of firm, 323.08

Representing self as partner, 323.15

Payment to agent, 520.02

Public safety commissioner, service of process, 170.55

Real estate

Authority in writing, 513.05

Discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03

Registered possessory title, power to act, 508A.72

Registration of title by agent, 508.07

Residential care homes, identifying in application, 144B.03

Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10

Savings banks, 50.05

Service of process, motor vehicle operation suits, 170.55

Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the, see **FIDUCIARIES**

Soldiers' assistance, 197.06

Spouses, each agent for other, 519.06

Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05

Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29

Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18

Theft by, 628.27

Timber agents, 90.031

Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10

Uniform airports act, transportation commissioner, 360.039

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, see **FIDUCIARIES**

Workers' compensation proceedings on behalf of alien dependents, 176.161

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

715

INDEX

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

Classification of lands, 84.94
Excise tax, 298.75
Identification of lands, 84.94

AGING

See also ELDERLY PERSONS
Congregate housing services project, 256.9751
Consultant on, 256.01, 256.975, 256.9753
Minnesota board on, 174.29, 256.01, 256.975, 256.9753
Nutrition data collection, 144.092

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Appropriations, agriculture commissioner to approve expenditure, 17.07

Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

County fairs, see County societies under this topic

County societies

Accounting methods prescribed by agriculture commissioner, 38.02

Agriculture commissioner, duties, 38.13

Aids, 38.02

Annual meetings, reports, 38.04

Appropriation, aid, 38.02

Appropriation by county, 38.14, 38.15, 375.18

Appropriation by municipalities, 38.12, 38.18, 38.20

Appropriations by school districts, 38.20

Buildings

Construction or acquisition, 38.15

Exemption from zoning ordinances, 38.16

Certification, 38.02

Eminent domain, 38.05, 375.18

Examinations, 38.13

Expenditures, 38.19

Food sale permits, 38.162

Lease of county lands, 38.03, 375.18

Organization, 38.01

Pari-mutuel horse racing licenses, 240.09

Powers, 38.01

Premiums, 38.02

Restaurants, licenses, 38.161

Saint Louis County, 383C.16 to 383C.163

Tax levies, 38.27

Tort liability, 38.013

Zoning ordinances, buildings exempt from, 38.16

State society

Administration, exempt from supervision, 37.02

Animal health board, service fee, 35.84

Annual meeting, 37.04

Bids, competitive, not required, 37.19

Budget system, exemption, 37.02

Circuses, certain prohibited, 37.26

Contracts, authority to enter into, 37.19

County exhibits at state fair, 375.79 to 375.82

Depository of funds, designation of, 37.07

Employees, purchase of state insurance coverage, 43A.27

Establishment, 37.01

Expenditures of funds, authorized, 37.13

Fairgrounds, 37.01

Food service licenses, 37.17

Funds, depository, designation, 37.07

General offices, location, 37.14

Intoxicating liquor

Licenses, 340A.412

Possession or sale, 37.21

Seizure, 37.22

Legislative auditor, examination of books, 37.02

Licensing, exhibitions or performances, 37.17

Lockup may be maintained, 37.22

Management of property, 37.14

Management of society, 37.04

Members, 37.03

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

State society (Cont'd)

Officers

Compensation, 37.05

Duties, 37.04

Peace officers, 37.20

Premiums, payment authorized, 37.13, 37.15

Publicity representative, authorization, 15.057

Purpose of fair, 37.15

Rules, 37.16

Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07

Service of process, consent to, 37.17

Solicitation of money on fairgrounds, 37.17

Title to property, vested in state, 37.13

Violations and penalties, 37.16, 37.18, 37.24, 37.25

AGRICULTURE

See also FOOD

See also GRAIN

See also LIVESTOCK

Advertising county resources, 375.83

Agricultural and economic development account

Advisory commission, establishment, 41A.07

Agricultural and economic development board

Powers, 41A.023

Successor status, 41A.021, 41A.022, 41A.066

Applications and approvals, 41A.04

Appropriations, 41A.06

Board, establishment, 41A.02

Bonds, 41A.05

Certified development company, 41A.065

Data classification, 13.77

Definitions, 41A.02

Fund, 41A.05, 297A.44

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 41A.066

Loan guarantees and agreements, 41A.03

Loan participation, 41A.035

Purpose, 41A.01

Rulemaking, 41A.04

Rural development financing authorities, projects, 469.148

Sales and use taxes, deposit in account, 297A.44

Small business development loans, 41A.036

Agricultural chemicals, incidents

Administrative action, 18D.305

Analysis, 18D.201

Appeals, 18D.321

Application, liability, 18D.101

Apportionment, 18D.115

Cancellation of license, registration or approval, 18D.305

Commissioner's action, 18D.1051

Containment tanks, taxation of, 272.02

Corrective action orders, 18D.103

Costs, 18D.111, 18D.115

Crediting of fees, penalties, and costs, 18D.323

Damages against state, 18D.315

Enforcement, 18D.301

Incidents, 18D.01, 18D.103

Inspection, 18D.201

Liability for application, 18D.101, 18D.111, 18D.115

Penalties

Administrative, 18D.315

Civil, 18D.325

Criminal, 18D.331

Reports, 18D.103

Response and reimbursement

Account, 18E.03

Board, agricultural chemical response compensation board, 18E.05

Citation, 18E.01

Definitions, 18E.02

Fees, 18D.323, 18E.03

Reimbursement, 18E.04

Reports, 18E.06

Response costs payment, 18D.323, 18E.04

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Agricultural chemicals, incidents (Cont'd)
 Sampling, 18D.201

Agricultural commodity purchase contract, 17.90 to 17.98

Agricultural development act, 41C.01 to 41C.13

Agricultural equipment dealership regulation
 Applicability, 325E.067
 Citation, 325E.066
 Definitions, 325E.061
 Remedies, 325E.065
 Status of inconsistent agreements, 325E.064
 Terminations or cancellations, 325E.062
 Violations, 325E.063

Agricultural labor, exclusion, definition of employment, 268.04

Agricultural land
 Disposition by state, 41.65
 Right of first refusal, 500.24

Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15

Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness program, 40A.14

Agricultural utilization research institutes, see MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Agricultural zone, defined, 84.92

Apiaries, see APIARIES

Aquaculture, 17.108, 17.46 to 17.498

Arbitration of contracts, 17.91

Averaging of grain loads, 41B.048

Beginning farmers, 41.65, 41B.03, 41B.039

Bulk food, see BULK FOOD

Bulk sales, commodities, 239.092

Capital investment recapture, 17.91

Commissioner, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Commodities
 Accuracy, 239.091
 Advertising, 239.094
 Bulk sales, weights and measures, 239.092
 Donated, school lunches, processing and related charges, 121.11
 Packages, information required, 239.093
 Producers lien, 514.945
 Purchase contract, 17.90 to 17.98

Commodities Promotion Act, Agricultural
 Agriculture commissioner, powers, duties, 17.58, 17.64
 Annual report, 17.57
 Budget, 17.57
 Checkoff fees, 17.57
 Citation, 17.51
 Council
 Attorney, 17.61
 Compensation, per diem, 17.60
 Meetings, 17.54
 Membership, 17.54
 Powers and duties, 17.57
 Promotional orders, 17.56, 17.64
 Records, 17.62

Dairy industry promotion, 17.54
 Definitions, 17.53
 Fees, 17.59
 Nonliability of state, 17.69
 Penalties for violations, 17.67
 Potato promotion, 17.54
 Producer associations valid, 17.66
 Promotional order, 17.56, 17.64
 Purpose of act, 17.52
 Referenda, 17.56, 17.64
 Refund of fees, 17.63
 Termination of order, 17.64

Community halls for farm organizations, town aid, 365.10

Conservation reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.531

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, Minnesota, 28A.01 to 28A.16

Corn detasseling
 Termination of employment, 181.83
 Work conditions, 181.84

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Corn premiums and discounts, 17B.0451

Corporate farming, 500.24

County agricultural extension committee, agents, 38.33 to 38.38

County fairs, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Crop liens, 514.950 to 514.960

Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Damaged kernels, premiums, 17B.0451

Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789

Debtors' rights, waiver, 550.42

Department of agriculture, state, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Discounts and premiums, 17B.0451

Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19

Education and agriculture leadership council, Minnesota, 126.113

Environmental agricultural education program, 103F.460

Ethanol development account, 41A.09

Fairs, county aid, 375.18

Family farm legal assistance program, see LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS

Farm equipment manufacturers and dealers, regulation, 325E.061 to 325E.067

Farm equipment safety and maintenance program for youth, 17.107

Farm equipment warranties, see CONSUMER PROTECTION

Farm implement dealers, repurchase of stock on termination, cancellation, or discontinuance, 325E.05

Farm implements, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52

Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS

Farms, see FARMS

Federal land transfers, 84.0276

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, Minnesota, see FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS

Fish farms, 17.108, 17.46 to 17.498

Food Law, Minnesota, citation, 31.001

Food licensing, 28A.03 to 28A.13

Foreign material content, premiums, 17B.0451

Fur farms, see FUR FARMS

Genetic engineering, see GENETIC ENGINEERING

Grain inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29

Grasshopper control, 18.0223 to 18.0229

Input prepayments, 17.97

Interstate Compact on Agricultural Grain Marketing, 236A.01

Lands
 Agricultural education, acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27
 Agricultural schools, acquisition of land, 123.64
 Aliens, ownership restrictions, 500.221
 Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222
 Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15
 Life estates, tenancies, 500.25
 Preservation, 17.80 to 17.84, 40A.01 to 40A.19
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16, 282.222
 Sales, state timber land, 92.12
 Taxation, valuation, credits, 273.11, 273.111, 273.124

Licensing, prohibitions, sale of farm or garden products, Const. art 13 s 17, 329.08, 329.14

Liming materials, see FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS

Livestock, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minnesota, 17A.01 to 17A.16

Load averaging by grain seller, 17B.048

Loans, beginning farmers, 41B.03

Machinery, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52

Marketing and Bargaining Act of 1973, Agricultural
 Accreditation of association, 17.694
 Bargaining defined, 17.697

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

717

INDEX

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Marketing and Bargaining Act of 1973, Agricultural (Cont'd)
Citation, 17.691
Decisions, 17.698, 17.699
Definitions, 17.693
Marketing and bargaining committee, 17.695
Mediation procedure, 17.697
Policy declaration, 17.692
Rulemaking power, 17.701
Unfair practices, 17.696
Violations, procedure, 17.70

Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
Mediation of contracts, 17.91
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02 to 473H.17
Migrant labor health insurance, 181.73
Migrant workers, health grants, 145A.14
Noxious weeds, see Noxious weed law under WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
Nuisances, agricultural operation, 561.19
Ombudsman, 17.95
Organic food, 31.92 to 31.95
Parent company liability, 17.93
Pension and investment funds, corporate farms, regulation, 500.24
Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
Pest-Control, Interstate Compact, 18.62 to 18.71
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Plant Pest Act, 18.44 to 18.61
Prairie plant seed production, 84.963
Premiums and discounts, 17B.0451
Rural development financing authorities, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
Schools, acquisition of lands for agricultural education purposes, 123.64
Seed and feed loans, county, 395.14
Seeds, see SEEDS
Self-sufficient practices, loan program, 17.115
Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
Shade tree disease control, see TREES
Shared savings loan program, 17.115
Small business, rulemaking, 14.115
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Soil loss, restrictions, 103F.415
Solid waste disposal, 17.135
Soybean premiums and discounts, 17B.0451
Soybean research and promotion council, continuation, 17.54
Sustainable agriculture
Commissioner's study, 17.114
Demonstration grants, 17.116
Environmental agricultural education program, 103F.460
TCDD prohibited, 18B.11
Test weight, premiums, 17B.0451
Theft of agricultural products, 609.52
Tools and machinery, tax exemption of personal property, 272.02
Wages, payment of, farm labor excepted, 181.16
Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Wheat premiums and discounts, 17B.0451
Wholesale produce dealers, regulation, 27.001 to 27.20
Workers, dislocated, grants, 136A.134

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURE
Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.09 to 40A.11
Aquaculture
Appeals, 17.495
Aquaculture development act, 17.46 to 17.498
Coordination by commissioner, 17.49
Definitions, 17.47
Exotic species importation, 17.497
Permit data, classification, 13.645
Permits, 17.494

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Aquaculture (Cont'd)
Program established, 17.49
Quarantine facility, 17.496
Report, 17.49
Rules, 17.494, 17.496 to 17.498
Therapeutics, registration as pesticides, 18B.26
Waters, trophic state certification, 17.108
Audits for weight discrepancies, 17A.17
Boards of trade, supervision, 235.01
Chambers of commerce, supervision, 235.01
Commercial feed inspection account, 25.39
Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, 25.31 to 25.44
Commissioner
Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.042
Advertising revenue, 17.03
Agricultural chemical law, 18D.01 to 18D.331
Agricultural diversification, 17.03
Agricultural industries, promotion and development, 17.03
Agricultural land preservation and conservation programs, 17.80 to 17.84, 40A.01 to 40A.19
Agricultural societies, books and affairs, examination, 38.13
Apiaries, powers and duties, 19.50 to 19.65
Apples, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59
Appointment of, by governor, 17.01
Appropriations, approval of expenditures to certain associations and societies, 17.07
Aquaculture, report, 17.49
Artificial dairy products, powers and duties, 32.532
Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.042
Audits, books of dairy plants, 32.206
Babcock test, powers and duties, 32.25
Bakery sanitation requirements, establishment, 31.77
Barberry and mahonia bushes, powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
Beginning farmers, 41.65
Biomass center, organization, 216C.33
Bond, 17.01
Bulk food, disease control, duties, 31.874
Butter, grading, labeling, testing, duties, 32.475
Butter imitations, substitutes, advertising, duties, 33.031
Canneries, powers and duties, 31.31 to 31.393
Cheese, rules, enforcement of laws, 32.484
Cold storage warehouses, powers and duties, 28.01 to 28.13
Commodity Promotion Act, Agricultural, powers, duties, 17.58
Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03
Cooperative enterprises assisted, 17.03
Corporate farming, 500.24
Corporations, proceedings to cancel corporate existence, forfeit license, 17.037
County agricultural land preservation, pilot program, 40A.03
Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, powers and duties, 32A.05
Dairy plants, approval of plans, construction, alterations, permits, 32.392
Dairy plants, licensing, inspection, 32.10 to 32.103
Dairy product containers, cleaning and return, rules, 32.106
Dairy products, 32.021, 32.18 to 32.20
Definitions
Antifreeze, 24.001
Butter substitutes, 33.001
Chemical compounds, 24.001
Eggs, 29.001
Fruits, 30.001
Hazardous substances, 24.001
Linseed oil, 24.001
Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.001

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Definitions (Cont'd)
 Paint, 24.001
 Pest control, 18.011
 Poultry, 29.001
 Seeds, 21.001
 Varnish, 24.001
 Vegetables, 30.001
 Deputy commissioner
 Appointment of, 17.01
 Delegation of powers to, 17.013
 Salary, 15A.081
 Development grants, 17.101
 Dietary foods, approval of sweeteners, labels, 31.75
 Diseases of plants and bees, designation as dangerous by commissioner, 18.021
 Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
 Duties, 17.03
 Eggs, 29.021, 29.21 to 29.28
 Emergency response commission, 299K.03
 Enforcement of laws
 Apples, 30.57
 Artificial dairy products law, 32.532
 Butter substitute laws, generally, 33.002
 Cheese processing and labeling, 32.484
 Chemical compounds, generally, 24.002
 Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.01
 Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, 32A.05
 Dairy products, generally, 32.021
 Egg grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing and selling, 29.27
 Food laws
 Generally, 17.04
 Injunction, 31.91
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
 Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621
 Ice cream law, 32.56
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, 32.401
 Milk production processing pasteurization and grading, 32.398
 Paint law, 24.161
 Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
 Potatoes, 30.002
 Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021
 Screenings act, 21.75
 Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, 34.112
 Vegetable and fruit, generally, 30.002
 Weed control, 18.79
 Wholesale produce dealers' laws, 27.20
 Environmental liens, duties, 514.671
 Environmental response, compensation and compliance account, 115B.20
 Expenses, 17.06
 Farm advocate ethical guidelines, 17.039
 Farm census, 17.03
 Farm crisis assistance fees, 17.03
 Farm equipment safety and maintenance program for youth, 17.107
 Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03
 Feed, Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, administration, 25.32
 Fees, grain inspection and weighing, 17B.15
 Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Fish farms, 17.108, 17.46 to 17.498, 31.171
 Food, basic regulatory laws, powers and duties, 31.01 to
 Food safety advisory committee, 28A.20
 Food products promotion of manufacture and sale, 17.04

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Frozen dairy foods, powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645
 Frozen food processing plants, powers and duties, 31.185
 Fur farms, see FUR FARMS
 Genetically engineered plants, 18F.01 to 18F.12
 Gifts, 17.03
 Grain Buyers Act, duties, 223.15 to 223.22
 Grain, chemically treated, duties relating to seizure, 17.44
 Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, personnel analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 Grasshopper control, 18.0223 to 18.0229
 Greenhouse inspection and certification, 18.53
 Hay, duties, 25.46, 25.47
 Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, powers and duties, 24.33 to 24.42
 Hazardous substances releases, duties, 115B.17
 Honey
 Injunction, 31.74
 Labeling, 31.74
 Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74
 Standards and grades, adoption of, 31.73
 Horsemeat for human consumption, duties, 31.621
 Horsemeat for nonhuman consumption, powers and duties, 31.631
 Ice cream manufacturing, powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645
 Information, collection, compilation, publication, 17.03, 17.10
 Insect pest, designation, 18.021
 Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission members, 236A.02
 Investigations
 Complaint, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045
 Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17
 Generally, 17.03
 Violations of laws administered by commissioner, 17.037
 Weeds, noxious, 18.79
 Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23
 Kosher foods, powers and duties, 31.651
 Label, Minnesota grown food, 17.102
 Laboratory services account, 17.85
 Land disposition, 41.65
 License precludes municipal regulation, 17.037
 Liming materials, agricultural, 18C.535
 Linseed oil, labeling requirements, 24.12
 Livestock Market Agent and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.01 to 17A.16
 Loans, rural finance authority programs, 41B.038
 Logo, 17.102
 Manufactured milk producers, investment reimbursement, 32.417
 Maps, agricultural preserves, 40A.10
 Marketing and Bargaining Act of 1973, Agricultural, 17.691 to 17.701
 Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03
 Meat
 Inspection powers, 31A.27
 Minnesota Approved label, use, 31.632
 Packing and processing, 31.51 to 31.58
 Milk
 Bulk tanks, 32.212, 32.213
 Cooling standards, 32.391
 Production and processing standards, 32.391 to 32.398
 Milk and cream, buyers, graders, testers, licensing, examination, 32.071 to 32.078
 Milk and cream for manufacturing, standards, enforcement, 32.401

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)**

- Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03
- Minnesota grown logo or label, 17.102
- Minnesota trade division, cooperation, 17.03
- Minnesota trade office, cooperation, 17.03
- Mosquito abatement
 - Boards, ex officio member, 18.121
 - Budgets, plans, approval required, 18.121
 - Insecticides, approval, 18.091
 - Rules, 18.121
- Nonalcoholic beverages, powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113
- Noxious weeds, see Noxious weed law under WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
- Oaths, power to administer, 17.17
- Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
- Organic certification, 31.95
- Organic food, 31.94
- Packers and stockyards act, 31B.01 to 31B.06
- Paint and varnish, duties, 24.141 to 24.171
- Penalties, enforcement, 17.982, 17.983, 17.984
- Pest control, duties, 18.022, 18.023
- Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
- Plant Pest Act, powers and duties, 18.44 to 18.61
- Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, 30.15
- Potatoes, seed, powers and duties, 21.112 to 21.121
- Poultry, powers and duties, 29.021
- Powers, 17.03
- Promotion and development of agricultural industries, 17.03
- Publication fees, 17.03
- Purple loosestrife, 18.78, 84.966
- Rabbits, consent to import European species, 17.45
- Raspberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
- Reports to governor and legislature, 17.10, 18.023
- Rodents, designation as pests, 18.021
- Salary, 15A.081
- Salvage food processor's license, 31.495
- Screenings act, powers and duties, 21.75
- Seed laws, enforcement, 21.85
- Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023
- Shared savings loan program, 17.115
- Slaughterhouses, licensing, inspection, powers and duties, 31.51 to 31.58
- Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, inspection, labeling, licensing, registration, 34.01 to 34.113
- Statistics, duty to collect, compile, and distribute, 17.03
- Straw, duties, 25.46, 25.47
- Strawberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17
- Sustainable agriculture
 - Demonstration grants, 17.116
 - Study, 17.114
- Test equipment and operators review program, 17B.041, 17B.05
- University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03
- Urban forest promotion, 17.86
- Weeds
 - Noxious, designation, 18.77
 - Powers and duties generally, 18.79
- Wholesale produce dealers, powers and duties, 27.03 to 27.15
- Wild flowers, powers and duties, 17.23
- Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18
- Commodity utilization, private and public cooperation, 17.50
- Conservation reserve program, duties
 - Contracts, water and soil resources board, 103F.501 to 103F.531
 - Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.531

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- County agricultural extension work, coordinated efforts of governmental agencies, 38.33 to 38.38
- Creation, 15.01, 17.01
- Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
- Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 17.01
- Expenses of commissioner, subordinates, 17.06
- Family farm security program
 - Additional payment, 41.57
 - Administration, 41.53
 - Advisory council, 41.54
 - Annual review, 41.57
 - Applications, 41.56
 - Appropriation, 41.53, 41.61
 - Bond sales, 41.62
 - Data privacy, 41.63
 - Defaults, 41.56
 - Definitions, 41.52
 - Eligibility, 41.55
 - Foreclosures by state, 41.57
 - Insurance, 15.38, 41.56
 - Interest, excluded from income tax, 41.58
 - Mortgages, 41.58
 - Payments, 41.57
 - Principal reduction payment, 41.57
 - Procedure, 41.56
 - Purpose, 41.51
 - Rulemaking, 41.53
 - Sale of land by loan recipient, 41.59
 - Secondary market guarantees, 41.56
 - Security, 41.58
 - Seller-sponsored loans, negotiability and marketability, 41.58
 - Tax, 41.59
 - Terms, 41.57, 41.58
 - Vendor's interest, sale or transfer, 41.58
- Farm equipment safety and maintenance program for youth, 17.107
- Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03
- Food, see FOOD
- Food licenses, 28A.01 to 28A.16
- Forest pest control, 89.51 to 89.61
- Fur farms, see FUR FARMS
- Genetically engineered plants
 - Commissioner's powers, duties, 18F.04
 - Definitions, 18F.02
 - Fees, 18F.07
 - Permits, 18F.07
 - Purpose, 18F.01
 - Rules, 18F.12
- Grain, chemically treated grain, sale for consumption prohibited, 17.42 to 17.44
- Grain, powers relating to, 235.01
- Grain Buyers Act, 223.15 to 223.19
- Grain exchanges, supervision, 235.01
- Grain inspection fees, 17B.15
- Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.25
- Grain storage seals, furnishing, 234.10
- Grain weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13
- Groundwater protection
 - Detection of pollutants, evaluating, 103H.251
 - Water source protection requirements, adopting, 103H.275
- Hazardous substance discharge preparedness, see Discharges under HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
- Interstate Pest-Control Compact, 18.69
- Marketing and Bargaining Act of 1973, Agricultural, 17.691 to 17.701
- Meat industry division, 31.60
- Minnesota grown accounts, 17.102, 17.109
- Minnesota grown label or logo, 17.102
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Noxious weeds, see Noxious weed law under WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
- Ombudsman, 17.95

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Organic food, 31.94, 31.95
- Penalties
 - Administrative, 17.982, 17.983
 - Criminal, 17.982
 - Enforcement, 17.983
 - Investigation, 17.984
- Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
- Potato regulation, 30.003 to 30.201
- Poultry industries division, see POULTRY
- Promotional activities
 - Authorization, 17.101
 - Expenditures, 17.1015
- Salvage food processor's license, 31.495
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024
- Shared savings loan program, 17.115
- Statistical services account, 17.038
- Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116
- Test equipment and operators review program, 17B.041, 17B.05
- University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03
- Violations of laws administered by commissioner, investigations, prosecutions, 17.037
- Water and soil resources board, representation, 103B.101
- Weather modification, 42.01 to 42.14
- Weed control on public land, 18.83
- Weight discrepancies, audits, 17A.17
- Wholesale produce dealers, see FARM PRODUCTS

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
See CHILDREN**AIDS**

- See FEDERAL AID
- See GRANTS-IN-AID
- See HUMAN SERVICES
- See STATE AID

AIDS (DISEASE)

- See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

AIR

- Pollution control agency, 116.01 to 116.091
- Small business air quality compliance assistance act, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

AIR CONDITIONERS

- Commercial buildings, standards, 216C.195
- Energy efficiency ratio, requirements, 216C.19

AIR SCHOOL

- Definition, 360.013

AIR SPACE

- Ownership, 360.012
- Sovereignty of state, 360.012

AIRCRAFT

- See also AERONAUTICS
- Accidents, procedures, 360.015
- Acrobatic flying, requirements, penalties, 360.075
- Air shows, permits, requirements, 360.55
- Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
- Aviation gasoline
 - Certificates of registration, revocation, 296.11
 - Distributors, license requirements, 296.06
 - Fuel tax fund, 296.421
 - Licenses, revocation, 296.11
 - Permits, revocation, 296.11
 - Reports, requirements, 296.14
 - Taxation
 - Credits, 296.14
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 296.15
 - Rate, 296.02
 - Refunds, 296.14, 296.18
 - Reports, 296.17, 296.421
 - Use in motor vehicles, requirements, 296.18
- Bounty animals, hunting, 97B.055

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Certificate, issuance, 360.59
- Collectors
 - Insurance requirements, 360.59
 - Registration and taxation, 360.55
- Criminal vehicular homicide or injury, punishment, 609.21
- Damaged, registration, 360.60
- Dealers
 - Commercial use permit, issuance, 360.654
 - Exemptions to taxation, 360.653
 - Licensing procedures, 360.63
 - Plates, 360.63
 - Registration requirements, 360.59
 - Sales and use tax, exemption, 360.654
 - Taxation, 360.531
- Definitions, 84.43, 296.01, 360.013, 360.511
- Documents, falsification, penalties, 609.645
- Explosives, transporting, penalties, 360.075
- Expositions, permits, requirements, 360.55
- Fireworks, permissible uses, 624.23
- Flight, restrictions, 360.012
- Flight crews, mandatory retirement, 181.81
- Flight property, see AERONAUTICS
- Hot air balloons, registration, 360.55
- Hunting from, 97B.055, 360.075
- Insurance
 - Coverage, requirements, 60A.081, 360.59
 - Loss from, 60A.06
 - Reinsurance, requirements, 60A.09
 - Violations of requirements, 360.92, 360.93
- Intoxication of operator, penalties, 360.0752, 360.0753
- Landing fields in conservation areas, 84A.55
- Liability
 - Lessee, 360.012
 - Owner, 360.012
 - Pilot, 360.012
- Licenses, 360.018
- Licensing
 - Falsification, penalties, 360.075
 - Taxation, sales or use tax, exemption, 297A.255
- Liens, unpaid taxes, 360.64
- Listing report by manufacturers, 360.651
- Loudspeakers, use in flight, 360.075
- Low-level flying, penalties, 360.075
- Maintenance and repair facilities
 - Bond issue
 - Lessee agreement, 116R.02
 - Loan, lease, and revenue agreements, 116R.02
 - Review procedure, data practices, 116R.02
 - Sale authorization, 116R.02
 - Security, 116R.02
 - Use of proceeds, 116R.02
 - Construction, 116R.14
 - Corporate headquarters, 116R.16
 - Debt service reserve account, 116R.13
 - Definitions, 116R.01
 - Funds and debt service accounts, 116R.11
 - General powers, 116R.03
 - Nonliability of individuals, 116R.08
 - Optional order and contract provisions, 116R.06
 - Orders authorizing, additional terms, sale, 116R.05
 - Pledges, 116R.07
 - Powers and duties of trustee, 116R.12
 - Property tax exemption, jet engine repair facility, 272.01
 - Purchase and cancellation, 116R.09
 - Revenue bonds, 116R.04
 - Severability, 116R.15
 - State pledge against impairment of contracts, 116R.10
- Manufacture, completion, definition, 360.511
- Manufacturers
 - Filing requirements, 360.57
 - Listing report, 360.651
 - Reporting requirements, 360.57
 - Sale, registration requirements, 360.59
 - Taxation, exemption, 360.653

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

721

INDEX

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Mechanics' liens, creation, procedures, 514.221
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 97A.095
Misuse, penalties, 360.075
Negligent operation, penalties, 360.075
New, permits, requirements, 360.58
Noise, metropolitan area, 473.192
Nonresident operations, taxation, 360.55
Nonresident ownership, registration requirements, 360.532
Number plates, 360.55, 360.59
Operation
 Carrying fire arms, penalties, 360.075
 Criminal, causing death or injury, punishment, 609.21
 Intoxicated, penalties, 360.0752, 360.0753
 Penalties for violators, 360.075
Operator, deemed agent, 360.0216
Owner, liability for taxes, 360.64
Pilots
 Disability coverage, 352.86
 Mandatory retirement, 181.81
 Retirement coverage, 352.86
Pioneer, registration and taxation, 360.55
Rebuilt
 Completion, definition, 360.511
 Taxation, 360.531
Reckless operation by military personnel, 192A.555
Recreational aircraft, 360.55
Refitters, taxation, exemptions, 360.653
Registration
 Agent, authorization, 360.59
 Approval by commissioner, 360.59
 Certificate, issuance, 360.59
 Collectors, requirements, 360.55
 Damaged machines, 360.60
 Definitions, 360.511
 Due date, 360.61
 Expiration of certificate, 360.59
 Fiscal year, definition, 360.511
 Forms, 360.59
 Generally, 360.018
 Insurance requirements, 360.59
 Lienor, authorization, 360.59
 Modification, 360.59
 Noncompliance, 360.60, 360.61
 Nonresident owners, requirements, 360.532
 Number plates, 360.59
 Ownership transfer, 360.59
 Penalties for violations, 360.67
 Pioneer, requirements, 360.55
 Procedures, 360.59
 Recreational aircraft, 360.55
 Replacement of lost plates and stamps, 360.55
 Requirements, 360.521, 360.58
 Sales and use tax
 Payment or exemption, 297A.255
 Proof of payment, requirements, 360.595
 Suspension by commissioner, 360.59
 Tax exempt, requirements, 360.55
 Temporary, 360.58
 Violations, penalties, 360.67
Security interests, perfection, 336.9-103
Sheriff, power to hire, 387.03
Special fuels
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 Definitions, 296.01
 Licenses, requirements, 296.12
 Reports, requirements, 296.12, 296.14
 Sales tickets, requirements, 296.12
 Taxation
 Credit, 296.14
 Penalties for noncompliance, 296.15
 Rate, 296.25
 Refunds, 296.14, 296.18
 Reports, 296.17, 296.421
 Use in motor vehicles, requirements, 296.18
Stunt flying, penalties, 360.075

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Taxation
 Abatement, amount paid under personal property assessment, 360.531
 Air shows, 360.55
 Air space user, presumption, 360.54
 Assessment, annual, 360.521
 Base price, determination, 360.531
 Civil air patrol business, 360.55
 Collectors, 360.55
 County attorney, prosecution for delinquent taxes, duties, 360.64
 Dealers, 360.531, 360.63
 Definitions, 360.511
 Delinquent, owner's liability, 360.64
 Depreciation, formula, 360.531
 Due date, 360.61
 Election of method, 360.521
 Exemptions, 360.54, 360.55, 360.653
 Expositions, 360.55
 Failure to pay, penalties, 360.61
 Federally owned, 360.55
 Fiscal year, 360.511, 360.531
 Flight property, see AERONAUTICS
 Foreign owned, 360.55
Fuel
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 Credit or refund, 296.14
 Penalties for noncompliance, 296.15
 Rate, 296.02, 296.025
 Refunds, 296.18
 Reports, 296.17, 296.421
Hot air balloons, 360.55
Income and franchise tax credit, 290.06
Jet engine aircraft repair facility, 272.01
Nonresident owners, 360.532, 360.55
Penalties for violations, 360.67
Perjury, misrepresentation in refunds, 360.62
Personal property, as, rate, 360.531
Pioneer, 360.55
Police, 360.55
Proceeds to state airports fund, 360.66
Proration, 360.531
Rate, 360.531
Rebuilt, rate, 360.531
Refunds, 360.532, 360.62
Requirements, general, 360.58
Sales and use
 Exemption, 360.654
 Payment, prerequisite to registration, 297A.255, 360.595
 Substitute, exemption, 360.55
 Violations, penalties, 360.67
Transfer of ownership, registration, 360.59
User of air space, presumption, 360.54
Violations by operators, penalties, 360.075
Wilderness area operation
 Checking stations, establishment, 84.46
 Designation of area, requirements, 84.45
 Inspections at checking stations, 84.51
 Limitation on flight, 84.46
 Noncompliance with law, penalties, 84.50
 Private property owners, 84.47
 Suspension of rules, 84.521
 Two-way radio systems, requirements, 84.48
 Zoning rules, interrelationship, 84.52

AIRMAN
Definition, 360.013

AIRPORTS
Acquisition of land, easements, 360.074
All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
Approach plan, 360.063
Approach protection, easements, 360.074
Aviation gasoline and oil sale, disposition of funds, 360.70
Board of adjustment, appeal of rules, 360.068

AIRPORTS (Cont'd)

Building revenue certificate fund, sources of income, 360.70
 Condemnation of property, 360.021
 Construction or alteration, permits required by zoning, 360.067
 Contracts, laws governing, 360.016
 Contracts with private owners, restrictions, 360.021
 Definitions, 360.013, 360.061
 Easements, procurement, 360.021
 Eminent domain, powers, 360.021
 Federal acquisition of land, state consent, 1.042
 Federal aid, 360.016
 Federal government, joint operation, 360.021
 Federally operated, exemption from licensing, 360.018
 Flight property, see AERONAUTICS
 Foreign currency exchanges, requirements, 325F.51
 Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305
Hazards
 Classification, 360.066
 Elimination by easements, 360.074
 Elimination by zoning, 360.063
 Elimination in public interest, 360.062
 Marking and lighting requirements, 360.067
 Removal, 360.067
 Hearings, certificate and license applications, 360.018
 Inspections, requirements, 360.018
 Insurance requirements on construction with revenue certificate funds, 360.69
 Intermediate system, definitions, 360.305
 Jointly owned by municipalities, building revenue certificate fund, 360.68
 Key system, definition, 360.305
 Landing fields in conservation areas, 84A.55
 Landing strip system, definition, 360.305
 Leases, restrictions, 360.021
 Licenses, 360.018
Liquor
 Licenses, 340A.404
 Sales, 340A.504
 Maintenance and safety equipment, contribution by state, 360.305
 Metropolitan airports commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Military air bases, adjutant general's powers, 190.16
 Minneapolis - Saint Paul International, banking facilities, detached, authorization, 47.51 to 47.57
 Motor vehicles, negligent operation at, 360.018
 Municipal, appropriations, 360.015
 Municipalities, power to establish, see UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT
 Penalties, violation of rules, 360.022
 Permits, 360.83
 Personal use airports, 360.018
Project costs
 Federal contribution, 360.305
 Local contributions, 360.305
 State contribution, 360.305
Regulation of surroundings
 Authority, 360.81
 Height limitations, 360.84
 Permits, requirements, 360.81 to 360.91
Rental
 Disposition of moneys, 360.70
 Rates, 360.021
Revenue certificate fund
 Construction from fund, insurance requirements, 360.69
 Creation, 360.68
 Permissible uses, 360.69
Revenue certificates
 Authorization to issue, 360.73
 Refunds, procedures, 360.72
 Sale
 Procedures, 360.68
 Restrictions, 360.71
 Review of license revocation, 360.019

AIRPORTS (Cont'd)

Revocation of licenses, 360.018
 Sale, restrictions, 360.021
 Sites, approval, 360.018
 Snow removal costs, contribution by state, 360.305
 Standards for issuing licenses, 360.018
 State airports fund, see STATE AIRPORTS FUND
State-owned
 Appointment of agent, 360.067
 Zoning power, 360.063
Taxation
 Exemptions, leased areas, public areas, 272.01
 Proceeds to state airports fund, 360.66
 Uniform airports act, see UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT
Zoning
 Adjustment board, establishment, powers, 360.071
 Administration of rules, 360.069
 Appeal of rules, 360.068
 Board of adjustment, 360.067
 Comprehensive, ordinances, 360.064
 Conflicts with comprehensive ordinances, 360.064
 Construction, requirements, 360.305
 Enforcement of rules, 360.069
 Failure to provide, commissioner's duties, 360.063
 Hearings, requirements for adoption of rules, 360.065
 Joint board, creation, powers, 360.063
 Judicial review of rules, 360.072
 Neighborhoods, existing, protection, 360.066
 Permits, requirements, 360.067, 360.83
 Power of municipality, 360.063
 Rules
 Commissioner's approval, 360.065
 Procedure for adoption, 360.065
 Standards, 360.066
 State airport zoning board, 360.063
 Variances, reversal by commissioner, 360.063
 Variances to rules, 360.067
 Violation of rules, penalties, 360.073
 Wilderness area operations, laws, 84.52

AITKIN COUNTY

Districts
 Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative
 Third, 2.063
 Eighth, 2.113
 Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

ALBERT LEA

Port authority, establishing, 469.069

ALCOHOL

See also DRUG ABUSE
 See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS
 Aircraft, flying while intoxicated, 360.0752, 360.0753
 All-terrain vehicles, operating while intoxicated, 84.911
 Assessments, chemical use, 169.126
 Blood testing of accident victims, 169.09
 Chemical dependency counselor, license, 148C.01
 Citizens advisory council, 254A.04
 Community prevention grants, 144.401
 Confection containing alcohol, 31.121, 31.76
 Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.21
 Detoxification centers, 254A.08
 Driving while intoxicated, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, 145.9265
 Home visiting program, 145A.15
 Indian advisory council, 254A.035
 Military personnel, driving, 192A.555
Pregnancy
 School programs, 121.883
 Warning posters, 144.3871
 Safety program, 169.124 to 169.126
 Schools, intoxicating liquors, instruction, 126.031, 126.05

ALCOHOL (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles, operating while intoxicated, 84.911
 Testing in the workplace, see EMPLOYMENT
 Trespass to consume, 471.985
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18, 24.181

ALCOHOLISM

See ALCOHOL
 See DRUG ABUSE

ALIENATION

Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16
 Homestead limitation, 510.05
 Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15
 Real property by heir, 573.18
 Rule against perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
 Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73

ALIENS

See also NATURALIZATION
 Agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition, 500.221
 Convicts, 631.50, 631.51
 Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15
 Limitation of actions, 541.15
 Mentally ill, 631.50
 Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.161

ALIMONY

See MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

ALLEYS

See CITIES
 See STREETS
 See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Accident reports, 84.924
 Account, use of funds, 84.927
 Age restrictions, 84.922, 84.925
 Beaver or otter trapping, 97B.935
 Contests, 84.928
 Corridor access trails, 84.928
 Definitions, 84.92
 Drivers license, requirements, 84.9256, 84.928
 Education and training programs, 84.925
 Equipment, 84.928
 Exemptions from registration, 84.922
 Handicapped operators, permits, 168.012, 169.045
 Helmets, 84.9256
 Identification numbers, requirements, 84.923
 Liability, 84.928
 Operating while intoxicated
 Breath test, 84.91, 84.911
 Liability for vehicle when operator is arrested, 84.91
 Owners, responsibilities, 84.91
 Penalties, 84.911
 Violations, arrest, 84.91
 Operation on streets and highways, restrictions, 84.928
 Operators, age restrictions, 84.925, 84.9256
 Owners, duty regarding youthful operators, 84.9256
 Penalties for violations, 84.929
 Private use registration, 84.922
 Prohibited acts, 84.9254
 Public trails, operation on, 84.926
 Registration, 84.922 to 84.924
 Safety certificate, limitations, 84.9256
 Sale, bill of sale requirements, 84.922
 Special handicapped permits, 168.012, 169.045
 Towing, 84.928
 Traffic regulations, 84.928
 Trails, funding, 84.927
 Violations, penalties, 84.929

ALTERATIONS
 Dog license, 347.18
 Instruments, accident and health, application for insurance, 62A.06
 Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 3.185, 3.191
 Manufacturer's serial numbers, theft, 609.52

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Research
 Brain removal authorization, 145.132
 Medical assistance recipients, autopsies, 145.131

AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

See MINNESOTA AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

AMBULANCE SERVICE PERSONNEL RETIREMENT PLAN

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

AMBULANCES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Account, emergency medical services relief, 169.686
 Assault against personnel, 609.2231
 Basic emergency care course
 Certificate, 144.809
 Fees, 144.809
 Recertification, 144.809
 Upgrading, 144.809
 Bond issue for, 475.52
 Definitions, 144.801
 Driver's license, requirements, 144.804
 Emergency medical services advisory council, 144.8097
 Emergency medical services regions, funding, 144.8095
 Emergency medical services relief account, 169.686
 Employees, retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Equipment, 144.804
 Exposure to disease, see Personnel under this topic
 Identification lamps, volunteer drivers' private vehicles, 169.58
 Infectious waste disposal, 116.78
 Inspection, 144.808
 License, ambulance service
 Appeal, commissioner's decision, 144.802
 Content, 144.802
 Expiration and renewal, 144.802
 Fee, 144.802
 Fixed wing air ambulance, exemption, 144.802
 Hearings, 144.802
 Issuance, 144.802
 Notice of application, 144.802
 Requirement, 144.802
 Suspension, revocation, refusal to renew, 144.803
 Temporary license, 144.802
 Transfer, 144.802
 Minnesota Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, 144.8093
 Monthly registration system, 168.017
 Municipalities and towns may furnish service, 471.476
 Operation, 144.804
 Operators, reports to commissioner, 144.807
 Personnel
 Exposure to disease
 Confidentiality of test results, 144.768, 144.769
 Costs of testing, 144.764
 Counseling, 144.763
 Definitions, 144.761
 Duties of commissioner, 144.7691
 Notice protocol, 144.762
 Testing, 144.762, 144.767
 Requirements, 144.804
 Unemployment compensation, 268.06, 268.07
 Standards, 144.804
 Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012
 Volunteer attendants
 Liability under good samaritan law, 604.05
 Training, state reimbursement, 144.8091
 Unemployment benefits, effect of service, 268.07
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

AMENDMENTS
 Constitution, Const. art 9 s 1
 Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12, 410.24
 Statutes, special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1

AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Statutory city charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.04

AMERICAN FAMILY DAY

Definition, 517.21

AMERICAN INDIANS

See **INDIANS**

AMERICAN LEGION

Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 333.135
 Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35
 Veterans service building space, 15.50

AMMUNITION

Deer zones, 97B.041
 Dog trainers, 97B.005

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Civil rights, discrimination, 363.03
 Dangerous amusements, 624.63, 624.64
 Fireworks, public display, 624.22
 Floodplains, exemptions, 103F.131
 Rides

Definitions, 184B.01
 Filing, 184B.04
 Information request, 184B.05
 Injunctions, 184B.07
 Inspection, 184B.03
 Insurance requirements, 184B.02
 Penalty, 184B.06

Statutory cities, park board may contract for, 412.521
 Ticket scalping, 609.805

ANALYSIS

Food, 31.13
 Paint, inspection, sampling, analysis, 24.145

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525.921 to 525.9224

ANESTHETICS

Administering to injure or facilitate crime, 609.235
 Insurance coverage for administration of, 62A.15

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Administrative action, 35.93

Animals

Imported, quarantines, 35.063 to 35.065
 Importing, 35.15, 35.165

Appointment, 35.02

Appraisals, expense, 35.11

Autopsies, expense, 35.11

Boards of health

Assistance, 35.04
 Notices from, 35.06

Brands, see **ANIMALS**

Carriers, livestock, sanitation rules, 35.81

Cattle

Anaplasmosis test, 35.251
 Brucellosis
 Rules, 35.243
 Test, 35.245
 Lease, 35.245
 Loan, 35.245
 Sale, 35.245

Civil actions, 35.92

Civil penalties, 35.95

Compelling testimony, 35.06

Compensation, 35.02, 35.11

Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72

Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.04

Criminal actions, 35.92

Criminal penalties, 35.96

Damages against state, 35.94

Definitions, 35.01

Detectives from other states, 35.14

Diseased animals

Burial, expense, 35.12
 Exporting, rules, 35.05, 35.82

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)**Diseased animals (Cont'd)**

Inspection before killing, 35.09
 Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12
 Quarantine, expense, 35.12
 Reporting, 35.06
 Sale, influenced by veterinarian, 35.701

Dog kennels, see **DOGS**

Duties, 35.03

Employees, 35.02

Enforcement, 35.92

Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13

Examinations, 35.06

Exempt materials permit, 35.751

Expenses

Appraisals, 35.11
 Autopsies, 35.11
 Payment of, 35.02

Exporting diseased animals, rules, 35.05, 35.82

Feed, exempt materials, 35.751

Fees, services to state fair, 35.84

Foot and mouth disease, 35.09

Garbage, feeding to livestock, license, 35.73 to 35.80

Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10

Influencing sale of diseased animal, 35.701

Injunction, 35.92

Inspection authority, 35.90

Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71

Liens, 35.12

Meetings, 35.03

Members, 35.02

Officers

Duties, 35.02
 Election, 35.02, 35.03

Orders

Issuance, 35.93
 Violation, 35.91

Penalties

Civil, 35.95
 Criminal, 35.96

Permits, transporting carcasses, 35.82

Poultry

Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 29.081

Certification, cancellation of, 29.081

Disease control and eradication, rules, 29.051

Importing, 35.15, 35.165

Labeling, 29.061

Quarantines, 35.063 to 35.065

Rules, 29.051, 35.15, 35.81

Powers, duties, 35.03, 35.05

Producer of milk, name and address furnished agent, 35.72

Pseudorabies program, 35.255

Quarantines, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.065, 35.12

Rabies

Duties of board, 35.67
 Health board agent, duties, 35.67
 Proclamation, 35.68
 Publication, 35.68
 Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69

Reciprocal agreement with other state, disposition of carcasses, conditions of applicability, 35.82

Remedial action orders, 35.93

Rendering plant, rules, 35.82

Reports, 35.03

Right of entry on premises, 35.72

Rules

Brucellosis control, 35.243
 Carcasses, transportation, 35.82
 Cattle, anaplasmosis, 35.251
 Cattle, lease, loan, sale, 35.245
 Exempt materials for feed, 35.751
 Generally, 35.03
 Poultry, 29.051, 35.15
 Rendering plants, 35.82
 Transportation of animals, 35.15, 35.81

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)**Rules (Cont'd)**

- Violation, 35.91
- Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72
- Scientific research, licensing and rules, 35.71
- State fair, service fees, 35.84
- Subpoena, 35.92
- Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
- Transportation of livestock and poultry into state, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165
- Transportation within state, sanitation rules for, carriers, 35.81
- Veterinarian, influencing sale of diseased animal, 35.701
- Violation of rules, orders, 35.91

ANIMALS

- See also **BIG GAME**
- See also **GAME ANIMALS**
- See also **NONGAME WILDLIFE**
- See also **WILD ANIMALS**
- Abandoned, 346.36
- Actions
 - Animals running at large, 346.19
 - Castration, service fee, 346.19
 - Treble damages, 346.16
- Advertising devices, use as, 343.33 to 343.35
- Animal health board, see **ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD**
- Animal shelter personnel, duties, 346.54
- Appraisal
 - Animals killed by order of animal health board, 35.09, 35.11
 - Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
- Auctions
 - Distrained animals causing damage, 346.13
 - Estrays, 346.05
 - Purebred livestock, 330.01, 330.13
- Bears, see **BEAR**
- Beavers, see **BEAVER**
- Birds, see **BIRDS**
- Boars, running at large, 346.19
- Brands
 - Animal health board, duties, 35.825, 35.831
 - Application for, 35.824
 - Brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
 - Definitions, 35.821
 - Evidence of brand, 35.828
 - Evidence of ownership, 35.828
 - Generally, 35.821 to 35.831
 - Publication of brands, 35.824
 - Registration, 35.824
 - Reissuance, 35.826
 - Rules, 35.831
 - Sale of livestock, 35.830
 - Transfer of, 35.829
- Breed, false representation, 624.67
- Brucellosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13, 35.245
- Bulls, running at large, 346.19
- Carcass or pelt
 - Dead animals, deposit in or on public waters, 609.68
 - Disposal, general provisions, 35.82
 - Impounded animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Castration, animals running at large, 346.19
- Cattle, anaplasmosis test, 35.251
- Cattle passes, 160.25
- Causing damage, taking, 97B.655
- Clipped, sheltering, 343.26
- Colored, sale, 343.32 to 343.35
- Confinement in car, 346.57
- Contagious and infectious diseases
 - Animal health, board of, notice to, 35.06
 - Autopsy, expense, 35.11
 - Brucellosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 - Burial, 35.12
 - Certificate of test, 35.245
 - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245

ANIMALS (Cont'd)**Contagious and infectious diseases (Cont'd)**

- Compensation, 35.09, 35.11
 - Condemnation of, 35.08
 - Control, 35.04
 - Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09
 - Court indemnity deposit, 35.10
 - Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12
 - Diseased animals, disposition, 35.05
 - Entry to premises, 35.13
 - Eradicating, 35.04
 - Expenses, 35.11, 35.12
 - Exposed animals, 35.09
 - Federal aid, 35.09
 - Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09
 - Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
 - Indemnity
 - Deposit in court, 35.10
 - Payment, 35.09, 35.10
 - Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09
 - Liens, 35.10, 35.12
 - Mortgaged animals, 35.10
 - Nonreactors, 35.09
 - Nonresident owner, 35.09
 - Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13
 - Offense, 343.28
 - Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13
 - Prevention, 35.04
 - Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77
 - Rabies, 35.67
 - Rules, 35.05
 - Selling, 343.28
 - Suppression, 35.04
 - Tuberculosis, 35.13
- Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66
 - Cruelty to
 - Animal control officer, defined, 343.20
 - Definitions, 343.20
 - Generally, 343.20 to 343.40
 - Humane society, 343.01, 343.06
 - Investigation of complaints, 343.23
 - Killing by decompression chamber, 343.37
 - Peace officers duties, 343.12
 - Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19
 - Death caused by vicious animals, 609.205
 - Deer, see **DEER**
 - Definitions, 156.12
 - Destructive or nuisance animals
 - Control of, 18.021, 18.022
 - Defined, 18.021
 - Policy of local pest control act, 18.012
 - Rules, 18.022
 - Diseased animals, killed, 35.09
 - Distrain of animals doing damage
 - Appraisal, 346.10, 346.12, 346.17
 - Auction of impounded animals, 346.13
 - Damages, 346.11, 346.12
 - Dogs unlicensed, 347.14
 - Double damages, 346.18
 - Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10
 - Impounded animals
 - Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07
 - Sales, 346.13
 - Scientific purpose, 35.71
 - Notice of sale, 346.13
 - Notice to owner, 346.09
 - Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10
 - Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09
 - Redemption of, 346.15
 - Sale, 346.13 to 346.17
 - Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18
 - Unknown owners, 346.09
 - Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10
 - Dogs, see **DOGS**

ANIMALS (Cont'd)**Endangered species**

Damage to livestock, compensation to state, 3.737

Management, protection, penalties, 84.0895

Equines, health, safety, and welfare requirements, 346.38, 346.44

Estrays

Action by town for value, when finder fails to sell, 346.05

Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05

Costs, 346.04

Estray books, 346.02

Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03

Finders, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02

Lien for charges, 346.04

Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05

Ownership, proof, 346.04

Removal without consent of finder, 346.07

Sale, 346.05, 346.06

School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 124.10

Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02

Who may take up, 346.01

Witnesses, charges, 346.04

Execution, exempt from, 550.37

Exposure to weather, 343.29

False pedigree, certificate, 624.67

Fees of poundmaster, 367.24

Funds, county livestock indemnity fund, 347.08

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37

Good samaritans, 346.36

Health, welfare, and safety requirements, generally, 346.35 to 346.44

Highway traffic regulations, 169.03

Hogs

Dogs injuring, killing of, 347.17

Running at large, 346.19, 365.10

Towns, powers, 365.10

Horses, see HORSES

Importation, 17.45, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165

Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71

Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08

Inspection of imported animals, 35.16

Inspection prior to killing, 35.09

Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66A.08

Liens

Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63

Care of exposed animals, 343.29

Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19

Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12

Poundmaster, 367.24

Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Manslaughter, relating to animals, 609.205

Manufactured home parks, rules about animals, 327.20, 327.27

Misrepresentation of breed, 624.67

Mortgages, diseased animals, mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10

Mules, 346.01, 347.15

Nongame wildlife, tax return checkoff, 290.431, 290.432

Offenses

Breed, false representation, 624.67

Castration, animals at large, 346.19

Cock fights, 343.31

Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 609.68

Distraigned animals, taking without authority, 346.18

Dog fights, 343.31

Exposure to weather, 343.29

Manslaughter by vicious animal, 609.205

Poisoning, 343.27

Registration, false certificate, 624.67

Running at large, 346.19, 609.605

Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205

Theft, 609.52

ANIMALS (Cont'd)**Offenses (Cont'd)**

Unauthorized release, 609.552

Packing and dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING

Peace officer

Duties, 343.12

Shooting by, 626.553

Pest control

Policy of act, 18.012

Rules, 18.022

Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44

Pet shops, exempt from wildlife exhibition restrictions, 97A.041

Pets

Dog and cat sales regulated, 325F.79 to 325F.792

Grooming, sales tax, 297A.01

Hospitals, 144.573

Nursing homes, 144A.30

Sanatoriums, 144.573

Poisoning, 343.27

Pounds and poundmasters, 346.12, 346.13

Process, exemption from, 550.37

Protected animals, definition, 97A.015

Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12

Quarantine of imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.065

Rabies, 35.67 to 35.69

Railroads

Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33

Failure to fence, 219.32

Gates at crossings, 219.36

Rams, running at large, 346.19

Records, seized animals, 35.71

Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55

Registration, false certificate, 624.67

Release, civil liability, 346.56

Removal to rendering plant, 35.82

Riding or driving on highways, 169.03

Rodents, see RODENTS

Running at large

Auction sale, 346.19

Breacy cattle, 346.19

Castration of males, 346.19

Defined, 346.16, 346.19

Distraint, 561.08

Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21

Impounding, 346.19, 561.07

Lien on, 346.19

Notice, 346.19

Proceeds, disposition, 346.19

Punishment, 609.605

Railway right of way, 609.605

Sale, 346.19

Towns, 365.10

Treble damages, 346.16, 561.09

Trespass by, 609.605

Violations, 346.16

Sales

Certificate of test, 35.245

Certificate of vaccination, 35.245

Sale of, artificially colored, 343.32 to 343.35

Seized animals

Disposition, bond, 343.235

Records, 35.71

Sheep

Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17

Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63

Towns, 365.10

Skunks, owning, importing, exporting, prohibitions, 145.365

Slaughtering of, see SLAUGHTERING

Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11

Species of special concern, 84.0895

Statutory city council, powers of regulation, 412.221

Swine identification and health standards, 17A.091

Tax return checkoff, nongame wildlife, 290.431, 290.432

Theft, 609.52

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

727

INDEX

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Threatened species, 84.0895
- Towns, 365.10, 368.01
- Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165, 343.24
- Trespass, 346.08, 346.18
- Tunnels under roads, 160.25
- Unattended in car, 346.57
- Veterinarians, animal welfare duties, 346.36
- Welfare, generally, 346.35 to 346.44
- Wild, landowner liability, 561.051
- Wild animals, definition, 97A.015
- Wolves, see WOLF
- Zebra mussels, control, 18.317

ANNEXATION

- See also CITIES
- See also MUNICIPALITIES
- See also STATUTORY CITIES
- Agricultural land, 40A.121
- Liquor licenses, effect on, 414.041
- School districts, 122.21, 122.22
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.205
- Taxation of annexed area, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033, 414.06, 414.061
- Town to municipality, reimbursement to town, 414.036
- Unincorporated property to municipality, 414.031, 414.033

ANNUITIES

- See also INSURANCE
- Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62A.09
- Deficiency reserves, 61A.25
- Education board may purchase, 121.48
- Excepted from certain laws, 61A.08
- Group annuity and pure endowment, 61A.25
- Income tax
 - Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26
 - Educational institutions, 293.01
- Individual deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 61A.245
- Minimum reserve, group annuity and pure endowment, 61A.25
- Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61A.24, 61A.245
- Partnership, 323.06
- Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18
- Public employees, purchase for, 471.615
- Reserves, calculation of, 61A.25
- State patrol, 352B.11
- State universities, may purchase, 136.55
- Taxable, exception, 272.03
- Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, method, 61A.25
- Variable annuities
 - Commissioner to regulate, 61A.20
 - Companies entitled to issue, 61A.14
 - Contract requirements, 61A.15, 61A.16
 - Contracts, disapproval, 61A.18
 - Contracts, filing, 61A.17
 - Defined, 61A.13
 - Foreign companies, 61A.19
 - Generally, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 - Investment of funds, 61A.14
- Volunteer fire annuity contract business approval, 60A.40
- Withholding of income tax from, 290.92

ANOKA COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- County attorney, gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
- Districts
 - Congressional
 - Fifth, 2.781
 - Eighth, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Forty-eighth, 2.513
 - Forty-ninth, 2.523
 - Fiftieth, 2.533
 - Fifty-first, 2.543
 - Fifty-second, 2.553

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Districts (Cont'd)
 - Legislative (Cont'd)
 - Fifty-third, 2.563
- Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL
- Name, 2.01

ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

- See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Chemical dependency services, requirements, 245.652
- Chief executive officer
 - Appointment, 246.02
 - Designation, 253.015
- Designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Management by human services commissioner, 253.015

ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACTS

- Authorization, 519.11

ANTHRAX

- Control of occupational diseases, 144.34
- Physicians report of patients, 175.33

ANTITRUST ACT

- See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

- See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Building regulations, 463.01
- Condominium Act, Minnesota, see REAL ESTATE
- Sanitary plumbing rules, 326.37, 326.371

APIARIES

- Abandoned
 - Definition, 19.50
 - Notice to owner or operator, 19.59
 - Possession of, agriculture commissioner, 19.59
 - Sale at public auction, 19.59
- Africanized bees, 19.58
- Agriculture commissioner, duties, 19.51
- Authorized agent, definition, 19.50
- Bee diseases
 - American or European foulbrood, 19.62
 - Control
 - Agriculture commissioner, duties, 18.022
 - Cost, 18.022
 - Definition, 19.50
 - Destruction of bees, hives, or used bee equipment, 19.56
 - Quarantine, 19.57
- Bee equipment, definition, 19.50
- Beekeeper, definition, 19.50
- Beekeeping, definition, 19.50
- Bees, definition, 19.50
- Colony, definition, 19.50
- Definitions, 19.50
- Destruction of bees as public nuisances, 19.56
- Exotic parasite, definition, 19.50
- Fees, 19.64
- Grasshopper control program, 18.0228
- Hive, definition, 19.50
- Honey, see HONEY
- Inspection
 - Access to property, 19.52
 - Fees, 19.64
 - Impeding commissioner, 19.52
 - Notification of disease, 19.55
 - Queen rearing and mating, 19.61
 - Revocation of inspection certificate, 19.63
 - Sanitary inspection of apiary or storage place, 19.53
- Inspection certificate, definition, 19.50
- Interstate movement of bees and used bee equipment
 - Certificate of inspection from state of origin, 19.58
 - Entry permit, 19.58
 - Nuisance, removal, 19.58
 - Penalties, 19.58
 - Reciprocal agreement, 19.60

APIARIES (Cont'd)

- Mailing cages, restrictions, 19.61
- Penalties, 19.58, 19.65
- Permit, definition, 19.50
- Posting of identifying information, 19.54
- Quarantine, 19.57
- Queen apiary, definition, 19.50
- Rearing queen bees, 19.61
- Registration, 19.64
- Supervisor, 19.51

APPEALS

- Abortion, denial, notification requirement, 144.343
- Administrative agencies, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
- Adoption, 259.32
- Aeronautics, transportation commissioner orders, 360.019
- Agricultural chemicals, commissioner's orders, 18D.321
- Airport zoning rules, 360.068, 360.072
- Ambulance licensing, 144.802
- Arbitration, 572.26
- Attorney general
 - Revenue commissioner, order to tax court, 271.06, 271.10
 - Transcript of proceeding before tax court, 271.07
- Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Bonds
 - Civil actions against public bodies, bond requirement, 562.04
 - Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24
 - Election contest, 209.06, 209.09
 - Exemptions, state, city, county, town, school district, 574.18
 - Probate courts, 525.714, 525.731
 - Public improvements, 429.036
- Case, 548.08
- Chiropractors, license suspension, 148.10
- Cities, 574.18
- Contempt, order probate court, 525.71
- Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04
- Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16
- Cosmetologists license revocation, 155A.11
- Costs
 - Award of damages or assessments
 - Restricted residence district, 462.14
 - Streets or parks, 430.03
 - Double costs, wages, 549.03
 - Probate courts, 525.731
- Counties
 - Claim against, 373.09 to 373.11, 574.18
 - Clerk hire allowances, 382.265
 - Employees, board decisions, 375.67
 - Roads, establishment, alteration, vacation, 163.11, 163.12
- Crop damage by elk, denials, 3.7371
- Declaration judgment, 555.07
- Delinquent taxes, 279.21
- Department of public service, orders, telephone lines, valuation, 237.39
- Deposit in court, 548.12
- Dismissal, appeal from probate court, 525.71
- Dissolution of marriage decree, 518.145
- District court, appeals to and from
 - Airport zoning rules, 360.072
 - Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01
 - Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 - Assessments, 430.03, 462.14
 - Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14
 - Cities first class, parks, streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14
 - Cities fourth class, petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036
 - Claims against county, 373.09, 373.10
 - Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 163.11 to 163.13

APPEALS (Cont'd)

- District court, appeals to and from (Cont'd)
 - County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18
 - County board, appeal from action
 - Awards of damages, highways, 163.12
 - Claim against county, 373.09
 - Clerk hire allowance, 382.265
 - Confirmation of assessment, 381.10
 - County attorney's salary, 388.18
 - Denial of petition for highway or portage, 163.13
 - Portage, establishment, 163.13
 - Road, establishment or alteration, 163.12
 - School district, orders, 127.25
 - County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265
 - County superintendent, orders, 127.25
 - Employment agencies, ruling of department, 184.35
 - Entertainment agencies, license revocation or suspension, 184A.14
 - Exemption from cost bond, 574.18
 - Fair labor standards rules, 177.29
 - Gambling, devices, prosecutions, revocation or suspension of licenses, 349.39
 - Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36
 - Hedge and tree removal on highways, 160.22
 - Highways, awards and decisions, 163.11 to 163.13, 164.07
 - Human services commissioner, appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 260.251
 - Jurisdiction, 484.01
 - Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 - Labor and industry department, review of order, 175.25
 - Licenses, suspension
 - Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
 - Pharmacy, 151.26
 - Professional nursing, 148.261
 - Motor vehicles registrar, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27
 - Municipal board
 - Actions, 414.07
 - May appeal district court decisions, 414.08
 - Murder, first degree, 632.14
 - Orders
 - Governor, to service trades, 186.05
 - Labor and industry department, 175.25
 - School districts, 127.25
 - Section lines, establishment, 381.10
 - State fire marshal, 299F.15
 - Transportation commissioner, 360.019
 - Paint, stop-sale order of agriculture commissioner, 24.151
 - Petition for municipal improvement, 429.036
 - Pharmacy, registration or licensure, revocation, or suspension, 151.06, 151.26
 - Pollution of waters
 - Appeal from order of health commissioner, 144.36
 - Appeal from order of pollution control agency, 115.05
 - Portage, alteration or establishment, 163.13
 - Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 - Public improvements, 429.036
 - Regulated loans, order of commerce commissioner, 56.23
 - Restricted residence district, damages or benefits, 462.14
 - Road proceedings
 - Establishment, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07
 - Hedge and tree removal, 160.22
 - Trunk highways vacation, 161.16
 - School districts, orders, 127.25
 - Statutory cities, petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

729

APPEALS (Cont'd)

District court, appeals to and from (Cont'd)
Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04
Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09
Taxation
Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10
Levy on flight property, 270.076
Real estate taxes, delinquent, 279.21
Reversion to state of tax-forfeited land conveyed to governmental subdivision and not used, 282.01
Valuation of land redeemed from tax sale, 281.40
Town board, establishing road, 164.07
Trial, 296.11
Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12
Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05
Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12
Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46
Water pollution, see Pollution of waters under this topic
Welfare matters, 256.045
Workers' compensation action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
Workers' compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195
Dogs, damages, 347.15
Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03
Drainage authority
Drivers' license revocation, DWI implied consent, 169.123
Duluth transit authority's orders and decisions, 458A.28
Education code, county board or auditor decisions, 127.25
Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
Energy audit decisions, 216C.23, 216C.24
Entertainment agencies, license suspension or revocation, 184A.14
Estate tax, 525.71
Fees
Clerk supreme court, 357.08
District court administrator, deposit for, 357.07
Filing fees, 357.08
Fire code orders, 299F.011
Firefighters' civil service commission decisions, 420.13
Forestry act violations, 88.78
Forests and forestry, fire prevention, 88.28, 88.37, 88.46
Gambling devices, license revocation or suspension, 349.36, 349.37, 349.39
Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30
Handicapped pupils, 120.17
Hazardous substances, from stop-sale order, 24.36
Health commissioner orders, water supply pollution, 144.36
Hennepin County municipal court decisions, 488A.01, 488A.17
Highways
Awards of damages
County board, 163.12
Town board, 164.07
County board acts, 163.11 to 163.13
Hedges and trees, cutting down, 160.22
Town board, refusal to establish, 164.07
Trunk highway contract, 161.34
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.046
Human rights department, 363.15
Income tax, 290.48
Information release to media, district court decisions, 595.024, 595.025
Jury trial, 197.46
Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
Legal separation decree, 518.145
Legislative contests, 480A.06
Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders, appeal from order, 49.18
Mandamus, 586.09

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Marriage and family therapy board, right to practice suspension, 148B.05
Metropolitan airports commission decisions, 473.675
Minnesota state retirement system, 352.031
Municipal board, 414.07, 414.08
Municipal civil service decisions, 44.09
Municipal water pollution control contracts, 115.49
Murder, first degree, 632.14
Notice of appeal
Improvements of municipalities, petition legality of, 429.036
Probate courts, 525.712
Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03
Tax court, order of revenue commissioner, 271.06
Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.22
Nursing home assistants, abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property by, findings, 144A.612
Ordinances, statutory cities, 412.861
Paint, stop-sale order, agriculture commissioner, 24.151
Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215
Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16
Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
Pharmacy, 151.26
Police
Civil service commission, 419.12
Suspension or removal, 419.12
Pollution control agency emergency powers, 116.11
Pollution of waters
Appeal from order of health commissioner, 144.36
Appeal from order of pollution control agency, 115.05
Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
Power plant and transmission line siting, 116C.65
Private detectives, 326.336
Probate courts, 525.014, 525.71, 525.712
Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10
Public utilities commission
Contested cases, 216.25, 216.27
Decisions, 216B.52
Telephone company, 237.295
Racing commission decisions, 240.20
Railroad operating property valuation, 270.88
Ramsey County municipal court decisions, 488A.18, 488A.34
Reassessments, 270.17
Registration of possessory title proceedings, 508A.29
Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
Regulated loans law, 56.23
Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14
Revenue commissioner, orders, notice of right, 270.10
Rules of appellate procedure, see COURT RULES, volume nine
Rules under Administrative Procedure Act, validity, 14.45
Saint Louis County, hearings in Virginia and Hibbing, 484.50
Sales finance companies, license suspension or revocation, 168.68
Schools and school districts
Aid reduction, 124.15
Condemnation proceedings, 123.63
County board, orders, 127.25
County commissioners, order, 127.25
County superintendent, order, 127.25
Exemption from cost bond, 574.18
Intervention by parties, affected, 127.25
Market values set by revenue commissioner, 124.2131
Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 125.17
Security for costs, 549.18
Sentences imposed by district court, 244.11
Social work board, right to practice suspension, 148B.05
Special guardian or conservator, appointment, 525.591
State Building Code decisions, 16B.67
State troopers, suspension, 299D.03
Statutory cities, ordinances, 412.861

APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Streets and parks acquisition by cities and counties, 430.03
- Supreme court, appeals to
 - Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 - Condemnation proceedings, 465.39
 - Contracts with state, actions, 3.751
 - District court decisions, 480A.10
 - Fees, 357.08
 - Judgments and orders
 - Award of arbitrators, 573.07
 - Boats, actions against, 579.07
 - Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18
 - Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 - Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 - Record on appeal, 357.021
 - Reversal, 550.28
 - Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27
 - Unemployment compensation award, 268.10
- Tax court
 - Commissioner's powers, 270.061
 - Decision conclusive, 271.09
 - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 - Payment of conceded tax, 271.09
 - Procedure, 271.06
 - Small claims division, 271.21
 - Transcripts, 271.07
- Tax reduction, abatement, refundment orders, attorney general, 270.10
- Tax sales
 - Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01
 - Revenue commissioner's declaration of revision of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09
- Taxation
 - Abatement of penalty denied by revenue commissioner, 270.07
 - Airlines, flight property, 270.076
 - Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.21
 - Estimated tax collection determination, 276.11
 - Jeopardy assessment review, 270.274
 - Orders, decisions, revenue commissioner, 270.10, 289A.65
 - Sale of seized property, failure, 270.701
 - Tax court, see Tax court under this topic
- Taxpayers
 - Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09
 - County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265
 - Revenue commissioner, order, 271.06
- Teachers retirement association, 354.071
- Time, public improvement petition, appeal from, determination of sufficiency, 429.036
- Towns, exemption from cost bond, 574.18
- Transportation regulation board, orders, 174A.05, 219.41
- Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
- Unemployment compensation claims, 268.10
- Unfair insurance practices, 72A.27
- Venue, 525.71
- Veterans
 - Removal from office or employment, 197.46
 - Rights, enforcement, 197.481
 - Voter registration challenges, 201.195
 - Water and sewer system costs, 116A.19
 - Water diversions, first class cities, 465.43
 - Water user districts, 110A.36
 - Watershed district board decisions, 103D.537
 - Welfare matters, 256.045
 - Workers' compensation, 176.471

APPEALS COURT

See COURT OF APPEALS

APPEARANCE

- Attorney general
 - Public land matters, 8.04
 - Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02

APPEARANCE (Cont'd)

- Attorney general (Cont'd)
 - Request of county attorney, 8.01
 - State appearance for
 - Partition, 558.32
 - Public land matters, 8.04
 - Report to governor, 8.08
- Attorneys
 - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20
 - Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 125.17
 - Traffic violation arrest, 169.92
 - Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13
- Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Confined person, 589.35
- Court administrator, fees for entering, 357.021
- Failure to appear after release from custody, 609.49
- Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20
- Labor disputes, 179.08
- Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10
- Registration of title, 508.81

APPELLATE COURTSSee COURT OF APPEALS
See SUPREME COURT**APPLES**

- Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59
- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Cider, defined as soft drink, 34.01
- Exceptions to grading and labeling law, 30.58
- Grading and classification
 - Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.57
 - Establishment of official grades, 30.55
 - Marking on packages, 30.56
- Inspection of places of sale, packaging, 30.57
- Labeling, 30.56
- Marking packages, 30.56
- Packaging, 30.56
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 30.57
- Sales, 30.56
- Utility apples defined, regulated, 30.56
- Violations, penalties, 30.59

APPOINTMENTS

See also POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

- Assessors
 - City appointing authority, 273.05
 - County auditor, appointment powers, 273.05
 - Town board, 273.05
- Commission on uniform state laws, 3.251
- Deputy assessor, 273.06
- Multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
- Reward for, offering prohibited, 609.42
- Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.46 to 197.48

APPORTIONMENT

- Assessments, proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
- Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
- Counties
 - Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52
 - Suspense fund distribution, 383.07
- Highway user tax fund, see HIGHWAYS
- Income tax
 - Insurance companies, 290.35
 - Trade or business, between states, 290.191
- Legislative, 2.043 to 2.703
- Metropolitan council districts, 473.123
- Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18
- Partition of towns, 379.06
- Representation, legislative districts, 2.031
- Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61A.26
- Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
- Taxation
 - County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10
 - Tax statements to state, 276.06
- Towns, 379.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

731

INDEX

APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS

See also INSURANCE

Animals, at large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08

Appraisers

Bribery, 609.42

Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515

Oath, 358.06, 358.10

Cities of first class, stream diversion and control, 465.31, 465.32

Condemnation proceedings, 465.30

Data from, classification, 13.50

Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16

Expenses, payment by state, 35.11

Farmer-lender mediation, real property values, 583.27

Lakeshore cabin sites, 92.46, 92.67

State lands, 92.12

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221

Timber on public lands, 92.12

APPRENTICES

Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02

Apprenticeship committees, 178.05

Barbers, 154.01

Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07

Defined, 178.06

Director of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.03

Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03

Equal opportunity, 178.03

Housing rehabilitation, 268.39

Minnesota correctional facility - Red Wing, exemptions for pupils, 178.10

Multistate programs, 178.03

Pipefitters, 326.01

Plumbers, 326.01, 326.401

Voluntary apprenticeship

Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08

Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06

Committees, 178.05

Council

Appointment, 178.02

Compensation of members, 178.02

Expenses, 178.02

Director

Appointment, 178.03

Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08

Investigations, 178.09

Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03

Exceptions from law, 178.10

Programs, 178.05

Purpose of act, 178.01

Wage determination, 178.03

Workers' compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

APPROPRIATIONS

Academic excellence foundation, 121.612

Academies for the blind and deaf, 120.17, 128A.09

Administration commissioner

Recommendation, 246.06

Report of human services commissioner, 246.06

Risk management fund contributions, 16B.85

Administrative hearings office, 14.54

Agriculture commissioner to approve expenditures to certain societies and associations, 17.07

Airports, municipal, 360.015

Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15

Annual appropriations, 3.23

Armed forces, members of, military pay, 192.49

Arts center fund, 129C.10

Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 23

Board of pardons, 638.08

Bond proceeds, state

Fund, 16A.631

Purposes, 16A.641

Bonds, state, principal and interest on, 16A.641

Capital improvements to state buildings, 16B.31

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Certification, finance commissioner, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.807

Civil air patrol, 12.26

Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16A.15

Compensation inequities, state employees, 43A.05

Constitutional officers, year of use, 16A.284

Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26

County agricultural societies, 38.02, 38.12

County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 38.35, 38.36

Crime victims reparations board, commercial exploitation of crime, 611A.68

Debt service equalization aid, school districts, 124.95, 124.961, 124.962

Dependent care credit, 290.067

Education department

Assessment products and services, sale, 126.67

Career information service, 126.67

Career option materials fees, 126.24

Conferences and workshop fees, 121.162

Courseware package proceeds, 121.942

Dropout prevention materials fees, 126.24

Library fees for services, 121.496

Nonpublic educational aid, proration, 123.9362

Proration, 124.14

Sale of products, proceeds, 120.90

Transfer of excess to meet deficiency, 124.14

Effective date, 645.02

Emergency energy assistance, fuel funds, 268.371

Emergency management, 12.26

Energy audits, 216C.34

Ethanol development, 41A.09

Expenditures made only by appropriation, 16A.57

Family farm security loan program, 41.61

Fees

Adjustment, 16A.128

Career option materials, 126.24

Dropout prevention materials, 126.24

General fund, depositing in, 16A.72

State auditor, 6.48, 6.56

Finance commissioner, separate account, each appropriation, 16A.47

Firefighters' relief and other associations, warrant of finance commissioner delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55

First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754

Fiscal notes, 3.98

Food bank program, distribution, 268.55

Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07

Game and fish fund, 97A.055

General administration fund, 16A.125

General education aid, 124A.032

General fund balance, allocations, 16A.1541

Health care access fund, 16A.724

Higher Education Act of 1965, receipts resulting from, state matching funds, 137.22

Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, legislative intent, 136A.176

Higher education facilities authority, revenue bonds, legislative intent, 136A.35

Historical society fees, 138.65

Human services aid account, 273.1392, 273.1398

Illegal use or diversion, 10.31

Insufficiency

Judicial branch, 16A.283

Reduction by finance commissioner, 16A.15

Insurance on state buildings, 15.38, 15.40

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42

Investments, state board, 11A.24

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.17, 298.22, 298.2211, 298.2213

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Jobs and training department
 Food bank program, appropriation, distribution, 268.55
 Service expansion grants, 268.914
 Vocational rehabilitation programs, 268A.03
Judicial branch, insufficiencies, 16A.283
 Lake Superior water filtration and purification system, 298.244
 Land for military training purposes, 192.47
 Lease proceeds, permanent school fund lands, 92.46
Legislature
 Availability of appropriations, 16A.281
 Commissions, 16A.281
 Committees, 16A.281
 Local government, state aid, annual appropriations, 477A.03
 Local government trust fund, 16A.712
 Matching federal appropriations, 16A.79
 Maximum effort school loan fund, 124.476
 Mineral interest, refund of fair market value, 93.55
 Minneapolis employees' retirement fund, 422A.101
 Minnesota grown account, 17.102
 Minnesota grown matching account, 17.109
 Minnesota historical society, 138.93
 Misuse, 10.31
 Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 24
 Motorcycle safety fund, 126.115
 Municipal bond guaranty loan fund, 475A.05
Natural resources
 Costs billed to department units, 84.0856
 Federal reimbursement account, 86.72
 Special receipts, 84.0855
 Nonprofit corporations, undistributable assets upon dissolution, 317A.771
 Nonpublic school aid, 123.937
 Payable annually, 3.23
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48
 Payment of reissued warrants after cancellation, 16A.45
 Pest control purposes, 18.022
 Pesticide regulatory account, 18B.05
 Pipelines, information book, public meeting fees, 1161.02
 Pollution control agency, 116.18
 Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18
 Post-secondary education
 Average cost funding, task force, 135A.05
 Instructional services, determination, 135A.03
Property tax refunds
 Generally, 290A.23
 Targeting, 290A.04
 Property tax relief aids, 273.1398, 274.20
 Public safety department, criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
 Red Lake game preserve fund, 84A.03
 Reforestation areas, proceeds, 84A.22
 Refunding state bonds, 16A.66
 Regional management information centers, 121.935
 Reinstatement, 16A.28
 Request for, 16A.10
 Retirement contributions, deficiencies, 16A.19
 Revolving fund, transfers, general fund, 16A.126
 School district aid adjustments, 124.14
 School funds, 124.10
 School loan bond account, 124.46
 School loan bonds, 124.46, 124.476
 Secretary of state
 Election ballots, 204D.11
 Presidential primary expense reimbursement, 207A.10
 Sectarian schools appropriation forbidden, Const. art 13 s 2
 Short-term borrowing cost reimbursement aid, school districts, 124.197
 Source when not disclosed, 16A.575
 Standing appropriations, abolished, 3.23, 3.24
 State board of investment, 11A.11
 State bond fund, 11A.15, 124.46
 State universities, see **STATE UNIVERSITIES**

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Statewide indirect costs, 16A.127
 Supplemental, payment of principal on state bonds, 16A.641
 Taconite environmental protection fund, 298.223
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
 Timber growing bounty, 348.01
 Transportation department, 161.51
 Unclaimed property, claims for, 345.49
 Undisbursed federal money, interest, 16A.36
University of Minnesota
 Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
 Fringe benefits included, 137.027
 Hospitals, county expense payments, 158.08
 Payments to, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025
 Temporary investment by finance commissioner, 137.025
 Unlawful to exceed, 10.17
 Veterans' training revolving fund, 124.625
 Vocational education board, conference fees and materials, 136C.043
 Watershed districts, 103D.921
 Workers' compensation, state compensation revolving fund, 176.611
 Zoological garden bond account, 85A.05
AQUATIC PLANTS
 Algae, control, 103G.621
 Confiscation, 97A.221
 Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
 Ecologically harmful exotic species, see **ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES**
 Enforcement of law, 84.0894
 Eurasian water milfoil, control, 86B.415, 103G.617
Harmful plants or organisms
 Destruction, permits, 103G.615
 Eurasian water milfoil, 103G.617
 Local government control
 Certificates of indebtedness, 103G.625
 Property tax, 103G.625
 Weed and algae removal, 103G.621
 Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
Permits
 Application, 103G.615
 Fees, 103G.615
 Insurance
 Standards, 103G.615
 Local governments, requirement, 103G.625
Pests
 Eurasian water milfoil, 103G.617
 Harmful plants or organisms, generally, 103G.615
 Protection, 84.0895
 State ownership, 84.091
 Water levels, 103G.285
 White Bear Lake, 103B.661
AQUIFERS
 Groundwater systems, aquifers defined as, 103B.305
 Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
 Water appropriations, groundwater use permits, 103G.295
ARBITRATION
 Agreement, validity, 572.08
 Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26
 Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13
Arbitrators
 Appointment, 572.10
 Bribery, 609.42
 Change of award, 572.16
 Fees and expenses, 572.17
 Influencing, 609.42, 609.515
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
 Mediation services roster, 179.02
 Oath, 358.06
 Powers, majority, action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14
 Promising award, 609.515

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)**Award**

- Change, 576.16
- Confirmation by court, 572.18
- Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20
- Delivery, time allowed, 572.15, 572.17
- Form, 572.15
- Interest, 549.09, 572.15
- Judgment and decree, 572.21
- Judgment roll, docketing, 572.22
- Vacation, grounds for, 572.19

- Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14
- Community dispute resolution program, 494.01 to 494.05
- Conflicts of interest, neutral arbitration, 572.10
- Costs, 572.21

Court

- Applications to, procedure, 572.23
- Jurisdiction, 572.24
- Venue, 572.25

- Death taxes, determination of domicile, 291.44

- Depositions authorized, 572.14

- Disclosures by neutral arbitrators, 572.10

- Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44

- Evidence, 572.14

- Hearing, 572.12

- Interest, awards, 549.09, 572.15

- Judicial, establishment of system, 484.73

Labor disputes

- Mandatory arbitration, charitable hospital disputes, 179.38

- Not settled by mediation, 179.09

- Neutral arbitrators, disclosure, 572.10

- Oaths, power to administer, 572.14

- Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09

Public employees

- Grievance arbitration, 179A.21

- Interest arbitration, 179A.16

- Subpoena, power of, 572.14

- Taconite, determination of royalty, 93.201

- Teacher discharge or termination hearings, arbitrators list, 179A.04

- Trunk highway contracts, 572.08

- Uniform Arbitration Act, citation, 572.30

- Witnesses, 572.14

- Workers' compensation disputes, 176.191

ARCHAEOLOGY

- Field Archaeology Act of 1963, Minnesota

- Definitions, 138.31

- Enforcement, 138.40

- Generally, 138.31 to 138.42

- Historical society to administer act, 138.34

- Intent of act, 138.32

- License required to engage in field archaeology, 138.33

- Licenses, 138.36

- Objects and data discovered, ownership, exchange, and disposal, 138.37

- Rules, director of historical society, 138.39

- State agencies, cooperation with, 138.40

State archaeologist

- Qualifications and duties, 138.35

- Reports, 138.38

- Unlicensed field archaeology prohibited, 138.33

- Violations and penalties, 138.41, 138.33

- Historic Sites Act of 1965, Minnesota, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

ARCHERY

- See BOW AND ARROW

ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS

- See also ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS

- See also SURVEYS, SURVEYORS

- Brand name items to be listed, 326.031

- Corporate practice authorized, 326.14

ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 326.01

- Energy efficiency education programs, 216C.32

Examination

- Conditions, 326.10

- Exemption, 326.10

- False impersonation, 326.15

- Fees, 326.10

- Landscape architects, 326.02

- License holders, roster, 326.09

Licenses

- Application, 326.10

- Certificates, 326.10 to 326.12

- Duplicate, 326.11

- Examinations, 326.10

- Exemptions, 326.13

- Fees, 326.10

- General requirements, 326.02, 326.03

- Issuance, 326.10

- Privileges and rights, evidence, 326.12

- Reissue, 326.11

- Renewal, 326.10

- Revocation, 326.11

- Seals, 326.12

- Signature on plans, 326.12

- Training requirements, 326.10

- Licensure, when required, 326.02

- Nonresidents exempt from licensure, 326.13

- Partnership practice authorized, 326.14

- Partnerships and corporations, rights, 326.14

- Penalties, violations, 326.53

Persons

- Exempt from licensure, 326.13

- Who may be licensed, 326.03

- Preparation of plans, signature required, 326.12

- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

- Public works and improvements, 326.03

- Seal, use by licensee, 326.12

State board

- Administrative services, 326.04

- Building classes, board to define, 326.06

- Duties, 326.06

- Established, 326.04

- Fees, 326.04

- Meetings, 326.07

Members

- Appointment, 326.04, 326.05, 326.06

- Compensation, 326.08

- Expenses, 326.08

- Oath, 326.06

- Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05

- Removals, 326.04

- Vacancies, 326.04

- Office space, 326.04

- Officers, 326.07

- Powers and duties, 326.04, 326.06

- Privileges, 326.06

- Qualifications of membership, 326.05

- Records, 326.09

- Reports, 326.09

- Rules, 326.06

- Seal, 326.06

- Staff, 326.04

- Standards, applicants for certificates, 326.06

- Travel authorizations, 326.08

- Titles, use, 326.03

ARCHIVES

- See STATE ARCHIVES

AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

- Audits, 469.123

Bonds

- Federal Volume Limitation Act, application, 469.116

AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)**Bonds (Cont'd)**

- Liability, 469.116
- Power to issue, 469.115
- Procedures, 469.116

Bylaws, 469.114

Clerk, municipality, filing resolution, 469.111

Commissioners

- Appointment, 469.111
- Certificate of appointment, 469.111
- Compensation, 469.114
- Conflicts of interest, 469.113
- Qualifications, 469.111
- Residency requirements, joint boards, 469.112
- Term, 469.111

Conflicts of interest, 469.113

Definitions, 469.110

Delegation of powers, 469.115

Designation, redevelopment areas, 469.115

Eminent domain, 469.115, 469.117

Employees

- Authority to hire, 469.115
- Conflicts of interest, 469.113
- Technical experts, 469.115

Enterprise zones, acting as, 469.172

Establishment, 469.111

Executive director, 469.115

Federal-state powers, 469.122

Findings, requirements, 469.111

Hearings, resolution adopting findings, 469.111

Joint agencies, 469.112

Legislative purpose, 469.109

Loans, 469.118, 469.119

Meetings, 469.114

Mined underground space, developing, 469.115

Minnesota account, 469.118

Municipal industrial development projects, see MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

Notice, resolution adopting findings, 469.111

Officers, 469.114

Powers, generally, 469.115

Property

- Purchasing, 469.115
- Selling, 469.115

Property taxes, levies, 469.115

Quorum, 469.114

Resolution, findings, 469.111

Rules of procedure, 469.114

Seal, 469.115

Staff services, municipalities, 469.114

State auditor, audits, 469.123

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Taxation, agency property, 469.116

Unemployment, findings required, 469.111

AREA VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

See TECHNICAL COLLEGES

ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES

ARMORIES

Armory board, membership, powers, 193.29, 193.30

Audit by legislative auditor, 193.149

Bonds, issuance, 193.146

City facilities, shared, 193.38

Construction by counties or municipalities, 193.141

Control and management

- Building, 193.23
- Commanding officer, 193.30
- Drill hall, 193.31
- Unused armories, 193.36, 193.37

Use

- Designated by adjutant general, 193.23
- Patriotic and service members' organizations, 193.34

ARMORIES (Cont'd)

Conveyance to state, 193.146

Definitions, 193.139

Funds

- Acquisition, 193.145
- Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145
- Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143
- Lease to state, 193.145
- Tax levy, limitation, 193.145

Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035

Intoxicating liquor restricted, 193.331

Lease to state, 193.145

Minnesota state armory building commission

City-owned facilities, acquisition, 193.38

Creation, 193.142

Filing, 193.142

Fund, 193.143, 193.145

Incorporation, 193.142

Officers, 193.142

Powers of corporation, 193.143

Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142

Sharing facilities with cities, approval, 193.38

Trustee, 193.142

Vacancy, 193.142

Mortgage, 193.147

Municipality, county, construction, 193.141

Other armory building provisions

Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22

State aid, 193.23

Unused funds, disposal, 193.27

Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149

Site, acquisition, disposal, 193.144

State, military camp grounds, 193.141

ARMY

See MILITARY FORCES

ARRAIGNMENT

Indictment, setting aside, 630.18

Register of criminal actions, 630.37

True name, asked of defendant, 630.12

ARREST**Aid**

Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495

Persons required to aid officer, 629.403

Refusal to aid officer, 629.403

All-terrain vehicle violations, 84.91, 84.911

Assault of family member, probable cause, 629.341

Attorney, accused person, right to consult, 481.10

Authority to arrest

Any place in state, 629.40

Appraiser, timber lands, 90.061

Arrested person, conveyance, 387.12

District forest officers, 88.15

Train conductor, 629.363

Boarding moving engines or cars, 624.62

Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 299C.03

Bystander, 629.36

Card swindler, 629.364

Children, procedure, effect, 260.165

Citizens, power to arrest, 629.30, 629.36, 629.364

Conductors, 629.363

Constables, 629.40

Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14

Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12

Damage to property, 629.34

Data, classification, 13.82

Debtor, 575.03

Defined, 629.30

Delay, taking arrested person before judge, 629.401

Domestic abuse arrest policies, 629.342

Domestic violence

Arrest policies, 629.342

Detention, bail, 629.72

Peace officer, immunity from civil liability, 629.341

Probable cause, 629.341

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

735

INDEX

ARREST (Cont'd)

Doors or windows, break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
Driving under influence
 Accidents, officer's presence, 169.121, 169.1211
 Jurisdiction, officer in fresh pursuit, 169.121, 169.1211
Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person, 629.39
Exempt from
 Election day in civil process, Const. art 7 s 4
 Member national guard, 192.25
 Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal prosecution, 634.08
Expenses of return transportation, 629.404
Extradition
 Accused discharged if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Governor, duties of, 629.02
 Peace officer, 629.09
 Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13
 Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21
 Transportation expenses on return, 629.404
 Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24
 Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Without a warrant, 629.14
Fees and mileage, 357.09
Felony, 629.31 to 629.38
Financial transaction card fraud, 629.34
Fingerprints, 299C.11
Flying under influence, 360.0752, 360.0753
Force or violence, employment of, 609.06
Forest officer, 88.10
Fresh pursuit, 626.65
Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205, 97A.211
Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48
Gross misdemeanors, 629.31
Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01
Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
House arrest, 241.26
Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39
Information
 Disclosure before arrest, 629.39
 Division of criminal statistics to receive, 299C.06
 False information to peace officer, 609.506
Interference with dead body, funeral, 145.163
Juror, failure to report, 628.48
Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
Legislative contempt, 3.14
Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 s 10
Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33
Metropolitan transit commission, peace officer duty, 629.40
Military offender, 192.25
Motor vehicle violations, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93
National guard, 192.25
Nighttime, 629.31, 629.35
Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
Obstructing arrest, 609.50
Off-duty peace officers, 629.40
Officers
 May summon aid, 629.30
 Offense in presence of, 629.34
 Oppression under color of office, 629.402
 Without authority, 629.402
Paroled persons, 243.05
Passing through counties, 387.12
Persons discharged on habeas corpus, rearrest, 589.22
Presence
 Commercial motor vehicle violations, 169.1211
 Magistrate, 629.36
 Motor vehicle violations, 169.121

ARREST (Cont'd)

Presence (Cont'd)
 Peace officer, 629.34
 Private persons, 243.05
Probation officer's powers, 401.02
Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03
Railroad crossing, failure to stop, 169.26
Railway conductor, 629.363
Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34
Refusal to aid or make arrest, 629.09, 629.403
Rescue by private person, 629.39
Restraint of person arrested, 629.32
Right of accused to have counsel, 481.10
Right to know grounds of, 611.01
Seed or feed law violator, 395.23
Shoplifters, detention of suspects, 629.365, 629.366
Snowmobile violations, 84.91, 84.911
Special constables, 38.01
Special police, employees, division of weights and measures, 239.09
State appraiser, 90.061
Sunday violation, 629.31
Theft, 629.34
Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99
Transportation expenses on return, 629.404
Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645
Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12
Unlawful arrest, 629.402
Warrants
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45
 Contempt, 588.14
 Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20
 Extradition
 Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03
 Fees of sheriff, 357.09
 Governor issuance or recall, 629.21
 Juvenile courts, 260.145
 Means of effecting arrest, 629.33
 Officer, inform defendant, show warrant, 629.32
Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09
Who may make, 629.30
Without authority, 629.402
Without warrant
 Bystander, 629.36
 Convict, communication with, 243.59
 Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35
 Extradition proceedings, 629.18
 Nighttime, 629.35
 Private persons, 629.37
 Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40
 Traffic regulations, 169.93

ARSON

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

ART

Artist-dealer relationship, 324.01 to 324.05
Arts in education, Minnesota alliance, grants, 124C.07 to 124C.09
Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25
Collection of, 450.21, 450.22
Commission, 450.20
Comprehensive arts planning program, 124C.07
Consignments between artist and art dealer, regulation, 324.01 to 324.05
Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66
Galleries
 Financing, bond issue, 475.52
 Gifts to, 134.15
 Obligation, borrowing, 475.52
Income tax
 Deductions for contributions, 290.21
 Exemption from, 290.05
Minnesota Center For Arts Education, 124C.07, 129C.10
Prints, regulation of sales, 324.06 to 324.10

ART (Cont'd)

State board of arts
 Arts in education, grants, 124C.07 to 124C.09
 Compensation, 129D.02
 Definitions, 129D.01
 Designer selection board, membership, 16B.33
 Duties, 129D.04
 Equipment grants, public broadcasting, 129D.15
 Executive director, 129D.03
 Governor's residence council, membership, 16B.27
 Grants, 129D.04
 Information and publicity system, 129D.04
 Loans, 129D.04
 Membership, 129D.02
 Professional touring program, 129D.04
 Public television, grants, 129D.11 to 129D.13
 Publications, legend required, 129D.05
 Radio stations, noncommercial, grants, 129D.14
 Removal of members, 129D.02
 Reports, 129D.02
 Staff, 129D.03
 Terms, 129D.02
 Unused appropriations for art in state buildings, 16B.35
 Vacancies, 129D.02
 State buildings, requirements, 16B.35
 Tax exemptions, 290.05
 Weapons, possession by art collectors, 609.66

ASBESTOS

Abatement Act, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Limitation of actions, time, 541.22

ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Establishment, duties, 3.9226
 Ombudsperson, children of color, see Children of color under OMBUDSMAN

ASPEN

Recycling program, funding, 84.95
 Wood, cord measurement, 239.33

ASSAULT

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

ASSESSMENTS

See ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL
 See PROPERTY TAXES
 See TAXATION

ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL

See also CITIES
 See also INSURANCE
 See also STATUTORY CITIES

Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202

Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19

Appeals, 429.061, 429.081

Bonds

Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17

Special assessments for payment, 475.61

Cities first class

Deferred assessments, 435.195

Installments, payments in installments, 435.17

City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

Collection

Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17

Service charges as special assessments, 429.101

Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17

Costs, distribution to tax jurisdictions, 276.131

County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

Deferral, 435.193 to 435.195

Delinquent assessments

Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17

ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL (Cont'd)**Delinquent assessments (Cont'd)**

Payment in United States currency, required, 279.025

Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17

Distribution of penalties, interest, and costs, 276.131

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15

Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203

Governmental property, 435.19

Handicapped persons, deferral, 435.193

Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17

Interest

Distribution to tax jurisdictions, 276.131

Installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17

Lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

Liens for special assessments, 272.32, 272.33, 272.37

Objections, 429.061

Penalties

Delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17

Distribution to tax jurisdictions, 276.131

Procedure, 429.061, 429.101

Public property, levy and collection, 435.19

Reduction by counties, 375.192

Refunds

Abandonment of improvement, 435.202

Excessive assessment amounts, 435.203

Overpayments, 430.07

Senior citizens, deferral, 435.193 to 435.195

Service charges, 429.101

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Sidewalks, 435.44

Special assessments, filing requirements, 429.061

State-owned property, agencies to budget, 3.754

Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071

Water connection, with city of first class, 435.47

ASSESSORS

See also TAXATION

Agricultural homesteads, records, 273.13

Appointment

City, 273.05 to 273.056

County, 273.05 to 273.056, 375.23

Deputy special assessors, by revenue commissioner, 270.11, 270.16

Eligibility, 273.05

Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10

Reinstatement of office, 270.494

Special assessor, by revenue commissioner, 270.11, 270.16

Statutory city, 273.05 to 273.056, 412.081

Term, 273.061

Town assessors, 273.05 to 273.056

Assessment books, 273.03

Assistant assessors, 273.06

Attorney general, duties, 8.03

Board of review

Attendance at meetings, 274.01

Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01

Errors, correction by assessor, 274.01

Bonds, 273.05

Bribery, 609.42

Buildings, destruction of, 299F.11

Certification of assessors, 270.48

Cities, 273.05 to 273.056

Compensation

Amount, 273.061

Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05

Special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18

Statutory city, 412.131

Town, 367.05

Unorganized territory, 375.23

County

County wide authority, 273.052 to 273.056

Farm census duties, 17.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

737

INDEX

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

County (Cont'd)
 Residency requirement, 273.061
 Review and completion of local assessors records, 273.064, 273.065

County assessor
 Assessment lists, correction, 274.16
 Duties, 273.061, 273.08, 274.16
 Employees, 273.061
 Salaries, 273.061
 Senior accreditation required, 273.061

Deputy assessors
 Appointment by
 Assessor, 273.06
 County assessor, 273.053
 Revenue commissioner, 270.16
 Bonds, 273.06
 Compensation, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
 Duties, 270.17

Disasters, reassessment of damaged property, 273.123
 Dismissal, 273.05
 Duties
 Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03
 Generally, 273.08
 Homestead determinations, 273.124
 Notice of homestead application requirements, 273.124
 Revenue commissioner, duties to, 270.06

Enrollment in instructional courses, 273.075
 Entry into buildings, 273.20
 Environmental factors, determination of market value, 273.11
 Examination
 Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67
 Persons listing property, 273.65

Exploratory drilling for iron ore, notification of revenue commissioner, 298.46, 298.47
 Findings of fact by revenue commissioner prima facie correct, 270.22
 Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
 Instructional courses, enrollment, 273.075
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
 Licensure, 270.41, 270.50
 Listing
 Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65
 Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10
 Personal property, 273.68

Low income housing, classification of, 273.1317
 Manufactured homes, adjacent structures, 272.02, 274.19
 Notice, person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66

Petitions of defense and objection to taxes
 Appraisal furnished to petitioner, 271.06, 278.05
 Copy to, 278.01
 Information provided to assessor, 271.06, 278.05

Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67
 Property omitted or undervalued, assessment, correction of return, 274.12
 Qualifications, 270.17, 270.485, 273.061
 Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17
 Reclassification, notice to property owners, 273.121
 Reports of assessment, 270.11
 Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
 Return to auditor, 274.04
 Revenue commissioner, direction of local assessors, 270.06
 Revocation of license, 273.061, 270.41, 273.05
 Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
 Social security numbers, homestead claims, 270B.12
 State board of
 Appointment, 270.41
 Charges for instruction, 270.44, 270.45
 Compensation of members, 270.43
 Costs of assessment, 270.52
 Establishment, 270.41
 Existing assessment contracts, 270.53
 Fees, disposition, 270.45

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

State board of (Cont'd)
 Licensed assessors, employment, 270.50
 Licensure, 270.41, 270.48
 Licensure of qualified persons, 270.48
 Local option as to assessors, 270.49, 270.493
 Membership, 270.41, 270.42
 Previously accredited assessors, 270.51
 Purposes, 270.41
 Revocation or suspension of license, 270.41, 273.05, 273.061
 Rules, 270.47
 Senior accreditation, 270.485
 Staff, operations, 270.42
 Term of members, 270.42
 Training courses, 270.46

Statement, failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68
 Statutory city
 Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
 Compensation, 412.131
 Duties, 412.081, 412.131
 Tax-forfeited land, not to purchase, 280.05, 282.016
 Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
 Termination of office, 273.05
 Threat, 609.27, 609.515
 Town
 Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
 Dismissal, 273.05
 Duties, failure to perform, 273.21
 Failure to perform duties, 273.21
 Salary, 367.05
 Statutory city, assessment of, 412.081
 Vacancy, filling, 273.05

Tract, net tax capacity of part transferred, 272.161
 Unorganized territory, county assessor to assess, 273.061
 Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
 Valuation of property, 270.11, 273.49
 Viewing of property required, 273.08

ASSIGNMENT
 See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Action, assigned claims, 540.03
 Action by assignee of foreign corporation, certificate of authority, 303.20
 Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
 Chattel mortgages, commerce commissioner, 49.05
 Contract of deed for sale of public lands, 94.13
 County recorder, destruction of records, 386.46
 Deposit documents mutual insurance, not negotiable, 66A.13
 Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73
 Earnings, maintenance and support, 518.611
 Employee's invention rights, 181.78
 Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39
 Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013
 Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20
 Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.73
 Invention rights, employment contracts, 181.78
 Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
 Laborer's lien, 514.73
 Launderer's lien, 514.73
 Liens
 Commerce commissioner, 49.05
 Dry cleaning and dyeing not assignable, 514.73
 Horseshoer's, 514.73
 Labor and material, 514.41
 Laborer's, 514.73
 Launderer's, 514.73
 Logs, 514.41
 Material supplier's, 514.73
 Mechanic's, 514.73
 Miner's, 514.73
 Timber, 514.41
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31, 322A.56, 322A.58

ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)

Logs, lien on, 514.73
 Material supplier's lien, 514.73
 Mechanic's lien, 514.73
 Miner's lien, 514.73
Mortgages
 Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41
 Record as notice, 507.32, 507.325
 Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56
 Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10
 Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40
 Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66A.16
 Negotiable instrument, premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66A.13
 Partner's interest, 322.19, 322A.56, 322A.58, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40
 Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 256.462
 Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.171
 Public lands, 94.13
 Real estate mortgages, commerce commissioner, 49.05
 Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.35
 Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02
 Regulated loan business, license not assignable, 56.05
 Rent, security for mortgage, 559.17
 Retirement benefits not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
 Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063
 Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
 Spouses, conveyances, 507.02
 State employees retirement system, benefits not assignable, 352.15
 Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321
 Taxation, 273.46, 281.327
Timber
 Lien on, 514.73
 Permit, 90.171
 Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88
 Trust income, maintenance and support, 518.611
 Trusts, 513.03
 Unemployment benefits, 268.17
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14
 Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021
 Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04 to 181.07
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, 234.17, 514.73

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
Assignees
 Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10
 Banks, may act as, 48.39
 Bond, actions on, 577.05
 Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
 Notice to creditors, 577.06
 Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75
 Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09
 District court, powers, 577.10
 District court administrator's fees, 357.021
 Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
Funds
 Deposit, 48.38, 48.39
 Investment, 48.38, 48.39
 Insurance companies, examination of accounts, 60A.03
 Maintenance or support payments, 518.611
 Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08
 Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39
 Real estate, 577.02
 Record of, district court administrator, 577.03
 Requisites of, 577.01
 Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
 Teachers retirement funds exempt, 354.10
 Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
(Cont'd)**

Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16
 Workers' compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

ASSOCIATIONS

See also CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 See also CORPORATIONS
 See also PARTNERSHIP
 See also PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 See also RELIGION
 Campaign contributions, 10A.12
 Comprehensive health association, see INSURANCE
 Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 333.41
 Liability of members, 540.15
 Membership cards forgery, 609.63
 Name and registration, 509.01
 Partnership defined, 323.02
 Trade name and registration, 509.01

ASSUMED NAMES

Certified public accountants, 326.211
 Chiropractors, grounds for license revocation, 148.10
 Commercial businesses, certificates
 Contest of registration, 5.22
 Fees, 333.04, 333.055
 Filing requirements, 333.01
 Renewals, 333.055
 Secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 Commercial code, signature, liability, 336.3-401
 Corporations
 Conducting business under, 302A.161
 Injunction for use, 302A.115
 False name to peace officer, 609.506
 Forgery, 609.625
 Habeas corpus, sufficiency of name, 589.06

ATHLETICS

Agents, misconduct, 325E.33
 Bowling, see BOWLING ALLEYS
Boxing board
 Amateur exhibitions, rules, 341.11, 341.115
 Appointment of executive secretary, 341.04
 Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02
 Appropriation of funds, 341.06
 Bond of licensees, 341.12
 Conflicts of interest, 341.01
 Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
 Creation, 341.01
 Definitions, 341.05
 Employees, 341.04
 Examination and audit of books, 341.15
 Executive secretary, 341.04
 Expenditures and expenses, 341.04, 341.06
 Fees, 341.10
 Governor, power of appointment, 341.02
 Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05
 Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
 Membership, 341.01
 Physical examinations, 341.115
 Powers, 341.04, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11
 Professional boxing, 341.115
 Report to board, 341.15
 Reports, 341.01
 Rules, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11
 Salaries, 341.04
 Telecasts of athletic events, 341.05
 Term of office, 341.01, 341.02
 Vacancies in office, 341.02
 Coaches, volunteers, immunity from liability, 604.08
 Educational institutions, sex discrimination, 126.21
 Exhibitions and contests
 Admissions
 Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15
 Penalties, nonlicensed exhibitions when fees are charged, 341.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

739

INDEX

ATHLETICS (Cont'd)

Exhibitions and contests (Cont'd)

Admissions (Cont'd)

Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price prohibited, 609.805

Amateur exhibitions, rules by board, 341.11

Attorney general, action in failure to account, 341.15

Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without a license, 341.13

Bribery of official or participant, 609.825

Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12

Consent to exhibitions, 341.08

County commissioners' consent, 341.08

Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15

Examination of books and records on failure to report, 341.15

Licenses and franchises

Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee, 341.10

Consent to holding, 341.08

Failure to report, penalty, 341.15

Fees, 341.10

Issuance, of limitations on, 341.07

Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12

Nonlicensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13

Number, 341.09

Restrictions, 341.07

Suspension or revocation, 341.05

Municipalities

Consent to holding, 341.08

License fees, 341.10

Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12

Professional boxing, 341.115

Rules, 341.11

Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08

Walkathons and similar contests, prohibited, 624.66

Fees, 341.10

Intercollegiate athletic eligibility, waiver, 325E.33

Leaves of absence, government employees, 15.62

Licenses, 341.05

Minnesota amateur sports commission, see MINNESOTA

AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Public services, 126.21

Recreational grants to local governments, 116J.406

Sports contracts, 325E.33

Sports facilities, 473.551 to 473.595

Sports officials in schools, assault on, 128C.08

Telecasts of athletic events licenses, 341.05

Tickets of admission, scalping rules, 609.805

Volunteer coaches, immunity from liability, 604.08

ATTACHMENT

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also GARNISHMENT

Affidavits

Contents and grounds for, 570.02

Log and timber liens, enforcements, 514.44

Agricultural property

Judgments on debts, 550.366

Mediation notice requirements, 550.365

Allowable, when, 570.01

Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02

Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04

Benefit society benefits, exempt from, 550.37

Bonds, logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48

Burial lots, exempt, 550.37

Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53

Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11

Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02

Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37

Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01

Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38

Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 145.163

Deed of release of premises, 570.11

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Deposited funds of felony defendants, financial institutions, 609.532

Discharge, dissolution or vacation

Habeas corpus, 589.21

Logs and timber, 514.48

Personal property, 570.12

Real estate, 570.11

Registered lands, 508.64

Disposable earnings, exemption period, 550.37

District court

Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38

Log and timber lien, writ, enforcement of lien filed with court administrator, 514.45

Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37

Exemptions

Bail, cash, 629.53

Benefits, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations, or unemployment, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15

Dead body, 145.163

Financial institutions, not affected by deposit in, 550.37

Firefighters' relief association benefits, 423A.16, 424.27, 424A.02

Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18

Generally, 550.37 to 550.39

Insolvent bank, 49.04

Judges retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.126

Minneapolis employees retirement benefits, 422A.24

Partner's interest in partnership, 323.24

Pension and IRA payments, 550.37

Police relief association benefits, 423.39, 423.61, 423.813, 423A.16

Property, 570.025, 570.026

Public employees' retirement benefits, 353.15

Relief recipient, 550.37

Retirement funds, 352.15

Veteran's bonus, 550.38

Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37

Expiration, 570.131

Fees

Constables, 357.12

District court administrator's fee for issuing writ, 357.021

Sheriff, 357.09

Foreign corporation, 570.02

Grand juror, person of on failure to report, 628.48

Grounds, 570.02

Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21

Horseshoer's lien enforcement, 514.31

Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or excepted from, 49.04

Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39

Inventory, 357.09, 357.12

Judgment enforcement, 514.49, 570.08

Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 628.48

Levy

Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15

Judgment debtor earnings, 550.142

Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45

Public employees, wages, 550.142

Third party claimant, 525.10

Writ, 550.15

Lien

Farm machinery, rental value, 514.661

Log liens, 514.40

Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22

Machinery exempt, 550.37

Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11

Modification, 570.131

Mortgage debt on agricultural property, 582.30

Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37

Order, contents, 570.051

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

- Partner's right in items of partnership property, 323.24
- Pensions, 550.38
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption, 256.462
- Pews, exempt, 550.37
- Preliminary, in extraordinary circumstances, 570.025
- Priorities
 - Logs and timber, 514.47
 - Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34
 - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02
- Property or persons subject to
 - Boats, 579.02
 - Credits, 570.08
 - Juror, failing to appear, 628.48
 - Persons compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
 - Purchases of interest at sale, 550.23, 580.22
 - Registered land, 508.02
 - Vessels, 579.02
- Public employees, 570.071
- Public employees' retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
- Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66
- Release of
 - Personal property, 570.12
 - Real estate, 570.11
 - Record and index by register, 570.14
 - Registered lands, 508.66
- Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38
- Return, 589.10
- Salaries or wages, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
- Salary, 570.071
- Sales, 550.23
- School books, exempt, 550.37
- Service, sheriff, fees for service, 357.09
- Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04
- Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37
- Tax sales, 280.38
- Time, action after issuance of writ, 570.01
- Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37
- Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34
- Vacation, 49.04
- Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05
- Veteran's bonus, exempt, 550.38
- Wages, 514.59, 570.071
- Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37
- Workers' compensation
 - Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351
 - Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- Writs of
 - Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15
 - Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10

ATTEMPTS

- Abetting attempt at suicide, 609.215
- Abortion, evidence, 617.21
- Breach of the peace, unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 609.705
- Coercion, 609.275
- Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
- Conviction, 609.04, 631.14
- Criminal attempt, nature of, 609.17
- Defense, 609.17
- Escape, 609.485, 609.495
- Force or violence
 - Intimidation by force, 609.27, 609.275
 - Use on or toward person of another, 609.06
- Incite disloyalty, insubordination during war, 609.395
- Intimidation by force or threats, 609.27, 609.275
- Legislator, attempt to influence, 609.42, 609.425

ATTEMPTS (Cont'd)

- Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit crime, 609.20
 - Murder, person attempting to commit crime, 609.195
 - Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 609.42, 609.48
 - Public officer, attempt to influence, 609.42
 - Punishment, concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
 - Resist execution of a law as levying war, 609.385
 - Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 609.71
 - Sentence, 609.17
 - Sexual intercourse with dead body, 609.294
 - Suicide, abetting attempt, 609.215
 - Tampering with a witness, 609.498
 - Threats, 609.27, 609.275
 - Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14
 - Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 609.42
- ATTESTATION**
- Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
 - Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251
 - County auditor
 - Claims against county, 384.13
 - Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18
 - Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13
 - Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05
 - Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
 - Ferry licenses, 166.03
 - Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 609.625

ATTORNEY GENERAL**Actions**

- Bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11
- Challenging state expenditures, 8.14
- Collecting taxes in another state, 272.58
- Cooperative associations, dissolution actions, 308A.941, 308A.955
- Erroneous registration of title, action for damages, 508.77
- Lands covered by mineral lease, action to quiet title, 93.055
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Directors, breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
 - Equitable relief, 317A.751
 - Public markets, monopolies in restraint of trade, 317A.905
- Administrators, appointment by courts, 8.31
- Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013
- Adviser to other officers, 8.05
- Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.26
- Agriculture commissioner, deputy assigned to, 17.042
- Appearance
 - Before grand jury, 8.02
 - For state, 8.01
- Appointment, number, removal, 8.02
- Appropriations, year of use, 16A.284
- Approval by
 - Conservation easements, conveyance for correction of boundaries, 103F.515
 - Merger and consolidation plan, cooperating associations, 308A.801
- Assistants, employment, 8.02
- Automatic dialing-announcing device regulation, enforcement, 325E.26 to 325E.31
- Banks, liquidation, 49.24
- Bias-motivated crimes, prosecution training, 8.34
- Blanks and forms, editing and preparation
 - State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05
 - Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
- Board of pardons, member, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
- Bonds
 - Action to recover on bonds of any other state, 8.11
 - State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

741

INDEX

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Bonds (Cont'd)
 Surety bonds, state employees, approval, 574.02
 Trunk highway, approval, 167.50
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 Charitable fundraising duties
 Annual report, 309.53
 Assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 Enforcement, 309.57
 Investigations and proceedings, 309.533
 Professional fundraisers, registration, 309.531
 Public disclosure requirements, 309.556
 Public records, 309.54
 Registration, 309.52, 309.531
 Rulemaking, 309.591
 Charitable trusts, 501B.40, 501B.41
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09, 8.10
 Club contracts, health, social referral and buying, enforcement, 325G.28
 Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
 Computer facilities, data security, 16B.40
 Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05
 Constitutional amendments, duties, penalties, 3.21
 Consultants to help administer charities law, 309.582
 Consumer affairs, 8.32, 8.33
 Consumer credit reports, 13C.01
 Contested cases, judicial review, service of petition on, 14.64
 Contract review, delegation, 8.20
 Cooperative associations, 308A.801, 308A.941, 308A.955
 Corporate farming, 500.24
 Corporations
 Dissolution, 302A.757
 Examination of affairs, 300.63
 Intervention in actions against, 302A.917
 County attorneys
 Assistance to, 8.06
 Council, member, 388.19
 County financial statement, form, approval, 375.17
 Criminal tax violations investigations, 270.064
 Dairy products, 8.13
 Data, classification, 13.65
 Declaratory judgment action, validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, service upon, 555.11
 Depositories, 9.031
 Deputies, salary, 15A.081
 DWI implied consent hearings, 169.123
 Elections
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Lobbyist contribution during legislative session, 10A.065
 Withdrawal from general election, 204B.12
 Employees
 Compensation, 43A.18
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Energy-related laws, enforcement, 216C.30
 Enforcement of support proceedings, attorney for obligee, 518C.07, 518C.23
 Escheat
 Practice, 525.161
 Vacation, 525.84, 525.841
 Executive branch agencies, legal services fees, 8.15, 10A.02
 Executive council
 Member of, 9.011
 Money in emergencies, 9.061
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Expenses, 16A.125
 Extradition of criminals, 629.04
 Fire loss on state lands, 89.01
 Fraud unit, labor and industry department, referrals, 176.86
 Gambling control board, 349.151
 Game and fish laws, compilation, 97A.051

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Governor
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Biennial reports, 8.08
 Grain Buyers Act, enforcement, duties, 223.21
 Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01, 8.02
 Hazardous substances releases, duties, 115B.17, 115B.18
 Health department rules, approval, 144.12
 Highway contract actions, service on, 161.34
 Human rights department advisor, 363.121
 Human rights department hearing, attorney for charging party, 363.072
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Injunctive relief
 Residential care homes, 144B.11
 Unlawful trade practices, discovery procedures, 8.31
 Insolvent, 9.031
 Insulation, laws and rules, enforcement, 216C.30
 Interest, 9.031
 Investigation of complaints
 Cosmetologists and related occupations, 155A.12
 Food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045
 Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, 147.161
 Investment board, 11A.03
 Jobs and training department, employment and economic development program, 268.673
 Judgment, declaratory proceedings, 555.11
 Land exchange board, 94.345
 Landfill contingency action fund, response actions, 473.845
 Landlord and tenant disclosure statements, 504.22
 Legislative auditor, report, 3.974, 3.975
 Licensing boards, lease approvals, 214.04
 Limited liability companies, 322B.843, 322B.883, 322B.95
 Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, duties, 116C.835, 116C.836
 Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, investigation, 147.161
 Manufactured home park, lot rentals, 327C.15
 Manufacturers' list prices, disclosure, 325D.06
 Military forces, special counsel, 192.29
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Multistate Tax Compact advisory committee, 290.173
 National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52
 Natural resources commissioner, lease approvals, 84.153, 90.50
 Nonprofit corporations
 Actions, 317A.257, 317A.751, 317A.905
 Intervention in proceedings, state interest, 317A.903
 Powers, generally, 317A.813
 Transfers of assets, 317A.601, 317A.661, 317A.811
 Violations of law, 8.31
 Notice to, nonprofit corporations
 Dissolutions, 317A.723, 317A.811, 317A.827
 Mergers and consolidations, 317A.601, 317A.811
 Transfers of assets, 317A.601, 317A.661, 317A.811
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Opinions
 Attorneys for municipalities, 8.07
 Copies, 8.02
 Education commissioner, 8.07, 121.17
 Exempted from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.03, 14.38
 Legislature, 8.05
 Public pension fund attorneys, 8.07
 Revenue commissioner, 270.07, 270.09
 Partition action, service on, 558.32
 Peace officers training school, 626.841 to 626.855
 Plumbing rules, approval, 326.37
 Political subdivisions, legal services fees, 8.15
 Powers and duties, 8.02

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Prosecution
 Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
 Impersonating peace officer, 626.863
 Unlawful practice of law, 481.02
 Psychopathic personality commitment proceedings, 8.01, 8.15
 Public employees retirement association, 353.08
Public lands
 Fire damage reports to be made to, 89.01
 Timber, permits to cut, 90.151
 Public records, replevin for unlawful transfer, 138.226
Public safety department
 DWI implied consent hearings, 169.123
 Pipeline safety, 299J.16
 Public utilities, 216.10, 216B.64
 Racing commission, attorney for, 240.02, 240.26
Records
 Disposition panel member, 138.17
 Kept by, 8.02
 Registration of land, service, 508.16
 Rental dwellings, 471.9995
 Replica firearms, enforcement of labeling requirements, 325F.81
 Requests for city or county attorney to take motor vehicle cases, 169.871
Revenue commissioner
 Orders, approval, 270.10
 Report to attorney general, 270.083
Rules, procedures
 Approvals, cost to agencies, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26, 14.32
 Disapprovals, 14.08
 Emergency rules, 14.32, 14.33
 Harmless error, 14.26, 14.32
 Petitions by public, 14.09
Safe deposit companies, injunction, 55.06
Salary, 15A.082
Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08
Secretary of state, advisor to, 8.05
Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
Small businesses, utility consumers, representing, 8.33
Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12
Special compensation fund, 176.061
State auditor, advisor to, 8.05
State board of investment, member, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
State boards and commissions, attorney for, 8.06
State contract actions, 3.751, 16B.06
State employees retirement board, 352.03
State fire marshal, 299F.03
State funds, 9.031
State lottery, attorney for, 349A.02
State property, leasing and renting approval, 84.153
State treasurer, advisor to, 8.05
Statements of financial ability, 9.031
Subpoenas, 8.16
Tax court, appearance and proceeding, 271.06
Tax proceedings, failure of county attorney to act, 270.68
Tax reduction, abatement and refundment orders, review, appeal, 270.10
Tax return information, disclosure to, 270B.12
Tax-forfeited land sales, deeds, port authorities, 469.059
Teachers retirement board, legal adviser, 354.07
Telephone advertising services, 8.31
Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4
Tort claims, notice, 3.736
Transfer of lands between state departments, approval, 15.16
Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.16, 268.20
Unfair and discriminatory trade practice laws, 8.31
Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3
Veterans, Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act cases, 196.26
Waste designation, 115A.87
Water pollution, action to abate nuisance, 97C.065

ATTORNEY IN FACT

See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Accused person, representation by counsel, 629.10
Admission to practice
 Certificate of admission, 481.01
 Fees, 357.021
 Oaths and violation of, 481.15
Rules
 Promulgation by supreme court, 480.05
 Text, see **COURT RULES**, volume nine
 State board of law examiners, 481.01
Supreme court
 Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01
Rules
 Promulgation, 480.05
 Text, see **COURT RULES**, volume nine
Agreement
 Binding on clients, 481.08
 Compensation for services, 549.01
Ambulance chasing, 481.03
Appearance
 Accused person, 629.10
 Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13
 Discharge, demotion of teacher, 125.17
 Habeas corpus cases, 589.20
 Traffic violation cases, 169.92
Appointment
 Another attorney, 481.12
 Assistant to county attorney, 388.12
 Juvenile court may appoint, 260.155
 Paternity proceedings, 257.69
 Special attorney, department of public safety, 299F.03
 Statutory city attorney, 412.221
 Unemployment compensation division, 268.12
Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40
Authority, 481.08, 481.09
Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12
Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10
Charter commission may employ, 410.06
Client security accounts, 481.20
Collusion an offense, 481.07, 481.071
Complaints against, 481.15
Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06
Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10
Contempt
 Failure to return client's property, 481.14
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Misbehavior, 588.01
Contract for deed, cancellation, fees, 559.21
Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13
Corporation, practicing law, 481.02
Corrections commissioner not required to hear oral argument, 243.05
Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45
County board prosecution of proceeding, 277.011
County law libraries
 Membership on board of trustees, 134A.03
 Use, 134A.02
Court administrator
 Not to act as attorney, 485.01
 Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06
Creditors remedies, see CREDITORS REMEDIES
Death of attorney, 481.12
Deceit
 Criminal offense, 481.071
 Grounds for discipline, 481.15
 Treble damages to person injured, 481.07
Deeds, drafter's name must appear, 507.091
Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45
Disbarment, 357.08, 481.15
District court judge not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

743

INDEX

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17
 Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14
 Eminent domain proceedings, fees, 117.195
 Employment
 Animal health board, 35.02
 Assist county attorney, election law violators, 211A.08, 211B.16
 Attorney for county board, 388.09
 Charter commission charters, 410.06
 Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05
 Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06
 State fire marshal, 299F.03
 State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.14
 Examination, board of law examiners, 481.01
 Examiners of titles, 508.12
 Ex-employees or judges of tax court, practice within one year, prohibitions, 271.18
 Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10
 Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01
 Fees
 Actions involving state, 3.761 to 3.765
 Age discrimination in employment, 181.81
 Agreement for, 549.01
 Appeal from order probate court, 525.71
 Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06
 Bad faith claims, civil actions, 549.21
 City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40
 Collateral sources, deductions, 548.36
 Commercial code, see COMMERCIAL CODE
 Conservatorship proceedings, 525.703
 Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11
 Contested cases, 3.761 to 3.765
 Contract for deed, cancellation, 559.21
 Contractor's bonds, 574.26
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Discrimination matters, 363.071, 363.14
 Dissolution of marriage or separate maintenance actions pending, 518.14
 District court administrator, admission of attorney, 357.021
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.195
 Estate, services for, 525.491, 525.71
 Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.71
 Frivolous litigation, civil actions, 549.21
 Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, cases, 13.08
 Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71
 Guardianship proceedings, 525.703
 Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71
 Indemnification of corporate directors, officers, employers, 300.083
 Judgment in replevin, 548.04
 Juvenile court services, 260.251
 Leases, unconscionability actions, 336.2A-108
 Licensing board work, 8.025
 Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Littering, civil suits, 169.421
 Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30
 Mortgage foreclosure, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
 Nursing facility rates, appeals, 256B.50
 Probate proceedings, 525.515
 Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10
 Public works contractor's bond, 574.26
 Railroads, actions against, 219.33
 Rebates, 481.02
 Registration of adverse claim, 508.70
 Regulated loans, payment by debtor, 56.131
 Replevin, 548.04

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Retention of client's money under claim of right, 481.14
 Retention of fee, not theft, 609.52
 Subcontractor claims, University of Minnesota, 137.36
 Trade secrets, action for misappropriation, 325C.04
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, 325D.40
 Warehouses, 233.08
 Wells, failure to disclose, 1031.235
 Witnesses, 357.30
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Dispute about liability, 176.191
 Source of payment, 176.061
 Supplementary benefit cases, 176.132, 176.133
 Value of services, determination, 176.081
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02
 Forfeitures, 481.07
 Government data, classification, 13.30
 Government Data Privacy Act, Minnesota, cases, 13.08
 Guardianship proceedings, 525.618, 525.6195
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20
 Home rule charter prosecution of proceeding, 277.011
 Implied consent cases, right to consult, 169.123
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Insanity, 481.12
 Interinsurance contracts, execution, 71A.01
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15
 Juvenile courts see JUVENILE COURTS
 Legal assistance by nonprofit corporation, county aid, 375.167
 Legislature members exempt from court duties, 3.16
 Licensing board work, fees and expenses, 8.025
 Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Member tax court limitation on right to practice, 271.10
 Misconduct, 481.071
 Mortgage foreclosure, 49.05, 481.02, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
 Municipalities, representing more than one, 481.17
 Municipalities counsel to defend officials, 471.44, 471.45
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.65
 National guard, 192.29
 Nonprofit legal corporations
 Application, 62G.03
 Articles of incorporation, 62G.07, 62G.08
 Authorized contracts, agreements, 62G.15
 Bylaws, 62G.07, 62G.08
 Capital and financial requirements, 62G.11
 Commerce commissioner
 Articles of incorporation, bylaws, approval of, 62G.08
 Bond, filing of, 62G.20
 Certificate of authority, 62G.10
 Examination by, 62G.13
 Financial statement, filed with, 62G.13
 License, agent, solicitor, 62G.20
 Rules, 62G.25
 Subscriber contracts, filed with, 62G.16
 Definitions, 62G.04
 Directors, 62G.09
 Foreign corporations, 62G.03, 62G.10
 Investment restrictions, 62G.12
 Legal services agreements, 62G.19
 License, agent or solicitor, 62G.20
 Organization, 62G.06
 Penalties, 62G.24
 Personal liability, 62G.21
 Powers, 62G.05
 Prohibitions
 Name, 62G.06
 Symbols, 62G.06
 Public defender, public assistance, 62G.17
 Purpose, 62G.02
 Reserves, 62G.11

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Nonprofit legal corporations (Cont'd)
 Subscription charges, 62G.18
 Subscription contracts, 62G.05, 62G.16
 Suspension, 62G.14
 Unauthorized practice of law, 62G.23
Unfair trade practices, 62G.24
 Nonresident clients, 481.12
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02
 Notice
 Appoint another attorney, 481.12
 Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491
 Lien for services, 481.13
 Substitution of, 481.11
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15
 Offenses
Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending prosecutions, 481.16
 Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 243.48, 481.10
 Soliciting business, 481.05
 Theft, 609.52
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08
 Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14
Partnership, restrictions on formation, 388.11, 484.06
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 243.48, 481.10
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.26
 Power of attorney, see **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
 Privacy of data, 13.30
 Privilege
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Probate court administrator not to act as attorney, 525.07
 Process, endorsement, 484.04
Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 Prohibitions to practice, sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, coroners, 387.13
 Proof of authority, 481.09
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01
 Real estate closing services, 481.02
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 71A.01
 Reciprocal provisions, attorneys of the states, 481.02
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14
 Registration of possessory estates, identification on instruments, 508A.65
 Registration of title, endorsement of name and address, 508.65
 Removal, 481.15
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102
 Rules of conduct, see **COURT RULES**, volume nine
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 125.17
 State board of public defense, see **PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD**
 Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12
 Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13
 Supreme court rules
 Promulgation, 480.05
 Text, see **COURT RULES**, volume nine
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14
 Suspension of, 481.15
 Tax judges, law practice prohibited, 271.20
 Taxation, counsel, persons ineligible, 271.18
 Termination of authority, 481.08
 Theft by, 609.52
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.10

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Visits to clients at state correctional facilities, 243.48
 Waiver, immunity during legislative session or committee meetings, 3.16
 Ward or conservatee, right to counsel, 525.5501
 Willful misconduct, penalty, 481.07
 Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02
 Workers' compensation
 Authorization to employ legal help, 176.541
 Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231
 Fees
 Allowance, 176.511
 Certiorari, 176.511
 Compensation for legal services, 176.061
 Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081
 Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331
 Referral to department attorney or medical specialist, 176.261
 Representation by attorney not required, 176.261
 Retainer agreements, requirements, penalties, 176.081
 Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321
 Writs, name endorsed on, 484.04
AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS
 See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Abandoned property, 299C.07
 Apiaries, abandoned, sale, 19.59
 Bond required, 330.02
 Certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
 County public property, 375.195
 Distraint of animals and sale at auction, 346.13
 Estrays, 346.05
 Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04
 Licenses
 Change of address, notification, 330.09
 Fees, 330.01, 330.09
 Granting, 330.01, 412.221
 Nonresident license, 330.11
 Numbers, recording, 330.08
 Qualifications, 330.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 Livestock, brucellosis test, 35.245
 Nonresident auctioneers, 330.11
 Sales
 Abandoned property, bureau criminal apprehension, 299C.07
 Account to be kept, 330.03
 Advertisements, requirements, 330.08
 Animals
 Disposition of proceeds, 346.17
 Distraint, 346.13
 Estrays, 346.05
 Impounded, 346.13
 Redemption, 346.15
 Building constructed as school assignment, 123.681
 Contract with owner or consignee, 330.10
 County property, 375.195
 Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393
 Exceptions to provisions of licensing and sales law, 330.13
 Execution, 550.18, 550.20
 Liens, satisfaction, processing personal property, 514.21
 Partition sale, 558.17
 Places unauthorized, 330.05
 Probate sales, 525.65
 Sale without license, 330.06
 Stolen property, 299C.07
 Timber on state lands, 90.101, 90.121, 90.301
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 330.10
 Trustee, 582.11
 Unauthorized, 330.05
 Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

745

INDEX

AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Unlicensed, 330.06
- Screenings, weedy, sale at farm auction, 21.74
- Signs, temporary directional to, 169.07
- State lands, trunk highway lands, 161.44
- State property, sale, 16B.08
- Stolen property, 299C.07
- Violations, penalty, 330.12

AUDILOGISTS

Hearing instrument sales, see HEARING INSTRUMENTS

AUDITORIUMS

- Construction in connection with courthouse and city hall, 374.21
- Meeting place for veteran's organizations, 374.21
- Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

AUDITS

See also ACCOUNTANTS

- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.123
- Economic development authorities, 469.100
- Energy audits, see ENERGY
- Food bank program, 268.55
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
- Legislative auditor, see LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
- Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.14
- Outcome-based schools, 120.064
- Pine Point Experimental School, 128B.03
- Port authorities, 469.056
- Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 609.465
- Proportionate motor vehicle registration, 168.187
- Public employees' retirement association books and accounts, 353.16
- Regional transit board, 473.375
- Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.09
- State agricultural society, accounts by legislative auditor, 37.06
- State auditor, see STATE AUDITOR
- State board of investment, 11A.10
- State contracts, requirements, 16B.06
- State lottery, 349A.14
- Waste management districts, 115A.72
- Water and sewer commission, 116A.24

AUSTIN

- Port authority, establishing, 469.070

AUTHENTICATION

- Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
- Certified copies of public records as evidence, 600.13
- Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
- District court administrator's fee for issuing certificate, 357.021
- Federal government records and documents, 600.17
- Notarial acts, filed with district court administrator, 359.061
- Printed statutes of other states, 599.02
- Taxation, records, officer responsible for, 271.17

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

- See also CORONERS
- Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11
- Coroner's data, classification, 13.83
- Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11
- Medical examiner's data, classification, 13.83
- Permission, requirements, 145.161
- Workers' compensation, 176.155

AUXILIARY FORESTS

- See also FORESTRY, FORESTS
- Abstract of title, with application, 88.48
- Acreage, 88.53
- Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48

AUXILIARY FORESTS (Cont'd)

- Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53
- Cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523
- Contracts with land owners, contracts no longer accepted, 88.49, 88.491
- County auditor, notice of application, 88.48
- Creation, 88.47
- Cutting timber in, 88.52
- Defined, 88.01
- Designation, 88.47
- Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53
- Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
- Hearing on application, 88.48
- Land traded for government land, 88.49
- Law applicable to, 88.53
- Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52
- Penalty for violation, 88.75
- Periodic inspection, 88.53
- Quality of land selected as, 88.47
- Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49
- Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48
- Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52
- Rules, 88.53
- Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.491, 88.51, 88.52
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Trade for government land, 88.49
- Tree planting, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46, 89.35,
- Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49
- Wood lot, 88.47
- Yield tax exemption, 88.52

AVIATION

- See AERONAUTICS
- See AIRCRAFT
- See AIRPORTS

BABCOCK TEST

See DAIRY PRODUCTS

BAGGAGE

- Baggage masters, intoxication, 219.566
- Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14
- Wagons, regulated by statutory city council, 412.221

BAIL

- See also RECOGNIZANCE
- Admission to, 588.06, 589.16
- Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68
- Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
- Application for, 629.62
- Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66
- Calendar of indictments, 630.35
- Cash bail
 - Exempt from garnishment, 629.53
 - Refund, 611.05
- Commitment
 - Abide judgment or order, 631.02
 - Failure to give bail, 629.53
 - Offense not bailable, 629.53
- Contempt, 588.06, 588.08
- Continuances, 611.05
- Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53
- Default, proceedings on, 629.61
- Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61
- Deposit in lieu of, 629.53
- Discharge
 - Fees for entering, 357.021
 - On bail, 629.53
- Escapes, exception, 609.485
- Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
- Extradition, 629.16 to 629.18
- Failure to appear after release, 609.49
- Fees, 357.021, 357.09
- Felony, 630.36

BAIL (Cont'd)

Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78
 Forfeiture
 Reimbursement of county for expenses, 485.018
 Traffic violations, use, 299D.03
 Venue for actions, 542.04
 Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Justification of sureties, 629.62
 Juvenile Court Act, 260.115, 260.171
 Misdemeanors, 629.471, 630.36
 New sureties, 629.64
 Notice of application for, 629.62
 Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44
 Refund of cash deposit, 611.05
 Refusal of bail, 629.45
 Release, 629.53
 Release in part, 629.53
 Right of bail, Const. art 1 s 7
 Sureties
 Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68
 Corporation may qualify, 574.15
 Court administrator to record, 629.69
 Justification, 629.62
 Traffic violations, use of forfeited bail, 299D.03
 Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04
 Witnesses to recognize, 629.54

BAILIFFS

Appointment by district court judge, 387.15
 Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03
 Hennepin County municipal court, 488A.06, 488A.119
 Juries, duties, 387.16
 Salaries, 387.20
 Sex, 387.15, 387.16
 Woman, appointment by sheriff, 387.15

BAILMENTS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07
 Lien
 Attorney, 481.13
 Conclusiveness of, 514.74
 Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75
 Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74
 Sale, restrictions, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 609.52
 Theft by bailee, 609.52
 Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 609.52

BAIT

Indians, treaty rights, 97A.161
 Medicated bait, prohibition, 97C.325
 Prohibited species, 97C.341

BAKERIES

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Rules governing sanitation, 31.77
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Zoning provisions, 462.12

BALLOTS

See **ELECTIONS**

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
 Discontinuance of, 449.09
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
 Funds, expenditure of, 449.14
 Generally, 449.09 to 449.14
 Petition to initiate tax levy election, 449.10
 Tax levy
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
 Petition to initiate election, 449.10
 Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
 To support, 449.09

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES (Cont'd)

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses (Cont'd)
 Tax levy (Cont'd)
 Vote required to authorize, 449.12
 Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See **COMMERCIAL CODE**

BANK EXAMINERS

Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04
 Assistants, qualifications, 46.08
 Conflict on interests, 46.09
 Deputy examiners, appointment, 46.08
 Disclosure of transactions with financial institutions, 46.09
 Districts, 46.11
 Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08
 Examiner in charge of liquidation
 Assessment of trust companies, 46.14
 Enlarging powers, 46.14
 Salary, 46.17
 Fees for examinations
 Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06
 Institutions, 46.05, 46.131
 Financial corporations
 Examiner, interest in, restrictions, 46.08
 Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
 Incorporation certificate, 47.16
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09
 Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04
 Officers of institutions examined on oath, 46.04
 Prohibitions on interest in financial corporations, 46.08, 46.09
 Qualifications, 46.08
 Reports to commerce commissioner
 Immediately after examinations, 46.12
 Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12
 Special deputy examiner, appointment, duties, 49.24
 Subpoenas, 46.04
 Supervision and control over financial corporations, 46.05
 Transfer, one district to another, 46.08
 Unsafe, unsound business practices, 46.23 to 46.33
 Cease and desist order, 46.24
 Definitions, 46.23
 District court, 46.31
 Hearings, 46.24
 Penalty, order violation, 46.32
 Proceedings, accordance with chapter 15, 46.30
 Review, 46.30
 Service of process, 46.33
 Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
 Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04

BANKRUPTCY
 See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10
 Bankrupt, defined, 323.02
 Discharge of judgment, 548.181
 Employees, notice to, 181.93
 Governmental service, lien, 514.67
 Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60A.08
 Married petitioners, exemptions, 550.371
 Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39
 Recording of documents, 386.45
 Revival of discharged debts, writing, 513.01
 Sales, 325D.05
 Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01
 Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01
 Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16
 Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.42
 Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16

BANKS AND BANKING

- See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- See also CREDIT UNIONS
- See also DEPOSITORIES
- See also INTEREST
- See also SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
- See also TRUST COMPANIES
- Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 345.31 to 345.60
- Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04
- Accounts
 - Failure to insure, 46.045
 - Fraud by agent in keeping, 609.625, 609.63
 - Freezing, felony defendants, 609.532
- Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange by director, officer, stockholder of corporation, 358.25
- Acquisitions, notice of proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Actions
 - Assignee, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
 - Clearinghouse, 48.35
 - Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
 - Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04
- Administrator of estate, 48.38
- Advertisement of capital resources, 47.09
- Agent
 - Bank to act as, 48.78
 - Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
 - False
 - Entries in books, 300.61
 - Report as to pecuniary condition, 609.645
 - Fraud in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
 - Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 609.625
 - Trust company
 - Attorney in fact, 48.78
 - Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75
- Agricultural loans, interest, 334.011
- Amendment
 - Articles, approval by commerce commissioner, 48.70, 48.71
 - Certificate of incorporation
 - Increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45
 - Subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
- Application of certain laws, 48.36
- Articles, amendment, 48.03
- Assessment against stockholders
 - Certified copy of order, 49.17
 - Filing certified copy of order with court administrator, 49.17
 - Levy, 49.17
 - Order of commerce commissioner, 49.17
 - Remedy exclusive, 49.20
 - Review of commissioner's order, 49.18
 - Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17
 - Stockholders' defenses, 49.19
 - Time of payment, 49.17
- Assessment on stock, capital impaired, 49.02
- Assessments
 - Grounds for, 49.02
 - Procedure, 49.02
 - Stockholders, banks and trust companies
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees
 - Deposits, securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
 - Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Assignment
 - Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
 - Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013
- Assumption, home mortgage loans, 47.20
- Attachment, insolvent bank property, 49.04

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
- Attorney in fact
 - Bank as, 48.78
 - Trust company as, 48.78
- Audit and report, 48.10
- Authorized investments, 48.61, 48.89
- Bank, defined, 46.046
- Bank notes, forged, proof, 634.02
- Bills and notes, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Bonds
 - Committee to complete liquidation, 49.31
 - Depository
 - City funds, 427.02
 - Public funds, 118.01
 - Employees bonds
 - Approval, 48.12
 - Conditions, 48.13
 - Requisites, 48.12
 - Officers
 - Bonds, 48.13
 - Requisites of bond, 48.12
- Books
 - False entries, 609.625, 609.63
 - Refusal to permit examination, 49.04
 - Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26
 - Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26
 - Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
 - Which banks must keep, 48.49
- Branch banks, separate entities, 48.34
- Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15
- Business loans, interest, 334.011
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15
 - Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12
- Capital requirements, 48.02
- Capital stock savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Cashier
 - Deposits, receiving when organization insolvent, 624.68
 - Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08
- Cashier's checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25
 - Copy filed with secretary of state, 300.06
 - Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14
 - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
 - When delivered, 47.16
- Charter
 - Application for, 46.041
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Issuance conditions, 46.044
 - Renewal, 300.13
 - Trust company amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46
 - Violation, 49.04
- Checking accounts
 - Procedures for opening, 48.512
 - Service charges, 48.512
- Checks
 - Bad checks, limitation of actions, 628.26
 - Checking accounts, charges for dishonored checks, 48.512
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Government, honoring, 48.1585
 - Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
 - Nonpar settlement prohibited, 48.158
 - Cities, depository for funds, 118.01
 - City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02
 - Clearing house powers, 48.35

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Clerical service corporations, investment authorized, 48.89
 Clerical services offices, 48.892
 Closed bank, establishment of detached facility, 47.521
 Closing
 On certain days, 47.015
 Permanent, 47.0156
 Collateral security
 Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16
 Public funds secured by deposit, 118.01
 Commerce commissioner
 Action against on rejected claim, 49.24
 Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05
 Approval
 Change of name, savings bank, 50.23
 Claims against
 Insolvent bank, 49.24
 Insolvent trust company, 49.24
 Consolidation agreement, 49.36
 Federal associations powers, 51A.53
 Location, change of, 47.101
 Merger agreement, 49.36
 Name of financial corporation, 47.11
 Reorganization plan, 49.07
 Reorganization, state bank as a national bank,
 48.31
 Savings association as trustee of individual hous-
 ing account, 51A.21
 Voluntary liquidation
 Consent of commissioner to, 49.215
 Resolution, filed with commissioner, 49.215
 Assessment against stockholders, review of orders,
 49.18
 Assignments
 Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05
 Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05
 Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04
 Bank assets, 49.04
 Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 49.05
 Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks,
 48.34
 Capital of bank
 Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate,
 48.04
 Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate,
 48.04
 Certificates
 Consolidation, 49.37
 Filing, 49.05
 Foreclosure sales, 49.05
 Merger, 49.37
 Prior to judgment, 49.05
 Validation, 49.05
 Certified mail
 Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of offi-
 cers and employees, 48.14
 Service of order of commissioner assessing stock-
 holders, 49.17
 Charters, issuing, 46.044
 Claims against insolvent banks and trust companies,
 49.24
 Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24
 Closed banks, 49.24
 Collection of claims and debts, 49.24
 Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24
 Complaints, disclosure, 46.07
 Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19
 Confidential records, disclosure, 46.07
 Consolidation
 Agreement, approval, 49.36, 49.37
 Consent of commissioner, 49.33
 Control and supervision of banks, 47.02
 Conventional loans, duties, 47.20
 County recorder
 Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Commerce commissioner (Cont'd)
 County recorder (Cont'd)
 Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertise-
 ment, 49.05
 Credit union advisory task force, 52.061, 52.062
 Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
 Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by,
 49.19
 Deposit of
 Money collected by commissioner, 49.24
 Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers,
 48.37
 Destruction of certain records, 46.21
 Development corporations, supervision, 301.82
 District court, committee to complete liquidation,
 49.32
 Duties, 46.04, 46.07
 Emergency suspension of banking business, 47.0151 to
 47.0155
 Examinations
 Bank holding company and state bank affiliate,
 46.04
 Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance
 by commissioner, 48.59
 Safe deposit companies, 55.095
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17
 Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
 Examining committee, report, 48.10
 Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed
 with, 46.043
 Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24
 Face amount certificate investment companies, com-
 missioner to supervise and examine, 54.26, 54.27,
 54.294
 Fee
 Examination, 46.05, 46.131
 Investigating application, 46.041
 First corporate meeting, waiver of notice, 300.25
 Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24
 Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
 Hearings, 45.024
 Housing finance agency cooperation, 462A.235
 Incorporation
 Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
 Certificate of deposit of cash, 47.14
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Examinations, 53.09
 Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
 Liquidity requirements, 53.07
 Reports to commissioner, 53.09
 Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24
 Investment companies
 Fees for examinations, 54.27
 Powers, 54.27
 Supervision, 54.26, 54.27
 Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
 Possession by commissioner
 Grounds for, 49.04
 Rights of third parties, 49.04
 Licenses, regulated loan business, see REGULATED
 LOANS
 Liens of bank being liquidated
 Assignment, 49.05
 Banks in possession of commissioner, liens
 against assets, 49.04
 Discharge, 49.05
 Satisfaction, 49.05
 Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner,
 49.24
 Liquidation of banks, powers of commissioner, 49.05
 Merger
 Agreement, approval, 49.36, 49.37
 Consent of commissioner, 49.33

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Commerce commissioner (Cont'd)
 Mortgages, 49.05
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Name, approval of selection, 47.11
 National bank
 Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31
 Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14
 Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
 Notice
 Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24
 Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Taking possession of bank, 49.24
 Officers
 Disclosure of transactions with financial institutions, 46.09
 Selling mortgage or security to bank, director's approval, 48.08
 Personal property exemption, amount, 550.37
 Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state banks, rules, 48.152
 Persons engaging in regulated loan business, see REGULATED LOANS
 Place of business, location, 56.07
 Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215
 Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05
 Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04
 Records and files, 46.07
 Records, destruction, 46.21
 Refusal to obey commissioner's directions, penalty, 46.06
 Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04
 Reserve requirements, 48.221, 50.175, 51A.361
 Resumption of business, 49.04
 Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43
 Rules, 47.20, 47.201, 47.58, 47.71, 52.165
 Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24
 Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
 State bank or trust company closed
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.17
 Certified copy of order filed with court administrator, 49.17
 Order of commissioner, 49.17
 Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17
 Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32
 Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05
 Stenographers, appointment, 46.08
 Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03
 Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24
 Supervision of
 Bank, 47.02, 47.07
 Development corporation, 301.82
 Financial corporation, 47.07
 Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04
 Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
 Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24
 Voting by stockholders, waiver of time limit, 300.23
 Waiver, 47.521
 Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 Community reinvestment evaluation
 Confidentiality, 47.84

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Community reinvestment evaluation (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 47.80
 Evaluation rating system, 47.82
 Four-tiered descriptive rating system, 47.83
 Reciprocal interstate banking act, application to, 47.85
 Requirement, 47.81
 Compromise of debts, 49.24
 Consolidation
 Agreement
 Approval by commissioner, 49.35, 49.36
 Savings association, 49.36
 Stockholders' approval, 49.37
 Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41
 Appraisers of stock, appointment by district court, 49.30
 Approval, stockholders, 49.37
 Authorization, 49.33
 Certificate of, recordation, 49.37
 Consent of commissioner, 49.33, 49.36
 Conversion, merger, 49.43 to 49.46
 Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33
 Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
 During liquidation, 49.06
 Federal laws in aid of, 49.39
 Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67
 Merger of corporate existence, 49.38
 National bank, with trust company, 49.39
 Operation as detached facilities, 49.34
 Pending proceedings not affected, 49.40
 Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
 Savings associations, 51A.07
 Stockholders, 49.24, 49.35, 49.37, 49.41
 Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
 Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38
 Uninsured banks, 46.045
 Contracts
 Authority, execution, 48.11
 Interest at legal rate, exemptions, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 Usurious interest, 334.02
 Contracts with county welfare boards, 393.07
 Conventional loans, 47.20
 Conversion
 Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29
 Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31
 Cooperative apartment loans, 47.20, 47.201
 Cooperative banks exempt from usury law, 334.06
 Corporate existence, period of, 300.13
 Corporate name, 48.41
 Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07
 Council, designation of depository, 427.02
 Counties, depository, security, 118.01
 Credit
 Defined, 609.535
 Extensions, 48.194
 False statement to obtain, 609.82
 Credit card disclosures, see CREDIT
 Credit card plans, interest, 48.185
 Credit cards, see Financial transaction cards under this topic
 Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
 Days for closing, 47.015
 Debentures, issuance, restrictions, 48.62
 Definitions
 Bank, 46.046, 47.01, 47.02, 336.1-103
 Banking institution, 48.01
 Banking, 47.02
 Commissioner, 45.011, 46.046, 49.01
 Demand deposits, 48.51
 Department, 45.011, 46.046

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- District court, 49.01
- Financial institution, 47.015, 49.01
- Foreign trust association, 303.02
- Investment company, 49.01
- Liquidation division, 49.01
- Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02

Deposits

- Demand, 48.51
- Insurance, 48.63
- Receiving when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
- Surety bonds not required, 48.63
- Time, notice of renewal, 47.096

Detached facilities

- Authorization, 47.52
- Branch banks, 48.34
- Closings, 47.0151
- Consolidations, 49.34
- Definitions, 47.51
- Establishment in place of failing bank, 47.521
- Existing facilities, 47.55
- Functions of, 47.53
- Identification, requirements, 47.561
- Merger, 49.34
- Mutual savings banks, 50.245
- Procedures to establish, 47.54
- Transfer of location, 47.56
- Violations, penalties, 47.57

Directors

- Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25
- Bylaws, adoption and posting, 300.12
- Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 300.45
- Dividends, declaration, 48.09
- Election, cumulative voting, 300.24
- Examining committee, 48.10
- False reports, 609.645
- Frauds in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
- Impairment of capital
 - Assessment of stock, 49.02
 - Failure to pay assessment, 49.02
 - Sale of stock, 49.02
- Management of business, special powers, 48.15
- Oaths, 48.06, 48.68
- Officers and employees, 48.07
- Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25
- Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68
- Quorum, 48.06
- Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 624.68
- Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08
- Security required on loans, 48.08
- Special powers, management of business, 48.15
- Stock corporations, dividends, reports, 300.32
- Surplus funds, 48.09
- Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Unsafe, unsound business practices
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 46.26
 - Commerce commissioner, 46.23 to 46.33
 - Felony conviction, 46.26
 - Lack of quorum, 46.29
 - Penalty, violation of commissioner order, 46.32
 - Suspension, removal orders, 46.26
 - Temporary appointments, 46.29
- Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20
- Discount point agreements, 47.206
- Display of signs showing interest rates paid, 47.095
- Dissenting stockholders, 49.41
- Dissolution, required for uninsured banks, 46.045
- District court
 - Appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 - Defined, 49.01
 - Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76
 - Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04
 - Unsafe, unsound business practices, 46.31

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Dividends

- Declaration by directors, 300.32
- Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60
- Joint deposits, payment, 48.30
- Payment out of net profits only, 48.05
- Surplus, 48.09

Drafts

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
- Power to advertise for sale, and sell, 48.151

Electronic funds transfer

- Advertising, 47.67
- Antitrust, 47.70
- Commerce commissioner
 - Cease and desist order, 47.72
 - District court, 47.72
 - Hearing, 47.73
 - Rules, 47.71
 - Terminal examination, 47.66

Consumer privacy, 47.69

Definitions, 47.61

Electronic financial terminal

- Application fee, 47.62
- Authorization, prerequisites, 47.62
- Bond, 47.64
- Financial institution, use, 47.64
- Functions, 47.63
- Operator, 47.64
- Retail location, 47.62
- Use, charges for, 47.64

Federal institutions, application to, 47.74

Receipt, 47.69

Rules, 47.71

Security precautions, 47.68

Transmission facility, 47.61, 47.65

Emergency suspension of business

Commissioner's power, 47.0152

Definitions, 47.0151

Effective closing, 47.0155

Notice to commissioner, 47.0154

Officers powers, 47.0153

Employees

- Bonds, 48.12
- False entries, 300.61
- False statements, 300.61
- Loans to, 48.08
- Removal, 48.07
- Restrictions, 46.09
- Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
- Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75

Escrow accounts, 47.20, 47.205

Evidence

- Certificate of stock, ownership, 300.55
- Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 609.535
- Prima facie, ownership, certificate of stock, 300.55

Examinations, fees, 46.04, 46.05, 46.131

Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS

Examining committee, 48.10

Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04

Executor

Bank acting as, 48.37

Deposit

- Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- National bank organized from state bank, 48.33
- National bank succeeding as, 48.33
- Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83

Expenses of organization, 46.043

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Federal deposit insurance companies, liquidators, 48.56

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, liquidators, 49.05

Federal home loan bank

Borrowing from, 47.19

Purchase of stock in, 47.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

751

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Federal programs, 47.20
 Federal reserve bank
 Closings, 47.015
 Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
 State bank as member of, 48.32
 Trust company as member of, 48.32
 Fees
 Examination, 46.05, 46.131
 Filing fees, 300.49
 Incorporation fees, 300.49
 Fiduciary powers
 Administrator, 48.38, 48.79
 Agent, 48.38, 48.79
 Assignee, 48.38, 48.79
 Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43
 Cessation of business, 48.43
 Deposit of United States government and agency securities with federal reserve bank, 520.33
 Executor, 48.38
 Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37
 Guardian, 48.38, 48.79
 Investment, 48.38, 48.86
 Loans to officers, 48.39
 Name of bank exercising, 48.45
 Property holding in trust, 48.38
 Receiver, 48.38, 48.79
 Report to court, 48.76
 Return of securities deposited, 48.43
 Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
 Safety depository, 48.38
 Securities deposited in a clearing corporation, 520.32
 State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44
 Subject to court orders, 48.40
 Transfer agent, 48.38
 Trust company, commission, compensation, 48.80
 Trust funds separate accounts of, 48.74
 Trustee, 48.38
 Financial condition, false statement concerning, 609.645
 Financial corporations
 Examiner, maintaining interests in, limitations, 46.09
 Formation, purpose of, 47.12
 Use of word 'bank' prohibited, 47.03
 Visitation, 46.04
 Financial institutions
 Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09
 Defined, 49.01
 Financial transaction cards
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraud, 609.821, 629.34
 Limitation of actions, 628.26
 Payment of taxes, using cards, 270.74
 Floating interest rate, conventional loans, 47.20
 Foreign corporations, limitations on transacting business as bank, 303.04
 Foreign trust association
 Defined, 303.02
 Powers, 303.25
 Forfeitures
 Accounts, failure to keep, 48.49
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraud, accounts and records, 609.625, 609.63
 Government checks, honoring, 48.1585
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.20, 47.201, 52.165
 Guaranty fund, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Guardian
 Bank's power to act, 48.79
 Consolidated or merged company succeeding, 49.38
 Holiday closing, 47.015
 Home loans, 47.20
 Incorporation
 Amendment of certificate, 300.45

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Incorporation (Cont'd)
 Banks, 46.041, 47.12, 300.025, 300.45
 Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
 Dissolved national bank as state bank
 Publication, 48.31
 Record, 48.31
 Fee paid to secretary of state on filing, 300.49
 New bank, to take over existing bank, 46.041
 Savings bank, 50.01
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Insolvent bank
 Attachment, property of, 49.04
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 False charges as to solvency of bank, 609.765
 Levy on property of, 49.04
 Property of levy, 49.04
 Receiver for, 49.04
 Trust company, procedure, 48.77
 Insolvent financial institutions, assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Installment sales contracts, 48.194
 Insurance
 Accounts, 46.045
 Investment certificate, 55.10
 Premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Interest
 Business and agricultural loans, 334.011
 Display of signs stating interest paid on accounts, 47.095
 Federal preemption of interest rates
 State override, 47.203
 Temporary removal of override, 47.204
 Home loans, maximum, computation, 47.20
 Interest, usurious, penalty, 48.196
 Loans secured by savings accounts, 334.012
 Rate of six percent on legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01
 Rate
 Agreements, 47.206
 Depository institutions, 48.195
 Usurious interest recovered, 334.02
 Interstate bank holding company
 Community reinvestment evaluation, see Community reinvestment evaluation
 Transaction accounts, 48.512
 Interstate banking
 Acquisition procedure, 48.93
 Applications, 48.94
 Authorization, 48.90 to 48.992
 Definitions, 48.92
 Developmental loans, 48.991
 Exemptions, 48.992
 Legislative intent, 48.90
 Public participation, 48.98
 Reporting requirements, 48.97
 Special acquisitions, 48.99
 Supervision, 48.96
 Violations, 48.95
 Investment company, definition, 49.01
 Investments authorized
 Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
 Generally, 48.61, 48.89
 Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 Trust companies, 48.81, 48.84, 48.841
 Joint accounts, 48.30, 528.01 to 528.15
 Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
 Liability, restrictions on, 48.24
 Liquidation
 Assessments against stockholders, 49.17 to 49.19
 Assessments on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14
 Assignments of liens and mortgages, 49.05

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**Liquidation (Cont'd)**

- Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04
- Books, disposition, 49.24
- Branch banks, 48.34
- Claims, procedure, 49.24
- Commissioner's powers, 49.05
- Committee to complete, bond, 49.31
- Committee to complete, 49.30
- Compromise of debts, 49.24
- County recorder, commissioner's approval filed with, 52.20
- Credit unions, 52.062 to 52.064
- Deposit of money, 49.24
- District court, powers and duties, 49.24
- Dividends, 49.24
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24
- Examiner in charge, 46.14, 46.17
- Expenses, 49.24
- Failure to pay up capital stock, 49.02
- Insolvent savings associations, 51A.54
- Interest, 49.24
- Inventory, filing, inspection, 49.24
- Involuntary, 49.04
- Liens, 49.04, 49.05
- Liquidating agent, 49.24
- Liquidation division, definition, 49.01
- Liquidation fund, 49.24
- Notice
 - Claims, 49.24
 - Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
- Officers, compensation, 49.24
- Possession by commissioner, 49.04
- Procedure, claims, 49.24
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Sale of property, 49.24
- Special attorney general, employment, 49.24
- Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32
- Stockholders
 - Assessments, 46.14
 - Liability, enforcement, 49.24
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
 - Voluntary, plan, approval, 49.215

Liquidation division, defined, 49.01**Loans**

- Banks, 48.23
- Classes of security, 48.24
- Employees, 48.08
- Installment, 48.153
- Interest and charges, 48.155
- Large interest, 334.01
- Limitations, 48.24
- Minor war veterans, 48.245
- Open-end, 48.185
- Payable in installments, 48.153
 - Defaults, 48.156
 - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 - Prepayment, 48.154
 - Refund, 48.154
- Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24
- Regulated loans, see REGULATED LOANS
- Trust funds, to officers, 48.39

Location, change of, 46.041**Merger**

- Agreement
 - Approval by commissioner, 49.35, 49.36
 - Savings association, 49.36
 - Stockholders' approval, 49.37
- Appraisal of stock, dissenting stockholders, 49.41
- Approval, stockholders, 49.37
- Authorization, 49.33
- Certificate of, recordation, 49.37
- Consent of commissioner, 49.33, 49.36

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**Merger (Cont'd)**

- Corporate existence, merger of, 49.38
- Creditors, not prejudiced, 49.33
- Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
- Federal laws, 49.39
- National bank, with trust company, 49.39
- Operation as detached facilities, 49.34
- Pending proceedings, 49.40
- Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
- Stockholders, 49.24, 49.35, 49.37, 49.41
- Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
- Trusts, merger of banks, trust relationship, 49.38
- Minnesota Multi-party Accounts Act, 528.01 to 528.15
- Money orders, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Mortgages
 - Assignments, 47.205
 - Delivery of satisfaction, 47.208
 - Guaranty insurance, exempt from capital requirements, 48.24
 - Insurance, 47.20
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 168.66 to 168.77
- Multi-party Accounts Act, Minnesota, 528.01 to 528.15
- Municipal designation, 471.88
- Mutual savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Name
 - Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45
 - Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45
 - Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45
 - Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03
 - Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23
- National banks
 - Incorporation, reorganization with state bank, 46.042
 - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
 - Trust service offices, authorization, 48.475
- Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 609.645
- Notes, issuance, restrictions, 48.62
- Oaths
 - Directors, trust companies, 48.68
 - Examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04
- Offenses
 - Check issued without sufficient funds, 609.535
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60
 - False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765
 - False entry in books, 300.61
 - False statement
 - Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 609.645
 - In books, 300.61
 - To obtain credit, 609.82
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Name, use of certain words in, 47.23
 - Slandorous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765
- Officers
 - Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 - Bonds
 - Approval, 48.12
 - Conditions, 48.13
 - Requisites, 48.12
 - Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
 - Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07
 - False reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645
 - Falsifying records, 609.625, 609.63
 - Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12
 - Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88
 - Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

753

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES

Officers, security in lieu of bond, 48.13

Open-end credit plans, 48.185

Organization, 46.041, 47.12, 300.45

Overdraft checking plans, 48.185

Paying agent, municipal obligations, 48.15, 475.553

Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state bank, 48.152

Pledges

Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17

Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25

Posting of interest rates paid, 47.095

Power of attorney, authority granted by short form, 523.24

Prearranged funeral plan, 149.11 to 149.13

President and cashier, stock list, 48.03

Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25

Publication

Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45

Certificate of incorporation, dissolved national bank, 48.31

Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68

Rail user loans, 222.55 to 222.62

Real estate holdings, limitations, 48.21

Real estate loans, trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84

Receivers

Appointment, 49.04

Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04

Discharge, 49.04

Insolvent bank, sale of property of, 49.04

Power to act as receiver, 48.38

Records

Access by government

Delayed notice, order, 13A.03

Duty of financial institutions, 13A.02

Exceptions from law, 13A.04

Notice to customers, 13A.02

Use of information, 13A.02

Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45

Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45

Destruction, 46.21

Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32

Fees, 48.513

Fraud of officers in falsifying, 609.625, 609.63

Registered checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151

Regulated loans, see REGULATED LOANS

Renewals

Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to secretary of state, 300.49

Charters, 300.13

Reorganization

Assessment of stockholders, 49.02

Deficiency of capital, 49.02

During liquidation, 49.07

Insolvency, assessment of stockholders, 49.02

National bank, consent of holders of former capital stock, 47.14

Plan, 49.07

Savings associations, 51A.07

State bank as national bank, 48.31, 48.33

Stock, sale, 49.02

Stockholders, assessment, 49.02

Without closing business, 49.02

Reports

Assets and liabilities, 48.48

Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12

Federal preemption of interest rate legislation, 47.202

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

Filed with commissioner, 48.48

Offense in failing to report, 47.24

Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645

Savings banks, filed with commissioner, 50.20

Time for making, 47.24

Reserve requirements, 48.221

Retirement accounts, trustee or custodian, 48.15

Reverse mortgage home loans, 47.58

Safe deposit companies

Determining expediency of organization, 50.01

Determining value of investments, 50.15

Law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15

Licenses, 55.03, 55.04, 55.041

Notice to attorney general after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22

Notice to bank of practice in violation of law, 50.22

Sales, trust company, real and personal property, 48.81

Sales finance companies

Licensing, 168.67

Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68

Savings account, free, 47.76

Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings Association Act, 51A.01 to 51A.57

Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS

Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45

Secretary of state

Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16

Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06

Filing fees, certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49

Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 49.37

Securities trust companies

Guaranty of title, 48.81

Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84

Security in lieu of bond, 48.13

Service corporations, investment in by mutual savings bank, 50.1465

Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 609.765

State bank, defined, 49.42

Stock

Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09

Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45

Amount and character of stock posted in principal place of business, 300.12

Assessments

Capital impaired, 49.02

Deficiency assessments, 49.02

Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14

Order of commissioner, 49.17

Stock unpaid or capital impaired, 49.02

Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19

Banks

Capital and surplus, 48.02

Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02

Capital

Amount, 48.02

Impairment, commissioner to take possession, 49.02

Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21

Less in certain municipalities, 48.02

Withdrawal, 48.05

Capital of bank, increase or reduction, 48.04

Capital stock

Cities of specified population, 48.67

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Stock (Cont'd)

- Capital stock (Cont'd)
 - Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 - Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30
- Certificate of stock
 - Issued on payment in full, 300.55
 - New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 336.8-405
 - Pledge, 300.25
 - Preferred stock, 48.055
 - Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
 - Solvent bank, on incorporation as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14
 - Transfer, 300.25
- Consolidated banks, 49.35
- Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
- Credit unions, shares, see CREDIT UNIONS
- Deficiency of capital, 49.02
- Deposits, maximum, 48.27
- Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32
- Dissenting stockholders, 49.41
- District court
 - Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30
 - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
 - Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
- Dividends, see Dividends under this topic
- Examiners not to maintain interest in financial institutions, 46.09
- Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19
- Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45
- Fictitious subscription to, 609.645
- Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 609.52, 609.645
- Impairment of capital stock, 49.02
- Increase of capital by bank, 48.37
- Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
- Inspection of books and records, 300.32
- Investment in real estate, 48.21
- Loans
 - Individual loan, limited to 20 percent, 48.24
 - Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23
- Merged banks, 49.35
- New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 336.8-405
- Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25
- Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 609.52, 609.645
- Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 609.52, 609.645
- Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25
- Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Preferred stock, 48.055
- Purchase of own stock, restrictions, 48.23
- Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19
- Reorganization, see Reorganization under this topic
- Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32
- Sale
 - Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
 - Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Stock (Cont'd)

- Savings banks
 - Capital stock
 - Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10
 - Examiner not to maintain interest in, 46.09
 - Signatures of officers to certificate of stock, 300.55
 - Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55
 - Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02
 - Transferees, names, 48.03
 - Transfers of stock, 300.25
 - Transfers, date, 48.03
 - Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
 - Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02
 - Vice-president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
 - Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders, 49.215
- Stock list, 48.03
- Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
- Stockholders
 - Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 - Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09
 - Amendment of
 - Bylaws, 300.08
 - Certificate of incorporation, 300.45
 - Assessment by order of
 - Commissioner, 49.17
 - Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19
 - Books open for inspection, 300.32
 - Bylaws, amendment, 300.08
 - Consolidation, 49.37
 - Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27
 - Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
 - Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 - Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30
 - Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
 - Liability
 - Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19
 - Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
 - Enforcement, 49.24
 - Generally, 48.03
 - Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.19, 316.20
 - Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24
 - Lists, filing, 48.03
 - Meetings
 - Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45
 - Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52
 - Closed bank, stockholders, 49.24
 - Increase of capital, 300.30
 - Irregularly called, validation, 300.53
 - Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
 - Notice, 47.25
 - Regulations as to voting, 300.23
 - Merger, 49.37
 - National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31
 - Notice, meeting, 47.25
 - Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27
 - President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03
 - Records open for inspection, 300.32
 - Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24
 - Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders liability, 316.19
 - Voting at meeting, 300.23
 - Written reports to stockholders, 300.32
- Subpoenas
 - District court to enforce obedience, 46.04

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**Subpoenas (Cont'd)**

Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04

Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by commissioner, 46.044

Time deposits, notice of renewal, 47.096

Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81

Transfer agent, bank's power to act, 48.38

Transfer of accounts, restrictions, 47.77

Travelers checks, power to offer for sale and sell, 48.151

Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74

Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES

Trust funds, prearranged funeral plans, 149.12, 149.13

Trust service officer, authorization, 48.475

Trustee

Bank's power to act, 48.38

Commercial bank, individual retirement accounts, 47.75

Fiduciary capacity, individual retirement accounts, 47.75

Limited trusteeship power of commercial banks, 47.75

National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33

Savings association as trustee of individual housing account, 51A.21

Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85

Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19

Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

United States treasury tax and loan accounts, 50.171, 51A.21

Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 609.535

BAR EXAMINERS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

BARBER SHOPS

See BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS

BARBERRY BUSHES

Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust-producing, 18.334

Commissioner of agriculture

Agents, enforcement, appointment, powers, duties, 18.332

Certificates, determination as to rust-producing varieties, 18.334

Powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334

Costs and expenses of eradication, allocation, 18.333

Destruction, 18.331 to 18.333

Maintenance prohibited, 18.331

Notice to eradicate rust-producing bushes, 18.333

Nuisance, 18.331

Penalty for violating barberry and mahonia bush control laws, 18.335

Propagation prohibited, 18.331

Reports by landowners, barberry growth, 18.332

Rust-producing, destruction, 18.334

Sale prohibited, 18.331

BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS

See also HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16

Apprentices

Discipline, 154.16

Examinations, 154.06, 154.09

Nonresidents, 154.12

Qualifications, 154.06

Registration

Application for, 154.10

Certificate, display, 154.14

Fees, 154.10

Lapsing, 154.15

Military service, effect on registrations, 154.06

Renewal, 154.15

Required, 154.01

BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)**Apprentices (Cont'd)**

Registration (Cont'd)

Suspension, 154.165

Supervision, 154.03

Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16

Discrimination, 363.03

Examinations

Application for, 154.08

Apprentices, 154.06

Conduct of, 154.09

Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06

Scope, 154.09

Exemption from regulation, 154.04

Fees, 154.18

Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16

Hours, regulation by municipality, 154.26

Incompetency, 154.16

Instructors

Discipline, 154.16

Examinations, requirements, 154.065

Nonresidents, 154.11

Number required, 154.07

Qualifications, 154.065

Registration

Application for, 154.10

Certificate, display, 154.14

Fees, 154.10

Renewal, 154.15

Required, 154.01

Suspension, 154.165

Malpractice, 154.16

Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16

Offenses, punishment, 154.19

Outside entrance, requirements, 154.19

Perjury, 154.21

Practice of barbering, registration, generally, 154.01

Receptacles for towels, 154.20

Registered barbers

Discipline, 154.16

Examinations, requirements, 154.05

Nonresidents, 154.11

Qualifications, 154.05

Registration

Application for, 154.10

Certificate, display, 154.14

Fees, 154.10

Lapsing, 154.15

Renewal, 154.15

Required, 154.01

Suspension, 154.165

Temporary permits, 154.11, 154.14, 154.16

Registration, 154.08

Sanitary requirements, 154.19

Schools

Board approval, 154.07

Bonds, 154.07

Conduct and operation, 154.07

Instructors, qualifications, 154.07

Owners, requirements, 154.07

Permits to operate, 154.07

Registration

Application for, 154.10

Certificate, display, 154.14

Fees, 154.10

Required, 154.01

Sanitation rules, 154.19

Technical colleges may operate, 154.07

Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25

Shops

Discipline, 154.16

Registration

Application for, 154.10

Certificate, display, 154.14

BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)

Shops (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

Fees, 154.10

Renewal, 154.15

Required, 154.01

Suspension, 154.165

Signs, requirements, 154.07

Towels, receptacles, 154.20

Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08

Unfair trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08

BARS

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

BASEBALL

Workers' compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

BATHING BEACHES

Counties, regulation, 86B.205

Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551

Lake *Minnetonka*, 103B.611

Watercraft, operating in, 86B.311

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

BATTERED WOMEN

See WOMEN

BEAR

Baiting, 97B.425

Big game, definition, 97A.015

Breeding, 97A.105

Game and fur farms, 97A.105

Guides, 97A.485, 97B.431

Licenses, 97A.075, 97A.475, 97B.401

Number of hunters limited, 97B.405

Paws, possession restricted, 97A.512

Possession, 97A.535

Season, 97B.411

Snaring, permits, 97B.421

Taking to protect property, 97B.415

Transportation, 97A.535

Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Unsold licenses, 97A.485

BEAUTICIANS

See BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS

See HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER

Definition, 97A.015

Doing damage, 97B.655

Pelts

Tags and seals, 97A.505

Transportation, 97B.935

Removal from state lands, 97B.661

Removal of dams impairing drainage, 97B.665

Seasons, 97B.925

Small game, definition, 97A.015

Special permit to take, 97A.401

Transportation of live animals, 97A.105

Trapping, 97B.925

BECKER COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Second, 2.053

Ninth, 2.123

Eleventh, 2.143

Name and boundaries, 2.01

BEDDING

Definitions, 325F.25

Feathers to be renovated, 325F.32

Labeling of material and bedding, 325F.30, 325F.31

Renovation, mandatory, 325F.28

Sale, 325F.27

BEDDING (Cont'd)

Secondhand material, when forbidden, 325F.26

Shoddy material to be labeled, 325F.30

Unlawful sales, 325F.29

BEER

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Beer industry trade practices, 325B.01 to 325B.17

BEES

See APIARIES

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Second, 2.053

Fourth, 2.073

Migratory waterfowl hunting on Muskrat Lake, 97A.095

Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement,

103F.361 to 103F.377

Name and boundaries, 2.01

BENEFICIARIES

See INSURANCE

See VETERANS

BENTON COUNTY

Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages, 517.041

Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Fourteenth, 2.173

Sixteenth, 2.193

Seventeenth, 2.203

Name and boundaries, 2.01

BETTING

See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES

See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Adulteration

Definition, 34.01

Penalties, 609.687

Beer, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Beverage inspection fund, deposits, expenditures, 34.07

Bottles, labeling, 34.11

Carbonated or still beverages, defined, 34.01

Cereal beverages, defined as soft drink, 34.01

Containers

Caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11

Detachable parts, 325E.03

Definitions, soft drinks, nonalcoholic and carbonated beverages, 34.01

Enforcement of soft drink and nonalcoholic beverage laws, 34.112

Fees, deposit in state treasury, 34.07

Fines, deposit in state treasury, 34.07

Fruit juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01

Labels, containers for soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, 34.11

Licenses, soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, manufacturing, 34.02

Malt beverages, see Fermented malt beverages under this topic

Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Nonalcoholic beverages, see Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages under this topic

Penalties, violations of soft drink and nonalcoholic beverage laws, 34.113

Pop-top cans, see Containers under this topic

Sanitation requirements, soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

757

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages
 - Adulteration, defined, 34.01
 - Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 - Bottles, labeling, 34.11
 - Containers, caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
 - Defined, 34.01
 - Enforcement of laws, agriculture commissioner, 34.112
 - Fees and fines deposited in beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 - Labeling of containers and caps, 34.11
 - Licenses, manufacturers, mixers, compounders, 34.02
 - Penalties, 34.113
 - Rules, rulemaking, 34.03, 34.09
 - Sanitation requirements prescribed by commissioner, 34.09
- State treasury, fees and fines, 34.07
- Sweeteners, artificial, labeling required, 31.75
- Water, natural and mineral, defined as soft drink, 34.01

BICYCLES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- Address, owner's change of, notification, 168C.06
- Bicycle transportation account, 168C.04
- Bikeways, lanes, paths, and routes
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Grant programs, 160.265
 - Limitation on motor vehicle use, 169.18, 169.19
 - Marking and signing, 160.263
 - Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263
 - Recreational, on public highways, 160.262
 - Replacement, 160.264
 - Speed limitations, 160.263
- Commissioner of public safety
 - Administration of law, 168C.12
 - Application for registration, 168C.03
 - Deputy registrars, appointment, suspension, revocation, 168C.11
 - Forms for registration, 168C.03
 - License plates, issuance, 168C.07
 - Owner's address change, notification to, 168C.06
 - Records of registration, 168C.09
 - Registration card, 168C.07
 - Serial numbers, 168C.07
- Definitions, 168C.02, 169.01
- Deputy registrars, appointment, 168C.11
- Motorized bicycle, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08
- Operation, 169.222
- Penalties
 - Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08
 - Sale of stolen bicycles, 168C.09
 - Tampering, 168C.10
- Political subdivisions
 - Bikeways, lanes, paths, and routes, 160.263, 160.264
 - Registration, 168C.13
- Registration
 - Application, requirements, 168C.03
 - Fees, 168C.04, 168C.11
 - Political subdivisions, 168C.13
 - Records, 168C.09
 - Registration card, 168C.07
- Report of transfer, 168C.05, 168C.13
- Rules, 168C.12
- Safety programs, funding, 168C.04
- State aid for trails, 85.016
- State policy, 168C.01
- Tampering, 168C.10
- Theft
 - Penalties, 168C.09
 - Reports of, 168C.09
- Trail program
 - Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 85.016
 - State aid, 85.016
- Transfer report, 168C.05, 168C.13
- Turn signals, 169.19

BIDS

- See also ADVERTISING
 - Blind, preference in purchasing services, products, 248.075
 - Certified checks, 374.14
 - Construction, workers' compensation and unemployment compensation, coverage required, 181.721
 - Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22
 - Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17
 - Highway contracts, county state-aid highways, 162.17
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, contracts, 469.015
 - Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
 - Metropolitan airports commission, 473.652
 - Municipalities, 475.60
 - Port authorities, construction contracts, 469.068
 - Public improvements, advertisement, 429.041
 - School districts contracts, 123.37
 - Schools, 475.60
 - Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22
 - State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 - State funds depository, 16A.27
 - Statutory city contracts, 412.311
 - Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22
 - Tax sales, 280.02
 - Towns, 475.60
 - Trunk highway, sale of unused real property, 161.44
- ### BIG GAME
- Antelope
 - Defined as big game, 97A.015
 - No open season, 97B.201
 - Bear, see BEAR
 - Bow and arrow, restrictions, 97B.211
 - Bow hunting, arrowhead size, 97B.211
 - Caribou
 - Defined as big game, 97A.015
 - Game and fur farms, 97A.105
 - No open season, 97B.201
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331
 - Chemical testing of hunters, 97B.066
 - Deer, see DEER
 - Dogs and horses, use in hunting prohibited, 97B.205
 - Dogs killing or pursuing, 97A.321, 97B.011
 - Elk
 - Defined as big game, 97A.015
 - Game and fur farms, 97A.105
 - Licenses, 97A.433, 97B.515
 - Management, 97B.516
 - Possession, 97A.535
 - Transportation, 97A.535
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331
 - Firearms, restrictions, 97B.031, 97B.041
 - Game identification, instruction, 97B.015
 - Gross misdemeanors, 97A.325
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Interference with hunters, 97A.037
 - Licenses
 - Family license, 97B.301
 - Fees, 97A.475
 - Issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 - One per person, 97A.415
 - Moose
 - Defined as big game, 97A.015
 - Game and fur farms, 97A.105
 - Licenses, 97A.431, 97B.501
 - Possession, 97A.535
 - Season, 97B.505
 - Stands, 97B.511
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331
 - Possession, 97A.535
 - Restitution, taking illegally, 97A.341, 97A.345
 - Shining, 97A.331
 - Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
 - Transportation, 97A.525

BIG GAME (Cont'd)

Transporting illegal big game, 97A.331
Wolves, 97B.645

BIG STONE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791
Judicial, terms, 2.722
Legislative, thirteenth, 2.163

Name and boundaries, 2.01

BIG STONE LAKE

Water levels, 103G.415

BIGAMY

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

BILLBOARDS

See also ADVERTISING

See also HIGHWAYS

Cities first class, may exclude or regulate, 462.12

Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27

Lighting, energy conservation requirements, 216C.19

BILLIARDS

Billiard rooms, towns, 366.19

Billiard tables**License**

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01, 366.19

Regulation

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01

BILLS AND NOTES

See COMMERCIAL CODE

BILLS (LEGISLATURE)

Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19

Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.982

Fraudulent alteration, 3.185, 3.191

Fundamental law

Amendments, Const. art 4 s 18

Appropriation bills, Const. art 4 s 23, 24

Approval or disapproval, Const. art 4 s 23, 24

Certifying to the governor, Const. art 4 s 20

Contracting public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7

Enrolling, Const. art 4 s 20

Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art 4 s 21

Laws creating public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7

Presenting to governor, Const. art 4 s 23, 24

Reading, Const. art 4 s 19

Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23

Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art 4 s 18

Signing, Const. art 4 s 20

Veto, Const. art 4 s 23

Tax incidence impact analysis, request of tax committee chair, 270.0682

Temporary classification of government data, 13.06

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

Criminal cases, 631.40

Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 631.40

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See COMMERCIAL CODE

BILLS OF LADING

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

Duplicate bills

Marking mandatory, 228.47

Penalty, 228.47

False recitation in bill, penalty, 228.46

Fraud, 228.45

Grain, 235.04, 235.05

Inducing carrier to issue false bills, penalty, 228.45, 228.50

Mortgage, 228.48

Negotiation

Bill for mortgaged goods, penalty, 228.48

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)**Negotiation (Cont'd)**

Bill, goods not in possession of carriers, penalty, 228.49

Nonnegotiable bills, penalty if not so marked, 228.51

Overweight vehicles, evidence, 169.851

BILLS OF PARTICULARS

Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

BILLS OF SALE

See COMMERCIAL CODE

BINGO

See GAMBLING

BIRDS

See also POULTRY

American woodcock, 97A.015

Blackbird, 97A.015, 348.12

Bounty, 348.12

Canada spruce grouse, 97A.015

Chukar partridge

Game bird, definition, 97A.015

Limits, 97B.711

Private shooting preserves, 97A.115

Season, 97B.711

Common snipe, 97A.015

Coot, 97A.015, 97B.805

Cormorant, 97A.015

Crow, 97A.015, 97B.731

Dogs

Killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16

Training, permits to use game birds for, 97B.005

Duck, 97A.115

English sparrow, 97A.015

Falconry, 97B.105

Gallinule, 97A.015

Game birds

Definition, 97A.015

Transportation, 97A.545

Gray partridge, 97A.015, 97B.711

Great horned owl

Definition, unprotected bird, 97A.015

Trapping, 97B.705

Grouse, 97A.015, 97B.711

Hunting licenses, fees, 97A.475

Injury to certain birds, nests and eggs, penalty, 343.30

Maggie, 97A.015

Migratory birds, federal law, 97B.731

Migratory waterfowl

Decoys and blinds, 97B.811

Game birds, 97A.015

Hunting on Muskrat Lake, 97A.095

Methods of taking, 97B.805

Refuges, 97A.095

Seasons and limits, 97B.731, 97B.803

Stamp, 97A.045, 97A.075, 97A.475, 97B.801

Mourning dove, 97A.015, 97B.731

Partridge, 97A.015

Pets, health, welfare, and safety requirements, 346.40, 346.44

Pheasant

Evening hours, hunting, 97B.715

Game bird, definition, 97A.015

Limits, 97B.711, 97B.715

Private shooting preserves, 97A.115

Season, 97B.711

Stamp, 97A.045, 97A.075, 97A.475, 97B.715

Pigeon, 97A.015

Prairie chicken, 97A.015, 97B.711

Private shooting preserves, 97A.121

Protected birds

Definition, 97A.015

Methods of taking, 97B.701

Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05

Quail, 97A.015, 97A.115, 97B.711

Rail, 97A.015, 97B.805

BIRDS (Cont'd)

Raptors, permits to breed and sell, 97A.401
 Ruffed grouse, 97A.015
 Sharp-tailed grouse, 97A.015
 Sora, 97A.015
 Starling, 97A.015
 State bird, designation, 1.145
 Transportation, 97A.545
 Trapping, 97B.701, 97B.705
 Turkey
 Definition, game bird, 97A.015
 Drawing for licenses, 97B.723
 Guides, license restrictions, 97A.485
 Licenses, 97A.435, 97B.721, 97B.723
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115
 Season, 97B.711
 Undressed bird, definitions, 97A.015
 Unprotected birds, definitions, 97A.015
 Wild goose, management program, 97A.061

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See HEALTH
 See IDENTIFICATION
 See VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH CONTROL

See CONTRACEPTION

BLACK GNATS

Control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL

BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Generally, 3.9225
 Ombudsperson, children of color, see Children of color
 under OMBUDSMAN

BLACKLISTING

See LABOR

BLIND PERSONS

Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 Articles made by
 Misrepresentation, 325F.47
 Preference by governmental agencies, 248.075
 Assistance
 Appeals, 248.07
 Cigarette tax exemption, 461.15
 Commissioner of human services, 248.07
 Comprehensive adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07
 Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07
 Driver's license, report to commissioner of public safety, 171.31, 171.32
 Home training, 248.07
 Indigent persons, 248.07
 Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863
 Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73
 Recovery of payments to blind, 256.863
 Right of way, carriers of white canes, 169.202
 Student aids, 248.03, 248.04
 Braille and sight-saving school, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
 Children
 Bureau activity, assistance, 248.07
 County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07
 Health commissioner, prevention infant blindness, 144.12
 Human services commissioner, duties, 256.01
 Schools, 120.17
 Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07
 Council for the blind
 Creation, membership, 248.10
 Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 248.07, 268.0122
 Crimes against, White Cane Law, Minnesota, penalties, 256C.05

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07
 Discrimination against, 363.03
 Educational aid for certain university, college, or music conservatory students, 248.03, 248.04
 Employment agency, 248.07
 Equipment, recovery, 248.11
 Erroneous payments, recoupment, 248.11
 Goods and services, preferences by state and political subdivisions, 248.075
 Housing accommodations, right to, 256C.025
 Income tax credit, 290.06
 Infant blindness, prevention, 144.12
 Literacy rights and education act, 120.17
 Needy blind, 248.07
 Noninstitutional services, 256.01
 Nonpublic school classes, 120.17
 Pedestrians, rights as, 169.202
 Political parties, access
 Caucus, 202A.15 to 202A.156
 Convention, 202A.13
 Prevention of infant blindness, duties of commissioner of health, 144.12
 Public accommodations, right to, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 Public school classes, 120.17
 Rehabilitation duties of human services commissioner, 248.07
 Reporting by ophthalmologists and optometrists, 248.011
 Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
 Right of way at intersections, 169.202
 Rights, generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 Sale, articles made by, 325F.47
 School, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
 Services for the blind and visually handicapped, 248.011, 248.07
 State agency
 Appeal from order or finding, 248.07
 Commissioner of human services, 181.54, 256.01
 Statistics by commissioner of human services, 248.07
 Students of higher educational institution, 248.04
 Telebraille communications, 237.50 to 237.56
 Training of workers for rehabilitation, 248.07
 University of Minnesota
 Aid to students, 248.04
 Approval, 248.04
 Free tuition, 248.03
 Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
 Vending operators in public buildings, 13.791, 248.07
 Vocational training, 248.07
 White Cane Law, Minnesota, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 White canes, carrying, 169.202

BLOOD TESTS
 Aircraft accident victims, 360.015
 Motorboat operators, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle operators, 84.911

BLOOMINGTON
 Port authority, establishing, 469.071

BLUE BOOK
 See LEGISLATURE

BLUE EARTH COUNTY
 Districts
 Congressional, second, 2.751
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative
 Twenty-third, 2.263
 Twenty-fourth, 2.273
 Twenty-sixth, 2.293
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

BOARDING HOUSES
 See also NURSING HOMES
 Actions by, effect of nonissuance of license, 157.03
 AIDS, residents with, 144.50

BOARDING HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Alteration, owner to pay expense, order, 157.13
- Conduct of, 157.05
- Contested cases, rules violations, 157.081
- Definitions, 157.01
- Delinquent children placed in, 260.185
- Discharge of residents, appeals, 144A.135
- Dishes and similar requirements, 157.08
- Double beds, rules, 144.56
- Exemptions, 157.14
- Furniture, 157.08
- Hepatitis, residents with, 144.50
- Horse meat, 31.621
- Inspections
 - Frequency, 157.04
 - Health department duties, 157.04
 - Records, 157.02
- Levels of risk, defined, 157.01
- License
 - Fee, increase, 157.045
 - Issuance, 157.03
 - Posting, 157.12
 - Revocation, 157.09
 - Supportive services, special license for, residential care homes, 157.031
- Lighting, 157.05
- Notice by inspector, service, 157.08
- Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Plumbing, 157.05
- Posting, license, 157.12
- Punishment, 157.08
- Revocation of license, 157.09
- Rules violations, fine, 157.081
- Sanitary conditions, commissioner of health to regulate, 144.12
- Sanitation rules, report and penalty, 157.05, 157.09
- Screens, 157.05
- Sleeping rooms, rules, 144.56, 157.05
- Transfer of residents, appeals, 144A.135
- Ventilation, 157.05

BOARDS

- See also COMMISSIONS
- See also COMMITTEES
- See also COUNCILS
- See also TASK FORCES
- Abstracters, 386.63
- Accountancy, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Actions, civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Adjustment, airport zoning, 360.067, 360.071, 394.27
- Advertising, rules, 214.15
- Aging, Minnesota, 256.975, 256.9753
- Agricultural chemical response compensation board, 18E.05
- Animal health, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
- Appeals and adjustments, 462.357
- Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
- Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS
- Army, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.34
- Arts, see ART
- Assessors, 270.41 to 270.53
- Barber examiners, 154.22
- Big Island Veterans Camp, Lake Minnetonka, 197.131 to 197.133
- Boxing, 341.01 to 341.15
- Canvassing, counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08
- Capitol area architectural and planning, 14.02, 15.50
- Charter commission, Const. art. 12 s 5, 410.10
- Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02

BOARDS (Cont'd)

- City development district advisory boards, 469.126, 469.132
- Community colleges, state, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
- Compensation, 15.0575
- County, 375.01, 375.056
- County welfare, 393.01 to 393.13
- Crime victims reparation, 611A.55
- Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Definitions, 15.012
- Designer selection, see DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD
- Education, school, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Education, state, see EDUCATION
- Electricity, 326.241, 326.2461
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
- Engineering, 326.04
- Environmental quality, 103A.43, 116C.01 to 116C.08, 116I.02, 116I.03
- Equalization, 274.13
- Ethical practices, 10A.02, 10A.255
- Examining and licensing
 - Abstracters, 386.63
 - Accountancy, 326.17
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS
 - Assessors, 270.41
 - Attorneys for, pay and expenses of part time, 8.025
 - Barber examiners, 154.22
 - Chiropractic examiners, 148.02
 - Complaint procedures, 214.10
 - Data collection, health care provider tax, 214.16
 - Dentistry, see DENTISTS
 - Electricity, 326.241
 - HIV and HBV prevention program
 - Data privacy, 214.25
 - Definitions, 214.18
 - Disciplinary or restrictive action, 214.20
 - Inspection of practice, 214.24
 - Monitoring, 214.23
 - Notice, action, 214.22
 - Purpose and scope, 214.17
 - Reporting obligations, 214.19
 - Rulemaking, 214.24
 - Temporary suspension, 214.21
 - Investigation procedures, 214.10
 - Law examiners, 481.01
 - Medical practice, 147.01, 147.161, 147.36, 148.66, 148.67, 148.70, 148.71, 148.74, 148.75
 - Nursing, 148.181
 - Nursing home administrators, 144A.18 to 144A.27
 - Optometry, 148.52
 - Osteopathy, powers transferred to board of medical practice, 147.22
 - Pharmacy, 151.02
 - Podiatric medicine, see PODIATRIC MEDICINE
 - Psychology, 148.90
 - Sexual conduct, complaints, 214.10
 - Suspension of license, child support, nonpayment, 214.101
 - Veterinary medicine, 156.01
- Freeholders, 410.05
- Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05
- Health and nonhealth licensing
 - Attorney general provides legal service, 214.04, 214.10
 - Child care reimbursement, 214.09
 - Compensation, 214.09
 - Complaint procedure
 - Acts against minors, 214.10
 - Fees and mileage, 214.10
 - Health boards, 214.13
 - Injunctive relief, 214.11
 - Investigation, 214.10
 - Receipt, 214.10

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Health and nonhealth licensing (Cont'd)
 Complaint procedure (Cont'd)
 Report to commissioner of health, 214.07
 Subpoenas, 214.10
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Data classification, 214.10
 Data collection, health care provider tax, 214.16
 Data on licensed health personnel, 144.051, 144.052
 Defined, 214.01
 Exchange of data with other states, 214.10
 Executive director duties, 214.04, 214.10
 Fees for licenses, 214.06
 Fiscal years, 214.08
 HIV and HBV prevention program
 Data privacy, 214.25
 Definitions, 214.18
 Disciplinary or restrictive action, 214.20
 Inspection of practice, 214.24
 Monitoring, 214.23
 Notice, action, 214.22
 Purpose and scope, 214.17
 Reporting obligations, 214.19
 Rulemaking, 214.24
 Temporary suspension, 214.21
 Human services coordination, 214.13
 Joint rulemaking, 214.04
 Local boards of health, see **BOARDS OF HEALTH**
 Membership, 214.09
 Operation, 15.058
 Policy statement, 214.001
 Public member, defined, 645.44
 Reports to commissioner of health, 214.07
 Services provided to, compensation for, 214.04
 Sexual conduct, complaints, 214.10
 Support services provided, 214.04
 Suspension of license, child support, nonpayment, 214.101
 Health related, rules and standards with fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 Higher education board, see **HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD**
 Higher education coordinating, 136A.01 to 136A.17
 Hospitals, 261.21, 447.32
 Human rights, 363.04
 Human services, county, see **COUNTIES**
 Indian affairs intertribal, 3.922
 Interior designers, 326.04
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
 Joint powers, 471.59
 Judicial standards, 15A.083, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
 Land surveying, 326.04
 Landscape architecture, 326.04
 Law examiners, 481.01
 Libraries, 134.09
 Marriage and family therapy, see **MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD**
 Medical services review board, 176.103
 Meetings, open to public, notice, 471.705
 Members
 Child care reimbursement, 15.0575
 Terms, 15.0575
 Minnesota municipal, see **MUNICIPALITIES**
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03
 Minnesota veterans home board of directors, created, 198.002
 Mississippi headwaters board, see **MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD**
 Mississippi headwaters plan, duties, 103F.371
 Municipal, see **MUNICIPALITIES**
 Nonhealth licensing, 214.01
 Nursing, 148.181
 Occupational safety and health review, 182.664
 Pardons, see **PARDONS**
 Peace officer training, 214.10, 626.841

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Pesticide applicator education and examination review, 18B.305
 Petroleum tank release compensation board, 115C.07
 Pharmacy, 151.01
 Podiatric medicine, see **PODIATRIC MEDICINE**
 Poor relief, 256.96
 Private detective and protective agent services, 326.33
 Professions, practice regulated, 214.15
 Public defense, see **PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD**
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03
 Public member, defined, 214.02
 Real estate appraiser advisory board, 82B.05
 Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Removal, vacancies, 15.0575
 Review, department of commerce
 Bank charters, 46.044
 Statutory cities, 274.01
 Rural development, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD**
 Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Senior citizens, representation boards, requirements, 15.0591
 Social work, see **SOCIAL WORK BOARD**
 Standardized tests, use of, 214.03
 State airport zoning, 360.063
 State designer selection, see **DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD**
 State lottery board, see **LOTTERY**
 State university, see **STATE UNIVERSITIES**
 State zoological, 85A.01 to 85A.04
 Statutory cities, 412.271
 Surveyors, 326.04
 Tax court, 271.01
 Tax levy, 383.08
 Teachers retirement, 354.06
 Teaching, 125.181 to 125.185, 126.36
 Technical colleges, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 237.51
 Towns, 366.01
 Transportation regulation, see **TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**
 Trustees, 424.06
 Veterans' home, 256.01
 Veterinary, 156.01
 Water conditioning, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**
 Water resources, see **WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD**
 Waterworks, 365.23
 Welfare, county, 293.06
 Zoological, 85A.01 to 85A.04
BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION
 See **EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF**
BOARDS OF HEALTH
 Abortions, regulations, 145.412, 145.416
 Actions for enforcement costs, 145A.08
 Agent, 145A.04
 Agreements delegating duties, 145A.07
 Animal health board, assist, 35.04
 Citation, Local Public Health Act, 145A.01
 Cities
 Agreement to perform board's duties, 145A.07
 Establishment of boards, 145A.03
 Ordinances, 145A.11
 Tax levy, 145A.08, 145A.11
 Commissioner of health
 Agreements delegating duties to board, 145A.07
 Powers and duties, 145A.06
 Communicable diseases, reports, 145A.04
 Community health boards
 Access to services, 145A.10
 Budget, 145A.10
 Commissioner's assistance, 145A.12

BOARDS OF HEALTH (Cont'd)

Community health boards (Cont'd)
 Community health advisory committees, 145A.10
 Community health service area, boundaries, 145A.09
 Definitions, 145A.02
 Eligibility, 145A.09
 Employees, 145A.10
 Medical consultant, 145A.10
 Plan, 145A.10 to 145A.12
 Powers and duties, 145A.10
 Preadmission screening for medical assistance, 256B.0911
 Report to legislature, 145A.12
 Reports, 145A.10
 Rules, 145A.12
 Community health service area, defined, 145A.02
 Community health services
 Access, 145A.04
 Defined, 145A.02
 Community mental health boards, 245.66
 Community prevention grants, alcohol and drug abuse, applications, 144.401
 Contracts, 144.8721, 145A.04
 Counties
 Agreement to perform board's duties, 145A.07
 Animal control, 145A.05
 Board, defined, 145A.02
 Community health plan, approval, 145A.11
 Establishment of boards, 145A.03
 Human services boards, 145A.09
 Jurisdiction, 145A.04
 Nuisances, 145A.05
 Offensive trades, 145A.05
 Ordinances
 Community health services, 145A.11
 Public health, 145A.05
 Relations with cities and towns, 145A.05
 Tax levy, 145A.08, 145A.11
 Unwholesome substances, 145A.05
 Waste, 145A.05
 Water, 145A.05
 Court actions, 145A.04
 Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, 308A.201
 Definitions, 145A.02
 Disease control, liability for cost of care, 145A.08
 Diseased animals
 Destruction, 35.05
 Quarantine, 35.05
 Transportation, 35.05
 Enforcement costs, 145A.08
 Establishment, 145A.03
 Fees, 145A.04
 Gifts, 145A.04
 Grants, 145A.04
 Health promotion teams, 145A.14
 Hindering board or its agent, 145A.04
 Immunization records of schools, access, 123.70
 Infectious waste disposal, 116.78
 Injunctions, 145A.04
 Inspection, building entry, 145A.04
 Investigations, 145A.04
 Joint powers board, 145A.03
 Liability for cost of care, 145A.08
 Licensing, duplicates, 145A.03
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.14
 Lumber camps, 144.12
 Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10
 Medical consultant
 Defined, 145A.02
 Employment, 145A.04
 Meetings, 145A.03
 Members, 145A.03
 Multicounty boards of health, 145A.04
 Neglect of enforcement, 145A.04
 Officers
 Inspection of lockups, 241.02, 642.09

BOARDS OF HEALTH (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23
 Property, 145A.04
 Public health nuisance
 Abatement, 145A.04
 Definition, 145A.02
 Removal, 145A.04
 Reports
 Communicable disease, 145A.04
 County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 Diseases among livestock, 35.06
 Rules
 Fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 When in conflict with those of state board, 35.04
 Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 Tax levy, 145A.08
 Venereal diseases, development of treatment services, 144.065
 Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49
 Wells and borings, 103I.111
BOARDS OF TRADE
 Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
 Department of agriculture, powers, 235.01
 Future sales or purchases, not deemed gambling, 609.75
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.905
BOATS AND VESSELS
 Abandonment, notice, 86B.401
 Accidents
 Liability, 86B.341
 Reporting, 86B.341
 Actions against
 Appeals, 579.07
 Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03
 Commencement within one year, 579.08
 Complaint, 579.02
 Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06
 Nonpayment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05
 Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06
 Warrant, 579.02
 Boat races
 Noise limits, exemption, 86B.321
 Permits, 86B.121
 Boating equipment
 Capacity plates, 86B.505
 Engines, noise, 86B.521
 Fire extinguishers, 86B.531
 Life preservers, requirement, 86B.501
 Lights, 86B.511
 Personal flotation or life saving devices, requirement, 86B.501
 Sirens, 86B.515
 Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
 Ventilating equipment, 86B.531
 Boating routes, wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.331
 Boiler inspection, definition, 183.41
 Buoys
 Damage to, authorization, 86B.101
 Destruction, authorization, 86B.101
 Marking, 86B.101
 Mooring to, prohibition, 86B.311
 Removal, authorization, 86B.101
 Canoes
 Canoe routes
 Establishment, 85.32
 Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331
 License fees, 86B.415
 Certificates, temporary, 86B.125
 Charter boats, fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Courses of instruction
 Boat safety and education program, 86B.101
 Youth watercraft safety course, 86B.101
 Dealers, licenses, 86B.405

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 86B.005
Destruction
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
 Notice, 86B.401
Duck boats
 Defined, watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Equipment requirements, 86B.501
 Watercraft licenses, exemption, 86B.301
Employees, intoxication, 219.566
Eurasian water milfoil
 Control, 18.317
 Failure to remove, 86B.401
False manifests or invoices, 609.645
Fees for registration, 86B.125
Ferryboats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 166.07
Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
Gaming and gambling devices, 609.755, 609.76, 629.364, 634.031
Gasoline, taxation, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
Harmful exotic species control, 18.317
Hunting waterfowl from, 97A.095, 97B.805
Implied consent, 86B.331, 86B.335
Inspections
 Penalties for noncompliance, 183.42
 Refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Requirements of owner, 183.42
Jet ski regulation, 86B.313
Kayaks, license fees, 86B.415
Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
Landings, cities first class, 458.24
Levees, obstructing, 624.70
Liability of, 579.01
Licenses
 Abandonment of watercraft, 86B.401
 Application, 86B.401
 Change of address, 86B.401
 Counties, issuing, 373.33
 Dealer's licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
 Destruction of watercraft, 86B.401
 Exemptions, 86B.301
 Fees
 Accounting, 86B.415
 Generally, 86B.415
 Government watercraft, exemption, 86B.411
 Government watercraft, 86B.411
 Leased watercraft, 86B.125
 License number, 86B.401
 Local governments, prohibition, 86B.421
 Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.401, 86B.415
 Previously licensed watercraft, 86B.401
 Renewal, 86B.401
 Rental watercraft, 86B.125
 Requirement
 Generally, 86B.301, 86B.401
 Titling required for, 86B.825
 Sales tax payment, proof required, 86B.401
 Surcharge, 86B.415
 Suspension, 86B.401
 Temporary license certificates, 86B.301
 Temporary licenses, 86B.401
 Term, 86B.401
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.825
 Transfer of ownership, 86B.401
Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
Local regulations, 86B.201
Marine toilets
 Discharges, generally, 86B.325
 Licensing information, 86B.401
 Retention devices, 86B.535
Marking
 Capacity plates, 86B.501
 Enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
Masters, licensing, 183.44
Minimum wages, seafarers, 177.23

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Motorboats
 Backfire arrester, 86B.525
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Cities, regulation, 86B.201
 Defined, watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
 Engines, noise, 86B.521
 Migratory waterfowl resting areas, motor size, 97A.095
 Mirrors while towing water skiers, 86B.313
 Mufflers, 86B.521
 Noise
 Backfire arrests, 86B.525
 Limits, 86B.321
 Mufflers, 86B.521
 Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
 Operating while intoxicated
 Civil penalties, 86B.335
 Implied consent, 86B.335
 Operators, physical or mental disability, 86B.331
 Operator's permits, revocation, 86B.331
 Sirens, 86B.515
 Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
 Spawning beds or fish preserves, 97C.025
Motors, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52
Mufflers, motorboats, 86B.521
Mussels, taking, 97C.701
Natural resources commissioner, stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.915
Negligence, liability, 86B.341
Noise limits, 86B.321
Oleomargarine, serving as butter on watercraft, 33.09, 33.111
Operation, noncompliance, penalties, 183.62
Operator permits, 86B.101, 86B.811, 86B.845
Paddle boats
 Defined, watercraft safety, 86B.005
 License fees, 86B.415
Passage tickets, forgery, 609.63
Passengers, limitations on number, 183.41
Personal watercraft, regulation, 86B.313
Pilots, licensing, 183.44
Policy of state, watercraft safety, 86B.001
Races
 Noise limits, exemption, 86B.321
 Permits, 86B.121
Registration
 Fees, exemption, 86B.125
 Registration number, 86B.401
 Registration sticker, 86B.401
Rentals
 License fees, 86B.415
 Licenses, 86B.125
 Life preservers, 86B.501
 Record keeping, 86B.125
 Safety standards, 86B.125
Rice boats, watercraft, defined as excluding rice boats, 86B.005
Rulemaking
 Generally, 86B.211
 Local waters, 86B.205
Safety regulations
 Accidents, duties of operator, 86B.341
 Buoys, attaching boat to prohibited, 86B.311
 Capacity of boat, 86B.505
 Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.21
 Definitions, 86B.005
 Duck boats, 86B.501
 Enforcement, 86B.701
 Equipment
 Backfire arrester, 86B.525
 Enforcement, 86B.801, 86B.805
 Fire extinguisher, 86B.531
 Hazards to navigation, removal of structures, 86B.111

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Safety regulations (Cont'd)
 - Equipment (Cont'd)
 - Lights, 86B.511
 - Muffler, 86B.521
 - Races and competition, regulation, 86B.121
 - Safety equipment, 86B.501
 - Sound producing device, 86B.515
 - Ventilating equipment, 86B.531
 - Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705
 - Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815
 - Intoxicating liquor or drugs, when operation prohibited, 86B.331
 - License fees, disposition, 86B.705
 - Obstruction of navigation prohibited, 86B.311
 - Operator
 - Age for, 86B.101, 86B.305
 - Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335
 - Implied consent, 86B.331, 86B.335
 - Permit, 86B.101
 - Physical or mental disability, 86B.331
 - Passengers, limitation on number, 183.41
 - Prosecution for violations, 86B.331
 - Regulation by natural resources department, 84.028, 86B.211
 - Sailboards, 86B.501
 - Scuba diving
 - Flags, 86B.601
 - Group diving, 86B.601
 - Lights, 86B.601
 - Night diving, 86B.601
 - Swimming areas, operation of boat prohibited, 86B.311
 - Towing person, regulation, 86B.315
 - Violations and penalties
 - Evidence, 86B.815
 - Generally, 86B.811
 - Water skiing, 86B.315
- Sailboards, license fees, 86B.415
- Seaplanes, 86B.005, 86B.301
- Selling watercraft, titling requirements, 86B.825
- Sheriffs, duties
 - Generally, 86B.105
 - Purchase by sheriff, 387.03
 - Race permits, 86B.121
- Sirens, prohibition, 86B.515
- Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920
- Taxation, gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12
- Titling watercraft
 - Bonds
 - Duplicate certificates, 86B.850
 - Required for ownership proof, 86B.830
 - Certificate of origin
 - Assignment form, included in certificate, 86B.835
 - Contents, 86B.835
 - Defined, 86B.820
 - Required for sale, 86B.835
 - Certificate of title
 - Applications, form, contents, 86B.830
 - Assignment of title, information about, 86B.830
 - Bonds, required, 86B.830
 - Contents, 86B.830
 - Dealers, applying for before sale, 86B.835
 - Description, required on certificate, 86B.830
 - Destroyed, procedures, 86B.850
 - Duplicates, procedures, 86B.850
 - Fees, 86B.870
 - Illegible, procedures, 86B.850
 - Impoundment by commissioner, 86B.855
 - Legal title, required for, 86B.825
 - Lost, procedures, 86B.850
 - Mutilated, procedures, 86B.850
 - Natural resources commissioner, duties, 86B.830
 - Original, mailed to secured party, 86B.830
 - Penalties, fraudulent intent, 86B.865

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Titling watercraft (Cont'd)
 - Certificate of title (Cont'd)
 - Prima facie evidence, constitutes, 86B.830
 - Proof of ownership, 86B.830
 - Record keeping requirements, 86B.830
 - Recovery, lost or stolen certificates, procedures, 86B.850
 - Refusal to issue, grounds, 86B.830
 - Required for, 86B.825
 - Revocation, 86B.855, 86B.905
 - Seizure by commissioner, 86B.855
 - Stolen, procedures, 86B.850
 - Suspension, 86B.855, 86B.905
 - Transfers by owners, 86B.840
 - Undisclosed security interests, commissioner disclosure, 86B.910
 - Watercraft requiring, 86B.825
 - Dealers
 - Certificate of origin, requirements, 86B.835
 - Defined, 86B.820
 - Temporary use permits, issued by commissioner, 86B.845
 - Title applications before sale, 86B.835
 - Used watercraft, titling requirements, 86B.835
 - Definitions, 86B.820
 - Deputy registrars
 - Defined, 86B.820
 - Filing fees, retaining, 86B.870
 - Encumbrances, disclosure, 86B.830
 - Exemptions from requirement, 86B.825
 - Felonies, certificates of title, fraudulent, 86B.865
 - Filing fees, 86B.870
 - Foreign registration, procedures, 86B.835
 - License, titling required for, 86B.825
 - Liens
 - Application of law, 86B.875
 - Disclosed on certificate of title, 86B.830
 - Perfecting, 86B.915
 - Manufacturers
 - Certificate of origin, requirements, 86B.835
 - Defined, 86B.820
 - Misdemeanors, certificates of title, fraudulent, 86B.865
 - Natural resources department, duties
 - Bond, proof of ownership, requirements, 86B.830
 - Forms, duty to provide, 86B.860
 - Hull identification numbers, assigning, duties, 86B.860
 - Investigations, duties, 86B.860
 - Record keeping requirements, certificate of title, 86B.830
 - Revocation or suspension of certificates, 86B.855
 - Rulemaking, 86B.860
 - Temporary use permits, booklet form, 86B.845
 - Owners
 - Defined, 86B.820
 - Transfer by owner, requirements, 86B.840
 - Transfers by law, 86B.840
 - Voluntary transfers, requirements, 86B.840
 - Records, public inspection, 86B.830
 - Rulemaking, 86B.860
 - Sale of watercraft, titling requirements, 86B.825
 - Secured parties
 - Acquiring title, procedures, 86B.840
 - Certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.840
 - Defined, 86B.820
 - Disclosure, security agreements, requirements, 86B.900
 - Duplicate certificates, notice, 86B.850
 - Proof of ownership, 86B.840
 - Satisfaction of security interests, release, 86B.900
 - Subordinate secured parties, owner-created security interests, notice, 86B.885
 - Security interests
 - Application of law, 86B.875

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Tinting watercraft (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)

- Assignments, disclosed on certificate of title, 86B.830
- Certificate of origin, warranties, 86B.835
- Disclosure on certificate of title, 86B.830
- Owner-created, 86B.885
- Perfecting, 86B.880, 86B.890
- Previously perfected, laws governing, 86B.895
- Release, 86B.900
- Revocation, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
- Satisfaction, 86B.900
- Subordinate, release, 86B.900
- Suspension, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
- Transferring, fees, 86B.870
- Undisclosed, natural resources department declaration, 86B.910
- Validity, 86B.880

Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920

Temporary permits, 86B.845

Transfer of watercraft, tinting required, 86B.825

Uniform commercial code, application, 336.9-302

Used watercraft, title number required before sale, 86B.835

Voluntary tinting, 86B.825

Watercraft, defined, 86B.820

Waters of this state, defined, 86B.820

Toilets, see Marine toilets under this topic

Tour boats, liquor license, 340A.404, 340A.413

Trailers, dealer's license, 168.27

Transfers of ownership

Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.415

Notice, 86B.401

Tinting requirements, 86B.825

Violations and penalties

Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331

Capacity plate, 86B.505

Careless or reckless operation, 86B.311

Generally, 86B.811, 86B.815

Misdemeanors, generally, 86B.811

Motorboats, operation after being prohibited from doing so, 86B.335

Operation in swimming areas, 86B.311

Riding on decking or gunwales, 86B.311

Water safety

Counties, funding, 86B.701, 86B.705

Enforcement watercraft, 86B.805

Watercraft tinting, see Tinting watercraft under this topic

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

Wilderness area

Operation of boats within, 84.44

Regulation of boats within, 84.49

Zebra mussel

Control, 18.317

Failure to remove, 86B.401

BOILERS

Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Boiler inspection, 183.375

Certificates of inspection, 183.38, 183.54

Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38

Construction and repair, violations of standards, penalties, 183.60

Division of boiler inspection in department of labor and industry, duties, 183.375

Engineers

Classifications, qualifications, 183.51

Licenses

Application, fees, effect of failure to pay, 183.505

Procedures, 183.38

Exemptions, licensing and inspections, 183.56, 183.57

Fees, 183.375

Inspections

Exemptions, 183.56, 183.57

Manner of, 183.45

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

Owners, requirements, 183.50

Penalty for noncompliance, 183.42

Requirements, 183.42

Rules, promulgation, 183.466

Standards, 183.46, 183.465, 183.466

Inspectors

Access for and aid to, 183.50

American Society of Mechanical Engineers Code, use, 183.46

Certificates, issuance, 183.38

Chief, 183.375

Division of department of labor and industry, 183.375

Eligibility, 183.39

False certificates, penalty, 183.59

Fees, 183.54, 183.545

Powers and duties, 183.375

Removal for false certificates, 183.59

Standards, 183.465

Verification of certificate, 183.53

Insurers

Penalties for noncompliance, 183.61

Reports, requirements, 183.57

Liability of handlers, 183.62

Licensing

Exemptions, 183.56, 183.57

Procedures, requirements, 183.51

Revocation, 183.52

School custodial engineers, 183.502

Operation, noncompliance, penalties, 183.62

Operators, requirements, 183.501, 183.61

Owners, requirements, 183.50, 183.61

Penalties for violations, 183.001

Reports and notices, 183.375

Rules, 183.375

Schools, custodial engineers, license requirements, 183.502

Special examinations, 183.48

Stationary show boilers, see STATIONARY SHOW BOILERS

Steam farm traction engines, see STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES

Use of boilers after condemnation, 183.48

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

Corporate stock, 300.25

Implied or resulting trusts, not affected, 501B.05

Judgments, amendments and assignments of, 548.13

Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34

Mechanic's lien, 514.05

Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 580.26

Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09

Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 580.26

Priority

Motor vehicle lien, 507.34

Over assignment to creditors, 577.02

Property

Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05

Subject to execution, 550.28

Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08

Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34

Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33

Securities given for gambling debt, 541.21

Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13

Trusts, resulting, 501B.05

BOND ALLOCATION ACT

Allocations, 474.191, 474A.01 to 474A.21

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.116

Carryforward allocations, 1984 authority, 474.191

Economic development authorities, 469.104

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.036

Manufacturing pools, allocations, 474A.061

BOND ALLOCATION ACT (Cont'd)

Manufacturing projects, 474A.045
 Multifamily housing pools, allocation, 474A.061
 Notices to department, 474A.131
 Port authorities, 469.063
 Public facilities pools, allocations, 474A.061
 Residential rental bonds, 474A.047
 Tax increment financing, 469.178
 Unified pool allocation, 474A.091
 Volume cap, 474A.03

BONDS

See also MUNICIPAL BORROWING

Aeronautics

Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 473.661

Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 473.608

Agricultural resources and economic development loans, 41A.05

Agriculture development act, 41C.07, 41C.08, 41C.10

Aircraft maintenance and repair facility, see AIRCRAFT Allocation act, 474A.01 to 474A.21

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115, 469.116

Armories, 193.38

Authority to issue bonds, 475.79

Cities, see CITIES

Commercial buildings, rehabilitation, 469.184

Como park zoo, 473.326

Cooperative associations, 308A.201

Cooperative secondary facilities, 124.495

Countersigning

Cities first class, joint bridge construction, 441.09

Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56, 475.561

County, see COUNTIES

Debt limit, 475.53

Destruction of, 475.553

Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48

District heating systems, 475.525

Docks, piers, and wharves, 452.08, 452.09

Drainage systems, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731

Duluth transit authority, 458A.32, 458A.33

Duplicates

Bond on issuance, 10.27

Execution, 10.25

Issuance, 10.24

Economic development authorities, issuing, 469.102, 469.103

Foreign currency obligations, 475.54

Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09

General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661

Guaranty on bond issues, 430.12

Higher education coordinating board, 136A.171

Highways

Counties, 162.181, 373.045

Municipalities, 475.52

Trunk highways general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52

Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospital financing, 447.45 to 447.50

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.033 to 469.035, 469.038

Housing bonds, 462C.07, 462C.071, 462C.14

Housing finance agency, 462A.09, 462A.22

Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662

Investment of proceeds, 475.66

Lake improvement districts, 103B.555

Maturities, 475.54

Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 124.36 to 124.479

Medical facility financing, 447.45 to 447.50

Methods of valuation, 60A.12

Metropolitan airports commission, 473.6021, 473.667, 473.6671

Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.581

Mined underground space development, 469.138

Minnesota zoological garden, 85A.05

BONDS (Cont'd)

Municipal gas agency, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.08, 453A.10
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.10

Municipal industrial development projects, see MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

Municipalities

Debt Service Aid Law, Municipal, 475A.01 to 475A.06

Excess interest validated, 475.551

Iron ore net tax capacity, 471.74

Maturities, 475.54

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18

Pledge, perfection of, 475.78

Swap agreements, 475.54

Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091

Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74

Nursing home financing, 447.45 to 447.50

Outcome-based schools, prohibited, 120.064

Park districts, 398.17

Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 475.52

Payment bond, city or municipal gas agency gas facility contract, 453A.09

Pledge, perfection of, 475.78

Pollution control facility revenue bonds, 115.03

Port authorities, 469.060 to 469.062

Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25

Public investment

Family farm security program, 41.62

Rural finance authority act, 41B.08 to 41B.195

Publication, 475.60

Ramsey County water system, 383A.411

Refunding bonds, 16A.66

Regional transit board, 473.39

Revenue bonds, 473.6671

Rural development financing authorities, 469.145, 469.146, 469.151

Saint Cloud transit commission, 458A.05

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.15

School loan bonds, additional maximum authority, 124.477

Schools and school districts

Amount allowed, 475.53

Calamities, 124.242

Combining districts, 122.247

Consolidation, allocation, 122.23

Desegregation capital improvements, authorization, 124C.58

Power to bond, generally, 123.35, 475.52

Self-insurance pool of counties, 471.981

Serial payments, maturity, 475.54

Sewage disposal, 475.52

Signature, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01

State bonds

Accounting requirements, 16A.641

Appropriations, payment of principal and interest, 16A.641

Assessments if agency must pay debt service, 16A.643

Authority for, 16A.641

Bond proceeds fund, proceeds to, 16A.631

Capital asset preservation and replacement, 16A.632

Certifications, finance commissioner, 16A.641

County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73

Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Destruction of redeemed obligations, 3.973

Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, stolen, or destroyed, 3.973, 10.24 to 10.27

Exemption of personal property from taxation, 272.02

Forgery, 609.625

Fundamental law, public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7

Funds, proceeds credited to, 16A.641

General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661

Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, legislative intent, 136A.176

Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, legislative intent, 136A.35

Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662

BONDS (Cont'd)

State bonds (Cont'd)

Investments

- Savings bank deposits, 50.14
- Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73

Issuance, 16A.672

Liability of officers and executors, 16A.675

Maturities, 16A.641

Minnesota state transportation, 174.50, 174.51

Minnesota trunk highway bonds, 167.50

Pledge of bonds with, 8.11

Proceeds fund, 16A.631

Reallocation of proceeds, 16A.641

Redemption, duties of board of audit, 3.973

Refunding bonds, 16A.66

Sale and issuance, authority and procedure, 16A.641

School loan bonds, additional maximum authority, 124.477

Series, issuing in, authorization, 16A.641

State spending plans, effect on, 16A.641

State university bonds, authorized securities, 136.32

State university building and improvement, 136.40

State university revenue bonds, 136.31, 136.41

Taxability, 16A.641, 16A.672

State lands, form, execution, delivery, 16A.672

Statutory cities

Authorized securities, 50.14

Budgeting, 412.701

Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55

Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321

Joint liability, town and statutory city, 475.68

Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091

Swap agreements, 475.54

Tax increment financing, 469.178

Toll bridges, 441.49

Towns

Debt service fund, 475.66

Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48

Election on proposed issuance, 475.59

Purposes of bond issue, 475.52

Refunding bonds, 475.67

Resolution for issuing, 475.57

Sale of, 475.60

Serial payments, maturity, 475.54

State board of investment, sale, 475.73

Transportation funds, 174.50, 174.51

Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50 to 167.52

Uniform airports act, authorization, procedures, 360.036

United States obligations

Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02

Investment in

Insurance companies, 61A.28

Municipal debt service, 475.66

Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14

Waste management, 115A.58, 115A.59

Waste management districts, 115A.71

Watershed districts, 103B.245

Zoological garden, 85A.05

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

See also APPEALS

See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS

Abstracters' bond, 386.66

Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.25

Actions affecting public body, plaintiff to file, 562.01 to 562.05

Actions on

Attorney general to institute, 8.03

Contractors, public works, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31

District court to authorize, 574.25

Limitation as to time, 541.05

Official bonds, generally, 574.25

Persons who may bring, 574.24

Public officers' leave of court, 574.25

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Actions on (Cont'd)

Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06

Agents, 49.24

Agriculture commissioner, 17.01

Animals, release of seized, 343.235

Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20

Architects, engineers, land surveyors, landscape architects, and interior designers, board secretary, 326.08

Assignee, bond, 577.05

Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12

Attachment, logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48

Attorney general, forms for use of state officials, 8.05

Auctioneers, 330.02

Banks, officers, employees, increase, 48.12

Barber college operator, 154.07

Barber examiners board, 154.23

Boats and vessels, 579.03

Building owners, nuisance abatement, 617.87

Cemetery construction performance bonds, 306.90

Chief executive officer of state institution, 241.08

Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07

Cities

Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20

Performance bonds, purchase, 418.25

Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21

Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19

Collection agencies, 332.34

Commerce commissioner

Generally, 45.0291

Officers and employees of bank, increase, 48.12

Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05

Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approval by district court, 49.31

Conservators, 525.551, 525.552

Contractors, 574.26, 574.32

Correctional facility contingent fund, bond required, 241.27

Correspondence schools, 141.25

Counties

Auditor, 375.25, 375.81, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05

Fair treasurer, 38.14

Hospitals, 376.02

Nursing home superintendent, 376.58

Recorder, 386.01, 386.02

Treasurer, 385.02

Welfare board members and employees, 393.04

County fair treasurer, 38.14

Credit service organizations, 332.55

Credit unions

Employees, 52.09

Liquidation committee, 52.20

Officers, 52.09

Currency exchanges, 53A.08

Depositories of state funds, 9.031

Deposits in banks and trust companies, bonds not required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83

Deputy registrar, 168.33

District court administrators

Bond of office, 485.01, 485.12

Fee for approving, 357.021

District court reporter, 486.01

Drain tile installation, highway right-of-way area, 160.20

Drainage systems, 103E.501

Duluth transit authority executing director, 458A.27

Economic development authorities

Depositories, 469.099

Treasurer, 469.096

Elections, ballot printers, 204D.04

Electrical contractor, 326.242

Electronic funds transfer, 47.64, 47.65

Electronic voting systems, 206.66

Employment agencies, 184.30

Entertainment agency license applicants, 184A.10

Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08

Execution, 574.01

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Exemptions, appeals by municipalities, 574.18
 Extradition, 629.17, 629.18
 Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of property, 574.04, 574.205
 Fees for taking or approving, district court administrator, 357.021
 Fidelity and surety companies, 60A.23
 Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24
 Firefighters' relief associations
 Secretary, 69.30
 Treasurer, 69.051, 69.30
 Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08
 Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24
 Gambling managers, 349.12
 Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12
 Grain
 Buyers, 223.17
 Storage, 232.22
 Guaranty deposits, 430.12
 Guardians, 525.551, 525.552
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25
 Health care plans, 62A.29
 Highways
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Relocation, mineral lands, 160.10
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.015, 469.044
 Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner of human services, 257.05
 Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30
 Justification, 574.12
 Juvenile Court Act, 260.115, 260.171
 Lake conservation districts, treasurers, 103B.621, 103B.671
 Leave to bring action on, 574.25
 Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19
 Livestock
 Detectives, 35.14
 Weighers, 218.041
 Local cartage carriers, 221.296
 Lottery
 Retailers, 349A.06
 Vendors, 349A.07
 Manufactured home dealers and manufacturers, 327B.04, 327B.11
 Medical practice board, secretary, 147.01
 Metropolitan airports commission, 473.675
 Mine operators reclamation, 93.49
 Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143, 193.146
 Motor carrier operators, 221.141
 Motor transportation companies, 221.141
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Mutual hail and tornado insurance, officers, 66A.24
 National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11
 Optometry, board secretary, 148.60
 Partners continuing business, 323.37
 Penalty for failure to secure bond, 574.26
 Permit to cut state timber, 90.161, 90.171
 Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24
 Petroleum products distributor, 296.06
 Pine Point Experimental School, treasurers bond, 128B.03
 Pipefitters, 326.48
 Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24
 Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to 562.05
 Plumbers, 326.40
 Port authorities
 Depositories, 469.052
 Treasurer's bond, 469.051
 Private trade schools, 141.25
 Probate court, administrators, employees, 525.09
 Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Prorating agencies, 332.15
 Public contractors, deposit in excess of cash retainage, 15.73
 Public officer, acting without bond, 609.435
 Public waters, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Public works
 Contractors, 574.26
 Letter of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38
 Security in lieu of bond, 574.261
 Timber on state lands, purchasers, 90.161
 Quartermaster of state, 192.41
 Racing sponsors and managers, 240.07
 Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29
 Real estate broker or salesperson, 82.34
 Receivers, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07
 Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02
 Registrar of titles, 508A.31
 Requisites, 574.01
 Safety council treasurer, 471.63
 Safety deposit companies, 55.05, 55.06
 Saint Cloud transit commission, 458A.03
 Savings associations officials, 51A.14
 Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05
 School boards, employees receiving money, 123.34
 School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14
 Schools and school districts, officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21
 Security posted in place of bond, 574.261
 Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12
 Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.601
 State
 Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11
 Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 375.81
 Officers and employees, 574.02
 Small business contracts, 574.262
 Treasurer, unemployment compensation fund, 268.15
 State university board treasurer, 136.35
 Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13
 Subrogation of sureties, 574.16
 Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17
 Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19
 Surety, cost, approval, filing, 574.19 to 574.21
 Tax stamp payment, 297.03
 Telegraph and telephones, 222.141, 300.10, 300.11
 Tenant of county building, 386.18
 Town mutual insurance company treasurer, 67A.29
 Towns
 Officers, 118.14
 Premiums paid by town, 366.01
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Trust companies, renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06
 Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02
 Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10
 Uniform form of, 574.13
 United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041
 University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Users of special use fuel, 296.12
 Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
 Vietnam veteran's bonus, 197.985, 197.986
 Voting machine vendors, 206.57, 206.69, 206.82
 Warehouses and warehouse operators
 Unclaimed property, 345.13
 Warehouse operators, generally, 231.17, 231.34
 Waste management districts
 Employees, 115A.06, 115A.69
 Termination proceedings, 115A.66
 Watercraft titling, 86B.830, 86B.850
 Watershed districts
 Employees, 103D.325
 Managers, 103D.315
 Permittees, 103D.345

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Watershed districts (Cont'd)

- Petitioners for termination, 103D.271
- Projects, petitioners for, 103D.705

Wholesale produce dealers, 27.04, 27.041

BOOKS AND PAPERS

See also DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

- Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 609.63
- County recorder, reception books, 386.03, 386.04
- Destroying writings required in evidence, penalty, 609.63
- District court administrators, search, certify, permit access, 485.06
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24
- Intrusion into public office, 609.44
- Investigations
 - Production of books and papers, 246.08
 - State institutions, 246.08
- Jail prisoners, 641.16
- Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15
- Municipalities, audit by state auditor, 6.54
- Obscene
 - Distribution, punishment, 617.241
 - Handling or selling, 617.241
 - Mailing or transporting, 617.26
 - Search warrant, 617.27
- Partnerships, 323.18
- Refusal to surrender public office, 609.44
- Regulated loan companies, requirements, 56.11
- State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10
- Tract index books, 386.05
- University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See ACCOUNTANTS

BOTTLES

- Highways, depositing, penalty, 169.42
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Commemorative bottles, 340A.301
 - Package, definition, 340A.101
 - Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
- Size, 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.903

BOUNDARIES

- Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13
- Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15
- Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02
- Annexation, municipalities having abutting boundaries, 414.041
- Annexation of unincorporated property, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.031
- Cities
 - Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 165.09
 - Red lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07
 - Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36
 - Road on line between, 164.14
- Commissioner districts, 371.09
- Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
- Coordinate zones, 505.21
- Counties
 - Center line of road, 370.15
 - Change, 370.05
 - Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01
- Detachment proceedings, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.06
- Election precincts, 201.11
- Ferries, over boundary streams, 166.10
- Highways, boundary markers, 160.14
- Injury to boundary tree, 609.605
- International, trunk highways leading to, 165.08

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

- Interstate bridge a part of highway system, 165.07
- Judicial districts, 2.722
- Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03
- Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 160.15, 160.27, 609.605
- Notice of survey, excavation notice system, 216D.04
- Plats, 505.02, 505.03
- Preservation of marks and monuments upon highway improvement, 160.15
- Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08
- Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25
- Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
- Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06
- Section corners, relocation, 160.15, 161.20, 381.12
- State
 - Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
 - Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01
- Statutory city incorporation, alteration of boundaries, 414.02
- Surveys, excavation notice system, 216D.04
- Township land marks, 381.13
- Waters, jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03

BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

See MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

- Advisory task force, 84.524
- Agreements with Canada regarding campsites, 84.525
- Maintenance of campsites, 84.525
- Timber, restrictions, 92.45, 103G.145
- Water levels, changes, approval, 103G.545

BOUNTIES

- Hunting from airplanes and snowmobiles, 97B.055
- Predator control program, 97B.671

BOW AND ARROW

- Archery deer license, 97A.411, 97A.455
- Arrowheads for big game, 97B.211
- Big game, arrowheads, 97B.211
- Confiscation, 97A.221
- Crossbows, 97B.035
- Discharging in certain locations, 97B.055
- Mechanically released bows, 97B.035
- Poisoned and explosive arrows, 97B.035
- Taking fish by archery, 97C.375
- Transportation, 97B.051

BOWLING ALLEYS

- License required, 366.19
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404
- Statutory cities, license, and regulate, 412.221
- Sunday liquor sales, 340A.504
- Town boards, power to license, 366.01

BOWLING CENTERS

See BOWLING ALLEYS

BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS

See ATHLETICS

BOYCOTT

See LABOR

BRILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

See STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

- Abducting patients, 252.05
- Additional beds, 253.015
- Chemical dependency services, requirements, 245.652
- Courses in care of patients, 252.09, 252.10
- Establishment, 252.025

BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
(Cont'd)

Management, 252.025
 Name, 252.025
 Secure beds, developing, financing, 253.015
 Transportation of patients, payment for, 252.06 to 252.08

BRANDS

See also LABELS
 See also MARKS
 Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08
 Animal, see ANIMALS
 Canned goods, 31.38
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.36, 325F.40
 Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 609.625
 Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01
 False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 333.41, 609.63
 Farm produce, filing, permit, 27.08
 Food, misbranding of prohibited, 31.02
 Food labels and brands, contents, rules, 31.12
 Ice cream, ice milk, labeling, misbranding, 32.62
 Indian-made goods imitations, 325F.44
 Liquor, registration, 340A.311
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Misbranding, defined, dairy product laws, 32.01

BREACH OF THE PEACE

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
 Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20
 Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognizance without process, 625.15
 Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01
 Limitation as to service of process on Sunday, 624.04
 Proceedings to prevent, 625.18
 Provocative language, 609.72

BREAKWATERS

Construction, public water work permits, 103G.245
 Taconite and semitaconite companies, 117.47
 Town powers, 365.10

BRECKENRIDGE

Port authority, establishing, 469.072

BREEDING

Animals, false representation as to breed, 624.67
 Fish, see FISH HATCHERIES
 Fur-bearing animals, see FUR FARMS
 Game, see GAME REFUGES, PRESERVES, FARMS
 Lien for services of male animals, 514.62, 514.63
 Natural resources commissioner, powers, 97A.045
 Wild animals, 97A.045

BREWERIES

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

BRIBERY

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

BRIDGES

Acquisition by counties, towns, municipalities, 165.09
 Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08
 Advertising for construction bids, 160.17, 441.04
 All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Annual tax for, 163.04
 Approaches, highways over railroad, 165.06
 Appropriations
 County board, 160.07, 163.04
 County road and bridge fund, 163.04
 Attendants, intoxication, 219.566
 Bids, 160.17
 Bonds
 Cities, 475.52
 Cities first class, 441.09
 Counties, 165.10, 475.52
 Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05, 441.09

BRIDGES (Cont'd)**Bonds (Cont'd)**

Statutory cities, 475.52
 Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.49
 Towns, 475.52
 Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 165.11
 Carlton County, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 163.06
 Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09
 Cities, generally
 Acquisition of interstate bridge, 165.07
 Construction and maintenance of interstate bridges, 165.07
 Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 165.09
 Toll bridge, acquisition, 165.07, 165.09
 Cities first class
 Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09
 Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20
 Bonds, 441.09
 Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
 Cities second class, county aid, 163.04
 Cities third class, county aid, 163.04
 Cities fourth class, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
 Combination railroad and highway, 165.13
 Commissioner of transportation
 Acquisition of interstate and toll bridges, 161.29, 165.07
 Agreements with adjoining nation or province, 165.08
 Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07
 Investigation of safe speed, 169.16
 Railroads, separation of grades, 161.20
 Trunk highway
 International waters, 165.08
 Location on interstate bridge, 165.07
 Toll bridge, international waters, purchase and operation, 165.08
 Companies, 273.43
 Condemnation, 440.08, 440.09
 Connecting with island, 164.15
 Construction, maintenance and repairs
 Bridge on line between towns, 164.13
 Contracts, 160.17, 375.21
 Interstate or international waters, 165.07, 165.08
 Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 165.09
 Powers of road authorities, 165.02
 Strength requirements, 165.03
 Town road, 165.12
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 165.02, 165.07, 165.08
 Width requirements, 165.03
 Contracts
 Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05
 Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 165.11
 Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 165.09
 Cooperation with federal government, 161.36
 Counties
 Aid to towns and cities, 163.04
 Appropriations authorized, 163.04
 Bonds, 165.10, 475.52
 Bridges over stream diversion channels, 163.15
 Combination railroad and highway, 165.13
 Contracts for construction, 160.17
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04
 Intersection bridges, 165.09
 Joint lease, construction or repair, 165.09
 Replacement of, 165.11
 Securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 County auditor, duties, 165.12
 County board
 Appropriations authorized, 160.07, 163.04
 Bonds, issuance, 165.10
 Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 165.09
 Tax levies, 165.12

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Damage to, watershed district projects, 103D.821
 Defined, 160.02
 Drains and ditches, 164.13
 Drawbridges over Minnesota River, 165.09
 Easement, acquisition, 440.08
 Eisenhower Memorial bridge, 161.14
 Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
 Grants, bridge construction study, 174.50
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04, 165.09, 441.26
 Included in word "highway", 160.02
 Inspections, 165.03
 International waters, 165.08
 Interstate bridge, defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Intoxication of bridge tender, 219.566
 Island, connecting with shore, 164.15
 Joint construction, cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 165.09
 Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.825, 169.84
 Maintenance on town roads, 165.12
 Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Municipalities securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 Navigable waters, 165.09
 Outside and beyond corporate boundaries, 165.07, 165.09
 Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Payment of obligations, 441.49, 441.52
 Plans and specifications
 Bridge from town road to island, 164.15
 Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03
 Filing with county auditor, 160.17
 Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33
 Railroad bridges
 Clearance, 219.46
 Highway bridges over railroads, 165.06
 Public highways, 165.05
 Railroad bridge over highway, 165.05
 Trespass, 609.605
 Reconstruction, 165.11, 165.12
 Repairs
 Contracts, 375.21
 Interstate or international, 165.07, 165.08
 Town road, 165.12
 Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 165.11
 Reports by town board, 164.03
 Road authorities, powers, 165.02
 Sale of bonds, 165.10
 Salvaged material from use on highways, 165.04
 Secretary of army, approval, 165.09
 Securing free public use of, 165.09
 Signs for speed limits, 169.16
 Sinking funds, 441.50
 Speed on bridges, 169.16
 Statutory cities
 Appropriations, 163.04
 Construction and control, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
 County aid for construction and maintenance, 163.04
 Interest outside city, 165.09
 Tax levy for construction, 412.251
 Toll bridge, 165.07, 165.09, 441.47 to 441.55
 Stopping or parking on, 169.34
 Strength of, 165.03
 Tax levy in unorganized townships, 163.06
 Taxation
 Counties
 Share of cost, 165.12
 Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02
 Unorganized territory, 163.06
 Personal property, place where listed, 273.43
 Replacement or reconstruction, 165.12
 Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 219.566

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Toll bridges
 Acquisition by
 Cities, 165.07, 165.09
 Road authorities, 165.07, 165.08, 165.09
 Trunk highway, 161.29
 Commissioner of transportation, operation, 165.08
 Securing free public use of, 165.09
 Trunk highway system, part of, 161.29, 165.07
 Town clerks, road construction contracts, 160.17
 Towns
 Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 165.11
 Between two towns, 164.13
 Bonds, issuance for, 475.52
 Contract for improvement of, 160.17
 Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.13
 Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49
 Improvement, 160.07, 163.04
 Interest in bridges beyond boundaries, 165.09
 Island, connecting with, 164.15
 Jointly with other political units, 165.09
 Levy authority, removal of limitations, 164.041
 Over streams forming boundary, 165.09
 Powers at town meetings, 365.10
 Reconstruction maintenance, 165.11, 165.12
 Replacement, use of county turnback fund, 161.082
 Road drainage tax, 164.05
 Town road over bridge to island, 164.15
 Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34
 Transportation fund, 174.50
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 161.29, 165.07, 165.08
 Tunnels, bridges over, 160.25
 Veterans memorialized bridge, designation, 161.14
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
 Width, 165.04 to 165.06

BROADCASTING

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
 Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042
 Mobile broadcasting units, county operation, 373.041
 Public
 Advisory task force, 129D.16
 Equipment grants, eligibility for, 129D.15
 Satellite facilities, property tax exemption, 272.02
 Stations, 373.041

BROKERS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE
 Insurance brokers, licenses, 60A.14
 Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE
 Securities
 Giving false apparent value, 609.645
 Regulation of, see SECURITIES
 Statement furnished to customer, 624.70
 Unemployment compensation, 268.04

BROWN COUNTY

Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages, 517.041
 Districts
 Congressional, second, 2.751
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative
 Twenty-second, 2.253
 Twenty-third, 2.263
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

BRUCELLOSIS

See ANIMALS

BUDGETS

Capital budget requests
 Architectural and cost standards, 16B.305
 Consultation required, 16B.305
 Review of requests, 16B.305
 Capital facilities note, 16A.11

BUDGETS (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of finance to make preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Contents, 16A.11
- Counties
 - Agricultural extension work, 38.36
 - Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80
 - Summary budget statement, preparation, 375.169
 - Welfare, 393.08
- Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
- Education, for state board, 121.14
- Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Expenditure projections, finance commissioner, 16A.04
- Finance commissioner, preparation, 16A.04, 16A.095, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Forms for state departments and agencies, 16A.10
- Governor, submission to legislature, 16A.105, 16A.11
- Hennepin County, budget estimates, 393.08
- Information furnished by commissioner of finance, 16A.11
- Program budgeting, 16A.095
- Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Reserves, budget and cash flow reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.1541
- Revenue projections, finance commissioner, 16A.04
- State, 16A.10, 16A.11
- State institutions to include special assessments, 3.754
- Statutory city, 412.241
- Tax expenditures, 270.067

BUILDING MOVERS

- Regulation, 221.81

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

- See also APARTMENT BUILDINGS
- See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Air conditioning standards, 216C.195
- Airports, structures
 - Defined, 360.013
 - Power to mark or light, 473.608
 - Variances, 360.067
- Alteration, repair, or destruction, answer to process, 299F.15
- Armories, 193.141
- Auction sale, building constructed as school assignment, 123.681
- Barriers, disabled persons, 363.03
- Building Code, State, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Building line and building line easements
 - Acquisition, 463.02
 - Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.06
 - Condemnation, 463.02
 - County commissioner regulations, 505.11
 - Existing structures, 463.01
 - Governing body defined, 463.04
 - Grant, 463.02, 463.03
 - Nature of easement, 463.01
 - Park commission, power to establish, 463.03
 - Plats, 463.06
 - Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04
 - Purchase, 463.02, 463.03
 - Records of easements by county recorder, 386.26
 - Title of city, 463.04
 - Vacation of easement, 463.07
- Burning, 609.561 to 609.564, 609.576, 609.611
- Children's camps, 144.74
- Cities
 - Bonds for public buildings, 475.52
 - Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02, 374.03, 374.30
 - Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22, 193.23
 - Libraries and reading room, 134.11
- Code, State Building, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Combustible material, 299F.18
- Commercial buildings, energy standards, 216C.195
- Construction permits, 15.41

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- County fairs, funds set aside to towns, statutory cities, or school districts, 38.19
- Damaging, 609.615
- Disabled persons, barriers, 363.03
- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Doors, safety glazing requirements
 - Definitions, 299G.13
 - Glazing materials, 299G.15
 - Labeling requirements, 299G.14
 - Nonliability, certain employees, 299G.16
 - Ordinances, superseded, 299G.18
 - Penalties, 299G.18
- Energy audits, see ENERGY
- Energy code, minimum requirements, 216C.195
- Energy conservation standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
- Energy efficiency education programs, 216C.32
- Energy-related laws and rules, penalties, 216C.30
- Examination, entry for purpose of fire marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09, 438.06
- Exit and fire escapes, 299F.12
- Exit sign illumination, 299F.011
- Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 299F.17
- Fire
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
 - Marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09
 - Uniform fire code, 299F.361
- Formaldehyde in building materials, 144.495
- Formaldehyde warning, 325F.18, 325F.181
- Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11
- Hazardous buildings, power of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.261
- Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of or destruction, 299F.16
- Heating requirements, 216C.195
- Housing, weatherization, low-income persons, 268.37
- Housing for the homeless, 268.365
- Housing warranties
 - Building standards, defined, 327A.01
 - Dwelling, defined, 327A.01
 - Exclusions, 327A.03
 - Initial vendee, defined, 327A.01
 - Limitations, 327A.08
 - Major construction defect, defined, 327A.01
 - Other warranties, 327A.06
 - Remedies, 327A.05
 - Statutory warranties, 327A.02
 - Variations, 327A.07
 - Vendee, defined, 327A.01
- Vendor
 - Defined, 327A.01
 - Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
 - Waiver or modification, 327A.04
- Warranty
 - Date, defined, 327A.03
 - Variations, 327A.07
- Illegal purposes, use of buildings, 609.745, 609.755, 617.80 to 617.87
- Indemnification agreements, 337.01 to 337.06
- Insulation, laws and rules, enforcement, penalties, 216C.30
- Inventory, metropolitan council, 473.23
- Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 299F.16
- Lighting, energy conservation requirements, 216C.19, 216C.195
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31 to 327.34
- Metropolitan council inventory, 473.23
- Moving over roads, 160.26
- Multiple dwellings, stairways, enclosing, 299F.011
- Notice in protection against nuisance, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.17
- Nuisances, abatement, 617.80 to 617.87
- Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.15, 299F.18
- Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12
- Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

773

INDEX

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Physically handicapped, standards for accommodation, 471.465 to 471.469
Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.14
Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03
Religious buildings, 315.05
Removal of buildings
 Defeating security on realty, 609.615
 Erected on land by person not having title, 559.09
 Moving on highways, 160.26
Repairs, state marshal may order, 299F.10
Residences, energy efficiency standards, 216C.27
Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
Restrictions
 Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32
 Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.261
Roads
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Relocation, buildings improvements, 160.10
Sale under zoning improvements, 375.195
Salvage, disposal, after wrecking by fire marshal, 299F.11
Schools
 Bonds, 475.52
 Construction, review and comment, education commissioner, 121.148
 Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 Flag display, 126.14
 Inspections required, 121.1502
 Military recruiters, access, 123.36
 Plans and specifications, 121.15
 Powers of board, 123.15, 123.36
 Use for other than school purposes, 123.36
Stairways, enclosing, 299F.011
State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Statutory cities
 Council may acquire or construct, 412.221
 May adopt a building code, 412.221
 Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221
Taconite and semitaconite companies, state land, 117.47
Terroristic threats, 609.713
Theaters and shows, doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
Town board of supervisors, powers, 368.01
Trespasses, 609.605
Uniform fire code, 299F.361
Urea formaldehyde warning, 325F.18, 325F.181
Ventilating standards, 216C.195
Water conservation, 216C.19
Water heating standards, 216C.195

BULK FOOD

Disease control, 31.874
Dispensing, 31.84
Labeling of product modules, 31.82
Licensed retail food handlers, application of law, 31.81
Local standards, 31.875
Manual dispensing utensils and tethers, cleaning frequency, 31.86
Product modules and utensils, construction materials, 31.85
Protection, containers and display, 31.83
Sign, 31.87

BULLET RESISTANT VESTS

Commission of crime, 609.486
Forfeiture, 609.5316

BULLETINS

Canning factories, 31.32
Grain testing laboratory, 137.14
Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05
University of Minnesota library, to receive copies, 137.04

BURDEN OF PROOF

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See also EVIDENCE
See also TRIALS
Employment contract, verbal, 181.56
Fires, prosecution, 88.17

BURDEN OF PROOF (Cont'd)

Presumption of innocence, 611.02
Presumptions in certain cases
 Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
 Responsibility, 611.025
Public utilities commission proceedings, 216B.56
Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46
Water use permits, applications, 103G.315
Workers' compensation, determination of facts, 176.021

BUREAUS

Business licensing, see BUSINESS LICENSES
Census, federal bureau, state liaison, 4A.02
Charity bureau, certain statutory cities, 447.04
Children
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36
 Child helping agencies, 257.175
 Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.072, 257.075, 257.175
 Child welfare
 Bureau established, 256.01
 County welfare board, 393.07
Criminal apprehension, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
Data, state bureaus, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Labor and industry, employment, 184.21
Labor relations, 43A.03
Mediation services, bureau of, 13.75, 179.04
Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081
Misdemeanor violations, 487.28, 488A.08, 488A.25
Old age assistance, 256.01
Personnel, 43A.03
Small business, bureau of, 116J.66, 116J.68
Statutory cities, creation of bureaus, 412.671
Workers' rehabilitation, recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

BURGLARY

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

BURIAL

Animals, 35.12, 35.82
Attachment of dead body, 145.163
Coroner, 390.21
Cremation, 145.15, 145.162, 306.02
Dead bodies, 145.14, 145.162, 390.21
Dissected bodies, 145.14, 145.162
Dogs, 347.06
Exemption from dissection, 145.15
Expenses, paid by county, 261.035
Graves
 Registry, 190.05
 Theft from, 609.52
 Veterans, 190.05
Inmates of state institutions, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33
Interference with funeral, 145.163
Paupers, 261.035
Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04
Religious sects, 149.06
State institutions, inmates, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33
Statutory city council, regulation, 412.221

BUSES

See also CARRIERS
See also MOTOR CARRIERS
Age of operators, 171.322
Application for registration, 168.10
Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
Charter, weighing, 169.85
College or university buses, width, 169.80
Communication devices in terminals, 256C.29
Crimes against providers and operators, 609.855
Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
Disabled persons, facilities, 363.03
Double-deck, 169.81, 169.86
Equipment, 169.74, 169.75

BUSES (Cont'd)

- Flares, flags, emergency reflective triangles, to be equipped with, 169.75
- Gross weight, 168.011
- Intercity buses
 - Defined, 168.011, 168.61
 - Rate of taxation, 168.013
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63, 168.64
 - Registration, 168.62
 - Violations, 168.65
- Park and ride program, 174.256
- Rate of tax, 168.013
- Refund of tax paid, 168.16
- Registration, 168.10
- School buses, see EDUCATION
- Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
- Taxation
 - Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221
 - Payment in installments, 168.31
- Terminals, communications devices, requirements, 256C.29
- Width, 169.80

BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- Bond, 141.25
- Cancellation of enrollment, notice to financial aid agency, 141.271
- Catalogs, 141.25
- Citation of act, 141.22
- Confidential data, 141.36
- Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34
- Definitions, 141.21
- Dissemination of information, 141.36
- Exemptions, 141.35
- Injunction against, 141.31
- Inspection of, 141.30
- License, 141.25
- Minimum standards, 141.25
- Prohibited acts, 141.28
- Public policy, 141.36
- Refunds, 141.271
- Revocation of license or permit, 141.29
- Rules, 141.23
- Solicitors, permits, 141.26
- Student records, 141.25

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- Certified development company, 116J.985
- Neighborhoods, pilot projects, 116J.983, 116J.984

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

- Advances to directors, officers, employees, 302A.505
- Agents, 302A.301 to 302A.361
- Applicability
 - Acceptance of act, election, 302A.021
 - Certain laws not applicable, 302A.021
 - Existing corporations, acceptance of act, 302A.021
- Articles of abandonment, 302A.631
- Articles of amendment
 - Contents, 302A.139
 - Effect, 302A.141
 - Effective date, 302A.153
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendment, 302A.131, 302A.133 to 302A.139, 302A.805
 - Classification of shares, 302A.401
 - Contents, 302A.111
 - Corporate existence, commencement of, 302A.153
 - Duration of existence, 302A.161
 - Filing, 302A.151
 - Location of business, 302A.121
 - Modification 302A.111
 - Number of shares, authorization, 302A.111
 - Optional provisions, 302A.111
 - Purpose, 302A.101
- BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**
- Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 - Recordation, 302A.151
 - Required provisions, 302A.111
 - Shares, provisions affecting, 302A.111
 - Signing, incorporators, 302A.105
- Articles of merger or exchange, 302A.615, 302A.621
- Assets, voluntary transfer of, 302A.601, 302A.661
- Books, records, reports, 302A.461, 302A.463
- Business combination, 302A.011
- Business combination with interested shareholder, 302A.673
- Bylaws, 302A.181
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Effect, 302A.155
 - Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 302A.447
 - Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
- Certificate of merger or exchange, 302A.615, 302A.621
- Citation, Minnesota Business Corporation Act, 302A.001
- Consolidation and merger, see Merger under this topic
- Control share acquisitions
 - Application, 302A.671
 - Financing, 302A.671
 - Proxies, 302A.449
 - Redemption, 302A.671
 - Voting rights, 302A.671
- Corporate existence, renewal, 302A.801
- Corporate seals
 - Authorization, 302A.163
 - Use, 302A.163
- Creditors' rights, 302A.445, 302A.751, 302A.759
- Definitions, 302A.011
- Directors
 - Absentees, 302A.233
 - Actions
 - Majority votes, 302A.237
 - Without meeting, 302A.239
 - Authority, 302A.201, 302A.209
 - Beneficial owners, certification, 302A.445
 - Business combinations, 302A.673
 - Bylaws, power to adopt, amend, and repeal, 302A.181
 - Classification, 302A.213
 - Committees, 302A.241
 - Compensation, 302A.211
 - Conflict of interest, 302A.255
 - Considerations, 302A.251
 - Distributions, 302A.551
 - Duties, 302A.201
 - Election, 302A.215
 - Elimination or limitation of liability, 302A.251
 - Forfeiture of shares for nonpayment, 302A.403
 - Indemnification, 302A.521
 - Liabilities, 302A.559
 - Loans, 302A.501
 - Meetings, 302A.231
 - Merger approval, 302A.613
 - Number, 302A.203
 - Qualifications, 302A.205
 - Quorum, 302A.235
 - Removal, 302A.223
 - Resignation, 302A.221
 - Securities, authorization, 302A.401
 - Shareholders, determination for purposes of meeting requirements, 302A.445
 - Standard of conduct, 302A.251
 - Term, 302A.207
 - Vacancy in office of, 302A.225
 - Voting, 302A.237
 - Written action, 302A.239
- Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.473
- Dissolution
 - Appointment of receiver, 302A.755
 - Claims against corporation, court supervision, 302A.759, 302A.781
 - Creditor's claims barred, 302A.781

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

775

INDEX

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)

Deposit with state treasurer, amount due shareholders, 302A.771

Involuntary

Attorney general, actions by, 302A.757
 Authority, 302A.701, 302A.751
 Closely held, 302A.751
 Courts, powers, supervision, 302A.701, 302A.751, 302A.753
 Decree, 302A.763, 302A.765
 Discontinuance, 302A.761
 Grounds, 302A.751
 Hearing, 302A.753
 Receiver, appointment, powers, 302A.755

Omitted assets, 302A.791

Powers after, 302A.783

Receivers, appointment, powers, 302A.753, 302A.755

Trustees, 302A.447, 302A.453, 302A.461, 302A.521

Voluntary

Articles of, 302A.711
 Authority, 302A.701, 302A.711, 302A.721
 Certificate of, 302A.711
 Corporations giving notice to creditors and claimants, procedures, 302A.727
 Corporations not giving notice to creditors and claimants, procedures, 302A.7291
 Effective date, 302A.734
 Incorporators, 302A.711
 Notice of intent to dissolve, shareholders, 302A.723, 302A.727
 Procedures in, 302A.725
 Revocation, 302A.731
 Shareholders, 302A.721
 Supervised, 302A.741
 Winding up affairs, 302A.723

Distributions, 302A.405, 302A.551, 628.26

Diverting corporate property, limitation of actions, 628.26

Employees, indemnification, 302A.521

Equitable remedies to shareholders for violations, 302A.467

Exchange

Abandonment, 302A.631
 Authorization, 302A.601
 Certificate, 302A.615
 Effect, 302A.641
 Effective date, 302A.641
 Foreign corporation, 302A.651
 Plan approval, 302A.613
 Plan contents, 302A.611

Executive compensation agreements, 302A.255

Existing corporations

Extension, 302A.801, 302A.805

Filing fees, secretary of state, 302A.011

Filing requirements, 302A.011

Financial statements furnished to shareholders, 302A.463

Foreign corporations

Agents, 302A.121
 Defined, cooperative law, 308A.005
 Exchanges, 302A.651
 Merger, 302A.651
 Nonprofit corporations, merger with, 317A.651

Golden parachutes, 302A.255

Greenmail restrictions, 302A.553

Incorporation

Incorporators, 302A.101, 302A.171
 Name, restrictions on use, 302A.115
 Procedure, 302A.101, 302A.105, 302A.111, 302A.151
 Purposes permitted, 302A.101

Indemnification, 302A.521

Information to creditors and shareholders, 302A.461

Injunction, dissolution, 302A.753

Inspection, books and records, 302A.461

Insurance, liability for official acts, 302A.521

Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY

COMPANIES

Loans, 302A.501

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Merger

Abandonment, 302A.631
 Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Authorization, 302A.601
 Certificate of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Effect, 302A.641
 Effective date, 302A.641
 Foreign corporation, 302A.651
 Plan approval, 302A.613
 Plan contents, 302A.611
 Subsidiary into parent, 302A.621

Modification of statutory provisions in articles, 302A.111

Name

Contest of registration, 5.22
 Inclusions, prohibitions, 302A.115
 Loss of exclusive use, reacquisition, 302A.115
 Reservation, 302A.117
 Successor corporation, use, 302A.115

Officers

Contracts, 302A.331
 Delegation of duties and powers, 302A.351
 Duties, 302A.305, 302A.311
 Elimination or limitation of liability, 302A.251
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Removal, 302A.341
 Requirement, 302A.301
 Resignation, 302A.341
 Selection, 302A.311, 302A.315, 302A.321
 Standard of conduct, 302A.361
 Vacancy, 302A.341

Omitted assets, 302A.791

Penalties, failure to file registration statement, 302A.821

Powers, 302A.161

Preemptive rights, transition, 302A.031

Property, transfer of, 302A.661

Property sale, 302A.661

Protective orders, corporate records, 302A.461

Quorum for shareholders meeting, 302A.443

Registered agent, office, 302A.121, 302A.123

Registration statement, 302A.821

Renewal of corporate existence

Amendments to articles, 302A.131 to 302A.135, 302A.801
 Authority, 302A.801
 Procedure and effect, 302A.801, 302A.805

Reservation of right, 302A.041

Shareholders

Abandonment of merger or exchange plan, 302A.631
 Business combinations, 302A.673
 Bylaws, power to adopt, amend, and repeal, 302A.181
 Consent to sale of assets, 302A.661
 Control agreements, 302A.457
 Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 302A.471, 302A.473
 Distributions, 302A.551
 Electronic communications, 302A.436
 Equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Exchange approval, 302A.613
 Financial statements of the corporation requests, 302A.463
 Liability, 302A.405, 302A.425, 302A.557, 302A.821
 Loans, 302A.501
 Management of corporation, 302A.201
 Meetings, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.435, 302A.441
 Merger approval, 302A.613
 Organizations and legal representatives, 302A.447
 Preemptive rights, 302A.413
 Proxies, 302A.449
 Quorum, 302A.443
 Transfer of assets, approval, 302A.661
 Vote requirements, 302A.437, 302A.445, 302A.447
 Voting agreements, 302A.455

Shares

Acquisition by corporation, 302A.553
 Amendments, voting as class or series, 302A.137

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Shares (Cont'd)**

- Certificate, 302A.417, 302A.419
 - Classes, 302A.401
 - Commercial Code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 - Consideration, 302A.405
 - Corporation
 - Purchase of own shares, 302A.551, 302A.553
 - Redemption of own shares, 302A.551
 - Retirement of own shares, 302A.551
 - Distributions, 302A.405, 302A.551
 - Dividends, divisions, combinations, 302A.402
 - Equality, 302A.401
 - Exchange, 302A.405, 302A.423
 - Fractional shares, 302A.423
 - Liability of holder of, 302A.405, 302A.425, 302A.557
 - Par value, 302A.401
 - Payment for, 302A.403, 302A.405
 - Preemptive rights, 302A.413
 - Proxies, 302A.449
 - Rights of holders, 302A.445, 302A.471, 302A.473
 - Rights to purchase, 302A.409
 - Subscription, 302A.403
 - Terms, 302A.401
 - Transfer or registration restrictions, 302A.429
 - Voting by organizations and legal representatives, 302A.447
- Transfer of assets, 302A.601, 302A.661
 - Transition to new law, 302A.031
 - Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
 - Unauthorized acts, 302A.165
 - Voting rights of stockholders, 302A.445
 - Voting trusts, 302A.453

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENTSee **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**See **TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT****BUSINESS LICENSES****Bureau**

- Administrative hearing, 116J.82
 - Assistance to applicants, 116J.81
 - Charge for services, prohibitions, 116J.84
 - Consolidated hearings, 116J.82
 - Definitions, 116J.03, 116J.74
 - Director, 116J.75
 - Duties, generally, 116J.76
 - Environmental permits coordination unit, duties, 116C.25, 116C.34
 - Establishment, 116J.66
 - Federal agency participation, 116J.85
 - Information on licensing, 116J.78
 - Licensing authority of agencies, 116J.83
 - Local agency participation, 116J.85
 - Master application procedure, 116J.80
 - Opinion procedure, 116J.79
 - Powers, generally, 116J.76
 - Preapplication conferences, 116J.79
 - Purpose, 116J.73
 - Reports by state agencies, 116J.78
 - Response to master application, 116J.80
 - Review of multiple licenses, 116J.79
 - Rules for reviews and opinions, 116J.79
 - State agencies, assistance, 116J.77
 - Statistical data, 116J.86
- Definitions, 116J.03, 116J.70, 116J.74
 - Excluded occupations, 116J.70
 - Existing licenses, effect, 116J.72
 - New classes, 116J.71
 - Policy, 116J.69

BUTTER**Advertising**

- Statement of grade required, 32.475
- Unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02

BUTTER (Cont'd)

- Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.206
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Butterfat
 - Content in butter, 32.471
 - Minimum percentage, 32.471
 - Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 - Records, 32.18 to 32.201
 - Reports, 32.19
 - Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Contents, 32.475
- Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Flavoring preparations, prohibitions on use, 33.03
- Grading and labeling, 32.475
- Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02
- Imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
- Inspection
 - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
 - Municipalities, inspection of butter, butter plants, 32.104
 - Overrun determination, 32.206
 - Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
- Light butter, 32.474
- Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
- Offenses
 - Advertising, wrongful use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
 - Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
 - Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.471
 - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 - Flavor imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
 - Grading and labeling requirements, violations, 32.475
 - Overrun, 32.01, 32.203 to 32.205, 32.18
 - Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
- Overrun
 - Defined, 32.01
 - Excess over 24 per cent unlawful; evidence, penalty, 32.203 to 32.205
 - Records, 32.18
- Pasteurized milk or cream, butter to be manufactured from, 32.471
- Prosecutions
 - Prohibited advertising and sale of substitutions, imitations, 33.031
 - Prohibited use of word butter in advertising, 33.011
- Quality standards, tests, 32.475
- Records
 - Audit to determine overrun, 32.206
 - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02
- Registration of trademarks and trade name, 509.01
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.19
- Sales, grading and labeling requirements, 32.475
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Substitutes
 - Advertising, words or symbols prohibited, 33.01, 33.02
 - Cold storage of, 28.01
 - Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
 - Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**

BUTTER (Cont'd)

- Tests for quality, grades, grading, labeling, and arbitrating disputes, promulgation by commissioner, 32.475
- Trade name or trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale of butterfat prohibited, 32.11
- Use of word butter in advertising, limitations, 33.01
- Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

CABINS

- Lakeshore sites
 - Proceeds of sale, 92.69
 - Sale of leased land, 92.46, 92.67, 92.71
 - Zoning, 92.68

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

- Access to multiple dwellings, procedures, 238.23 to 238.27
- Alternative providers, 238.241, 238.242
- Application, 238.03
- Censorship prohibited, 238.11
- Companies
 - Access to multiple dwellings, procedures, 238.23 to 238.27
 - Facilities, interference, 238.27
- Crimes
 - Interfering with systems, 609.80
 - Sale or lease of unauthorized connection equipment, 609.80
 - Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
- Customer deposits, 325E.02
- Definitions, 238.02, 238.22
- Extension of service beyond core area, 238.17
- Financial interest of members and employees prohibited, 238.15
- Fines and penalties, 238.16
- Franchises
 - Amendments, 238.082
 - Awarding, 238.081
 - Classes of systems, 238.084
 - Hearings, 238.081
 - Joint powers, 238.081
 - Municipalities, required by, 238.08
 - Notice of intent to franchise, 238.081
 - Proposals, contents required, 238.081
 - Sale, 238.083
 - Standards, 238.084
 - System requirements, 238.084
 - Transfer, 238.083
- Joint exercise of powers, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17
- Legislative findings and intent, 238.01
- Multiple dwellings, 238.23 to 238.27
- Municipalities, franchise requirements, 238.08 to 238.084
- Permits for extension of service, 238.17
- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements
 - Additional terms, 238.42
 - Definitions, 238.36
 - Insurance, 238.41
 - Legal authority, 238.39
 - Liability provisions, 238.40
 - Public utility company permits, 238.38
 - Scope of law, 238.37
- Preference, unfair, utility affiliation, 238.18
- Programming content, liability, 238.11
- Public road use, 222.37
- Rates charged by cable communication companies, 238.12
- Regional channel, 238.43
- Unfair preference, affiliated utility, 238.18
- Utility affiliation, 238.18
- Utility easements, use, 238.35

CAFES

- See EATING PLACES

CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

- See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Abducting patients, 252.05

CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER (Cont'd)

- Courses in care of patients, 252.09, 252.10
- Establishment, 252.025
- Management, 252.025
- Name, 252.025
- Transportation of patients, payment for, 252.06 to 252.08

CAMP FIRES

- See FOREST FIRES AND PREVENTION

CAMP RIPLEY

- See ADJUTANT GENERAL

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

- See ELECTIONS
- See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

CAMPS

- Acquisition of campsites, 85.32
- Adjutant general, powers in military camps, 190.11, 190.16
- Children's camps
 - Commissioner of health
 - Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73
 - Hearings on permit revocation, 144.73
 - Inspection of camps, 144.73
 - Reinstatement of permit, 144.73
 - Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73
 - Rules, promulgation, 144.73, 144.74
 - Standards, 144.74
 - Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71
 - Penalties, 144.76
 - Permit to operate, 144.72
 - Regulation, 144.71
 - Violations, 144.76
- Conservation, corrections commissioner, duties, 242.37
- Contested cases, rules violations, 157.081
- Definition, 97A.015
- Erection of buildings, 315.05
- Fishing license exemption for nonresidents under 16, 97A.451
- Highway right of way, parking house trailer forbidden, 169.34
- Lumber camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Membership camping, see MEMBERSHIP CAMPING REGULATION
- Migrant labor, 144.12
- Mining camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Private campgrounds, licenses, fees, 157.03, 157.045
- Public camp grounds
 - Acquisition of areas, 9.071
 - Destruction of property, 85.20
 - Establishment, commissioner of natural resources, 89.21
 - Fees, use, 89.21
 - Municipalities may maintain, 450.19
 - Peace officers, employment, 85.04
 - Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13
 - Rules, 84.03, 85.20
 - Signs, 160.292 to 160.297
 - State lands, 92.46
 - Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12
 - Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Railroad camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Recreational areas, fraud, 327.131
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Religious societies, 315.05
- Rules violations, fine, 157.081
- State forest campgrounds, closing, 89.016

CANADA

- Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highway, 165.08
- Cement manufactured in, 16B.101
- Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
- Northwest angle, connecting highway, 161.141

CANADA (Cont'd)

Pollution of waters, 115.06
 Salt mined in, 16B.101
 Tuition reciprocity agreement, 136A.08
 Wild animals taken in, 97A.531

CANADIAN NATIONAL DEPOT

Historic site, designation, 138.581

CANALS

Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24
 Construction, public waters work permits, 103G.245
 Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04
 Nuisance or obstruction, 609.74

CANCELLATION

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Assessments

Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07
 Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land,
 282.223

Special assessments after cancellation of certificate to
 purchaser, 282.01

Bonds, 10.27

Certificates, public land sales, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215

Clause in fire policy, 65A.07

Contracts for deed, 559.21 to 559.214

Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12

Fire insurance, 65A.29

Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance compa-
 nies, 65A.07

Landlord and tenant, leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09

Licenses

Chiropractors, 148.10
 Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150A.08
 Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24
 Testers of milk and cream, 32.078

Outstanding unpaid state warrants, 16A.45

Real estate tax judgment sales, see **PROPERTY TAXES**

Registration of title, 508.70

Tax-forfeited land sales, see **PROPERTY TAXES**

Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.14,
 10.15

Usurious contracts, 334.05

CANCER

Research, therapeutic use of THC, 152.21

Surveillance system, 144.671

CANDIDATES

See **ELECTIONS**

See **ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**

CANNING, CANNERIES

Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to
 canning, 31.32

Commercial canneries

Assessment for inspection, 31.39
 Basement canning forbidden, 31.392
 Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
 Certificates of inspection, 31.38
 Commissioner of agriculture

Bacteriologist and other assistants, employment,
 31.311, 31.39

Bulletins, educational programs and information
 relating to canneries, 31.32

Collection of assessments, 31.39

Inspection of canneries, 31.311

Powers and duties, 31.31

Definition, 31.31

Inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.31, 31.311

Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311

Labels, certificate holder, authorized to use, 31.38

Notice of intention to operate and products to be
 canned, 31.37

Reports to commissioner of agriculture, 31.37

Rules promulgated, 31.36

Sanitary conditions, 31.31

CANNING, CANNERIES (Cont'd)**Commercial canneries (Cont'd)**

Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311

Supervision, 31.31

Violations, penalties, 31.393

Correctional institutions, contracts for preserving of food
 for inmates, 241.19

Grades, 31.36

Labels, 31.36

Notice of intention to operate, requirement to file, 31.37

Packing plants and processors, see **SLAUGHTERING**

Rules, 31.36

Supervision, 31.31

Violations, penalties, cannery laws, 31.393

CANNON FALLS

Port authority, 469.0721 to 469.0726

CANVAS

Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325F.35, 325F.36,
 325F.40

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM

Claims by lender to reserve fund, 116J.8766

Creation, administration, 116J.8761

Eligible loans, 116J.8763

Enrollment of loans in program, 116J.8764

Reserve fund, premiums, 116J.8765

Subrogation of claims, 116J.8768

Termination, 116J.8769

Trade and economic development commissioner, duties,
 116J.8762

CAPITOL

Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323

Area architectural and planning board, 14.02, 15.50,
 16A.69, 16B.31, 16B.56

Highway designated "The Capitol Highway", 161.14

Historic features, preservation, 138.67, 138.68

Interpretation, historical society duties, 138.69

Liquor license, prohibition, 340A.412

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

See **BEVERAGES**

CARELESS DRIVING

See **RECKLESS DRIVING**

CARETAKERS

Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32

Manufactured home parks, 327.20

Powers of peace officers, 85.04

State parks, monuments, recreation areas, and waysides,
 85.04

CARLTON COUNTY**Districts**

Congressional, eighth, 2.811

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, eighth, 2.113

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limita-
 tion of levy, 163.06

CARNIVALS

Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42

Food licensing requirements, 28A.065

Identity, disguising, 609.735

Itinerant carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11, 624.65

Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

CARRIERS

See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Age of vehicle operators, 171.322

Baggage, unclaimed, sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13

Bills of lading, see **BILLS OF LADING**

Buses, see **BUSES**

Chauffeurs, license, see **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Christmas trees, 88.642

Cigarettes, sale, 461.12

Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

779

INDEX

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Cruelty to animals, 343.24
- Employees, transporting wild animals, 97A.525
- Express companies, common carrier, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
- Food, inspection, 31.04, 31.08
- Food service, certain, exempt from state regulation, 157.14
- Game birds, transportation, 97A.545
- Grain, rules for carriers, see GRAIN
- Hay, rules for carriers, see HAY, STRAW
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 - License to serve, 340A.407, 340A.504
- Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 219.566
- Liens
 - Assignment, 514.73
 - Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74
 - Satisfaction, 514.76
- Livestock
 - Animal health board, rules, 35.81
 - Cruelty, 343.24
 - Importation rules, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165
- Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26
- Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09
- Passengers
 - Discrimination, 363.03
 - Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
 - Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 609.06
 - Gambling, arrest, 629.364
 - Military personnel, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33
 - Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 629.363
- Petroleum carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Poultry
 - Animal health board, rules, 35.81
 - Importation rules, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165
- Quarantine of interstate carriers, powers of commissioner of health, 144.14
- Railroads, common carrier, see RAILROADS
- Sales tax collections, 297A.211
- Sanitary boards, power to regulate, 35.05
- School children, transportation, 123.39
- Sleeping car companies, common carrier, see SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES
- Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Street railroads, common carrier, see STREET RAILROADS
- Terminals, freight and passengers, city control, 458.02, 458.03
- Tickets, passes, passage coupons
 - Forgery, 609.63
 - Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 609.52, 609.625
 - Theft, 609.52
- Wild animals, transportation, 97A.525, 97A.545
- Workers' compensation, exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

CARTWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

CARVER COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- County attorney, gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
- Districts
 - Congressional, second, 2.751
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Twentieth, 2.233
 - Thirty-fifth, 2.383
 - Forty-third, 2.463
- Name, 2.01

CASS COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative, fourth, 2.073
- Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

CATS

Dealers, sale, see DOGS

CATTLE

See ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
See ANIMALS
See LIVESTOCK

CB'S

See CITIZEN'S BAND RADIOS

CEMETERIES

- Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243
- Alteration, 307.10
- Board of directors, powers, 306.42
- Change of name, 307.10
- Cities fourth class, appropriation, 471.84
- Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
- Commissioner of health, powers, 144.12
- Commissioner of human services, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35
- Condemnation, by towns, 365.26
- Construction performance bond, 306.90
- Damages to cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Descent of lot, 525.14
- Discharge of firearms in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43
- Entering, when closed, crime, 609.605
- Establishment
 - Commissioner of corrections, 241.16
 - Commissioner of human services, 246.33
- Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851
- Firearms, discharge in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Funds, investment, 306.44
- Gifts, 306.43
- Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
- Highways, roads, streets, laying out or establishing through, 306.14, 307.09
- Improvement and care
 - Accounting and audit, 306.54
 - Cities of over 50000, 306.76 to 306.85
 - County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54
 - Funds from sales, use, 306.41 to 306.54
 - Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care, 307.05
 - Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36
- Income tax, deductions for contributions or gifts, 290.21
- Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Injuries to monuments, 307.08
- Interest, use, 306.42
- Limitations on laying road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Locations, rules, 144.12
- Lots
 - Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55
 - Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27
 - Conveyance
 - Association, to, 525.14
 - Trust, conveyance, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04
 - Deposit of resale proceeds, 306.241
 - Exempt from execution, 550.37
 - Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 241.16, 246.33

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**Lots (Cont'd)**

Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78

Title revested in association, 306.16 to 306.242

Maintenance, abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.246

Merger, 306.027

Municipally owned

Reinvestment of title, 306.16

Unit in support of, 471.24

Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245

Notices, lot owner, 306.16

Notices of removal and reburial, state institutions, 241.17, 246.34

Offenses

Firearms, discharge, 307.08

Injuries to property in, 307.08

Unauthorized burial in soldiers rest, 375.38

Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08

Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries

Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851

Investment of, 306.44

Plats state institution cemeteries, 241.16, 246.33

Private cemeteries

Abandoned, county board powers, 306.243

Abandoned lots, application of law regarding public cemeteries, 307.11

Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03

Appropriations, towns, statutory cities, 471.84

Change of name, 307.10

Consolidation, 307.06

Conveyance of lots, 307.04

Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05

Government of, 306.01

Plat and record, 307.01

Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02

Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09

Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06

Statutory cities, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84

Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84

Transfers of property to cemetery associations effect of, 307.06, 307.07

Vacation, 307.10

Procedure and establishment, 306.41

Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023

Public cemeteries

Defined, 306.87

Government of, 306.01

Recordation

Plat of state institutions cemetery, 241.16, 246.33

Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17

Regulation by religious societies, 315.05

Religious corporations excepted from definition of public cemeteries, 306.87

Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88

Roads, restriction on crossing, 306.14, 307.09

State institution cemetery

Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35

Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18

Commissioner of human services, duties, 246.34

Establishment, 241.16, 246.33

Lots, 241.16, 246.33

Markers, 241.16, 246.33

Plats, 241.16, 246.33

Reburial, 241.17, 246.34

Recordation of plat, 241.16, 246.33

Register showing names of persons buried, 241.16, 246.33

Stones, 241.16, 246.33

Streets, 241.16, 246.33

Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**State institution cemetery (Cont'd)**

Walks, 241.16, 246.33

Statutory cities and towns, unite to support, 471.24

Statutory city council, powers over, 412.221

Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02

Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02

Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51

Theft, 609.52

Towns, 365.10, 365.26, 368.01

Trusts for benefit of, 306.10

Vacation, 307.10

Veterans, state, establishment, 197.235

Whitewater wildlife management area, 84.034

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance, 306.243

Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05

Actuaries, 306.03

Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31

Annual meeting, 306.11

Associates

Defined, 306.11

Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.35

Care and improvement

Assessment, enforcement, 306.55

Bonds of trustees, 306.34

Cities of over 50000, 306.76

Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57

Fund, see Permanent care and improvement fund under this topic

Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72

Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851

Construction performance bond, 306.90

Conveyances by fraternal corporations, 306.07

Conveyances by towns and statutory cities, 306.06

Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02

County recorder, documents filed, 306.61, 306.65, 306.67

Cremations, registering, 306.03, 306.04

Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02

Descent of cemetery lots, 525.14

Employees to have police powers, 306.13

Fund, permanent care and improvement, 306.761

Funds, investment of, 306.773

Funds from sales, use, 306.10

Government of, 306.01

Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87

Investment of funds, 306.773

Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88

Lots

Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55

Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27

Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15

Descent of, 525.14

Disposition of by will, 306.29

Refund, 306.55

Register, 306.03, 306.04

Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.242

Resale, deposit of proceeds, 306.241

Transfer of lots, 306.15

Merger, 306.027

Permanent care and improvement fund

Additions to, 306.78

Annual financial review, 306.93

County auditor duties, 306.95

Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57

Laws applicable, 306.83

Record retention, 306.762

Required, 306.761

State auditor duties, 306.97

Plats, cities over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67

Powers, 306.02, 306.87

Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Public**

- Acquisition of land, 306.05
- Action for damages, 306.12
- Action to quiet title
 - Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23
 - Grounds for, 306.22
 - Judgment, copy filed with county recorder, 306.24
 - Owners duty of, 306.21
 - Procedure, 306.22
- Actuary to make reports, 306.03
- Annual meeting, 306.11
- Annual report of trust company, 306.80
- Articles of incorporation, amendment
 - Application, 306.75
 - Certificate of, 306.74
 - Form of, 306.73
 - Procedure for, 306.73
 - Recordation of certificate, 306.74
- Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55
- Contracts
 - Existing contracts, termination, 306.26
 - Limitation, 306.27
 - Purchase in installments, 306.25
 - Termination, refunds, 306.25
- Conveyances
 - Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86
 - Lands conveyed to, 306.06
 - Lands to holding corporations, 306.86
- County cemetery fund
 - Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49
 - Annual report of secretary, 306.50
 - Apportionment of interest, 306.51
 - Audit, 306.54
 - Banking depository, 306.54
 - County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49
 - Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46
 - Interest apportioned, 306.51
 - Investment, 306.45, 306.48
 - Management of, 306.45
 - Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53
 - Secretary's annual report, 306.50
- Damages, action for, 306.12
- Definitions, 306.87
- District court, power, 306.84
- Excepted from certain laws, 306.84
- Funds
 - In care of trust company, 306.77
 - Use of, 306.10
- Grants in trust, 306.10
- Inalienability of lots, 306.15
- Investment of funds, 306.79
- Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08
- Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
- Lots
 - Disposal of, 306.29
 - Inalienability of, 306.15
 - Kept free from brush and weeds by owner, 306.21
 - Regained by
 - Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18
 - Limitation, 306.19
 - Procedure, 306.16
 - Reinvestment effect of, 306.20
 - Time limit, 306.20
 - When permissible, 306.16
 - Sale of, 306.09
- Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76, 306.761
- Permanent fund
 - Annual report, 306.40
 - District court, power, 306.36
 - Establishment, 306.31
 - How constituted, 306.37
 - Income, 306.38
 - Investment, 306.38
 - Secretary, 306.40

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Public (Cont'd)****Permanent fund (Cont'd)****Trustees**

- Accounting by, 306.33
 - Board of trustees of fund, 306.32
 - Bond, 306.34
 - Compensation, 306.39
 - New board of trustees, organization, 306.36
 - Powers, 306.33
 - Surviving trustee, powers, 306.35
 - Term, 306.33
 - Vacancies in office of, 306.36
 - Unexpended balances, 306.38
 - Plats filed with county recorder, 306.65, 306.67
 - Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79
 - Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate, 306.56, 306.57
 - Publication of statement of condition, 306.54
 - Real estate
 - Sale of unused, 306.63
 - When sold, 306.64
 - Register, forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04
 - Religious corporations, government of association, 306.72
 - Reorganization
 - Articles of reassociation, 306.68
 - Capital stock, 306.68
 - Certificate, recordation, 306.61
 - Meeting of lot owners, 306.59
 - Officers
 - Duties, 306.62, 306.68
 - Election, 306.60
 - Powers, 306.62, 306.68
 - Trustees, powers, duties, 306.68
 - Who may reorganize, 306.58
 - Report of trustees, 306.11
 - Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09, 306.78
 - Tax exempt, 306.14
 - Trust company, annual report, 306.80
 - Trustee, selection of successor, 306.81
 - Unused property may be sold, 306.28
 - Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111
 - Rearrangement of cemeteries, 306.67
 - Religious corporations, 306.71
 - Reorganization, 306.68
 - Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
 - Subdivision of cemeteries, 306.66, 306.67
 - Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
 - Transfers
 - Cemetery, transfer to statutory city, 306.025
 - Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06
 - Statutory city, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
 - Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
 - Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery association, 306.023
 - Trust funds, retention of records, 306.762
 - Trustees required to report, 306.11
- CENSORSHIP**
- Cable communications, 238.11
- CENSUS**
- Counties, population change, effect, 373.30
 - Estimates and projections, 4A.02, 4A.03
 - Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, 17.03
 - Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18
 - School census of children, 120.095
 - State demographer, appointment, 4A.02
 - Tax levy for schools, 275.07
 - Tax levy purposes, 275.14
 - Town board request for special census, 368.015
 - Townships, municipal board review, 414.051

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL

Director, employment, 16B.54
 Employees, 16B.54
 Establishment, 16B.54
 Revolving account, 16B.54

CERTIFICATES

Accountants, certified public, 326.18
 Affidavits taken out of state, administrator's certificate required, 600.09
 Basic emergency care course, 144.809
 Court administrators
 Appellate courts, 357.08
 District court, 485.06
 Disabled person's parking privileges certificate, 169.345, 169.346
 Election, 204C.40
 Evidence
 Department certificates, 599.18
 Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17
 Execution sales, 550.22
 False certificate
 Inspection of steam vessels and boilers, 183.59
 Marriage, 517.14
 Notary public, 609.65
 Officers, 609.43
 Official returns forgery, 609.625
 Records, 609.43
 Registration of animals, 624.67
 Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.65
 Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
 Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
 Marriage, false certificate, 517.14
 Mortgage foreclosure, requirements, 508A.57
 Motor vehicles inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78
 Perjury, 609.48
 Plant Pest Act, nursery stock dealers and growers, 18.51, 18.52
 Record of
 Boundary marks, 160.15
 Trademarks or trade names, 509.01
 Special elections, 204D.27
 Special transportation service vehicles, 174.30, 174.315
 State universities may award, 136.09
 Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48

CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

Motor carriers
 Defined, 221.011
 Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
 Pipelines, 221.55
 Railroads, 218.041

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Authorized investment securities, 50.14
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Authorized securities, 50.14
 Bonus, armed forces veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
 Bridges, 441.09
 Cities
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
 Exemption of personal property from taxation, 272.02
 Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue, 374.06
 Net debt defined, 475.51
 Obligation defined, 475.51
 Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
 Remodeling health facilities, 377.03
 Counties
 Anticipation, 383.06
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20
 Delivery, 374.04
 Exemption from taxation, 272.03

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)
 Installments, 374.03
 Interest, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04
 Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.20
 Obligation defined, 475.51
 Sale, 475.60
 Serial certificates, 374.03
 Tax levy, 374.06
 Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.29
 General fund, transfer of moneys by commissioner of finance, 16A.61
 Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.111
 Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52
 Parks and parkways
 Cities first class
 Improvements, 430.12
 Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13
 Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13
 Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02
 Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22
 City certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52
 Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
 Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.29
 Schools
 Anticipation of taxes, 124.71 to 124.76
 Investments, 50.14
 Limit on net debt, 475.53
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.39, 124.40, 124.46
 Maximum effort school aid law, bonds to be issued, 124.472 to 124.476
 Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53
 Tax exemptions, 272.02
 State
 Destruction, duplicates issued, 3.973, 10.24, 10.26
 Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.26
 Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 Form, execution, and delivery of obligations, 16A.672
 Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
 Redeemed certificate, destruction, 3.973
 Statutory cities
 Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 Obligation defined, 475.51
 Sale, 475.60
 Towns
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
 Equipment purchases, financing, 366.095
 Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53
 Obligations defined, 475.51
 Sale, 475.60
 Waterworks
 Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 Pledge of municipal liquor store profits for payment, 426.19

CERTIFICATES OF NEED
 Energy facilities, 216B.243
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.24

CERTIFIED COPIES
 Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40
 City clerk, 463.06
 Commissioner of transportation, orders, files and records, 161.09, 161.16
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.25
 County
 Auditor, 382.16, 413.02
 Board, 373.11, 389.05
 Records, 382.16
 County recorder
 Distribution decree, 525.483

CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)

County recorder (Cont'd)
 Ordinances relating to municipal planning, 462.36
 Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05
 Deposition, 357.31
 District court administrator
 Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41
 Fees, 357.021
 Documentary evidence
 Abstracts of title, 600.19
 Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29
 Certificate of title, 508.36
 Death record, 600.21
 Federal census, 600.18
 Government records, 600.17
 Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28
 Income tax returns, 290.01
 Judicial decisions, 599.15
 Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
 Patents of land, 599.19
 Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17
 Probate court decree, 600.13
 Receipts, 600.22
 Records of county recorder, 386.14, 386.20
 Fees, 5.12, 382.16
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Judgments and decrees
 Dissolution of corporation, 316.09
 Distribution decree, 525.483
 Record, 507.26
 Local assessment roll, assessments payable in installments, 435.17
 May be recorded, 507.25
 Missing Persons Act, 600.26
 Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
 Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17
 Plats in counties, 505.08
 Prima facie evidence, certificates of commerce commissioner, 49.05
 Probate court records
 Court administrator's power to certify copies, 525.09
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Deputy may furnish, 525.09
 Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
 Reporter may furnish, 525.11
 Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036
 Railroad conveyances furnished to county recorder, 507.31
 Records
 County officer's records, 382.16
 Judgment, 507.26
 Probate courts, 382.16, 525.09, 525.11
 Recordation of, 507.25
 Town records, furnished new town, 367.14
 Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38
 Trunk highway, order designating, 161.16
 Vital statistics, veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
CERTIORARI
 Administrative decisions under chapter 14, 606.06
 Costs
 Dismissal, 606.05
 Double costs in certain cases, 606.04
 Persons entitled to, 606.04
 Department of commerce, application for bank establishment, 46.044
 Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
 District court
 Administrator, fees for issuing writ, 357.021
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Fees, clerk of appellate courts, 357.08
 Revenue department, court of appeals, 273.16

CERTIORARI (Cont'd)

Review
 Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
 Tax court, orders, 271.10
 Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
 Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
 Service of writ, 606.02
 Supreme court, review, power to issue, 480.04
 Tax court orders, 271.10

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Department of agriculture, powers, 235.01
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.905

CHANGE OF NAME

See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 See NAMES

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

See also CHARITIES
 See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
 Cemetery, 306.88
 Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Income tax, exemptions from, 290.05
 Liability, distressed food, 31.50
 Perpetual succession, 300.13
 Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26
 County home school, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.094
 Detention home, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.101
 Employment to include services for, 268.04
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 Gifts, devises, endowments, 7.09
 Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of human services, 246.11
 Investigations, 256.02
 Payroll deductions, state employees, 16A.134
 Taxation
 Deduction for contribution, 290.21
 Exempt from, 272.02
 Visitation and inspection, 246.11

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See TRUSTS

CHARITIES

Annual report, 309.53
 Commissioner of human services, 256.02
 Construction charitable trust, 7.09
 Consultants, employment to administer law, 309.582
 Contribution of funds to affiliated charities, 309.55
 Deceptive practices, 309.55
 Employer reprisals, employee's failure to contribute, 181.937
 Fraudulent practices, 309.55
 Funds solicited within state, restrictions on use, 309.55
 Income tax, deductions for contributions, 290.21, 290.23
 Insurance policy, interest in, 309.72
 Investigations, 256.02, 309.533
 Lists, sale prohibited, 309.55
 Misrepresentation, 309.55
 Payroll deductions, state employees, 16A.134
 Penalties for violations, 309.581
 Political organizations excluded, 309.50
 Registered combined charitable organizations, 309.501
 Registration, 309.52
 Service of process, 309.56
 Solicitation of funds
 Annual report, 309.53
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 309.50, to 309.61
 Consolidated reports, 309.53
 Definitions, 309.50

CHARITIES (Cont'd)

- Solicitation of funds (Cont'd)
 - District court, jurisdiction, 309.57
 - Prohibitions, 309.55
 - Public disclosure requirements, 309.556
 - Reciprocal agreements, other states, 309.60
 - Registration statement
 - Contents, 309.52
 - Exemptions, 309.515
 - Filing, 309.52
 - Reports become public records, 309.54
 - Service of process, 309.56
 - Severability of laws, 309.61
- State as beneficiary, 7.09
- Statutory city may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
- Taxes exempt, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act
 - Citation, 309.71
 - Construction, 309.64
 - Definitions, 309.62
 - Governing board
 - Delegation of investment management authority, 309.66
 - Expenditure of appreciated portion of fund, 309.63
 - Investment authority, 309.65
 - Release of restrictions on use of fund, 309.68
 - Standards of conduct, 309.67
 - Severability, 309.69
 - Uniformity of application, 309.70
- Use of funds, 309.55
- Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
- Vehicle registration fees, exemptions, 168.012

CHARTERS

See also **CITIES**

- Abandonment by cities of fourth class, 410.30
- Banks, financial institutions
 - Department of commerce, application, 46.041
 - Forfeiture of, 316.13
 - Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 46.041
- Cities
 - First class, 435.18
 - Fourth class, 426.04
- Commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
- Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61A.48
- Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17, 556.07
- Forfeitures
 - Bank, 316.13
 - Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend, 65A.18
- Home rule charter, local governmental units, Const. art 12 s 4
- Insurance
 - Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61A.48
 - Filing with commissioner, 60A.07
- Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53
- Proposed amendment, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
- Publication, 415.02
- Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Special school district, 120.02

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

- Secured transactions, 336.9-102

CHECKS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 See also **DRAFTS**
 See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

- Certified checks, accompany bids, joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14
- Check cashing practices, 325F.981
- Currency exchanges, see **CURRENCY EXCHANGES**
- Defined, commercial code, 336.3-104
- Dishonored
 - Charges, 48.512

CHECKS (Cont'd)

- Dishonored (Cont'd)
 - Civil liability for issuance, 332.50
 - County conciliation court jurisdiction, 487.30
 - Election filing fee, 204B.11
 - Limitation of actions, 628.26
 - Forged or raised, 609.625, 609.63
 - Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535
 - Government, honoring by financial institutions, 48.1585
 - Issuance of, 48.151
 - Issuance without funds, 609.535
 - Transaction accounts, procedure for opening, 48.512
 - Wage payments by, 181.16

CHEESE

- Aging process, 32.482
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Butterfat, sale in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
- Defined, 32.481
- Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Enforcement of laws, 32.484
- Factories
 - Inspection, books and records, 32.20
 - Insurance, 60A.08, 60A.09
 - Records, 32.18
 - Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22
- Filled dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Inspection
 - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 - Municipalities, inspection of cheese, cheese plants, 32.104
 - Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103

Labels

- Aged cheese, 32.482
- Contents of label or manufacturer's statement, 32.483
- Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
- Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
- Light cheese, 32.481
- Manufacturer's statement, 32.483
- Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment on basis of weight, 32.25
- Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
- Pasteurization or aging, requirements, 32.482
- Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reduced-fat cheese, 32.481
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to report, 32.19
- Rules, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.484
- Sale of unpasteurized or nonaged cheese prohibited, 32.482
- Sales, manufacturer's statement to accompany, 32.483
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Violations, penalties, 32.485, 32.90
- Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

CHEMICAL ABUSE

See **ALCOHOL**
 See **DRUG ABUSE**
 See **DRUGS**

CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY

See also **ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS**
 See also **DRUGS**
 See also **FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS**
 See also **PAINT**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

785

CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY (Cont'd)

- See also PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS
- Adulteration of substances, penalties, 609.687
- Agent orange, see AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT
- Agricultural chemicals, incidents, see AGRICULTURE
- Canning preservative compounds, see CANNING, CANNERIES
- Chemicals, defined, 151.01
- Chlorofluorocarbon recycling, 116.731
- Halon recycling, 116.732
- Intentional release of harmful substance, 624.732
- Mercury in batteries, 325E.125
- PCB's, see Polychlorinated biphenyls under this topic
- Polychlorinated biphenyls
 - Burning, 116.38
 - Definitions, 116.36
 - Environmental impact statements, 116D.045
 - Exclusions from prohibitions, 116.37
 - Labels, 116.37
 - Penalties, 116.37
 - Prohibited uses, 116.37
 - Rules, 116.37
- Spraying
 - Exemptions, 103F.515
 - Prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515
- Tear gas, tear gas compounds, regulation, penalties, 624.731
- Test for intoxication
 - Driving a commercial motor vehicle, 169.123
 - Driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.1211

CHILD PLACING AGENCIES

See CHILDREN

CHILD WELFARE

See CHILDREN
See JUVENILE COURTS
See LABOR

CHILDREN

- See also ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- See also DOMESTIC ABUSE
- See also EDUCATION
- See also JUVENILE COURTS
- See also LABOR
- See also PARENT AND CHILD
- See also YOUTH CONSERVATION
- Abandoned children
 - Assistance to, 256.12
 - County welfare board, powers and duties under public child welfare program, 393.07
 - Failure to support, penalty, 609.37
 - Homes for, nonprofit corporation, 317A.907
 - Neglected, abandoned child defined as, 260.015
 - Parental rights, abandonment grounds for termination, 260.221
- Abduction, 609.265
- Abuse
 - Aid, county welfare program, 393.07
 - Child intermediary in certain child abuse cases, pilot program, 626.563
 - Child protection
 - Case consultation committee, 626.558
 - Team, 626.558, 626.559
 - Claims for reparations, limit, 611A.53
 - Competency-based training, 626.5591
 - Court services data, classification, 13.84
 - Criminal sexual, 609.341 to 609.347
 - Definitions, 626.556
 - Family court, data, classification, 626.556
 - Home visiting program, 145A.15
 - In-service training, 626.5591
 - Interstate data exchange, 626.556
 - Interviews with victims, 626.561
 - Investigations, law enforcement and welfare agencies, 626.556

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Abuse (Cont'd)
 - Medical neglect of infants, 626.556
 - Mental health or mental retardation facilities, 626.556
 - Peer review panel, 626.5593
 - Preservice training, 626.5591
 - Prevention
 - Corporate contributions, 300.66
 - Early childhood family education programs, 121.882
 - Trust fund, 144.226
 - Probationary training, 626.5591
 - Records, privacy, 626.556
 - Reports, 626.562
 - Retaliation by employer for reporting, 626.556
 - Telephone line for professional consultation, 626.562
 - Third degree assault, 609.223
 - Venue, 627.15
 - Victims, interviews, 626.561
 - Witnesses, in abuse cases, 629.54, 631.06
 - Worker's immunity from civil liability, 626.556
- Actions
 - Costs assessed against infant, guardian, 549.12
 - Health care providers, statute of limitations, 541.15
 - Service of process to minors, forcible entry and unlawful detainer cases, 566.06
 - Statute of limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15
- Adoption and change of name, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- Age, admission to public schools, 120.06, 120.101
- Age of majority, definition, 645.451
- Aid to, see Dependent under this topic
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Operators, restrictions, 84.9256
 - Registration, 84.922
- Anatomical gifts, 525.9211
- Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10
- Asian juvenile crime prevention grant program, 256.486
- At-risk children and youth, services, 256.995
- Attorneys for, juvenile court proceedings, 260.155
- Auctioneer, penalty for receiving goods from minor for sale, 330.04
- Bail, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171
- Bank deposits, 48.30, 528.01 to 528.15
- Beneficiary payments, state employees' retirement fund, 352.12
- Birth, see Childbirth under this topic
- Blind, see BLIND PERSONS
- Boats and boating
 - Generally, 86B.305
 - Motorboats, 86B.331
 - Safety violations, 86B.811
 - Violations of laws, 260.193
- Bond, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171
- Camps, see CAMPS
- Car seats, requirements, 169.685
- Caring for children, agencies, welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01
- Caring for nonadoptable children, agencies, 260.36
- Chauffeurs' licenses, 171.03, 171.04
- Child care grants
 - Human services program, 256H.20 to 256H.23
 - Post-secondary students, higher education coordination commission, 136A.125
- Child care services
 - Administrative costs, 256H.18
 - Advertising of, 256H.17
 - AFDC child care program
 - Allocations, 256H.05
 - Cooperation with other programs, 256H.05
 - Eligible recipients, 256H.05, 256H.08
 - Waiting list, priorities, 256H.05
 - Allocations, 256H.10
 - At-risk federal child care program, 256H.035

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Child care services (Cont'd)
 - Child care development block grant program, 256H.055
 - Child care protection background check, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 - Court awarded funds, 245.90
 - Employment or training eligibility, 256H.11
 - Financial eligibility, 256H.10
 - Human services commissioner, duties, 256H.02, 256H.225
 - Non-STRIDE child care program, 256H.05
 - Post-secondary educational institutions, 136A.28
 - Priorities, 256H.10
 - Provider choice, 256H.10
 - Providers licensing, cultural dynamics training, 245A.14
 - Rates for child care, 256H.15
 - Referral programs, 256H.17, 256H.20
 - Regional resource and referral programs, 256H.196
 - Reports by commissioner, 256H.24
 - Reports by counties, 256H.09
 - School age children, grants, 256H.20
 - Sliding fee program, 256H.03, 256H.10
 - Technical colleges, 136C.04
 - Time limitations, 256H.08
 - Transportation for pupil's child, 123.39
 - Use of money for child care, 256H.08
- Child, defined
 - Adoption laws, 259.21
 - Divorce laws relating to maintenance and support, 518.54
 - Juvenile Court Act, 260.015
 - Minnesota Statutes generally, 645.45, 645.451
- Child in need of protection or services
 - Defined, 260.015
 - Homes for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.907
- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Child placing agency, duties, 257.072
- Child protection background check, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
- Child protection commission, 3.9227
- Child protection workers training and advisory committee, 626.5591
- Child protection team, 626.558
- Child welfare
 - Child intermediary in child abuse cases, pilot program, 626.563
 - Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care under this topic
 - County child welfare board
 - Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 256.96
 - Expenses for attending conference, 256.95
 - Enforcement of laws, commissioner of human services, 256.01, 257.175
 - Federal aid, 144.09, 144.10
 - Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Childbirth
 - Concealment, penalty, 617.22
 - Female prisoner, 243.15
 - Instruction and advice to expectant parents, health department, duties, 144.06
 - Pregnancy, and unemployment benefits, 268.09
 - Wrongful birth actions, prohibitions, 145.424
 - Wrongful life actions, prohibitions, 145.424
- Children's health plan
 - Administration, 256.9352
 - Appeals, 256.9361
 - Applications, procedures, 256.9355
 - Coinsurance, 256.9353
 - Copayments, 256.9353
 - Covered services, 256.9353
 - Date of coverage, 256.9355
 - Definitions, 256.9351, 256.9353, 256.9354
 - Eligible persons, 256.9354

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Children's health plan (Cont'd)
 - Fees for enrollment and premiums, 256.9356
 - Financial management, 256.9352
 - Marketing, 256.9352
 - Office for administering, establishment, 256.9352
 - Premiums
 - Amount, 256.9356, 256.9358
 - Subsidized premiums, 256.9357
 - Purpose, 256.9352
 - Residency requirements, 256.9359
 - Rules, 256.9352
 - Telephone, toll free lines, 256.9352
- Children's safety centers, grants, 256F.09
- Cigarettes, see Tobacco under this topic
- Citizenship, primary responsibility, 120.101
- Civil action, use of minor in sexual performance, 617.245
- Commissioner of human services, see Human services commissioner under this topic
- Community initiatives program, 245.827
- Compulsory attendance at school, 120.101
- Concealing contrary to court order, 609.26
- Confinement of children in jail, restrictions, 260.173
- Costs of providing care
 - Children in care of commissioner of human services, 256.91, 260.38
 - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.251
 - County responsibilities, 260.251, 261.21 to 261.23, 393.07
 - Relative responsibility, 260.251
 - Support, see Support under this topic
- Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Criminal responsibility, 609.055
- Crippled children, see CRIPPLED PERSONS
- Cruelty to, see Abuse under this topic
- Custody
 - Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 - Disputes, 257.025
 - Uniform act, child custody jurisdiction, 518A.01 to 518A.25
- Damage to property by delinquent child, restitution, 260.185
- Data on child abuse or neglect, 13.82
- Day care, see DAY CARE
- Deaf, see DEAF PERSONS
- Death of
 - Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 - Medical examiner reports, mental health and retardation ombudsman, 626.556
- Delinquent
 - Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
 - Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 - Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
 - Attorneys for, 260.115
 - Bail, 260.115, 260.171
 - Chemical use assessment, 260.151, 260.193
 - Commissioner of human services
 - Enforcement duties, laws for protection, 256.01, 257.175
 - Funds for care, 256.91
 - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
 - Commitment to corrections commissioner, 242.19
 - Community work service, 260.185
 - Contempt of juvenile court, 260.301
 - Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
 - Corrections commissioner
 - Delinquent child may be committed to by juvenile court, 260.185

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Delinquent (Cont'd)**

- Corrections commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Penal institutions, children adjudicated delinquent by juvenile court may not be committed, 242.14
- Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care under this topic
- County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
- County welfare board, powers and duties relating to, 393.07
- Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Criminal proceedings in other courts after reference or transfer from juvenile court, 260.125, 260.193
- Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to cross-examine, 260.155
- Custody
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185
 - Medical services, payment for, 260.174
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Transfer of, juvenile court, 260.185
- Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
- Definition, Juvenile Court Act, 260.015
- Denial of allegations in delinquency petition appearance before court or referee, 260.151
- Detention
 - Children under 16 separated from other prisoners, 641.14
 - Children under 18 separated from older prisoners, reading matter, visitors, 636.07
 - Corrections commissioner prohibited from placing delinquents in jail, 242.14
 - Hearing, right to counsel, 260.171
 - Homes, 260.101
 - Length of, 260.171
 - Mental health treatment, 260.172
 - Order for, juvenile court, 260.171, 260.185
 - Parental visitation, 260.172
 - Prohibition on placement in jail, 242.14
 - Release from, 260.171
- Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.185
- Driver's license, cancellation, 260.185
- Escape from custody, 260.015
- Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
- Indian child, jurisdiction, 260.111
- Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Investigation of personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceeding, 260.151, 260.185
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Juvenile traffic offenders, see Juvenile traffic offenders under this topic
- Juvenile treatment screening team, 260.151
- Neglected child, delinquent child defined as, 260.015
- Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Pardon, extraordinary petition, 638.02
- Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Photographs, prohibited, exception, 260.161
- Possession of firearm, 260.185
- Probation, 260.185
- Protection of heritage or background, 260.181
- Records
 - Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
 - Juvenile court, home schools, peace and probation officers, 260.161
- Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Reference for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
- Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Delinquent (Cont'd)**

- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
- Restitution for property damage by child, juvenile court order, 260.185
- Support by parents, 260.251
- Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173
- Tests by commissioner of human services, 260.35
- Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offenders under this topic
- Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
- Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.185
- Trials, see Trials under this topic

Dependent

- Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
- Aid to

- Accounting, 256.81
- Actions against parents, limitation, 256.87
- Administration, 256.01, 393.07
- Age limit for benefits, 260.40
- Amount, 256.74, 256.76
- Appeals, 256.045, 256.78
- Application, 256.74
- Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86
- Budget, 256.80
- Bureau of, human services department, 256.01
- Change in circumstances of applicant, 256.78
- Child care costs, 256.74
- Commissioner of human services, powers, duties, 256.01
- Community work experience program, 256.737
- Compliance system, 256.017
- Continued absence from home defined, 256.12
- Cooperation
 - Federal agencies, 256.01
 - Guardians, 256.85
 - Parents, 256.85
- County agency
 - Compliance system, 256.017
 - Defined, 256.12
 - Duties, budget, reports, 256.72
 - County reimbursement, 256.82, 256.871
 - County residence, 256.73
 - Definitions, 256.12
 - Disqualification from program, wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256.98
 - Earned income, disregarded, 256.74
 - Earnings of child, disregarded in computing, 256.74
 - Education benefit, public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.45
 - Educational grants or loans to child, disregarded in computing, 256.74
 - Eligibility for, 256.73, 256.76
 - Emergency assistance, 256.017, 256.76, 256G.05
 - Employment and training program
 - Appeal, 256.736
 - Assessment and plan, 256.736
 - Case management services, 256.736
 - Case managers, 256.736
 - Certification, 256.736
 - County duties, 256.736
 - County of responsibility, 256.736
 - Definitions, 256.736
 - Employability development plan, 256.736
 - Employment search, 256.736
 - Grant diversion, 256.739
 - Housing subsidy, 256.736
 - Implementation, 256.736
 - Indian tribes participation, 256.736

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Dependent (Cont'd)****Aid to (Cont'd)****Employment and training program (Cont'd)**

Information to recipients, 256.736

Money, allocation, 256.736

On-the-job training, 256.738

Operation of program, 256.736

Orientation, 256.736

Participation, 256.736

Protection from garnishment, 256.736

Registration, 256.736

Reporting, 256.736

Review of expenditures, 256.736

Rulemaking, 256.736

Special needs, 256.736

State share, 256.736

Suitable employment, 256.736

Target groups, 256.736

Targeted caretaker, 256.736

Waivers, 256.736

Expenses, 256.80, 256.81

Expenses of children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.38

Federal grants, 256.86

First grant, 256.76

Foster care maintenance payments, 256.82

Fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046

Full-time student income disregarded, 256.73

Generally, 256.72 to 256.86

Interpretation of the law, 256.85

Investigations, 256.75, 256.78

Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 268.0122

Medical assistance, continued eligibility, 256B.062

Minor parents, 256.736

Modification of aid, 256.78

Notice, 256.76

Overpayments recovered, 256.73

Payment, 256.73, 256.81, 256.82

Persons entitled to aid, 256.73

Pregnancy, special needs, 256.73

Primary caretakers, 256.85

Property ownership a bar, 256.73

Purchase of braces, crutches, 393.07

Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78

Records, 256.81

Recovery of moneys furnished for aid, apportionment to contributing units, 256.863

Reduction of dependence on assistance, special projects

Application, 256.7365

Carryover, 256.7365

Definitions, 256.7365

Establishment, 256.7365

Evaluation, 256.7365

Expenditures, 256.7365

Funding, 256.7365

Project design, 256.7365

Purpose, 256.7365

Selection, 256.7365

Reports by recipient, 256.73

Revocation of aid, 256.78

Right to aid, not vested, 256.87

Rules, 256.01, 256.82

Service delivery improvement pilot project, 256.745

State agency defined, 256.12

State payment to counties, procedures, 256.025, 273.1392, 273.1398

State share, 256.871

Statutory construction, 256.85

Stepparent's responsibility, 256.73, 256.74

Strike participation a bar, 256.73

Supervision, 256.01

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Dependent (Cont'd)****Aid to (Cont'd)**

Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879

Supplemental security income a bar to, 256.73

Tax levy, 256.80, 261.063

Verification of application, 256.74

War risk insurance a bar to, 256.84

Withdrawal of, 256.78

Work incentive program, 256.736

Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291

Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39

Attorneys, 260.155

Bureau of aid to dependent children, human services department, 256.01

Commissioner of human services

Administrative duties relating to, 256.01

Enforcement duties, laws for protection of, 256.01, 257.175

Expenses, payment by county, 260.38

Funds for care of, 256.91

Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93

Reimbursement of county for expenditures, 260.38

Continued absence from home defined, 256.12

Cooperation, commissioner of human services and federal agency, 256.01

Corrections commissioner, initiation of dependency proceedings, 242.19

County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS

County welfare board, powers and duties relating to, 260.35, 393.07

Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155

Custody

Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191

Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165

Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS

Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191

Definitions, 256.12, 256.73

Deserting parent, access to records to locate, 256.978

Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26

Detention

Hearing, 260.155, 260.172

Length of detention, 260.171

Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171

Release from detention, 260.171

Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171

Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235

Emergency assistance, 256.871

Employment and training programs, 256.736

Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211

Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151

Examinations, investigations, tests by human services commissioner or agent, 260.35

Expenses

Aid to dependent children, 256.80, 256.81

Juvenile court proceedings, 260.251

Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191

Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35

Guardians

Action for injury to dependent ward, 540.08

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Dependent (Cont'd)****Guardians (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of human services, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93

Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155

Health plan, see Children's health plan under this topic

Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191

Indian child, jurisdiction, 260.111

Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57

Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111

Juvenile treatment screening team, 260.151

Nonadoptable children under guardianship of commissioner, care and treatment, 260.36

Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS

Order for disposition, content requirements, 260.191

Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE

COURTS

Protection of heritage or background, 260.181

Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, 518C.01 to 518C.36

Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.161

Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS

Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281

Release from detention, 260.171

Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181

Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency, juvenile court order, 260.191

Support payment incentives, 256.979

Tax levy, counties, aid to dependent children, 261.063

Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173

Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS

Tests by commissioner of human services, 260.35

Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191

Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25, 261.251

Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26

Detention, see Delinquent under this topic

Detention facilities

Placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171

Subsidies, 241.0221

Domestic child abuse

Defined, 260.015

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111

Protection order, 260.191

Restraining order, 260.191

Visitation, support and maintenance, 260.191

Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193

Driver's license, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041

Drug-exposed infant, prevention, 145.9265

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.702

Education, see EDUCATION

Emotionally disturbed children

County child welfare program assistance, 393.07

Statewide grant program, 245.4888

Employment

Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10

Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84

Earnings

Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or other process, 550.37

Parents' notice of intention to claim, 181.01

Firefighting, prohibitions, 424A.01

Liquor licensees, 340A.412

Unlawful, penalties, 181A.12

Endangerment, 609.378

Endurance contests, prohibitions, 624.66

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Evidence, child abuse, 626.556

Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court order, 260.151, 260.185

Examinations, children under care of commissioner of human services, 260.35

Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015

Female offender programs, 241.70

Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, 145.9265

Firearms, 97B.021, 609.66

Fireworks, prohibitions, 624.20 to 624.25

Foster care

Advisory task force on minority placement, 257.072

Children of color

Ombudsperson, see Children of color under

OMBUDSMAN

Review of placement, 257.071

Definitions, 260.015

Foster families, relatives preferred, 257.071, 257.072

Maintenance payments, 256.82

Minority placement, 257.072

Review of placement, 260.131, 260.192

Fraternal benefit societies, children's lodges, 64B.02

Game and fish licenses, 97A.431, 97A.445, 97A.451

Gillette children's hospital board, 250.05

Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022

Handicapped children

Correctional facility inmates, children of, 120.17

Definition, education laws, 120.03

Federal aid to education, state acceptance, conditions, 124.62

Halfway house, children of, 120.17

Health record kept by school authorities, 144.29

Hospital insurance, continuance upon attaining majority, 62A.14

Human services commissioner

Duties, 256.01

Guardianship, 260.36

Legal residence when in foster facility, 120.17

Mental, emotional, or physical handicap, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07

Nonadoptable, care, 260.36

Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.17 124.32

Head start program, 268.912 to 268.916

Health

Education, 126.02

Federal aid, 144.10

Medical services, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347

Records kept by school authorities, 144.29

Standards, schools, child care, 123.70

Treatment by spiritual means or prayer, 609.378

Hearings, detention, 260.155, 260.172

Hemoglobinopathy testing, 144.125, 144.126, 144.128

Heritage, protection, 260.181

Home and community-based waiver study, 256B.49

Home visiting program

Establishment, 145A.15

Evaluation, 145A.15

Grant recipients, 145A.15

Requirements, 145A.15

Homeless, admission to public schools, 120.06

Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23

Human services commissioner

Duties, generally, relating to children, 256.01, 257.175, 393.07

Public child welfare program, supervision, 393.07

Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92

Hygiene, infant and maternity, instruction, duties of commissioner of health, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09

Illegitimate

Actions to determine paternity, 257.57

Birth, concealment of, penalties, 617.22

Commissioner of human services, duties, 256.01

County welfare board, duties, 393.07

Descent of property, see Property under this topic

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Illegitimate (Cont'd)**

- Father absconding from state, penalty, 609.31
- Insurance benefits, 62A.041, 62C.14

Infant and maternity care, licensing by commissioner of health, 144.12**Infants**

- Medical neglect, 626.556
- Sudden death, investigative guidelines, 145.898

Inheritance rights, see Property under this topic**Injuries to, suit by parent or guardian, 540.08****Insurance, life**

- Application by minor binding on company in certain cases, 61A.11
- Valued on basis of Craig's extension table, 61A.46

Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57**Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 257.40 to 257.48****Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14****Joint custody, 518.17****Juvenile alcohol or controlled substance offender**

- Court orders related to, 260.195
- Driver's license or permit, revocation, 260.195
- Expungement of records, 260.195
- Hearings, 260.155
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Notice to parents, 260.132
- Placement in facility, 260.173
- Procedures by peace officers, 260.132
- Temporary custody, 260.173

Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS**Juvenile inmates, abduction, concealment, 242.47****Juvenile justice program, administration, 268.29****Juvenile petty offender**

- Adjudication, 260.195
- Alcohol or controlled substance offenders, 260.195
- Court orders related to, 260.195
- Dispositions, 260.195
- Drivers license or permit, revocation, 260.195
- Expungement of record, 260.195
- Hearings, 260.155
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Notice to parents, 260.132
- Placement in a facility, 260.173
- Procedures by peace officers, 260.132
- Temporary custody, 260.173

Juvenile sex offender

- Confinement, 242.195
- Dispositions, 242.195
- Treatment fund, 241.671
- Treatment programs, 241.67, 242.195

Juvenile traffic offenders

- Age, jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.111, 260.181
- Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
- Attorneys for, 260.155
- Bail and bond, 260.115, 260.171
- Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Continuance of case in juvenile court, 260.193
- Costs relating to juvenile court proceedings, generally, 260.51
- Criminal proceedings in other courts after transfer from juvenile court, 260.193
- Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, 260.155
- Custody, taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
- Definition of juvenile traffic offender, juvenile court act, 260.193
- Detention, see Delinquent under this topic
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.193
- Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193
- Driver's license
 - Delinquent child, cancellation, 260.185
 - Juvenile traffic offender, cancellation, suspension, 260.193
- Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Juvenile traffic offenders (Cont'd)**

- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151
- Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, attorney's fees, 260.251
- Hearing, juvenile court, 260.155
- Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Major traffic offenders, 260.193
- Minor traffic offenders, 260.193
- Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Petition, 260.193
- Photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
- Physical or mental condition, examination, 260.151
- Probation, 260.193
- Prosecution of juvenile traffic offender in court other than juvenile court, 260.193
- Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.193
- Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Traffic investigation reports, disclosure, 260.161
- Traffic ticket serves as petition, 260.193
- Transfer of cases to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
- Transfers of juvenile traffic offenses to courts other than juvenile courts, 260.193
- Venue of proceedings in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile water traffic offender, arrest and disposition of cases, 260.193
- Kidnapping, penalties, 609.25 to 609.26
- Labor, see LABOR
- Lead absorption testing programs, 144.491
- Lead contamination, residential assessment, 144.8721
- Leeches, selling, exemption from license requirements, 97C.501
- Legislative commission on child protection, 3.9227
- Legislative commission on children, youth, and their families, 3.873
- Licenses
 - Driver, motor vehicle, 171.03, 171.04
 - Driver, restricted farm license, 171.041
- Liquor
 - Restrictions, 340A.503, 340A.702
 - Schoolhouses, school grounds, possession, 624.701
- Majority, age of, 645.451
- Malignant punishment, penalties, 609.377
- Marriage
 - Age, consents, 517.02
 - Annulment of marriage, void marriages, 518.01 to 518.05
 - Children, custody of, 518.155 to 518.185
- McGruff safe house program, 299A.28
- Medical care, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347
- Mental health, comprehensive act, see MENTAL HEALTH
- Mental health screening of juveniles in detention, 260.152
- Mental problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
- Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
- Mentally retarded, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Minnesota early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
- Minnesota Family Preservation Act, 256F.01 to 256F.07
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
- Minor, defined
 - Juvenile Court Act, 260.015
 - Minnesota Statutes, generally, 645.45, 645.451
- Minority family services, 256F.07
- Missing children
 - Bulletins, 299C.54
 - Citation, 299C.51

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Missing children (Cont'd)
 - Computer assistance, 299C.52
 - Definitions, 299C.52
 - Flagging school records, 123.751
 - Investigation, 299C.53
 - Mailings, 299C.54
 - Medical data, release, 299C.56
 - Photographs, 299C.54
 - Program established, 299C.52
 - Rules, 299C.52
 - Training, 299C.55
- Mistreatment, 626.556
- Motor vehicle driver's license, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041
- Motor vehicles, ownership, 168.101
- Name, change of, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- Neglected
 - Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 - Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
 - Attorneys for, 260.155
 - Commissioner of human services
 - Administrative duties relating to, 256.01
 - Cost for providing care, payment by county, 260.38
 - Enforcement duties, laws protecting, 256.01, 257.175
 - Funds for care of, 256.91
 - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
 - Reimbursement of county for costs incurred, 260.38
 - Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
 - Corrections commissioner, initiation of neglect proceedings, 242.19
 - Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care under this topic
 - County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - County welfare board, powers and duties relating to, 260.35, 393.07
 - Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155
 - Custody
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191
 - Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Medical services for children in custody, payment for, 260.174
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
 - Definitions, 626.556
 - Detention
 - Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171
 - Release from detention, 260.171
 - Determination of neglect, 260.155
 - Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
 - Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 - Examination, investigations, tests by human services commissioner or agent, 260.35
 - Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151
 - Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
 - Factors in determining neglect, 260.155

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Neglected (Cont'd)
 - Finding of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
 - Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
 - Guardians
 - Action for injury to neglected ward, 540.08
 - Commissioner of human services, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
 - Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155
 - Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
 - Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 - Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
 - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 - Medical neglect, 260.015
 - Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36
 - Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Penalties, 609.378
 - Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Protection of heritage or background, 260.181
 - Records relating to juvenile court, 260.161, 260.193
 - Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
 - Release from detention, 260.171
 - Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
 - Retaliation by employer for reporting, 626.556
 - Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency, juvenile court order, 260.191
 - Support by parents, 260.251
 - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Tests by commissioner of human services, 260.35
 - Transportation department
 - Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193
 - Driver's license of juvenile traffic offender, suspension, cancellation, return, 260.193
 - Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193
 - Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
 - Worker's immunity from civil liability, 626.556
- Newborns, insurance coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14
- Noncustodial parent, access to school records, 123.35
- Nonsupport, see Support under this topic
- Obscene depiction of, 617.247
- Parental chemical dependency treatment, residence with, 144.50
- Parental rights
 - Surrender on court order only, 257.02
 - Termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Parenting leave, see EMPLOYMENT
- Partition proceedings, 558.11, 558.30
- Passenger restraint systems, requirements, 169.685
- Paternity, see PARENT AND CHILD
- Pawnbrokers, prohibition against accepting pledge from minor, 609.81
- Phenylketonuria testing, 144.126, 144.128
- Physical handicaps, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
- Placing of
 - Agencies, duties delegated by commissioner of human services, 260.35
 - Agencies for, 256.01, 257.072, 257.175, 260.015
 - Agency as legal custodian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
 - Asian-Pacific, recommendations to commissioner, 3.9226
 - Black, recommendations to commissioner, 3.9225
 - Ombudsperson, see Children of color under OMBUDSMAN
 - Review of placement, 257.071

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Placing of (Cont'd)**

- Compensation for, 257.03
- Exportation of children, prohibitions, 257.06
- Grants
 - Family reunification, 256F.08
 - Placement prevention, 256F.08
- Hispanic, recommendations to commissioner, 3.9223
- Importation, 257.05
- Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351 to 257.3579
- Indian, recommendations to commissioner, 3.922
- Interstate compact, 257.40 to 257.48
- Investigation, 257.04
- Juvenile courts, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241, 260.245
- Neglect, certain placements may constitute, 260.015
- Notice to commissioner of human services, 257.03, 257.06
- Parental rights, transfer upon court order only, 257.02
- Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Recordation of, 257.01
- Reports to juvenile courts by agencies, 260.181
- Residential facilities, 257.071, 260.192
- Review of placement, 257.071
- Visitation, 257.04
- Wards of corrections commissioner, foster care placement by welfare board or agency, 242.19

Posthumous, inheritance rights, 500.14**Property**

- Adverse claims to real property, rights of minors, 559.02
- Bank deposits of minors, 48.30
- Damage by delinquent children, restitution, 260.185
- Future estates, children's rights, 500.14
- Guardianship of, see GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
- Homestead, exemption from seizure and sale, 510.06
- Inheritance rights, 500.14
- Mortgage foreclosures, rights of minors, 580.20, 580.21
- Partition of real estate, rights of infants, 558.11, 558.30
- Power of appointment, 502.66
- Quiet title action, 284.04
- Registration of title, 508.03, 508.06, 508.18
- Registration of title, erroneous, damages, 508.79
- Sale of by guardian, limitation of right of action by minor, 525.702
- Sale of parental property for support of child, appointment of receiver, 576.04 to 576.16
- Sale of real property by minors, 507.02
- Taxation
 - Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05
 - Redemption from tax sale, 281.04
 - Tax-forfeited lands, minor's rights, 284.05

Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12**Prostitution**

- Buy fund, 299C.05
- Outreach program, 609.3241, 626.558

Protection order, violation, 260.271**Public employee retirement benefits, 352.12****Public defense, criminal and juvenile defense grants, 611.216****Pupils who are parents, education programs, 126.235****Rape, 609.341 to 609.351****Real property, see Property under this topic****Reasonable force, permitted actions, 609.379****Release from detention, 260.171****Residential facilities, placement, 257.071****Residential treatment programs, reporting requirements, 253C.01****Runaways, see Truants and runaways under this topic****Safe house program, 299A.28****Safety centers, 256F.09****Sale of toxic substances to, prohibitions, 609.684****Schools**

- Age for admission, 120.06
- Breakfast program, 124.6472

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Schools (Cont'd)**

- Compulsory attendance, 120.101
- Secondhand dealer, prohibitions relating to children, 609.815
- Secure detention facility, 260.171
- Seduction, suit by parent or guardian, 540.07
- Settlements of actions, 540.08
- Sex offenses against children
 - Abduction, 609.265
 - Obscene materials, distribution prohibited, penalties, 617.241
 - Sexual intercourse with, 609.341 to 609.351
 - Victims, records, confidentiality, 609.3471
- Sexual offenses by, assessment for treatment, 260.185
- Sexually explicit material, distribution and display, 617.241, 617.246, 617.291 to 617.297
- Shelter care facility, 260.171
- Sick children, parental leave, 181.9413
- Sickle cell testing, 144.125
- Solicitation to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352, 609.494
- State employees' children, day care facilities in Capitol complex, 168.04
- State training schools, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
- Stepchild, support by stepparent, 257.02
- Sudden infant death syndrome, 144.07, 145.898, 390.11

Support

- Children of divorced parents or annulled marriages, support and maintenance, 518.54 to 518.66
- Enforcement of, 256.978, 393.07
- Failure to, penalties, 588.02, 609.37, 609.375
- Fees upon modification of decrees, 357.021
- Judgments
 - Docketing, notice, 256.87
 - Homestead sale, 510.07
- Juvenile Court Act, 260.251
- Location of parents, employer cooperation, 256.978
- Medical support bonus incentives
 - Claims procedures, 256.9791
 - Definitions, 256.9791
 - Distribution, 256.9791
 - Eligibility, 256.9791
 - Program established, 256.9791
 - Rate of bonus, 256.9791
 - Reporting requirements, 256.9791
- Payment incentives, 256.979
- Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, 518C.01 to 518C.36
- Sale of parental property for support of children, 576.04 to 576.16
- Unemployment compensation, interception, 268.072
- Withholding of tax refunds, court order, 289A.50
- Take a Kid Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
- Take a Kid Hunting Weekend, 97A.445
- Taxation, see Property under this topic
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Tests, children under care of, commissioner of human services, 260.35

Tobacco

- Distribution of products to, 325F.76 to 325F.78
- Sale or use to minors, prohibitions, 609.685
- Use or purchase by persons under 18, prohibitions, 609.685

Torts, liability of parents or guardians, 540.18**Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.17****Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offenders under this topic****Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21, 169.685****Transfers to, uniform act, 527.21 to 527.44****Trials**

- Exclusion of children under 17, exceptions, 631.04
- Exclusion of minors, certain cases, 546.37
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992
INDEX

793

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Truants and runaways
 - Hearings, 260.155
 - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.011
 - Notice to parents, 260.132
 - Placement in facility, 260.173
 - Procedures by peace officers, 260.132
 - Temporary custody, 260.173
- Unborn, crimes against, see **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
- Under age five, special education, 120.17
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act
 - Appearance of parties and child, 518A.11
 - Assistance to courts of other states, 518A.20
 - Certified copies of custody decree, 518A.17
 - Citation, 518A.25
 - Custody decree, effect, 518A.12
 - Definitions, 518A.02
 - Filing and enforcement of foreign custody decree, 518A.15
 - Hearings, social studies in another state, 518A.19
 - Inconvenient forum, 518A.07
 - Information submitted to court, 518A.09
 - International application, 518A.23
 - Joinder of parties, 518A.10
 - Jurisdiction, 518A.03, 518A.08
 - Modification of foreign custody decree, 518A.14
 - Notice
 - Hearing, 518A.04
 - Persons outside state, 518A.05
 - Preservation of documents, 518A.21
 - Priority on court calendar, 518A.24
 - Purpose, 518A.01
 - Recognition of out of state custody decrees, 518A.13
 - Registry of out of state decrees, 518A.16
 - Request for court records of another state, 518A.22
 - Simultaneous proceedings in other states, 518A.06
 - Social studies, 518A.19, 518A.20
 - Taking testimony in another state, 518A.18
- Unreasonable restraint, penalties, 609.255
- Vaccination, commissioner of health to control, 144.12
- Violence prevention strategy, 299A.30
- Visitation, 257.022, 257.04, 257.541, 518.155 to 518.185
- Wages, 181.01, 550.37
- Water law violations, 260.193
- Weapons, prohibitions relating to, 609.66
- Welfare, see **Child welfare under this topic**
- Witnesses
 - Child abuse cases, 631.046
 - Competency, 595.02, 595.06
 - Parent and child, privileged communications, 595.02
 - Recordings, audio and visual, 595.02
 - Victims of sexual offenses, testimony admissible, 595.02
- Workers' compensation, 176.111
- Wrongful birth and life actions, prohibitions, 145.424
- Youth conservation, see **YOUTH CONSERVATION**
- Youth intervention programs, grants, 268.30
- Youth problems, community education advisory task force, 121.87

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE

- Administrative expenses, 257.805
- Advisory council
 - Expiration, 257.803
 - Membership, 257.803
 - Plan for disbursement, duties, 257.803
- Appropriations, 257.807
- Child abuse prevention councils, establishment, 257.804
- Citation, 257.80
- Contracting authority, 257.805
- Counties, local child abuse prevention councils, 257.804
- Creation, 257.802
- Definitions, 257.801
- Disbursements
 - Authority, 257.803

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

- Disbursements (Cont'd)
 - Availability of funds, 257.802
 - Criteria, 257.805
 - Plan, 257.803
 - Procedures, 257.805
- Donations, acceptance, 257.806
- Federal funds, acceptance, 257.806
- Gifts, acceptance, 257.806
- Investment of funds, 257.802
- Public safety commissioner, duties, 257.803
- Rulemaking, 257.805

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Thirteenth, 2.163
 - Fifteenth, 2.183
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

- Acquisition by United States, 1.045

CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS

See **PODIATRIC MEDICINE**

CHIROPRACTICS

- Accident and health policies inclusion, 62A.15
- Civil service positions, 43A.082
- Continuing education, treatment of workers' compensation injuries, 148.031
- Cooperation, investigations, requirements, 148.104
- County attorney, prosecuting duties, 148.105
- Courts, reports of judgments, 148.102
- Defined, 148.01
- Disciplinary actions, 148.10
- Examination and license
 - Appeal, suspension, 148.10
 - Application for, 148.06
 - Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
 - Examination procedure, 148.06
 - Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
 - New license, procedure, 148.10
 - Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
 - Qualifications, 148.06
 - Reciprocity, 148.06
 - Refusal of, grounds, 148.10
 - Renewal of, fee, 148.07
 - Revocation, grounds, 148.10
 - State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
 - Tax delinquency, effect, 148.10
 - Temporary suspension, 148.10
 - Waiver of examination, 148.06
- Fees, peer review, 148.106
- Immunity, reporting violations, 148.103
- Independent examination, insurance, 148.09
- Insurance, independent examination, 148.09
- Insurers, malpractice, reporting claims, 148.102
- Local societies, report of complaints, 148.102
- Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
- Not practice of medicine, 148.01
- Peer review, 148.106
- Practice
 - Limitations on, 148.01, 148.08
 - Violations, 148.105
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Prohibited practices, 148.01, 148.08
- Registration, healing arts, 146.13
- Reports, disciplinary actions, 148.102
- Rules, 148.08, 148.102, 148.106
- State board of chiropractic examiners
 - Appointment, 148.03
 - Creation, 148.02
 - Immunity, investigating violations, 148.103

CHIROPRACTICS (Cont'd)

- State board of chiropractic examiners (Cont'd)
 - Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
 - Members
 - Appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
 - Compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
 - Officers, oaths, 148.04
 - Peer review, 148.106
 - Powers, 148.04
 - Register of practitioners, 146.13
 - Rules, 148.03, 148.05, 148.08, 148.102, 148.106
 - Seal, 148.05
 - Secretary and treasurer
 - Appointment, 148.04
 - Board, report to governor, 148.07
 - Testimony, 148.04
 - Vacancies, 148.03
 - Witness, privileged communication, 595.02
 - Witnesses, 148.04
- State societies, report of complaints, 148.102
- Tax delinquency of, effect, 148.10
- Temporary suspension of licenses, 148.10
- Unprofessional conduct, 148.10
- Veterans' homes, care, 198.065
- Workers' compensation-related injuries, continuing education requirements, 148.031
- Workers' compensation to include fees, 176.135

CHISAGO COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, eighth 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative, eighteenth, 2.213
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CHURCHES

- See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- See **RELIGION**

CIGARETTE TAX

- Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07
- Additional tax, imposition, 297.02
- Administration of law, 297.10
- Appeals to tax court, 297.07
- Application for distributor's license, 297.04
- Apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Assessments
 - Payment after, 297.07
 - Time limitations, 297.40
- Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08
- Bad debts, refunds, 297.031
- Cigarettes, defined, 297.01
- Commissioner
 - Assessment by, 297.42
 - Defined, 297.21
- Common carriers, transporting cigarettes, 297.11
- Consumer, defined, 297.21
- Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
- Contraband, 297.041, 297.08
- Contract carriers transporting cigarettes, 297.11
- Counterfeit stamps, 297.11
- Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
- Definitions, 297.01, 297.21
- Display of license, 297.04
- Disposition of revenue, 297.13
- Distributor
 - Application for subjobber's license, 297.04
 - Defined, 297.01
 - Subjobber, as including, 297.01
- Enforcement provisions, 297.10
- Entry for inspection, 297.06
- Examination and correction of returns, 297.07
- Exceptions, 297.22
- Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09
- Exemptions
 - Consumers, 297.22
- CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)**
 - Exemptions (Cont'd)
 - Corrections commissioner, 297.02
 - Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10
 - Extensions of time, 297.42
 - Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02
 - Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04
 - Findings by commissioner, 297.09
 - Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08
 - Free packages without stamps, 297.03
 - Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
 - Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09
 - Imposition of tax, 297.02
 - Indian tribes, sale to, 297.041
 - Inspection of premises and records, 297.06
 - Interest, 297.43
 - Inventory, 297.06, 297.08
 - Investigations, 297.09
 - Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06
 - Liability of officers, directors, employees, 270.10
 - License, 297.01, 297.04
 - License revocation, penalty for sale after, 297.12
 - Manufacturers, reports, 297.35
 - Minnesota future resources account, 297.13
 - Monthly returns, 297.07
 - New license after revocation, time, 297.04
 - Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04
 - Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09
 - Ocean going vessels, sales, 297.03
 - Offenses
 - Defined, 297.12
 - Time limits, 297.44
 - Use or storage by consumers, 297.25
 - Overpayment, offset against liability, 297.07
 - Payment
 - Due date, 297.07, 297.23, 297.35
 - Funds transfer, 297.03, 297.35
 - Postmark, date of payment, 270.271
 - Use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25
 - Penalties, 297.11, 297.12, 297.23, 297.43
 - Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09
 - Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03
 - Person, defined, 297.21
 - Personal liability, 297.41
 - Postmark, date of filing a payment, 270.271
 - Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06
 - Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05
 - Prohibitions, 297.11
 - Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06
 - Purchase of cigarettes from unlicensed seller, prohibited, 297.11
 - Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03
 - Rates, 297.02, 297.22
 - Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11
 - Refunds, offset against liability, 297.031, 297.07
 - Returns, 297.07, 297.11, 297.23, 297.35, 297.42
 - Revenue, distribution, 297.13
 - Revocation of license, 297.04
 - Rules, 297.10
 - Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11
 - Sample packages
 - Distribution without stamps, 297.03
 - Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05
 - Shipments from warehouses, records, 297.05
 - Ships, sales on, 297.03
 - Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03
 - Stamps
 - Affixing, 297.03
 - Contraband, 297.08
 - Counterfeiting, 297.11
 - Denomination of, 297.02
 - Designing and printing, 297.03
 - Discount reduction, heat applied stamp purchase, 297.03
 - Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03
 - Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

795

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

Stamps (Cont'd)

- Forgery of, 297.11
- Heat applied, sale of, 297.03
- Indian reservation, sales on, 297.03
- Licenses, requirements, 297.04
- Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
- Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03
- Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08
- Shipment method determined by commissioner, 297.03

State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13

State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients, 297.08

Statute of limitations, 297.43

Subjobbers, 297.01, 297.04, 297.06

Suspension of license, 297.04

Time limitations, 297.44

Tobacco products

- Appeals from commissioner's orders, 297.37
- Bad debts, refunds, 297.321
- Commissioner, duties, 297.38
- Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.32
- Definitions, 297.31
- Duties, licensees, 297.34, 297.35
- Exemptions, 297.32
- Extensions of time, 297.42
- Generally, 297.31 to 297.39
- Governmental subdivisions, 297.32
- Hearings, investigations, 297.37
- Indian tribes, sales to, 297.335
- Interest, 297.43
- Licenses
 - Distributors, subjobber, 297.33
 - Duration, 297.31, 297.33
- Payment
 - Date due, 297.35
 - Funds transfer, 297.35
- Penalties, 297.43
- Personal liability, 297.41
- Prohibitions, 297.385
- Purchase from unlicensed seller, 297.385
- Rates, 297.32
- Refunds, credits, 270.76, 297.321, 297.36, 297.42
- Returns, 297.35, 297.42
- Revenue distribution, 297.32
- Seizure of tobacco products purchased from unlicensed seller, 297.385
- Transportation, 297.34
- Violations, penalties, 297.39

Transfers, 297.03, 297.04

Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11

Use or storage by consumers

- Application to laws, 297.24
- Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23
- Collection of taxes, 297.23
- Consumer to file return 297.23
- Correction of returns, 297.23
- Deficiency assessments, 297.23
- Definition, 297.21
- Deposit of revenues in general fund, 297.26
- Distribution of receipts, 297.26
- Exemption, 297.22
- General fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
- Offenses, 297.25
- Payment, 297.23, 297.25, 297.35
- Penalties, 297.23
- Protests, 297.23
- Rate, 297.22
- Return, 297.23, 297.25, 297.35

Violations, 297.05, 609.41

Wholesalers, sale to Indian tribes, 297.041, 297.335

CIGARETTES

See also TOBACCO

Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Causing forest fires, 88.19

Children under 18, prohibitions, 609.685

Clean Indoor Air Act, Minnesota, 144.411 to 144.417

Distributor's license, 297.04

Free sample packages, 297.03

Infants, prohibitions, 609.685

Licenses, issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13

Little cigars, subject to same rate of taxation as cigarettes, 297.32

Municipalities

Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13

Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15

Cities may license, 461.12

County board may license, 461.12

Fees for license, 461.12

Nonsmoking act, 144.391 to 144.393

Smoking where posted, crimes, 609.681

Taxes, see CIGARETTE TAX

Towns may license sale of, 461.12

Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, 325D.30 to 325D.42

Vending machines, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325E.07

CIRCUSES

Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices required, 624.64

License

Food, requirements, 28A.065

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.19

Prohibitions against

City fourth class, within one mile, 437.07

Minnesota state fair, 37.26

Regulation

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.19, 368.01

Ticket scalping, 609.805

Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041

CITATIONS OF ACTS

See COMPACTS

See POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY

See UNIFORM ACTS

CITIES

See also HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

See also MUNICIPALITIES

See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See also STATUTORY CITIES

Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30

Acquisition, works of art, 450.20

Actions

Appeals from district court, cost bond exemption, 574.18

Defend actions against firefighters, 471.86

Actions against

Plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Adverse possession, lands or easements, 465.013

Advertising

Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.27

Bids, 161.38, 429.041

Community identification signs, 173.08

First class, 469.187

Fourth class, 469.189

Second class, 469.188

Statutory, 469.186

Third class, 469.188

Aggregate material, identification and classification, 84.94

Agreements

State-aid highways and streets

Assessments, benefited property, 162.17

Costs, apportionment, 162.17

Joint construction or maintenance, 162.17

Use of land, 471.67

CITIES (Cont'd)

Agricultural land preservation, nonmetropolitan cities, 40A.04

Aids

- Annual appropriation, amounts, 477A.013, 477A.03
- Local government trust fund, payments from, 16A.711, 273.1381
- Reduction, tax increment financing aid, 273.1399
- State paid, 273.1398, 274.20

Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91

Aircraft noise, metropolitan area, 473.192

Airports, jointly owned, second, third, and fourth class cities, 360.68 to 360.73

Alleys

- Obstruction, public nuisance, 609.74
- Plats, 505.14
- Railroad right of way, 222.26

All-terrain vehicles in agricultural zones, regulation, 84.928

Ambulance service, 471.476

Annexation

- Appeals, 414.07
- Incorporated property, 414.041
- Unincorporated property, 414.031

Annuities contract, purchase for, 471.615

Anticipation certificates, 447.045

Area redevelopment agencies, see **AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES**

Armories, 193.36 to 193.38

Arrest injuries, costs, 466.101

Art commission, creation, 450.20

Arts appropriations, 471.941

Assessments, 273.063, 429.091, 435.18

Assessors, 273.05, 273.051

Attorneys, powers, 487.25

Audit of books, records, accounts, tax to pay, 6.54, 6.55, 6.62

Auditoriums, courthouse and city hall, 374.21

Bands, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**

Bank, designation of, 471.88

Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26

Bathing beaches, 459.07

Bee diseases, control, 18.022

Bids

- Purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale, 435.22

Bingo, notification requirements, 349.17

Board of equalization, 274.01

Boards of health, establishment, 145A.03

Boat landings

- Authorization, 458.25
- Condemnation of land for, 458.24

Bonds

- Allocation, federal law, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Auditoriums, 435.17, 435.22
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Betterment purposes, 475.52
- Bridges, joint construction, 441.09
- City hall and courthouse, 374.02
- Commercial buildings, rehabilitation, 469.184
- Economic development loan repayments, 471.564
- Electric light and power plants, issuance, submission to voters, 455.25
- Electronic voting systems, 206.59
- Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
- Exception to limitations, 444.19
- Federal Limitations Act, application, 430.12
- Flood control, 465.681
- Gas, 453A.08
- Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
- Hospitals, 447.45 to 447.50
- Housing, 462C.07, 462C.071, 462C.10, 462C.14

CITIES (Cont'd)

Bonds (Cont'd)

- Medical facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
- Municipal gas agency purposes, 453A.08
- Municipal markets, 469.183
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Nursing homes, 447.45 to 447.50
- Outstanding, reports, 471.70
- Parking facilities, second, third, and fourth class cities, 459.14
- Parkway improvements, 430.12
- Performance, city may purchase, 418.25
- Public utilities, 452.08
- Quarries and docks
 - Authorization, 458.36
 - Charter provisions not affected, 458.40
 - Issuance and sale, 458.38
 - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
 - Tax levy for payment, 458.37
 - Use of proceeds, 458.39
- Street improvements, 430.12
- Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 161.38
- Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74
- Voting machines, 206.59
- Waterworks, issuance, 456.31

Boulevards, police protection, 440.40

Boundaries, cities of first and fourth classes, 370.15

Boundary commissions, 465.79

Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09

Bridges

- Aid, county, 163.04
- Cities, first class, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
- Cities, fourth class, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
- Council control, 441.26
- County board control, 163.04
- Inspection, 165.03
- Interstate or international waters, 165.07
- Joint construction, first class cities, 441.01 to 441.09
- Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 163.04
- Toll bridges
 - Acquisition, 441.47
 - Construction of, 441.48
 - Purchase, 441.48
 - Revenues, separate account, 441.53
 - Sinking fund, 441.50
 - Toll bridge revenue bonds
 - Authorized, 441.49
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52
 - City, not an indebtedness, 441.54
 - Holder, rights, 441.55
 - Issuance and sale, 441.49
 - Ordinances, adoption, 441.49

Budget, publication, 471.6965

Building line easements

- Acquisition, 463.01, 463.02
- Assessments
 - Collection, 463.06
 - Copy for county auditor, 463.06
 - Payment to treasurer, 463.06
- Condemnation, 463.02, 463.04
- Dedication, 463.02
- Governing body, defined, 463.04
- Grant, 463.02
- Parks and parkways, 463.03
- Plats of improvements, 463.06
- Purchase, 463.02
- Vacating, 463.07

Building officials, appointment, duties, 16B.65

Buildings

- Commercial buildings, rehabilitation, see **Commercial buildings, rehabilitation under this topic**
- Energy audits, funding, 216C.23, 216C.34, 216C.35
- Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.261
- Inspection department, first class cities, 446.01
- Inventory, 373.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

797

CITIES (Cont'd)

Buildings (Cont'd)

- Moving on streets, 160.26
- Physically handicapped accommodations, 471.465 to 471.469
- Public buildings, see Public buildings under this topic
- Public purposes, 416.07

Bus shelters and benches, franchise, 160.27

Camping site tax, municipal campgrounds, 469.190

Cemeteries

- Abandoned or neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.246
- Appropriations, fourth class cities, 471.84
- Permanent care and improvement fund
 - First class cities, 306.57, 306.76
 - Second class cities, 306.76 to 306.85

Cerebral palsied, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Change of name, fourth class cities, 413.02

Charters

- Abandonment, to become statutory city, 410.30
- Adoption
 - Effect of, 410.11
 - Vote required, 410.10
- Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14
- Amendments, charter commission to propose, 410.12
- Authority to frame, 410.04
- Charter commission
 - Acceptance, filing, 410.05
 - Administrative powers, distribution, 410.18
 - Amendments proposed by, 410.12
 - Appointment, 410.05
 - Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
 - Compensation, 410.06
 - Council, powers, 410.19
 - Discharge, 410.05
 - Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
 - Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16
 - Employees, 410.06
 - Expenses, 410.06
 - Mayor, powers, 410.19
 - Members, qualifications, 410.05
 - Oath, filing, 410.05
 - Officers, removal from office, 410.20
 - Ordinances, referendum, 410.20
 - Provisions of charter, 410.07
 - Removal of members, 410.05
 - Reports, 410.05
 - Rules, 410.05
 - Term of office, 410.05
 - Vacancies, filling, 410.05
- Elections, general laws apply, 410.21
- Franchises, regulation, 410.09
- Home rule, may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4
- Installment payments of assessments, effect of prior law, 435.18
- Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11
- Liquor question, vote required, 410.12
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Preservation of existing charters, 410.03
- Rejection, 410.10
- Special election, 410.10
- Submission to voters, 410.10
- Subsisting rights, 410.15
- Succession, 410.15

Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Cities over 50,000

- Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76 to 306.85
 - Hawkers, peddlers, licensing, 329.09
 - Improvements, certificates of indebtedness, 446.04
 - Public water highway, 458.20 to 458.23
 - Waterworks, extension of system, 456.37
- #### City manager, 44.03, 353.028

CITIES (Cont'd)

Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22

Civil penalties allocated, overweight vehicle cases, 169.871

Claims

- Action for, 466.01 to 466.15
- Appeal, 471.40
- Audit and allowance
 - Unitemized or unverified, 471.41
 - Verified and considered, 471.40
- Itemized, 471.38
- Judgment, 465.13, 465.14
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Verification
 - Form, 471.391
 - Mandatory, 471.38

Classification, 410.01

Clerk

- Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
- Filing certificate of existence of firefighters' relief association with commerce commissioner, 69.32

Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62

Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02, 415.021

Cold weather rule, municipal utilities, 216B.097

Commercial buildings, rehabilitation, 469.184

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091

Community energy councils, establishment, purpose, 216C.381

Community energy planning grants, 216C.14

Community health services, 145A.09 to 145A.11

Commuter van program taxation, 174.27

Comparable worth, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

Comprehensive plans

- Adopted, 473.864
- Implemented, 473.865

Comptroller, 426.12, 426.13, 426.14

Condemnation proceedings

- Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17
- Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023
- Public buildings, 416.16

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES

Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES

Construction permits, 15.41

Contest upon certification, statute of limitation, 419.181

Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities, 435.51

Contracts

- Board, defined, 426.11
- Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13
- Department, defined, 426.11
- Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
- Exceeding tax levy, 275.27
- Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10
- Prompt payment, 471.425
- Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Water facilities, 471A.03
- Written statements sent to comptroller, 426.12

Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, 18.022

Conveyances, lands, 465.02

Council

- Carnivals and circuses, 437.07
- Depositories, 427.01
- Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23
- Resigning members, vote on successor, 415.15
- Salaries, 415.11
- Side shows, 437.07
- Street fairs and shows, 437.07
- Streets
 - County highways, 163.04
 - Extending beyond boundaries, 160.07

County services, subordinate service district, 375B.01 to 375B.12

CITIES (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways, 162.02
 Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.35
 Dam reconstruction, repair, 103G.511
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
 Defense of officers
 Cost and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment, 471.44
 Definitions of city
 Election law, 200.02, 202A.01, 205.01, 208.01
 Financial statements, reporting requirements, 471.695
 Laws adopted after July 1, 1976, 410.015
 Statutes, interpretation, 645.44
 Depositories
 Bond, 427.01, 427.02
 Corporate surety, 427.02
 Council
 Designation, 427.01, 427.02
 Duties in selecting, 427.05
 Redesignation, 427.07
 Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
 Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
 Failure to designate, 427.04, 427.09
 Government bonds, deposit, 427.02
 Security, deposit, 427.02
 Warrant as check, 427.12
 Deputy comptroller, appointment, bond, 426.14
 Detachment, see MUNICIPALITIES
 Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
 Development districts, see CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Dispensaries, donations for, 447.16
 Dissolution, 412.091, 412.093
 District court administrator's fees, counties with city first class, 357.021
 District heating systems
 Authorization to operate, 465.74
 Implementation, 216C.36
 Docks
 Acquisition of land, 458.02
 Bonds
 Authorization for, 458.36
 Issuance and sale, 458.38
 Submission to voters, 458.40
 Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
 Use of proceeds of, 458.39
 Charges for use of, 458.03
 Cities, first class
 Acquisition of land, 458.25
 Bonds, 458.36 to 458.39
 Charter provisions, 458.40
 Tax levy, 458.37
 Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 Establishment, 458.02
 Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
 Sites acquisition, development, operation, 458.46
 Dogs, licensing, 347.08
 Donations, acceptance of, first class cities, 447.14, 447.16
 Drug paraphernalia regulations, 152.205
 Economic development
 Assistance programs, data classification, 13.62
 Debt sales, 465.78
 Job creation credit, 290.0691
 Targeted neighborhoods, 466A.01 to 466A.08, 469.201 to 469.207
 Economic development authorities, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655
 Economic recovery grants, 116J.873
 Educational cooperating service units (ECSU), providing services to cities, 123.58
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Electricity
 Cities, first class, disposal to private consumers, 455.31

CITIES (Cont'd)

Electricity (Cont'd)
 Electric light and power plants
 Abandonment, 457.13
 Acquisition, 455.23
 Cities, second class, 455.01
 Cities, third class, city authority, 455.01, 455.05
 Cities, fourth class
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
 Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14
 Disposal of plant, 457.13
 Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32
 Establishment, 455.23
 Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
 Purchase of electricity, 455.13
 Lease, 457.13
 Sale, 457.13
 Electric lines, cities, fourth class
 Contracts, 455.28
 Council, powers, 455.27
 Extension of, 455.26
 Public grounds, use, 455.28
 Electric service
 Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29
 Election on providing, 455.29
 Limitation on extension of, 455.30
 Extension of electric lines, 455.26
 Municipal power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62
 Purchase of, 455.13
 Sale of, 455.32
 Streets, use of, 455.28
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Emergency
 Declaration, 12.29
 Response, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Succession, 1.27
 Eminent domain, right of, 465.01
 Employees
 Airline travel credit, 15.435
 Attachment of wages, salary, 570.071
 Cities, first class
 Classification, 421.12
 Clerk, certification of list, 421.13
 Duluth school district, employees, defined, 421.11
 Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075
 List, certification by clerk, 421.13
 Police department, compulsory retirement, 423.075
 Positions retained, 421.14
 School district
 Classification, 421.11, 421.12
 List, 421.13
 Cities, second, third, fourth class
 Firefighters, see Firefighters under this topic
 Police officers, see Police officers under this topic
 Civil service, second and third class cities, 419.01, 420.01
 Equitable compensation relationships, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
 Expense money, advance payment, 471.97
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Legal counsel, reimbursement, 465.76
 Liability insurance
 Premiums, payment, 466.06
 Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
 Managers, retirement option, 353.028
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Military reserve forces, pay, 471.975
 Officers, qualifications, Const. art 12 s 3
 Per diem payments certain cities, 415.10
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
 Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
 Residency requirements, 415.16
 Ridesharing, 174.257

CITIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Salaries, restrictions, 43A.17
- Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721
- Vacations, 471.66

Employment and training services, local service unit plans, 268.88

Employment bureaus, maintaining, 469.182

Energy audits, 216C.23, 216C.34, 216C.35

Energy conservation improvements, utilities, 216B.241

Engineer, bridge inspection, 165.03

Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES

Entertainment

- Cities, third class, free musical, 449.08
- Cities, fourth class, tax levy, 449.06

Excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92

Exhibitions

- Art, 450.21
- Scientific, 450.22

Facilities group, 373.42

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Federal limitation acts, application to bond issuance, 459.35

Federal payments in lieu of taxes, transfer from counties, 471.653

Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41

Fence viewers, 344.01

Ferries

- Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
- State law not to apply in cities, 166.09, 166.10

Financial reporting, audits

- Enforcement, 471.699
- Over 2, 500 population, 471.697
- Under 2, 500 population, 471.698

Fire breaks, 88.04

Fire department

Fire marshal

- Appointment, 438.05
- Compensation, 438.06
- Powers and duties, 438.06

Firefighters, see Firefighters under this topic

Relief associations, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73

Fire protection, hotel inspection, 299F.46

Fire protection systems, second, third, and fourth class cities, 429.021

Firearms regulation, 471.633

Firefighters

- Affirmative action, 420.07
- Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11
- Charges
 - Filing of, 420.12
 - Suspension or removal, 420.13
 - Trial, 420.12

Commission

- Abolishment, 420.14
- Compensation, 420.05
- Creation, 420.01
- Duties, 420.03
- Expenses, 420.05
- Membership, 420.03
- Powers and duties, 420.06
- Resolution, adoption, 420.02
- Rules, 420.07
- Secretary, 420.05
- Terms, 420.03
- Vacancies, 420.03

Examiners and examinations, 420.10

Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10

Firefighters' relief associations, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Grading of, 420.09

Maximum age, 418.20

CITIES (Cont'd)

Firefighters (Cont'd)

- Misdemeanors, 420.16
- Notice of examination, 420.11
- Pensions, vesting, 423A.19
- Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.86
- Relief associations, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Removal, 420.08
- Salaried, public employees police and fire fund participation, 423A.01
- Firefighters' relief associations, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Fires

- First class city fire marshal, 438.05, 438.06
- Outside of limits
 - Compensation for fighting, 438.09
 - Fighting, 438.08

Fireworks, display, 624.20 to 624.25

Fiscal year, defined, 471.696

Flood control

- Bond issue, 465.681
- Council powers, local improvements, 429.021

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

Forests

- Cities, first class, 459.07
- Donations, acceptance, 459.06
- Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06

Four-wheel all-terrain vehicle use, ordinances, 169.045

Franchises

- Cities, first class, light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07
- Cities, fourth class, city heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
- Regulation, 410.09

Freight and passenger stations

- Acquisition of land, 458.02
- Charges for use of, 458.03
- Construction and maintenance, 458.03
- Establishment, 458.02

Funds

- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- General revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40
- Infrastructure replacement reserve, 471.572
- Investment, 471.56
- Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25

Gambling

- Regulation, 349.213
- Taxes, imposing, 349.212

Gifts

- Acceptance
 - Donations, first class cities, 447.14, 447.16
 - Hospitals, gifts to build or maintain, 465.036
 - Park board, power to accept, 450.23
 - Power to accept, form, 465.03
 - Second, third, and fourth class cities, 465.04
- Administration of trusts, 447.15
- Conditions, 465.04
- Expenditures, 450.24
- Free medical dispensaries, 447.14, 447.16
- Free public libraries, 447.14, 447.16
- Housing and maintenance, 450.24
- Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03
- Tax levies, 450.25, 465.05
- Trustees, designation, 447.15
- Group insurance, 471.61, 471.6161
- Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18
- Harbors, condemnation of land, 458.24
- Hardship assessment deferred for senior citizens, 435.193
- Hawkers, licensing, 329.09
- Hazardous buildings, powers of city, 463.15 to 463.261
- Hazardous property, 463.15 to 463.26
- Hazardous substances release, tort liability, 115B.04, 115B.05

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Health insurance costs, 471.611
- Heating plants, fourth class cities, 451.04
- Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
- Highways
 - Improvement beyond boundaries, 441.26
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
- Historical work, appropriation, second, third, and fourth class cities, 471.93
- Home rule charter city, see HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES
- Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Hospital grants, 465.037
- Hospital notes, sale, 469.1651
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Hotels, fire inspection, 299F.46
- Household battery disposal programs, 115A.961
- Housing
 - Bonds, 462C.07, 462C.071, 462C.10, 462C.14
 - Compatibility, various housing laws, 462C.08
 - County housing and redevelopment authority acting for city, 462C.06
 - Definitions, 462C.02
 - Existing housing purchases, 462C.071
 - Financial services, 462C.14
 - Health care facilities, multifamily housing developments, requirements, 462C.05
 - Housing finance agency, plan review, 462C.04
 - Housing plan, 462C.01 to 462C.04
 - Income limits, 462C.03
 - Lenders, 462C.03
 - Metropolitan council plan review, 462C.04
 - Minneapolis-St. Paul housing finance board, 462C.12
 - Mortgage banking services, 462C.14
 - Mortgage credit certificate programs, 462C.11
 - Multifamily housing developments, requirements, 462C.05
 - Price, value limits, 462C.03
 - Public hearing on program, 462C.04
 - Regional development commission plan review, 462C.04
 - Review of housing plan, 462C.04
 - Single family dwelling mortgage loans, 462C.01, 462C.03
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, see HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
- Ice plants, fourth class cities, 465.49
- Improvements
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Assessments
 - Abandonment of improvement, refunds, 435.201
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Cities, first class
 - Discharge of, 435.17, 435.18
 - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
 - Installments, 435.17
 - Local improvements, lien, 272.33
 - Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
 - Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33
 - Payment, 435.17
 - Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Revenue notes, 429.091
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Improvements (Cont'd)
 - Assessors, first class cities
 - Erroneous nonhomestead classification, 375.192
 - Exception from county assessor's powers, 273.063
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Bonds, temporary, 429.091
 - Certificates of indebtedness, certain purposes, 446.04
 - Charter provisions, 429.021, 429.111, 435.18
 - Cities, fourth class
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Water frontage tax, 429.051
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Contracts, 429.041
 - Costs, apportionment, 429.051
 - Definitions, 429.011
 - Determination of petition, 429.035
 - Estimated cost, 429.031
 - Financing, 429.091
 - Funds, 429.091
 - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 - Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 - Plans and specifications, 429.011
 - Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
 - Proceedings, consolidation, 435.56
 - Service charges, 429.101
 - Special assessments, 429.021
 - Time limits, 435.191
- Combining, 429.021
- Contracts, 412.361, 429.041
- Costs, apportionment, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Definitions, 429.011
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Improvement bonds
 - Issuance, payment, 435.17
 - Sale below par, 435.22
- Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
- Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
- Proceedings defective, 429.091
- Service charges, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Streets, parks, parkways
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
 - Appeal to district court, 430.03
 - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
 - Assessments
 - Generally, 430.04, 430.07
 - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
 - Awards, payment, 430.04
 - Bonds, 430.12
 - City council, defined, 430.13
 - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 - Designation of land, 430.01
 - Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
 - Government, 430.10
 - Methods of improvement, 430.07
 - Objections to confirmation, 430.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

801

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

Improvements (Cont'd)
 Streets, parks, parkways (Cont'd)
 Payment by city, 430.15
 Powers additional, 430.14
 Proceedings, 430.02
 Reappraisal, 430.03
 Time of making improvements, 430.11
 Title acquired, 430.09
 Time limits, 435.191
 Indebtedness
 Apportionment of, annexation or detachment of property, 414.041, 414.06
 Certificates, 446.04
 Limitation of, 475.53, 475.753
 Science and art collections, 450.21
 Indian housing authorities, 462C.13
 Information and publicity bureau, 465.54, 469.186
 Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Insect pests, control, 18.022
 Insurance, group contracts, 471.6161
 Interest
 Bonds
 Local improvement, 435.17
 Street and parkway improvement, 435.22
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Sprinkling, 435.26
 Street and parkway improvement, 435.22
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, membership, 16B.42
 Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission, 3.862
 Interim planning ordinance, 462.355
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
 Joint liability, amount, 604.02
 Judgments
 Enforcement, 465.14
 Payment, 465.13
 Tax levies, 465.14
 Unpaid execution, 465.14
 Lake improvements, fourth class cities, 465.49
 Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26
 Land use plan, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Landing places
 Acquisition of land, 458.02
 Charges for use of, 458.03
 Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 Establishment, 458.02
 First class cities, 458.25
 Lands
 Acquisition, 465.28
 Conveyance
 Deeded to state, 465.02
 Promoting industry and employment, 469.185
 Gifts to state, 465.025
 Joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441
 Public dock purposes, acquisition, 458.46
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
 Leaves, open burning, 116.082
 Legal counsel, reimbursement to employees and officers, 465.76
 Legislative auditor, performance evaluation of computer facilities, 16B.45
 Levees
 Acquisition of land, 458.02
 Charges for use of, 458.03
 Cities, first class
 Acquisition, 458.32
 Bonds, 458.33 to 458.35
 Tax levy, 458.34
 Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 Establishment, 458.02
 On navigable streams, 458.32
 Levy limit exemption for comprehensive plan, 473.87
 Liability, see Tort liability under this topic

CITIES (Cont'd)

Libraries
 Construction, joint, 134.41
 Donation, free public libraries, 447.14, 447.16
 Establishment, 134.08, 134.20
 Joint operation with school districts, 134.195
 Level of support, 134.34
 Levies, 134.34, 134.342
 Misuse of materials, penalties, 609.541
 Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18
 State publications, distribution, 15.18
 Licenses
 Boxing exhibitions
 Cigarette vendors, 461.12 to 461.15
 Dogs, 347.08
 Hawkers, 329.09
 Liquor, see Liquor under this topic
 Peddlers, 329.09
 Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
 Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
 Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421
 Light rail transit, 473.3994
 Lighting plants, sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
 Liquor
 Licenses, 340A.413, 340A.415
 Local license restrictions, 340A.509
 Municipal liquor stores, see Municipal liquor stores under this topic
 Referendum, 340A.413
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404
 Liquor store profits, 426.19
 LNG facilities, emergency releases, 299J.10
 Loading and unloading places
 Acquisition of land, 458.02
 Charges for use of, 458.03
 Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 Establishment, 458.02
 Loans
 Community disasters, 12.301
 Federal government, 471.65
 Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76
 Local and special laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I
 Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
 Local government trust fund, 16A.711, 273.1381
 Local improvement fund, 429.021
 Lodging tax, 469.190
 Low-income housing credits, 462A.222
 Main sewers, second, third, and fourth class cities, 444.075
 Managers, 44.03, 353.028
 Mandates
 Review, 3.885
 State mandates, defined, 3.881
 Manufactured home parks, licensing, 327.26
 Markets, 469.183
 Mayor
 Duties, fire safety, 299F.09, 299F.19
 Salary, 415.11
 Meetings, open to the public, notice, 471.705
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Memorial day observance, 465.50
 Memorials
 Monuments for veterans, 416.01
 Ordinance, adoption, 416.01
 Parks for veterans, 416.01
 Referendum, 416.01
 Tax levies, 416.02
 War and historical museum, 416.05
 Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69
 Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
 Metropolitan mosquito control, notifications, 473.704
 Mined underground space, see MINED UNDERGROUND
 SPACE DEVELOPMENT
 Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Minnesota amateur sports commission, cooperation, 240A.07

Minnesota public facilities authority, see MINNESOTA PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Minnesota Statutes, purchase, requirements, 3C.12

Mortgage banking services, 462C.14

Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161

Motor vehicles

- Length restrictions, permits, 169.81
- Taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013

Motorized golf cart use, ordinances, 169.045

Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

Municipal forests, 459.07

Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Municipal liquor stores

- Appropriations, restrictions, 426.20
- Continuation of operation, 340A.602
- Establishment, 340A.601
- Financial responsibility, 340A.603
- Financial statements, requirements, 471.6985
- Funds, hospital construction, 447.045
- Suspension of operation, 340A.604

Municipal power agencies

- Amendments to agreement, 453.53
- Board of directors, 453.53
- Bonds and indebtedness, 453.55
- Bylaws, 453.53
- City control, 453.58
- Cold weather rule, 216B.097
- Construction contracts, 453.59
- Definitions, 453.52
- Eminent domain, 453.56
- Employees as public employees, 453.61
- Filing, 453.53
- Incorporation, 453.53
- Investments in, 453.60
- Joint agreements, 453.51, 453.53
- Legislative intent, 453.62
- Powers, 453.54
- Rates, 453.57
- Rules, 453.57

Municipal state-aid streets, see STREETS

Museum, lands or buildings for

- Acceptance, 450.23
- Expenditures, 450.24
- Tax levy, 450.25

Name, change of, 413.02

Navigable aids, 458.25

Navigable river, change of channel, 465.19

Noxious weeds, see Noxious weed law under WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Nuisances, abatement, 429.021

Nursing homes

- Bonds, 475.52
- Establishment and operation, 447.41
- Powers, 447.37

Officers and employees

- Cities, fourth class, 1.27, 410.30
- Contracts, interest in, 471.88
- County law libraries, use, 134A.02
- Liability insurance covering, 466.06
- Oaths, filing, 358.11
- Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10

Official publication, designation, 331A.04

Open burning of leaves, regulation, 116.082

Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Ordinances

- Evidence of, 599.13
- Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03
- Shoreland development, 103F.221
- Trespass with alcohol consumption, 471.985
- Wells, 103I.111

CITIES (Cont'd)

Park board

Assessments

- Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55
- Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15
- Shade trees, cost, 448.56

Bonds, municipal borrowing act, 475.52

Building line easements, 463.03

Certification to county auditor, 450.25

Designation of land for system, 430.01

Exchange of land, 448.21

Expenditures, 450.24

Gifts, acceptance, 450.23

Insurance on buildings, 450.24

Ordinances

- Galleries, 450.24
- Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.56
- Museums, 450.24
- Penalties for violations, 448.56
- Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54

Park board, defined as board, 426.11

Powers and duties, 448.54, 448.56

Powers under Elwell law, 430.10

Secretary, shade trees, planting, 448.56

Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07

Tax levy, cities first class, 450.25

Travel on parkways, 448.54

Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56

Park commission, sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021

Parking, disabled persons, citizen enforcement program, 169.346

Parking facilities, tax exemptions, 459.14

Parking places in second, third, and fourth class cities, 459.14

Parks, parkways

- Acquisition of certain property, 465.15
- Acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03
- Bonds, 465.17, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17
- Cities, first class

 - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05, 448.25
 - Acquisition of land, 448.22, 465.15
 - Assessments, 430.02, 430.06, 430.12, 448.55
 - Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55
 - Bonds

 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Sale below par, 435.22

 - Condemnation of land, 448.23
 - Council may levy assessments, 448.55
 - Damages, compensation, 448.23
 - Debt service fund, redemption of bonds, 475.66
 - Designation of lands for system, 430.01
 - Eminent domain, 448.23
 - Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07
 - Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23
 - Financing, 435.22, 475.51
 - Governing body making improvements, 430.11
 - Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02, 430.03
 - Improvement of existing parks, 430.07
 - Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.23
 - Method of improvement, 430.07
 - Objections to improvement or award, 430.02
 - Outside city limits, 440.37
 - Parks and playgrounds, bonds, issuance and sale, 475.52
 - Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.23, 448.24
 - Plats, 430.02
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02
 - Publication of notice, 430.02
 - Purchase from federal government, 448.22
 - Regulations, 448.54
 - Reports, 430.02

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Parks, parkways (Cont'd)
 - Cities, first class (Cont'd)
 - Share, cost of improvement, 430.12
 - Survey, 430.02
 - System of parks, 430.01
 - Tax levy, 430.02
 - Time of improvement, 430.11
 - Title to lands acquired, 430.09
 - Travel regulations, 448.54
 - Cities, second class
 - Buildings, 416.07
 - Rest rooms, 416.07
 - Cities, fourth class
 - Acquisition of lands, 448.03
 - County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03
 - Eminent domain, 448.03
 - Eminent domain, right of, 465.16
 - Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
 - Outside city limits, 440.37
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Power to acquire and equip, 429.021
 - Roads, 160.82
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Pavements, curbs, gutters, bonds, 429.021
- Pay equity, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
- Peddlers, licensing, 329.09
- Pedestrian malls
 - Acquisition of land, 430.02
 - Advisory board, 430.11
 - Appeal, validity of ordinance, 430.03, 430.031
 - Assessments, 430.07, 430.102
 - Designation of land, 430.01
 - Ordinances, 430.011, 430.05
 - Regulation of use, 430.101
 - Tax levies, 430.102
- Pensions and relief
 - Administrative expenses for relief associations, 69.80
 - Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615
 - Benefits, increase, written request, 356.18
 - Guidelines Act of 1969, Police and Firefighter's Relief Associations, 69.77
 - Guidelines Act of 1971, Volunteer Firefighter's Relief Association, 69.771 to 69.776
 - Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT
 - Police, public employees police and fire fund participation, 423A.01
 - Police relief associations, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Public safety officers and trainees, 423A.01
 - Vesting, 423A.19
- Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
- Pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
- Pipelines
 - Emergency releases, 299J.08, 299J.10
 - Setback ordinances, 299J.05
- Planning and zoning
 - Appraisers, 462.14
 - Buildings as nuisances, 462.17
 - Council, powers, 462.12
 - Damages, allowance, 462.12
 - Districts, 462.15
 - Eminent domain, right of, 462.13
 - Enforcement, 462.16
 - Municipal planning, see PLANNING
 - Nuisances, buildings, 462.17
 - Restricted residence districts, first class cities, 462.12 to 462.17
 - Restrictions, removal, 462.12
- Planning, see PLANNING
- Plans submitted to metropolitan council, 473.858 to 473.862

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Plant diseases, control, 18.022
- Playgrounds
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Exchange of lands, 448.21
 - Recreational facilities, 429.021
- Police cars, radios, 299C.32
- Police departments
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 299C.13
 - Employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 - Fingerprint files, 299C.10, 299C.11
 - Joint municipal departments, 436.06
 - Pensions, relief associations, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08
 - Service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Police officers
 - Affirmative action, 419.06
 - Charges
 - Filed with secretary, 419.11
 - Reinstatement, 419.12
 - Suspension, removal, 419.12
 - Commission
 - Appointment, 419.02
 - Compensation, 419.04
 - Creation, 419.01
 - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
 - Duties, 419.05
 - Expenses, 419.04
 - Jurisdiction, 419.15
 - Meetings, 419.03
 - Membership, 419.02
 - Oath, 419.02
 - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
 - Rules, 419.06
 - Secretary, 419.04
 - Contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
 - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
 - Examinations, 419.09
 - Grades, 419.08
 - Misdemeanors, 419.13
 - Notice of examinations, 419.10
 - Pensions, 423A.19
 - Relief associations, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Standards, 419.08
- Poor relief, 261.22, 261.23
- Port authorities, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Port development assistance, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Postaudit, state auditor cost, 6.62
- Power facilities constructed, 453.59
- Power plants, lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30
- Powers conferred upon towns, exercise, 415.01
- Prescription, lands or easements, 465.013
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Privatization, water facilities, 471A.01 to 471A.12
- Program mandates
 - Defined, 3.881
 - Review, 3.885
- Promotion expenditures, 469.191
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Property
 - Acquisition or disposition, political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 - Acquisition outside corporate limits, 440.38
 - Conveyance, promoting industry and employment, 469.185
 - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Public buildings
 - Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Public buildings (Cont'd)
 - Condemnation proceedings, acquisition of land, 416.16
 - Public purposes, 416.07
 - Restrooms, 416.07
 - Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Public facilities plan, 473.859
- Public improvements
 - Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32
 - Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
 - Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Time limits, 435.191
- Public indebtedness, definitions, 475.51
- Public parks, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 440.38, 450.31, 450.32
 - Condemned land, compensation, 448.23 to 448.25
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Public service corporations, 300.03
- Public utilities
 - Cities, first class
 - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10
 - Acquisition, 452.08
 - Annual reports, publication, 452.10
 - Bonds
 - Issuance and sale, 452.08
 - Limit of, 452.09
 - Construction, 452.08
 - Election, 452.12
 - Grant, term, 452.13
 - Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09
 - Lease, 452.08, 452.13
 - Maintenance and operation, 452.08
 - Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08
 - Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11
 - Creosoting works, 452.01
 - Defined, 452.01
 - Docks, 452.01
 - Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Exemption from chapter 216B, 216B.02
 - Extension to unincorporated area, 471.591
 - Gas works, 452.01
 - Ice plants, 452.01
 - Markets, 452.01
 - Residential energy conservation programs, 216B.241
 - Right-of-way permits, restrictions, 222.37
 - Stone quarries, 452.01
 - Street railways, 452.01
 - Telephones, 452.01
 - Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01
 - Waterworks, 452.01
- Publications, distribution, 471.68
- Publicity board, bureau, establishment, 469.187
- Purchases
 - Employees, purchases by, 15.054
 - Packing materials, 16B.123
 - Paper stock, printing, recycling considerations, 16B.122
- Qualified energy improvement loans, 216C.36
- Quays
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
- Racetrack license approval, 240.17
- Radio receiving sets, 299C.33
- Railroads, 219.44, 222.31
- Range association of municipalities and schools, membership, 471.58
- Recharging basins, regulation, 103I.111
- Records, government, 15.17

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Recreational center, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition and financing, 471.191
 - Bonds, issuance to finance, 471.191
 - Cooperation, 471.16
 - Location of, 471.17
 - Tax levy, certain cities, 471.92
- Recreational grants, 116J.406
- Recycling
 - Containers at city facilities, 115A.151
 - Procurement practices, 115A.48
 - Purchasing recycled materials, 16B.122, 115A.15
 - Signs, recycling centers, 173.086
- Referendum
 - Ballot notice, 275.60
 - Levy, calculation on market value, 275.61
- Regional management information centers, financial management information services, 121.935
- Regional transit board
 - Financial assistance to transit services, 473.384
 - Replacement service program, 473.388
- Regulations
 - Itinerant amusement places
 - Definitions, 437.10
 - Licenses
 - Third class, 437.11
 - Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07, 437.11
 - Void, 437.08
 - Nuisances, 437.09
 - Transient dealers, 437.02
- Rehabilitation facilities
 - Appropriations, 450.21
 - Conditions precedent, 450.22
 - Establishment, see JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
 - Exhibitions, 450.21
- Rent controls, 471.9996
- Reporting, auditing requirements, 471.697 to 471.699
- Reports, distribution, 471.68
- Reserve fund, 471.57, 471.572
- Residential care facilities, definitions, 462A.03
- Residential energy conservation programs, utilities, 216B.241
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Ridesharing for employees, 174.257
- Rights-of-way, proposed acquisition, filing, 505.1793
- Roads
 - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Rustic roads, 160.83
- Rodents, control, 18.022
- Rubbish disposal, rates and charges, 443.26 to 443.35
- Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Safety program administration, 4.075
- Salaries, council and mayor, 415.11
- Sales and use tax, 297A.021, 297A.14, 297A.44
- School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Senior citizens hardship assessment deferral, 435.193
- Service sharing, 465.80 to 465.87
- Session laws, purchase, requirements, 3C.12
- Sewage and rubbish disposal
 - Garbage, first class cities
 - Destruction of, 443.18
 - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
 - Plants, acquisition, 443.18
 - Tax estimates, 443.19

CITIES (Cont'd)

Sewage and rubbish disposal (Cont'd)

- Garbage, fourth class cities, collection and disposal of, assessment, payment, 443.015
- Garbage, rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Rubbish disposal, first class cities
 - Facilities, defined, 443.27
 - Methods, 443.32
 - Powers additional, 443.34
 - Powers of council, 443.28
- Rates
 - Charge against premises, 443.29
 - Delinquent, 443.29
 - Establishment authorized, 443.26
 - Ordinance, 443.28
 - Publication of ordinance, 443.30
 - Regulations, 443.31
 - Rubbish disposal, defined, 443.27
 - Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
 - Solid waste disposal contracts, 473.813
 - Violations, penalties, 443.35

Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075

Sewer systems, 429.021

Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024

Signs, election year, 211B.045

Skyway systems, 429.021

Slips

- Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
- Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23
- Proceedings, 458.22
- Public water highway, 458.21

Smoke detectors, ordinances, 299F.362

Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.435

Solid waste

- Collection
 - Costs, prorated share to generators, 115A.945
 - Licensing, 115A.93
 - Pricing, 115A.9301
 - Volume requirement, 115A.93
- Regulation of disposal, general powers, 412.221

Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22

Special assessments, lands for streets, parks and parkways

- Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
- Appeal to district court, 430.03
- Appeal to supreme court, 430.03

Assessments

- Generally, 430.04, 430.07
- Installments, 430.06, 430.08

Awards, payment, 430.04

Bonds, 430.12

City council, defined, 430.13

Condemnation proceedings, 430.023

Designation of land, 430.01

Gifts, acceptance, 430.15

Government, 430.10

Methods of improvement, 430.07

Objections to confirmation, 430.03

Payment by city, 430.15

Powers additional, 430.14

Proceedings, 430.02

Reappraisal, 430.03

Time of making improvements, 430.11

Title acquired, 430.09

Special laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I

Special legislation affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021

Specification of supplies or equipment, 471.35

Star city signs, 173.085

State aids

- Defined, 3.881
- Review, 3.885

State auditor

- Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47

CITIES (Cont'd)

State auditor (Cont'd)

- Cooperation with public accounts, audits and accounts, 6.64 to 6.71
- Duties, 6.49
- Examination, petition for, 6.54
- Information collection and compilation, 6.74, 6.75

State Building Code

- Application, 16B.61 to 16B.73
- Cities under 2, 500, referendum, 16B.73

State land, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335

State mandates

- Defined, 3.881
- Review, 3.885

State programs

- Defined, 3.881
- Review, 3.885

State-local finance reform

- Definitions, 3.881
- Mandate, state aid and program reviews, 3.885
- Policies, 3.882

State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.982

Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62

Statutory city, see STATUTORY CITIES

Stone quarries

- Acquisition, authority for, 458.36

Bonds

- Authorization for, 458.36
- Issuance and sale, 458.38
- Submission to voters, 458.40
- Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
- Use of proceeds of, 458.39

Cities, first class

- Bonds, 458.36 to 458.40
- Charter provisions, 458.40
- Tax levy, 458.37

Quarry and dock fund, 458.39

Storm sewer mains

- Authority of council, 444.18
- Bond issuance, 444.19
- Districts established, public hearing, 444.17
- Systems, 444.075
- Tax levy
 - Deferred assessments, 435.194, 435.195
 - Finance cost of improvements, 444.20
 - Senior citizen, deferred, 435.193

Streams, unnavigable, diversion, control, 465.26 to 465.48

Street shows, 437.07

Streets

- Advertisements, 160.27
- Agreements with commissioner of transportation, construction and maintenance, 161.38
- Agreements with town boards, 164.14
- Aid from county, 163.04
- Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
- Beyond boundary, 160.07, 163.04
- Bonds, 475.52
- Boundaries with town road, 164.14
- Change of name, 440.11
- Cities, first class
 - Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
 - Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
 - Construction and repair, outside city limits, 440.37
 - Lands, acquisition, 440.08, 440.09, 440.38
 - Lighting contracts, 440.14
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Sprinkling, certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27
- Cities, third class, vacation, 440.135
- Cities, fourth class, vacation, 440.13
- Impassable, 163.161
- Improvements, 429.021
- Included in conveyances, 507.17
- Laying out, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42
- Municipal state-aid street system, see STREETS

CITIES (Cont'd)**Streets (Cont'd)**

- Nuisances, obstructions, 609.74
- Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07
- Railroads, 219.567, 222.26, 222.37
- Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
- Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
- Renamed, 440.11
- Right-of-way permits, utilities, 222.37
- Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Road on line between town and city, 164.14
- Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
- Telephone booths, 160.27
- Trees damaging, 561.04
- Trunk highways, 161.18, 161.38
- Vacation, effect upon easements, 160.29
- Subordinate governmental service district, 375B.01 to 375B.12
- Substandard housing, property tax class rates, 273.13, 273.1316
- Swamps, marshes, power to drain, 429.021
- Targeted neighborhoods
 - Audits, 469.207
 - Community resources programs, 466A.03 to 466A.08
 - Definitions, 466A.01, 469.201
 - Designation, 466A.02, 469.202
 - Financing, 469.204
 - Hazardous property, 469.206
 - Powers of city, 466A.07, 469.205
 - Reports, 466A.08, 469.207
 - Revitalization and financing program, 469.203
 - Tax forfeited land conveyances, 282.01
 - Uses of grant money, 469.205
- Tax assessments
 - Assessors, see Tax assessors under this topic
 - County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
 - Hardship assessment for senior citizens, 435.194
 - Installment payments, 429.061
 - Joint agreement by city and county, 273.072
- Tax assessors
 - Appointment, 273.05
 - Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.051
 - Termination of office, 273.05
- Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Tax levies
 - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 - Certification to auditor, 275.07
 - Cities, first class, see Improvements under this topic
 - Cities, third class
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Recreation, 449.08
 - Cities, fourth class
 - Equalization, review, 274.01
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.59
 - General fund purposes, 426.04
 - Historical societies, county, 138.053
 - Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10 to 447.13
 - Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Museums, 450.25
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Parks and parkways, 450.31
 - Playgrounds, 450.31
 - Public musical entertainment, 449.06
 - Publicity, 469.187
 - Recreation, 449.08
 - Recreational facilities, 450.31
 - Referendum, 275.60, 275.61
 - Report to commissioner, 275.62
 - School of arts or crafts, 450.25
 - Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
 - Voting machines, 206.59
 - Water facilities, privatization, 471A.05

CITIES (Cont'd)**Tax levies (Cont'd)**

- Welfare, 393.08
- Tax proceeds
 - Fire insurance premiums paid to companies not licensed in state, 69.60
 - Fire self-insurance tax, 69.60
- Taxation
 - Assessments, see Tax assessments under this topic
 - Assessors, see Tax assessors under this topic
 - Audits by state auditor, tax to pay, 6.62
 - Board of equalization, 274.01
 - Camping sites, municipal campgrounds, 469.190
 - City, defined, 471.695
 - Fees on tax-forfeited land, 444.076
 - Fiscal year, defined, 471.696
 - Gambling, local tax, 349.212
 - General fund purposes, 426.04
 - Health board duties, 145A.08
 - Historical societies, county, 138.053
 - Hospitals, city first class, 447.10 to 447.13
 - Levy, see Tax levies under this topic
 - Libraries, 134.08
 - Local government trust fund, 16A.711, 273.1381
 - Proposed levy, report to commissioner, 275.07
 - Proposed taxes, notice and hearing, 275.065
 - Restriction increase or new, 477A.016
 - Retirement funds, 353.28
 - Sales and use tax, 297A.021, 297A.14, 297A.44
 - Special assessment, school property, 435.19
 - Sprinkling, first class streets, 435.26, 435.27
 - Subordinate governmental service districts, 375B.01 to 375B.12
 - Tax levies, see Tax levies under this topic
 - Tax-forfeited land reassessed, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
 - Truth in taxation, 275.065, 275.07
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 477A.017
 - Wheelage tax, 426.05
- Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091
- Terminals and terminal buildings
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
- Thoroughfare, impassable, 163.161
- Title, registration, 508.03
- Tort liability
 - Charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
 - Compromise of claims, 466.08
 - Exception, 466.03
 - Generally, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Indemnification, 466.07, 466.131, 466.132
 - Insurance, 466.06
 - Judgment, payment, 466.09
 - Maximum liability, 466.04
 - Notice of claim, 466.05
 - Self-insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Tow truck operators, regulation, 465.75
- Towns
 - Laws relating to, inapplicable to cities, 415.01
 - Laws relating to towns, see TOWNS
- Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383
- Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
- Transit, financial assistance, 174.23, 174.24
- Treasurer
 - Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
 - Reimbursement of loss, depository failure, 118.09
- Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177
- Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 477A.017
- Vending machines, licenses, fees, 471.707

CITIES (Cont'd)

Voting, see ELECTIONS
 Wards, boundary changes, 204B.135, 205.84
 Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12
 Water, fees, service connection, 144.3831
 Water conditioning installers, regulation, 326.57 to 326.65
 Water frontage tax, 429.051
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
 Water treatment facilities, contracts for, 471.371
 Watercraft, licensing, prohibited, 86B.421
 Waters
 Diversion
 Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
 Ordinance relating to, 465.27
 Survey and maps, 465.27
 Unnavigable streams, 465.26
 Facilities, privatization, 471A.01 to 471A.12
 Governing authority over, 459.20
 Lakes, supplying water, 465.49
 Persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.37
 Purchase by statutory city, 435.47
 Raising lake levels, 465.26
 Sale to adjoining statutory cities, 435.47
 Unnavigable streams, diversion, control, 465.26 to 465.48
 Waterways, cities, first class
 Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
 Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
 Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
 Public water highway, 458.21
 Waterworks
 Cities, first class
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 456.31
 Furnish water to contiguous cities or towns, 456.29
 Water mains
 Cost of extension, 456.30
 Extension of, 456.29
 Request for extension, 456.30
 Water rentals, 456.33
 Cities, fourth class, disposal of, 457.13
 Disposal, 457.13
 Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
 Sewage plants, 444.075
 Water pipes, extending, 456.37
 Weeds
 Control, 18.76 to 18.88, 103G.621
 Inspectors, 18.80, 18.81
 Public land, 18.83
 Welfare center, lands or buildings for
 Acceptance, 450.23
 Expenditures, 450.24
 Tax levy, 450.25
 Wells, regulating, 103I.111
 Wharves
 Acquisition of land, 458.02
 Charges for use of, 458.03
 Cities, first class
 Acquisition of land, 458.25
 Construction and maintenance, 458.25
 Land condemned, 458.24
 Wharfage fees, 458.25
 Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 Establishment, 458.02
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 Works of art, 450.20
 Zoning regulations
 Adjacent towns, 366.10
 Publicity, 469.187

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Challenge to juror, evidence, 631.36
 Child's, primary responsibility for, 120.101
 Firearms possession, restrictions, 609.165
 Restoration of rights, 609.165
 Rights and privileges, Const. art 1 s 2
CITIZENS' BAND RADIOS
 Emergency use, interference, 609.78
CITY CLERK
 Cities first class
 Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
 Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17
 Cities fourth class, public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036
 Notice, appeal, public improvement petition, service, 429.036

CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Administration of districts, 469.131
 Administrator, 469.130
 Advisory board
 Consulting with city, 469.126
 Duties, 469.132
 Establishment, 469.132
 Members, 469.132
 Assessments, 469.130
 Bonds, issuing, 469.129
 Budget, 469.130
 City powers within districts, 469.126
 Definitions, 469.125
 Designation of areas, 469.126
 Economic development loan repayments, use, 471.563
 Eminent domain, 469.131
 Existing projects, 469.134
 Grants, accepting, 469.128
 Hearings, designation of districts, 469.126
 Legislative purpose, 469.124
 Mined underground space development, 469.126
 Notice, designation of districts, 469.126
 Parking structures
 Defined, 469.126
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Pedestrian skyway systems
 Defined, 469.125
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Powers, 469.131
 Property, acquiring for district, 469.126
 Property tax deferral, private redevelopment, 469.181
 Relocation, persons displaced, 469.126, 469.133
 Special lighting systems
 Defined, 469.125
 Maintenance and operation, 469.130
 Substantially residential development district, defined, 469.132
 Tax increment financing, 469.129, 469.174 to 469.179
 Taxes
 District activities, 469.127
 Levy of assessments, 469.130

CIVIL ACTIONS

See ACTIONS

CIVIL DEFENSE

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT

See COURT RULES, VOLUME NINE

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.211
 Constitutional rights, Const. art 1
 Conviction of crime
 Deprives convict of civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

- Conviction of crime (Cont'd)
 - Firearms possession, restrictions, 609.165
 - Opening of sealed record, 242.31
 - Restoration of civil rights, 242.31, 609.165
- Discrimination
 - Felony, 325D.56
 - Trade restraints, 325D.53
- Employment, 364.01 to 364.10
- Hotel accommodations, 363.03
- Race
 - Discrimination, 72A.12, 181.59, 363.03
 - School attendance, 127.08

CIVIL SERVICE

- Dakota County, 383D.21 to 383D.35
- Definition, 43A.02
- Firefighters' commissions
 - Abolition, procedures, 420.14, 420.15
 - Affirmative action, 420.07
 - Compensation, 420.05
 - Creation, 420.01, 420.02
 - Discharge or removal of employees, 420.08, 420.12, 420.13
 - Duties, 420.06
 - Eligible lists, 420.07
 - Employees
 - Certification, 420.07
 - Classification, 420.06, 420.09
 - Discharge, procedures, 420.08, 420.12, 420.13
 - Offenses, penalties, 420.16
 - Residency requirements, 420.06
 - Secretary, 420.05
 - Suspension, 420.08
 - Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
 - Expenses, 420.05
 - Grading of positions, 420.09
 - Meetings, 420.04
 - Members
 - Salary, 420.05
 - Selection process, 420.03
 - Notice of examination, 420.11
 - Offenses by applicants and employees, 420.16
 - Police, joint commission, 419.02
 - Political contributions, limitation of employees, 420.16
 - Powers, 420.06
 - Registers, preparation 420.06
 - Removal for misconduct, 420.03, 420.12, 420.13
 - Rules, procedure, 420.04, 420.07, 420.09
 - Suspension of employees, 420.08
 - Term of office, 420.03
- Minnesota merit system, 256.012
- Municipal
 - Abolition, procedures, 44.16
 - Appointments, procedures, 44.06
 - Certification of names to appointing authority, 44.06, 44.11
 - Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11
 - Contracts, with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13
 - Court employees, unclassified service, 44.03
 - Definitions, 44.01
 - Dismissal
 - Appeal, 44.09
 - For political activities, 44.15
 - Probationary period, during, 44.10
 - Procedure, 44.08
 - Elected officers, unclassified service, 44.03
 - Eligibles list, 44.06, 44.11
 - Establishment, 44.02
 - Examinations, procedures, 44.07
 - Examiners, 44.07
 - Exclusions from classification, 44.03
 - Fire departments
 - Firefighter's civil service commission, relationship, 44.03

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Municipal (Cont'd)
 - Fire departments (Cont'd)
 - Probationary period, exemption, 44.10
 - Forbidden practices, 44.15
 - Grading of positions, 44.05
 - Holidays, 44.11
 - Home rule charter cities, 44.16
 - Hours of work, 44.11
 - Layoffs, 44.11
 - Leaves of absence, 44.11
 - List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
 - Mayor, appointments to board, 44.04
 - Merit system, abandonment, 44.16
 - Misdemeanors, violation of law, 44.15
 - Notice
 - Dismissal, 44.08
 - Examinations, 44.07
 - Payrolls, checking, 44.11
 - Personnel board
 - Abolition, 44.16
 - Compensation, 44.04
 - Contracts with other agencies, 44.13
 - Dismissal proceedings, duties, 44.08
 - Grading of positions, 44.05
 - Meetings, 44.04
 - Membership, 44.04
 - Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12
 - Procedure, 44.11
 - Rules, 44.11
 - Secretary, 44.04
 - Police departments
 - Police civil service commission, relationship, 44.03
 - Probationary period, exemption, 44.10
 - Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15
 - Probationary period, 44.10
 - Promotions, 44.06, 44.11
 - Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11
 - Rules, 44.11
 - Statutory cities, 412.621, 412.651
 - Suspensions, 44.11
 - Temporary employment, 44.06, 44.11
 - Unclassified service, 44.03
 - Veterans' preference, 44.14
- Police commissions
 - Abolition, procedures, 419.16 to 419.18
 - Affirmative action, 419.06
 - Compensation, 419.04
 - Creation, 419.01
 - Duties, 419.05, 419.14
 - Eligible lists, 419.06
 - Employees
 - Certification, 419.06, 419.181
 - Classification, 419.06
 - Discharge, 419.07, 419.075
 - Offenses, penalties, 419.13
 - Removal for misconduct, 419.11, 419.12
 - Salary, 419.04
 - Secretary, 419.03
 - Suspension, 419.07
 - Examinations, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
 - Expenses, 419.04
 - Firefighters, joint commission, 419.02
 - Jurisdiction, 419.15
 - Meetings, 419.03
 - Members
 - Salary, 419.04
 - Selection process, 419.02
 - Political contributions, limitation on employees, 419.13
 - Powers, 419.05, 419.14
 - Registers, preparation, 419.05
 - Rules, procedures, 419.06, 419.08
 - Statute of limitations for certification, 419.181

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**Police commissions (Cont'd)**

Term of office, 419.02

Probation officers for juveniles, 260.311

School districts, cities of the first class, 421.11 to 421.14

Sheriff's departments, 387.31 to 387.45

State, see **STATE CIVIL SERVICE**

Veteran's preference, generally, 197.455, 197.46

CLAIMS**Adverse claims**

Real estate, how determined, 559.01

Supplementary proceedings, 575.01

Against

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38

Counties, 471.38

Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16

Estate of absentee, 576.14

Motor carriers, 221.251

Municipal subdivisions, 466.01 to 466.15

Municipalities, 471.38

Railroads, 218.031, 219.761

State

Animal health board, 35.94

Commissioner of finance's duties, 16A.41, 16A.42

Contract claims, 3.751, 161.34

Crop damage from elk, 3.7371

Inmates, state correctional facilities, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739

Livestock, 3.737

Logging roads on public land, 3.736

Patients, state institutions under commissioner of human services, injury or death, 3.738

Persons performing restitution, 3.738

Securities, liability limits, 3.736

Settlement, 3.732

Torts, 3.736

Towns, 471.38

Benefits under employees' compensation law, 268.10

Declaration, form, 471.391

Declared and itemized, 471.38

Estate of absentee, 576.14

False audit or payment, 609.455

Form of declaration, 471.391

Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 609.465

Inmates, state correctional facilities, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739

Itemization, 471.38

Livestock destroyed or damaged, 3.737

No personal claim, 557.03

Patients, state institutions under commissioner of human services, injury or death, 3.738

Persons performing restitution, 3.738

Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22

Railroads causing fires, 219.761

Real estate title, limitation under 40-year statute, 541.023

School districts, independent, 123.34, 123.35, 123.40

School districts, payment by electronic funds transfer, 471.38

Torts, state, 3.736

CLASSIFIED SERVICESee **STATE CIVIL SERVICE****CLAY COUNTY****Districts**

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Second, 2.053

Ninth, 2.123

Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Chemical dependency programs, 144.414

Citation, Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.411

Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.417

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT (Cont'd)

Day care centers, smoking prohibited, 144.414

Definitions, 144.413

Health care facilities, 144.414

Injunction, 144.417

Mental health programs, 144.414

Penalties, 144.417

Policy, 144.412

Prohibitions, 144.414

Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416

Public schools, tobacco products, prohibited, 144.4165

Rules, 144.417

Smoking areas, designation, 144.415

Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Application, pollution control agency review, 103F.735

Assistance

Applications, 103F.731

Eligibility, 103F.731

Financial, 103F.715, 103F.721

Technical, 103F.715, 103F.721

Coordinating, public agencies, 103F.761

Data, integration into land management information system, 103F.755

Definitions, 103F.711

Eligibility, 103F.731

Establishing, 103F.715

Plan, implementing

Agency review, 103F.741

Enforcement, 103F.741

Method, 103F.741

Pollution control, nonpoint source plan, requiring, 103F.751

Project coordination team

Duties, 103F.761

Membership, 103F.761

Purpose, 103F.705

Reports, requiring, 103F.751

Resources assessment, requiring, 103F.721

Rulemaking

Financial assistance, 103F.735

Generally, 103F.745

Technical assistance, 103F.735

CLEARWATER COUNTY**Districts**

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, second, 2.053

Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLERKS OF COURTSee **COURT ADMINISTRATORS****CLOTHING**

County jails, 641.13, 641.15

Exemption from process, 550.37

Hunters, red or blaze orange, 97B.071

Lien for repairing, 514.78

State correctional facility inmates, furnished on discharge or parole, 243.20

CLUBS

Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.504

Buying, restrictions, 325G.23 to 325G.28

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Farmers', powers of town meetings, 365.10

Health, restrictions, 325G.23 to 325G.28

Income tax, nonprofit, exempt, 290.05

Intoxicating liquors

Bottle clubs, licensing, 340A.414

Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Definition, 340A.101

Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413

Membership contracts, notice of right to cancel, 325G.25

CLUBS (Cont'd)

- Shooting sports clubs, noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- Skeet sports clubs, noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- Social referral, restrictions, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Statutory city park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521
- Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10
- Trap sports, noise pollution standards, exemptions, 116.07

COAL

- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
- Standard weight of, 239.34
- Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04
- Yards prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

CODE OF ETHICS

- Attorneys and judges, see COURT RULES, volume nine
- State civil service employees, 43A.38

COERCION

- See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- Automobile dealers' antic coercion law
 - Agent defined, 325D.69
 - Definitions, 325D.69
 - Employees defined, 325D.69
 - Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325D.69
 - Offenses and penalties, 325D.69
 - Officer defined, 325D.69
 - Subsidies, 325D.69
- Labor organizations unfair, labor practice, 179.11

COHABITATION

- Agreements, financial and property, 513.075, 513.076

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

- Articles of food
 - Condemnation, 28.06
 - Defined, 28.01
 - Seizure, 28.06
 - Wholesome food only stored, 28.06
- Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01
- Commissioner of agriculture
 - Extension of storage period, 28.08
 - Inspection, 28.01
 - Records of licensee, access to, 28.04
 - Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13
 - Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08
- Condemnation, destruction, unwholesome foods, 28.06
- Enforcement of laws, 28.01
- Evidence, 28.07
- Exemptions, 28.01
- Fines, 28.15
- Food removed from storage
 - Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12
 - Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
- Foods, required to be marked, 28.07
- Inspection, 28.01, 28.05
- Lessee of rooms, duty to mark foods, 28.07
- Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07
- Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
- Punishment for violations, 28.15
- Records and reports, 28.04
- Refusal to move food, sale by commissioner, 28.08
- Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09
- Report by commissioner, extension of storage period, 28.08
- Reports of licensee, 28.04
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 28.01, 28.13
- Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08
- Separate warehouse defined, 28.01
- Storage period
 - Expiration, 28.08
 - Extension, 28.08
 - Length of, 28.08, 28.12
 - Shortened, 28.09
- Supervision, 28.05

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15

COLLATERAL

- See COMMERCIAL CODE

COLLECTION AGENCIES

- See also PRORATING AGENCIES
- Appeal from department action, 332.41
- Bond of licensee, 332.34
- Definitions, 332.31
- Delinquent agencies, 332.43
- Disqualification for license, 332.35
- Evasion of law, 332.38
- Exclusions from law, 332.32
- Injunctions, 332.39
- Insolvent agencies, 332.43
- Investigative powers, 332.40
- Licenses, 332.33
- Money due, failure to remit, 332.43
- Prohibited practices, 332.37
- Receiver, appointment, 332.43
- Regulation, power transferred, 332.311
- Reports and records, 332.42
- Rules, 332.44
- Sureties' liability, 332.45
- Suspension or revocation of license, 332.40

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- See LABOR

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- See also EDUCATION
- Academies, tax exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Advanced placement programs, credit policies, 135A.10
- Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Appropriations, cost of education, effect, 135A.01
- Art, Minnesota Center for Arts Education programs space for, 129C.10
- Blind students, expenses, 248.04
- Career guidance program, 136A.85 to 136A.88
- Cash over and short accounts, 136.56
- Child care assistance for students, 136A.125
- Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
- Community service, 135A.11
- Course equivalency guides, 135A.08
- Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05
- Division of lands and forestry, cooperation with, 89.03
- Education districts, membership, 122.91, 122.92
- Education faculty exchanges, 125.1385
- Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing, college officers excepted, 149.06
- Faculty exchange programs, 125.138
- Financial assistance, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
- Forests, establishment, maintenance, sale of products, 89.41, 89.42
- Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
- Immunization of students, 135A.14
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Indians, American, unique needs and abilities, 135A.12
- Intersystem council, 135A.061
- Languages, American Indian, credit for, 135A.12
- Legislative Manual, supplying, 5.08
- Library exempt from execution, 550.37
- Local assessments, 135A.131
- Mission, 135A.052
- Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10
- Physical and health education courses, requirements, 126.02
- Private colleges, assistance to
 - Definitions, 136A.62
 - Degree, approval, 136A.65
 - Disclosure of financial records of schools prohibited, 136A.64

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- Private colleges, assistance to (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions from registration with board, 136A.653
 - Fees, 136A.69
 - Information to be provided, 136A.64
 - Injunctions, 136A.71
 - List to be maintained, 136A.66
 - Name, approval, exempt schools, 136A.65
 - Outstate public post-secondary educational institutions
 - Courses offered in Minnesota, registration with board, 136A.63
 - Policy of assistance to, 136A.61
 - Policy, 136A.61
 - Records, 136A.68
 - Registration with board, 136A.63
 - Religious schools, exemption from registration with board, 136A.657
 - Rules, 136A.70
 - Survivors of public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.45
 - Unauthorized representation, 136A.67
- Private colleges, state encouragement, 136A.18
- Scholarship program for secondary pupils, summer, 126.56
- School districts, agreements with, 123.33
- Schoolhouses, use of, 123.36
- Secondary student enrollment, 123.3514
- Service of process on students, 543.20
- Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Student loans, actions to collect, jurisdiction, 487.30
- Student services, prices, 135A.13
- Students
 - Identification card, 135A.17
 - Residential housing list, 135A.17
 - Voter registration, 135A.17, 201.1611
- Tax exempt institutions, generally, 293.01 to 293.14
- Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Teacher training, teachers of limited English proficient pupils, technical assistance, 126.267
- Trustees, powers and duties, 136A.23
- Tuition, reciprocity with other states, provinces, 136A.08
- University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition expenses, 197.75, 197.752

COLLUSION

- Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
- Misconduct by attorneys, penalty, liability, 481.071

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

See POLLUTION OF WATERS

COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL

- Buildings, removal, 299F.18
- Removal of combustibles, 299F.18
- Rules
 - Enforcement by local officers, 299F.19
 - Enforcement by state fire marshal, 299F.18, 299F.19
 - Exceptions, 299F.19
 - Local laws, effect, 299F.19
 - Promulgation by commissioner of public safety, 299F.19
 - Violations and procedure, 299F.19
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18

COMMERCE

Business licensing, see BUSINESS LICENSES

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

- Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Beverage containers, sale of containers with detachable parts, 325E.03
- Bonds, classification, 45.0291
- Commissioner
 - Advisory task force on uniform conveyancing forms, appointment, 507.09

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Appointment by governor, 45.012
- Appointments
 - Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
 - Agents, 49.24
 - Assistant clerks, 46.08
 - Assistant examiners, 46.08
 - Chief clerk, 46.08
 - Deputy commissioner, 46.08
 - Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24
 - Employees, 46.08, 49.24
 - Examiners, 46.08
 - Receiver or liquidator, 49.24
- Banks and banking-related duties, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Collection agencies, duties, 332.311, 332.43
- Credit unions, related duties, see CREDIT UNIONS
- Deposit of securities, 46.34
- Deputies and assistants, 45.013
- Enforcement powers, 45.027
- Examination powers, insurance holding company systems, 60D.21
- Financial institutions, enforcing laws, 46.01
- Health commissioner, consulting rural health initiatives, 144.1483
- Insurance-related duties, see INSURANCE
- Managing general agents, authority over, 60H.06, 60H.08
- Membership camping regulation, duties, 82A.24
- Registered combined charitable organizations, powers, 309.501
- Rulemaking
 - Cosmetology, 155A.05
 - Credit unions, 52.05
 - Fees, 60A.14
 - Financial institutions, 46.01
 - Generally, 45.023
 - Insurance agents, variable contracts, 60K.17
 - Insurance premium tax equivalent payment by automobile risk self-insurers, 60A.152
 - Interest rates, advertising, 45.025
 - Investment adviser and broker dealer service charges, 80A.06
 - Liquor, liability insurance, 340A.409
 - Registered combined charitable organizations, 309.502
 - Supplemental benefits, 62D.05
 - Supervision, small employer market, 62L.10
 - Unclaimed property, duties, 345.31 to 345.60
- Confidentiality of insurance information, 60A.03
- Consumer affairs, 8.32, 8.33
- Corporate takeovers regulated, 80B.01 to 80B.13
- Credit service organizations, regulation, 332.52 to 332.60
- Currency exchanges, investigations, 53A.081
- Data, clarification, 45.027
- Definitions, 45.011, 46.046
- Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Enforcement powers, 45.027
- Establishment, 15.01
- Federal real estate appraiser certification criteria, publication, 82B.23
- Financial institutions, powers and duties, 46.01
- Financial planning, regulation of businesses, 45.026
- Financial statements, 45.029
- Franchise regulation, 80C.01 to 80C.22
- Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
- Hearings, 45.024, 46.041, 46.042, 60A.177
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Interest rates, advertising, 45.025
- Interstate banking, 48.90 to 48.992
- Membership camping regulation, see MEMBERSHIP CAMPING REGULATION
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice, hearing on application of bank to transact business, 46.041, 46.042
- Order, application of bank for certificate of authorization, 46.041
- Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 46.041
- Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
- Rehabilitation of criminal offenders, 45.027
- Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 46.044
- Rulemaking
 - Actuarial opinion of reserves, 61A.25
 - Administrative supervision of insurers, 60G.07
 - Continuing education for licensed real estate appraisers, 82B.19
 - Currency exchanges, 53A.12
 - Health claims appeals, 72A.327
 - Insurance holding company systems, 60D.23
 - Managing general agents, 60H.09
 - Medicare supplement coverage, 62A.42
 - Minimum standards, valuation of health, disability, accident, and sickness plans, 61A.25
 - Reinsurance, 60A.094
 - Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.756
 - Utilization review, 62M.16
- Salaries, 15A.081
- Seal, devising and using, 46.03
- Securities regulation, 80A.01 to 80A.31
- Service of process, 45.028
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.03 to 325F.07
- Subdivided land sales, 83.20 to 83.42
- Tents, flame resistance, 325F.03 to 325F.07
- Unclaimed property, escheat and disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Writing, order on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 46.041

COMMERCIAL CODE

- Acceleration
 - Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 - Payment, 336.1-208
 - Performance, 336.1-208
- Acceptance
 - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103, 336.3-409
 - Sales act, 336.2-606
 - Leases, see Leases under this topic
 - Letters of credit, failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
 - Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Accessions
 - Leases, 336.2A-310
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-314
- Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 336.2-206
- Accommodation parties, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
- Accord and satisfaction
 - Delivery of goods excused, 336.7-403
 - Negotiable instruments, discharge, 336.3-311, 336.3-602
 - Reservation of rights, application of law, 336.1-207
- Account debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Accounts and accounting
 - Defined
 - Application, negotiable instruments, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-106
 - Negotiable instruments
 - Conditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 - Payable to accounts, 336.3-110
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic
- Actions
 - Aggrieved party, defined, 336.1-201
 - Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
 - Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309
 - Breach of obligation, notice to third person, 336.3-119
 - Breach of warranty
 - Presentment warranty, 336.4-208
 - Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Enforcement of remedies, 336.1-106
 - Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311
 - Injunctions, see Injunctions under this topic
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 - Leases, 336.2A-531
 - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 - Limitation of actions, see Limitation of actions under this topic
 - Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
 - Specific performance, see Specific performance under this topic
 - Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
- Additional term, acceptance of offer, 336.2-207
- Address
 - Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
 - Send, defined, 336.1-201
- Administrators, see Executors and administrators under this topic
- Admissions as evidence
 - Investment securities, contract for sale made, 336.8-319
 - Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-308
 - Sales, oral contract, 336.2-201
- Advances
 - Financing agency, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
 - Secured transactions
 - After-acquired property, 336.9-108
 - Future advances, 336.9-204
 - Warehouse receipts, statement, 336.7-202
- Adverse claims
 - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
 - Documents of title, 336.7-603
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
- Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 336.4-108
- Afternoon, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-404
- Agents
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
 - Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
 - Instruments payable to, 336.3-110
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 - Issuer, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 - Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 - Representative, defined, 336.1-201
 - Seller under sales act, 336.2-707

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Agents (Cont'd)
 - Signatures
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 - Transfer agent, see Investment securities under this topic
- Aggrieved party
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Librally administered remedies, 336.1-106
- Agreements
 - Bank deposits and collections, variation, 336.4-103
 - Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
 - Defined
 - Generally, 336.1-201
 - Sales act, 336.2-106
 - Law governing, 336.1-105
 - Territorial application of act, 336.1-105
 - Varying provisions of code, 336.1-102
- Agricultural products
 - Contract for sale, growing crops, 336.2-107
 - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 - Financing statements, effective, see FARM PRODUCTS
 - Growing crops
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 - Goods, defined, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest of buyer, 336.2-501
 - Liens, statutory, see FARM PRODUCTS
 - Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
 - Sales act
 - Application, 336.2-102
 - Goods, defined, 336.2-105
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic
 - Third party rights, 336.2-107
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Airbill, defined, 336.1-201
- Aircraft, secured transactions, 336.9-103
- Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Allocation
 - Risk under sales contract, 336.2-303
 - Sales
 - Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 - Performance, 336.2-615
- Alteration of instruments
 - Bank items, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-306
 - Investment securities, 336.8-206
 - Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-208
- Alternative payees
 - Instruments payable to, 336.3-110
 - Payable to two or more persons, 336.3-110
- Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Amount in controversy, statute of frauds, personal property, 336.1-206
- Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 336.2-701
- Animals
 - Sale
 - Goods, defined, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Secured transactions
 - Farm products, defined, 336.9-109
 - Security interest, attaching, 336.9-204
- Anomalous endorsement, defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
- Antecedent claim, negotiable instruments, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Antecedent debt, secured transactions, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Antedated negotiable instruments, time of payment, 336.3-114

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Anticipatory repudiation
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-115
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Approval sales, see Sales under this topic
- Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
- Assignments
 - Damages, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
 - Funds, check or draft, 336.3-408
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 - Sales contract, 336.2-210
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, definitions, 336.1-201
- Associations, organization, defined, 336.1-201
- Attachment
 - Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602
 - Investment securities, 336.8-317
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-311
 - Security interest, 336.9-204
- Attorneys
 - Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601
 - Leases, unconscionability actions, fees, 336.2A-108
 - Negotiable instruments, fees, discharge from liability, 336.3-603
 - Secured transactions, fees, collateral
 - Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 - Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
- Auctions and auctioneers
 - Bill of lading, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
 - Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 - Sales act, 336.2-328
 - Warehouse operator's lien, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
- Authentication, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 336.9-103
- Bailee, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
- Bailment
 - Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading under this topic
 - Delay, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 - Documents of title, see Documents of title under this topic
 - Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 336.7-404
 - Investment securities, conversion, 336.8-318
 - Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 - Sales act, risk of loss, 336.2-509
 - Saving clause, 336.10-104
 - Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts under this topic
- Bank deposits and collections
 - Acceptance
 - Death of customer, 336.4-405
 - Defined, 336.3-409, 336.4-104
 - Incompetency of customer, 336.4-405
 - Notice of holding, 336.4-212
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
 - Accounts
 - Closing, paying of items after closing, 336.4-407
 - Defined, 336.4-104
 - Statements of account, 336.4-406
- Actions, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
- Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104
- Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 336.4-108
- Age of check, 336.4-404
- Agency relationship, 336.4-201
- Agreement for electronic presentment, defined, 336.4-110
- Agreements, variation, 336.4-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)

- Alterations
 - Defined, application, 336.4-104
 - Duty of customer, 336.4-406
 - Warranties, 336.4-208
- Application of law, 336.3-102, 336.4-102, 336.4-201
- Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
- Banking day
 - Application, negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 - Defined, 336.4-104
- Banks, defined, 336.4-104, 336.4-105
- Branch banks
 - Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Separate bank for computing time, 336.4-107
 - Stop payment orders, 336.4-107
- Breach of warranties, damages, 336.4-207
- Burden of proof
 - Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 - Reasonable time, 336.4-202
- Cashier's check
 - Defined, application, 336.4-104
 - Settlement of item, 336.4-213
- Certificate of deposit, defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
- Certified checks
 - Settlement of item, 336.4-213
 - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
- Charge back, 336.4-214
- Charging items against accounts, 336.4-401
- Checks
 - Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
 - More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
- Citation, 336.4-101
- Clearing house
 - Defined, 336.4-104
 - Provisional settlement for item through, 336.4-215
 - Return, item received through, 336.4-301
 - Rules varied by agreement, 336.4-103
- Collecting bank
 - Agent status, 336.4-201
 - Care required, 336.4-202
 - Charge back, 336.4-214
 - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-420
 - Death of customer, 336.4-405
 - Defined, 336.4-105
 - Application, 336.4-104
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 - Sales act, 336.2-104
 - Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-109
 - Documents of title, warranties, 336.7-508
 - Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 - Final payment, 336.4-215
 - Holder in due course, 336.4-211
 - Incompetence of customer, 336.4-405
 - Insolvency and progress, 336.4-216
 - Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 - Letters of credit, warranties, 336.5-111
 - Methods of sending and presenting, 336.4-204
 - Modification of time limits, 336.4-109
 - Nonbank payor, sending items to, 336.4-204
 - Nonpayment, 336.4-202
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202
 - Notice of item not payable, 336.4-212
 - Ordinary care required, 336.4-202
 - Payable through or payable at, 336.4-106
 - Payments suspended, 336.4-216
 - Presentment, 336.4-202
 - Presumption and duration of agency status, 336.4-201
 - Priorities, secured transactions, 336.9-312
 - Refund, 336.4-214
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)

- Collecting bank (Cont'd)
 - Security interest, 336.4-210
 - Sending direct to payor bank, 336.4-204
 - Settlement of item, 336.4-213
 - Timely action, 336.4-202
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
- Collection, nonaction, 336.4-102
- Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.4-102
- Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch for separate office, 336.4-107
- Conversion, 336.4-203
- Customers
 - Alterations, duty, 336.4-406
 - Charging against account, 336.4-401
 - Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 - Death, 336.4-405
 - Defined, 336.4-104
 - Incompetence, 336.4-405
 - Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 - Unauthorized signature, duty, 336.4-406
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
- Cutoff hour, receipt of items, 336.4-108
- Damages
 - Breach of warranties, 336.4-207
 - Generally, 336.4-103
 - Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
- Default, 336.4-202
- Definitions, 336.4-104, 336.4-105
- Delay, notice, 336.4-202
- Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-109
- Depository bank
 - Charge back, 336.4-214
 - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-420
 - Defined, 336.3-103, 336.4-104
 - Final payment, 336.4-215
 - Holder status, 336.4-205
 - Missing endorsements, 336.4-205
 - Restrictive endorsement, effect, 336.4-204, 336.4-206
- Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207
- Dishonor
 - Documentary draft, 336.4-504
 - Drafts, presenting for payment, warranties, 336.4-208
 - Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 - Insufficient funds, 336.4-402
 - Items not payable at bank, 336.4-212
 - Overdraft, 336.4-402
 - Presenting bank, collections, 336.4-503
 - Remittance, 336.4-213
 - Sending notice, 336.4-202
 - Time, 336.4-301
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
 - Wrongful, damages, 336.4-402
- Documentary drafts
 - Handling, 336.4-501
 - Negotiable instrument, defined, 336.3-103, 336.4-104
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.4-501
 - Presentment
 - Generally, 336.4-501
 - On arrival drafts, 336.4-502
 - Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 336.4-504
 - Referees, 336.4-503
 - Report of reasons for dishonor, 336.4-503
 - Security interest for expenses, 336.4-504
- Drafts
 - Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)****Drafts (Cont'd)**

Dishonor, presenting for payment, warranties, 336.4-208

Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504

On arrival draft, presentment, 336.4-502

Drawee, defined, 336.4-104

Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 336.4-109

Encoding warranties, 336.4-209

Endorsements

Missing endorsement, 336.4-205

Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203

Settlement, 336.4-201

Expenses

Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, 336.4-504

Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503

Extension, time limits, 336.4-109

Federal reserve regulations, 336.4-103

Final payment, 336.4-215

Foreign money, charge back or refund, 336.4-214

Good faith, defined, application, 336.4-104

Holder, acquisition of rights, 336.4-201

Holder in due course, 336.4-211

Defined, 336.3-302, 336.4-104

Depository banks, 336.4-205

Subrogation of bank, 336.4-407

Identity, transferor bank, 336.4-206

Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 336.4-405

Insolvency, 336.4-202, 336.4-207

Instructions

Collecting bank, 336.4-203

Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-503

Method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204

Instrument, defined, application, 336.4-104

Intermediary banks

Charge back or refund, 336.4-214

Conversion, liability, 336.3-420

Defined, 336.3-103, 336.4-105

Transfer of instruments, 336.3-206

Investment securities, application, 336.4-102

Item, defined, 336.3-103, 336.4-104

Late return of item, 336.4-302

Liens, handling goods, expenses, 336.4-504

Limitation of actions, generally, 336.4-111

Limitation of damages, agreement, 336.4-103

Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 336.4-202

Methods, sending and presenting, 336.4-204

Midnight deadline

Defined, 336.4-104

Later return of item, 336.4-302

Return of items, 336.4-301

Timely action, 336.4-202

Misconduct, 336.4-202

Missing endorsement, supplying, 336.4-205

Mistake, 336.4-202, 336.4-402

Modification, time limit, 336.4-109

Neglect, liability, 336.4-202

Negligence, other banks, 336.4-202

Negotiable instruments, application, 336.3-102, 336.4-102

Nonaction, liability, 336.4-102

Nonbank payor, items sent by collecting bank, 336.4-204

Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202

Notice, holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-212

Notice of dishonor

Collecting bank, 336.4-202

Defined, 336.3-503, 336.4-104

Documentary draft, 336.4-501

Time of, 336.4-301

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)****Notice of dishonor (Cont'd)**

Warranties, 336.4-207

Oral stop payment order, 336.4-403

Orders

Branch banks, 336.4-107

Defined, application, 336.4-104

Stop payment, 336.4-303, 336.4-403

Ordinary care

Defined, application, 336.4-104

Failure to exercise, 336.4-406

Overdraft, charging against account, 336.4-401

Payable through or payable at, 336.4-106

Payments

Charging against accounts, 336.4-401

Check, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404

Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405

Electronic presentment, 336.4-110

Final payment, 336.4-215

Nonaction, 336.4-102

Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202

Notice of holding, 336.4-212

Revocation, 336.4-301

Suspended, 336.4-216

Warranties, 336.4-207

Payor bank

Conversion, liability, 336.3-420

Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405

Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4-105

Delayed beyond time limits, 336.4-109

Encoding warranties, 336.4-209

Final payment, 336.4-215

Fraudulently altered instruments, rights, 336.3-407

Late return of item, 336.4-302

Payments suspended, 336.4-216

Reimbursement, 336.4-214

Requested presentment, 336.4-204

Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206, 336.4-205

Revocation of payment, 336.4-301

Stop orders, 336.4-303

Subrogation, 336.4-407

Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406

Person entitled to enforce, defined, application, 336.4-104

Preferences, 336.4-210, 336.4-216

Preferred claims, 336.4-216

Presenting bank

Defined, 336.4-105

Place of presentment, 336.4-204

Presenting items, methods, 336.4-204

Presentment

Collecting bank, 336.4-202

Defined, 336.3-501, 336.4-104

Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504

Electronic presentment

Agreement for, 336.4-104

Defined, 336.4-110

Retention warranties, 336.4-209

Nonaction, 336.4-102

Notice, defined, 336.4-104

Place of presentment, 336.4-204

Time limit, check, 336.4-404

Warranties

Breach of, 336.4-302

Electronic presentment, 336.4-209

Generally, 336.4-208

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Priorities, 336.4-210, 336.4-216

Process, items subject to, time, 336.4-303

Process of posting, defined, 336.4-109

Promise, defined, application, 336.4-104

Properly payable, defined, 336.4-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
 Protest
 Defined, 336.3-505, 336.4-104
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Prove, defined, application, 336.4-104
 Provisional settlement
 Charge back or refund, 336.4-214
 Final payment, 336.4-215
 Payments suspended, 336.4-216
 Receipt of items, time, 336.4-108
 Recording, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109
 Records, seven-year retention, 336.4-406
 Recoupment
 Collecting bank, 336.4-201
 Negotiable instruments, claims in recoupment,
 336.3-302, 336.3-305, 336.3-308
 Refunds, 336.4-214
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 336.4-214
 Remitting bank
 Check, settlement of item, 336.4-213
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Requested presentment, 336.4-204
 Restrictive endorsement, 336.4-203, 336.3-420
 Returns, notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
 Secondary party, defined, 336.3-103, 336.4-104
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-306
 Security interest, collecting bank, 336.4-210
 Sending item, method, 336.4-204
 Separate branch office, constructive notice, knowledge
 of one office, 336.4-107
 Setoff, 336.4-201, 336.4-303
 Settle, defined, 336.4-104
 Settlement, agency, 336.4-201
 Settlement of item, 336.4-213
 Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer,
 336.4-406
 Statements of account, 336.4-406
 Stop payment orders
 Branch banks, 336.4-107
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or
 separate office, 336.4-107
 Generally, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 Subrogation, payor bank, 336.4-407
 Suspends payments, defined, 336.4-104
 Suspension of payments by another bank, delay,
 336.4-109
 Teller's check, defined, application, 336.4-104
 Time
 Branches, 336.4-107
 Damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207
 Limit for presenting check, 336.4-404
 Modification, 336.4-109
 Receipt of items, 336.4-108, 336.4-303
 Transfers
 Between banks, 336.4-206
 Warranties, generally, 336.4-207
 Unauthorized signatures
 Defined, application, 336.4-104
 Duty of customer, 336.4-406
 Warranties, 336.4-208
 Variation, agreement, 336.4-103
 Waiver
 Defense against unauthorized signature or alter-
 ation, 336.4-406
 Time limits, 336.4-109
 War, delay caused by, 336.4-109
 Warranties
 Collecting bank, 336.4-207
 Customers, 336.4-207
 Damages for breach, 336.4-207
 Dishonor, 336.4-207
 Documents of title, 336.7-508
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-207

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)
 Warranties (Cont'd)
 Protest, 336.4-207
 Transferor, insolvency, 336.4-207
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
 Banker's credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
 Banking day
 Application, negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Letters of credit, defer honor, time, 336.5-112
 Bankruptcy
 Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
 Insolvency, see Insolvency under this topic
 Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
 Trustees, creditors, defined, 336.1-201
 Banks and banking
 Branch banks
 Construction of law, 336.1-102
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Financing agency, sales act, 336.2-104
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Transfers, 336.4A-105
 Documents of title, delivery, 336.2-308
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit under this topic
 Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments
 under this topic
 Bearer
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Instrument payable to, determination, 336.3-109
 Bearer instruments, see Investment securities under this
 topic, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 Beneficiaries, defined
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Transfers, 336.4A-103
 Between merchants, see Sales under this topic
 Bills and notes, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 Bills of exchange, see Negotiable instruments under this
 topic
 Bills of lading
 Actions
 Provisions, 336.7-309
 Through bills, 336.7-302
 Airbill, defined, 336.1-201
 Alterations, 336.7-306
 Auction sale, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
 Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Blanks
 Filling, 336.7-306
 Unauthorized alteration or filling, 336.7-306
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
 Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
 Lien of carrier sale to enforce, 336.7-308
 Breach of obligation, through bills, 336.7-302
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
 C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
 Care required, 336.7-309
 Change of instructions, 336.7-303
 Charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Claims, provisions, 336.7-309
 Consignee, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Consignor
 Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Bailee, 336.7-601
 Carrier's liability, 336.7-309
 Carrier's sale to enforce lien, 336.7-308
 Limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation,
 336.7-502
 Damages
 Description of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Limitation, 336.7-309

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bills of lading (Cont'd)
Damages (Cont'd)
 Nonreceipt or misdescription, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Overissue, 336.7-402
 Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Sale by carrier, 336.7-308
 Sets, 336.7-304
 Through bills, 336.7-302
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
Description of goods
 Damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
Destination bills, 336.7-305
Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 336.7-302
Diversion of goods, 336.7-303
Documents of title. see Documents of title under this topic
Duplicate bill, 336.7-402
Endorsement, 336.7-501
Enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
Expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
F.A.S., sales act, 336.2-319
Freight forwarder, title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503
General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
Genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
Good faith
 Delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
 Sale of goods by carrier, 336.7-308
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 336.7-301
Holder, diversion instructions, 336.7-303
Indemnification
 Rights of issuer, 336.7-301
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
Instructions
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
Irregularities, 336.7-401
Labels, description of goods, 336.7-301
Lien of carrier, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
Limitation of damages, 336.7-309
Loss, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
Marks, description of goods, 336.7-301
Misdating, 336.7-301
Misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
Negligence, carrier, 336.7-309
Negotiability, 336.7-104
Negotiations, 336.7-501
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, 336.7-308
Numbering, sets, 336.7-304
Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
Overissue, duplicate bills, 336.7-402
Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
Packages of goods, issuer to count, 336.7-301
Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
Prior transactions, 336.10-102
Reconsignment, 336.7-303
Reservation of interest
 Security interest, 336.2-401
 Seller, 336.2-505
Sales, see Sales under this topic
Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 336.7-308
Sets, 336.7-304
Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301
Substitute bills, 336.7-305
Tender, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bills of lading (Cont'd)
 Terminal charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Through bills, 336.7-302
 Transfer, 336.7-501
Bills of sale, see Secured transactions under this topic
Blank endorsement
 Defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Investment securities, 336.8-308
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-205
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
Blanks
 Bills of lading, filling in, 336.7-306
 Investment securities, filling, 336.8-206
 Negotiable instruments, filling, 336.3-115
 Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 336.7-208
Bona fide purchaser
 Bills of lading, 336.7-308, 336.7-501, 336.7-602
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
 Holder in due course, see Holder in due course under this topic
 Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts under this topic
Bonds
 Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 336.8-403
 Investment securities, adverse claims, indemnity bond, 336.8-403
 Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 336.7-201
Book entry, investment securities, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
Branch banks
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic
 Construction of law, 336.1-102
 Defined, 336.1-201
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314
Breach of contract, see Sales under this topic
Breach of warranty
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, 336.4-207
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
Brokers
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-303
 Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 Negotiable instruments, warranties, 336.3-417
Building and loan associations, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
Bulk transactions, negotiable instruments, purchaser, status of holder, 336.3-302
Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 336.1-201
Burden of proof
 Bank deposits and collections
 Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Reasonable time, 336.4-202
 Defect, investment securities, 336.8-105
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Holder in due course, 336.3-308
 Investment securities, signature, 336.8-105
 Lack of good faith, 336.1-208
 Negotiable instruments
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
 Signatures, 336.3-308
 Nonconformance of goods, 336.2-607
 Reasonable time, bank collections, 336.4-202
Business records, negotiable instruments, dishonor, 336.3-505
Business trusts, organization, defined, 336.1-201
Buyer, see Sales under this topic

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Buying, defined, 336.1-201

Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 336.8-402

C. and F., see Sales under this topic

C.I.F., see Sales under this topic

C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513

Cable, telegram, defined, 336.1-201

Calls, investment securities

- Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
- Revoked, 336.8-203

Cancellation

- Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
- Investment securities, contract in accordance with terms, 336.8-202
- Leases, defined, 336.2A-103
- Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 336.5-115
- Negotiable instruments

 - Discharge, 336.3-604
 - Endorsement, reissue, 336.3-207

- Sales, see Sales under this topic

Captions, section captions as part of law, 336.1-109

Carload, commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105

Carriers, see Bills of lading under this topic

Cash, negotiable instruments, order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-109

Cash sale

- Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
- Title to goods, 336.2-403

Cashier's check

- Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-213
- Negotiable instruments, defined, application, 336.3-103

Central depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320

Certificate of deposit

- Application, 336.3-103
- Defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-104

Certificates of title

- Leases, application of laws, 336.2A-105
- Secured transactions

 - Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
 - Filing requirements, 336.9-302

Certification

- Application, 336.3-103
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Certified checks

- Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-213
- Defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-103, 336.3-409
- Time for presenting, 336.4-404

Certified mail, investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403

Charge back

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
- Letters of credit, rejection of documents, 336.5-114

Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102

Chattel paper, see Secured transactions under this topic

Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 336.9-102

Checks, see Negotiable instruments under this topic

Children and minors, see Negotiable instruments under this topic

Claims

- Adverse claims

 - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
 - Documents of title, 336.7-603
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic

- Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309
- Commercial code, waiver, 336.1-107
- Letters of credit, relinquishment, 336.5-110

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

- Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
- Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-216
- Sales, adjustment, 336.2-515
- Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204

Clearing corporation, see Investment securities under this topic

Clearing house

- Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic
- Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic

Collateral

- Additional collateral required at will, 336.1-208
- Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Negotiable instruments

 - Impairment of value of interest in, 336.3-604
 - Unconditional, 336.3-106

- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic

Collecting bank, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic

Commercial paper, see Negotiable instruments under this topic

Commercial unit

- Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
- Defined, sales act, 336.2-105
- Leases, defined, 336.2A-103

Commingling goods

- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic
- Warehouse operators, fungible goods, 336.7-207

Commission, see Sales under this topic

Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, interruption, causing delay, 336.4-109

Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 336.9-104

Conditional payment, letters of credit, notice to issuer, 336.5-114

Conditional sales

- Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Secured transactions, 336.9-102

Conditions

- Acceptance, sale, 336.2-207
- Negotiable instruments

 - Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
 - Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
 - Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 336.2-507

Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 336.2-204, 336.2-207

Confirmed credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325

Confirming bank

- Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
- Letters of credit, see Letters of credit under this topic

Conflict of laws

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-105, 336.4-102
- Conditional sales, railroads, 336.9-203
- Credit unions, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Funds transfers, 336.1-105, 336.4A-507
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, 336.9-203
- Installment loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Interest rates, 336.9-203
- Investments securities, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
- Leases, 336.1-105
- Motor vehicle installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Railroads

 - Bonds or notes, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-203

- Regulated loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Sales, 336.1-105, 336.2-402

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Conflict of laws (Cont'd)
 - Secured transactions, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203
 - Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages or deeds of trust, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Conforming, defined, 336.2-106, 336.2A-103
- Consideration
 - Firm offers, 336.2-205
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-105
 - Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 - Sales contract, agreement modifying, 336.2-209
 - Value, defined, 336.1-201
 - Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 336.1-107
- Consignee
 - Application, sales act, 336.2-103
 - Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 - Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
- Consignment
 - Creditors' claims, 336.2-326
 - Security interest, defined, 336.1-201
- Consignor
 - Bills of lading
 - Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
 - Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 - Defined, documents of title, 336.2-103, 336.7-102
- Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
- Construction of laws, see Statutes under this topic
- Consul, negotiable instruments, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Consumer credit loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Consumer goods, secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic
- Consumer lease, defined, 336.2A-103
- Containers, sale warranty, 336.2-314
- Contract for sale, defined
 - Application, 336.2-103
 - Documents of title, 336.7-102
 - Investment securities, failure to pay, action for price, 336.8-107
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
 - Sales act, 336.2-106
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Contracts
 - Agreements, see Agreements under this topic
 - C.I.F. or C. and F., price basis, 336.2-321
 - Course of dealing, 336.1-205
 - Defined, 336.1-201, 336.2-106
 - Deterioration of goods, no arrival, no sale term, 336.2-324
 - Obligation of good faith, 336.1-203
 - Principles of law and equity, 336.1-103
 - Principles of law applicable, 336.1-103
 - Supplementary, 336.1-103
 - Variation, 336.1-102
- Conversion
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading under this topic
 - Defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-420
 - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Investment securities, 336.8-318
 - Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 - Secured transactions, possession after default, 336.9-505
 - Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts under this topic
- Copies, see Secured transactions under this topic
- Corporations
 - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-202
 - Organization, defined, 336.1-201
 - Representative, defined, 336.1-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Corporations (Cont'd)
 - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 - Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-202
- Counterclaims, see Setoff and counterclaim under this topic
- Counterfeiting, genuine, defined, 336.1-201
- Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Course of dealing
 - Agreement, defined, 336.1-201
 - Contract for sale
 - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
 - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
 - Generally, 336.1-205
 - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Course of performance
 - Agreement, defined, 336.1-201
 - Contract for sale
 - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
 - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
 - Leases, 336.2A-207
 - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover, 336.2-712, 336.2A-518
- Credit
 - Banker's credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
 - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 - Confirmed, credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
 - Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit under this topic
 - Sales, beginning of period, 336.2-310
 - Value, defined, 336.1-201
- Credit unions, secured transactions
 - Application of law, 336.9-104
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Creditors, see Debtors and creditors under this topic
- Crimes and offenses
 - Endorsements, negotiable instruments, 336.3-403, 336.3-404
 - Forgery, see Forgery under this topic
 - Fraud, see Fraud under this topic
 - Larceny, see Larceny under this topic
 - Negotiable instruments, endorsement, 336.3-403
- Crops, see Agricultural products under this topic
- Cross-action, defendant, defined, 336.1-201
- Custodian bank, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Custom and usage
 - Agreement, defined, 336.1-201
 - Commercial practices, continued expansion, 336.1-102
 - Definitions, 336.1-205
 - Fungible, defined, 336.1-201
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Customers
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.3-103, 336.4-104
 - Letter of credit, 336.5-103
 - Transfers, 336.4A-105
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
- Cutoff hour, bank deposits and collections, time of receipt of items, 336.4-108
- Damages
 - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
 - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
 - Breach of sales contract, assignment, 336.2-210
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.4-209
 - Consequential damages, 336.1-106

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Damages (Cont'd)**

- Conversion, warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
- Duplicate documents of title, 336.7-402
- Incidental damages, sales act, 336.2-710
- Investment securities, overissue, 336.8-104
- Leases, see Leases under this topic
- Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Limitation
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
 - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
- Misdescription of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
- Negotiable instruments, converted instrument, 336.3-420
- Nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
- Penal damages, 336.1-106
- Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
- Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Secured transactions, secured party, 336.9-404, 336.9-507
- Special damages, 336.1-106
- Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien, 336.7-210
- Warehouse receipts
 - Limitation of amount, 336.7-204
 - Nonreceipt or misdescription, 336.7-203
 - Overissue, 336.7-402
- Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402

Death

- Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
- Negotiable instruments
 - Effectiveness of signature, 336.3-308
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504

Debtors and creditors

- Creditor, defined, 336.1-201
- Debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Insolvency, seller's remedies, 336.2-702
- Investment securities, 336.8-317
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Seller of goods, rights, 336.2-402
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402

Deeds of trust, 336.9-102**Default**

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
- Leases, see Leases under this topic
- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic

Defects

- Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
- Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
- Sales
 - Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
 - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605

Defenses

- Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
- Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
- Secured transactions
 - Agreements, 336.9-206
 - Assignee, defenses against, 336.9-318

Definite time, defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-108**Definitions, generally, 336.1-201****Delay**

- Bank collections, 336.4-109, 336.4-202
- Delivery of goods by bailee, 336.7-403
- Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
- Sales, excuse, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616

Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, basis of price, 336.2-321**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)****Delivery**

- Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 336.7-403
- Defined, 336.1-201
- Delay, bailee, 336.7-403
- Documents of title, see Documents of title under this topic
- Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
- Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Delivery of goods, warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts under this topic
- Delivery order, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
- Demurrage
 - Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209

Depository bank, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic**Depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320****Description**

- Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

Sales

- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
- Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Secured transactions, 336.9-110, 336.9-203

Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 336.7-305**Destroyed property, see Lost or destroyed property under this topic****Deterioration of goods**

- Buyer's option, 336.2-613
- C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, risk on seller, 336.2-321
- No arrival, no sale terms, goods no longer conforming to contract, 336.2-324
- Warehouse operators, right to sell, 336.7-206

Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202**Discharge**

- Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 336.4-207

Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic**Disclaimer statement, leases, defined, 336.2A-103****Discounts, purchase of instruments, 336.1-201****Dishonor**

- Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic

Checks, payment of instrument, 336.2-511**Collecting banks, 336.4-202, 336.4-213, 336.4-301****Collections, items not payable at bank, 336.4-212****Letters of credit, 336.5-112****Rights of seller, 336.2-325****Wrongfully, 336.5-115****Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic****Notice, 336.3-416, 336.3-503****Sales, see Sales under this topic****Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103****Documentary draft****Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504****Defined**

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.3-103, 336.4-104

Letters of credit, 336.5-103**Letters of credit, see Letters of credit under this topic****Documents of title****Accident, title and rights, 336.7-502****Adequacy, 336.7-509****Adverse claims, 336.7-603****Attachment of goods, 336.7-602****Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601**

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Documents of title (Cont'd)****Bailee**

Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Defined, 336.7-102

Possession, tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Saving clause, 336.10-104

Banking channels, delivery, 336.2-308

Bills of lading, see Bills of lading under this topic

Citation, 336.7-101

Classifications, application of law, 336.7-103

Collecting bank, warranties, 336.7-508

Conflicting claims, 336.7-603

Consignee, defined, 336.7-102

Consignor, defined, 336.7-102

Contract for sale

Adequacy, 336.7-509

Defined, 336.2-106

Conversion, title and rights, 336.7-502

Creditors, title to goods, 336.7-504

Damage to goods, delivery, 336.7-403

Damages

Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203

Duplicate documents, 336.7-402

Good faith delivery, 336.7-404

Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.7-102

Delay, delivery, 336.7-403

Delivery, 336.2-308

Document, title and rights, 336.7-504

Goods

Good faith, damages, 336.7-404

Stoppage, 336.7-504

Obligation, 336.7-403

Payment due and demanded, 336.2-507

Without endorsement, 336.7-506

Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102

Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203

Destruction of goods, delivery, 336.7-403

Destruction, 336.7-601

Diversion of goods

Delivery, 336.7-503

Title, 336.7-504

Documents, definition, 336.7-102

Duly negotiate, defined, 336.7-501

Application, 336.7-102

Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 336.7-501

Duplicates, 336.7-402

Duress, title and rights, 336.7-502

Endorsement

Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506

Liability, 336.7-505

Negotiations, 336.7-501

Right to compel endorsement, 336.7-506

Excuses for delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Financing agency, rights secured, 336.2-506

Fraud, title and rights, 336.7-502

Fungible goods

Overissue of documents, 336.7-402

Rights of holder, 336.7-502

Genuine, warranties on transfer, 336.7-507

Good faith delivery, damages, 336.7-404

Goods, defined, 336.7-102

Holder

Rights, 336.7-502

Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309

Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Injunction, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602

Insurance, warehouse operators, lien for cost, 336.7-209

Interpleader, 336.7-603

Irregular document, 336.7-401

Issuer

Defined, 336.7-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Documents of title (Cont'd)****Issuer (Cont'd)**

Obligations, 336.7-401

Larceny, 336.7-601

Title and rights, 336.7-502

Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liens

Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403

Judicial process, 336.7-602

Warehouse operators, satisfaction, 336.7-403

Loss of goods, delivery, 336.7-403

Lost instruments, 336.7-601

Title and rights, 336.7-502

Mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210

Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203

Mistake, title and rights, 336.7-502

Negotiability, 336.7-104

Negotiation, 336.7-501

Warranties, 336.7-507

Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 336.7-104, 336.7-504

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203.

Obligation

Delivery, 336.7-403

Issuer, 336.7-401

Omissions, implication, 336.7-105

Overissue

Damages, 336.7-402

Liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402

Overseas, defined, 336.2-323

Passing title to goods, 336.2-401

Person entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403

Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Receipt of goods, defined, 336.2-103

Reconsignment, delivery, 336.7-403

Registered mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210

Regulatory statutes, application, 336.7-103

Release, warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Right in goods defeated, 336.7-503

Rights of holder, 336.7-502

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Security interest, title to goods, 336.7-503

Statutes, application of law, 336.7-103

Stop delivery, exercise of right, 336.7-403

Tariff, application of law, 336.7-103

Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 336.2-503

Transfer, warranties, 336.7-507

Treaties, application, 336.7-103

United States statutes, application, 336.7-103

Warehouse operators, defined, 336.7-102

Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts under this topic

Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

Drafts

Assignment of funds, 336.3-408

Contradictory terms, construction, 336.3-118

Defined

Application, 336.3-103

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Letters of credit, 336.5-103

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-104

Sales act, 336.2-103

Delivery of documents, 336.2-514

Dishonor, see Negotiable instruments under this topic

Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504

Defined, 336.4-104

Application, negotiable instruments, 336.3-103

Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Duplicates, documents of title, 336.7-402
 Effective date, commercial code, 336.10-105, 336.11-101
 Emergencies
 Collection of items, delays, 336.4-109
 Negotiable instruments, delay in presentment, 336.3-504
 Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
 Encumbrances, see Liens under this topic
 Endorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic
 Bills of lading, 336.7-501
 Documents of title, see Documents of title under this topic
 Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 Unauthorized endorsement, defined, 336.1-201
 Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501
 Equipment, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 Equipment trusts
 Application of article, 336.9-104
 Policy and scope of article, 336.9-102
 Equity
 Actions definition, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, creditor's right, 336.8-317
 Supplementary, 336.1-103
 Errors, see Mistake under this topic
 Estates, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 Evidence
 Admissibility, negotiable instruments, dishonor, 336.3-505
 Bill of lading, 336.1-201
 Burden of proof, see Burden of proof under this topic
 Consular invoice, 336.1-202
 Dishonor, negotiable instruments, 336.3-505
 Leases, parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Market price, sales act, 336.2-723
 Negotiable instruments, dishonor, 336.3-505
 Notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
 Notice of dishonor, negotiable instruments, 336.3-505
 Parol evidence, see Parol evidence under this topic
 Presumptions, see Presumptions under this topic
 Prevailing price, sales act, 336.2-724
 Prima facie evidence
 Bills of lading, 336.1-202
 Consular invoice, 336.1-202
 Inspector's certificate, 336.1-202
 Insurance policy or certificate, 336.1-202
 Third party document, 336.1-202
 Weigher's certificate, 336.1-202
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Secured transactions
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
 Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-402
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Usage of trade, 336.1-205
 Evidences of indebtedness, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Exchange, investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Exchange bills, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 Exchange of property, buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 336.2-306
 Executors and administrators
 Creditor, defined, 336.1-201
 Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 Representative, defined, 336.1-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Exemptions
 Sales, 336.2-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-302
 Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
 Expenses
 Bill of lading, preservation of goods, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Presenting bank
 Lien on goods following dishonor, 336.4-504
 Right to reimbursement for following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
 Express warranties, see Sales under this topic
 Extension
 Contracts for sale, limitations, 336.2-725
 Negotiable instruments, payment, definite time, 336.3-108
 Time limits, collecting bank, 336.4-109
 F.A.S., defined, sales act, 336.2-319
 F.O.B.
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 336.2-323
 Factors' liens, secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Farm equipment
 Protection of buyers, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
 Security interest
 Filing, 336.9-401
 Perfection, 336.9-302
 Farm products, see Agricultural products under this topic
 Fault, defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Federal aviation act of 1958, secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
 Federal reserve regulations
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
 Transfers, 336.4A-107
 Fees
 Attorneys, see Attorneys under this topic
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic
 Fiduciaries
 Investment securities
 Endorsement or instruction, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
 Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304
 Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
 Field warehousing arrangement, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Figures, negotiable instruments, rules of construction, 336.3-114
 Filing officer, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-401
 Finance lease, defined, 336.2A-103
 Financing agency, see Sales under this topic
 Financing statement, secured transactions, 336.9-403
 Firm offers, revocation, 336.2-205
 Fish and game, secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Fixtures
 Leases, see Leases under this topic
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic
 Food, warranty sales, 336.2-314
 Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
 Foreclosure, secured transactions, 336.9-501
 Foreign corporations, secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Foreign money
 Collecting bank, charge-back or refund, 336.4-214
 Money, payable, 336.3-107
 Negotiable instruments, payable in, 336.3-107

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

823

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Foreign nations and states
 - Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 336.1-105
 - Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws under this topic
 - Contract for sale, regulations
 - Delay or nondelivery, 336.2-615
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Money, defined, 336.1-201
 - Secured transactions
 - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
 - Territorial application of act, power to choose applicable law, 336.1-105
- Forgery
 - Genuine, defined, 336.1-201
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 - Negotiable instruments, conversion, 336.3-420
 - Unauthorized signature, defined, 336.1-201
- Forms
 - Conspicuous language, defined, 336.1-201
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-204
 - Financing statements, secured transactions, 336.9-402
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-104
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Fraud
 - Alterations
 - Investment securities, 336.8-206
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-407
 - Defense to liability for late return of item, 336.4-302
 - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
 - Investment securities, alteration, 336.8-206
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 - Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-202
 - Purchaser, investment securities, 336.8-301
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
 - Statute of frauds, see Statute of frauds under this topic
- Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definition, 336.2-320
- Freight forwarder, bill of lading, title to goods based on, 336.7-503
- Funds transfers
 - Application of law, 336.4A-102
 - Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105
 - Bank, defined, 336.4A-105
 - Beneficiary
 - Defined, 336.4A-103
 - Misdescription, 336.4A-207
 - Paying and giving notice, beneficiary's bank obligation, 336.4A-404
 - Payment by beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-405
 - Beneficiary's bank
 - Acceptance of payment orders, 336.4A-209
 - Amendment of payment orders, 336.4A-211
 - Cancellation of payment orders, 336.4A-211
 - Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 - Defined, 336.4A-103
 - Misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
 - Obligation to pay beneficiary, 336.4A-404
 - Payment to beneficiary, 336.4A-405
 - Business day
 - Defined, 336.4A-105
 - Fixing times, 336.4A-106
 - Citation, 336.4A-101
 - Conflicts of laws, 336.1-105, 336.4A-507
 - Creditor process
 - Defined, 336.4A-502
 - Served on receiving bank, 336.4A-502
 - Set off by beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-502
 - Customer, defined, 336.4A-105
 - Definitions, generally, 336.4A-103 to 336.4A-105

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Funds transfers (Cont'd)
 - Execution, sender's payment order
 - Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303, 336.4A-304
 - Failure to execute, liability, 336.4A-305
 - Improper execution, liability, 336.4A-305
 - Late execution, liability, 336.4A-305
 - Obligations of receiving bank, 336.4A-302
 - Sender's duty, reporting erroneously executed payment orders, 336.4A-304
 - Time of execution, 336.4A-301
 - Execution date, defined, 336.4A-301
 - Funds-transfer system, defined, 336.4A-105
 - Funds-transfer system rule
 - Defined, 336.4A-501
 - Effect, 336.4A-501
 - Good faith
 - Defined, 336.4A-105
 - Payment order verifications, 336.4A-202
 - Injunctions, 336.4A-503
 - Interest :
 - Rate, 336.4A-506
 - Refundable payment orders, 336.4A-204
 - Rejected payment orders, 336.4A-210
 - Intermediary bank
 - Defined, 336.4A-104
 - Misdescription, 336.4A-208
 - Originator
 - Defined, 336.4A-104
 - Misdescription of beneficiary, liability, 336.4A-207
 - Payment to beneficiary, 336.4A-406
 - Originator's bank
 - Acceptance of payment orders, 336.4A-209
 - Defined, 336.4A-104
 - Parties rights and obligations, varying by agreement, 336.4A-501
 - Payment date, defined, 336.4A-401
 - Payment orders
 - Acceptance, 336.4A-209
 - Amendments, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-211
 - Authorization, 336.4A-202
 - Beneficiary's bank
 - Obligation to pay, 336.4A-404
 - Payment to beneficiary, 336.4A-405
 - Cancellations, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-211
 - Customer's objection to debit, time, 336.4A-505
 - Date of payment, 336.4A-401
 - Death of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
 - Defined, 336.4A-103
 - Erroneous payment orders, procedures, 336.4A-205
 - Execution by receiving bank, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 - Legal incapacity of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
 - Multiple payments, 336.4A-103
 - Order of charging, 336.4A-504
 - Originator, payment to beneficiary, 336.4A-406
 - Payment of, generally, 336.4A-401 to 336.4A-406
 - Receiving, time, 336.4A-106
 - Receiving bank, liabilities and duties, 336.4A-212
 - Rejection, 336.4A-210
 - Sender's obligation to pay receiving bank, 336.4A-402
 - Sender's payment to receiving bank, 336.4A-403
 - Time of issuance, 336.4A-103
 - Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
 - Unaccepted payment orders, cancellation by operation of law, 336.4A-211
 - Unauthorized, refund of payment, duty of customer, 336.4A-204
 - Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
 - Preemption, federal law
 - Electronic Funds Transfer Act, 336.4A-108
 - Federal reserve regulations, 336.4A-107
 - Prove, defined, 336.4A-105

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Funds transfers (Cont'd)****Receiving banks**

- Acceptance of payment orders, 336.4A-209
 - Amendment of payment orders, 336.4A-211
 - Authorized payment orders, 336.4A-202
 - Cancellation of payment orders, 336.4A-211
 - Creditor process, 336.4A-502
 - Defined, 336.4A-103
 - Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 - Execution, sender's payment order, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 - Interest, rate, 336.4A-506
 - Intermediary or beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
 - Liability, unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-212
 - Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
 - Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-504
 - Payment by sender to, 336.4A-403
 - Rejection of payment orders, 336.4A-210
 - Sender's obligation to pay, 336.4A-402
 - Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
 - Verified payment orders, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
- Restraining orders, 336.4A-503**
- Security procedures**
- Breach causing unenforceability of payment orders, 336.4A-203
 - Commercial reasonableness, 336.4A-202
 - Defined, 336.4A-201
- Sender, defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202**
- Time**
- Accepting payment orders, 336.4A-209
 - Rejection of payment orders, 336.4A-210
- Withdrawals from accounts, order, 336.4A-504**

Funds, instruments payable to, 336.3-110**Fungible goods**

- Commingleing, effect, 336.7-207
- Defined, 336.1-201
- Documents of title
 - Overissue, 336.7-402
 - Rights of holder, 336.7-502
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Investment securities, purchaser as owner, 336.8-313
- Merchantability, 336.2-314
- Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313
- Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105
- Warehouse receipts
 - Commingleing, 336.7-207
 - Title, 336.7-205

Fungible securities, defined, 336.1-201**Future charges**

- Defined, sales act, 336.2-105
- Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
- Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209

Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311**General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-106****Gifts, definition of purchase, 336.1-201****Good faith**

- Accelerate payments or performance, 336.1-208
- Agreement disclaiming, 336.1-102
- Bailee's liability, 336.7-404
- Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
- Construction of act, 336.1-102
- Defined
 - Generally, 336.1-201
 - Sales, 336.2-103
 - Transfers, 336.4A-105
- Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 336.8-318
- Disclaimer by agreement, 336.1-102
- Duties, obligation, 336.1-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Good faith (Cont'd)**

- Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302
- Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 336.8-406
- Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
- Obligation, 336.1-203
- Open price term, sales contract, 336.2-305
- Option bidding, 336.2-328
- Purchasers, voidable title, 336.2-403
- Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
- Sales, specifications for performance, 336.2-311

Goods

- Contract for sale, payment of price, 336.2-304
- Defined
 - Documents of title, 336.7-102
 - Leases, 336.2A-103
 - Sales act, 336.2-105
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Deterioration, see Deterioration of goods under this topic
- Misdescription, bills of lading, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

Government

- Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202
- Negotiable instruments, issuance, 336.3-105

Grain storage, warehouse receipts, applicability of code, 234.24**Growing crops, see Agricultural products under this topic****Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 336.8-402****Guarantor, surety, defined, 336.1-201****Guaranty**

- Documents of title, endorser, 336.7-505
- Investment securities
 - Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402
 - Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201
 - Signature of endorser or originator of instruction, 336.8-402
- Warranties, 336.8-312

Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318**Handwritten terms, negotiable instruments****Bearer instrument, 336.3-110****Rules of construction, 336.3-114****Headnotes of sections, part of law, 336.1-109****Holder**

- Banks, acquisition of right, 336.4-201
- Defined, 336.1-201
- Investment securities, transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320

Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic**Holder in due course**

- Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic

Defined

- Application, 336.3-103
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Letters of credit, 336.5-103
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-302
- Secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic

Hours, negotiable instruments, time of presentment, 336.3-501**Identification**

- Defined, sales act, 336.2-501
- Negotiable instruments
 - Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-501
 - Order to pay, 336.3-103
 - Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-505
- Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

825

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Identification (Cont'd)

Secured transactions

- Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Identifying property, description, 336.9-110

Implied warranties, see Sales under this topic

Improvements, secured transactions, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302

Incompetents

- Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-308
- Customer, rights of collecting bank, 336.4-405

Incomplete instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic

Indemnity

- Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 336.7-301
- Letters of credit, 336.5-113
- Lost or destroyed instruments
 - Bond of claimant, 336.7-405
 - Security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
- Security transactions, filing bond with secured party, holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
- Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Infringement, see Sales under this topic

Injunctions

- Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
- Investment securities, 336.8-315, 336.8-317
- Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
- Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403

Insolvency

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202, 336.4-207
- Bankruptcy, see Bankruptcy under this topic
- Banks, letters of credit, 336.5-117
- Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
- Letters of credit, 336.5-117
- Negotiable instruments
 - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-419
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504
 - Warranties on transfer, 336.3-416
- Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306

Insolvency proceedings, defined, 336.1-201

Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201

Inspections and inspectors

- Certificates, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
- Sales, see Sales under this topic

Installment contract, defined, sales act, 336.2-612

Installment lease contract, defined, 336.2A-103

Installments

- Motor vehicle installment sales, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Negotiable instruments, receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-501
- Sales, breach, 336.2-612
- Secured transactions
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Effect, 336.9-201

Instructions

- Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 336.4-503
- Bill of lading
 - Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
 - Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
- Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204
- Rejected goods, 336.2-603
- Sales, delivery instructions, 336.2-319

Instrument, defined

- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
- Secured transactions, 336.9-105

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Insurance

- Buyer under sales act, 336.2-501
- C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
- Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
- Leases, insurable interest, 336.2A-218
- Policy, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Seller under sales act, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Warehouse operators, lien for costs, 336.7-209

Intangibles, see Secured transactions under this topic

Interest

- Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
- Secured transactions, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201

Intermediary bank, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic

Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Inventory, see Secured transactions under this topic

Investment securities

Actions

- Burden of proof, 336.8-105
- Possession, wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
- Presumptions, 336.8-105
- Price, 336.8-107

Admissions, contract for sale, 336.8-319

Admitted investments, 336.8-105

Adverse claims

- Defined, 336.8-302
- Indemnity bond, 336.8-403
- Notice
 - Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313
 - Date, redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
 - Endorsement, bearer form, 336.8-310
 - Generally, 336.8-304
 - Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

Agents

- Conversion, 336.8-318
- Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406

Alteration, 336.8-206

Application of law, 336.3-102, 336.8-106

Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 336.8-402

Appropriate person

- Defined, 336.8-308
- Endorsement or instruction by, registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401

Assessments, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207

Assignment

- Endorsement, 336.8-308
- Restrictions, 336.8-204

Attachment, 336.8-317

Authenticating trustee

- Duties and notice to, 336.8-406
- Signature, 336.8-205
- Warranties, 336.8-208

Authentication, warranty, 336.8-208

Bailee, conversion, 336.8-318

Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.4-102

Bearer form

- Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304
- Defined, 336.8-102
- Endorsement, 336.8-310
- Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320

Blank endorsement, 336.8-308, 336.8-309, 336.8-320

Blanks, completion of instrument, 336.8-206

Bona fide purchaser

- Action for possession, 336.8-315
- Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206
- Defects, 336.8-202
- Defined, 336.8-302
- Delivery without endorsement, 336.8-307
- Fungible bulk, 336.8-313

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

- Bona fide purchaser (Cont'd)
 - Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 336.8-405
 - Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-306, 336.8-401
 - Rights transferred, 336.8-301
 - Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
 - Unauthorized endorsement or instruction, effect, 336.8-311
 - Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
- Book entries, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
- Broker
 - Defined, 336.8-303
 - Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
 - Holding for purchaser, 336.8-313
 - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
 - Warranties, 336.8-306
- Burden of proof, signature, 336.8-105
- Bylaws, notice, 336.8-402
- Calls
 - Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 - Revoked, 336.8-203
- Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
- Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
- Certificated, defined, 336.8-102
- Certificates, fiduciary's endorsement or instructions, 336.8-402
- Certified mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
- Citation, 336.8-101
- Claim, notice, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
- Clearing corporation
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Delivery by entries on books, 336.8-313
 - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Completion of instrument, 336.8-206
- Confirmation of sale, 336.8-319
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
- Contract of purchase
 - Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
 - Failure to pay action for price, 336.8-107
- Conversion, 336.8-318
- Countersignature, warranty, 336.8-208
- Creditors, legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317
- Custodian bank
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Damages, overissue, 336.8-104
- Defect
 - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 - Laches, 336.8-203
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
- Defenses
 - Genuineness, 336.8-202
 - Issuer, defined, 336.8-201
 - Notice, 336.8-304
 - Staleness of security as notice, 336.8-203
 - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
- Definitions
 - Appropriate person, 336.8-308
 - Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313
 - Generally, 336.8-102
 - Instructions, 336.8-308
- Delay, registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401
- Delivery
 - Action for price effect, 336.8-107
 - Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 - Endorsement without delivery, 336.8-309
 - Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318
 - Intermediary, warranties, 336.8-306

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

- Delivery (Cont'd)
 - Rights acquired, 336.8-301
 - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 - Without endorsement, 336.8-307
- Demand, proof of authority to transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-316
- Depository system, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320
- Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 336.8-205
- Endorsements
 - Admitted, 336.8-105
 - Adverse claims, 336.8-304
 - Bearer form, 336.8-310
 - Blank, 336.8-308, 336.8-309
 - Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
 - Delivery without endorsement, 336.8-307
 - Methods, 336.8-308
 - Registration of transfer or pledge, 336.8-402
 - Special, 336.8-308, 336.8-309
 - Unauthorized endorsements, owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-311
 - Warranties, 336.8-312
- Equity, creditor's right, 336.8-317
- Evidences of indebtedness, 336.8-102
- Exception, 336.3-102
- Exchange
 - Certificated and uncertificated securities, 336.8-407
 - Staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 - Transfer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
- Fiduciaries, endorsement or instructions, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
- Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313
- For collection or for surrender endorsement, notice of adverse claim, 336.8-304
- Fraud, alteration, 336.8-206
- Fungible bulk
 - Interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313
 - Transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
- Genuine
 - Defenses, 336.8-202
 - Signatures
 - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 - Warranties, 336.8-312
 - Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
- Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, duties, 336.8-406
- Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 336.8-318
- Governing law, 336.8-106
- Government, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202
- Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402
- Guaranty
 - Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201
 - Signature of endorser or originator of instructions, warranties, 336.8-312
- Holder
 - Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320
 - Warranties, 336.8-306
- Indemnification
 - Lost or destroyed securities, bond of claimant, 336.8-405
 - Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
- Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 336.8-403
- Injunctions
 - Creditor's right, 336.8-317
 - Registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 - Transfer, 336.8-315

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

827

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

- Instructions
 - Assurance of genuineness and effect, 336.8-402
 - Defined, 336.8-308
 - Unauthorized, rights of owner or pledgee, 336.8-311
 - Warranties of originator, 336.8-306
- Intermediary, transfer to warranties, 336.8-306
- Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Issue, overissue, 336.8-104
- Issuer
 - Defenses, 336.8-202
 - Defined, 336.8-201
 - Endorsements and instructions, assurance requirement, 336.8-402
 - Lien, 336.8-103
 - Registration
 - Duties, 336.8-401
 - Liabilities, 336.8-404
 - Transfer, 336.8-106
 - Responsibility, 336.8-202
 - Restrictions on transfer, 336.8-204
 - Rights with respect to registered owners and registered pledgees, 336.8-207
- Laches, 336.8-203, 336.8-305
- Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202
- Larceny
 - Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
 - Reissuance, 336.8-405
- Levy, 336.8-317
- Lien, issuer, 336.8-103
- Limited interest purchaser, 336.8-301
- Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Money, application of law, 336.8-102
- Negotiability, 336.8-105
- Negotiable instruments, exception, 336.3-102
- Notice
 - Adverse claims, 336.8-304
 - Claim or defense, 336.8-304
 - Defect or defense, 336.8-202
 - Staleness, 336.8-203
 - Issuer, notice to, what constitutes, 336.8-406
- Organizations, notice, claim or defense, 336.8-304
- Overissue
 - Defined, 336.8-104
 - Delivery, registration of transfer, 336.8-404
 - Effect of, 336.8-104
- Owner
 - Purchaser, 336.8-313
 - Unauthorized endorsement or instruction, rights, 336.8-311
- Partial assignment or endorsement, 336.8-308
- Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer or pledge, 336.8-402
- Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 336.8-319
- Pleadings, statute of frauds, 336.8-319
- Pledges
 - Central depository system, 336.8-320
 - Unauthorized endorsement or instructions, 336.8-311
 - Warranties, 336.8-306
- Possession, action, 336.8-315
- Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 336.8-306
- Price, action for, 336.8-107
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Purchaser
 - Actions based on wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
 - Delivery, 336.8-313
 - Limited interest, 336.8-301
 - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
 - Owner, 336.8-313
 - Proof of authority to transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-316

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

- Purchaser (Cont'd)
 - Rights, 336.8-301
- Redemption, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
- Registered form, defined, 336.8-102
- Registered mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
- Registered owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-207
- Registrar
 - Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
 - Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Registration of pledge, uncertificated securities, 336.8-108
- Registration of transfer or pledge, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406
 - Adverse claims, inquiry, 336.8-403
 - Agents, 336.8-406
 - Central depository system, 336.8-320
 - Clearing corporation, 336.8-320
 - Custodian bank, 336.8-320
 - Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405
 - Endorsement or instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
 - Guarantee of endorsement as condition, 336.8-312
 - Inquiry into adverse claims, 336.8-403
- Issuer, 336.8-106
 - Defined, 336.8-201
 - Liability, 336.8-404
 - Liability of issuer, 336.8-404
 - Lost instrument, 336.8-405
 - Presentment, warranties, 336.8-306
 - Registered owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-207
- Registrar, 336.8-406
- Stolen instruments, 336.8-405
- Transfer agent, 336.8-406
- Trustee, 336.8-406
- Unauthorized endorsement or instructions, 336.8-311
- Reissue, overissue, 336.8-104
- Restriction on transfer, 336.8-204
- Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
- Security interests, procedures, 336.8-321
- Short sales, 336.8-107
- Signatures
 - Admitted, 336.8-105
 - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 - Effect of signature, 336.8-208
 - Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
- Warranties
 - Endorser, 336.8-312
 - Generally, 336.8-208
 - Originator of instructions, 336.8-312
- Special endorsement, 336.8-308
 - Transfer, 336.8-309
- Specific performance, 336.8-315
- Staleness
 - Notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 - Notice of defects, 336.8-203
 - Statements required, uncertificated securities, 336.8-408
- Statute of frauds, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
- Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Subsequent purchaser, defined, 336.8-102
- Taxes, compliance with law, 336.8-401
- Tender, action for price, effect, 336.8-107
- Transfer
 - Action for possession, 336.8-315
 - Action to compel instruction, 336.8-315
 - Blank endorsement, 336.8-309
 - Central depository system, 336.8-320
 - Duty to transfer, 336.8-314

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)
 Transfer (Cont'd)
 Endorsement, 336.8-308
 Injunction, 336.8-315
 Proof of authority, 336.8-316
 Purchaser, 336.8-313
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406
 Restriction, 336.8-204
 Rights acquired, 336.8-301
 Special endorsement, 336.8-309
 Without endorsement, 336.8-307
 Wrongful, action for possession, 336.8-315
 Transfer agent
 Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
 Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Trustees
 Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
 Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Unauthorized endorsement
 Owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-311
 Transfer, action for possession, 336.8-315
 Unauthorized instructions, rights of owner or pledgee, 336.8-311
 Uncertificated, defined, 336.8-102
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
 Voting rights, registered owner or pledgee, 336.8-207
 Warranties
 Brokers, 336.8-306
 Endorsements, 336.8-312
 Presentment for registration of transfer, 336.8-306
 Registrar, 336.8-208
 Signature of endorser or originator of instructions, 336.8-312
 Transfer agent, 336.8-208
 Trustees, 336.8-208
 Invoices
 C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, preparation by seller, 336.2-320
 Counsel invoice prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Issue, defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-102
 Issuer, defined
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Investment securities, 336.8-201
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Joint payees
 Instruments payable to, 336.3-110
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Joint payment, negotiable instruments, two or more payees, 336.3-103
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Judgments and decrees, secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-501
 Judicial sales
 Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501
 Laches, investment securities, 336.8-203, 336.8-305
 Land, see Real estate under this topic
 Landlord's lien, application of law, 336.9-104
 Larceny
 Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Investment securities
 Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
 Reissuance, 336.8-405
 Negotiable instruments, payment, rights of holder, 336.3-602
 Law merchant, supplementary, 336.1-103
 Laws inconsistent with, repeal, 336.10-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Lease agreement, defined, 336.2A-103
 Lease contract, defined, 336.2A-103
 Lease hold interest, defined, 336.2A-103
 Leases
 Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
 Acceptance of goods
 Actions constituting, 336.2A-515
 Effect of acceptance, 336.2A-516
 Nonacceptance, lessor's damages, 336.2A-528
 Performance, 336.2A-206
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-517
 Time of acceptance, 336.2A-515
 Accessions
 Defined, 336.2A-310
 Lessee's rights, 336.2A-310
 Lessor's rights, 336.2A-310
 Actions, third parties, suing for injury to goods, 336.2A-531
 Alienability of interest in lease, 336.2A-303
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-403
 Application of law, 336.1-105
 Assurance, due performance, 336.2A-401
 Attorneys fees, unconscionability actions, 336.2A-108
 Buyer in the ordinary course of business
 Defined, 336.2A-305
 Rights as sublessee, 336.2A-305
 Cancellation
 Effect on remedies, 336.2A-505
 Lessee's default, 336.2A-523
 Certificates of title, application of laws, 336.2A-105
 Citation, 336.2A-101
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.2A-104, 336.2A-105
 Construction mortgage, defined, 336.2A-309
 Consumer leases
 Jurisdiction, restrictions, 336.2A-106
 Unconscionable, 336.2A-108
 Contract, formation, general requirements, 336.2A-204
 Course of performance, 336.2A-207
 Cover, 336.2A-518
 Creditors, rights, 336.2A-308
 Cure of defects, 336.2A-513
 Damages for default
 Consequential damages, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-520
 Incidental damages by lessee, 336.2A-520
 Incidental damages by lessor, 336.2A-530
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523
 Liquidation of damages, 336.2A-504
 Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519
 Nonacceptance, lessor's damages, 336.2A-528
 Nonconforming goods, lessee's damages, 336.2A-519
 Nondelivery, lessee's damages, 336.2A-519
 Replevin, 336.2A-521
 Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
 Restitution, 336.2A-504
 Specific performance, 336.2A-521
 Value of goods, 336.2A-507
 Default
 Actions, procedure, 336.2A-516
 Burden of establishing, 336.2A-516
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Cover, 336.2A-518
 Lessee's default
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523
 Lessor's right to possession, 336.2A-525
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-508
 Lessor's rights, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-527
 Notice after default, 336.2A-502
 Notice by lessee, 336.2A-516
 Procedure, 336.2A-501
 Rent, lessor's action for, 336.2A-529
 Right to possession upon lessee's default, 336.2A-525
 Rights and remedies in lease contract, 336.2A-503
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

829

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

Default (Cont'd)

Statute of limitations, 336.2A-506

Defects, failure to state, waiver, 336.2A-514

Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Enforceability, 336.2A-201, 336.2A-301

Evidence

Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202

Parole evidence, 336.2A-202

Filing, secured transactions, 336.9-113

Finance leases

Acceptance of goods, revocation, 336.2A-517

Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407

Partial losses, casualty to identified goods,
336.2A-221

Fixtures

Defined, 336.2A-309

Fixture filing, defined, 336.2A-309

Lessee's rights, 336.2A-309

Lessor's rights, 336.2A-309

Perfecting interest, priority, 336.2A-309

Goods

Defined, 336.2A-103

Delivery, stoppage for lessee's insolvency,
336.2A-526

Disposing, lessor's rights, 336.2A-527

Identification, 336.2A-217

Identifying upon lessee's default, 336.2A-524

Injury by third parties, suing, 336.2A-531

Possession, effect, 336.2A-302

Substituted goods, 336.2A-518

Identification of goods

Lessor's rights, 336.2A-524

Procedures, 336.2A-217

Improper delivery

Lessee's rights, 336.2A-509

Rightful rejection, 336.2A-509

Incumbrance, defined, 336.2A-309

Insecurity, performance of lease, 336.2A-401

Insolvency

Lessor's insolvency, lessee's rights, 336.2A-522

Lessor's right to possession, 336.2A-525

Stopping delivery, lessor's rights, 336.2A-526

Inspections, partial losses, demanding inspection,
336.2A-221

Insurance, insurable interest, 336.2A-218

Laws applicable, effect, 336.2A-104

Lessees

Damages, 336.2A-519 to 336.2A-522

Defined, 336.2A-103

Improper delivery, rights, 336.2A-509

Installment lease contracts, rejection in default,
336.2A-510

Remedies for default, 336.2A-508

Rightfully rejected goods, 336.2A-511,
336.2A-512

Sale of goods, 336.2A-305

Sublease of goods, 336.2A-305

Lessors

Defined, 336.2A-103

Remedies for lessee's default, 336.2A-523

Subsequent lease of goods, 336.2A-304

Liens

Attachment or levy on, arising by, priority,
336.2A-307

Operation of law, arising by, priority, 336.2A-306

Security interests in, arising by, priority,
336.2A-307

Liquidation of damages, 336.2A-504

Modification, 336.2A-208

Nonconforming goods, cure by lessor, 336.2A-513

Offers

Firm offers, 336.2A-205

Offer and acceptance, 336.2A-206

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

Perfecting interests, fixtures, 336.2A-309

Performance of lease

Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406

Substituted performance, 336.2A-404

Possession of goods, effect, 336.2A-302

Practical construction, 336.2A-207

Priority, subordination by agreement, 336.2A-311

Purchase money lease, defined, 336.2A-309

Rejection

Failure to state defect, waiver, 336.2A-514

Improper delivery, 336.2A-509

Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510

Merchant lessee's duties, 336.2A-511

Nonconforming goods, 336.2A-513

Rightfully rejected goods, lessee's duties,
336.2A-512

Rent, lessor's action upon lessee's default, 336.2A-529

Renunciations, procedures, 336.2A-107

Replacement of goods, 336.2A-513

Replevin, lessee's right, 336.2A-521

Repudiation

Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity,
336.2A-401

Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402,
336.2A-403

Lessor, damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528

Rescission, 336.2A-208, 336.2A-505

Risk of loss, 336.2A-219, 336.2A-220

Sale by lessee, 336.2A-305

Scope of law, 336.2A-102

Seals, inoperative, 336.2A-203

Secured transactions, filing, 336.9-113

Short title, 336.2A-101

Specific performance, lessee's right, 336.2A-521

Statute of frauds, requirements, 336.2A-201

Statute of limitations, 336.2A-506

Subleases

Defined, 336.2A-103

Procedures, 336.2A-305

Subordination by agreement, priority, 336.2A-311

Subsequent lease by lessor, 336.2A-304

Substituted performance, 336.2A-404

Supply contract

Defined, 336.2A-103

Lessee, extension to, 336.2A-209

Termination, 336.2A-505

Third parties, suing for injury to goods, 336.2A-531

Transfer of interest in lease, 336.2A-303

Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108

Waiver

Arising after default, 336.2A-107

Lessee's objections, 336.2A-514

Procedures, 336.2A-208

Warranties

As is representations, 336.2A-214

Conflict of warranties, 336.2A-215

Cumulation of warranties, 336.2A-215

Exclusions from, 336.2A-214

Express warranties, 336.2A-210

Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty,
336.2A-213

Implied warranty of merchantability, 336.2A-212

Infringement, warranties against, 336.2A-211

Interference, warranties against, 336.2A-211

Modifications of, 336.2A-214

Third-party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

With all faults representations, 336.2A-214

Writing requirements

Final written expression, 336.2A-202

Statute of frauds, 336.2A-201

Lessee, defined, 336.2A-103

Lessee in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.2A-103

Lessor, defined, 336.2A-103

Lessor's residual interest, defined, 336.2A-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Letters of credit

- Acceptance
 - Application, 336.5-103
 - Defined, 336.3-409
 - Failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
- Advising bank
 - Defined, 336.5-103
 - Insolvency, 336.5-117
 - Obligations, 336.5-107
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
- Application of article, 336.5-102
- Assignment, 336.5-111, 336.5-116
- Authentication, signed writing, 336.5-104
- Beneficiary
 - Assignment, 336.5-116
 - Defined, 336.5-103
 - Notation credit, 336.5-108
 - Portions used, 336.5-110
 - Time of credit established, 336.5-106
 - Wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
- Cancellation, wrongfully, 336.5-115
- Charge back, rejection of documents, 336.5-114
- Citation, 336.5-101
- Claims, relinquishment, 336.5-110
- Collecting bank, warranties, 336.5-111
- Conditional payment, 336.5-114
- Confirming bank
 - Defined, 336.5-103
 - Former requirements, 336.5-104
 - Insolvency, 336.5-117
 - Obligations, 336.5-107
 - Presenter, defined, 336.5-112
 - Signature, formal requirements, 336.5-104
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106
- Consideration, 336.5-105
- Contract for sale, defined, 336.2-106
 - Application, 336.5-103
- Credit, defined, 336.5-103
- Customer
 - Defined, 336.5-103
 - Risk, 336.5-107
- Damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Defects, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
- Definitions, 336.5-103
- Dishonor, 336.5-112
 - Rights of seller, 336.2-325
 - Wrongfully, 336.5-115
- Document, defined, 336.5-103
- Documentary demand for payment, defined, 336.5-103
- Documentary drafts, 336.5-102
 - Defer honor, 336.5-112
 - Defined, 336.5-103
 - Presentment, 336.5-110
 - Warranty, 336.5-111
- Draft, defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-104, 336.5-103
- Establishment of credit, 336.5-106
- Evidence, notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
- Final payment, failure to reject, 336.5-114
- Forgery, 336.5-114
- Form, 336.5-104
- Fraud, 336.5-114
- Genuine, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
- Good faith, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
- Holder in due course, defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-302, 336.5-103
- Honor
 - Duty, 336.5-114
 - Indemnities, 336.5-113
 - Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 - Purchasers of draft, rights, 336.5-108

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Letters of credit (Cont'd)

- Honor (Cont'd)
 - Time allowed, 336.5-112
- Indemnities, 336.5-113
- Injunction, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
- Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
- Issuer
 - Conditional payment, 336.5-114
 - Defined, 336.5-103
 - Duty to honor, 336.5-114
 - Liability on loss or destruction, 336.5-109
 - Modification or revocation, reimbursement, 336.5-106
 - Obligation, 336.5-109
 - Reimbursement, 336.5-114
 - Risk, 336.5-107
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Issuing bank
 - Insolvency, 336.5-117
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Loss or destruction, issuer's liability, 336.5-109
- Messages, credit messages, cost, 336.5-107
- Midnight, deadline, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104, 336.5-103
- Modification
 - Consent, 336.5-106
 - Consideration, 336.5-105
 - Signature, 336.5-104
- Negotiating bank, warranties, 336.5-111
- Negotiations, indemnities, 336.5-113
- Nonbank issuer, responsibility, 336.5-109
- Nonconformance to warranties, 336.5-114
- Notation credit, defined, 336.5-108
- Notice
 - Modification or revocation, 336.5-106
 - Payment by issuer, 336.5-114
- Obligations of issuer, 336.5-109
- Payment by issuer, notice, 336.5-114
- Perfecting security interest without filing, possession, 336.9-305
- Portions, 336.5-110
- Presenter, defined, 336.5-112
- Presentment, documentary draft, 336.5-110
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Reimbursement
 - Indemnities, 336.5-113
 - Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 - Issuer, 336.5-114
 - Modification or revocation, effect, 336.5-106
- Rejection of documents by issuer, 336.5-114
- Repudiation, 336.5-115
- Reservation of claim, 336.5-110
- Revocability of credit, 336.5-106
- Revocation, consent, 336.5-106
- Risks of transmission and translation, 336.5-107
- Scope of article, 336.5-102
- Security, defined, investment securities, 336.5-103, 336.8-102
- Signature, 336.5-104
- Time effective, 336.5-106
- Transfer, 336.5-116
- Warranties
 - Nonconformance, 336.5-114
 - Transfer, 336.5-111
- Writing required, 336.5-104
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115

Levies

- Investment securities, 336.8-317
- Secured transactions, 336.9-311

Lien creditor

- Creditor, defined, 336.1-201
- Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-301

Liens

- Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992
INDEX

831

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)
Bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
Delivery of goods, ex-ship, satisfaction, 336.2-322
Documents of title, see Documents of title under this topic
Enforcement
Carriers, 336.7-308
Warehouse operator, 336.7-210
Goods under document of title, 336.7-602
Investment securities, issuer, 336.8-103
Issuer, investment securities, 336.8-103
Leases, see Leases under this topic
Mechanic's liens, secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-310
Negotiable instruments, taking for value, 336.3-303
Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
Presenting banks, expenses, 336.4-504
Sales contracts, warranties, 336.2-312
Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic
Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts under this topic
Limitation of actions
Bank deposits and collections
Generally, 336.4-111
Unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
Leases, 336.2A-506
Sales act, 336.2-725
Limitations
Damages
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
Bills of lading, 336.7-309
Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
Warranty, sale of goods, 336.2-316
Lists, secured transactions, collateral request, 336.9-208
Livestock
Farm products, defined, 336.9-109
Issue, security as interest, attachment, time, 336.9-204
Sale
Goods, defined, 336.2-105
Insurable interest, 336.2-501
Loans, regulated loans, application of law, 336.9-201
Location, warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
Logs and logging
Contract for sale, 336.2-107
Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
Security interest, timber to cut, 336.9-203
Lost or destroyed property
Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 336.4-202
Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
Risk of loss, see Sales under this topic
Sales, payment, time, 336.2-321
Warehouse operators, liabilities, 336.7-403
Lots
Leases, defined, 336.2A-103
Sales, see Sales under this topic
Machinery
Commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
Mail
Send, defined, 336.1-201
Warehouse operators lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
Mark, negotiable instruments, signature, 336.3-401
Market price
Evidence, 336.2-723
Sale, nondelivery measure of damages, 336.2-713
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
Material alteration
Defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-407

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Material alteration (Cont'd)
Negotiable instruments, incomplete, instrument, 336.3-115
Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-310
Mediation, enforcement of security interest, 336.9-501
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
Holder in due course, defenses, 336.3-305
Merchant, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
Merchant lessee, defined, 336.2A-103
Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 336.2-314
Midnight deadline
Bank deposits and collections, defined, 336.4-104
Letters of credit, 336.5-103, 336.5-113
Mining
Contract for sale, 336.2-107
Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203
Minors, see Children and minors under this topic
Misrepresentation, see Fraud under this topic
Mistake
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202, 336.4-402
Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
Letters of credit, terms of credit, 336.5-107
Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-202
Secured transactions
Financing statements, 336.9-402
Place of filing, 336.9-401
Modification
Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 336.4-109
Leases, 336.2A-208
Letters of credit, see Letters of credit under this topic
Negotiable instruments, separate written agreement, 336.3-117
Sales, see Sales under this topic
Secured transaction
Right of assignee, 336.9-318
Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
Money
Cash proceeds, definitions, 336.9-306
Defined, 336.1-201
Investment securities, application of law, 336.8-102
Negotiable instruments, exception, 336.3-102
Sales
Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
Payment of price, 336.2-304
Mortgages, telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, secured transaction, 336.9-203
Motor vehicles
Defined, perfecting security interest, 336.9-401
F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
Secured transactions
Equipment, applicability of law, 336.9-103
Installment sales, conflict of law, 336.9-203
Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
Place of filing, 336.9-401
Multiple payees, negotiable instruments, 336.3-110
Negligence
Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 336.4-202
Negotiable instruments, material alteration, defenses, 336.3-406
Secured transactions, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
Negotiable instruments
Acceleration
Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
Payment of instrument, 336.3-108
Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
Acceptance
Certification of check, 336.3-409
Date, holder supplying in good faith, 336.3-410
Defined, 336.3-103, 336.3-409
Dishonor, 336.3-502

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)

- Acceptance (Cont'd)
 - Liability, 336.3-116, 336.3-408
 - Mistake, 336.3-418
 - Obligation of acceptor, 336.3-413
 - Time operative, 336.3-409
 - Variance, 336.3-410
 - Varying terms of draft, 336.3-413
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
 - Written on draft, 336.3-409
- Acceptor
 - Defined, 336.3-103
 - Liabilities, 336.3-413
- Accommodation parties
 - Contract of, 336.3-419
 - Defenses, 336.3-305
 - Defined, 336.3-103, 336.3-419
 - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-605
 - Presumption, 336.3-416
 - Warranty, 336.3-419
- Accord and satisfaction, discharge of claims, 336.3-311
- Account, defined
 - Application, 336.3-103
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Account to be debited, effect, 336.3-105
- Accounts and accounting, negotiable instruments payable to accounts, 336.3-110
- Actions
 - Breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 - Conversion, 336.3-420
 - Endorsement of transferor, specific performance, 336.3-203
 - Notice to third person, 336.3-119
- Admissions, signatures, 336.3-308
- Agents
 - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-420
 - Instruments payable to, 336.3-110
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
 - Signatures, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Alterations
 - Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-409
 - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-419
 - Anomalous endorsement, 336.3-205
 - Blank endorsement, 336.3-205
 - Defined, 336.3-103, 336.3-407
 - Generally, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
 - Losses, allocating, 336.3-406
 - Negligence, 336.3-406
 - Warranties, 336.3-416
- Alternative payees, instruments payable to, 336.3-110
- Alternative payments, two or more payees, 336.3-103, 336.3-110
- Antecedent claim, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Antedating, generally, 336.3-113
- Application of law, 336.3-102
- Assignment of fund, check or draft, 336.3-408
- Assumed name, signature, 336.3-401
- Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
- Banking day, defined
 - Application, 336.3-103
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Bearer instrument
 - Antedating or postdating, 336.3-113
 - Blank endorsement, 336.3-205
 - Generally, 336.3-109
 - Negotiability, 336.3-104
 - Negotiated by transfer of possession, 336.3-201
 - Payable to order, 336.3-110
- Bills of lading, see Bills of lading under this topic
- Blank endorsement, 336.3-205
- Blanks, filling, 336.3-115

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)

- Book records, dishonor, evidence, 336.3-505
- Breach of duty
 - Notice, 336.3-307
 - Rescission, 336.3-202
- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416
- Brokers, warranties, 336.3-417
- Bulk transactions, status of holder, 336.3-302
- Burden of proof
 - Failure to exercise ordinary care, 336.3-406
 - Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
 - Signatures, 336.3-308
- Cancellation
 - Discharge, 336.3-604
 - Endorsement, reissue, 336.3-207
- Capacity to contract, prior parties, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-419
- Capacity to endorse, admission, 336.3-413
- Cash or order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-109
- Cashier's checks
 - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-310
 - Issuer, obligation, 336.3-412
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen, 336.3-312
 - Refusal to pay, 336.3-411
- Certainty
 - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 - Papers signed while incomplete, 336.3-115
 - Sum certain, unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
 - Time of payment, 336.3-108
- Certificates of deposit
 - Defined, 336.3-109
 - Limitation of actions, 336.3-118
 - Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
- Certificates, protest, 336.3-505
- Certified checks
 - Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-213
 - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-310
 - Drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 336.3-409
 - Limitation of actions, 336.3-118
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen, 336.3-312
 - Obligation of acceptor, 336.3-413
 - Refusal to pay, 336.3-411
 - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
- Chain of title, endorsements, 336.3-419
- Check-signing machines, 336.3-401
- Checks
 - Acceptance
 - Certification, 336.3-409
 - Definition and operation, 336.3-409
 - Varying instrument, 336.3-410
 - Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
 - Certification
 - Acceptance, 336.3-409
 - Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-213
 - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 - Contradictory terms, 336.3-118
 - Defined, 336.3-104
 - Application, 336.3-103
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Sales act, 336.2-103
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-310
 - Dishonor, 336.3-502
 - Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
 - Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
 - Presentment, six months after date, 336.4-404
 - Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 - Remitting bank, 336.4-213
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
 - Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 336.9-306
 - Stop-payment orders, cutoff time, 336.4-303
 - Tender under sales act, 336.2-511

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

833

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)

Checks (Cont'd)

- Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 336.2-403
- Warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207

Children and minors

- Rescission, 336.3-202
- Rights of holder in due course, 336.3-305

Citation, 336.3-101

Claims

- Burden of proof, 336.3-308
- Holder in due course, 336.3-305, 336.3-306
- Knowledge, 336.3-602
- Person not holder in due course, 336.3-306
- Public filing of a document, effect, 336.3-302
- Warranties, 336.3-417

Claims in recoupment, 336.3-302, 336.3-308

Clearing house

- Defined
 - Application, 336.3-103
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Presentment through, 336.3-501

Collateral

- Impairment of value of interest in, 336.3-605
- Unconditional instruments, 336.3-106

Collecting bank, defined

- Application, 336.3-103
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503

Collection costs, sum certain, 336.3-106

Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416

Conditions

- Endorsement, 336.3-201
- Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Consideration

- Defined, 336.3-303
- Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-303
- Letters of credit, 336.5-105

Constructive condition, 336.3-105

Consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-505

Contradictory terms, 336.3-118

Conversion, 336.3-420

Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 336.3-202

Costs

- Collection, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 336.3-603

Criminal liability, endorsement, 336.3-403

Customer, defined

- Application, 336.3-103
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Damages, converted instrument, 336.3-420

Date

- Instrument date, generally, 336.3-113
- Time of payment, 336.3-108

Death

- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504
- Signer, effectiveness of signature, 336.3-308

Defenses

- Failure of consideration, 336.3-303
- Fraud, 336.4-302
- Holder, 336.3-306
- Holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Issue of instruments without consideration, 336.3-303
- Notice of, 336.3-302
- Obligation to pay, 336.3-305
- Separate agreements, defense to obligation, 336.3-117
- Signatures admitted or established, 336.3-308
- Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)

Definite time

- Defined, 336.3-103, 336.3-108
- Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Payment, 336.3-108

Definitions, 336.3-103

Delay in presentment, 336.3-504

Demand instrument

- Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Overdue, 336.3-304
- Payment on demand, 336.3-108

Depository bank, defined

- Application, 336.3-103
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

Destruction, enforcement of instrument, 336.3-309, 336.3-310

Discharge

- Accommodation party, 336.3-419, 336.3-605
- Alteration, 336.3-407
- Cancellation, 336.3-604
- Certification of check, 336.3-409
- Dishonored checks or notes, 336.3-310
- Endorsees, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-207
- Endorsers, 336.3-605
- Generally, 336.3-601
- Holder in due course, 336.3-601
- Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course defenses, 336.3-305
- Intervening parties, reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-207
- Notice of, 336.3-302
- Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Payment, 336.3-602
- Proof of satisfaction of claim, 336.3-311
- Renunciation, 336.3-604
- Satisfaction, 336.3-602
- Tender of payment, 336.3-603
- Two or more payees, 336.3-110
- Variance of draft, 336.3-410

Discount, sum certain, 336.3-106

Dishonor

- Acceptance, 336.3-409
- Defined, 336.3-502
- Discharge of instrument or obligation, 336.3-310
- Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 336.3-410
- Drawer, obligation, 336.3-414
- Endorsers, obligation, 336.3-415
- Letter of credit, sales act, 336.2-325
- Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
- Obligation of endorser, 336.3-415
- Person entitled to enforce dishonored instrument, 336.3-301
- Presumption, 336.3-505
- Variance of draft, 336.3-410

Documentary drafts

- Defined, 336.3-103, 336.4-104
- Dishonor, 336.3-502
- Presentment, 336.5-110

Documents of title, see Documents of title under this topic

Draft

- Defined, 336.3-103, 336.3-104
- Limitation of actions, 336.3-118
- Unaccepted drafts, 336.3-416

Drawee

- Address, place of payment, 336.3-111
- Defined, 336.3-103

Drawer, obligation, 336.3-103, 336.3-116, 336.3-414

Duress

- Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Rescission, 336.3-202

Emergencies, delay in presentment, 336.3-504

Endorsements

- Anomalous endorsement, defined, 336.3-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)****Endorsements (Cont'd)**

- Anomalous, 336.3-205
- Blank, 336.3-205
- Cancellation, reissue, 336.3-207
- Certification, discharge, 336.3-409
- Criminal liability, 336.3-403
- Defined
 - Application, 336.3-103
 - Endorsement by imposter, 336.3-404
 - Generally, 336.3-204
- Discharge, 336.3-410, 336.3-605
- Effect, negotiation, 336.3-201
- Endorsements in blank, 336.3-109
- Endorser, defined, 336.3-204, 336.3-605
- Fraudulent endorsement, employees, 336.3-405
- Imposter, 336.3-405
- Liability of endorser, 336.3-116
- Negotiation, 336.3-203
- Notice, accommodation, 336.3-419
- Obligation of endorser, 336.3-415
- Restrictive, 336.3-206, 336.3-420, 336.3-602
- Right of transferee, 336.3-203
- Special, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
- Transferee's rights, 336.3-203
- Warranties, 336.3-417
- Without recourse, 336.3-415

Endorser, defined, 336.3-204, 336.3-605

Enforcement, person entitled to enforce, defined, 336.3-301

Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505

Equity, action, defined, 336.1-201

Estates

- Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 336.3-302
- Instruments payable to, 336.3-110

Evidence

- Accommodation, 336.3-419
- Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-402

Exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106

Excuse

- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504
- Presentment, 336.3-504

Execution, instruments signed for accommodation, 336.3-419

Executors and administrators, holder in due course, 336.3-302

Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 336.3-501

Extension of time of payment, definite time, 336.3-108

Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-303

Figures, rules of construction, 336.3-118

Filling blanks, incompleteness, 336.3-115

Foreign money, 336.3-107

Forgery, conversion, 336.3-420

Forms, 336.3-104

Fraud

- Alteration, 336.3-407
- Defense, 336.3-305, 336.4-302
- Fraudulent endorsement by employee, 336.3-405
- Rescission, 336.3-202
- Transferee, 336.3-203

Funds, check or draft as assignment, 336.3-408

Genuineness of signatures, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-419

Good faith

- Defined, 336.3-103
- Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302

Government, issuance, 336.3-105

Guarantor, 336.3-416

Handwritten terms, controlling, 336.3-118

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)****Holder**

- Actions, burden of proof, 336.3-308
- Defined, 336.1-201
- Effect of restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
- Person entitled to enforce, 336.3-301
- Rights, 336.3-502
- Taking for value, 336.3-303
- Transferees, endorsement, 336.3-204

Holder in due course

- Accommodation party, liability, 336.3-419
- Alteration, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
- Burden of proof, 336.3-308
- Defined, 336.3-302
- Discharge, 336.3-207, 336.3-601
- Instruments, restrictions on rights of holder or transferee, 336.3-106
- Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
- Rights, 336.3-302, 336.3-305
- Secured transactions, 336.9-206, 336.9-309
- Taking for value, 336.3-303
- Transfer of instrument, rights, 336.3-203
- Unauthorized signatures
 - Defense, 336.3-406
 - Liability, 336.3-403

Hours, time of presentment, 336.3-501

Identification

- Order to pay, 336.3-102
- Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-505

Illegal terms, validation, 336.3-106

Illegal transaction, rescission, 336.3-202

Imposters, endorsement, 336.3-404

Incompetents, burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-308

Incomplete instruments

- Acceptance, 336.3-409
- Acceptor, obligation, 336.3-413
- Alteration, 336.3-407
- Completion, nonissuance, 336.3-105
- Generally, 336.3-115

Insolvency

- Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-419
- Collection guaranteed, liability, 336.3-416
- Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Instruments signed for accommodation, 336.3-419

Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504

Warranties, 336.3-416

Installments, sum certain, 336.3-106

Instrument, defined, 336.3-103

Interest

- Generally, 336.3-112
- Sum certain, 336.3-106
- Tender of payment, discharge of parties, 336.3-603

Intermediary bank

- Conversion, liability, 336.3-420
- Defined, 336.3-103, 336.4-105

Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic

Issue, defined, 336.3-103, 336.3-105

Issuers

- Defined, 336.3-105
- Intent, identity of payee, 336.3-110

Item, defined, 336.3-103, 336.4-104

Joint payees, 336.3-110

Joint payment, two or more payees, 336.3-102

Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 336.3-302

Larceny

- Cashier's checks, 336.3-312
- Certified checks, 336.3-312
- Enforcement of instrument, 336.3-309, 336.3-310

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)****Larceny (Cont'd)**

- Obligation to pay stolen instrument, 336.3-305
- Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-602
- Teller's checks, 336.3-312

Liability, joint and several liability, 336.3-116**Liens, taking for value, 336.3-303****Limitation of actions, generally, 336.3-118****Limited interest, purchaser as holder in due course, 336.3-302****Lost instruments**

- Cashier's checks, 336.3-312
- Certified checks, 336.3-312
- Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310
- Obligation to pay, 336.3-305
- Person entitled to enforce, 336.3-301
- Teller's checks, 336.3-312

Maker

- Address, place of payment, 336.3-111
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Liability, 336.3-116

Mark in lieu of signature, 336.3-401**Material alteration**

- Definition, 336.3-407
- Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305**Midnight deadline, defined**

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503

Mistake

- Name of payee, 336.3-204
- Payment or acceptance, 336.3-418
- Rescission, 336.3-202

Modification of terms, 336.3-117**Money, exception, 336.3-102****Multiple payees, 336.3-110****Names**

- Name of payee, endorsement, 336.3-204
- Signature, liabilities, 336.3-401

Negligence

- Alteration, 336.3-406
- Unauthorized signature, 336.3-406

Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 336.3-104**Negotiation**

- Defined, application, 336.3-103
- Endorsements, 336.3-203
- Other remedies, 336.3-202
- Reacquired instruments, 336.3-207
- Rescission, 336.3-202
- Transfer of part of instrument, 336.3-205

Notaries public, certification of protests, 336.3-505**Notes**

- Defined, 336.3-103, 336.3-104
- Discharge of obligation, 336.3-310
- Issuer, note, 336.3-412
- Limitation of actions, 336.3-118

Notice, restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206**Notice of dishonor**

- Drawer, liability, 336.3-414
- Endorsers, obligation, 336.3-415
- Excused, 336.3-504
- Generally, 336.3-103, 336.3-503
- Presumption, 336.3-505
- Waiver, 336.3-504
- Words of guaranty, 336.3-416

Office, instruments payable to, 336.3-110**Officers, signatures, 336.3-402****On demand, defined, 336.3-108****Orders**

- Conditions, countersignatures, 336.3-106
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Obligation, endorsers, 336.3-415

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)****Orders (Cont'd)**

- Payment, 336.3-110
- Unconditional, 336.3-105

Ordinary care

- Defined, 336.3-103
- Failure to exercise
 - Burden of proof, 336.3-406
 - Fraudulent endorsement, 336.3-405
 - Payment to imposter, losses, 336.3-404
 - Payment by mistake, 336.3-418

Organization not a legal entity, instruments payable to, 336.3-110**Overdue**

- Acceptance, 336.3-409
- Instruments, 336.3-304

Parol evidence, accommodation party, 336.3-419**Part payment, receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-501****Party, defined, 336.3-103****Payable at definite time, 336.3-103, 336.3-108****Payable on demand, 336.3-103, 336.3-104, 336.3-108****Payable to bearer**

- Defined, 336.3-103, 336.3-109
- Negotiability, 336.3-104

Payable to order, 336.3-103, 336.3-104, 336.3-110**Payee**

- Bearer instrument, 336.3-109
- Existence, admission, 336.3-413
- Holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Identification, 336.3-103
- Two or more persons, 336.3-103, 336.3-110

Payment

- Antedating or postdating, 336.3-113
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Discharge, 336.3-602

Dishonor, 336.3-502**Guaranteed, 336.3-416****Installments, overdue instruments, 336.3-304****Mistake, 336.3-418****On demand, defined, 336.3-108****Tender, discharge, 336.3-603****Time, 336.3-108, 336.3-501****Payment orders, application of law, 336.3-102****Payor bank, defined**

- Application, 336.3-103
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

Person entitled to enforce**Defined, 336.3-103, 336.3-301****Transfer warranties, 336.3-416****Place of payment, 336.3-111****Possession****Negotiation, transfer required, 336.3-201****Wrongful possession, rights, 336.3-301****Postdating, 336.3-113****Prepayment, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105****Presentment**

- Defined, 336.3-103, 336.3-501
- Demand instrument, 336.3-108
- Dishonor, 336.3-502
- Documentary draft, 336.3-110
- Excused, 336.3-504
- Exhibition of instrument, 336.3-501
- Identification, 336.3-501
- Method of making, 336.3-501
- Next business day, 336.3-501
- Persons to whom made, 336.3-501
- Rights of parties, 336.3-501
- Six months after date, 336.4-404
- Time, 336.3-501
- Waiver, 336.3-504
- Warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-302
- Words of guaranty, 336.3-416

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)****Presumptions**

- Accommodation parties, 336.3-419
- Conversion of instrument, 336.3-420
- Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Genuineness of signature, 336.3-308
- Order of obligation of endorsers, 336.3-415
- Signature as accommodation, 336.3-416

Printed terms, 336.3-118**Prior transactions, 336.10-102****Process, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302****Promises**

- Conditions, countersignatures, 336.3-106
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Unconditional, 336.3-105
- Negotiability, 336.3-104

Protest

- Defined, 336.3-505
- Endorsers, obligation, 336.3-415
- Words of guaranty, 336.3-416

Prove, defined, 336.3-103**Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203****Reacquisition**

- By prior party, 336.3-207
- Defined, 336.3-103

Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-501**Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-505****Recoupment, claims in recoupment, 336.3-302, 336.3-305, 336.3-308****Remitter, defined, 336.3-103****Renunciation**

- Discharge, 336.3-605
- Rights of holder, 336.3-605

Representatives, signatures, 336.3-401, 336.3-402**Requirement for negotiability, 336.3-104****Rules of construction, 336.3-118****Satisfaction, discharge, 336.3-602****Scope of article, limitations, 336.3-103****Security, statement in instrument, 336.3-105****Security interest**

- Taking for value, 336.3-303
- Transfer, 336.3-203

Separate agreement, prepayment or acceleration, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105**Separate written agreement, 336.3-117****Sight, payable at, demand instrument, 336.3-108****Signatures**

- Acceptance, 336.3-409
- Accommodation party, 336.3-419
- Agent, 336.3-402
- Assumed names, 336.3-401
- Automated, 336.3-110, 336.3-401
- Burden of proof, 336.3-308
- Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
- Countersignature, 336.3-106
- Defined, 336.3-401
- Endorsement, defined, 336.3-204
- Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
- Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
- Liability, 336.3-401
- Mark, 336.3-401
- Multiple signers, intended payee, 336.3-110
- Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Payment guaranteed, 336.3-416
- Representatives, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
- Unauthorized, 336.3-403, 336.3-406
- Warranties, 336.3-416
- Wrong name, 336.3-204

Six months after date, presentment, 336.3-404**Special endorsement, 336.3-205****Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416****Stolen instruments**

- Cashier's checks, 336.3-312

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)****Stolen instruments (Cont'd)**

- Certified checks, 336.3-312
- Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310
- Obligation to pay, 336.3-305
- Teller's checks, 336.3-312

Stop-payment orders, payment by mistake, 336.3-418**Taking for value, 336.3-303****Teller's checks**

- Defined, 336.3-103
- Discharge of obligation, 336.3-310
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen, 336.3-312
- Refusal to pay, 336.3-411

Tender of payment, discharge, 336.3-603**Terms modified by other writings, 336.3-117****Third party, irrevocable obligation to, taking for value, 336.3-303****Time**

- Acceptance, 336.3-501
- Date on instrument, 336.3-114
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
- Payable at definite time, 336.3-108
- Payment, 336.3-108, 336.3-501
- Protest, 336.3-505

Time instruments, overdue, 336.3-304**Title, warranties on transfer, 336.3-417****Trade name, signature, 336.3-401****Transfer**

- Conversion, 336.3-420
- Defined, application, 336.3-103
- Negotiation, transfer required, 336.3-201
- Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
- Rights acquired, 336.3-203
- Time of transfer, 336.3-203
- Warranties, 336.3-416

Transferees

- Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
- Status as holder, endorsement, 336.3-204

Traveler's checks, defined, 336.3-103**Trusts and trustees**

- Instruments payable to, 336.3-110
- Payment limited to assets, 336.3-105

Two p.m. cutoff, 336.3-501**Typewritten terms, 336.3-110, 336.3-118****Unauthorized signatures**

- Defined, 336.3-201
- Effect of, 336.3-403
- Negligence, 336.3-406
- Payment by mistake, 336.3-418

Unconditional promise or order, 336.3-104, 336.3-105**Unissued instruments, 336.3-105****United States consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-505****Value, holder taking for value, 336.3-303****Variance, acceptance, 336.3-410****Vice-consul, protests, 336.3-505****Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts under this topic****Warranties, presentment and transfer, 336.3-417****Without recourse, transfer, 336.3-417****Words and figures, controlling, 336.3-118****Negotiation**

- Bills of lading, endorsement and delivery, 336.7-501
- Defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-103, 336.3-201
- Indemnity inducing under a credit, 336.5-113
- Warehouse receipts, delivery, 336.7-501

Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321**Nonconforming goods, see Sales under this topic****Nonconforming tender, see Sales under this topic****Nonresidents, security interest, filing, 336.9-401****Notes, defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-103****Notice of dishonor**

- Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Notice of dishonor (Cont'd)
 Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic

Notices
 Bank deposits and collections
 Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-212
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-205
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 Letters of credit, modified or revoked, 336.5-106
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Secured transactions
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206
 Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 336.1-205

Oaths and affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 336.2-313

Obligations, subordinated, 336.1-209

Offers
 Leases
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Offer and acceptance, 336.2A-206
 Sales, see Sales under this topic

Officers
 Instruments payable to, 336.3-110
 Negotiable instruments
 Payable to, 336.3-110
 Signature, 336.3-402
 Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 336.3-110

Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Oil and gas
 Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203

On demand, defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-108

Open price term, sales, contracts, cure, 336.2-305

Options
 Leases, security interest, defined, 336.1-201
 Payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-208
 Sales, see Sales under this topic

Order of obligation, negotiable instruments, endorser, 336.3-415

Organization not a legal entity, instruments payable to, 336.3-110

Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-401

Overissue
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-104
 Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
 Negotiability, 336.7-104, 336.7-402
 Warehouse receipts, fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 336.7-207

Overseas
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Sales act, 336.2-323

Parol agreement, written contract for sale, modification, 336.2-209

Parol evidence
 Accommodation, negotiable instruments, 336.3-419
 Contract for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326

Part payment, see Installments under this topic

Partial endorsement, investment securities, 336.8-308

Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 336.1-205

Partnership
 Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402
 Negotiable instruments
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment from assets, 336.3-105
 Organization, defined, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Party, defined, 336.1-201

Pawn brokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 336.1-201

Payee, negotiable instruments, holder in due course, 336.3-302

Payment orders, application of law, 336.3-102

Payor bank, defined, 336.3-103, 336.4-105

Person
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Entitled to enforce, defined, 336.3-103
 Entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403
 Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales act, 336.2-707

Place
 Bank deposits and collections, presentment, 336.4-204
 Security interest, filing, 336.9-401

Pleading
 Investment securities
 Denial of signature, 336.8-105
 Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 Negotiable instruments, denial of signature, 336.3-308
 Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Pledges
 Investment securities
 Central depository system, 336.8-320
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Purchase, definition, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102

Postdating
 Invoices, credit period, beginning, 336.2-310
 Negotiable instruments, time of payment, 336.3-114

Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-216

Prepayment, negotiable instruments, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105

Present value, defined, 336.2A-103

Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-112

Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

Presentment
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic
 Defined, negotiable instruments, application, 336.3-103
 Letters of credit, documentary draft or demand, 336.5-110
 Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic

Presumptions
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 336.8-105
 Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic

Price, see Sales under this topic

Principal and agent, see Agents under this topic

Printing, written or writing, defined, 336.1-201

Priorities
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic
 Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-210

Proceeds, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-306

Process
 Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 336.4-303
 Negotiable instruments, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302

Processed goods, secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-315

Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Property damage, sales, breach of warranty, 336.2-715

Protest
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Protest (Cont'd)
 Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 Provisional settlement, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic
 Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 336.9-504
 Purchase, defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Purchase money security interest
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-107
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
 Purchaser
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 Quota, see Sales under this topic
 Railroads
 Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
 Secured transactions
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104
 Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Reacquisition, defined, negotiable instruments, application, 336.3-103
 Real estate
 Contract for sale, structures, 336.2-107
 Sales, price payable in, 336.2-304
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic
 Structures to be moved, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Reasonable time
 Definition, 336.1-204
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Transfers, unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
 Receipt of goods, see Sales under this topic
 Receivers, creditors, definition, 336.1-201
 Receives notice, defined, 336.1-201
 Reconignment, bills of lading, 336.7-303
 Recording, sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
 Recording officer, defined, secured transaction, 336.9-401
 Records
 Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-505
 Destruction, by filing officer, 336.9-410
 Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Realty sales contracts, 336.2-107
 Redemption
 Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
 Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 336.4-503
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
 Register of deeds, secured transactions, filing, 336.9-401
 Registered form, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Registered mail
 Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Warehouse operators lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Registrars, see Investment securities under this topic
 Registration of transfer, see Investment securities under this topic
 Rejection
 Letters of credit
 Noncompliance with credit, 336.5-114
 Time allowed, 336.5-112
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Release
 Secured transactions, collateral, 336.9-406
 Warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Remedy
 Actions, see Actions under this topic

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Remedy (Cont'd)
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Sales, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725
 Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff, 336.9-104
 Renunciation
 Claims after breach, 336.1-107
 Leases, 336.2A-107
 Negotiable instruments, rights of holder, 336.3-604
 Replevin
 Leases, 336.2A-521
 Sales, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Representative, defined, 336.1-201
 Repudiation
 Letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 336.5-115
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Resale, see Sales under this topic
 Rescission
 Leases, 336.2A-208
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Reservation of claims, letters of credit, 336.5-110
 Reservation of interest
 Bills of lading
 Security interest, 336.2-401
 Seller, 336.2-505
 Security interest, defined, 336.1-201
 Reservation of rights, commercial transactions
 Acceptance under, 336.1-207
 Performance under, 336.1-207
 Residence
 Goods, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-401
 Restitution, buyer's right, 336.2-718
 Restrictive endorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 Defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
 Effect, 336.3-206
 Notice, 336.4-205
 Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-201
 Return, see Sales under this topic
 Revocation
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Letters of credit, 336.5-106
 Risk of loss
 Leases, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 336.9-207
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
 Sale on approval, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
 Sales
 Acceptance
 Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
 Casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
 Condition, tender of delivery, 336.2-507
 Conditional, 336.2-207
 Damages
 Nonacceptance, 336.2-708
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
 Defined, 336.2-606
 Draft, documents delivered, 336.2-514
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Measure of damages, nonacceptance, 336.2-708
 Nonacceptance, measure of damages, 336.2-708
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
 Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
 Offer and acceptance in formation of contract, 336.2-206
 Part of unit, 336.2-606
 Payment, 336.2-607
 Before inspection, 336.2-512
 Reasonable time, 336.2-206

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)****Acceptance (Cont'd)**

- Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Sale on approval, 336.2-327
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Written confirmation, 336.2-207

Actions

- Accrual of cause of action, 336.2-725
- Good faith conduct, buyer, 336.2-603
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Price, 336.2-709
- Replevin, 336.2-716
- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
 - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

Admissions, oral contract, 336.2-201**Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 336.2-313****Agent, position of seller, 336.2-707****Agreement**

- Defined, 336.2-106
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616

Agricultural products, goods, defined, 336.2-105**Allocation**

- Delay in performance, 336.2-616
- Performance, 336.2-615
- Risk, shifting, 336.2-303

Ancillary promises, breach, 336.2-701**Animals**

- Goods, defined, 336.2-105
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501

Anticipatory repudiation

- Market price, 336.2-723
- Performance not due, 336.2-610
- Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611

Application of law, 336.2-102**Apportionment of price, lots, 336.2-307****Approval, sale on approval**

- Acceptance, 336.2-327
- Defined, 336.2-326
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Special incidents, 336.2-327

Assignment of rights, 336.2-210**Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311****Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609****Auction sale, 336.2-328****Bailee in possession**

- Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325**Between merchants**

- Assurance of performance, 336.2-609
- Contract for sale, 336.2-201
- Defined, 336.2-104
- Modification or rescission of contract, 336.2-209

Beverage, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314**Bill of lading**

- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Enforcement of lien, 336.7-308
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
- Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
- Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit, 336.2-705

Bona fide purchaser

- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Seller's right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
- Title, 336.2-403

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)****Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314****Breach of contract**

- Collateral contract, 336.2-701
- Damages, assignment, 336.2-210
- Deduction of damages from price, 336.2-717
- Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
- Letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509

Breach of warranty

- Consequential damages, 336.2-715
- Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
- Incidental damages, 336.2-715
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Personal injury, 336.2-318

Burden of proof, conformance, 336.2-607**Buyer**

- Acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
- Acceptance, 336.2-301
- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Cover, 336.2-711
- Defined, 336.2-103
- Deterioration of goods, option, 336.2-613
- Insolvency, 336.2-702
- Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
- Inspection, 336.2-513
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Limited interest, 336.2-403
- Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
- Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
- Obligations, 336.2-301
 - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
- Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-604
- Rejection, time, 336.2-602
- Rejection of goods, 336.2-401
- Replevin, 336.2-716
- Resale, 336.2-711
- Rights on improper delivery, 336.2-601
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Special property, identification of goods, 336.2-401
- Specific performance, 336.2-716
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Title acquired, 336.2-403

C. and F., 336.2-320**C.I.F. and C. and F.**

- Generally, terms, use, 336.2-320
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
- Price, 336.2-321

C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513**Cancellation, 336.2-703, 336.2-711**

- Construed, 336.2-720
- Defined, 336.2-106
- Open price term, 336.2-305

Carriers, liens, 336.7-308**Cash sales, 336.2-403****Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613****Certainty of contract, 336.2-204****Change of position**

- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Reliance on waiver, 336.2-209

Checks, 336.2-403, 336.2-514

- Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
- Dishonored, 336.2-403

Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503

- Financing agency, rights, 336.2-506
- Tender of payment, 336.2-511

Citation, 336.2-101**Claims, adjustment, 336.2-515****Collateral promises, breach, 336.2-701**

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

- Commercial unit
 - Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 - Defined, 336.2-105
- Commission
 - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 - Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
 - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603
 - Seller's incidental damages, 336.2-710
- Conditional acceptance, 336.2-207
- Conditional payment, checks, 336.2-511
- Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325
- Conflict of express and implied warranty, 336.2-317
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
 - Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
- Conformance to description, warranty, 336.2-313
- Conforming, defined, 336.2-106
- Conforming goods
 - Identity to contract, 336.2-704
 - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Consequential damages
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 - Limitation, 336.2-719
- Consideration
 - Modification of contract, 336.2-209
 - Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 336.2-205
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 336.2-326
- Consignor and consignee, defined, 336.2-103, 336.7-102
- Consumer goods, defined, 336.2-103, 336.9-109
- Consumer sales, application, 336.2-102
- Containers, warranty, 336.2-314
- Contemporaneous oral agreement, 336.2-202
- Contract, defined, 336.2-106
- Contract for sale
 - Conduct of parties, 336.2-207
 - Course of dealing, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Defined, 336.2-106
 - Explained or supplemented, 336.2-202
 - Form, 336.2-204
 - Growing crops, 336.2-107
 - Indefiniteness, 336.2-204
 - Interest in land, 336.2-107
 - Minerals, 336.2-107
 - Modification of terms, 336.2-209
 - Performance, 336.2-208
 - Practical construction, 336.2-208
 - Price, 336.2-305
 - Requirements, 336.2-201
 - Seal, 336.2-203
 - Single delivery, 336.2-307
 - Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
 - Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
 - Structures on realty, 336.2-107
 - Timber, 336.2-107
 - Usage of trade, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Waiver of terms, 336.2-208
 - Written agreement, 336.2-201
- Conversion, merchant buyer
 - After rejection of goods, 336.2-603
 - Rejected goods, 336.2-604
- Cooperation between parties, 336.2-311
- Course of dealing and performance
 - Construction, 336.2-208
 - Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover by buyer, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
- Creditors, sale or return, 336.2-326
- Creditors of seller, rights, 336.2-402
- Crops, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Cure of defects, 336.2-605

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

- Custom and usage
 - Construction of contract, 336.2-208
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Implied warranty, 336.2-314
 - Exclusion, 336.2-316
 - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Damages
 - Action for price, 336.2-709
 - Assignment, breach of contract, 336.2-210
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
 - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 - Cancellation construed, 336.2-720
 - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 - Limitation, 336.2-719
 - Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 - Deduction from price, 336.2-717
 - Fraud, 336.2-721
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 - Accepted goods, 336.2-714
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 - Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
 - Injuries, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 - Limitation, 336.2-718
 - Liquidated, 336.2-718
 - Market price, determination, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 - Market quotations, 336.2-724
 - Modification, 336.2-719
 - Nonacceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
 - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
 - Nondelivery, 336.2-713
 - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 - Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
 - Replevin, 336.2-716
 - Repudiation, 336.2-708
 - Repudiation by seller, 336.2-713
 - Resale, 336.2-706
 - Rescission construed, 336.2-720
 - Specific performance, 336.2-716
 - Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Defects
 - Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
 - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Deficiency, casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
- Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 336.9-112
- Definitions, 336.2-103, 336.2-104, 336.2-105, 336.2-106
- Delay, repudiation of contract, 336.2-611
- Delay in delivery
 - Breach of duty, 336.2-615
 - Excuse, 336.2-311
 - Notice of excuse, 336.2-616
- Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
- Delivery
 - Apportionment, 336.2-307
 - Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 336.7-403
 - Delay, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 - Entrusting as including delivery, 336.2-403
 - Ex-ship, 336.2-322
 - F.A.S., 336.2-319
 - F.O.B., 336.2-319
 - Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 336.2-711
 - Financing agency, right to stoppage, 336.2-506
 - Improper
 - Acceptance, 336.2-609
 - Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
 - Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 - Installment contract, 336.2-612
 - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)****Delivery (Cont'd)**

- Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
- Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Option, 336.2-311
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Place, 336.2-308
- Procured through fraud, 336.2-403
- Rejection, 336.2-508
 - Seller's remedy, 336.2-703
- Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 336.2-509
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Single delivery, 336.2-307
- Stoppage, 336.2-705
 - Financing agency's rights, 336.2-506
- Substitute, 336.2-614
- Time, 336.2-309

Description

- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
- Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313

Deterioration

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Risk, 336.2-321

Dishonor**Checks**

- Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
- Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-502
- Letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Sale of goods for dishonored check, 336.2-403

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515**Division of risk, 336.2-303****Document, draft drawn, 336.2-514****Draft**

- Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
- Delivery of document, 336.2-514
- Documents delivered, 336.2-514
- Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
- Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506

Drinks, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314**Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 336.2-309****Election to return, sale on approval, 336.2-327****Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312****Enforcement**

- Contract for sale, 336.2-201
- Unconscionable contract, 336.2-302

Entrusting, defined, 336.2-403**Evidence**

- Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
- Market price, 336.2-723
- Prevailing price, 336.2-724
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

Ex-ship, delivery, 336.2-322**Examination of goods, implied warranties, 336.2-316****Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316****Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306****Excuse**

- Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
- Performance of agreements, 336.2-311

Exemptions, 336.2-102**Expenses**

- Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
- Inspection of goods, liabilities, 336.2-513
- Rejected goods
 - Buyer's security interest, 336.2-711
 - Rights of buyer, 336.2-603
- Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 336.2-710

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)****Express warranties, 336.2-313**

- Conflict with implied warranty, 336.2-317
- Cumulative, 336.2-317
- Intention of parties, 336.2-317
- Third parties, 336.2-318

Extension, contracts, limitations, 336.2-725**F.A.S., 336.2-319****F.O.B., 336.2-319****Farmers, application, 336.2-102****Filing, secured transactions, 336.9-113****Financing agency**

- Defined, 336.2-104
- Letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
- Rights, 336.2-506

Firm offers, 336.2-205**Foreign shipment, 336.2-323****Food, warranty, 336.2-314****Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328****Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 336.2-325****Fraud**

- Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
- Delivery procured through fraud, 336.2-403
- Remedies, 336.2-721
- Rights of creditor, 336.2-402

Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definitions, 336.2-320**Fungible goods**

- Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Merchantability, 336.2-314
- Undivided share, 336.2-105

Future goods

- Defined, 336.2-105
- Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501

Future installments, performance demand, 336.2-612**Future performance, assurance, 336.2-609****Future sales, identification of goods, 336.2-501****Gas, 336.2-107****Good faith**

- Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
- Defined, 336.2-103
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
- Seller's resale, 336.2-706
- Specification for performance, 336.2-311

Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 336.2-403**Goods**

- Defined, 336.2-105
- Payment of price, 336.2-304

Governmental regulations

- Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614

Growing crops, 336.2-107**Identification, defined, 336.2-501****Identification of goods, 336.2-501**

- Action for price, 336.2-709
- Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
- Resale of goods by seller, 336.2-706

Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704

- Casualty, 336.2-613
- Place of delivery, 336.2-308

Identity of goods, passing title, 336.2-401**Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-315**

- Conflict with express warranty, 336.2-317
- Cumulative, 336.2-317
- Examination of goods, 336.2-316
- Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
 - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 - Inconsistent express warranty, 336.2-317
- Intention of parties, 336.2-317

- Merchantability, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Third parties, 336.2-318

Improper delivery

- Buyer's rights, 336.2-601

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)****Improper delivery (Cont'd)**

Cure by seller, 336.2-508

Incidental damages

Accepted goods, 336.2-714

Breach of warranty, 336.2-715

Cover by buyer, 336.2-712

Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713

Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 336.2-204

Infringement

Burden of proof, 336.2-607

Buyer's warranties, 336.2-312

Claims, duties of buyer, 336.2-607

Warranty, 336.2-312

Insolvency**Of buyer**

Remedy, 336.2-702

Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705

Of seller, 336.2-502

Inspection of goods, 336.2-310

Buyer, 336.2-513

Conformance of goods, 336.2-515

Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715

Payment, 336.2-321, 336.2-512

Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706

Installment contracts

Defined, 336.2-612

Delay in performance, 336.2-616

Instructions

Delivery instructions, 336.2-319

Rejected goods, 336.2-603

Insurable interest, buyer and seller, 336.2-501

Intention of parties, warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-317

Interest in land, contract for sale, 336.2-107

Invoice, C.I.F., 336.2-320

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 336.2-205

Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 336.2-205

Lapse, offer before acceptance, 336.2-206

Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511

Letter of credit, 336.2-325

Liens

Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322

Warranty of freedom, 336.2-312

Limitation of actions, 336.2-725

Limitation of damages, 336.2-718, 336.2-719

Limitation of warranty, 336.2-316

Limited interest, 336.2-403

Liquidated damages, 336.2-718

Lost or destroyed property

C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321

No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324

Lots

Auctions, 336.2-328

Defined, 336.2-105

Price, apportionment, 336.2-307

Market price

Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-723

Determination, 336.2-713

Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724

Memoranda, contract for sale, 336.2-201

Merchant, defined, 336.2-104

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603

Merchantability, warranty, 336.2-314

Minerals, contract for sale, 336.2-107

Models

Examination, implied warranty, 336.2-316

Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313

Modification

Contract for sale, 336.2-208

Contract, 336.2-209

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)****Modification (Cont'd)**

Damages, 336.2-719

Warranty against security interest, 336.2-312

Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316

Warranty of title, 336.2-312

Money

Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511

Payment of price, 336.2-304

Negation, notice claiming excuse, 336.2-616

Negation of warranty, 336.2-316

Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321

Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

No arrival, no sale

Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613

Conforming goods, 336.2-324

Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2-708, 336.2-709

Nonconforming goods

Acceptance, 336.2-206

Effect, 336.2-607

Damages, 336.2-714

Identification, rights of buyer, 336.2-501

Installment contracts, 336.2-612

Payment before inspection, 336.2-512

Rejection, 336.2-508

Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608

Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nonconforming tender

Cure, 336.2-508

Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nondelivery, damages, 336.2-713

Notice

Allocation of performance, 336.2-616

Buyer's rights in realty, 336.2-107

Deduction of damages from prices, 336.2-717

Delay, 336.2-615

Delay in performance, 336.2-616

Inspection of goods, 336.2-515

Litigation, notice to seller, 336.2-607

Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508

Nondelivery, 336.2-615

Rejection, 336.2-602

Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610

Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608

Sampling goods, 336.2-515

Seller's resale, 336.2-706

Shipment by seller, 336.2-504

Stopped delivery, 336.2-705

Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Obligations, 336.2-301

Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306

Offers, 336.2-206

Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207

Revocation, 336.2-205

Seal, 336.2-203

Termination of contract, 336.2-309

Testing goods, 336.2-515

Waiver, retraction, 336.2-209

Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Offset buyer's right to restitution, 336.2-718

Oil, 336.2-107

Open price term, 336.2-305

Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 336.2-401

Opinions

Express warranties, creation, 336.2-313

Warranty, 336.2-313

Option

Allegation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615

Assortment of goods, 336.2-311

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)****Option (Cont'd)**

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Performance, 336.2-311
- Remedy, 336.2-719
- Sale or return, 336.2-327

Oral agreements, contract for sale, 336.2-202**Output, measure of quantity, 336.2-306****Output of seller, quantity, 336.2-306****Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 336.2-323****Parol agreement, modification of written contract, 336.2-209****Parol evidence**

- Contract for sale, 336.2-202
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Warranties, 336.2-316

Part interest, 336.2-105**Passing of title, 336.2-401****Payment**

- Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
- Before inspection, 336.2-512
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-321, 336.2-513
- Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
- Open time, 336.2-310
- Price, 336.2-304
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Tender, 336.2-511
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-507
- Time and place, 336.2-310

Penalty, liquidated damages, 336.2-718**Performance**

- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 - Retraction, 336.2-611
- Assurance, 336.2-609
- Contract for sale, 336.2-208
- Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
- Specific performance, buyer's remedy, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Specified by parties, 336.2-311
- Substitute, 336.2-614

Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604**Person in position of seller, defined, 336.2-707****Personal injury**

- Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
- Consequential damages, limitation, 336.2-719

Place

- Delivery, 336.2-308
- Payment, 336.2-310

Pleading

- Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
- Statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Possession

- Merchant buyer, rejection, 336.2-603
- Rejection by buyer, 336.2-602
- Postdating invoice, credit period, 336.2-310
- Practical construction of contract, 336.2-208
- Preference, right of seller's creditor, 336.2-402
- Present sale, defined, 336.2-106
- Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724

Price

- Action to recover, 336.2-709
- C. and F., 336.2-321
- C.I.F., 336.2-321
- Contract for sale, 336.2-305
- Deduction of damages, 336.2-717
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Lots, 336.2-307
- Payment, 336.2-304

Prior agreement, 336.2-202**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)****Sales (Cont'd)****Prior transactions, 336.10-102****Promises, express warranties, 336.2-313****Property damage, breach of warranty, 336.2-715****Quantity**

- Output of seller, 336.2-306
- Requirements of buyer, 336.2-306

Quota

- Acceptance by buyer due to delay, 336.2-616
- Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615

Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606**Real estate, price payable in, 336.2-304****Reasonable price, open price term, 336.2-305****Reasonable time**

- Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
- Firm offers, revocability, 336.2-205
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Notice of breach, 336.2-607
- Rejection of goods, 336.2-602
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309

Receipt

- Delivery under C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, 336.2-320
- Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319

Receipt of goods

- Defined, 336.2-103
- Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715

Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 336.2-702**Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107****Rejection of goods**

- Buyer, 336.2-401
- Improper delivery, 336.2-601
- Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
- Installment, 336.2-612
- Merchant buyer, duties, 336.2-603
- Nonconformance, 336.2-508
- Perishable goods, 336.2-604
- Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
- Remedies of buyer, 336.2-711
- Remedies of seller, 336.2-703
- Time, 336.2-602
- Waiver, 336.2-605

Remedies, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725**Replacement of improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508****Replevin, 336.2-711****Repudiation**

- Damages, 336.2-708
- Performance not due, 336.2-610
- Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
- Seller, 336.2-713

Requirements, output measured by requirements of**Requirements of buyer, quantity, 336.2-306 buyer, 336.2-306****Resale, 336.2-706**

- Action for price, 336.2-709
- Buyer, 336.2-711
- Damages, 336.2-703
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710
- Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
- Unfinished goods, 336.2-704

Rescission, 336.2-209

- Construed, 336.2-720
- Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 336.2-720
- Effect on remedies for fraud, 336.2-721
- Written instrument, 336.2-209

Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 336.2-310**Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505****Reservation of title, security interest, 336.2-401****Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308**

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, 336.2-718
- Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Return
 - Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
 - Open price term, 336.2-305
 - Rights of buyer, 336.2-326
 - Risk
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 - Sale or return, 336.2-327, 336.2-326
 - Special incidents, 336.2-327
- Revocation
 - Firm offers, 336.2-205
 - Offer to buy or sell, 336.2-205
- Revocation of acceptance
 - By buyer, 336.2-608
 - Remedies of seller, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 - Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Risk of loss
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
 - C.I.F., 336.2-320
 - Deterioration, 336.2-321
 - Division, 336.2-303
 - Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 - F.O.B., 336.2-319
 - Generally, 336.2-509
 - No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324
 - Nonconforming tender, 336.2-510
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 - Sale or return, 336.2-327
 - Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
 - Shrinkage, 336.2-321
- Running of credit, open time, 336.2-310
- Risk, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
- Risk, 336.2-327
- Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Samples
 - Examination, implied warranties, 336.2-316
 - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Scope of law, 336.2-102
- Seal, contract for sale, 336.2-203
- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions under this topic
- Security interest
 - Reservation, 336.2-505
 - Reservation of title, 336.2-401
 - Warranty of freedom from, 336.2-312
- Seller
 - Action for price, 336.2-709
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
 - Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
 - Cure of nonconformance, 336.2-508
 - Defined, 336.2-103
 - Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 - Insolvency, rights of buyer, 336.2-502
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Nondelivery, 336.2-713
 - Obligations, 336.2-301
 - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 - Persons included, 336.2-707
 - Repudiation, damages, 336.2-713
 - Resale, 336.2-706
 - Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-510
 - Security interest, 336.2-401

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Seller (Cont'd)
 - Shipment, 336.2-504
 - Stop delivery, 336.2-703
 - Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
 - Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
- Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Specifications
 - Inconsistent sample or model, 336.2-317
 - Warranties, 336.2-312
- Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 - Modification, sales contract, 336.2-209
 - Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
 - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
 - Bailee excused from delivery, 336.7-403
 - Damages, expenses, 336.2-710
 - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 336.2-107
- Substituted goods, buyer's procurement, 336.2-712
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
- Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, 336.2-508
- Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
- Tender
 - Bills of lading, overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 - Delivery, 336.2-507
 - Manner, 336.2-503
 - Rejection, 336.2-508
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 - No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, 336.2-324
 - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
 - Payment, 336.2-511
 - Risk of loss passing, 336.2-509
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Termination, defined, 336.2-106
- Termination of contract, notice, 336.2-309
- Third parties
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 - Notice of buyer's right, 336.2-107
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
 - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Timber, 336.2-107
- Time
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 - Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
 - Delivery, 336.2-309
 - Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
 - Payment, 336.2-310
 - Rejection, 336.2-602
 - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Title, 336.2-403
 - Passing, 336.2-401
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 - Warranty, 336.2-312
- Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Transfer
 - Interest in realty, price, 336.2-304
 - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 - Power to transfer, 336.2-403
- Unborn young, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 336.2-302
- Undivided share in identified bulk, 336.2-105
- Unfinished goods, 336.2-704

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Value, opinion, 336.2-313
- Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 336.2-403
- Waiver
 - Contract for sale terms, 336.2-308
 - Rejection, 336.2-605
 - Retraction, 336.2-209
- War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Warehouse operators
 - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
 - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Warranties, 336.2-312
 - Affirmation of fact, 336.2-313
 - C.I.F. or C. and F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 - Conflict, 336.2-317
 - Course of dealing, 336.2-314
 - Cumulative, 336.2-317
 - Description, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Food, 336.2-314
 - Infringement, 336.2-312
 - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 - Liens, freedom from, 336.2-312
 - Limitation, 336.2-316
 - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 - Merchantability, 336.2-314
 - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 - Models, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Negation, 336.2-316
 - Promise, 336.2-313
 - Sample, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Security interest, free from, 336.2-312
 - Third parties, 336.2-318
 - Title, 336.2-312
 - Usage of trade, 336.2-314
- Written instruments
 - Confirmation of acceptance, 336.2-207
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 - Modification, 336.2-209
 - Offers, 336.2-205
 - Rescission, 336.2-209
 - Seal, 336.2-203

Sales agents, warranties, negotiable instruments, 336.3-417

Savings and loan association, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102

Savings banks, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102

Seasonably, defined, 336.1-204

Secondary party, see Negotiable instruments under this topic

Security of state

- Computerized filing system, 336.9-411
- Liability for information errors, 336.9-412
- Secured transactions, filing, form, financing statement, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
- Uniform Commercial Code account, 336.9-413

Section captions, parts of law, 336.1-109

Secured creditor, creditor, defined, 336.1-201

Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105

Secured transactions

- Accessions, priorities, 336.9-314
- Account
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Assignment, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 336.9-205
 - Defined, 336.9-106
 - Application, 336.9-105
 - Financing statement, financing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302
 - Jurisdiction, 336.9-103
 - Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104
 - Statement of account, verification by secured party, 336.9-208
- Account debtor, defined, 336.9-105

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Secured transactions (Cont'd)**

- Acts or omissions of debtor, liability of secured party, 336.9-317
- Advances
 - After-acquired property, 336.9-108
 - Future advances, 336.9-204
 - Pursuant to commitment, defined, 336.9-105
- Affidavits, report of proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
- After-acquired collateral
 - Antecedent debt, 336.9-108
 - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Agreements, subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
- Agricultural products
 - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Conflicting interest, priorities, 336.9-312
 - Definition, 336.9-109
 - Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
 - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 - Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
- Aircraft, 336.9-103
- Amendment, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Amendment of secured transactions law transition provisions, 336.11-102, 336.11-108
- Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Application of law, 336.3-102, 336.9-102
 - Conditional sales, 336.9-203
- Assignee, defenses, 336.9-318
- Assignment, 336.9-318
 - Accounts or contract rights, 336.9-302
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Claim or defense, asserting, 336.9-206
 - Debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
 - Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
 - Wages, 336.9-104
- Attach, defined, 336.9-203
- Attachment, 336.9-311
- Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 336.9-303
- Attorney fees, collateral
 - Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 - Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
- Bona fide purchasers
 - Priorities, 336.9-314
 - Rights, 336.9-309
- Buyer, protection, 336.9-307
- Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
- Certificate of title
 - Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
 - Filing requirements, 336.9-302
- Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102
- Chattel paper
 - Defined, 336.9-105
 - Priorities, 336.9-308
- Chattel trust, application of law, 336.9-102
- Check, defined, 336.3-104, 336.9-105
- Citation, 336.9-101
- Claims, agreement, 336.9-206
- Classification of goods, 336.9-109
- Collateral
 - After-acquired, antecedent debt, 336.9-108
 - After-acquired property, 336.9-204
 - Attachment, 336.9-311
 - Commingle, 336.9-205
 - Compulsory disposition, 336.9-505
 - Debtor, collateral not owned, 336.9-112
 - Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 336.9-506
 - Defined, 336.9-105
 - Description, 336.9-203
 - Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 336.9-306
 - Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 - Financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-402
 - Judicial process, 336.9-311

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

Collateral (Cont'd)

- List, approval, 336.9-208
- Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
- Possession, perfecting interest, 336.9-305
- Possession by secured party, 336.9-207
 - Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
- Priorities among conflicting security interests, 336.9-312
- Proceedings of sale, records, 336.9-508
- Proceeds, 336.9-203
- Redemption, 336.9-506
- Redemption by owner, 336.9-112
- Release, 336.9-406
- Sale, 336.9-311
- Title, 336.9-202
- Use or disposal, 336.9-205

Collecting bank

- Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
- Priority, 336.9-312

Commingling goods, 336.9-205

- Fungible collateral, 336.9-207
- Priorities, 336.9-315

Computerized filing system, 336.9-411

Conditional sales, 336.9-102

Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203

Consigned goods, financing statements covering, 336.9-408

Consignment, priority of consignor over secured party, requirements, 336.9-114

Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103

Construction mortgage, defined, 336.9-313

Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203

Consumer goods

- Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Defined, 336.9-109
- Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
- Purchase money security interest, 336.9-302
- Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 336.9-401

Continuation statement

- Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-403, 336.9-410
- Perfection of security interest, 336.10-102
 - Filing, 336.9-403

Continuing interest, 336.9-306

Continuous perfection, 336.9-303

Contract for sale, defined, sales act, 336.2-106

- Application, 336.9-105

Contract liability of secured party, 336.9-317

Control of proceeds, default, 336.9-502

Conversion, possession after default, 336.9-505

Copies

- Assignments, 336.9-405
 - Security interest, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Corporations, debtor, residence, 336.9-401

Credit union

- Application of law, 336.9-104
- Conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Creditor of seller, rights, 336.2-402

Creditors, validity of agreement, 336.9-201

Crops, see Agriculture products under this topic

Damages, against secured party, 336.9-507

- Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404

Debtor, defined, 336.9-105

Deeds of trust, 336.9-102

Default, 336.9-501 to 336.9-507

- Control of proceeds, 336.9-502
- Damages against secured property, 336.9-507
- Disposal of property, 336.9-504, 336.9-505, 336.9-507
- Foreclosure, 336.9-501

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

Default (Cont'd)

- Judgment, 336.9-501
- Judicial sale, 336.9-501
- Payment, 336.9-502
- Possession, 336.9-503
- Redemption, 336.9-506
- Sales, 336.9-113
 - Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311

Defenses, agreements, 336.9-206

Defenses against assignee, 336.9-318

Deficiency

- Default, 336.9-502
- Owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Definitions, 336.9-105

Deposit accounts

- Defined, 336.9-105
- Excluded, 336.9-104

Descriptions

- Collateral, 336.9-203
- Financing statement, 336.9-402
- Proceeds, 336.9-203
- Sufficiency, 336.9-110

Destruction of old records, 336.9-410

Disposal of goods, 336.9-205

Disposal of property after default, 336.9-504, 336.9-505

Document, defined, 336.9-105

Duration of filing, 336.9-403

Effective date of revisions to secure transaction law, 336.11-101

Encumbrance, defined, 336.9-105

Enforcement of security interest, 336.9-203

Equipment, defined, 336.9-109

Equipment trust, policy and scope of law, 336.9-102

Evidence

- Assignment, 336.9-318
- Proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
- Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504

Exclusions, 336.9-104

- Filing provisions, 336.9-302

Expenses, secured party, statement of account or approval of list of collateral, 336.9-208

Factor's liens, 336.9-102

Farm equipment

- Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
- Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
- Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 336.9-307

Farm products, see Agriculture products under this topic

Federal Aviation Act of 1958, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103

Fees

- Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
- Continuation statement, 336.9-403
- Filing financing statement, 336.9-403
- Filing statement of assignment, 336.9-405
- Statement of release, 336.9-406
- Tax lien searches, 336.9-407
- Termination statement, 336.9-404

Filing officer

- Certificate of filing, 336.9-407
- Commingled goods, 336.9-315
- Defined, 336.9-401, 336.9-402
- Destruction of old records, 336.9-410
- Duties, 336.9-403
- Filing, 336.9-302, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
- Financing statement, acceptance for filing, 336.9-402
- Formal requisites, 336.9-402
- Insolvency proceedings, notice of, 336.9-403
- Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-410
- Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

Filing officer (Cont'd)

- Processed goods, 336.9-315

Filing, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407

- Amendment of governing law, transition, 336.11-104 to 336.11-106
- Assignment, 336.9-405
- Fees, 336.9-404
- Financing statement, 336.9-302, 336.9-401, 336.9-402, 336.9-408
- Governing law, 336.9-103
- Perfecting interest, 336.9-304
- Presentation, 336.9-403
- Release of collateral, 336.9-406
- Sales act, 336.9-113
- Termination statement, 336.9-404

Financing statements, disposition, rules, 336.9-403

Fish, attachment of interest, 336.9-204

Fixtures, 336.9-104

- Application of law, 336.9-102
- Defined, 336.9-313
- Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
- Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Priorities, 336.9-313

Foreclosure, 336.9-501

Foreign air carriers, service of process, 336.9-103

Foreign corporation, debtor, residence, 336.9-401

Foreign states

- Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
- Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103

Forms, financing statements, 336.9-402

Future advances, 336.9-204

Garnishment, 336.9-311

General intangibles, defined, 336.9-106

Goods

- Classified, 336.9-109
- Defined, 336.9-105

Government or agency, transfer from, application of law, 336.9-203

Harvesting equipment, 336.9-103

Holder, documents of title, rights, 336.9-309

Holder in due course

- Defined, negotiable instruments, 336.3-302
- Application, 336.9-105
- Negotiable instruments, 336.9-206
- Rights, 336.9-309 description, 336.9-110

Identification, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Identification of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-110

Improvement, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302

Indemnity bond, filing with secured party by holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504

Index

- Continuation statement, 336.9-403
- Financing statements, 336.9-403
- Release of collateral, 336.9-406
- Termination statement, 336.9-404

Industrial loan and thrift companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Injunction, owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306

- Effect on perfected security interest, 336.9-403
- Notice to filing officer, 336.9-403

Installment loan, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Installment sales

- Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Effect of law, 336.9-201

Instrument

- Defined, 336.9-105
- Filing, 336.9-304
- Policy of law, 336.9-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

Instrument (Cont'd)

- Priority, 336.9-308
- Scope of law, 336.9-102
- Security interest, perfection, 336.9-305

Insurance

- Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104

Intangibles

- General intangibles, defined, 336.9-106
- Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
- Security interest, place of filing, 336.9-401
- Unperfected security interest, priorities, 336.9-301

Interest rates, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Inventory

- Defined, 336.9-109
- Priorities, 336.9-308
- Purchase money security interest, priorities, 336.9-312

Judgment

- Default, 336.9-501
- Rights, 336.9-104

Judicial process, 336.9-311

Judicial sales, 336.9-501

Jurisdiction, 336.9-103

Landlord's lien, 336.9-104

Leased goods, financing statement covering, 336.9-408

Leases, 336.9-113

Levy, 336.9-311

Liability for information errors, 336.9-412

Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-301

Liens

- Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
- Priority, arising by operation of law, 336.9-310

List of collateral, approval, 336.9-208

Loans, regulated loans, application of law, 336.9-201

Losses, owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Machinery, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103

Mechanic's liens, 336.9-104

- Priority, 336.9-310

Mediation, requirements, 336.9-501

Modification of contract, 336.9-318

- Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206

Money, cash proceeds, definition, 336.9-306

Mortgage

- Defined, 336.9-105
- Foreclosure, 336.9-501

Motor vehicles

- Installment sales, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
- Place of filing, 336.9-401

Negligence, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

New value, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108

Noncompliance by secured party, 336.9-507

Note, defined

- Application, 336.9-105
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-104

Notices

- Assignment, 336.9-318
- Owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Numbers, financing statement, filing, 336.9-403

Old records, destruction, 336.9-410

Partnership, debtor, residence, 336.9-401

Payment

- Assignments, 336.9-318
- Default, 336.9-502

Penalty, failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404

Perfecting interest, 336.9-103, 336.9-113, 336.9-303

- Continuation statement, 336.10-102
- Filing, 336.9-304

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

- Perfecting interest (Cont'd)
 - Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
 - Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession, 336.9-304
- Place, filing security interest, 336.9-401
- Pledges, 336.9-102
- Possession
 - Default, 336.9-503
 - Perfecting interest, 336.9-305
 - Secured party, 336.9-207
- Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Prior transaction, 336.10-102
- Priorities
 - Accessions, 336.9-314
 - Amendment of governing law, transaction, 336.11-107
 - Chattel paper or instruments, 336.9-308
 - Commingled goods, 336.9-315
 - Consignors, 336.9-114
 - Fixtures, 336.9-313
 - Liens arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
 - Mechanic's liens, 336.9-310
 - Processed goods, 336.9-315
 - Purchase money security, 336.9-312
 - Purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309
 - Subordination, 336.9-316
 - Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
- Proceeds
 - Control on default, 336.9-502
 - Definition, 336.9-203, 336.9-306
- Processed goods, priorities, 336.9-315
- Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 336.9-207
- Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
- Public improvements, financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302
- Public sales, collateral default, 336.9-504
- Purchase money security interest
 - Defined, 336.9-107
 - Priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
- Purchasers, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
- Pursuant to commitment, advance made, defined, 336.9-105
- Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Real estate
 - Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110
 - Interest, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
 - Security interest
 - Default, procedure, 336.9-501
 - Fixtures, priorities, 336.9-313
- Recording officer, defined, 336.9-401
- Records, destruction of old records, 336.9-410
- Redemption
 - After default, 336.9-506
 - Collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
 - Owner, 336.9-112
- Regulated Loans Act, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
- Release
 - Collateral, 336.9-406
 - Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
- Rents
 - Application of law, 336.9-104
 - Right of setoff, 336.9-104
- Repledging collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Reports, proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
- Repossession, 336.9-205
- Residence of debtor, 336.9-401
- Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

- Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103
- Sales
 - Application of law, 336.2-102, 336.9-113
 - Collateral, 336.9-311
 - Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
 - Default, 336.9-504
 - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 - Application, 336.9-105
 - Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
 - Purchase money security, 336.9-206
 - Record of proceedings, 336.9-508
 - Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
- Scope of article, 336.9-102
- Secretary of state, filing, form, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
- Secured party
 - Defined, 336.9-105
 - Possession of collateral, 336.9-207
 - Title to collateral, 336.9-202
- Security agreement, defined, 336.9-105
- Setoff, 336.9-104
 - Security interest, 336.9-306
- Ship mortgage act, 336.9-104
- Signatures
 - Financing statement, 336.9-402
 - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Statement of account, 336.9-208
- Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
- Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
- Statements
 - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 - Unpaid indebtedness, 336.9-208
- Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
- Subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
- Substitution of contract, 336.9-318
- Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
- Surplus
 - Accounting by secured party, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
 - Default, 336.9-502
 - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Taxes, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
- Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Temporary perfection, security interest, 336.9-304
- Termination statement, 336.9-404, 336.9-407
- Timber, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Time
 - Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
 - Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
- Title to collateral, 336.9-202
- Tort claims, application of law, 336.9-104
- Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
- Transfer from government, application of law, 336.9-203
- Transfer of right, 336.9-311
- Transition to requirements of amended law, 336.11-102, 336.11-103, 336.11-108
- Transmitting utility, defined, 336.9-105
- Trust deeds, 336.9-102
- Trust receipts, 336.9-102
- Uniform Commercial Code account, 336.9-413
- United States statutes, application, 336.9-104
 - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
- Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
- Use of goods, 336.9-205
 - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Usury laws, 336.9-201
- Validity
 - Interest, 336.9-103
 - Security agreement, 336.9-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)
 Verification by secured party, statement of account or list of collateral, 336.9-208
 Warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
 Watercraft, perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
 Securities, investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 Security
 Defined
 Investment securities, 336.8-102
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Lost or destroyed documents of title, 336.7-601
 Negotiable instruments, statement in instrument, 336.3-105
 Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Security interests
 Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 336.2-401
 Collateral, negotiable instruments, impairment of value of interest in collateral, 336.3-605
 Collecting bank, 336.4-210
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Intangibles
 Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
 Place of filing, 336.9-401
 Policy of law, 336.9-102
 Manufactured home, 168A.141
 Negotiable instruments, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-209
 Watercraft titling, see BOATS AND VESSELS
 Seller, see Sales under this topic
 Send, defined, 336.1-201
 Separate office, bank deposits and collections, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-107
 Setoff and counterclaim
 Action, included in term, 336.1-201
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201, 336.4-303
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-306
 Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Severability, provisions of act, 336.1-108
 Severance, contract for sale of goods, 336.2-107
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, exclusion, 336.9-104
 Ships and shipping
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
 Short sale, investment securities, delivery, 336.8-107
 Sight, negotiable instruments, demand instrument, payment at, 336.3-108
 Signatures
 Agents
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-402
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 336.4-406
 Burden of proof
 Investment securities, 336.8-105
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-308
 Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 Renunciation, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
 Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Waiver, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Signed, defined, 336.1-201
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict with investment securities, 336.10-104
 Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
 Special endorsement
 Investment securities, 336.8-308, 336.8-309
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-205

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Specially manufactured goods, sales act, exception, 336.2-201
 Specific performance
 Buyer, sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Investment securities, 336.8-315
 Leases, 336.2A-521
 Negotiable instruments, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
 Sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Statute of frauds
 Formal requirements of contract, 336.2-201
 Investment securities, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
 Lease contracts, 336.2A-201
 Negotiable instruments, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
 Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Secured transaction, 336.1-206
 Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions under this topic
 Statutes
 Construction
 Against implicit repeal, 336.1-104
 Liberal, 336.1-102
 Negative implications, 336.7-105
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-114
 Severability of provisions, 336.1-108
 Documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
 Section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
 Stock, see Investment securities under this topic
 Stolen documents
 Investment securities, claims, 336.8-405
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-601
 Stop delivery
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Seller
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Remedies, 336.2-702, 336.2-703
 Stop payment
 Order, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-107, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 Stoppage in transit, see Sales under this topic
 Storage charges
 Lien of warehouse operators, 336.7-202, 336.7-209
 Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-202
 Sublease, defined, 336.2A-103
 Subordinated obligations, 336.1-209
 Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 336.9-316
 Subrogation
 Payor bank, 336.4-407
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Substitute bills of lading, request for issuance, 336.7-305
 Successive payees, negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
 Supplier, defined, 336.2A-103
 Supply contract, defined, 336.2A-103
 Surety, defined, 336.1-201
 Surplus, see Secured transactions under this topic
 Suspends payments
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Delay of bank deposits and collections, 336.4-109
 Item returned, 336.4-216
 Tariffs, documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
 Taxes
 Investment securities, compliance with law, 336.8-401
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
 Telegram, defined, 336.1-201
 Telegraphs and telephones
 Letters of credit
 Customer bearing risk of transmission, 336.5-107
 Signed writing, 336.5-104
 Mortgages or deeds of trust, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Teletype, defined, 336.1-201
 Tender
 Bills of lading, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
 Payment, commercial paper, 336.3-603
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Term, defined, 336.1-201
 Terminal charges
 Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
 Termination
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Leases, defined, 336.2A-103
 Sales contract, notice, 336.2-309
 Territorial application of law, generally, 336.1-105
 Theft, see Larceny under this topic
 Third parties
 Action for injury to goods, 336.2-722
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Negotiable instruments, irrevocable commitment to taking for value, 336.3-303
 Party distinct from, 336.1-201
 Warranties, sales act, 336.2-318
 Through bills of lading, 336.7-302
 Timber, see Logs and logging under this topic
 Time
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic
 Letters of credit
 Effect, 336.5-106
 Rejection of document, 336.5-114
 Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 Reasonable time, 336.1-204, 336.4A-204
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Secured transactions
 Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
 Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
 Title
 Negotiable instruments, warranties, 336.3-417
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 336.9-202
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 336.7-503
 Torts, secured transactions
 Application of law, 336.9-104
 Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Trademarks and trade names, negotiable instruments, signature, 336.3-401
 Transfer agent, see Investment securities under this topic
 Transfers
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-206
 Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 Letters of credit, 336.5-111, 336.5-116
 Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 Sales, obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 Treaties, documents of title, application, 336.7-103
 Trust companies, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
 Trust deeds
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Trust receipts, secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Trusts and trustees
 Instruments payable to, 336.3-110
 Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 Negotiable instruments, see Negotiable instruments under this topic
 Representative, defined, 336.1-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 Under protest, defined, 336.1-207
 Undivided shares, fungible goods, sale, 336.2-105
 United States
 Consul, negotiable instruments, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Statutes
 Documents of title, 336.7-103
 Secured transaction law, 336.9-104, 336.9-302
 Usage of trade, defined, 336.1-205
 Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201
 Value, defined, 336.1-201, 336.3-103
 Voidable title, transfer, 336.2-403
 Waiver
 Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 336.4-109
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 336.1-107
 Leases, see Leases under this topic
 Negotiable instruments
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504
 Presentment, 336.3-112
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 War, delays, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-109
 Warehouse receipts
 Advances, made, statement, 336.7-202
 Agents, signatures, 336.7-202
 Agricultural commodities, 336.7-201
 Alcoholic beverages, 336.7-201
 Alteration, 336.7-208
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
 Bona fide purchaser
 Blanks filled in without authority, 336.7-208
 Judicial process, lien, 336.7-602
 Negotiation, form, requirements, 336.7-501
 Sale to enforce warehouse operator's lien, 336.7-210
 Care exercised toward goods, duty of warehouse operator, 336.7-204
 Claims, provisions, 336.7-204
 Commingling fungible goods, 336.7-207
 Common ownership, 336.7-202
 Contrary provisions, 336.7-202
 Conversion
 Bailee, 336.7-601
 Damages, 336.7-204
 Delivery of goods under missing document, 336.7-601
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 Damages
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
 Liability, 336.7-204
 Overissue, 336.7-402
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Delivery of goods
 Adverse claim, 336.7-603
 Bailee's duty, 336.7-403
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Demand, 336.7-206
 Endorsements, documents of title, 336.7-506
 Good faith, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
 Lien, loss, 336.7-209
 Statement as to delivery, 336.7-202
 Stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
 Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 336.7-503
 Delivery, negotiation, 336.7-501
 Demand, delivery of goods, 336.7-206
 Demurrage charges, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
 Description of goods
 Enforcement of warehouse operator's lien, 336.7-210
 Reliance, 336.7-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Warehouse receipts (Cont'd)**

- Description of goods (Cont'd)
 - Warehouse receipt, 336.7-202
- Deterioration of goods, sale, 336.7-206
- Distilled spirits, issuance, 336.7-201
- Duty of care, warehouse operator, 336.7-204
- Endorsement, transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501
- Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Expenses, preservation or sale of goods, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
- Field warehousing arrangement, 336.7-202
- Form, 336.7-202
- Fungible goods
 - Commingleing, effect, 336.7-207
 - Requirement, generally, 336.7-207
 - Title, 336.7-205
- Future charges, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
- Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
- Handling charges, 336.7-202
- Insertions without authority, 336.7-208
- Insurance, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
- Intoxicating liquors, 336.7-201
- Irregularity in issue, 336.7-401
- Issuance, 336.7-201
- Joint owner, 336.7-202
- Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
- Licenses, issuance, 336.7-201
- Lien of warehouse operator
 - Enforcement, 336.7-210
 - Form, 336.7-202
 - Generally, 336.7-209
 - Proceeds of sale, 336.7-206
- Limitations, damages, 336.7-204
- Location, warehouse, form, 336.7-202
- Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 336.7-403
- Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Negotiation, delivery, 336.7-501
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
- Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
- Notice, termination of storage, 336.7-206
- Numbering, 336.7-202
- Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
- Option, termination of storage, 336.7-206
- Overissue
 - Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 336.7-207
 - Liabilities, 336.7-402
- Owner of goods, issuance, 336.7-201
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Rate of storage, 336.7-202, 336.7-209
- Sale
 - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
 - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Security interest, 336.7-209
- Signature, 336.7-202
- Sole owner, 336.7-202
- Statements, advances made, 336.7-202
- Storage and handling charges
 - Lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
 - Terms, 336.7-202
- Terminal charges, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
- Termination of storage, 336.7-206
- Title
 - Acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 - Fungible goods, 336.7-205
- Transportation charges, lien of warehouse operator, 336.7-209
- Warehouse operator, definition, 336.7-102

Warehouses and warehouse operators, see Warehouse receipts under this topic

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Warranties**

- Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections under this topic
 - Documents of title
 - Collecting bank, 336.7-508
 - Negotiation or transfer, 336.7-507
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities under this topic
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-111
 - Negotiable instruments
 - Accommodation party, 336.3-419
 - Presentment and transfer, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
 - Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-206
- Watercraft**
- Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
 - Titling, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Without prejudice, defined, 336.1-207
- Without recourse, negotiable instruments, warranties, transferring, 336.3-417

COMMERCIAL FISHING

- Areas, 97C.815
- Boundary waters, 97A.475
- Clams, closed waters, 84.15
- Definition, 97A.015
- Helper's license, 97C.841
- Inland waters, 97C.811
- Interference, 97C.845
- International waters, 97C.851
- Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
- Lake Superior, 97A.475, 97C.835
- Licenses
 - Helper's license, 97C.841
 - Inland waters, 97C.811
 - Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 - Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 - Lake Superior, 97C.835
 - Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 - Resort owners, 97C.851
- Minnesota River, 97C.801
- Mississippi River, 97C.801
- Namakan Lake, 97C.831
- Netting, license fees, 97A.475
- Possession of fish, 97C.821
- Rainy Lake, 97C.825
- Resort owners, 97C.851
- Rough fish, 97C.801
- Sale of fish, 97C.821
- Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
- Seasons, 97C.811
- Seining, license fees, 97A.475
- Transportation of fish, 97C.821
- Walleye quota, 97A.065

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See COMMERCIAL CODE

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

- Bucket shops, operation prohibited, 609.75, 609.76
- Duties, rules, 624.70
- Farm products statutory liens, selling subject to, 336A.16
- Livestock commission merchants, see LIVESTOCK

COMMISSIONERS

See names of individual departments by name

COMMISSIONS

- See also BOARDS
- See also COMMITTEES
- See also COUNCILS
- Actions affecting, plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Agricultural and economic development program advisory commission, 41A.07
- Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
- Appropriation availability, 16A.281

COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Armory building, state, 193.142
 Child protection, 3.9227
 Consolidation commission, 414.041
 County park, 398.36
 Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, 15.012
 Economic status of women, 3.9222
 Emergency response commission, 299K.03
 Firefighters' civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
 Great Lakes commission, 1.21, 1.22
 Humanities commission, 138.91
 Industrial commission, abolishment, 175.005
 Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission, 3.862
 Interstate commerce, 144.14, 296.19, 325F.48
 Interstate Compact for Education, 121.81, 121.82
 Judicial selection, 480B.01
 Legislative, see LEGISLATURE
 Meetings open to the public, notice, 471.705
 Midwest higher education commission, 135A.20
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact commission, 116C.831 to 116C.843
 Minnesota amateur sports commission, see MINNESOTA AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION
 Minnesota racing commission, 240.02 to 240.29
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
 Mississippi headwaters plan, 103F.371
 Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419
 Multistate tax commission, 290.172
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Regional planning, see PLANNING
 Regional planning commission, 138.93
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit, see METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
 Senior citizens, representation on, 15.0591
 Sentencing guidelines, 244.09
 Tax study commission, 3.861
 Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.253

COMMITMENTS

Abide judgment or order, 631.02
 Alcoholism, 253B.04
 Arrest, 626.66
 Bail, 629.53, 631.02
 Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
 Children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Chiropractors, reports to board, 148.102
 Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota
 Aftercare services, 253B.20
 Appeals, 253B.18, 253B.19, 253B.23
 Assessment, medical, 253B.03
 Aversion procedures, 253B.03
 Case manager appointment, 253B.093, 253B.095
 Chemically dependent persons, 253B.04, 253B.13
 Citation, 253B.01
 Consent to medical procedures, 253B.03
 Correspondence by patients, 253B.03
 Costs of hearings, 253B.23
 Counsel, representation by, 253B.03, 253B.19
 Definitions, 253B.02
 Deprivation procedures, 253B.03
 Discharge of patients, 253B.15, 253B.16, 253B.18, 253B.20
 Duration of commitment, 253B.09, 253B.13
 Emergency hospitalization, 253B.05
 Examinations and examiners, 253B.06, 253B.07, 253B.12, 253B.17
 False petition, penalty, 253B.22
 Federal agencies, commitment to, 253B.21
 Findings, 253B.093
 Freedom from restraints, 253B.03
 Generally, 253B.01 to 253B.23
 Guardian appointment, 253B.22
 Hearing procedures, 253B.03, 253B.08, 253B.12
 Holding before commitment, 253B.05
 Human services commissioner, duties, 253B.11

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota (Cont'd)
 Imminent danger to specific individuals, procedures before release, 253B.05
 Incompetency, commitment does not constitute, 253B.23
 Informal admission, 253B.04, 253B.12
 Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Judicial commitment, 253B.07 to 253B.10, 253B.18
 Judicial review, 253B.03, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.19, 253B.23
 Malicious petition, penalty, 253B.22
 Medical examinations, 253B.06, 253B.07
 Medical records, access by patient, 253B.03
 Medications
 Administering, 253B.03
 Appeal, administering, 253B.17
 Hearings, 253B.03
 Mentally ill and dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Minors, 253B.23
 Neuroleptic medications, appeal of administration of, 253B.17
 Notice of admission to hospital, 253B.10
 Order, 253B.093, 253B.095
 Partial institutionalization, 253B.15
 Patients' rights, 253B.03
 Petitions for commitment, 253B.07, 253B.19
 Program plan requirement, 253B.03
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Regional center, 253B.02, 253B.09, 253B.11, 253B.18, 253B.22
 Release after commitment, 253B.17
 Release before commitment, 253B.04, 253B.095
 Release pass, 253B.18
 Restraints, use of, 253B.03
 Return of patient, 253B.23
 Review boards, 253B.18, 253B.22
 Rights of patients, 253B.03
 Screening of proposed patients, 253B.07
 Special review board, 253B.18
 Temporary hospitalization, 253B.11
 Transfer of patients, 253B.14, 253B.18, 253B.21
 Transportation of person committed, 253B.10
 Treatment plan, 253B.03
 Treatment report, 253B.12
 United States agency, commitment to, 253B.21
 Voluntary commitment, 253B.04
 Continuance, committed during, 631.02
 Corrections commissioner, duties, 242.10, 242.19, 609.105
 Costs, committed until payment, 625.08
 County jail, copy, 641.04
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Discharge, 625.13
 Drugs, certain habitual users, 254.09 to 254.11
 Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03
 Extradition, warrant, 629.15
 Felony convictions, commitment to commissioner of corrections, 609.105
 Fine, nonpayment, 574.35, 629.53
 Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15
 Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10
 Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28
 Indians, by tribal court, 253B.212
 Insane persons, 357.28
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Mentally ill, see Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota under this topic
 Mentally retarded, see Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota under this topic
 Minnesota correctional facility - Red Wing, 242.41
 Minnesota correctional facility - Saint Cloud, 243.75
 Minnesota correctional facility - Sauk Centre, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51
 Minnesota correctional facility - Shakopee, 243.90

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Minnesota correctional facility - Stillwater, 243.40
 Minnesota metropolitan training center, 242.19
 Papers delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
 Physical therapists, effect, 148.75
 Prevention of crime, 625.06
 Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64
 Psychopathic personalities, persons with, 526.10
 Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15
 Recombitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02
 Sexual conduct convictions, psychopathic personality commitments, 609.1351
 State correctional facilities, 243.49
 Temporary detention, 243.51
 Transcripts delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
 United States prisoners
 To county jails, 641.03
 To state correctional facility, 243.51
 Warrants for commitment
 Juvenile offenders to corrections commissioner, 242.19
 Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51
 Women, transfer to state institutions, 243.91
 Witnesses, to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55

COMMITTEES

See also **BOARDS**
 See also **COMMISSIONS**
 See also **COUNCILS**
 Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052
 Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of criminal practice, 480.059
 Advisory committees or task forces, generally, 15.059
 Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
 Appropriation availability, 16A.281
 Aquaculture advisory committee, 17.49
 Area labor-management, 179.81
 Board of investment advisory committees, 11A.04
 Capitol area architectural and planning board advisory committee, 15.50
 Chemical dependency counseling, licenses, continuing education committee, 148C.03
 Child protection, case consultation committee, 626.558
 Child protection services, 626.5591
 Congregate housing services advisory committee, 256.9751
 Credit, 52.08 to 52.11, 52.16, 52.20, 52.202
 Curriculum advisory
 Local school, 126.666
 State, 126.663, 126.665
 Definition, 15.012
 Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02
 Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 Food safety advisory committee, 28A.20
 Hazardous substances notification advisory committee, 299F.097
 Hazardous waste local project review, 115A.22
 Health advisory, community, 145A.10
 Interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation board advisory committee, 298.2214
 Land classification, membership, 92.34
 Legislature, contempt, 3.14
 Library for the blind and physically handicapped committee, 134.31
 Management of courthouse and city hall, 374.18
 Members, day care expense, reimbursement, 15.059
 Minnesota breeders fund, 240.18
 Minnesota future resources advisory committee, 116P.06
 Minnesota joint underwriting association market assistance program committee, 621.09
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, legislative advisory committee, 1.34
 Mississippi headwaters board advisory committee, 103F.367
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.173

COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Organ and tissue transplants, advisory committee, 256B.0629
 Outcome-based schools advisory committee, 120.064
 Political, registration, 10A.14
 Preadmission screening advisory committee, 256B.0911
 Productivity loan committee, 16B.87
 Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481
 Safety, 176.232
 Senior citizens, representation on, 15.0591
 Social work board continuing education, 148B.20
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission advisory committee, 103B.451
 Staff development advisory, school districts, 126.70
 Supreme court rules, advisory, 480.052, 480.059
 Targeted youth, homeless individual advisory, 268.363
 Tax information sample coordinating committee, 270.061
 Uniform conveyancing forms advisory committee, 507.09
 Wastewater treatment control technical advisory committee, 115.54
 Water and soil resources board advisory committee, 103B.321
 Watershed district advisory committees, 103D.331

COMMON CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

COMMUNICATIONS

Communication-impaired persons, telecommunication access, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
 Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69
 Interception, warrant, 626A.05
 News media, information source protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Pen register or trap and trace device, use of, 626A.35 to 626A.38
 Privacy of
 Access to stored communications, 626A.26 to 626A.28
 Application, order for use of electronic devices, 626A.36
 Authority to disclose, 626A.09
 Authority to intercept, 626A.05
 Civil actions
 Authorized, 626A.02
 Damages, interception of communications, 626A.391
 Civil remedies, 626A.13
 Definitions, 626A.01
 Detection of violations, 626A.16
 Devices for interception prohibited, 626A.03
 Disposition of material obtained, 626A.08
 Emergency interception of communications, 626A.065
 Evidence
 Admissibility, 626A.11
 Motion to suppress, 626A.12
 Prohibited, 626A.04
 Forfeitures, 626A.19
 Information from communications carriers, 626A.14
 Issuance, order for use of electronic devices, 626A.37
 Mobile tracking device, use, 626A.35, 626A.38
 Notice and inventory, interception of communications, 626A.381
 Notice to defendant, 626A.10
 Penalties for interception of communications, 626A.02
 Procedure for interception, 626A.06
 Prohibitions, 626A.02 to 626A.04
 Report of interceptions, 626A.07, 626A.17
 Reporting violations, 626A.15
 Storage of electronic communications, 626A.26
 Subpoena for stored electronic communications, 626A.27, 626A.28
 Transfer of intercepting devices, 626A.18

COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Privacy of (Cont'd)
 - Warning subjects
 - Investigation, 609.4971
 - Surveillance or search, 609.4975
- Skills, school curriculum requirement, 120.101
- Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, applicability to communications media, 325D.46

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

- Business, labor, cooperation with, 268.53
- Definitions, 268.53
- Governing board, membership, 268.53
- Grants, formula, 268.52
- Hold harmless provision, definition, 268.52
- Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 268.52
- Local participation requirement, 268.53
- Powers, duties, generally, 268.53
- Programs, description, 268.54
- Reports, use of funds, 268.52

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

- Acquisition of lands and sites, 136.65
- Activity funds, 136.67
- Additional colleges, establishment and location, 136.602
- Advanced placement programs, credit policies, 135A.10
- Annuities for employees, 136.70
- Appropriations
 - Carryover authority, 136.67
 - Determination of amount, 135A.01 to 135A.03
 - Receipts, 136.67
- Buildings, management by administration commissioner, 16B.24
- Capital projects, bidding, 136.72
- Chancellor
 - Expense allowance, 135A.09
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Child care facilities, 136.62, 136A.28
- Closing, 136.62
- Combination of colleges, 136.621
- Community college foundation, 136.71
- Community service, 135A.11
- Course equivalency guides, 135A.08
- Course of study, 136.63
- Designation as community college, 136.603
- Duluth community college center, 136.60
- Election day, classes, meetings, 204C.03
- Eminent domain, 136.65
- Employees
 - Compensation, 43A.18
 - Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Energy education plan, development, 216C.13
- Equipment, technical educational, purchase, 136.622
- Establishment, 136.60, 136.602
- Fees, appropriation to community college board, 136.67
- Financial assistance, survivors of public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.45
- General education requirement for associate of arts degree, system-wide standards, 135A.08
- Handicapped students, policy, 135A.16
- Immunization of students, 135A.14
- Imprest funds, 15.191, 136.67
- Indians, American, unique needs and abilities, 135A.12
- Insurance, 15.38
- Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.62
- Languages, American Indian, credit for, 135A.12
- Legal counseling, 136C.17
- Local assessments, 135A.131
- Locations, 136.60, 136.602, 136.62
- Midwestern higher education compact, 135A.20
- Migrant farmworkers, tuition, 135A.03
- Mission, 135A.052, 135A.06
- Off-campus centers and sites, 135A.06, 136.62
- Payroll deduction, community college foundation, 136.71
- Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.62

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont'd)

- Polling places for elections, requirements, 204B.16
- Precinct caucus days, scheduled events, 202A.19
- Program requirements, 135A.051
- Receipts, reimbursement, appropriation to community college board, 136.67
- Retirement benefits
 - Employees, 11A.23
 - Individual accounts, 354B.01 to 354B.05
- Salary, chancellor, 15A.081
- School districts, agreements with, 123.33
- Schoolhouses, use of, 123.36
- Secondary pupils
 - Agreements to teach, 135A.18
 - Enrollment, 123.3514
- Senior citizens, fees, 136A.80, 136A.81
- Sexual harassment and violence
 - Policy, 135A.15
 - Victims' rights, 135A.15
- Site acquisition, 136.65
- State board
 - Capital projects, bidding, 136.72
 - Chancellor's salary, determining, 15A.081
 - Computers and related products, sale to staff, 136.622
 - Duties, powers, 136.62
 - Expense allowance for chancellor, presidents, 135A.09
 - Full productivity and opportunity coordinator, consultation with, 136.63
 - Generally, 136.60 to 136.70
 - Local advisory committee, 136.63
 - Members, 136.61
 - Technical educational equipment, purchase, 136.622
- Statewide indirect cost plans, exemptions, 16A.127
- Student housing management, contracts, 136.653
- Student loans, actions to collect, jurisdiction, 487.30
- Student services, prices, 135A.13
- Students
 - Hospital and medical benefits, 136.62
 - Identification card, 135A.17
 - Residential housing list, 135A.17
 - Service of process on, 543.20
 - Survivors of public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.45
 - Voter registration, 135A.17, 201.1611
- Surplus land, sale of, 136.651
- System plan, report, 135A.06
- Teachers, leaves of absence, 136.88
- Tuition, 135A.03, 135A.04

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS

See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM

- Classification of data, 13.88
- Confidentiality of communications, 494.02
- Defined, 494.01
- Establishment, administration, 494.01
- Exclusions from program, 494.03
- Grants, 494.04, 494.05
- Guidelines, 494.01
- Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporations, see LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS
- Reports, 494.01
- Training and program certification guidelines, 494.015

COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION ACT

- Citation, 299F.091
- Definitions, 299F.092
- Hazardous substance notification advisory committee, 299F.097
- Hazardous substance notification report
 - Contents, 299F.094
 - Data privacy, 299F.096
 - Distribution, 299F.095
 - Employers duty, 299F.094
 - Updating information, 299F.094

COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION ACT (Cont'd)

Local fire department, duties, 299F.095
 Penalties for noncompliance, 299F.098
 Preemption of local ordinances, 299F.099
 Public safety commissioner, duties, 299F.093
 Rulemaking, 299F.093

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Community mental health board
 Coordination of local programs, 254A.07
 Detoxification centers, 254A.08
 Establishment, operation, county aid, 245.61 to 245.69
 Grants, state, 254A.07
 Indians, programs for, 254A.07
 Local agency programs, 254A.07

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

See HUMAN SERVICES

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Application, 638.05, 638.06
 Board of pardons, record of, 638.07
 Information from division of criminal statistics, 299C.06
 Return on warrant, 638.03
 Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02
 Warrant, issuance, 638.03

COMMUTER VANS

Definition, 174.22, 221.011
 Exemption from motor carrier laws, 221.025
 License plates, 168.126
 Registration, 168.126
 Rideshare programs, see RIDESHARING
 State Building Code requirements, 16B.61
 State employees, transportation program, establishment, 16B.56

COMPACTS

Boundary Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
 Driver license compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Gambling, tribal-state compacts, 3.9221
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Interstate Agreement on Detainers, 629.294
 Interstate Agreement on Qualifications of Educational Personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
 Interstate Compact for Education, 121.81
 Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers, 243.16
 Interstate Compact on Agricultural Grain Marketing, 236A.01
 Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings, 16B.75
 Interstate Compact on Juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51 to 245.53
 Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 257.40 to 257.48
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 Interstate Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.843
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20, 135A.22
 Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Compact, 1.31 to 1.40
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171 to 290.174
 Pest Control Compact, 18.62 to 18.71

COMPARABLE WORTH

See EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

COMPENSATION COUNCIL

Criteria, 15A.082
 Membership, 15A.082
 Submission of recommendations, 15A.082

COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION

COMPETITION

See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

COMPLAINT

See PLEADINGS

COMPREHENSIVE LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

See LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14
 Children, actions, 540.08
 County board, indemnify employees, 375.31
 Limited partner's liability, 322.17
 Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08
 Schools and school districts, 124.07
 State claims, 10.11, 90.251, 246.24
 Structured settlements, future damage awards, 549.25
 University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles, 137.02
 Warehouse storage charges, 231.13
 Workers' compensation, offers, acceptances, 176.081

COMPUTERS

Administration commissioner, duties, 16B.04
 Computer crime
 Damage, 609.88
 Definitions, 609.87
 Theft, 609.89
 Unauthorized computer access, 609.891
 Election master lists, accessible data, 201.091
 Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Governmental access to electronic communications in, 626A.28
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42
 Intertechnologies services revolving fund, 16B.48
 Minnesota educational computing corporation, see MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CORPORATION
 Missing Children's Act, use of computer equipment, 299C.52, 299C.53
 Software, county-owned, 375.84 to 375.86
 Software sales, administration department, 16B.405
 State agencies, advance payments for software, 16A.065
 State contracts, administration commissioner, duties, 16B.15
 State facilities and activities, 16B.40
 State information systems advisory task force, 16B.41
 State information systems management office, 16B.41
 Traffic violation reports, 170.23

CONCEALMENT

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 609.625, 609.63
 Birth of child, 617.22
 Compounding a felony, 628.25
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Defrauding insurer, 609.611
 Escape of prisoner, 609.495
 Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26
 Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28
 Identity, concealing in public place, 609.735
 Juvenile inmates in correctional facilities, 242.47
 Mortgaged chattels, 609.62, 609.621
 Public records, 609.63
 Treason, 609.385, 609.39
 Weapons, 609.66

CONCILIATION

See ARBITRATION
 See CONCILIATION COURTS
 See LABOR

CONCILIATION COURTS

Administrators, duties, 487.30, 488A.13, 488A.30
 Attorney representation, 487.30
 Bail posted for civil contempts, satisfying judgment, 487.30

CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont'd)

Complaint, counterclaim, uniform form, 487.30
 Consumer credit transaction claims, 487.30
 Costs and disbursements, 487.30
 County court, 487.30
 Fees, collecting, 487.31
 Filing fees, 357.022, 487.30
 Hennepin County, 488A.12 to 488A.17
 Inability to pay, 487.30
 Judgment, entry, 487.30
 Judgment debtor disclosure, 487.30, 488A.17, 488A.34
 Jurisdiction
 Foreign defendants, 487.30
 Multiple defendants, 487.30
 Ramsey County, 488A.29 to 488A.34
 Removal, 487.30, 488A.16, 488A.33, 488A.34
 Rental deposits, actions to recover, 487.30
 Satisfaction of judgments, 487.30, 488A.16, 488A.33
 Student loans, actions to collect, 487.30
 Uniform forms prescribed by Supreme Court, 487.23
 Vacation of orders, 487.30

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
 Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045
 District courts, 484.02
 Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35
 State and United States, 1.041

CONDEMNATION

See also EMINENT DOMAIN
 Airports, land, 360.021
 Animals, 35.09
 Appraisal, data privacy, 13.50
 Cities
 Charter authority, 410.07
 Forest lands, 459.06
 Government ownership
 Cities first class, 452.08, 458.24, 458.25, 458.32,
 458.39
 Cities second class, 458.02
 Cities third class, 458.02
 Cities fourth class, 458.02
 Counties, building sites, 375.181
 County jails, 241.02, 641.26
 Diseased animals, animal health board, 35.08
 Food in cold storage, 28.06
 Interest on installment assessments, cities first class, 435.17
 Landowner's bill of rights, see NATURAL RESOURCES
 DEPARTMENT
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
 Uniform airports act, 360.032
 Weights and measures, 239.12, 239.23

CONDITIONAL SALES

See also COMMERCIAL CODE
 See also SALES
 Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40
 Concealing property, penalty, 609.62, 609.621
 Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04
 Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Negotiable instruments, use restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16

CONDOMINIUMS

Condominium Act, Minnesota, see REAL ESTATE
 Condominium Act, Uniform, see REAL ESTATE
 Plats
 County surveyor approval, 389.09
 Filing fees, 508.82, 508A.82
 Taxation, property valuation, 273.11

CONDUITS

Incorporation of companies, 300.03
 Interfering with prohibited, 609.52
 Mechanic's lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16

CONDUITS (Cont'd)

Rights in streets, 300.03
 State lands, taconite and semitaconite companies, 117.47
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03
 Use of roads, 222.37

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Delinquent taxes
 Default in payment, notice of forfeiture, 279.37
 Manufactured homes, 279.37
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23
 False personation, 609.83
 Filing statement as basis for, 548.22
 Limitation of action on, 541.09
 Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08
 Plea of confession, 548.23
 Regulated loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

CONFESSIONS

Accused, right to a copy, 611.033
 Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04
 Admissibility, 634.03
 Clergy, privileged when made to, 595.02
 Conviction on, 611.03
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 634.031
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03
 Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

See also EMINENT DOMAIN
 See also FORFEITURES
 See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
 See also WEAPONS
 Aquatic plants, 97A.221
 Boats, 84.49, 97A.225
 Decorative trees, 88.644, 88.648
 Firearms, 97A.221
 Fish houses, 97C.355
 Game and fish, 97A.221
 Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.221
 Sirens, watercraft, 86B.515
 Wild animals, 97A.221
 Wild rice, 97A.221

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Area redevelopment agencies, commissioner, employees, 469.113
 Designer Selection Board decisions, 16B.33
 Economic development authorities, commissioners, employees, 469.098
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, employees, 469.009
 Lottery
 Board members, 349A.11
 Director, 349A.11
 Employees, 349A.11
 Vendors, 349A.07
 Nonprofit corporations, directors, 317A.255
 Public officials, 10A.07

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

See also ELECTIONS
 Campaign financing, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
 Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
 Court of appeals judges, designation, 480A.02
 Library of congress to receive
 Legislative Manual distribution, 5.08
 State publications, 138.03

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

See MEDAL OF HONOR

CONSENT

See ABORTION
 See CRIMES, CRIMINALS
 See GUARDIAN AD LITEM

CONSENT (Cont'd)

See GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
See MARRIAGE

CONSERVATION

See also ENERGY
See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
See also LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Agriculture, corporate farming, 500.24
Biomass center, 216C.33
Biomass fuel, 116F.30
Conservation reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
County conservation accounts, 40A.152
Easements, 84C.01 to 84C.05
Energy conservation audits, see ENERGY
Minnesota conservation corps, 84.98, 84.99
Minnesota conservation fund, 40A.151
Officers
Mandatory retirement, 43A.34
Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241
Property restrictions, taxation, valuation, 273.117
Protected animals, definition, 97A.015
Public water reserves, 97A.101
Restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
Wild flowers, 17.23
Youth programs, 84.0887

CONSERVATOR

See GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

CONSIGNEES AND CONSIGNMENTS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE
See also SALES

Art dealers, regulation, 324.01 to 324.05
Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03
Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01
Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

CONSOLIDATION

See also BANKS AND BANKING
See also BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
See also CORPORATIONS
See also COUNTIES
See also EDUCATION
See also INSURANCE
See also MERGER
See also MUNICIPALITIES
See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
See also RAILROADS

Actions, 514.12
Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34
Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61A.47
Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.14
Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10
Municipalities, 414.041
National bank and trust company, 49.39
Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10 to 372.12
Public improvement procedure, 435.56
Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34
School districts, 122.531
State banks, procedure, 49.34
Synods, 315.26 to 315.29
Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

CONSPIRACY

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

CONSTABLES

Abolition, 367.411, 367.43
Actions against, limitation, 541.06
Animals, 343.29, 346.14
Appointment, 367.03, 375.24
Arrest, 624.62, 629.34, 629.40
Bond, 367.22, 375.24

CONSTABLES (Cont'd)

Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03
Citations, 626.862
Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23
County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01
Cruelty to children or animals, arrest, 343.12
Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
Deputy, duties, 367.42
Distrain of animals, 346.18
Dogs, 347.06, 347.14
Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05
Expenses, 357.12
Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04
False representation of being a constable, 626.863
Fees, 345.14, 357.12
Fire wardens, 88.18
Forest officers, 88.10
Implied consent, enforcement, 169.123
Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.21
Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22
Limitation of actions against, 541.06
Military courts, 192.85
Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04
Motor vehicle, color and marking, 169.98
Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85
Notaries public, deposition, 359.11
Peace officer licensing requirements, 626.846
Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12
Processes, issued by notary, 359.11
Reimbursement when injured, 382.27
Sale not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06
Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05
Search warrants, 626.04
Special constables at county fairs, 38.01
State patrol, powers, 299D.03
Taking into custody, 626.862
Town constables, 367.03, 367.22
Traveling expense, 357.12
Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
Accused
Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6
Confronted with witness, Art 1 s 6
Entitled to
Bail, Art 1 s 5
Counsel, Art 1 s 6
Due process, Art 1 s 7
Habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
Jeopardy but once, Art 1 s 7
Rights safeguarded, Art 1 s 6
Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7
Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art 1 s 8
Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art 13 s 7
Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art 10 s 5
Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art 1 s 15
Amendments, method of adoption, 3.20
Amendments to constitution, Art 9 s 1 to 3
Apportionment, Art 4 s 3
Appropriations
Governor, approval or veto, Art 4 s 23
How made, Art 4 s 24
Money drawn from state treasury, Art 11 s 1
Religious purposes, Art 1 s 16
Revenue bills, how enacted, Art 4 s 18
Arrests
Election day, exempt from civil process, Art 7 s 4
Legislators privileged from, Art 4 s 10
Attorney general
Board of pardons member, Art 5 s 3, 7
Duties and compensation, Art 5 s 4
Election and term, Art 5 s 4
Impeachment, Art 8 s 2

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Attorney general (Cont'd)
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath, Art 5 s 6
 Vacancy, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art 1 s 6
 Bail
 Accused when charged with fraud, Art 1 s 12
 Excessive prohibited, Art 1 s 5
 Right to bail, Art 1 s 7
 Ballot, vote by, Art 7 s 5
 Bill of attainder, Art 1 s 11
 Bill of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
 Bills
 Approval by governor, Art 4 s 23'
 Enactment clause, Art 4 s 22
 Money appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 18
 Borrowing
 Limitation on grant of state credit, Art 11 s 2, 5
 State debt, Art 9 s 4 to 7
 Boundaries
 Congressional and senatorial districts, Art 4 s 3
 Rivers and lakes jurisdiction, Art 2 s 2
 State, Art 2 s 1
 Campaign spending limits, Art 7 s 9
 Capitol, Saint Paul, seat of government, Art 13 s 10
 Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art 13 s 4
 Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Census, Art 4 s 3
 Charitable institutions, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Charters, municipalities may adopt, Art 12 s 4
 Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Churches
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 No religious test required, Art 1 s 17
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16
 Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art 1 s 16
 Cities
 Charters, Art 12 s 4
 Home rule charters, Art 12 s 4
 Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
 Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
 Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 31
 Citizens
 Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art 5 s 2
 Navigable waters, rights, Art 2 s 2
 Right to vote, Art 7 s 1
 Rights and privileges, Art 1 s 2
 Civil process, suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4
 Civil rights and powers, Art 1 s 14
 Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art 6 s 2, 13
 Colleges
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Students to vote, Art 7 s 2
 Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art 13 s 6
 Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art 5 s 4
 Commissioners of deeds appointed by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Compensation for private property, Art 1 s 13
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6
 Condemnation of property, compensation, Art 1 s 13
 Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Contempts, disorderly conduct, legislators, Art 4 s 7, 25
 Contracts, impairing the obligation, Art 1 s 11
 Convention to revise constitution, Art 9 s 2, 3
 Corporations, Art 13 s 4
 Corporations, special legislation, Art 12 s 1
 Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art 1 s 11
 Counties
 Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
 Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
 Organization and location of county seat, Art 12 s 3
 Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art 12 s 3

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1
 Court of appeals
 Appointment of judges, Art 6 s 2
 Compensation, Art 6 s 5
 Establishment, Art 6 s 2
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 1
 Judges not to hold other offices, Art 6 s 6
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2
 Qualifications, Art 6 s 5
 Term of office, Art 6 s 6
 Court reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2
 Courts
 Establishment, Art 6 s 1 to 12
 Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1
 Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Crimes and criminal procedure
 Bail, Art 1 s 5, 7
 Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art 1 s 6
 District court, jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3
 Due process, double jeopardy, habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
 Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11
 Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art 1 s 5
 Indictment on information, Art 1 s 6
 Legislative privileges, Art 4 s 10
 Place of trial, Art 1 s 6
 Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
 Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7
 Speedy and public trial, Art 1 s 6
 Treason, Art 1 s 9
 Debt
 Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art 1 s 12
 Limitation on borrowing, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Public defined, Art 11 s 4
 State debt, generally, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Declaration of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
 Departments of state, Art 3 s 1
 Disfranchisement, Art 1 s 2
 Dissent by members of legislature, Art 4 s 11
 District court
 Clerk, election and term, Art 6 s 13
 Judges
 Disqualified from holding other office, Art 6 s 6
 May be assigned to supreme court, Art 6 s 2
 Qualification, Art 6 s 5
 Resident of district, Art 6 s 4
 Retired, assignment, Art 6 s 10
 Vacancies, Art 6 s 8
 Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art 6 s 4
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3
 Double jeopardy, Art 1 s 7
 Due process of law, Art 1 s 7
 Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art 2 s 2
 Elections
 Age for voting, Art 7 s 1
 Amendments voted on at general election, Art 9 s 1
 Any elector may hold office, Art 7 s 6
 Ballot, Art 7 s 5
 Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Art 7 s 9
 Canvass of, Art 7 s 8
 Cities, adoption of home rule charter, Art 12 s 4
 Civil process suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4
 Contested elections, Art 4 s 4, 6
 County seat, change, submitted to electorate, Art 12 s 3
 Legislature, viva voce, Art 4 s 16
 Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art 7 s 3
 Organization of cities and counties, Art 12 s 3
 Persons entitled to vote, Art 7 s 1
 Ratification of new constitution, Art 9 s 3
 Religious or property test not required, Art 1 s 17
 Residence, Art 7 s 2

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)
 Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed 1974
 Embezzlement, state school funds, Art 11 s 12
 Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4
 Enacting clause of bills, Art 4 s 22
 Enrollment of bills, Art 4 s 20
 Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art 1 s 16
 Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11
 Excessive bail or fines, Art 1 s 5
 Exchange of public lands, Art 11 s 10
 Executive powers, Art 3 s 1
 Exemptions
 Property, Art 1 s 12
 Taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Farms
 License to peddle products not required, Art 1 s 18
 Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art 1 s 15
 Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art 7 s 1
 Feudal tenures prohibited, Art 1 s 15
 Finances of state, Art 9 s 1 to 15
 Fines, excessive forbidden, Art 1 s 5
 Five-sixths jury law, Art 1 s 4
 Forestation, public lands set aside for, Art 11 s 11
 Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art 1 s 11
 Fraud, imprisonment, Art 1 s 12
 Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art 4 s 10
 Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art 1 s 3
 Funds
 Permanent school fund, Art 11 s 8
 Swamp lands, disposition of, Art 11 s 8
 Gambling, pari-mutuel betting, authorization, Art 10 s 8
 Gasoline tax, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10
 General laws
 All laws required to be general, Art 12 s 1
 Cities adopting home rule charter, Art 12 s 14
 Gifts, University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3
 God, right to worship, Art 1 s 16, 17
 Governor
 Calling special session of legislature, Art 4 s 1, 12
 Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art 6 s 8
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2 to 5
 Legislative bills, duties, Art 4 s 19
 Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art 4 s 11
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
 Powers and duties, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Qualifications, term, Art 5 s 2
 State seal, use, Art 13 s 11
 Succession to office in emergency, Art 5 s 5
 Grants of agricultural lands, Art 1 s 15
 Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed
 Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art 1 s 7
 Highways
 Bonds, sale, Art 14 s 11
 Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art 2 s 2
 County state-aid highway fund, Art 14 s 8
 County state-aid highway system, Art 14 s 3
 Establishment, location, improvement, Art 14 s 1
 Fundamental laws, Art 14 s 1
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 5
 Municipal state-aid street fund, Art 14 s 8
 Municipal state-aid street system, Art 14 s 4
 Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 1
 Trunk highway fund, Art 14 s 6
 Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 2
 Home rule charters, cities, Art 12 s 4
 Horse racing, pari-mutuel betting, authorization, Art 10 s 8
 Hospitals, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 House of representatives
 Creation, powers and duties, Art 4
 Impeachment of member, Art 4 s 22
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 1, 2
 Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Imposts not to be imposed, Art 2 s 2
 Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art 1 s 12
 Improvements, exemption, Art 1 s 12
 Indictment, rights of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Inferior courts authorized, Art 6 s 1
 Information as to nature of accusation, Art 1 s 6
 Insane person not to vote, Art 7 s 1
 Insurrection or invasion
 Governor may call forces to suppress, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4
 Interest on money, special law, Art 12 s 1
 Internal improvement land fund, Art 11 s 8
 Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art 11 s 3
 Interstate commerce, Art 2 s 2
 Investment
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art 11 s 11
 School funds
 Investment, Art 11 s 8
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Art 11 s 9
 Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art 1 s 2
 Iron ore occupation tax, Art 10 s 3
 Jeopardy only once, Art 1 s 7
 Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art 4 s 15
 Judges
 Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Compensation, Art 6 s 5
 Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1
 District court, resident of district, Art 6 s 4
 District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 Election, Art 6 s 7
 Probate court, Art 6 s 1, 6, 13
 Qualifications, Art 6 s 5
 Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10
 Retirement, Art 6 s 10
 Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 Tenure, Art 6 s 7
 Vacancies, Art 6 s 8
 Judicial districts, Art 6 s 4
 Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1
 Jurisdiction
 Boundary rivers, Art 2 s 2
 District court, Art 6 s 3
 Probate court, Art 6 s 11
 Supreme court, Art 6 s 2
 Jury
 Five-sixths verdict, Art 1 s 4
 Right of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Right of trial by, Art 1 s 4
 Justices of peace, Art 6 s 1
 Labor, exemptions, Art 1 s 12
 Lakes or rivers, changing name, Art 12 s 1
 Lands, tenure, Art 1 s 15
 Leases for agricultural land, Art 1 s 15
 Legislative powers, Art 3 s 1
 Legislature
 Adjournment
 Bills not to pass on day of, Art 4 s 21
 Consent of both houses, Art 4 s 12
 Day to day, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Generally, Art 4 s 6, 12, 13
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Art 4 s 7
 Apportionment, Art 4 s 2, 3
 Bills
 Appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24
 Approval or veto, Art 4 s 23, 24
 Enacting clause, Art 4 s 22
 Limitation on introduction of bills during last 30 days of session, Art 4 s 1, 12
 Not to pass on last day of session, Art 4 s 21

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Legislature (Cont'd)

Bills (Cont'd)

Reading, Art 4 s 19

Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 18

Signing by recording officer, Art 4 s 20

Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Art 7 s 9

Census, Art 4 s 3

Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art 12 s 4

Contempt, Art 4 s 25

Contracting public debts, Art 11 s 4 to 7

Disorderly conduct, Art 4 s 7, 25

Double jeopardy, legislators, Art 4 s 7

Each house judge of eligibility of own members, Art 4 s 6, 13

Election after appointment, Art 4 s 3, 4

Elections, viva voce, Art 4 s 16

Journals, publication, Art 4 s 15

Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art 1 s 15

Lieutenant governor

Powers and duties, Art 5 s 5

Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5

Lotteries, Art 13 s 5

Majority vote, enacting clause, Art 4 s 22

Members

Arrest of, Art 4 s 10

Compensation, Art 4 s 9

Contested elections, vacancies, Art 4 s 4, 6

Election and eligibility, Art 4 s 6, 13

Eligibility, absence, compulsory attendance, Art 4 s 6, 13

Expulsion, Art 4 s 7

Ineligibility of members, Art 4 s 5

Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art 4 s 5

Oath of office, Art 4 s 8

Privileges, freedom of speech, Art 4 s 10

Qualifications, Art 4 s 6

Resignation, Art 4 s 5, 11

Term of office, Art 4 s 3, 4

Messages from the governor, Art 5 s 3, 7

Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2

Officers

Journal of proceedings, Art 4 s 15

Oath, Art 4 s 8

President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5

Quorum, Art 4 s 6, 13

Railroads, taxation, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed

Rules

Each house to adopt own rules, Art 4 s 7

Enrolling and signing, Art 4 s 20

Reading bills, Art 4 s 19

Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art 4 s 23

Senate districts, Art 4 s 3, 4

Sessions, Art 4 s 1

Sessions, public, Art 4 s 14

Special sessions, Art 5 s 3, 7

Speech, freedom of, Art 4 s 10

Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art 4 s 15

Librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2

Lieutenant governor

Act as governor, Art 5 s 5

Election, qualifications and term, Art 5 s 2

Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1

Powers, duties and compensation, Art 5 s 5

Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7

Loans

Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5

School funds, security of, Art 11 s 13

State credit not to be loaned, Art 11 s 2, 5

University funds, investment, Art 11 s 9

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Local governmental units, laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3

Lotteries, prohibition, Art 13 s 7

Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art 13 s 4

Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art 13 s 6

Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art 1 s 12

Military and naval forces

Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art 5 s 3, 7

Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art 7 s 2

Subordinate to civil power, Art 1 s 14

Militia

Calling by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7

Organization, Art 13 s 9

Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art 10 s 3

Minnesota historical society, Art 13 s 10

Monopolies prohibited, Art 13 s 6

Motor vehicles

Excise tax on power-producing material, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10

Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 9

Taxation for highways, Art 14 s 9

Municipal courts, Art 6 s 1

Municipalities

Aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12

Participation in trunk highway work, Art 14 s 1

Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5

Name of state, Art 2 s 1

Newspapers, liberty of press, Art 1 s 3

Nonresident transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 14 s 9

Notaries, appointment by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7

Oaths

Electors, Art 7 s 3

Legislators, Art 4 s 8

Officials, Art 5 s 6

Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art 8 s 1

Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art 1 s 11

Occupation taxes, Art 10 s 3

Official year, Art 7 s 7

Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art 5 s 3, 7

Pardons, Art 5 s 3, 7

Pari-mutuel betting, authorization, Art 10 s 8

Peddlers of farm products, Art 13 s 7

Place of trial, Art 1 s 6

Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9

Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art 4 s 5

President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5

Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art 4 s 15

Press, liberty of, Art 1 s 3

Prisons, inmates denied voting privilege, Art 7 s 2

Private property, public use, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4

Probate courts, Art 6 s 11

Property

Compensation when taken, Art 1 s 13

No property test for office, Art 1 s 17

Public aid, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5

Public debt, may be contracted, Art 11 s 4 to 7

Public indebtedness

Bonds, Art 11 s 4 to 7

Defined, Art 11 s 4

Generally, Art 11

Limitation of amount

Credit not to be loaned by state, Art 11 s 2, 5

Municipal aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12

Payments out of treasury, Art 11 s 1

Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5

Trunk highways, Art 14 s 11

Public lands

Forests, Art 11 s 11

University, school and swamp lands, Art 11 s 3

Public purposes, tax levy, Art 10 s 1

Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

861

INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Public trials, Art 1 s 6
Punishment
 Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art 1 s 5
 Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art 1 s 11
 Once in jeopardy, Art 1 s 7
Railroads
 Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Gross earnings tax, Art 10 s 1
 Improvements and rehabilitation, Art 11 s 5
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art 11 s 12
 Taxation, submitted to popular vote, Art 10 s 7 repealed
Real property, tenure, Art 1 s 15
Referendum, taxation of railroads, Art 10 s 7 repealed
Religious freedom guaranteed, test forbidden, Art 1 s 16, 17
Religious societies
 Appropriations for prohibited, Art 13 s 1, 2
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16
 Test prohibited, Art 1 s 17
Remedies for wrongs, Art 1 s 8
Reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2
Repleves, governor may grant, Art 5 s 3, 7
Residence
 Freeholders on charter boards, Art 12 s 5
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Art 5 s 2
 Judges of district court, Art 6 s 4
 Members of legislature, Art 4 s 6
 Not conferred by military station, Art 7 s 2
 Probate judges, Art 6 s 11
 Residence, when not lost, Art 7 s 2
 Right to vote, Art 7 s 2
Restraint of trade prohibited, Art 13 s 6
Retirement of judges, Art 6 s 9
Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18
Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art 13 s 4
Rights of citizens, Art 1 s 2
Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art 11 s 2, 5
School funds, Art 7 s 2
Schools
 Boundaries, school district, loan of funds, Art 11 s 8
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Forest lands set apart for, Art 11 s 11
Funds
 Investment of university funds, Art 11 s 8, 9
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3
 Safeguarding, Art 11 s 13
Nonsectarian, Art 13 s 1, 2
Students, right to vote, Art 7 s 2
Township, establishment, Art 13 s 1, 2
Uniform system, Art 13 s 1
University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3
Seal of state, Art 13 s 11
Searches and seizures, Art 1 s 10
Secretary of state
 Canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art 5 s 4
 Enrolled bills deposited with, Art 4 s 23
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath, Art 5 s 6
 State seal, secretary to keep, Art 13 s 11
 Vacancy in office, Art 5 s 3, 7
Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art 13 s 1, 2
Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art 1 s 7
Seminaries
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Students may vote, Art 7 s 2
Senate
 Districts, Art 4 s 3, 4
 Legislature, Art 4
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
 Trial of impeachments, Art 8 s 1

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Slavery prohibited, Art 1 s 2
Special laws permitted, Art 12 s 2, 3
Special legislation prohibited, Art 12 s 1
Special sessions of the legislature, Art 4 s 1, 2
Speedy trial mandatory, Art 1 s 6
Standing armies prohibited, Art 1 s 14
State
 Boundaries, Art 2 s 1
 Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3
 Indebtedness
 Generally, Art 11 s 1 to 13
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Trunk highway system bonds, Art 14 s 11
 Name of, Art 2 s 1
 Seat of government, change, Art 13 s 10
State auditor
 Duties, salary, term, Art 5 s 4
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
 Vacancy, Art 5 s 3, 7
State bonds
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 11
State lands, grants in support, internal improvements, Art 11 s 3
State librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2
State school funds, embezzlement, felony, Art 11 s 13
State treasurer
 Custodian of funds, Art 14 s 11
 Duties, term, salary, Art 5 s 4
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
Subjects of bills, Art 4 s 17
Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5
Supreme court
 Appointment of justices, Art 6 s 8
 Election, terms, Art 6 s 7
 Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art 6 s 2
 Judges not to hold other office, Art 6 s 6
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2
 Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013
 Number of judges, Art 6 s 2
 Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art 6 s 5
 Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10
 Retirement, Art 6 s 9
Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art 1 s 7
Swamp land funds, Art 11 s 8
Taxation
 Classification of church property, Art 10 s 1
 Contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10
 Exemptions, Art 10 s 1, Art 14 s 9
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 5
 Internal improvement works, Art 11 s 3
 Lien tax, on railroads, referendum, Art 10 s 7 repealed
 Motor vehicles, Art 14 s 9
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art 11 s 12
 No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 11 s 3
 Power of, Art 10 s 1
 Private purpose, prohibited, Art 12 s 1
 Public purposes, levy and collection, Art 10 s 1
 Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18
 School in each township, Art 8 s 1, 2
 Taconite, Art 10 s 6
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Art 10 s 1
 Valuation of ore, occupation tax law, Art 10 s 3
Tenure of land, Art 1 s 15
Terms of first state officers, Art 5 s 6
Text, see PREFACE, volume one
Titles, statutes, Art 4 s 17
Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**Towns**

- Election by ballot, exceptions, Art 7 s 4
- Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
- Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3

Township, public schools, Art 13 s 1, 2**Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 14 s 9****Treason**

- Convicted persons may not vote, Art 7 s 1
- Defined, Art 1 s 9

Trial by jury, Art 1 s 4**Trunk highway system**

- Creation and organization, Art 14 s 2
- Fund, bonds, Art 14 s 11
- Routes, defined, additional routes, Art 14 s 2, 161.114

Uniformity of taxation, Art 10 s 1**United States**

- Federal employees may vote, Art 7 s 2
- Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art 4 s 5

University

- Exemption from taxation, Art 10 s 1
- Investment of funds, Art 11 s 9
- Location and powers perpetuated, Art 13 s 3
- Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art 10 s 3

Unusual punishment prohibited, Art 1 s 5**Vacancies**

- Judges, Art 6 s 8
- Legislature, Art 4 s 3, 4, 11
- Office, governor to fill, Art 5 s 3, 7

Venue, right of accused, Art 1 s 6**Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art 1 s 4****Veto, power of governor, Art 4 s 23, 24, Art 5 s 3, 7****Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art 1 s 17****Waiver, trial by jury, Art 1 s 4****War, invasion or insurrection, public debt incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4****Waters, jurisdiction and rights, Art 2 s 2****Wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9****Witnesses**

- Act of treason, witness to, Art 1 s 9
- Religious test not required, Art 1 s 17
- Rights of accused, Art 1 s 7
- Self-incrimination not compelled, Art 1 s 9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**Instruction in public schools, 126.06****Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06****Text, see PREFACE, volume one****CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS****Affidavit, 3.22****Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21****Effective date, 645.02****Form of act, 3.21****Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20****Method of submission, 3.20****Publication, 3.22****Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21****Submission to electorate, 3.21****CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES****Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07****Authentication of service in dissolution of marriage action, 518.11****Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to non-resident beneficiary, 525.484****Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83****Workers' compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161****CONSULTANTS****Consultant services, defined, 16B.17****Small business set-aside programs, 16B.09, 16B.19****CONSUMER CREDIT SALES****See CONSUMER PROTECTION****CONSUMER FRAUD****See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES****CONSUMER PROTECTION****Admissions contracts, nursing homes, 144.6501****Antitrust Law of 1971, Minnesota, 325D.49 to 325D.66****Artists-dealers consignments, regulation, 324.01 to 324.05****Automatic dialing-announcing device, 325E.26 to 325E.31****Automatic garage door opening systems****Definitions, 325F.82****Regulations, 325F.83****Building materials containing urea formaldehyde, 325F.18, 325F.181****Buying clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28****Cash refunds, 325F.80****Check cashing practices, 325F.981****Club memberships, 325G.23 to 325G.28****Collection agencies, 332.311****Commercial establishments, telephone call fees, 325F.99****Commercial telephone solicitation, automatic dialing-announcing device, see TELEPHONES****Consumer credit sales, restrictions, 325G.15, 325G.16****Consumer credit transactions****Conciliation court claims, 487.30****Waiver, 325G.36****Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69****Consumer remedies, 8.31****Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20****Contracts, plain language, see Plain language contracts under this topic****Credit billing complaints, response required, 325G.05****Credit card disclosures, see CREDIT****Credit card surcharges, 325G.051****Credit reports, 13C.01****Credit sales, bailments, 325G.15, 325G.16****Deceptive practices, 8.32, 325F.69****Deficiency judgments after repossession, 325G.21, 325G.22****Electronic funds, transfer, 47.69****Energy, residential sales practices, 325E.015****Farm equipment warranties****Affirmative defenses, 325F.6657****Alternative dispute settlements, 325F.6656****Civil actions, 325F.6656****Defenses, 325F.6657****Definitions, 325F.6651****Disputes, alternate settlement, 325F.6656****Duty to repair, 325F.6653****Extension of warranty, 325F.6655****Limitation of actions, 325F.6658****Manufacturer's duty, 325F.6653, 325F.6654****Notice to consumer, 325F.6652****Other remedies, 325F.6659****Refund, duty, 325F.6654****Repairs, duty, 325F.6653****Safety equipment, requirements, 325F.6670****Warranty, extension, 325F.6655****Financial transaction cards, 325G.02 to 325G.051****Formaldehyde, 325F.18, 325F.181****Franchises, 80C.01 to 80C.22****Funerals, 149.09****Going out of business sales, 325F.68, 325F.69****Handicapped persons, penalties, deceptive acts, 325F.71****Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17****Health clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28****Hearing aids****Consumer information center, 153A.18****Repairs, warranty requirements, 153A.19****Sales****Limitations on sales, 153A.19****Prohibited acts, 153A.15****Regulation, 153A.13 to 153A.18****Holder in due course doctrine, limitation, 325G.15****Home insulation****Advertising, prohibited practices, 325F.22**

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Home insulation (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 325F.19
 Instructions, requirements, 325F.20
 Labeling, required information, 325F.23
 Penalties, 325F.24
 Prohibited sales, 325F.20, 325F.24
 Remedies, 325F.24
 Specifications, 325F.20
 Testing, inspection, 325F.21
 Home protection hotline, data privacy, 13.65
 Home solicitation sales, cooling-off period, 325G.06 to 325G.11
 Housing units containing urea formaldehyde, 325F.18, 325F.181
 Imitation Indian made goods, labeling, 325F.43 to 325F.46
 Labeling, problem materials, 115A.952
 Landscape application contracts, 325F.245
 Lemon car act, 325F.665
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50, 325G.51
 Minnesota insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.49 to 72A.505
 Motor vehicle damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092
 Motor vehicle sales
 Disclosure statement, requirements, 168.78
 Unlawful reassignment, 325F.666
 Warranties, 325F.665
 New motor vehicles, damage disclosures, 325F.664 to 325F.6644
 Newspapers, free exclusive right to distribute prohibited, 325E.34
 Nursing home admissions contracts, 144.6501
 Odometer tampering, 325E.13 to 325E.16
 Open dating, 31.781 to 31.789
 Pet sales regulated, 325F.79 to 325F.792
 Pharmacies, price disclosure, 151.061
 Plain language contracts
 Application, 325G.37
 Attorney general, voluntary compliance review, 325G.35
 Attorneys' fees, 325G.34
 Citation, Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29
 Definitions, 325G.30
 Effective date, 325G.37
 Exceptions, 325G.32
 Hearing aids, 153A.19
 Insurance policies, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Remedies for violations
 Authority, 325G.33
 Limitations, 325G.34
 Requirements, 325G.31
 Statute of limitations, 325G.34
 Waiver, 325G.36
 Plastic container labeling, 325E.044
 Plastics, prohibiting sale, 325E.042
 Precious metals' transactions
 Definitions, 325F.731
 Holding periods for dealers, 325F.736, 325F.737
 Identification of sellers, 325F.734
 Licenses
 Application, 325F.733
 Fee, 325F.733
 Posting, 325F.733
 Public record with county auditor, 325F.733
 Requirements, 325F.732
 Terms and conditions, 325F.733
 Payment by check, 325F.741
 Penalties, 325F.743, 325F.744
 Prices, posting in conspicuous place, 325F.733
 Purchases by dealers from minors, limitations, 325F.739
 Records required of dealers, 325F.735
 Regulations by governmental subdivisions, 325F.742
 Trading, 325F.738
 Prints, fine art, regulation, 324.06 to 324.10

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Problem materials
 Retailer's duties, 115A.952
 Uniform labeling requirements, 115A.952
 Public utilities, residential consumer representation, 8.33
 Rechargeable batteries and products, regulation, 325E.125
 Referral sales, 325F.69
 Refunds, retail sales of consumer goods, 325F.80
 Rental-purchase agreements
 Advertising, 325F.88
 Application of law, 325F.85
 Claims and defenses, 325F.94
 Default, 325F.89
 Definitions, 325F.84
 Disclosures, 325F.86
 Early purchase option, 325F.93
 Exempted transactions, 325F.96
 Form requirements, 325F.87
 Legislative recommendations, 325F.98
 Lessee's reinstatement rights, 325F.90
 Lessor's communications concerning lessee, 325F.92
 Liability, 325F.95
 Penalties and remedies, 325F.97
 Prohibited practices, 325F.91
 Replica firearms, labeling requirements, 325F.81
 Repossession, deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22
 Safe Toys Act, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Senior citizens, penalties, deceptive acts, 325F.71
 Small businesses, utility consumers, 8.33
 Social referral clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Tobacco products
 Distributing to minors, 325F.76 to 325F.78
 Vending machine sales, 325E.075
 Toxic substances, butane lighters, sale to minors prohibited, notice requirements, 609.684
 Truth in Repairs Act
 Citation, 325F.66
 Definitions, 325F.66
 Estimates, 325F.58
 Exemptions, 325F.64
 Invoice, required information, 325F.60
 Local regulations superseded, 325F.65
 Penalties, 325F.63
 Remedies, 325F.63
 Repairs, authorization required, 325F.59
 Required shop practices, 325F.62
 Return of property, 325F.61
 Service, towing calls, 325F.57
 Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325E.04, 325G.01
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18, 325F.181
 Used motor vehicle warranties, 325F.662
 Waste tire collection, 325E.32

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

See also ANIMALS

See also DISEASES

AIDS

Carriers, control, see Carriers, control under this topic
 HIV, see Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) under this topic

Animals, diseased, penalty for selling, 343.28

Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33

Barbers, 154.16, 154.25

Bedding, 325F.26, 325F.27

Boards of health, 35.04, 145A.04

Brucellosis, see ANIMALS

Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06

Carriers, control

Appeal, 144.4181

Cause of action, 144.4173

Commissioner's powers, 144.4171

Court orders, 144.4180, 144.4182

Data privacy, 144.4186

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Carriers, control (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 144.4172
 Disease reports, 144.4175
 Emergency hearings, 144.4183
 Hearings
 Counsel, 144.4177, 144.4185
 Criminal immunity, 144.4178
 Evidence, 144.4178, 144.4179, 144.4184
 Notice, 144.4176
 Presumption of carrier status, 144.4179
 Record, 144.4179
 Standard of proof, 144.4179
 Time, 144.4177
 Order to apprehend and hold, 144.4182
 Payment for court-ordered care, 144.4185
 Petition, 144.4176
 Protective orders, 144.4186
 Records retention schedule, 144.4186
 Subpoena powers, 144.054
 Communicable disease, defined, 144.4172
 Contact notification program, 144.4184
 Cost of care, liability, 145A.08
 Exposure, emergency personnel
 Confidentiality of test results, 144.768, 144.769
 Costs of testing, 144.764
 Counseling, 144.763
 Definitions, 144.761
 Duties of commissioner, 144.7691
 Notice protocol, 144.762
 Testing, 144.762
 Food, diseased person working with, 31.171
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
 Health commissioner
 Powers to control disease, 144.4171, 145A.06
 Rules, 144.12
 Subpoenas, 144.054
 Health directives, 144.4172, 144.4173, 144.4186
 Health threat to others, 144.4172, 144.4175
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV)
 Boarding care homes, accepting residents with, 144.50
 Hospitals, policies and procedures, 144.55
 Medical information, infected health care workers, 144.054
 Nursing homes, accepting residents with, 144A.04
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Boarding care homes, accepting residents with, 144.50
 Case management grants, 145.9245
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, training, 245A.19
 Crime victims, tests, use, 72A.20
 Hospitals, policies and procedures, 144.55
 Insurance coverage, continuation, 256.9365
 Medical information, infected health care workers, 144.054
 Nursing homes, accepting residents with, 144A.04
 Prevention grants, 145.924
 Schools, prevention programs, 121.203
 Sexual offender testing, 611A.19
 Immunization, data, exchange, 144.3351
 Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12
 Poultry, eradication, 29.051, 29.081
 Quarantine, 144.14
 Regional treatment center patients, care and treatment, 246.014
 Reports of communicable disease, 144.4175
 Sanitation, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 State correctional facilities, removal of inmates, 243.57
 Teachers, ground for removal, 125.17
 Treatment, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 Venereal diseases, 144.12, 144.4172 to 144.4186

CONTAINERS

Apples, marking, 30.56
 Beer cans, collectors, 340A.301
 Berries, 239.511
 Beverages, markings, 34.11
 Bottles, see BOTTLES
 Container defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01
 Dairy products, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
 Delivery to owner, 509.03
 Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06
 Food, misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
 Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 32.62
 Liquor
 Commemorative bottles, 340A.301
 Package, definition, 340A.101
 Mark, obliteration, 509.02
 Matches, 325F.02
 Name, obliteration, 509.02
 Nonalcoholic beverages, markings, 34.11
 Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02
 Opening sealed packages, 609.795
 Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
 Purchase of, 509.02
 Recovery of, 509.04
 Refilling, 509.02
 Sale of, 509.02
 Search warrant, 509.04
 Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
 Small fruits, 239.511
 Soft drinks, markings, 34.11
 Taxation, exemption of certain personal property, 272.02
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.903

CONTEMPTS

Adjournment of hearing, 588.09
 Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04
 Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71
 Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15
 Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11
 Bail, 588.06, 588.08
 Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08
 Commissioner of finance, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08
 Commitment to jail, 588.04
 Compelled testimony, 609.09
 Constructive contempt, 588.01
 Court, attorney's fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11
 Courts, power to punish, 588.02
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Damages, 588.11, 588.14
 Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85
 Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07
 Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03
 Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01
 Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11
 Execution of warrant, 588.07
 Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02
 Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 588.20
 Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221
 Failure to pay penalty assessment, 588.01
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 Flags, 609.40
 Gambling tax investigations, failure to cooperate, 349.215
 Grand jury, 628.48
 Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01
 Hearing, 588.09
 Human services commissioner, refusal to testify before, 246.08
 Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15
 Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12
 Income tax, failure to file, fine, 588.21

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13
 Insurance, refusal to testify, 72A.22
 Investigation of charges, 588.09
 Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02
 Jurors, 588.01, 628.48
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Legislature, breach of privileges, punishment, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Maintenance or support payments, failure to pay, 518.24
 Nuisance abatement injunctions, violations, 617.86
 Penalty, 588.10
 Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Pollution of waters, 115.03
 Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04
 Probate court, 487.01, 525.71
 Procedure
 Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01
 Bail allowable, 588.06
 Commitment, habeas corpus not effective, 589.01
 Hearings, 588.09
 Illness, excuse for nonappearance, 588.15
 Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Indictment for contempt, 588.13
 Punishment, 588.10
 Return of warrant, subsequent proceedings, 588.08
 Second warrant on noncompliance with first, 588.14
 Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05
 Refusal to
 Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85
 Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 588.20
 Testify before notary, 359.11
 Return of warrant, 588.08
 Second warrant of arrest, 588.14
 Sheriff or deputy, noncompliance with order, 387.06
 Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04
 State board of dentistry, compel obedience, 150A.04
 State fire marshal, 299F.06
 State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 271.13
 Summary punishment, 588.03
 Support duty, enforcement, 518C.03
 Tax court, 271.13
 Telephone companies, 237.27
 Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12
 Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
 Will, 525.221, 525.85
 Witnesses
 Failure to attend, 150A.04, 271.13, 634.06
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 299F.06, 299F.07
 State board of dentistry, 150A.04
 Workers' compensation hearings, noncompliance with subpoenas, 176.351

CONTESTED CASES

Agency decision
 Effect during judicial review, 14.65
 Failure to make, 14.61
 Requirements, 14.61
 Time of issuance, 14.61, 14.62
 Arts high school, admission and discharge proceedings, 129C.10
 Corrections departments, exemption, 14.03
 Cross-examination of witnesses, 14.60
 Definition, 14.02
 Evidence
 Additional, during judicial review, 14.67
 Hearing, presented at, 14.60

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Exemptions, 14.03
 Fees and expenses, 3.761 to 3.765, 14.62
 Gambling tax appeals, exemption, 349.219
 Generally, 14.57 to 14.69
 Health department
 Chemical dependency counselor licenses, denial, suspension, revocation, 148C.09
 Nursing home assistants, abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property by, findings, appeal, 144A.612
 Radiation enforcement, 144.1211
 Residential care homes, licensing, 144B.08
 Hearing examiners
 Qualifications, 14.50
 Report, exceptions to, procedures, 14.61
 Hearing instrument licensing, 153A.14
 Hearings
 Agricultural land preservation, 40A.06
 Closed, 14.60
 Energy standards in renter occupied residences, non-compliance, 216C.27
 Evidence, 14.60
 Record, 14.60
 Time of, 14.58
 Transcript, requirements, costs, 14.58
 Human services department
 Medical assistance vendors, monetary awards and sanctions, 256B.064
 Mentally retarded persons, programs, licensing, 252.28
 Informal disposition, 14.59
 Initiation by agency, 14.57
 Joint underwriting association, market assistance plan activation, 621.22
 Judicial review
 Additional evidence on issues, 14.67
 Agency decision, effect during, 14.65
 Attorney general, service on, 14.64
 Fees and expenses, 3.761 to 3.765
 Filing with court of appeals, 14.62
 Petition, contents, procedures, 14.64
 Procedures, 14.68
 Record supplied to court, alterations, 14.66
 Scope, 14.69
 Service, procedures, 14.64
 Stay of other appeals, 14.65
 Time of, 14.63, 14.64
 Marriage and family therapy board, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD
 Natural resources department
 Public waters, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Water use permits, 103G.311, 103G.315
 Notice, contents, 14.58
 Official notice taken by agencies, 14.60
 Official record, 14.58
 Pharmacy board, disciplinary action, 151.06
 Social work board, see SOCIAL WORK BOARD
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, exemption, 103B.451
 State lottery, 349A.06
 Water and soil resources board
 Generally, 103D.105
 Local water management, 103B.345

CONTESTS

See also ELECTIONS
 Endurance contests, prohibition, 624.66
 Gambling, bona fide contests excluded, 609.75
 Sports, bribery or coercion, 609.825

CONTINGENT FUNDS

Correctional institutions, 241.13, 241.27
 Restrictions on state officers, 10.32
 State institutions, accounting officer, 241.13, 246.21

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See ESTATES

CONTINUANCESSee also **ADJOURNMENT**

Aeronautics, aircraft liability cases, 360.0215
 Affidavit relating to, 546.08
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 Boats or vessel, actions against, 579.02
 Civil cases, 546.08
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09
 Court-martial, 192A.22
 Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02
 Disadvantaged persons, procurement from, 471.345
 District court administrator's fee for entering, 357.021
 Legislative privilege, 3.16
 Probate court, 525.02
 Watershed district establishment hearings, 103D.225

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Marriage and family therapy board, 148B.31
 Social work board, 148B.20

CONTRACEPTION

Sale and distribution, 617.251

CONTRACTORS

Alarm and communication system, 326.01, 326.2421, 326.244
 Bonds
 Action on, 574.31, 574.32
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Notice of claim and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 Public work, requisites, actions, and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12
 Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27
 Discrimination, race, creed or color, agreements on public contracts, 181.59
 Energy efficiency education program, 216C.32
 Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215
 Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012
 Residential building contractors, licensing, see **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**
 Workers' compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

CONTRACTSSee also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Actions, contractor's bonds, 542.12, 574.29, 574.31, 574.32
 Advertising for bids, see **ADVERTISING**
 Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016
 Agricultural commodities, 17.90 to 17.98
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
 Assignment of, 540.03
 Attorney general
 Preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05
 Review, delegation, 8.20
 Bonds, see **CONTRACTORS**
 Bridges, 161.20, 441.05
 Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13
 Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12
 Cities
 First class, 426.12
 Statutory, see **Statutory cities** under this topic
 Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37
 Cohabitation, financial and property agreements, 513.075, 513.076
 Commissioner of finance to have custody of state contracts, 16A.58
 Conservatorships
 Damage to property subject to, 609.615
 Defined, 47.20
 Defrauding security, 609.615
 Construction bids, workers' compensation and unemployment compensation, coverage required, 181.721
 Contract for deed
 Agricultural land, mediation requirements, 559.209
 Default, 559.21

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Contract for deed (Cont'd)
 Equitable mortgage, construction, as, prohibition, 559.205
 Foreclosures, restraining, 559.211
 Interest rates, 47.20
 Mediation, crop liens for rental value, 559.2091
 Notice of default, 47.20
 Recitals disregarded, 507.331
 Recording requirements, 507.235
 Termination
 Attorney's fees, 559.21
 Mediation requirements, 559.209
 Notice to purchaser, 559.21
 Validation, 559.215, 559.216
 Contracting out work, 179A.23
 Convicted persons
 Commercial exploitation of crime, 611A.68
 State correctional facilities, 243.61
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308A.205
 Countersigning, insurance companies, 60A.08
 Counties
 Appropriations in certain counties, 383.03
 Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75
 Bid requirements, 160.17, 375.21
 Bridge construction, 160.17
 Consolidated county, enforcement, 371.14
 Discrimination, labor, 181.59
 Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.22
 Fire protection, 88.47
 Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58
 Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11
 Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06
 Joint courthouse and city hall, construction bonds, 374.14, 374.25 to 374.38
 Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12
 Officials not to be interested in, 382.18
 Repairs, emergencies, 375.22
 Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60
 Seed and feed loans, 395.18
 Soil and water conservation districts, works of improvement, 103C.601
 Supplies, bidding for, 471.35
 United States or agency, property, 471.64
 Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602
 Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04
 Credit service organizations, 332.58
 Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03
 Discrimination in, public, 363.073 to 363.075
 Economic development authorities, 469.101, 469.1081
 Electricity, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28
 Employment agencies, 184.37
 Energy efficiency projects, school districts, 124.85
 Executors and administrators, 525.67
 Federal government, with schools, 121.05
 Finance commissioner, delegation of powers, 16A.06
 Gas facilities, 453A.09
 Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09
 Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 609.75
 Guardian and conservators, see **GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191
 Health department, lead contamination assessment, 144.8721
 Heavy and utility equipment dealership agreements, 325E.068 to 325E.0684
 Highways, see **HIGHWAYS**
 Historic site management, 138.66
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.015
 Impairing forbidden, Const. art 1 s 11
 Indemnification agreements, building and construction, 337.01 to 337.06
 Indenture of children, 257.01

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Indian Affairs Council, authority, 3.922
 Inmate labor, state correctional facilities, 243.61
 Insurance
 Agreements to rescind policy, 60A.08
 Signatures, 60A.08
 Interest on overdue exemptions, 334.01
 Interinsurance
 Commerce commissioner as agent for service, 71A.02
 Exchange, 71A.01
 Execution, 71A.01
 Filing with commissioner, 71A.02
 Invention services, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 Jobs and training commissioner, wage subsidy program, 268.552
 Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02
 Land, uniform conveyancing forms, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14
 Landscape application contracts, 325F.245
 Libraries, 134.12
 Lights, 440.14
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 Loan contracts, interest, 334.01
 Marriage, effect of, 517.01
 Married women
 Antenuptial, 519.11
 Between spouses, 519.06
 Rights, 519.02, 519.03
 Mediated settlement agreements, see MINNESOTA CIVIL MEDIATION ACT
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50
 Metropolitan airport commission, 473.652
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556
 Minnesota Rules, publication, 14.47
 Minors, medical care, 144.341 to 144.347
 Money and rates of interest, exemptions, 334.01
 Mosquito control commission, 473.705
 Motor vehicle sales
 Disclosure statement, requirements, 168.78
 Unlawful reassignment, 325F.666
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10
 Natural resources, 84.025, 84.026
 Paternity, promise of support, 257.72
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 Port authorities, 469.0521, 469.056, 469.059, 469.068
 Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151
 Professional sports contracts, 325E.33
 Public
 Discrimination compliance, 363.073 to 363.075
 Progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74
 Withholding tax compliance, 290.97
 Public buildings, 375.21
 Public employees, 179A.20
 Public health services, 144.0742
 Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting, 429.031
 Public lands, 92.213, 273.19
 Public officers
 Claims
 Procedure in filing, 471.89
 Supported by affidavit, 471.89
 Contract, void, 471.89
 Contract with employer, 471.88
 Exceptions, 471.88
 Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87
 Resolution of governing body, 471.89
 Public works, discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12
 Publishers of school books, 127.21
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.19
 Schools, school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Small business set-aside programs
 Application, 16B.09, 16B.19
 Transportation department, 161.321
 University of Minnesota, 137.31
 Soil and water conservation, 103C.231
 Spouses
 Antenuptial, 519.11
 Between spouses, 519.06
 Liability, 519.05
 Married woman, 519.02, 519.03
 State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 State Register, publication, 14.46
 Statutory cities
 Contracts, execution, 412.201
 Council powers relating to, 412.221
 Council members, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311
 Supplies, cities, municipalities, bids, 471.35
 Teachers, see EDUCATION
 Towns
 Bids, 160.17, 365.37
 Bridge construction, 160.17
 Buildings, purchase, 365.14
 Conditional sales, 365.025
 Federal agency or state agency, contract for property, 471.64
 Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37
 Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23
 Powers, 365.02
 Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60
 Water system board, to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23
 Uniform airports act, 360.039
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245
 Waste management districts, 115A.06, 115A.69
 Waters and water courses, 465.49
CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR NEGLECT
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Children, 260.261, 260.315
CONTRIBUTIONS
 Joint judgment debtors, 548.19
 Political contributions forbidden
 Fraternal benefit societies, 72A.12
 Insurance companies, 72A.12
 Workers' compensation, joint employers, 176.071
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79
 Railway crossing cases, 219.53
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 See DRUGS
 See NARCOTICS
CONVENTIONS
 Defined, 200.02
 Payment of expense to attend, 438.11
 Political, see ELECTIONS
CONVEYANCES OF TITLE
 See also DEEDS
 Accidental conveyances and erroneous descriptions under 40-year statute, 541.023
 Certificate to successor at death, 508.68
 Compliance with county ordinances, 394.37
 Conservation easements, 103F.515
 Deeds by personal representatives valid, 507.42
 Definitions, 502.72, 507.01
 Drafter's name must appear, 507.091
 Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19
 Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72
 Options, 507.01
 Power of personal representative, 508.69
 Recitals, 507.331

CONVEYANCES OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332
- Remainders, taken as purchases, 500.14
- Standard forms, 507.13
- Subdivision regulation disclosure by seller, buyer action for damages, 462.358
- Uniform conveyancing blanks
 - Advisory task force, 507.09
 - Amendments, 507.09
 - Approval, 507.09
 - Copies, certification, public use, 507.10
 - Designation, 507.14
 - Filing with secretary of state, 507.09
 - New forms, adoption, 507.09
 - Preservation, 507.09
 - Purpose, 507.13
- Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17
- Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021

CONVICTION

See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

- Accessories, 609.05
- Attorney, removal on ground, 481.15
- Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045
- Burglary, conviction not a bar to other crimes, 609.585
- Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41
- Convict as a witness, 595.07
- Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94
- Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17
- Firearms possession, restrictions, 609.165
- Included crimes, 609.04
- Lesser crime, 609.04
- Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03
- Motor vehicle accident and violation records, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09
- Multiple offenses, 609.035
- Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
- Perjury, inconsistent statements, 609.48
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Restoration of citizenship, 609.165
- Revocation of driver's license, 169.11
- Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Treason, 609.385
- Vacancy in office on, 351.02
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Workers' compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

CONVICTS

See also **PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**

- Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 631.50, 631.51
- Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
- Cells
 - High security facilities, single occupancy, 243.53
 - Medium and minimum security facilities, multiple occupancy standards, 243.53
- Civil rights, deprived of, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**
- Claims, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739
- Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
- Commitment papers, 243.49
- Commitment to psychiatric unit, 241.69
- Communication with
 - Chief executive officer of correctional facility or commissioner of corrections, 243.56
 - Limitation or prohibition, 243.59
 - Unauthorized person, penalty, 243.211
- Contraband
 - Forfeiture, 243.24
 - Furnishing prohibited, 642.12
- Conveyance from place to place, 609.105, 631.461
- Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 243.17
- Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325F.48
- Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23

CONVICTS (Cont'd)

- Day-fines, 244.16
- Death at regional treatment center or state hospital, correctional facility to be notified, 253.13
- Discipline, 243.52
- Disease, not to require detention after sentence served, 144.12
- Driver's license, denial, 171.17, 171.18
- Employment in community, 241.26
- Escape from custody, 609.485
- Escape from state hospital or regional treatment center, correctional facility to be notified, 253.13
- Escapees
 - Early reports, 244.051
 - Rewards, 243.58
- Female offender programs
 - Advisory task force, 241.71
 - County plans, 241.70
 - Duties of commissioner, 241.73
 - Grants, 241.70, 241.72
 - Local matching funds, 241.72
 - Model programs, 241.70
 - Program funding, 241.72
 - Rules, 241.73
- Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11
- Furloughs, 244.07
- Good time, 244.01, 244.04
- Health care, 241.021
- House arrest, 241.26
- Insanity
 - Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22
 - Transfer to Minnesota Security Hospital, 253.20 to 253.24
- Insurance coverage, private policies, 243.255
- Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
- Labor and service
 - Appropriation for payment, 243.465
 - Compensation for work, 243.23, 243.24
 - Contract labor and sale of labor, 243.61
 - Money credits, how used, 243.24
- Legal assistance, access to personnel, 243.48
- Local correctional fees, imposition on offender, 244.18
- Minimum wage, when required, 243.88
- Pardon, application, 638.05
- Parole, see **PAROLE**
- Place of confinement, determination, 609.105
- Postconviction remedies, 590.01 to 590.06
- Power of attorney, 611A.68
- Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 243.15
- Press access, permission to contact representatives of the public media, 241.251
- Property, unclaimed, disposition, 241.09
- Protection to, 631.471
- Recapture of escapee, 629.362
- Registration of sex offenders, 243.166
- Release, conditional for employment, 244.065
- Removal on account of contagious disease, 243.57
- Sealing and opening records of conviction, 242.31
- Sentences
 - Diminution, 243.18
 - Felonies committed after August 1, 1993, 244.101
- Separate cells, 243.53
- Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
- Transfer
 - Commissioner of corrections determines place of confinement, 609.105
 - Federal district court, transfer to, 629.291
 - Federal prisons, transfer to, 243.51
 - Female prisoners, female to accompany, 631.412
 - Noncitizens, 243.515
 - United States convicts, 243.51
 - Veterans, posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 - Vocational training, 241.27
- Wages, disbursements, 243.24, 243.88
- Witnesses, 595.07
- Women, place of confinement, 243.90, 243.91

CONVICTS (Cont'd)

- Work programs, 241.27
- Work release program, 241.26

COOK COUNTY**Districts**

- Congressional, eighth, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, sixth, 2.093

Name and boundaries, 2.01

COOPERATION

- Interstate, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION
- Mosquito abatement, 18.101, 18.131
- Municipalities, 471.59

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- Advances to members or patrons, 308A.201
- Agents, registered agent, 308A.025
- Articles of incorporation

Amendments

- Amendments to bring an organization under cooperative law, 308A.141
- Filing with secretary of state, 308A.135
- Procedure, 308A.135
- Renewing expired corporate existence, 308A.151
- Signatures, 308A.135

Contents

- Districts or local units, 308A.601
- Generally, 308A.131
- Defectively organized cooperatives, 308A.145
- Defined, 308A.005
- Filing with secretary of state, 308A.131, 308A.155
- Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
- Presumptions, 308A.131
- Signatures, 308A.131

Assets

- Distribution under court-supervised dissolution, 308A.945
- Transfer on dissolution, 308A.915

Associations, defined, 308A.005

Boards of directors

- Defined, 308A.005
- Elections, 308A.311, 308A.611

Members

- Liability, 308A.325
- Number, 308A.305
- Removal, 308A.321
- Power to govern, 308A.301
- Vacancies, filling, 308A.315

Bonds

- Power to issue, 308A.201

Borrowing, powers, 308A.201

Buildings

- Capital reserves, 308A.701
- Construction, 308A.201

Bylaws

- Adoption, 308A.165
- Amendments, 308A.165
- Contents, 308A.165, 308A.205, 308A.601

Capital reserves, 308A.701

Certificates of incorporation

- Issuance, 308A.131

Citation, cooperative law, 308A.001

Cold weather rule, electric cooperatives, 216B.097

Commencement of business, 308A.161

Contracts

- Agricultural marketing contracts
- Antitrust laws, exemption, 308A.205
- Authority to make, 308A.205
- Breach of contract
 - Damages, 308A.205
 - Injunctions, 308A.205
- Lawsuits, 308A.205
- Sales, effect, 308A.205
- Term of contract, 308A.205
- Title to products, 308A.205

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)**

- Agricultural marketing contracts (Cont'd)
 - Violations and penalties, 308A.205
- Power to enter, 308A.201

Cooperative housing corporations, boards of directors, 308A.305

Cooperative law

- Amendments, right reserved to state, 308A.015
- Citation, 308A.001

Cooperatives

- Defined, 308A.005
- Use of term, restricted, 308A.011

Cooperatives constituted of other cooperatives, voting rights, 308A.641

Corporate existence, 308A.155

Corporations, defined, 308A.005

Court-supervised dissolution

- Application, 308A.935
- Assets, distribution, 308A.945
- Claims, filing, 308A.961
- Conditions for, 308A.941
- Discontinuance of proceedings, 308A.965
- Effective date, 308A.971
- Order of dissolution, 308A.971, 308A.975
- Procedure, court actions, 308A.945
- Receiver
 - Appointment, 308A.945
 - Powers, 308A.945, 308A.951
 - Qualifications, 308A.951

Courts

- Dissolution, see Court-supervised dissolution under this topic
- Remedies, 308A.941

Creamery cooperatives, eminent domain, sewage, 308A.201

Creditors

- Application for court-supervised dissolution, 308A.935
- Claims

- Filing in court-supervised dissolution, 308A.961
- Limitation, 308A.925
- When barred, 308A.981

Rights, effect of merger or consolidation, 308A.801

De facto corporations, 308A.145

Defectively organized cooperatives, 308A.145

Definitions, 308A.005

Deposits of money, acceptance, 308A.201

Dissolution

- Articles of dissolution
 - Contents, 308A.931
 - Time of filing, 308A.931
- Attorney general, actions, 308A.955
- Certificate of dissolution, 308A.931
- Claims filed after dissolution, 308A.981
- Court-supervised dissolution, see Court-supervised dissolution under this topic
- Dissolved cooperatives, claims against, 308A.985
- Effective date, 308A.931
- Notice of intent to dissolve, 308A.911
- Revocation
 - Procedure, 308A.921
 - Right to revoke, 308A.911
- Voluntary dissolution by members, 308A.905, 308A.911
- Winding up business, see Winding up under this topic

Districts or local units

- Creation, 308A.601
- Directors, election, 308A.311

Dividends, 308A.705

Documents, filing with secretary of state

- Amendments to articles of incorporation, 308A.135
- Articles, defectively organized cooperatives, 308A.145
- Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Articles of merger, fee, 308A.801

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Documents, filing with secretary of state (Cont'd)
 Designation or change of registered office or agent, 308A.025
 Filing fee, 308A.021
 Notice of intent to dissolve, 308A.911, 308A.921
 Order of dissolution, 308A.975
 Resignation of registered agent, 308A.025
 Domestic corporations, defined, 308A.005
Elections
 Absentee ballots, 308A.635
 Boards of directors, 308A.311, 308A.315
 Delegates of members, voting rights, 308A.635
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Liquidation resolutions, 308A.901
 Members' voting rights
 Cooperatives constituted of other cooperatives, 308A.641
 Generally, 308A.635
 Quorum for voting by mail, 308A.631
 Voting by mail, 308A.311, 308A.635
Electric cooperatives
 Apportionment of directors, 308A.313
 Assessment and taxation of distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
 Board meetings, 308A.327
 Cold weather rule, 216B.097
 Costs of examination, assessment, 216B.62
 Delinquency charges, 222.75
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Fee to municipalities, 216B.36
 Franchises, 216B.36
 Licenses and permits, 216B.36
 Powers, 308A.201
 Purpose, 308A.101
 Residential energy conservation programs, 216B.241
 Service standard regulation, 216B.17
 Stockholder rights, 216B.027
 Unauthorized use of utility meters, 325E.026
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Evidence of indebtedness, powers, 308A.201
 Expired corporations, 308A.151
 Fiduciary powers, 308A.201
 Foreign corporations, defined, 308A.005
 Income distributions, 308A.705
Incorporation
 Incorporators, 308A.105
 Purposes, 308A.101
Incorporators
 Articles, preparation, 308A.131
 Organizing cooperative, 308A.105
Investment cooperatives, regulation, 54.26
Lawsuits
 Attorney general, dissolution of cooperative, 308A.941
 Contracts, 308A.205
Liquidation
 Court-ordered dissolution, 308A.941
 Resolution, 308A.901
Loans, power to make, 308A.201
Members
 Application for court-supervised dissolution, 308A.935
 Defined, 308A.005
 Delegates, 308A.635
 Family farm corporations, board members, 308A.311
 Parties to relief or dissolution actions, 308A.941
 Spouses, voting, 308A.635
 Violations and penalties, 308A.605
 Voting rights, 308A.635
Members' meetings
 Annual meeting, 308A.611
 Defined, 308A.005
 Directors, elections, 308A.311
 Dissolution, 308A.911
 Elections, 308A.611
 Liquidation, resolutions, 308A.901
 Location, 308A.611

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members' meetings (Cont'd)
 Minutes, 308A.631
 Notice, 308A.611, 308A.621, 308A.625
 Quorum, 308A.631
 Record, 308A.621
 Reports, 308A.611
Membership cooperatives
 Powers, 308A.125
 Votes, 308A.125
Merger and consolidation, 308A.801
Names
 Contest of registration of name, 308A.121
 Form, 308A.121
 Misuse of term "cooperative", 308A.011
 Reservation during corporate existence, 308A.121
 Nonmember patrons, income distributions, 308A.705
 Nonstock cooperatives, articles of incorporation, 308A.125
Notice
 Attorney general, dissolution actions, 308A.955
 Intent to dissolve, 308A.911
 Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.621, 308A.625
 Merger and consolidation, 308A.801
 Revocation of dissolution, 308A.921
Officers
 List, 308A.401
 Merger and consolidation plan, approval, 308A.801
 Removal, 308A.401
 Stockholders, 308A.401
Offices, registered office, 308A.025
Powers, generally, 308A.201
Products, dealing in, 308A.201
Promotion
 Cooperative organization, 308A.701
 Expenses, 308A.031
Property
 Distribution to members upon dissolution, 308A.915
 Unclaimed property, 308A.711
Purposes, 308A.101
Registered agent, 308A.025
Registered office, 308A.025
 Remedies, effect of dissolution, 308A.911
 Resolutions, liquidation, 308A.901
 Secretary, notice of meetings, 308A.611
 Securities, income distributions, 308A.705
 Securities law, applicability, 308A.505
 Special members' meetings, 308A.615, 308A.621, 308A.625
 Statute of limitations, 308A.925
Stock
 Authorized amounts, 308A.501
 Credits, 308A.705
 Income distributions, 308A.705
 Issuance, 308A.501
 Power to buy and sell, 308A.201
 Repurchase by cooperative, 308A.501
 Sale, 308A.031, 308A.501
Stock cooperatives
 Defined, 308A.125
 Powers, 308A.125
Stock of other corporations
 Representation at corporation's meetings, 308A.645
 Right to hold, 308A.201
Stockholders
 Defined, 308A.005
 Officers, 308A.401
 Violations and penalties, 308A.605
Taxation
 Electric heat, light, and power associations, distribution lines and equipment, 273.38 to 273.41
 Exemptions, 290.05
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
 Limited equity cooperatives, 273.11
Telephone cooperatives
 Rate regulation, 237.075
 Voting by mail, 308A.311

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

871

INDEX

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Transactions, powers, 308A.201
- Unclaimed property, distribution, 308A.711
- University of Minnesota, information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15
- Utility cooperatives, eminent domain, 308A.201
- Violations and penalties
 - Contract interference, false reports, misdemeanor, 308A.205
 - Members, 308A.605
 - Misuse of term "cooperative", misdemeanor, 308A.011
 - Stockholders, 308A.605
- Winding up
 - Business after dissolution begins, 308A.911
 - Debts, collection and payment, 308A.915
 - Distribution of property, 308A.915
 - Transfer of assets, 308A.915

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

COPPER

- Ore lands, lease, 93.24, 93.43
- State lands, mining, 93.24, 93.25
- Water permits, copper-nickel mining, 103G.297, 103G.315

COPYRIGHTS

- Invention services contract, 325A.04
- Minnesota Rules, 14.47
- Supreme court reports, 480.11

CORN

See also SEEDS

- Binders, alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Dryer's lien, 514.65, 514.66
- Hybrid seed corn, see SEEDS
- Load averaging by seller, 17B.048
- Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66
- Premiums and discounts, 17B.0451
- Research and promotion council fee refunds, 17.63
- Shellers
 - Exempt from vehicle registration tax, 168.012
 - Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66

CORONERS

- Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06
- Alzheimer's disease suspects, brain removal, 390.11
- Appointment, 390.005
- Automobile accidents, reports to police and public safety departments, 169.09
- Autopsies, 145.161, 390.11, 390.36
- Brain removal, suspected Alzheimer's disease, 390.11
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.21, 390.25
- Certificate of death, issuance, 390.23
- Contempt of court by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01
- Criminal acts resulting in death, investigations, reports, 390.11, 390.19
- Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead, 609.502
- Deaths, investigation, reports, 390.11
- Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393
- Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, 390.05
- Election, 382.01
- Exhumation of body, consents, district court order, 390.11
- Expenses, 390.11, 390.24
- Fees and compensation
 - Autopsies, 390.11
 - Mileage, 357.11
 - Physicians, when called, 357.11
- Filing personal property of decedent, 525.393
- Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393
- Health records, access, 390.11, 390.32
- Hennepin County, general law inapplicable, 390.006
- Infant deaths, sudden, 390.11
- Inquest
 - Arrests, 390.20
 - Burial, expense, 390.21

CORONERS (Cont'd)

- Inquest (Cont'd)
 - County attorney to be notified, 390.11
 - Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11
 - Interference with dead body, scene of death, before investigation, 390.11, 390.221
 - Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27
 - State hospital or regional treatment center, inquest held at, 253.10
 - Testimony, return and filing, 390.17, 390.19
 - Witnesses
 - Fees, 390.15
 - Oath, 390.15
 - Recognizance, 390.19
 - Investigation of deaths, 390.11
 - Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83
 - Medical expert assistance, 390.11
 - Oath of office and bond, 390.01
 - Personal property of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393
 - Pituitary gland removal, authorization, 390.36
 - Practice of law, prohibited, 387.13
 - Qualifications, 390.005
 - Records
 - Health records, access, 390.11, 390.32
 - Inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11
 - Records and property, injury or misappropriation, penalty, 609.63
 - Records of death investigated, 390.11
 - Repeal of inconsistent acts, 390.26
 - Reports
 - Death from criminal act to county attorney, 390.11
 - Deaths, reporting to coroner, 390.11
 - Evidence in civil actions, 390.11
 - Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, 626.556
 - Sheriff, coroner acting as
 - Emergency compelling, 390.04
 - Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
 - Simplified investigations of death, see DEATH
 - Term of, 382.01, 390.005
 - Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02, 390.005
- ### CORPORATIONS
- See also BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 - See also CEMETERIES
 - See also CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 - See also COMMERCIAL CODE
 - See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - See also DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 - See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 - See also RELIGION
 - Accountants, holding out as corporation, 326.211
 - Action
 - Foreign corporation not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20
 - To terminate corporate existence, 17.037
 - Agents
 - Business corporations, 302A.301 to 302A.361
 - Foreign corporations, 302A.121, 303.10
 - Amendment of certificate
 - Authority, 300.45
 - Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62
 - Procedure, 300.45
 - Annual report, foreign corporations, 303.14
 - Appeal, effect of, 316.04
 - Appearance by state, when interested, in action respecting corporation, 316.10
 - Architectural corporations, licensure, 326.14
 - Articles
 - Amendment, 300.13, 300.131, 302A.131, 302A.133, 302A.135, 302A.801
 - Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 - Assets, sale or transfer, 300.09, 302A.601, 302A.661

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Attorney general
 - Duty to prosecute, 8.03
 - Examination, 300.63
- Bank services, investment in, 50.1465
- Banking, limitation, foreign corporations, 303.04
- Board of directors, election, vacancies, 300.20
- Books
 - Business corporations, 302A.461, 302A.463
 - False entries in, 300.61
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Inspection, 300.26, 300.32
 - Proceedings, 300.32
 - Reports, 300.32
 - Stock, 300.26, 300.32
 - Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Business activities report, 290.371
- Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, 300.12
 - Amendment, 300.08
 - Business corporations, 302A.181
 - Filing, 300.12
 - Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52
 - Officers, election of, 300.21
 - Posting, 300.12
 - Power to make, 300.08
 - Statements, posting, 300.12
- Capital stock
 - Certificates
 - New certificates, 336.8-405
 - Persons to whom issued, 300.55
 - Classes of, 300.33, 300.54
 - Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40
 - Dividends on, 300.32
 - Division into shares, 300.30
 - Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54
 - Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31
 - Preferred, 300.33
 - Records, keeping, 300.32
 - Reports, 300.32
 - Value
 - Computation of, 300.42
 - Fixed by directors, 300.37
 - Increase in, 300.38
 - Par value changed to no par value, 300.39
 - Reduction of, 300.38
 - Without par value, 300.33
- Certificate of authority, foreign corporations, see Foreign corporations under this topic
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Amendments, 300.45
 - Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 - Contents, 300.025, 300.34
 - Convertibility of stock, 300.40
 - Defined, 300.02
 - Filing, 300.06
 - Issuance, 300.51
 - Recordation, 300.06
 - Restated, 300.451
 - Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34
- Charitable, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
- Claims
 - Extension of time to present, 316.15
 - Hearing on, 316.16
 - Notice of hearing, 316.16
 - Order limiting time to present, 316.15
- Clearing corporations, transfer of shares and rights, 302.021
- Clerical service corporations, banks may invest in, 48.89
- Consolidation
 - Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 - Capital stock, 300.18

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Consolidation (Cont'd)
 - Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14
 - Creditors, rights, 300.17
 - Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights, 300.16
 - Duties, 300.15
 - Fees for filing, 300.19
 - Liability of corporations, 300.17
 - Manner of, 300.14
 - Powers, 300.15
 - Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
 - Recordation, 300.14
 - Rights of creditors, 300.17
 - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
- Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01
- Contributions
 - Authorized, 300.66, 300.67
 - Domestic corporations, 300.66
 - Foreign corporations, 300.66
 - Limitations, 300.66
 - Policy of state, 300.67
 - Purposes, 300.66
 - Stockholders, 300.64
 - Validation, 300.68
- Convicted persons, formation to defeat reparations, 611A.68
- Corporate existence
 - Business corporations, 302A.801
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Insurance companies, 300.131
 - Renewal, 300.13
- Corporation, defined, 300.02
- Court, appearance on behalf of corporation, 481.02
- Crimes
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - Fraudulent statements
 - Books and records, 300.61
 - Dividends, 300.60
 - Impairment of capital, 300.60
 - Unlawful distributions, 609.52
 - Victims, defined, 611A.01
- Declaration of trust, transacting business, 318.01
- Definitions
 - Articles of incorporation, 303.02
 - Associates, 306.87
 - Board of directors, 306.87
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Clearing corporation, 302.021
 - Corporation, 300.02, 303.02
 - Foreign corporation, 303.02
 - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
 - Generally, 300.02
 - Process, 303.02
- Dentistry, 150A.11
- Directors
 - Action without meeting, 300.20
 - Advances to, 300.083
 - Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 - Corporation created by special act, selection of, 300.026
 - Cumulative voting, 300.24
 - Dividends, 300.32, 300.64
 - Election, 300.20
 - Insurance, pension programs, 300.08
 - Liability, 300.27, 316.14
 - Management of business, 300.20
 - Managers, classification, 300.22
 - Meetings called by court, 316.03
 - Mining companies, 300.65
 - Number, 300.20
 - Quorum, 300.20
 - Records, 300.32
 - Reports to stockholders, 300.32

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)
 Residence, 300.20
 Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026
 Smelting companies, 300.65
 Stock, issuance, 300.41
 Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14
 Terms, 300.22
 Vacancies, filling, 300.20

Dissolution
 Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
 Authority, 300.58
 Business corporations, see **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**
 Claims, 316.15
 Continuance after termination, 300.59
 Costs, 556.09
 Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09
 Forfeiture, 316.06
 Franchise, forfeiture, 316.06, 316.13
 Grounds for
 Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
 Fraud, 556.06
 Hearing, 316.08
 Injunction, 556.10
 Intervention by state, 316.10
 Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12
 Notice, 316.08
 Petition
 Attorney general, 316.06
 Corporation, 316.07, 316.08
 Power to dissolve, 300.08
 Procedure, 300.58, 316.06
 Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07
 Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
 Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58
 Stock without par value, 300.33
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16

Diverting corporate property, limitation of actions, 628.26

Dividends
 Declaration of, 300.32
 Stock
 No par value stock, 300.33
 Payment after transfer, 300.25
 Unauthorized, 300.60
 Unclaimed, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60

Domestic
 Business conducted outside state, 300.44
 Defined, 300.02
 Filing fees, 300.49
 Office, maintenance in state, 300.44
 Officers, 300.21

Effect of law, 316.24

Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05

Engineering corporations, licensure of officers, 326.14

Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

Examination by attorney general, 300.63

Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29

Existing corporations
 Application of foreign corporation law, 303.22
 Continuance, 300.01

Farming corporations, 500.24

Fees
 Domestic corporation, 300.49
 Filing, business corporation, 302A.011
 Foreign corporation, 303.07, 303.21

Financial corporations
 Incorporation
 Certificate, execution, contents, 300.25
 Filing certificate, 300.06
 Recordation, 300.06
 Incorporators, 300.025
 Food bank program, application, 268.55
 Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06
 Foreign Corporation Act, Minnesota, 303.01 to 303.24

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Foreign corporations
 Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20
 Actions against, service of process, 303.13, 543.08
 Agents, 303.10, 302A.121
 Annual report, 303.14
 Banking, limitation, 303.04
 Certificate of authority
 Application, 303.06
 Cancellation, 303.18
 Evidentiary value of, 303.23
 Issuance of, 303.08
 License fee, 303.07
 Mandatory, 303.03
 Reinstatement, 303.19
 Citation, Minnesota Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01
 Contest of registration of name, 303.05
 Definitions, 303.02
 Existing corporations, application to, 303.22
 Fees, 303.21
 License
 Fee, 303.07
 Revocation of, 303.17
 Name, requirements, 303.05
 Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11
 Office, 303.10
 Powers, 303.09
 Process, service, 303.13
 Resignation of agent, 303.10
 Rights, amendment of, 303.24
 Trust associations
 Foreign trust association defined, 303.02
 Powers, 303.25
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Workers' compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295

Forfeiture of charter
 Receiver, 316.13
 Rights forfeited, 316.06
 Suit by creditor, 316.13

Franchises
 Consolidation, 300.15
 Duration, 300.13
 Exchange, 300.09
 Lease, 300.09
 Mortgage, 300.10
 Public service corporations, 300.03
 Renewal, 300.13
 Restraint of exercise of, 316.02
 Sale, 300.09
 Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13

Gifts for various purposes, 300.66

Governor, duties, 300.63

Health service plan corporations, financial requirements, 62C.09

Heat, light and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05

Humane societies, 343.01

Incorporation
 Business corporations, see **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**
 Certificate of
 Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45
 Cumulative voting, provisions, 300.24
 Issuance, 300.51
 Officers, provisions, 300.21
 Publication, 300.06
 Evidences of, 602.03
 Fees, stock without par value, 300.36
 New company, after merger, 60A.16
 Pleading, 544.21
 Proof of, 544.21
 State certificate, 300.51
 Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025
 Indemnification of officers, directors, employees, 300.08, 300.083
 Injunctions, 316.02, 316.12

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Insolvency
 Directors, liability, 300.04
 Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
 Unclaimed dividends, 49.24

Insurance
 Contracts, 71A.06
 Foreign companies, see **INSURANCE**
 Liability for official acts, 302A.521

Intervention by attorney general, 302A.917

Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17

Judicial supervision, 316.03

Land registration proceedings, service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16

Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14

Liabilities
 Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 False statements concerning value, 609.645

Licenses, foreign corporation, 303.07, 303.17

Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37

Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Local agents, 300.44

Mandamus, 586.01

Meetings
 Annual, calling, notice, place, 300.52
Calling
 Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53
 Manner of, 300.52
 Members may call meetings, 300.52
 Organizational, 300.52

Stockholders
 Cumulative voting, 300.24
 Voting requirements, 300.23

Merger, consolidation
 Business corporations, see **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**
 Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18
 Consequences, 300.15
 Creditors' rights, 300.17
 Dissenting stockholders, rights and duties, 300.16
 Filing fees, 300.19
 Procedure, 300.14
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16

Mining companies, 300.65

Minnesota Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24

Name
 Contest of registration, 303.05
 Registration, 509.01
 Requirements, foreign corporation, 303.05

New, incorporation after merger, 60A.16

Nonprofit, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Offenses
 Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
 Counterfeit, 634.02
 Director assenting to an offense, 300.64
 Diversion of property, 300.60
 Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64
 Employees, union membership, interference, 179.60

False
 Entries in books, 300.61
 Statements as to value of stock, 609.645
 Statements by officer, 300.61

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Fraudulent
 Inspection of grain, 235.13
 Issue of stock, 609.645
 Keeping of accounts, 609.63

Mining companies, 300.65

Railroads, consolidation, 222.06

Withdrawal of capital, 300.64

Officers
 Acknowledgments, 358.25
 Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
 Advances to, 300.083
 Appointment, 300.08

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)
 Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
 Business corporations, see **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**
 Designation, 300.21
 Duties, 300.21
 Election, 300.08, 300.21
 False statements, 47.26, 300.61, 609.63, 609.645
 Forgery of accounts or records, 609.625, 609.63
 Indemnification for legal expenses, 300.083
 Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.301

Liability
 Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 Nonperformance of a duty, 300.64
 On consolidation, 300.17
 Taxes, 270.10, 270.70
 Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14

List or number of, 300.21

Nonperformance of a duty, liability, 300.64

Pension programs, 300.081

Provisions, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 300.21

Qualifications, 300.21

Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04

Shares of stock, forging, issuing, selling, 609.625

Trustees, 300.46

Usurpation of office, action, 556.01

Offices
 Domestic corporations, 300.44
 Foreign corporations, 303.10

Orders
 Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18
 Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
 Extending time to present claims, 316.15
 Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09
 Limiting time to present claims, 316.15
Mandatory, 316.02
 Restraining, 316.02

Organization, 300.025

Penalties
 Business corporations, failure to file registration statement, 302A.821
 Fines, collection, 630.17
 Stockholders' liability, 300.60

Political contributions, 72A.12, 211B.15

Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03

Power of court over officers, 316.03

Powers
 Acknowledgments, 358.25
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 Domestic corporations
 Insurance plan, 300.081
 Medical expenses plan, 300.081
 Pensions plan, 300.081

Enumeration of, 300.08

Foreign corporations, 303.09

Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08

Issuance of stock, 300.08

Kinds of stock, 300.08

Management of business, 300.20

Registration of title, 508.03

Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

Practice of
 Dentistry, 150A.11
 Law, 481.02
 Veterinary medicine, 156.11

Private corporation, defined, 300.02

Process
 Service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16
 Service, 302A.901, 303.13, 543.08

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Property
 Acquisition, 300.08

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Property (Cont'd)**

Consolidation, 300.15
 Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05
 Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40
 Diversion of, 300.60
 Exchange of, 300.09
 Lease of, 300.09
 Mortgage of, 300.10
 Powers of court, 316.03
 Receivership, 316.05
 Sale

Business corporations, 302A.661
 Domestic corporations, 300.09

Satisfaction and release of mortgages, 507.411
 Sequestration of, 316.05
 Transfer, business corporations, 302A.661

Public service

Certificates filing, 300.06
 Control, state and local, 300.04
 Deeds of trust
 Issuance of, 300.10
 Legalizing execution of, 300.11
 Eminent domain, powers, 300.04
 Enumeration of, 300.03
 Franchises, when required, 300.03
 Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11
 Municipality may purchase, 300.05
 Purchase, by municipality, 300.05
 State liability, 15.082

Receivers

Actions by or against, 316.11
 Appointment, 316.11, 576.01
 Assessment on stockholders, 316.20
 Dissolved corporation, 556.10
 Distribution of property, 316.05
 Duties, 316.11
 Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 Priorities of claims, 316.05
 Sequestration of property, 316.05
 Stockholders
 Assessment on, 316.20
 Liability, enforcement, 316.17, 316.23
 Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23

Surplus, disposal, 316.23

Unpaid subscriptions, collection, 316.14

Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14

Religious corporations, 317A.051, 317A.909

Reorganization, 300.62

Residential care homes, application, 144B.03

Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13

Retirement programs, 300.081

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Seal

Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55
 Forgery, 609.625
 Secretary of state, duties, 300.51
 Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 609.52, 609.625

Sequestration, distribution, receiver, 316.05

Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01

Special laws forbidden, Const. art 12 s 1

State, appearance, when interested, 316.10

State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Statements

Bonds, false statements, 609.645
 Filing, 300.12

Stock

Abandonment, seven-year period, 345.35
 Amount, increase, 300.30, 300.49
 Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
 Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Stock (Cont'd)**

Capital stock, see Capital stock under this topic
 Certificate

Destruction, 336.8-405
 Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
 Issuance, 300.25, 300.55
 Levying officer, 550.15
 Loss, 336.8-405
 Number of shares shown by, 300.35
 Stock with no par value, 300.33
 Valuation of, 300.36

Classes, 300.33, 300.34

Commercial Code, investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE

Dividends

Declaration, duty, 300.32
 Impairment of capital, 300.60

Execution, 550.10, 550.21

Executors, administrators, authority, liability, 300.57

False statements concerning value, 609.645

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Fraudulent issue

Mining, 300.65
 Sealing, 609.625

Increase of, 300.38

Issuance, 550.10, 550.21

Levy, 550.10, 550.21

Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03

Manufacturing companies, 300.64

No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43

Par, no par value, 300.33

Preference, 300.33

Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32

Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33

Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35

Sale, 550.10, 550.21

Statements, filing of, 300.12

Subscription to

Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25
 Effect of nonpayment, 316.14
 Fraud, 609.52, 609.645

Telephone companies, 300.31

Terms and conditions, 300.33

Transfer of

Clearing corporations, 302.021
 Effect, 300.25, 300.26
 Entry on stock books, 300.25
 Procedure for, 300.25
 Value of shares of, 300.30

Stockholders

Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25

Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20

Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Consolidation

Consent to, 300.14
 Dissent to, 300.16

Exemptions, 300.27

Inspection of books and records, 300.32

Levy

Procedure of levying officer, 300.29
 Restriction on, 300.28

Liability of

Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 Contribution, 300.64
 Enforcement of, 316.17
 Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29
 Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14

Meetings

Annual, notice and place of, 300.52
 Disposal of property, 300.09
 District court calling, 316.03
 Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Stockholders (Cont'd)
 - Meetings (Cont'd)
 - First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52
 - Reports to, 300.32
 - Right to vote, 300.23
 - Stockholders' liability
 - Assessments
 - Actions for, 316.20
 - Additional, 316.21
 - Enforcement
 - Evidence, 316.18
 - Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19
 - Notice of hearing, 316.17
 - Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19
 - Failure to prosecute action to enforce, 316.22
 - Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23
 - Takeovers regulated
 - Administration of law, 80B.07
 - Application of law, 80B.12
 - Approvals, 80B.03
 - Civil liabilities, 80B.11
 - Criminal penalties, 80B.10, 80B.11
 - Definitions, 80B.01
 - Fees and expenses, 80B.08
 - Filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04
 - Fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80B.05
 - Injunctions, 80B.09
 - Limitations on offerors, 80B.06
 - Offerors, limitations on, 80B.06
 - Ownership information, 80B.03
 - Registration of offers, 80B.03
 - Securities law governs, 80B.13
 - Taxation, income
 - Combined report, affiliated or related corporations, 290.34
 - Improper losses or net income, 290.34
 - Minimum fee, 290.0922
 - Telegraph companies, 222.37, 300.03
 - Telephone companies, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31
 - Trade names, 333.01, 333.035, 509.01
 - Transfer of assets
 - Business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.661
 - Generally, 300.09, 300.49
 - Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026
 - Tunnels, pedestrian, 300.03
 - Ultra vires acts, 300.08, 302A.165
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
 - Usury defense prohibited, 334.021
 - Venue, in actions respecting corporations, 542.09
 - Victims of crime, defined, 611A.01
 - Voting
 - Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 - Cumulative, 300.24
 - Personal representative, 300.57
 - Regulation of, 300.23

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS

- See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
- See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER

- Agents, out-of-state appointment, 243.05
- Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 611A.21 to 611A.23
- American Indian counseling program, 241.80
- Appointment, qualifications, term vacancy, 15.06, 241.01
- Authorization of use of institution facilities, 241.01
- Bonds, amount, oath, filing, 241.01
- Camps, youth conservation, 242.37
- Cemetery, establishment, powers, 241.16 to 241.18
- Challenge incarceration program
 - Eligibility, 244.17
 - Evaluation, 244.173

CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

- Challenge incarceration program (Cont'd)
 - Good time reduction of sentence not available, 244.171
 - Phases
 - Phase I, correctional facility confinement, 244.172
 - Phase II, intensive supervision and surveillance, 244.172
 - Phase III, supervised release, 244.172
 - Program components, 244.171
 - Report, 244.173
 - Sanctions, 244.171
- Chemical abuse prevention resource council, 299A.31
- Chief executive officers, designation, 241.024
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 257.803
- Claims, actions of escaping inmates, 3.755
- Closing facilities, legislative authority required, 241.01
- Communication by inmates
 - Commissioner or chief executive officer, rules, 243.56
 - Public news media, 241.251
- Conditional release of inmates, 241.26, 243.05, 244.065
- Conservation work, employment of inmates of correctional institutions, 241.20 to 241.23
- Contingent funds at correctional facilities, maintenance, supervision, 241.27
- Convicts insurance policies, subrogation, 243.255
- Correctional industries revolving fund, administration, 241.27
- Correctional inmates fund, statements, duties, 241.08
- County detention facilities
 - Community corrections, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
 - Condemnation, 641.26, 641.261
 - Construction or rehabilitation, state aid, 241.022
 - District jails, designation, 641.25
 - Grants-in-aid, authorization, 241.022
 - Human services commissioner, transfer of powers and duties to corrections commissioner, 241.02
 - Inspections, minimum standards, 241.022
 - Licensing, 241.021
 - Lockups
 - Approval, 642.01, 642.02
 - Condemnation, enforcement, 642.10, 642.11
 - Licensing, exceptions, 241.021
 - Register, form, 642.07
 - Report, health board agent inspection, 642.09
 - Minimum standards, requirements, state aid, 241.022
 - Purchase, lease, or construction by county
 - Advice of commissioner, 641.21
 - Approval of plans, filing, 641.22
 - District jail, designation, 641.25
 - Leasing, approval, 641.24
 - Plans and estimates, 641.22
 - Resolution, copy to commissioner, 641.21
 - Regional jails, rules, standards, condemnation, 641.261
 - Supervision, 241.021
- Crime victims
 - Identifying information, private data, 611A.06
 - Notice of release, 611A.06
 - Notice to victims, 611A.037
 - Services to, 611A.02
 - Victim impact statement, presentence investigation, 611A.037
- Damage deposits, collection, Thistledeew Corrections Camp, 241.13
- Day-fines, 244.16
- Delinquent tax liabilities, work programs, 270.07
- Deputies, appointment, 241.01
- Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 244.04
- Disciplinary offense rules, 244.05
- DNA analysis of inmates convicted of sexual conduct, ordering, 609.3461
- Drugs, prohibition, rules, 243.55
- Duties and powers, 241.01
- Electronic monitoring device, standards, 609.135

CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

Emergency contingency account, 241.13
 Expenditures relating to inmate conservation work, 241.22
 Facilities, use by other agencies, 241.01
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115, 611A.037
 Female offender programs, duties, 241.73
 Final discharge, duties, 242.31, 243.05
 Fingerprints, inmates, parolees, and probationers, other states, 241.301
 Fire protection, 241.11
 Firearms, liquor, or drugs forbidden on premises, 243.55
 Foreign convicts, transfer, 243.515
 Gifts, grants, and subsidies, acceptance, 15.43, 241.01
 Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 243.18, 244.04
 Health care, provision, costs, and reimbursements, 241.021
 House arrest, 241.26
 Human services board
 Accounts, rules for, approval, 402.062
 Delegation to, 402.04
 Funding, 402.02
 Human services department, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
 Human services commissioner, services from, 241.01
 Indian affairs council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Inmates, visits to, 243.48
 Inspection duties, 241.021
 Institution facilities, use by outside agencies, 241.01
 Insurance, fire and tornado, 15.38
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
 Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
 Internal affairs officers for security, employment of, 241.01
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 Investigations, duties, 241.02, 241.021
 Jails, see County detention facilities under this topic
 License plates, manufacture, 168.381
 Licensing, duties, 241.021
 Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25
 Local correctional fees
 Collection, 244.18
 Exemption, 244.18
 Imposition on offender, 244.18
 Use, 244.18
 Lockups, see County detention facilities under this topic
 Minnesota correctional facilities, management
 Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Red Wing, 242.41
 Saint Cloud, 243.75
 Sauk Centre, 242.51
 Shakopee, 243.90
 Stillwater, 243.40
 Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
 Organization of department, 241.01
 Pardons board, commissioner as secretary, 638.07
 Parole, duties, 243.05
 Patterned sex offender, providing sex offender treatment programs, 609.1352
 Planning counties, designation, 401.02
 Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, duties, 243.251
 Powers and duties, 241.01
 Press access, 241.251
 Prisoners, visits to, 243.48
 Private industry on ground of correctional facility, 243.88
 Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59
 Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59
 Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09
 Psychiatric unit, 241.69
 Qualifications, 241.01
 Records, accessibility, contents, 241.06
 Records relating to inmates, contents, transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06
 Registration of sex offenders, 243.166
 Religious instruction, provision, 241.05

CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

Residential chemical dependency treatment programs, 241.021
 Restrictions, use of correctional facilities, 241.021
 Revolving fund, use, disbursement, borrowing, 241.27
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 Rules, rulemaking
 Administrative Procedure Act, exemptions from
 Conduct of inmates, 14.03
 Contested case procedure, 14.03
 Internal procedures, 14.03
 Communication between inmates and commissioner, 243.56
 Community corrections, 401.03, 401.06
 Conditional release, 241.26, 243.05
 Contraband, 243.24
 County contributions to provide programs, 241.73
 Deposits of inmates' funds, 241.08
 Disbursement of funds earned by inmates, 243.23
 Exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.03
 Extraordinary discharge, 244.06
 Final discharge, 243.05
 Fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 Payments required from inmates, 243.23
 Room and board, inmates to pay, 243.23
 Searches, contraband, 243.55
 Standards, minimum, facilities, 241.021
 Supervised release, 244.05
 Salary, 15A.081
 Sales to administration department, 241.021
 Secretary of pardons board, 638.07
 Secretary, personal, appointment, 241.01
 Sex offender programs
 Adult offenders, 241.67
 Funding priority to juvenile sex offender programs, 241.67
 Juvenile offenders, 241.67, 242.195
 Patterned sex offenders, 609.1352
 Pilot programs, 241.67
 Rules for certification of community-based programs, 241.67
 Training, 241.67
 Sex offenders
 Civil commitment determination, 244.05
 Intensive supervised release, 244.05
 Registration, 243.166
 Sex offender treatment fund
 Administration, 241.671
 County responsibilities, 241.671
 Eligible persons, 241.671
 Grants, 241.671
 Vendors, 241.671
 Sexual conduct convictions, psychopathic personality commitments, duties, 609.1351
 State training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
 Statewide sex offender treatment system, 241.671
 Supervised release term
 After August 1, 1993, defined, 244.05
 Release on certain days, 244.05
 Training programs, establishment and evaluation, 241.01
 Transfer of inmates to other facilities
 Human services, diagnostic, treatment, or care, 241.07
 Private medical diagnostic, treatment, or care, 241.07
 Psychiatric unit, 241.69
 Transfer of positions and personnel, 241.01, 245.0311
 Transfer of powers and duties from human services commissioner, 241.02
 Veterans, posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Voluntary service, acceptance, 241.01
 Wages of inmates, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
 Wards of
 County probation officer services, 242.22
 Rehabilitation and training, 242.20

CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

- Work programs
 - Correctional institution, establishment, operation, 241.27
 - Delinquent tax liability abatement, 270.07
 - Work release inmates, room and board charges, 241.26
 - Workers' compensation, voluntary workers, 176.011
- CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**
- Adult corrections, generally, 243.05 to 243.91
 - Advisory board, 401.08
 - Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 611A.21 to 611A.23
 - Aid to persons on leave, parole or probation, 241.25
 - American Indian counseling program, 241.80
 - Assessment or surcharge upon conviction of crime, collection, 609.101
 - Battered women, services to, 517.08, 611A.31 to 611A.36
 - Budget request, reimbursement of expenses to counties and municipalities, inmate activity, 241.271
 - Buildings at correctional institutions, leasing of, 243.88
 - Camps, youth, establishment and operation, 242.37
 - Canning of food products for inmates, 241.19
 - Cemeteries at facilities
 - Abandonment, court order, 241.18
 - Commissioner, duties, see **CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER**
 - Establishment, 241.16
 - Lots, 241.16
 - Markers, 241.16
 - Plats, 241.16
 - Reburial, 241.17
 - Recordation of plats, 241.16
 - Register of those buried, 241.16
 - Stones, 241.16
 - Streets, walks, 241.16
 - Challenge incarceration program, 244.17 to 244.173
 - Charges for confinement costs, 401.13
 - Cigarette tax, exemptions, 297.02
 - Claims against, payment, 3.738, 3.739, 3.755
 - Commissioner, see **CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER**
 - Community corrections centers, 241.31, 241.32
 - Community correction services
 - Corrections commissioner
 - Grants, subsidies, 401.01, 401.02, 401.06, 401.14, 401.15
 - Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
 - Rules, rulemaking, 401.03, 401.06
 - Corrections equalization formula, 401.10
 - Counties
 - Acquisition of property, 401.04
 - Comprehensive plans, 401.02, 401.06, 401.11
 - Correctional spending levels, 401.12
 - Corrections advisory board, 401.02, 401.08
 - Director, employees, 401.04
 - Establishment of administrative structure, 401.04
 - Fiscal powers, 401.05
 - Payment of grants, 401.15
 - Planning counties, 401.02
 - Qualification, 401.02
 - Subsidies, payment, 401.14
 - Withdrawal from program, 401.16
 - Displaced employees, rights, 401.04
 - Emergency shelters, 401.01
 - Existing correctional services, continuance, 401.07
 - Other subsidy programs, 401.09
 - Payment of subsidy, procedures, 401.14, 401.15
 - Purpose, 401.01
 - Services includable, 401.02
 - Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Contested cases, hearings, exemption, 14.03
 - Contingent account, 241.13
 - Correctional facilities, see **STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
 - Correctional facility, defined, 241.021
 - Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Creation, 15.01, 241.01
- Crime victim crisis center
 - Created, 611A.41
 - Evaluation, 611A.44
 - Functions, 611A.43
 - Planning, 611A.42
- Data, classification, 13.85, 13.86
- Day-fines, 244.16
- Displaced employees, rights of, 401.04
- Diversified labor account, 243.465
- Early reports of missing offenders, 244.051
- Educational stipends, tuition, personnel training, 241.01
- Employees
 - Background studies, authorization, 241.021
 - Disposal of funds, 241.10
 - Physical examinations, 241.14
 - Retirement, 43A.34, 352.90 to 352.95
- Employees and agents, 241.01
- Employment of inmates in community, 241.26
- Evaluation, treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
- Examination of offenders committed to commissioner, 242.18
- Facilities
 - Accident and health insurance payments, 62A.044
 - Inspection, 241.021
 - Licensing, 241.021
 - Minimum standards, 241.021
 - Restriction on use of, 241.021
 - State agencies, standards compatibility requirement, 241.021
 - Use of by outside agencies, 241.01
- Fire escapes, fire protection and regulations, 241.11
- Food products for inmates, contracts for seeding, fertilizing, harvesting, preserving, 241.19
- Foster care facilities for delinquents, licensing, 241.021
- Funds
 - Contingent account expenditures, accounting, 241.13
 - Disposition of, 241.08, 241.10
 - Federal grant fund, 241.27
 - Inmate contingent funds, 241.08
 - Parolee loan account, 241.25
- Generally, 241.01 to 241.23
- Gifts, grants, subsidies, acceptance, expenditure, by commissioner, 241.01
- Grants, federal, 241.27
- Halfway house residents, handicapped children of, 120.17
- Hearing officers, designation of, authority of, 242.10
- Hearings, exempted as contested cases, 14.03
- House arrest, 241.26
- Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
- Inmate social welfare fund, 243.24
- Inmates
 - Contingent fund, 241.08
 - Employment on conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Handicapped children of, 120.17
 - Money, 241.08, 241.09
 - Property, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09
 - Psychiatric unit for care of, 241.69
 - Records relating to, contents, 241.06
 - Transfer to United States prisons, 243.51
- Institutional consolidation, corrections, human services, employment of affected persons, 246.60
- Institutional heads, appointment, 241.01
- Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
- Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
- Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Parolees and Probationers, 243.16
- Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30
- Jails, see **JAILS**
- Juvenile detention services subsidy program, 241.0221
- Juveniles, placement in correctional institution, 260.151
- License
 - Correctional facility, 241.021
 - Foster care facilities, 241.021

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

License (Cont'd)
 Suspension of, 241.021
 Local correctional fees, 609.102
 Marriage license fee, use for battered women services, 517.08
 Minnesota correctional facilities
 Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Red Wing, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING
 Saint Cloud, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAINT CLOUD
 Sauk Centre, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
 Shakopee, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SHAKOPEE
 Stillwater, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - STILLWATER
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
 Motor vehicles, plates, registration, 168.012
 Ombudsman
 Complaints, 241.44
 Data
 Access, 241.441
 Classification, 13.66
 Definitions, 241.42
 Generally, 241.42 to 241.45
 Office created, 241.41
 Powers and duties, 241.43, 241.44
 Qualifications, 241.41
 Recommendations to governor, 241.45
 Removal, 241.44
 Salary, 15A.081
 Subpoena powers, 241.44
 Term of office, 241.41
 Unclassified position, 241.41
 Visits to prisoners, 243.48
 Parole and probation, see PAROLE, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Physical examinations, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14
 Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, duties, 243.251
 Presentence investigations
 Temporary custody of defendants pending investigation, 609.115
 Victim impact statement, 611A.037
 Prisoners, transfer to United States prisons, 243.51
 Prisons, see STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Probation officer's powers, 401.02
 Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09
 Psychiatric unit
 Commitment to, 241.69
 Discharge, 241.69
 Established, 241.69
 Transfer from or to, 241.69
 Reburials, bodies buried in other public institution cemeteries, 241.17
 Records relating to inmates, contents, transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06
 Reformatories, see STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Rental rates for persons residing on correctional institution grounds, 246.59
 Research, treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
 Retaking parolees and probationers, 243.05
 Rules, see CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.16
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 Sex offender programs, 241.67, 241.671, 242.195
 Sexual assault advisory council, 611A.25
 Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Training programs, in-service, preservice, internship, scholarship, 241.01
 Training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
 Transfers of inmates to state hospitals, regional treatment centers, or private medical facilities, 241.07
 Tuberculosis, employees required to prove freedom from, 241.14
 Unclaimed money or personal property of inmates, 241.09
 Veterans, posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Victim assistance programs, funds, 609.101
 Victims of crimes
 Indemnification, 611A.64
 Service programs, funds, 611A.221
 Vocational training programs, 241.27, 242.20
 Voluntary services accepted, 241.01
 Women offender programs, see CONVICTS
 Work programs at correctional facilities, establishment, operation, 241.27
 Work projects, conservation, 241.20 to 241.23
 Work release
 Account, 241.26
 Program, 241.26

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

CORROBORATION

Accomplices, 634.04
 Oral defamation, 609.765

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See ELECTIONS

COSMETICIANS

See BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS
 See HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05
 Action on a judgment, 549.08
 Actions against military officers
 Governor to appoint counsel, costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29
 Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30
 Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013
 Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights
 Defendant after tender, 549.13
 Wages past due, 181.17
 Amount allowable, 549.02
 Appeals
 Appellate courts, 357.08
 Probate court, 525.731
 Tax court, 271.06, 271.19
 Bad faith civil actions, 549.21
 Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19
 Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23
 Certiorari, 606.04
 Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17
 Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14
 County courts, 487.23
 Criminal cases, costs added to penalty, 631.48
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.14
 District court, 549.02
 Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07
 Double costs
 Action for service, 549.03
 Wages, withheld, past due, 181.17
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Expenses, definition, 549.01
 Fees recoverable, certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 Frivolous actions, 549.21

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12
- Hennepin County, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05
- Interest on verdicts, awards, and judgments, 549.09, 550.36
- Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08
- Library fee, taxable as, 134A.12
- Mandamus, 586.09
- Medical records, obtaining, 357.315
- Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03
- Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10
- Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06
- Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30
- Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semi-monthly, 181.09
- Real estate, adverse claim, 559.03
- Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15
- Security for
 - Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 - Costs, 549.18
 - Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30
 - Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06
- Tax review proceedings, 278.05, 278.07
- Taxation, allowances
 - Appeals, 549.11
 - Change of venue, 549.17
 - Disbursements, 549.04
 - District court administrator's fees for taxing costs, 357.021
- Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09
- Workers' compensation, lien, 176.081

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative, twenty-second, 2.253
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

COUNCILS

- See also **BOARDS**
- See also **CITIES**
- See also **COMMISSIONS**
- See also **COMMITTEES**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- Advisory, generally, 15.059
- Alcohol and other drug abuse, 254A.05
- Appointment to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
- Apprenticeship advisory, 178.02
- Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, 3.9226
- Battered women advisory, 611A.34, 611A.345
- Black Minnesotans, 3.9225
- Blind, council for, 248.10
- Career teacher program advisory council, 125.703
- Chemical abuse prevention resource council, 299A.31, 299A.32
- Chemical dependency counseling licensing advisory, 148C.02
- Child abuse prevention, 257.803
- Code enforcement advisory, 175.008
- Community education council, 121.882, 124C.12
- Community education program, advisory, 121.88
- Community energy, 216C.381
- Compensation, 15A.082
- County attorneys, 388.19, 388.20
- Crime victim and witness advisory council, 611A.71
- Disability, council on, 256.482
- Drug abuse resistance education, advisory council, 299A.331
- Education in agriculture leadership council, Minnesota, 126.113
- Emergency energy assistance, 268.371
- Emergency medical services advisory council, 144.8097
- Employment agency advisory, 184.23
- ESV computer, 121.93, 121.931, 121.932, 121.934, 121.936
- Fire protection systems, advisory, 299M.02

COUNCILS (Cont'd)

- Governor's job training council, plant closing notices, 268.977
 - Governor's nuclear waste, 116C.711, 116C.712
 - Governor's residence, 16B.27
 - Hazardous waste management planning, 115A.12
 - Health related licensing, 214.13
 - Hearing impaired, council for, 256C.28
 - Higher education advisory, 136A.02
 - Higher education board candidate advisory council, 136E.02
 - Human services occupations advisory, 214.141
 - Interagency adult learning advisory council, 124C.03
 - Interagency coordinating, for handicapped, 120.17
 - Intergovernmental information systems advisory, 13.06, 13.07
 - Intersystem council, post-secondary systems, 135A.061
 - Investment advisory, 11A.08, 11A.09
 - Law enforcement education, 626.857
 - Learning readiness programs, 121.831
 - Medical services review board advisory, 176.103
 - Members, day care expense, reimbursement, 15.059
 - Mental health advisory, 245.696, 245.697
 - Mental health practitioners advisory council, 148B.62
 - Minnesota early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
 - Minnesota natural wild rice promotion advisory council, 116J.645
 - Minnesota state academy for the blind, advisory council, 128A.03
 - Minnesota state academy for the deaf, advisory council, 128A.03
 - Mississippi headwaters plan, 103F.371
 - Mortuary sciences advisory, 149.02
 - Nonpublic education, 123.935
 - Occupational safety and health advisory, 182.656
 - Peace officer education, 626.857
 - Physical therapy, 148.67, 148.70
 - Pipeline safety advisory council, 299J.06
 - Recycling, market development coordinating council, 115A.12
 - Regent candidates, advisory, 137.0245
 - Residential building contractors advisory council, 326.85
 - Senior citizens, representation on, 15.0591
 - Small business and targeted group procurement advisory, 16B.20
 - Solid waste management advisory, 115A.12
 - Spanish-speaking people, affairs of, 3.9223
 - State mental health services planning, 245.71
 - Telecommunications, statewide access, advisory council, 16B.465
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting, 121.901, 121.902, 121.931
 - Urban Indians advisory, 3.922
 - Voyageurs National Park, citizens, 84B.11
 - Wells and borings, advisory council, 103I.105
 - Workers' compensation advisory, 175.007
- COUNTERCLAIM**
- Assignee, actions by, 540.03
 - County board, appeal from, 373.11
 - Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02
 - Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22
 - Malpractice cases, 541.07
 - Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15
 - Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to theft, 609.52
- COUNTERFEITING**
- See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
- COUNTIES**
- Abortion funding restricted, 261.28
 - Abstract clerk
 - Fees, 386.183
 - Records, transcription, 384.10
 - Abstracter, use of county building, 386.18

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Accounting
 Between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 Requirements, 383.06

Actions
 Authority to bring, 373.01
 Bond, requirements, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 County orders, 373.06
 Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12
 In name of county officers, 373.08
 Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07
 Name stated, 373.08
 State against county, 373.07

Admission review teams, intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons, 256B.0926

Adoptions, parental consent, costs, 259.24

Adult foster care, licensing, 256B.0919

Advertising agricultural resources, 375.83

Aged, medical assistance, see HUMAN SERVICES

Aggregate removal, 298.75

Aging, coordinating activities, 256.01

Agricultural assistance and development
 Agricultural developments
 Appropriations, 375.83
 Economic resources, advertising, appropriations, 375.83
 Pro rata distribution, 395.24
 Violations and penalties, 395.22
 State fair exhibits, 375.79
 Superintendent of exhibit, 375.80

Agricultural land preservation
 Assistance program, 40A.15
 Conservation account, 40A.152
 Contested case hearings, 40A.06
 Judicial review, 40A.06
 Pilot program, 40A.03
 Statewide, 40A.04

Agricultural preserves
 Application, 40A.10
 Duration, 40A.11
 Soil conservation practices, 40A.13

Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Agriculture and home economics, cooperative work and education, 375.26, 375.27

Agriculture extension and extension agents, see County cooperative extension work under this topic

Aids
 Court costs, offsets, 477A.012
 Criminal justice aid, 477A.0121
 Human services aid, 256.025, 273.1392, 273.1398
 Local government aid, 477A.012, 477A.03
 Local government trust fund, payments from, 16A.711, 273.1381
 Poultry associations, 375.78
 State paid, 273.1398, 274.20

Air travel account, 471.91

Airports
 Revenue certificates sale, 360.68
 Zoning, definition, 360.061
 Zoning board, appointments, 360.063

Alcohol safety program
 Alcohol and chemical use assessment, 169.124 to 169.126
 Regional agreements, 169.125
 Reimbursement, 169.126
 Reports to department of public safety, 169.126

All-terrain vehicles in agricultural zones, 84.928

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Ambulances
 Acquisition, 475.52
 Service, 471.476

Animal lots, permit application processing, 116.07

Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022

Annual statement, receipts and disbursements, 375.17

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Appropriations
 Agricultural extension work, 38.34, 38.36
 Agricultural fairs, 375.18
 Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
 Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
 Criminal investigations, undercover buy fund, 375.168
 Debt, 375.20
 Disposal of balances, 383.04
 Expenses, 375.16
 Farm improvement associations, 375.18
 Fire protection, 373.39
 Highways, 163.04
 Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09
 Judicial orders, 375.1691
 Limitations, 275.092
 Marijuana eradication, 375.30
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34, 375.35
 Military service persons' organizations, 375.35
 Nursing homes, municipal, aid to, 376.08
 Poultry associations, 375.78
 Roads, 163.04
 Rust eradication, 375.30
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Soldiers' monuments, 375.18
 Stream maintenance program, matching funds, 103G.701
 Television translator systems, 375.165
 Welfare board office space, 393.05

Armories, 193.141, 193.144, 193.36, 193.37

Arts appropriations, 471.941

Assessment
 County-wide, 273.052 to 273.056
 Deduction when real property wrongfully classified, 375.192
 Homestead classification, 375.192
 Joint agreement with municipality or town, 273.072
 Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192

Assessor, see COUNTY ASSESSOR

Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163

Attachment, salaries of officers or employees, 570.071

Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01

Attorney, see COUNTY ATTORNEY

Audit, 6.55, 385.06

Auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR

Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22

Authentication of proceedings, 375.11

Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15

Beaches, regulation, 86B.205

Bee diseases, control, 18.022

Bicycle paths, construction and maintenance, 163.035

Bids, purchase of supplies
 Application, 471.35
 Exceptions, 471.36
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 Violations and penalties, 471.37

Bingo, notification requirements, 349.17

Board
 Appointments by
 Constables in unorganized townships, 375.24
 Regional public library system board, 134.341
 State airport zoning board members, 360.063
 Viewers, soil and water conservation districts, works of improvement, 103C.615
 Watershed district managers, 103D.311

Beaver and beaver dams, removal, 97B.661, 97B.665

Chair
 Absence or disability, 375.13
 Conveynances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02
 Ferry license, signing, 166.03
 Mileage during board recess, 375.06
 Municipal board member, 414.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**Board (Cont'd)**

- Change in number of members, 375A.09
- Commissioners, see Commissioners under this topic
- Compensation, maximum, 375.055, 375.065
- Election of members
 - New county, 370.07
 - Tie determined by lot, 375.04
- Executive secretary, 375.48 to 375.50
- Fish screen maintenance, 97C.077
- Handicapped children
 - Appropriate services, paying for, 120.17
 - Under age five, maintenance of effort, 120.17
- Highways, division of responsibility, 164.12
- Meetings
 - Appointments, 375.08
 - Chair to preside, 375.13
 - Change in boundaries, 370.12
 - Date, 375.07
 - New county, organization, 370.09
 - Notice, 471.705
 - Open to public, 471.705
 - Quorum, 375.07
- Members
 - Ineligible for appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01
 - Powers of notary public, 385.15
 - Mental health services, fees, 245.481
 - Powers, 375.18, 375.19
 - Public water access sites, agreement with natural resources department, 97A.141
 - Quorum, 375.07
 - Size, altering, 375A.09
 - Social security tax, failure to levy, 261.063
 - Tax increment financing, review, 469.175
 - Water and soil resources board, member, 103B.101
 - Wetlands acquisition by natural resources department, approval procedure, 97A.145

Board of county welfare, 393.01**Boards of health**

- Establishment, 145A.03
- Jurisdiction, 145A.04

Bonds

- Actions, limitations on, 541.05
- Approval, 382.10, 574.20
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Bridges, 165.10
- Capital improvements, 373.40
- Change of boundary, payment and reissue, 370.23
- Child abuse, report, 626.556
- Corrections facilities, 401.05
- County state-aid highways, 162.181
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.23
- Electronic voting systems, 206.59
- Exempt as personal property from taxation, 272.02
- Fidelity bond on all employees, 382.153
- Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
- Hospitals, 376.02, 447.45 to 447.50
- Interest, 370.23
- Investments, allowable, 375.25
- Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40
- Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
- Lease agreement for jail construction, 641.24
- Local water management, 103B.331
- Medical facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
- Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02
- Municipal borrowing, 377.03, 475.52
- New bond
 - Effect of old bond, 382.15
 - Notice, 382.13
- Nursing homes, 447.45 to 447.50
- Obligatory, investment of funds, 375.25
- Officers, 382.153
- Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154
- Probate referees and judge, 525.10
- Purposes, 475.52

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**Bonds (Cont'd)**

- Railroad aid limited, Const. art 11 s 12
- Reforestation areas
 - Assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31
 - Failure to assume and pay, 94.33
- Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28
- Tax levy to pay, 84A.11
- Town officers, clerk and treasurer, 367.23
- Voting machines, 206.59
- Watershed district projects, 103D.901
- Withdrawal, 382.12
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15
- Boundaries
 - Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22
 - Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23
 - Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15
 - Change
 - Commissioner districts, 370.10
 - Constitutional restriction, Const. art 12 s 3
 - Form of ballot, 370.05
 - Notice of election, 370.05
 - Officers, malfeasance not to act, 370.24
 - Payment and reissue of bonds, 370.23
 - Refusal of officials to act, penalty, 370.24
 - Extend over water areas, 1.03
 - Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02
 - Injuring marks, 609.605
 - Relocation of section corners, 381.12
 - Schedule of, 2.01
 - Township landmarks, location, 381.13
- Bounties, rewards, 348.12, 348.13
- Bridges
 - Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.031
 - Closed combined railroad and highway, 165.13
 - Construction, repair and maintenance, 165.12
 - Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
 - Inspection, 165.03
 - Municipalities, 163.04
 - Over boundary waters, 165.07
 - Powers of board, 163.04
 - Repair, 163.04
- Broadcasting stations
 - Police, operation, 373.041
 - Public television, 375.164
- Budget
 - Judicial orders, 375.1691
 - Publication of summary budget statement, 375.169
 - Sheriffs, 387.20
 - Water safety funding, 86B.701
- Building fund for certain counties, 373.25
- Building officials, appointment, duties, 16B.65
- Buildings
 - Construction of, 373.05
 - Energy audits, funding, 216C.23, 216C.34, 216C.35
 - Inventory, 373.42
 - Railroad tracks to, 373.04
 - Sites, condemnation, 375.181
- Burglary, insurance against loss, 385.14
- Burial expenses for the poor, 261.035
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Capital improvement plans, 373.40
- Capital notes, issuance, 373.01
- Cartways, establishment in unorganized territory, 164.08
- Cemeteries
 - Abandoned or neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.243, 306.246
 - Donations for care of, 375.273
- Certificate of need, mixed municipal solid waste, 115A.917
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Consolidated counties, 371.15
 - Investment of funds, 375.25

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Certificates of indebtedness (Cont'd)
 - Issuance, 475.58
 - Personal property exempt from taxation, 272.02
- Chemical dependency programs, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Child abuse
 - Child intermediary abuse cases, pilot program, 626.563
 - Prevention councils, 257.804
 - Reporting requirements, 626.556
- Child care programs, 256H.01 to 256H.20
- Child mental health services, see Children's comprehensive mental health act under this topic
- Child support
 - Automatic withholding, 518.613
 - Enforcement, 393.07
 - Medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
 - Payment incentives, 256.979
 - Pilot administrative process, 518.551
- Children's comprehensive mental health act
 - Availability requirements, 245.487
 - Community social services plan, children's mental health component, 245.4888
 - Coordination with the state, 245.4873
 - Data privacy, 245.4876
 - Duties of county board, 245.4874, 245.4875, 245.4888
 - Emotionally disturbed children, statewide grant program, 245.4886
 - Local mental health proposal, 245.4888
- Cigarettes
 - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
 - License fees, 461.12
 - Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12
 - Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15
- Civil penalties allocated, overweight vehicle cases, 169.871
- Civil service personnel system, sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45
- Claims
 - Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Audit, 471.40, 471.41
 - Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by revenue commissioner, 384.06
 - Coroner's expense, 390.24
 - Court administrator, indexing records, 485.07
 - Day labor on highways, 163.09
 - Declaration
 - False statement in, 471.392
 - Form of, 471.391
 - Declared and stated, 471.38
 - Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
 - Falsely auditing or paying claims, 609.455
 - Fraudulently presenting, 609.465
 - Itemized, 471.38
 - Mentally deficient persons, transportation, 252.08
 - Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
 - Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41
 - Powers of county board, 375.18
 - Presentment to board, 373.06
 - Road work, labor and material, 163.09, 163.10
 - Verification
 - Form, 471.391
 - Mandatory, 471.38
- Classification of public lands, 92.34
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Clerk
 - County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09
 - Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02
 - Hiring in certain counties, 382.265
- Commission for tax-forfeited lands, may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
- Commissioner districts
 - County school districts, 128.02
 - Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 375.025

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Commissioners
 - Compensation, 375.055, 375.065
 - Number, 375.01, 375.056
 - Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 - Restrictions, 375.09
 - Terms, 375.03
- Committee service, compensation, 375.06
- Community corrections services, 401.01 to 401.16
- Community energy councils, establishment, purpose, 216C.381
- Community health services, ordinances, 145A.11
- Community mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.69
- Commuter van program taxation, 174.27
- Comparable worth, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
- Compensation
 - Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19
 - Committee, members acting on, 375.06
 - Members and employees, 375.055, 375.065
 - Mileage, 375.06
 - Planning commission, 394.30
 - Salaries not affected by assessment reduction, 382.20
- Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Comprehensive plan
 - Adopted, 473.864
 - Implemented, 473.865
 - Submitted to metropolitan council, 473.862
- Computer software, 375.84 to 375.86
- Condemnation, acquisition of building sites, 375.181
- Conservation account, 40A.152
- Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, review, 84A.56
- Consolidation, 371.01 to 371.15
- Constables, appointment, 375.24
- Contingent fund, sheriff, 387.213
- Contracts
 - Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07
 - Advertisement for bids, 160.17
 - Bids for supplies, 471.35
 - Certain counties, 375.22
 - County state-aid highway, payments, 162.04, 162.08
 - Discrimination, 181.59
 - Emergency in certain counties, 375.22
 - In excess of levy, penalty, 275.27
 - Interest of officials, 375.09, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Libraries, use, 134.12
 - Loans to farmers, 395.18
 - Powers to make, 373.01
 - Prompt payment, 471.425
 - Restrictions, 375.09
 - Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 - Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11
 - Water facilities, 471A.03
- Control of insect pests, 18.022
- Conveyances
 - Conformance with ordinances, 394.37
 - To and by county, 373.03, 465.035
- Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59
- Coordinator, 375.48 to 375.50
- Coroner, see CORONERS
- Corrections facilities, financing, 401.05
- Cost of living adjustment, 375.435
- County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
- County agricultural extension work, see County cooperative extension work under this topic
- County attorney, see COUNTY ATTORNEY
- County auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR
- County board of control, 377.01
- County boards, see Board under this topic
- County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25
- County child welfare boards, 256.96

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County cooperative extension work
 Agents
 Duties, 38.38
 Employment of, 38.37
 Salaries, 38.36
 Appropriations, 38.34, 38.35, 38.36
 Budgets, adoption by committee, 38.36
 Clean water partnership program, project coordination team, membership on, 103F.761
 Cooperation and coordination of work, county, state, and federal governments and university, 38.33 to 38.38
 County extension committee
 Membership, meetings, budget, 38.36
 Powers and duties, officers, reimbursement for expenses, 38.38
 Definitions, 38.331
 Expenses
 County board's powers and duties, 38.34
 State appropriations, expenditure of, 38.35
 Farm equipment safety and maintenance program for youth, 17.107
 Fund, county extension, 38.36
 Program, how formulated, 38.37
 County coordinator, appointment, duties, 375.48 to 375.50
 County engineer, see COUNTY ENGINEER
 County fairs, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 County home schools, acquisition, appropriations, 260.094
 County law libraries, see LAW LIBRARIES
 County nursing homes, 376.55
 County parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS
 County powers to be exercised by, 373.02
 County recorder, see COUNTY RECORDER
 County seat
 Change of, Const. art 12 s 3, 372.01 to 372.13
 County officers to have office in, 382.04
 Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02
 Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14
 Petition for, 372.01, 372.03
 Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36
 County state-aid highways, see HIGHWAYS
 County school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 County surveyor, see COUNTY SURVEYOR
 County treasurer, see COUNTY TREASURER
 Courthouse
 Bonds, 374.23
 Consolidated counties, 371.13
 Repair and financing of, 375.18
 Courthouse commission, report, 374.23
 Courts, see COUNTY COURTS
 Criminal acts, 609.415 to 609.475, 609.515
 Criminal investigations, undercover buy fund, 375.168
 Critical natural habitat, acquisition, approval, 84.944
 Crossings designated for disabled persons, 169.215
 Crossings designated for senior citizens, 169.215
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day training and habilitation services vendors, payment rates, 252.24
 Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034
 Deeds of conveyance, 373.02
 Defense of officers, 471.44, 471.45
 Dependent children, aid to, county of financial responsibility, 256.73, 256.80
 Detention facilities
 Acquisition, appropriations, 260.101
 State aid in constructing, 241.022
 Subsidies, 241.0221
 Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
 Disabled persons crossings, designating, 169.215
 Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47
 District court administrator, salary and budget, 485.018
 District heating, 216C.36, 465.74

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

District public defenders, county officials to pay expenses, 611.27
 Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10
 Docks, regulation, 86B.205
 Dog control contracts, 347.51
 Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273
 Drainage, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Drug abuse prevention, fines, 609.11
 Drug paraphernalia restrictions, 152.205
 Economic development
 Agreements, 469.180
 Debt sales, 465.78
 Job creation credits, 290.0691
 Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655
 Educational cooperative service units, administrative purchasing and data processing services, 123.58
 Elections
 Appropriations or debt, 375.20
 Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20
 District boundary changes, 204B.135
 Electronic voting systems
 Authorization for use, 206.58
 Ballots, 206.61
 Payment, methods, 206.59
 Plans, 206.82
 Referendum, 375.20
 Voting machines
 Ballots, 206.61
 Custodians, appointment, duties, 206.70
 Payment, methods, 206.59
 Watchers at ballot boxes, 209.05
 Emergencies
 Declaration, 12.29
 Offices, closed during, 373.052
 Succession, 1.27
 Emergency employment program, 375.551 to 375.555
 Emergency response, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Emergency succession, 1.27
 Emergency telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12
 Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
 Employment and training services, requirements, 268.871, 268.88
 Energy planning grants, 216C.14
 Engineer, see COUNTY ENGINEER
 Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
 Equalization board, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF
 Establishment of county building fund, 373.25
 Excessive soil loss, duties
 Complaints, forwarding to county attorneys, 103F.421
 Mediation, 103F.421
 Exhibits at state fair, 375.79
 Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273
 Expenses and liabilities
 Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 Advance payments, 471.97
 Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
 Aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
 Auditor, 384.06
 Barberry and mahonia bush control, 18.333
 Boards and agencies of county, 375.161, 375.47
 Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17
 Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95
 Coroner in certain counties, 390.24
 Criminal cases on change of venue, costs, 627.02
 Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58
 Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01
 Examiners of taxes, compensation, 274.10
 Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11
 Expense allowance, 375.47
 Fire protection, 373.39
 Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 Itemized statement, 383.10
 Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

885

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Expenses and liabilities (Cont'd)
 Limitations, 383.07, 383.10
 Mileage allowance, officers and employees, 471.665
 Mine inspectors, salary, 180.06
 Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10
 Premium on bonds, 525.10
 Probate referee, office expense, 525.101
 Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982
 Transportation of mentally deficient person, 252.08
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01
 Treasurer, see COUNTY TREASURER
 University of Minnesota hospitals, patients, 158.04, 158.08
 Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
 Extension agents and work, see County cooperative extension work under this topic
 Extension committee, see COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE
 Facilities group, 121.148, 373.42
 Family adult day care, licensing, 256B.0919
 Farm assistance data, classification, 13.531
 Farm bureau associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Federal payments in lieu of taxes, transfer to cities, 471.653
Fees
 Abstract clerks, certificates, entries, 386.183
 Acceptance of negotiable instrument in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR
 Confessions of judgment, 277.23, 279.37
 Construction debris, 115A.919, 115A.921
 District court administrator
 County exempt from certain fees, 357.021
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Documents, 373.41
 Exemption from certain court fees, 357.021
 Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08
 Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10
 Law libraries, collection, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Misuse by public officials and employees, 10.31
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Operators of solid waste facilities, 115A.919
 Physician called by coroner, 357.11
 Recorder, see COUNTY RECORDER
 Registrar of titles, 386.77, 508.82
 Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33
 Sheriff, see SHERIFF
 Solid waste disposal facility operators, 115A.919
 State university students, 136.11
 Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14
 Tax-forfeited lands, 281.29, 282.261
 Transcribing
 Abstract records, 386.29
 Records of state lands, 386.13
 Sheriff's certificates, 386.23
 Tract index, 386.16
 Treasurer, see COUNTY TREASURER
 Water access fees, 86B.205
 Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19
 Feries between counties, 166.06
 Financial interest of officers in contracts forbidden, 382.18
 Financial statements, publication, 375.17
 Fines allocated, overweight vehicle cases, 169.871
 Fines and forfeited bail for traffic violations, disposition, 299D.03
 Fire inspection of hotels, 299F.46
 Fire prevention, fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 299F.11
 Fire protection expenditures, 373.39, 465.73
 Firearms regulation, 471.633
 Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
Food stamps
 Administration, violations, 393.07

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Food stamps (Cont'd)
 Application declaration, 256.984
 Disqualification for wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256.98
 Penalty, perjury in application, 256.984
 Forest access road account, 89.72
Forests
 Acceptance of gifts, 459.06
 Auxiliary, 88.75
 Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 282.08, 459.06
 Forfeited bail, reimbursement, 485.018
 Forfeitures, county ordinance violations, duties, 375.55
 Formation, 370.05
Forms of government
 Adoption of form of government, 375A.12
 At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 Auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
 Authorization, 375A.01
 Consolidation of county offices, 375A.11
 County administrator plan, 375A.06
 County board functions in respect to elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04
 Elected executive plan, 375A.02
 Generally, 375A.01 to 375A.13
 Manager plan, 375A.03
 Offices under elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04
 Options enumerated, 375A.01
 Options relating to certain county officers, 375A.10
 Study of county governmental form, 375A.13
Funds
 Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32
 Change funds may be established, 375.45
 Conservation account, 40A.152
 County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05
 County board, powers, 375.18
 Debt service fund, local water management deposit of tax, 103B.331
 Delivery in full to successor, 385.39
Depositories
 Town cemetery funds, 365.29
 Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18
Disbursement, 384.13
 Emergency fund, disposal, 383.02
 Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08
 Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01
 Federal aid for leased land, 94.521
 Fire prevention fines, 88.77
 Forfeited tax sale, 282.09
General revenue
 Dissolved towns, 365.49
 Fines for traffic violations, percentage to, 299D.03
 Water safety violations, fines, 86B.705
Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale, 94.54
 Interest on, 385.15
 Investment of, 375.25, 471.56
 Loaning by treasurer, 385.29
 Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07
 Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12
 Publication, delinquent taxes, 385.40
 Report of expenditures, 383.10
Revenue funds
 Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05
 Money found in gambling devices, 626.04
 Road and bridge, 163.03
 Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28
 Statements by auditor, 383.05
 Surplus, transfer, 375.18
 Suspense fund, 383.07
 Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07
 Warrants, 383.03, 384.13
 Funeral expenses for the poor, 261.035

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Gambling
 Regulation, 349.213
 Taxes, imposing, 349.212
 Game refuges, payment in lieu of taxes, 97A.061
 Garbage, wrongful disposal, 609.68
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 General powers, 373.01, 373.02
 Gifts, acceptance, 375.19, 375.26, 465.03, 465.036
 Gopher bounties, 348.12
 Governmental structure, see Forms of government under this topic
 Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01
 Grants
 Hazardous waste facilities inventory, 115A.09
 Metro transportation support grants, county share, 252.478
 Pilot programs, repeat DWI offenders, 169.1265
 Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
 Gravel tax, 298.75
 Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
 Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61, 471.6161
 Guardians or conservators for vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Hazardous substances release, tort liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, see WASTE
 Health insurance costs, 471.611
 Highway engineer
 Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 Bridge inspection, 165.03
 Joint employment by counties, 163.07
 Offices and supplies, 375.14
 Permits for moving buildings, 160.26
 Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
 Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08
 Removal from office, 163.07
 Highway signs, private advertising, 160.285
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Historic sites, acquisition, 138.09
 Historical societies, see COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
 Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 4
 Home schools for boys and girls, see COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 Hospital board members, mileage payments, 375.44
 Hospital districts
 Bond election, 397.10
 Certain counties, 397.05 to 397.102
 Hospital notes, sale, 469.1651
 Hospitalization for indigent persons
 Authorization, 261.22
 Commissioner of human services, duties, 261.232
 Costs, 261.23
 Duties of county board, 261.22
 Hospital selection, 261.21
 Qualification for aid, 261.21
 Hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS AND SANATORIALS
 Hotels, fire inspection, 299F.46
 Household batteries, disposal programs, 115A.961
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, see HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Human services
 Advisory committee, 402.03
 Aids, 273.1392, 273.1398
 Board, see Human services board under this topic
 Child abuse report required, 626.556
 Child intermediary in child abuse cases, pilot program, 626.563
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Citation, Human Services Act, 402.10
 Compensation of human service members, 402.05
 County funding, financial responsibility of each county, 402.02

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Human services (Cont'd)
 Delegation of powers, 402.04
 Designation of board, 402.01
 Employees, status upon transfer of functions to human services boards, 402.05
 Expenses, 402.05
 Federal sanctions, allocation, 256.01
 Functions delegated to human services boards by state agencies, 402.04
 Grants from state agencies, 402.02
 Implementation of services by human services boards, 402.06
 Licensing Act, see HUMAN SERVICES
 Metro transportation support grants, 252.478
 Multidisciplinary adult protection team, 626.5571
 On-the-job training programs, 256.738
 Powers, 402.01, 402.02
 Reporting requirements, enforcement, 256.01
 Residence and Financial Responsibility, Unitary Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Salary, 402.05
 Tax to support, 402.065
 Human services board
 Accounts, 402.062
 Advisory committee, 402.03, 402.062
 Agreement documents, submission of copies, 402.06
 Audit, 402.065
 Budget, 402.06, 402.062, 402.065
 Coordination by commissioner of health, 214.13
 County board of commissioners, authorization to act as, 402.02
 Delegation of authority, duty or responsibility by certain departments, 402.04
 Designation, 402.01
 Director, 402.05
 Handicapped children under age five, maintenance of effort, 120.17
 Human services commissioner, 402.045
 Joint agreements between counties, 402.01, 402.07
 Membership, 402.02
 Organization, 402.06
 Plan, 402.06, 402.062
 Powers and duties, 402.02
 Task forces, 402.03
 Tax to support, 402.065
 Temporary board, 402.01
 Termination, 402.07
 Hunting areas, payment in lieu of taxes, 97A.061
 Imprest cash funds, 375.162
 Improvement
 Highways, 429.011
 Roads, ferries, and bridges outside boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
 Indemnifying officers operating motor vehicles in line of duty, 375.31
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022
 Installment purchases, 465.71
 Insurance, group contracts, 471.61, 471.6161
 Intergovernmental information system advisory council, membership, 16B.42
 Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission, 3.862
 Intoxicating liquor, control, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
 Investment of funds, 375.25, 385.07
 Jails
 Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15
 Commissioner of corrections, plans to be submitted to, 241.02, 241.021, 641.22
 Construction and maintenance, 641.01
 Controlled substances, liquor and weapons forbidden, 641.165
 Counties containing cities first class, 642.06
 Financing, 401.05
 Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08
 Lease agreement with city, 641.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

887

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Jails (Cont'd)

- Licensing by commissioner of corrections, 241.021
- Medical aid costs, 641.15
- Regional, see JAILS
- State aid for construction, 241.022
- Subsidies for juvenile facilities, 241.0221
- Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23

Joint county and municipal building, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

Joint exercise of power with other governmental units

- Generally, 471.59

- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.605

Joint liability, amount, 604.02

Joint welfare boards, 393.01

Judgments against, 373.12, 475.52

Judicial orders, 375.1691

Junk dealers, regulation, 471.924 to 471.929

Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile detention facility subsidies, 241.0221

Lake improvement districts, hearings, 103B.521

Lakes

- Acquiring land for access to, 86B.205
- Names for, change of names, 83A.02 to 83A.07
- Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Land acquisition, 161.441, 375.27

Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471

Law libraries, see LAW LIBRARIES

Lease purchases, restrictions, 465.71

Leases, 38.03, 373.01

Legal assistance

- Nonprofit corporations, aid to, 375.167
- Officers, reimbursement, 465.76

Legislative auditor, performance evaluations of computer facilities, 16B.45

Levies

- Capital improvement, limitation, 275.011
- Mill rate levy limitations, conversion to dollars, 275.011
- Soil and water priority programs, 103B.241

Liability, 158.07, 336A.10

Libraries

- Construction, joint, 134.41
- Financial support, 134.341
- Law, see LAW LIBRARIES
- Levies, 134.34, 134.342
- Misuse of materials, penalties, 609.541
- Multicounty, multitype, see LIBRARIES
- Organization, procedures, 134.07 to 134.15
- Regional, see LIBRARIES
- Reports, copies to, 471.68

License bureau, 373.32 to 373.38

Licenses

- Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40
- Ferries, 166.01, 166.03
- Human Services Licensing Act, see HUMAN SERVICES

Light rail transit, 473.3994

Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03

Limitation of deposits, 118.11

Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Litter, grants from waste management office, 115A.991

LNG facilities, emergency releases, 299J.10

Loans

- Community disasters, 12.301
- Federal government, acceptance, 471.65
- Rail users, 222.55 to 222.62
- Seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14

Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76

Local and special laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I

Local government trust fund, 16A.711, 273.1381

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Local water resources protection and management program, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Lodging tax, 469.190

Low-income housing credits, 462A.222

Mandates

- Review, 3.885
- State mandates, defined, 3.881

Marinas, regulation, 86B.205

Medical assistance for aged, see HUMAN SERVICES

Medical expenses, liens for, 393.10

Membership in state and national associations, 471.96

Memorial forests, see Forests under this topic

Mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.718

Mental health service, funds, use, 245.465

Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment paid by county, reimbursement, 246.54

Mentally retarded adults, day training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Mentally retarded persons

- Case management, 256B.092
- Residential programs, county involvement, 252.50

Metropolitan mosquito control district

- Notifications, 473.704

- Withdrawal, 473.712

Metropolitan solid waste, master plan, 473.803

Metropolitan surface water management programs, 103B.251

Mileage allowance, 471.665

Mille Lacs preservation and development, 103F.806 to 103F.811

Minnesota amateur sports commission, cooperation, 240A.07

Minnesota Comprehensive Mental Health Act, see MENTAL HEALTH

Minnesota public facilities authority, see MINNESOTA PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Minnesota Statutes, purchase, requirements, 3C.12

Morgue, 390.06

Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161

Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.40

Municipal auditorium, 374.21, 374.22

Municipal board, membership, 414.01

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Names, change of, 375.39

Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Natural resources commissioner, payment in lieu of taxes, 97A.061

Natural resources lands, state payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14

Neglect of duty, penalty, 375.182

New counties

- Change of boundaries, 370.01
- Conveyances, record of, 507.30
- Election of officers, 370.09
- Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08

- Judgments, docketing, 548.10

- Meeting, election of officers, 370.09

- Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03

- Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01

Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07

Noxious weeds, see Noxious weed law under WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Nursing homes

- Establishment, 376.55
- Municipal, aid to, 376.08

Office space allocation, 375.14

Officers and employees

- Air travel account, 471.91
- Airline travel credit, 15.435

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**Officers and employees (Cont'd)**

Appointment
 Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12
 County highway engineer, 163.07
 County treasurer, 385.22
 Courthouse, city hall building commission, 375.08, 375.09
 Mine inspectors, 180.01
 Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07
 Probation officers, juvenile court approval, 260.311
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.80
Attachment of salary, 570.071
Attorney representing county, 388.09
Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96
Commencement and term of office, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 205.01, 208.01, 209.01
Defense
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment, 471.44
Emergency succession, 1.27
Equitable compensation relationships, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
Fixing compensation of
 County surveyor, 389.03
 District court administrator, 485.018
 Mine inspectors, 180.02
Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06
Garnishment, 471.61
Group insurance, 471.61
Health, preventive plans, 15.46
Indemnity against, liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32
Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12
Military reservists, pay, 471.975
Oaths, where filed, 358.11
PERA membership, 353.01
Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
Purchases by, 15.054
Qualifications, legislature may prescribe, Const. art 12 s 3
Recognition services, 15.46
Reimbursement
 Expense, court attendance, 484.45
 Legal counsel, 465.76
 Peace officers, 382.27
 Traveling expenses of judges, 484.45
Residence requirements, 415.16
Salaries
 Attachment, 570.071
 Net tax capacity reduction, effect, 382.20
 Restrictions, 43A.17
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721
 Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03
 Training programs, expenses, 382.37
Offices
 Business hours, 373.052
 Emergencies, closed during, 373.052
 Providing, 375.14
 Supplies, 375.14
Offices at county seat, 382.04
Orders, action on, 373.06
Ordinances, 145A.05, 375.51 to 375.55, 471.985, 599.13
Organization
 Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08
 County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
 Submission to voters, Const. art 12 s 3
 Town and school districts, 370.17
Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS
Park roads, speed limit, 169.14
Parking facilities, 373.26
Parking places, regulations, 505.09

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS
Pawnbrokers, regulation, 471.924 to 471.929
Pay equity, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
Payments in lieu of taxes, natural resources land, 97A.061, 477A.11 to 477A.14
Per diems, special laws, 375.057
Personal property
 Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26
 Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85
Personnel department
 Abolishing, 375.68
 Appeals board, 375.65, 375.66
 Appropriation of funds, 375.69
 Collective bargaining, 375.64
 Definitions, 375.57
Director
 Appointment, 375.59
 Payroll approval, 375.61
 Powers and duties, 375.60
Establishment, 375.56
Federal aid, 375.70
Judicial review, 375.67
Jurisdiction, 375.58
Merit system, 375.62
Other laws not affected, 375.71
Payrolls, approval, 375.61
Resolution establishing, 375.56
Veterans preference, 375.63
Pipelines
 Construction standards, 1161.06
 Emergency releases, 299J.08, 299J.10
 Inspector, 1161.06
 Permit to use roads, restrictions, 222.37
 Public meetings, 1161.04
 Setback ordinances, 299J.05
Planning development, see Zoning under this topic
Plant diseases, control, 18.022
Plats, 505.03, 505.08, 505.09
Police and fire, state aid, 69.021
Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
Polling place for elections, requirements, 204B.16
Poor persons
 Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 Tax levy for support of, 261.062
Population
 Change, effect of, 373.30
 Projections, 4A.02
Port authorities, see PORT AUTHORITY
Portages, establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
Postaudit by state auditor, payment, 6.62
Poultry associations aid, 375.78
Premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32
Presentment of claims to, 373.06
Preservation of human life, 471.63
Presidential primary expense reimbursement, 207A.10
Printing
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Publication
 Financial statements, 375.17
 Proceedings of county board, 375.12
Prisoners
 Expenses of confinement, 401.13
 Female, transfer to state, 243.91
Privatization, water facilities, 471A.01 to 471A.12
Probate records, destruction, 525.091
Probation officers
 Appointment by juvenile court, 260.311
 Powers, 401.02

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Probation officers (Cont'd)
 Reimbursement by state, 260.311

Program mandates
 Defined, 3.881
 Review, 3.885

Promotion of safety, 471.63

Property
 Acquisition
 By judicial proceedings, 373.01
 For access to waters, 86B.205
 For county purposes, 373.01
 For fire prevention, 88.53
 For open spaces, 473.331
 For parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 From federal government, 471.64
 From political subdivision, 471.64
 Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01
 Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013
 Computer software, 375.84 to 375.86
 Consolidated counties, 371.14
 Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01
 Conveyances to and by county, 373.01
 Disposition, political subdivisions and United States, 471.64
 Exchanges, 282.13, 373.01
 Leases, 373.01
 Sale by broker, 373.01
 Software, 375.84 to 375.86
 Towns dissolved, 365.49
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85

Property tax refunds, unclaimed, distribution, 276.19

Property taxes
 Abatement of interest or penalties, 375.192
 Lake improvement districts, termination of district, 103B.581
 Lake improvement program, 103F.801
 Local water management, 103B.331, 103B.335
 Local water planning, 103B.311
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, 103B.245, 103B.251
 Watershed districts, 103D.915

Public assistance
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 County share, 256.871
 Incentive fund, 256.018
 Medicaid waiver, home- and community-based services, 256B.0915
 Preadmission screening, nursing homes, 256B.0911
 Reimbursement for, 256.82, 256.871, 256B.19, 256D.03, 256D.36
 State salary reimbursement, 256C.22

Public defenders, certain counties, 611.27

Public funds, disbursement of, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42

Public health ordinances, 145A.05

Public land classification committee, 92.34

Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37

Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37

Publication
 Financial statement, 375.17
 Proceedings of county board, 375.12
 War records, 375.383

Publications, distribution, 471.68

Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25

Purchasing departments
 Creation, 375.72
 Duties, 375.73
 Employees, 375.74
 Generally, 375.72 to 375.77
 Packing materials, 16B.123
 Paper stock, printing, recycling considerations, 16B.122
 Rules, 375.75

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Purchasing departments (Cont'd)
 Voidable contracts, 375.76

Qualified energy improvement loans, 216C.36

Quorum of board, 375.07

Racetrack license approval, 240.17

Radio
 County operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Equipment for sheriff, 299C.32

Rail user loans, 222.55 to 222.62

Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04

Railroad crossings, 219.39

Ramsey County code, see **RAMSEY COUNTY**

Recharging basins, regulation, 1031.111

Recorder, see **COUNTY RECORDER**

Recording bonds of probate official, 525.09, 525.10

Records
 Accessible to public, 15.17, 382.16
 Destruction
 Auditor, 384.14
 District court administrators, 485.15, 485.23
 Registrar of titles, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Surveyor, 389.02, 389.03

Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Cooperation, 471.16
 Location of, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15

Recreational grants, 116J.406

Recycling
 Collection, licensing, 115A.553
 Containers at county facilities, 115A.151
 Definitions, 115A.551
 Education about, 115A.552
 Financial incentives to recycle, 400.08
 Funding, distribution, use, 115A.557
 Goals, 115A.551
 Information about, providing, 115A.552
 Metropolitan area, 473.8441
 Monitoring, 115A.551
 Nonmetropolitan counties
 Goals, 115A.551
 Recycling implementation strategy, 115A.551
 Nonresidential recycling, 115A.552
 Opportunity to recycle, providing, 115A.552
 Procurement practices, 115A.48
 Promotion of, 115A.552
 Purchasing recycled materials, 16B.122, 115A.15
 Signs, recycling centers, 173.086
 Solid waste plans, including in, 115A.551
 Supplementary recycling goals, 115A.551
 Transportation, recyclable materials, 115A.553
 Waste management office funds, use, distribution, 115A.557

Redistricting, 375.025

Reduction in net tax capacity of real property, 375.192

Referendum
 Ballot notice, 275.60
 Calculation of levy, market value, 275.61

Reforestation areas
 Assumption of bonds, 94.31
 Failure to assume bonds, 94.33

Regional jails, see **JAILS**

Regional management information centers, financial management information services, 121.935

Regional transit board
 Financial assistance, 473.384
 Replacement service program, 473.388

Registered professional engineer, employment, 163.07, 163.08

Registration of possessory estates
 Authorization, 508A.01
 Compensation to clerks and deputies, 508A.33

Registration of titles, applications, 508.03, 508.14

COUNTIES (Cont'd)Rehabilitation facilities, see **JOBS AND TRAINING****DEPARTMENT****Removal of officers**

- Appeals, 351.19, 351.21
- Auditor's duties, 351.16
- Certification of decision, 351.20
- Chief justice, duties, 351.17
- Decision, 351.19, 351.20
- Definitions, 351.14
- Denial of petition, 351.17
- Determinations, 351.19
- Elected official, defined, 351.14
- Election or removal, 351.22
- Extension of time, 351.23
- Hearing on petition, 351.19
- Legal counsel, 351.19
- Malfeasance, defined, 351.14
- Misfeasance, defined, 351.14
- Nonfeasance, defined, 351.14
- Petition for, 351.16
- Special master, 351.17, 351.19
- Time limit extensions, 351.23
- Waiver of hearing, 351.18

Rent controls, 471.9996

Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 160.201

Reports

- Courthouse commission, 374.23
- Public distribution, 471.68

Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06

Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13

Rewards

- Apprehension of criminals, 375.28
- Killing wolves, gophers, 348.12, 348.13

Ridesharing for employees, 174.257

Road equipment, acquisition, 373.01

Roads

- Advertisements on highways, 160.27
- Aid to other counties, 160.07, 163.14
- Aid to town roads, 163.04
- Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23
- Approaches to, 160.18
- Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23
- Bicycle paths, expenditure for, 163.035
- Bonds, 475.52
- Buildings, permits for moving on, 160.26
- Certain cities, 163.04
- Claims, payment, 163.09, 163.10
- Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.04, 163.02
- Construction contracts, 160.17
- County highway engineer, 163.07
- County road and bridge fund, 163.03
- County roads
 - Establishment or vacation, 163.11 to 163.14
 - Tax, 163.05, 163.06
- County state-aid highways, 162.02
- Culverts for approaches, 160.18
- Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27
- General supervision, 163.02
- Hedges and trees, 160.22
- Impassable town roads, 163.16
- Load and weight restrictions, 163.02
- Materials, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Park roads, speed limit, 169.14
- Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
- Right-of-way
 - Plowing, 160.27
 - Use of utilities, permit, 222.37
- Sheriff to patrol, 375.46
- Snow fences and snow removal, 117.21, 160.21
- Town funds, how expended, 163.06, 164.03
- Tunnels under roads, 160.25

Robbery, insurance against loss, 385.14

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Rodents, control, 18.022

Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335

Rural development financing authorities, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES**

Safety appropriations, 471.63

Safety council, appropriation, 471.63

Salaries, see **Compensation under this topic**

Sale of buildings on public land

- Commissioner of natural resources, request of, 375.195
- County auditor may sell, 375.195
- Proceeds, disposition, 375.195
- Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195
- Resolution by county board, 375.195
- Zoning districts at request of commissioner of natural resources, 375.195

Sales and use tax, 297A.021, 297A.14, 297A.44

Salt, use on highways restricted, 160.215

School districts

- Attachment and dissolution, 122.22, 122.44
- Cook county school district, 128.009
- Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63

School zone, speed limits and signs, 169.14

Seal, 375.11

Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

Secondhand dealers, regulation, 471.924 to 471.929

Section corners, relocation, 381.12

Self-insurance pools

- Bonds, issuing, 471.981
- Installment purchase agreements, 471.981
- Mutual insurance companies, establishing, 471.981

Semi-independent living

- Grants, 252.275
- Reporting requirements, 252.275

Senior citizens

- Crossings, designation, 169.215
- Recreation, 471.16
- Senior's agenda for independent living (SAIL), 256B.0917

Service sharing, 465.80 to 465.87

Session laws, purchase, requirements, 3C.12

Sex offender treatment fund

- County allocations, 241.671
- Responsibilities, 241.671

Sheriff, see **SHERIFF**

Smoke detectors, laws governing, 299F.362

Snow removal, county state-aid highways, 162.17

Social service agencies, license plates, 168.012

Social service employees, Minnesota merit system, 256.012

Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11

Software, 375.84 to 375.86

Solid waste management

- Applicability, 400.02
- Areas, 400.08
- Authority, 400.01
- Bonds, 400.09, 400.101
- Collection
 - Costs, prorated share to generators, 115A.945
 - Licensing, 115A.93
 - Pricing, 115A.9301
 - Volume requirement, 115A.93

Cooperation with pollution control agency, 400.06

County designated resource recovery facilities, 400.162

Definitions, 400.03

Disposal, general powers, 375.18

Facilities, 400.04

Fund, 400.13

Gifts, grants, loans, 400.15

Hazardous waste, rules, 400.161

Incentives to recycle, 400.08

Inspection of facilities, 400.06

Joint powers agreements, 400.04

Metropolitan counties, 473.811

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management (Cont'd)
 - Plan, 115A.551, 115A.96
 - Policy, 400.01
 - Property
 - Acquisition, 400.04
 - Disposition, 400.14
 - Recovery systems, planning and development, 400.07
 - Recycling contracts, 400.04
 - Resource recovery facilities, designation, 115A.82
 - Rules, standards governing, 400.16
 - Service areas, 400.08
 - Service charges, 400.08
 - Tax levies, 400.11
 - Title, 400.17
- Special assessments
 - Local water management, 103B.331
 - Local water planning, powers, 103B.311
- Special elections, 375.20
- Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Star county signs, 173.085
- State agricultural society, selection of delegates, 37.03
- State aids
 - Defined, 3.881
 - Review, 3.885
- State and national associations, membership, 471.96
- State auditor
 - Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 6.48
 - Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
 - Duties relating to, 6.52
 - Expenses, 6.48
 - Information, 6.74
 - Report system, 6.47
- State Building Code
 - Applicability, 16B.61 to 16B.73
 - Referendum, 16B.72
- State mandates
 - Defined, 3.881
 - Fiscal notes, 3.982
 - Review, 3.885
- State patrol, sheriff's duties, 375.46
- State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- State programs
 - Defined, 3.881
 - Review, 3.885
- State-aid highways, see HIGHWAYS
- State-local finance reform
 - Definitions, 3.881
 - Mandates, state aid and programs, reviews, 3.885
 - Policies, 3.882
- Stationery, books and supplies, 375.14
- Streets, regulation of width, 505.09
- Subordinate governmental service district
 - Creation, 375B.04, 375B.05
 - Definition, 375B.02
 - Effective date, 375B.06
 - Establishment, 375B.03
 - Expansion of boundaries, 375B.08
 - Financing, 375B.09
 - Local laws superseded, 375B.12
 - Publication of resolution, 375B.06
 - Purpose, 375B.01
 - Referendum, 375B.07
 - Withdrawal, 375B.10, 375B.11
- Subrogation, health care insurance, 393.13
- Standard housing, property tax class rates, 273.13, 273.1316
- Support services facility, 376.55 to 376.58
- Surveyor, see COUNTY SURVEYOR
- Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Taxation
 - Actions
 - Refund of taxes, 283.03

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Taxation (Cont'd)
 - Actions (Cont'd)
 - Set-aside tax sale, 280.33
 - Aggregate removal, 298.75
 - Agreement with federal government
 - Authorization, 471.50
 - Definitions, 471.49
 - Payments, appointment of, 471.52
 - Political subdivisions, 471.53, 471.55
 - Specific, 471.51
 - Use of money, 471.54
 - Agricultural societies, benefit of, 38.27
 - Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 - Board of equalization, listing of personal property, 273.48
 - Building fund, 373.25
 - City and county hospital, 377.05
 - Commissioner of revenue, orders and recommendations, 270.10
 - Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27
 - Delinquent
 - Advertisement of, 385.40
 - Penalty, abatement, 279.01
 - Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08
 - Disaster reassessments and tax reductions, 273.123
 - Employment of attorneys
 - Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17
 - Tax review cases, 278.05
 - Gambling, local tax, 349.212
 - Gravel removal, 298.75
 - Health board duties, 145A.08
 - Installment payments, 279.01
 - Levies
 - Anticipation of, 471.69
 - Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28
 - Certification to auditor, 275.07
 - County welfare board, 393.08
 - Courthouse and city hall, 374.06
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.59
 - Emergency employment program, 375.555
 - Expenses, 275.03
 - Historical societies, 138.052
 - Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 - Outstanding warrants, 385.05
 - Poor, support of, 261.062
 - Probation services, commissioner of corrections, 260.311
 - Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11
 - Report to commissioner, 275.62
 - Retirement funds, 353.28
 - Roads and bridges, 163.05, 163.06
 - Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 - Senior citizen's recreational facilities, 471.16
 - Sinking funds, 272.28
 - Social security, 261.063
 - Supplemental aid to supplemental security income, 261.063
 - Voting machines, 206.59
 - Wheelage tax, 163.051
 - Limitation, 275.092, 471.69
 - Local government trust fund, 16A.711, 273.1381
 - Maximum tax rate, 383.09
 - Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27
 - Omission of tax lien or levy, correction, 275.075
 - Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19
 - Proposed levy, report to commissioner, 275.07
 - Proposed taxes, notice and hearing, 275.065
 - Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40
 - Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12
 - Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38
 - Restrictions on increases, new, 477A.016

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Road and bridge purposes, 163.05
- Sales and use tax, 297A.021, 297A.14, 297A.44
- Truth in taxation, 275.065, 275.07
- Wetlands exemption, replacement of revenue, 275.295

Tax-forfeited lands

- Classification and disposition, nonconservation areas, 282.01
- County proportion, 282.08
- Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
- Fees remitted to commissioner of revenue, 282.09, 282.36
- Game preserve land held in trust, 84A.57
- Management, hazardous substance or pollution release, 282.019
- Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.55
- Technical books or instruments for, 375.14
- Telephone systems, dissolved towns, 368.47
- Television translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

Timber resources

- Development of, 282.38
- Mill tax, 282.38

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15**Town hall financing, 465.73****Towns****Bridges**

- Agreements for reconstruction, 165.11
- Maintenance, 165.12
- Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06
- Dissolution, 368.48
- Landmarks, placing, 381.13
- Organization, 379.01

Transportation

- Facilities, 382.03
- Review of grant applications, 174.23

Travel expenses, 375.06**Treasury, examination and report, 375.17****Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18****Uniform airports act, 360.044****Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10****Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 477A.017****United States, grant of lands to, 94.44****Unorganized counties**

- Administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08
- Assessment by county assessor, 273.061
- Cartways established, 164.08
- Conveyances of land, records, 507.34
- Papers and records, where filed, 386.44

Unorganized towns

- County board fire protection, 365.243
- Lodging tax, 469.190

Utilities, right-of-way permit, restrictions, 222.37**Vacancies**

- Board, 375.101
- Failure to furnish bond, 382.14
- Filling, 375.08, 382.02
- Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46

Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19**Vending machines, inspection, license fee, 28A.09****Veterans**

- Employment preferences, 197.46
- Purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.038

Voting machines, electronic voting systems, see Elections under this topic**Vulnerable adults, 626.557****War memorial building, 373.053****Warrants**

- Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69
- Cancellation on payment, 385.34
- Counties on cash basis, 385.31
- Debt service funds, invested in, 475.66
- Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**Warrants (Cont'd)**

- Numbering, 384.13
- Payment, 383.06, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33
- Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03

Waste management, see Solid waste management under this topic**Water and sewer systems**

- Appeals from orders, 116A.19
- Apportionment of costs, 116A.16
- Area to be served, 116A.01
- Assessment of benefits, 116A.17 to 116A.19
- Audits, 116A.24
- Authorized, 116A.01
- Bond issues, 116A.20
- Bonds

- Appeals, 116A.19

- Contractor, 116A.15

- Petitioners, 116A.03, 116A.04

Certificates of indebtedness, 116A.21**Commission, 116A.24****Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15****Cost estimate, 116A.09****Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05****Engineer, 116A.06****Exclusion of area, 116A.01****Formation of district, 116A.02****Gifts and grants, 116A.23****Hearing, 116A.08, 116A.12****Initiation of proceedings, 116A.02****Municipal powers, board may exercise, 116A.01****Petition, 116A.02****Pollution control regulations, 116A.26****Powers of board, 116A.01****Preliminary hearing, 116A.08****Preliminary survey, 116A.07****Privatization, 471A.01 to 471A.12****Service charges, 116A.22****Special assessments, 116A.12****Survey, 116A.09, 116A.10****Tax exemption, 116A.25****Viewers, 116A.11****Water and sewer commission, 116A.24****Water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT****Water pollution**

- Financial assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731

- Technical assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731

Waters**Deicing, 103G.605****Lake access, acquiring land for, 86B.205****Lake improvement program**

- County boards, duties, 103F.801

- State aid, 103F.805

Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205**Weed and algae control, 103G.621****Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02****Weather modification, 42.05****Weed and seed inspectors, 18.80, 18.81****Weed control, aquatic plants, 103B.621****Welfare board, see COUNTY WELFARE BOARD****Welfare fraud**

- Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983

- Investigators, 256.982

- Prosecutors, 256.981

Wells, regulating, 103I.111**Wetlands exemption, replacement of lost revenue, 275.295****Wolves, bounty, 348.12, 348.13****Work activity program, governing board of, 268A.08****Work zones, speed limits and signs, 169.14****Workhouses or farms, maintenance of persons from other counties, 631.461****Zoning**

- Board of adjustment, appeals and variances from controls, 394.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

893

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive plan, 394.23
- Contract with municipalities, 394.32
- Controls, 394.24, 394.25, 394.312
- County board, contracts with municipalities, 394.32
- Definitions, 394.22
- Effect and nature of variance applied for to be shown, 394.362
- Enforcement of controls, 394.37
- Financing, 394.28
- Generally, 394.21 to 394.37
- Hearings, 394.26
- Nonconformities, 394.36
- Official maps, 394.361
- Ordinances, 394.25
- Permits, conditional use, 394.301
- Plan to be filed with county recorder, 394.35
- Planning commission, 394.30
- Planning director and staff, 394.29
- Town may zone more restrictively, 394.33
- Variances, 394.27

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

COUNTY ASSESSOR

See also ASSESSORS

- Abstracts of assessments to revenue commissioner, 270.12
- Appointment, 273.061
- Drainage system viewers, cooperation, 103E.321
- Errors, corrections of, 273.01, 274.01, 274.14, 274.175
- Establishment of office, 273.061
- Failure to adequately perform, 270.16
- Licenses, 270.485
- Purchase of tax-forfeited land, 280.05, 282.016
- Reports, 270.11
- Residency requirement, 273.061
- Review of local assessors work, 273.064, 273.065
- Senior accreditation, 270.485
- Special assessor, appointment, 270.16
- Statement of tax liens, fees, 272.46
- Valuation changes, 273.01, 274.01
- Values finalized, 274.175

COUNTY ATTORNEY

Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13

Actions

- Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87
- County attorney's bond, 388.13
- Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77
- Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
- Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.321
- Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38
- Water pollution, 103G.105

Adviser to, school districts, 123.67

Aid in prosecutions by public service commission, 216.10

Appeal

- Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09
- Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09

Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04

Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12

Arson information disclosed to, 299F.053

Assistance to, 8.06

Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12, 393.11

Attend

- Grand jury, 628.63
- Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17

Attorney general

- Assist on request, 8.01

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Attorney general (Cont'd)

- Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01

Opinion on on request, 8.07

Attorneys

- Employment of, 388.09, 481.16
- Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02
- Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11

Autopsies, exhumations; application to district court, 390.11

Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15

Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12

Child abuse cases, interviews, guidelines for recording, 626.561

Chiropractor violations, prosecuting, 148.105

Clerk hire, 393.11

Collection for failure to provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97

Collections

- Delinquent personal property tax, 277.011
- Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17
- Failure to provide headlights on locomotive, 219.97
- Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31

Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11

Compensation

- Assistants, 388.10, 388.103, 393.11
- Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12
- Full-time county attorney, 388.22
- Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08
- Salary schedule, 388.18
- School boards, attorney for, 123.67
- Travel expense, Saint Louis County, 484.45
- Welfare board matters, 393.11

Condemnation of land for county building, 375.181

Conflicts of interest, 481.17

Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14, 388.15

Contracts with welfare board, 393.11

Council, statewide

- Contributions from contingent fund, 388.14
- Governing board, 388.19, 388.20
- Procedure, rules, 388.19

Criminal tax violations investigations, 270.064

Death from criminal act reported by coroner, 390.11

Dependent children aid, action against parents to recover assistance, 256.87

Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14

Disclosure of indictment to grand jury, restricted, 628.68

Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 595.08

Dogs, license tags, 347.11

Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 1161.06

Drainage system petitions, review, 103E.238

Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09

Duties generally, 388.051, 388.10

Elections, 382.01, 388.01

Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 299F.05

Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48

Excessive soil loss, complaints, duties

- City or town attorney may perform, 103F.435

Dismissal, 103F.421

Petition for hearing, 103F.421, 103F.425

Expenses, 388.14

Extradition, 629.23, 629.27

Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08

Full-time position established, 388.21

Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15

Gambling and gambling devices, 349.36

Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97A.201

Grand jury

- Advice, 628.63
- Attendance, 628.63
- Disclosure of transactions of, 628.68
- Duties, 628.63

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Guidelines for recording interviews, child abuse victims, 626.561

Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18

Healing arts, list of registered practitioners, 146.14

Housing and redevelopment authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.009

Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48

Incompatibility, municipal attorney, 481.17

Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.68

Information, furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 299C.06, 299C.21

Injunction against, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Inspect, loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17

Juvenile court

- Evidence, county attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
- Petition, drafted by county attorney upon request of court or petitioner, 260.131
- Prosecution of offenses referred from juvenile court, 260.125

Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11

Manufactured home parks, enforcement, 327.24

Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08

Motor vehicles

- Action for enforcement of tax, 168.31
- Motor vehicles, weight violation cases, 169.871

Municipal attorney, service as, 481.17

Notice to county attorney

- Action against county, 373.07
- Appeal from, board's decision in claim against county, 373.09
- Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11
- Application
 - For bail, 629.62
 - For pardon, 638.06
- Compulsory attendance violations, 120.102
- Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13

Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12

Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 211A.08, 211B.16

Ordinance violation prosecutions, 375.54

Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13

Peace officer training board membership, 626.841

Permanently and totally disabled needy persons' assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 256.462

Pipelines, actions, 1161.06

Prisoners, transfer to work farms, 643.01

Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08

Proceedings

- Discrimination, charges for petroleum products, 325D.67
- On report of state auditor, 6.48, 6.49

Prohibitions, 388.08

Prosecutions

- Adjourned time of district court, 484.08
- Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
- Adulteration of substances, 609.687
- Child abuse, failure to report, 388.051
- Compulsory attendance violations, 120.103
- Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11
- Criminal, 487.25
- Delinquent aircraft tax, 360.64
- Environmental law, 388.051
- Forestry Act violations, 88.78
- Fraudulent advertisement, 325F.67
- Gross misdemeanors, certain counties, 388.051
- Hennepin County municipal court, 488A.101
- Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12
- Library offenses, regional libraries, 609.541
- Subpoenas, administrative, 388.23
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Prosecutions (Cont'd)

Violations of

- Butter advertising, prohibited uses of word butter, 33.011
- Butter imitations and substitutes, sale and advertising, 33.03
- Dairy plant licensing law, 32.102
- Food laws, 31.14
- Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
- Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12
- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.151
- Pharmacy laws, 151.30
- Wholesale produce dealers law, 27.20
- Wild flower law, 17.23

Psychopathic personalities, commitment, 526.10

Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04

Public utilities commission, aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10

Qualifications, 388.01

Railroad fines, collection, 219.10

Record of convict to person in charge of institution, 243.49

Registration of title, 508.16

Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Reports to, 127.16

Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33

Restraint of trade, 325D.67

Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08

Road protection rules, violations, 1161.06

Saint Louis County, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45

Salary, see Compensation under this topic

Schools and school districts

- Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 127.16
- Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
- Service to school board of education, 123.67

Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23

Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06

Soil conservation practice, excessive soil loss complaints, 40A.13

State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06

State fire marshal, assistance, 299F.29

Stenographic hire, 393.11

Stolen property, use as evidence, 629.361

Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32

Subrogation, actions for recovery based on, 393.13

Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10

Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12

Taxation

- Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385
- Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17
- Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12
- Commissioner of revenue requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06
- Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution, 277.011
- Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
- Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03
- Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10
- Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04
- Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05
- Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer, 279.17
- Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08
- Tax proceedings, failure to act, 270.68
- Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12
- Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Trespass on state lands, 90.321
 Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15
 Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02
 Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06
 Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08
 Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13
 Victims of crimes, notice of plea agreement, 611A.03
 Voter registration violations, duties, 201.275
 Welfare board matters, salary, expenses, clerk hire, 393.11
 Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20
 Witnesses
 Compelling attendance, 357.32
 Compelling testimony, 609.09
 Grand jury, examination, 628.63
 Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

COUNTY AUDITOR

Abstracts furnished to commissioner of revenue, 275.29, 275.295
 Accounts
 Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19
 Appropriations account, 383.03
 Cemetery funds, 306.49
 County treasurer, 384.12
 Actions against county treasurer, 385.21
 Aggregate removal production tax, duties, 298.75
 Agricultural extension work, duties, 38.36, 38.38
 Assessments
 Airports, 473.661
 Allocating installment payments, 435.17
 Building line, 463.06
 Cities first class, residence districts, 462.15
 Finalized, 274.175
 Ballot preparation, 208.04
 Ballot preparation, substitute ballots, 208.04
 Bond, surety, 384.04
 Bonds
 Certificate of registration, 475.63
 Premiums paid by county, 384.151
 Budget set by county board, 384.151
 Cemeteries, duties, 306.95
 Certificate of value, filing, processing, 272.115
 Certified copy filed with
 Election result, dissolution of statutory city, 412.091
 Order or ordinance
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 Vacating a plat, 505.14
 Change of boundaries
 Give notice of proclamation, 370.07
 Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness, filing, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22
 Records, transcriptions, 370.18
 Change of county seat
 Filing certificate of election, 372.08
 Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13
 City development districts, assessments, 469.130
 Claims, appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09
 Classification in certain counties, 385.01
 Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.151
 Clerk of county board, 384.09
 Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes
 Certified copies, filed with county recorder, 272.196
 Installation, 272.191
 Legal description, 272.195
 Notices, 272.194
 Numbering of tracts, 272.193
 Records, 272.192
 Commission for sale of game and fish licenses, 97A.485
 Compensation and fees
 Payment to treasurer, 384.17
 Revenue commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Compensation and fees (Cont'd)
 Salaries
 Auditors and employees, 384.151
 Population under 50,000, 384.154
 Transcripts of records, 384.10
 Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17
 Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11
 County board, reports to, 383.05
 Cross country ski passes, sale, 85.41
 Deferred assessments recorded, 435.194
 Definition, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 200.02, 208.01
 Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76
 Deputies
 Appointment and bond, 384.08
 Salaries, bonds, 384.151
 Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Destruction of certain records, 384.141
 Divided parcels, current taxes paid before recording, 272.121
 Documents, records, and reports filed with
 Aggregate removal, 298.75
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
 Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Bond, drainage system petitions, 103E.202
 Certificates
 Coroner's jury service, 357.27
 Election, changes of county seat, 372.08, 372.09
 Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551
 Tax, town road ditches, 164.05
 Tax levy, repair of bridges, 165.12
 Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14
 Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16
 Copies of
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06
 Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04
 Plat, change or vacation, 505.14
 Report of town action as to roads, 164.03
 Depositories to report monthly, 385.15
 Ferry license, application, 166.02
 Funeral plan trust fund
 Funeral establishment, unlicensed, 149.13
 Report of violations, 149.13
 Trustee change, notice of, 149.13
 Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 241.02, 641.22
 Mine inspectors' accounts, 180.02
 Municipal borrowing, 475.64
 Notices, change of county seat, petition, 372.02
 Order for payment, salary, county recorder, 386.34
 Orders
 Allowing deputy county recorder, 386.41
 Appointing court reporter, 486.01
 Setting election date, change of county seat, 372.04
 Town, changing name, 379.09
 Ordinance, changing name of statutory city, 413.02
 Organization of towns, 379.01
 Petitions
 Change of
 County boundaries, 370.02
 Name of town, 379.08
 Lakes, naming, 83A.05
 Section lines, establishment, 381.01
 Proceedings, appeal from revenue commissioner, 270.24
 Receipts
 Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393
 Distribution of taxes, 276.11
 Ferry license fee, 166.05
 Records, destruction, 384.141
 Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62
 Reports
 Apportionment of county funds, 383.05

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Documents, records, and reports filed with (Cont'd)
 Reports (Cont'd)
 Cemetery funds, 306.50
 Mine inspector, 180.11
 Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations,
 471.70
 Organization, alteration, or formation of towns,
 379.01, 379.04
 Road work in Hennepin County, 163.10
 State auditor, 6.48
 Tax levies, 275.62
 Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01
 Statements
 Boarding of prisoners, 641.12
 Employees, county treasurer, 385.38
 Maintenance and repair of bridges, 165.12
 Verified account of attorney, 388.13
 Drainage ditch bonds, certificates validated, 84A.50
 Drainage systems, property owners' report, 103E.323,
 103E.351
 Elections, duties
 Absentee voting, 203B.085
 Ballots, preparation, 204D.05, 204D.07
 Certificates of election, 204C.40
 Clerical help for absentee voting, 203B.14
 Conferences, election laws, 204B.27
 County canvassing board, 204C.31
 Election night, 204C.28
 General election
 Ballots, preparation, 204D.11 to 204D.15
 Sample ballots, 204D.15, 204D.16, 204D.165
 Optical scan voting system, 206.90
 Special elections
 Certificate of election, 204D.27
 Writ and notice, 204D.22
 Supplies, 204B.28
 Training programs, 204B.28
 Updating voter registration files and data base, 201.12
 to 201.12, 201.15, 201.171
 Voter registration files, ineligibility notice from pro-
 bate judge, 201.15
 Voter registration rules, 201.221
 Equalization board, member, 274.13
 Expenses, 384.06, 384.151
 Failure to furnish bond, 384.05
 Failure to qualify, 384.05
 Fees
 Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32
 Collection, payment to county, 384.151
 Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies,
 280.28
 Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46
 Funds
 Investment of, 375.25
 Reduction proportionately, 383.09
 Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32
 Game and fish licenses, sale, 97A.485
 Hardship assessments for senior citizens recorded, 435.194
 Hearings, tax increment financing, 469.175
 Highways
 Appeal, notice filed with, 163.12, 163.13
 Commissioner of transportation, regulations of county
 state-aid highways, 162.02
 County state-aid highways
 Agreements with municipalities for joint improve-
 ments, 162.17
 Designation, 162.02
 Limitation on payment for construction improve-
 ment, 162.04
 Establishment of town road, filing order, 164.07
 Field notes, description of road, copies furnished,
 161.19
 Highway plans and specifications filed with, 160.17
 Impassable, 163.16

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01
 Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69
 Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of
 death, duties, 600.21
 Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.545
 Law libraries, duties, 134A.06, 134A.13
 Leasing lands, 282.04
 Liability to county, 279.02
 Licenses
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Ferries, 166.03
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12
 Listing lands
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state,
 84A.23
 Malfeasance, suspension, 384.03
 Master lists of registered voters, 201.091
 Mileage, 384.151
 Monthly statements, 384.17
 Motor vehicles, registration of, 168.33
 Municipal obligations
 Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63
 Recordation, 475.62
 Tax levy by, 475.64
 Notary public powers, 358.15
 Notices by
 Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08
 List of state timber for sale, 90.101
 Meeting of county board on change of boundaries,
 370.12
 Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04
 Notices to
 Claim under public contract, 574.31
 Municipal election, 205.16
 Presidential primary, 207A.04
 School district election, 205A.07
 State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07
 Watershed districts
 Dismissal of establishment proceedings, 103D.231
 Establishment hearings, 103D.221
 Establishment orders, 103D.225
 Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105
 Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Orders on treasurer, attestation, 385.05
 Ordinances, attestation, 599.13
 Persons not eligible, 384.01
 Plats
 Certification, 505.03
 Service sharing, 465.85
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22
 Precious metals' dealer licenses, records, 325F.733
 Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01
 Property tax refunds, unclaimed, 276.19
 Public lands
 Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222
 Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23
 Member of classification committee, 92.34
 Records
 Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Delivery to successor, 384.11
 Destruction of documents and records, 384.14
 Open to public inspection, 382.16
 Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05
 Transcription, 384.10
 Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Salaries, see Compensation under this topic
 Sale of
 Buildings on tax-forfeited lands, 375.195
 Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Peat, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Schools and school districts
 Appeal from order, notice to, 127.25

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Schools and school districts (Cont'd)
 - Apportionment of funds, 124.10
 - Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
 - Capital loan process, participation, 124.431
 - Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 127.13
 - Identification number, furnished to, 122.03
 - Levy, report to commissioner of education, 275.124
 - Notice, change to independent district, 122.25
 - Plats of districts, 122.246, 123.62
 - Reports, apportionment of school funds, 124.10
 - Tax levy, 127.05
- Seal of county board, 375.11
- Service sharing plats, 465.85
- Settlement of proceeds of tax sales, 282.09
- Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36
- Solid waste management service charges, duties, 400.08
- Special assessments
 - Watershed districts
 - Generally, 103D.901
 - Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635
 - Tabular lien statement, 103D.631, 103D.901
- State auditor, duties, 6.52
- State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33
- Statements for county board, 383.10
- Statutory cities
 - Separate election and assessment district, result certified, 412.081
 - Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711
- Suspension of, 384.03
- Tax increment financing, gross tax capacity certifications, 469.175
- Tax sales, see Taxation under this topic
- Taxation
 - Abstract for
 - Revenue commissioner, 275.29
 - Town clerks, 274.18
 - Account of taxes, 276.12
 - Affidavit of mailing, delinquent real estate tax notice and list, 279.131
 - Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30
 - Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
 - Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11
 - Assessment
 - Errors, duties and powers, 273.02
 - Even-numbered years, 273.17
 - Finalized, 274.175
 - Omitted taxes, 274.12
 - Assessment books, distribution, 273.03
 - Assessor, return form of, 274.04
 - Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38
 - Calculation of tax rate on change of tax capacity, 270.12, 270.13
 - Certificates
 - Assessment of capital stock of banks to board, 385.08
 - Change in valuation, 273.17
 - Levy of town drainage tax, 164.05
 - Payment of taxes
 - Before judgment or sale, 279.25
 - Before registration of title, 508.53
 - Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14
 - Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07
 - Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
 - Tax lists, 275.28
 - Refund, 283.02
 - Supplemental homestead relief, 273.1391
 - Taxes delinquent on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Taxation (Cont'd)
 - Certificates (Cont'd)
 - Transmission line credits, 273.42
 - Certification of auditor, copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
 - Computation, even cent, 273.015
 - Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
 - Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
 - Corrections of assessment books, 274.08
 - County recorder to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
 - Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01
 - Delinquent, penalty assessment, 279.02
 - Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08
 - Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
 - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11, 276.111
 - Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
 - Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
 - Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
 - Errors affecting township levy, 275.077
 - Fees
 - Certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
 - Filing to receive notices on property taxes, 276.041
 - Statement of property tax liens and sales, 272.46
 - Fixing rate of tax, 275.08
 - Homestead benefits, reimbursement notice, 273.124
 - Legal descriptions combined, 272.46
 - Levy
 - Adjustment of levies, 275.07
 - Certification of levies to, 275.07
 - Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
 - Judgment against school districts, 127.05
 - Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
 - Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
 - Report to revenue commissioner, 275.07, 275.62
 - Roads and bridges
 - Rate of, 163.05
 - Unorganized territory, 163.06
 - Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
 - List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20
 - List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
 - Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
 - Manufactured homes, delinquent property tax escrow, 277.17
 - Member of board of equalization, 274.13
 - Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64
 - Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64
 - Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
 - Notice
 - Application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
 - Compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
 - Cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
 - Delinquent taxes, 279.091
 - Filing with auditor to receive, 276.041
 - Payment, United States currency required, 279.025
 - Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
 - Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09
 - Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
 - Real estate assessment roll, duty, 274.18
 - Reassessment
 - After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**Taxation (Cont'd)****Reassessment (Cont'd)**

Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17

Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11

Records of county board of equalization, 274.14

Redemption expiration, notice of, 281.23, 281.29

Reduction of, 274.09

Report

Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10

To revenue commissioner, levies, 275.07

To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10

Returns, tax assessors, 273.17

School districts, reorganized, apportionment duties, 122.531

Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09

State board changes, 270.13

Statutory city clerks, certificate concerning optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551

Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05

Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01

Tax rate certified to, 275.02

Tax sales

Alternate sale procedure, 282.01

Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34

Certificate for, 280.03

Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05

Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax forfeited lands

In conservation areas, 282.14

Nonconservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04

Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07

Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37

Entries in judgment books after, 280.07

Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05, 282.016

Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13

Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10

Procedure, 280.02

Redemption from tax sale, 281.03

Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36

Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341

State bid on, 280.01

Storage tank sites, affidavit, 282.0195

Time and place of, 280.01

Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.04

Time for delivery of delinquent tax list, notice to publisher, 279.09

Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161

Transfers of land subdivisions, restrictions, 272.162

Valuation, finalized, 274.175

Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land determination of assessment, 272.16

Warrant for

Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12

Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12

Reassessment of taxes, 272.11

Refund of taxes paid, 283.06

Wetlands exemption, certification of lost revenue, 275.295

Year of tax, designation, 275.28

Tax-forfeited lands, leases, licenses, permits, 117.47

Towns

Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09

Dissolution of, 368.48

Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**Vacancy in office**

County board to fill, 375.08

Failure to give bond, 384.05

Malfeasance, 384.03

Voter registration, see Elections, duties under this topic

Warrants

Bounties, 348.13

Bridges, in cities, 163.04

Cancellation of, 385.34

Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10

Coroner's jury fees, 357.27

Counties on cash basis, 385.31

County

Expense, 375.16

Treasurer to state, 385.05

Disbursements, generally, 384.13

Distribution of taxes, 276.12

Fund transfers to avoid interest, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33

Highways, work and labor on, 164.03

Hospitals, 376.02

Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04

Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61

Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12

Reassessment expenses, 272.11

Refundment of

Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12

Taxes paid, 283.06

Road and bridge fund, 163.03

Show purpose and fund, 383.03

Transfer of funds, 385.32

Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

Watershed district petitions, resident owner determinations, 103D.211

COUNTY BOARD

See COUNTIES

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See COUNTIES

COUNTY COURTS

Actions, transfer, 487.37

Administrators and deputies, 487.10

Budget, 487.13

Civil actions, 487.23

Commissioner, appointed to solemnize marriages, 517.041

Continuous session, 487.01

Costs and disbursements, allowable, 487.23

Court administrators, fees

Collecting, 487.31

Disposition, 487.33

Court reporters, salaries, 487.11

Criminal actions, 487.25

Disqualification of judge, 487.40

Districts, 487.01

Divisions, 487.27

Electronic recording of proceedings, authorization, 487.11

Employees, 487.11, 487.12, 487.10

Established, 487.01

Expenses, 487.02

Fees and fines

Abandonment of, 487.32

Amounts, 487.31

Disposition of, 487.33

Forfeiture, 487.32

Surcharges and penalty assessments, see COURTS

Witness fees, 487.34

Forfeitures, county ordinance violations, 375.55

Funds, transfer, 487.36

Judges

Abolishing positions, Carver and Scott counties, 487.03

Apportionment of, 487.01

COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)**Judges (Cont'd)**

- Disqualification, 487.40
- Election, 487.03
- Expenses paid by state, 487.02
- Lay persons, restrictions, 487.04
- Meeting of, 487.38
- Powers transferred, 487.38
- Practice of law prohibited, 487.07
- Qualifications, 487.03
- Reduction in number, 487.01
- Reorganized judicial districts, status, 487.191
- Retirement, 487.01
- Salary, 15A.083
- Survivor benefit account, 490.108 to 490.1091
- Unclaimed property, affidavit and delivery, 345.03
- Vacancies, 487.03

Judicial officers, 487.08**Jurisdiction**

- Absence of, 487.20
- After merger with district courts, 487.191
- Animals, distraint, appraisals, 346.09
- Civil, 487.15, 487.16
- Concurrent, 487.19
- Criminal, 487.16, 487.17, 487.18
- Dogs, public nuisance, 347.04
- Driving after revocation or suspension, 169.129
- Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04
- Exclusive, 487.14
- Forcible entry, 487.17
- Fraternity, rushing on school grounds, 127.17
- Joint powers, effect, 487.332
- Overweight vehicles, 169.871
- Paternity, 257.59
- School board members, refusal to serve, 127.09
- Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14
- Unlawful detainer, 487.17
- Unlawful removal or exclusion, 487.17

Jurors, 487.26

- Littering cases, civil, calendar, 169.421
- Merger with district court, 487.191
- Misdemeanor citations, 487.29
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 487.28
- Open at all times, 487.01
- Penalty assessments, see **COURTS**
- Probation officers, appointment, 260.311
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
- Records, transfer, 487.36

Rules

- Civil procedure
 - Authority to adopt, 480.055, 487.23
 - Text, see **COURT RULES**, volume nine
- Criminal procedure
 - Authority to adopt, 487.25
 - Text, see **COURT RULES**, volume nine
- Distribution by supreme court, 480.054
- General rules, authority to adopt, 487.28

Surcharges, see **COURTS****Traffic offenses, 487.29****Trial of actions**

- Civil procedure, 487.23
- Criminal procedure, 487.25
- Disqualification of judge, 487.21, 487.40
- Forcible entry, 487.24
- Service of process, 487.22
- Unlawful detainer, 487.24

Venue change, 487.40, 542.01 to 542.18**Violations bureau, 487.28****COUNTY DETENTION HOMES**

See also **COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS**

- Counties may jointly operate, 260.101
- County board, acquisition of home, appropriations, approval of salaries, 260.101
- Delinquent children may be detained, 260.101

COUNTY DETENTION HOMES (Cont'd)

- Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.101
- Operation in connection with county home school or charitable or educational institution, 260.101
- Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.101

COUNTY ENGINEER

- Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
- Bridge inspection, 165.03
- County state-aid highways, contracts, estimates, 162.04
- Joint employment by counties, 163.07
- Offices and supplies, 375.14
- Payment of claims for highway work, 163.09
- Permits for moving buildings, 160.26
- Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
- Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08
- Removal from office, 163.07
- Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441

COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE

- Creation, membership, 38.36
- Duties, 38.38
- Employees or retired employees group insurance, 471.61
- Members' expenses, reimbursement, 38.38
- Officers, 38.38
- Program, 38.37
- Soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.335

COUNTY FAIRS

See **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

COUNTY FARM BUREAUS

See **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

- Dakota County, assistance, 383D.45
- Establishment, 138.051
- Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051
- Governmental subdivisions may levy taxes, 138.053
- Historic Sites Act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**
- Historic sites and markers, acquisition, 138.09
- State society, affiliation, 138.052
- Tax levy, appropriations, 138.052

COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

See also **COUNTY DETENTION HOMES**

- Counties may jointly operate, 260.094
- County board, acquisition and maintenance of home, approval of salaries, appropriations, 260.094
- Delinquent children, legal custody may be transferred to county home schools, 260.094, 260.185
- Educational program, homes in counties having cities of first or second class, 260.094
- Existing home schools continued, 260.096
- Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.094
- Operation in connection with other charitable or educational institutions, 260.094
- Records of county home school treated as records of juvenile court, 260.161
- Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.094

COUNTY HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS

See also **COUNTY NURSING HOMES**

See also **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

- Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02
- Additional expenditures, 376.07
- Bonds, 376.02, 475.52
- Cities first class, 393.01
- Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
- City and county hospitals, use of funds, 377.01
- Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10
- County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
- County board of control, 377.03
- County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06
- Credit, extension of, 471.95
- Defined, 376.009
- Funds, depositories, 118.01, 118.10, 118.11

COUNTY HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS (Cont'd)

Gifts, 465.036
Hospital board, 376.06
Hospital board members, mileage, 375.44
Hospital districts, 447.37
Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
Hospitals for mentally ill, liability for expense of care of client, 246.54
Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
Operation of, 376.06
Statutory city hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90
Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04
Superintendents, 376.06
Transfer, statutory city to county, 471.90
University of Minnesota hospitals
Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091
Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12
Expenses paid by county, 158.08
Transportation of patients, 158.04

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

See LAW LIBRARIES

COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS

See CONCILIATION COURTS

See MUNICIPAL COURTS

COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Administrative board to govern, 376.58, 376.60
Authority to establish, 376.55
Bond, superintendent as custodian of patients' money, 376.58
Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59
Chronically ill or convalescent persons, defined, 376.55
County board, vote required to establish, 376.57
County defined, 376.55
Credit, extension, 471.95
Determination to establish, 376.57
Establishment, 376.55
Executive committee, authority, 376.60
Financing, 447.45 to 447.50
Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55
Lease to nonprofit corporation, 447.47
Patients' money, care and custody, 376.58
Surplus county funds, transfer, use of, 376.55
Tax levies and bonds, 376.56

COUNTY RECORDER

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also DEEDS

See also PLATS, PLATTING

See also MECHANICS' AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS' LIENS

See also RECORDS

Abstracters, access to records, 386.71

Abstracts

Completion, on exhausting appropriation, transcription, 386.29
Title, 386.37, 600.19

Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, filing, 386.51

Affidavits, filing

Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02

Publication, 600.10, 600.11

Airport zoning regulations, filing, 360.065

Antenuptial contracts, filing, 519.11

Appointment of certain deputies, filing, 485.05

Assignments, filing

Benefit of creditors, 577.02

Certificate of sale of public lands, filing, 92.17

Sale of state lands, 94.13

Authentication of instruments, filing, 386.52

Bankruptcy proceedings, filing, 386.45

Bonds

Premium paid by county, 386.015

Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02

Bonds, filing

County officers, 387.10

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)

Bonds, filing (Cont'd)

District court administrators, 485.01
Probate court personnel, 525.09, 525.10
Registrar of titles, 508.31, 508A.31

Boundary marks on highways, filing, 160.15

Budget set by county board, 386.015

Certificates, filing

Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19
Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02
Articles of association, incorporation, amendment
Cemetery associations, 306.74
Employers' mutuals, 66A.08
Incorporation and amendments generally, 315.41
State consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046

Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01

Development corporations, 301.73

Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20

Green acre tax assessment deferral, 273.111

Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25

Possessory title application, 508A.11

Certificates of sales, filing

Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13

Tax certificates, 281.32

Tax sales, 281.23

Certified copies, filing

Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45

Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes, 272.196

Change of county boundary, transcription, 370.18

Clerk hire, certain counties, 386.015

Compensation

Expenses, 386.015

Mileage, 386.015

Salary

Schedule appeal, 386.015

Security deposits, 386.78

Condominium Act, Minnesota, 515.15

Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32

Conservation account, 40A.152

Conservatorships, filing, 525.543

Conveyances recorded, tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34

Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.94

Copies, allowed to be filed or recorded, 507.25

County board to fill vacancy, 375.08

Decedent's estate, claims and notices, filing, 550.31

Decrees, filing

Barring interest of spouse, 519.07

Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483

Deed of distribution in probate, filing, 272.12

Delay in recording, penalty, 386.30

Deposits for payment of fees, 386.78

Deputies

Bonds, 386.015

Liability, 386.33

Salaries, 386.015, 386.34

Disclaimers by beneficiaries under wills, deeds, trusts or otherwise, filing, 525.532

Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46, 386.47

Divided parcels, current taxes paid before recording, 272.121

Election, 382.01

Employment of licensed abstracter, 386.73

Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.14

Farm names, filing, 386.36

Farm products, liens and financing statements, filing with, 336A.04

Fees

Abstract entries, 386.183

Abstract of title, 386.37

Abstract official certificate, 386.183

Deposits for payment of, 386.78

Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41

Fee schedules

General fees, 357.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

901

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Fee schedules (Cont'd)

Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77

Generally, 357.18, 386.015, 386.53

Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77

Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31

Notice of claim, defeasible estate, 500.20

Official oaths, county to pay, 382.08

Payment to county, exceptions, 386.015

Recording

Farm name, 386.36

Railroad land, 507.31

Records

Delivery to successor, penalty for failure, 386.02

Discharge from the army, 386.20

Farm names, 386.36

Plats, 381.05, 505.04

Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32

Registration of title, 508.82

Surcharge on, 357.18

Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.08, 386.09, 386.15, 386.16

Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26

Filing with

County board resolutions

Special taxing districts, local water management, 103B.331

Watershed district assessments

Lien statements, 103D.631

Rules, 103D.341

Forged instruments, offering for filing, 609.64

Geographical features, names of, filing, 83A.04

Grantee's name required on conveyances, filing, 507.092

Guardianship, petition for appointment, filing, 525.543

Hazardous substances disposal facilities sale, duties, 115B.15

Highway maps or plats, filing, 160.085

Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01

Instruments in certain counties, transcription, 386.26

Landlord, restoration to possession, filing, 504.02

Lands, classification, filing, 92.36

Liability, farm products, statutory lien and financing statements, information errors, 336A.10

Licensed abstracters, see ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Liens

Registered lands, 270.69

Unemployment compensation contributions, filing, 268.161

Lists, filing

Bank stockholders, 48.03

Railroad lands, 507.31

Maps made by federal agencies, filing, 386.51

Marriage dissolutions, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, filing, 514.05, 514.08

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, application, duties, 473H.06

Minerals, statements of severed interests, filing, 93.52 to 93.58

Mortgages, telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18

Name of office, change, 386.001

Notary public powers, 358.15

Notice of action, filing cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101

Notices, filing

Attorney's lien, 481.13

Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02

Thirty-year restriction, defeasible estate, restrictive covenant claim, 500.20

Oaths of certain court employees, filing, 485.01, 525.09

Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)

Ordinances, regulation of pawnbrokers, secondhand and junk dealers, filing, 471.928

Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, withdrawal, 600.23

Park districts, plans, filing, 398.19

Patents to land purchased from state, filing, 92.17

Payments of taxes, or assessments, filing, 272.12

Pipeline route survey points, filing, 1161.09

Plats, filing

Cemeteries in cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67

Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177

Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176

Made by federal agencies, 386.51

Statutory cities, 505.06, 505.07

Vacation, 505.14

Validation, 505.178

Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, filing, 222.17

Reception books and registers, numbering, 386.03, 386.04

Records

Books, indexes, 386.19

Certificates, 386.41

Delivery to successor, 386.02

Instruments not properly executed, 386.39

Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47

Open for inspection, shown free of charge, 386.17

State lands, transcription, 386.13, 386.26

Registration of possessory estates

Designation as registrar of titles, 508A.30

Recommendation to county board, 508A.01

Religious corporations, instruments filed

Articles, amendments, 315.32

Merger and consolidation agreements, 315.365

Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17

Resolutions, filing

Diocesan councils, incorporations, 315.23

Plats, change of name, by statutory city, 505.07

Right-of-way, proposed acquisition, filing, 505.1793

School districts, legal name and number, filing, 122.03

Seal, 386.40

Sheriff's certificate, transcription, compensation, 386.23

Soil conservation, recording, 103F.445

Statements, filing

Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33

Thresher's lien, 514.66

Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14

Streets renamed, 440.11

Surveys, surveyors' notes, made by federal agencies, 386.51

Tax deeds, filing, 281.32

Tax-forfeited land conveyances, recording, 282.01, 282.014, 282.301

Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12

Taxpayer's name required on conveyances, 507.092

Technical schools, traffic regulations, filing, 136C.08

Term, 382.01

Title, quieting to cemetery lots, filing, 306.24

Titles

Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24

Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30

Tract index, transcription

Books, 386.05 to 386.09

Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

Compensation to employees, 386.16

County recorder to supervise, 386.16

Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, transcription, 370.21

Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10

Vacancy in office, 382.02

Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies, filing, 49.215

COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

COUNTY SURVEYOR

Appointment, 389.011
 Approval of plats, 389.09
 Bond, 389.011
 Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20
 Compensation, 389.03
 Condominium floor plans, approval, 389.09
 County auditor, ineligibility, 384.01
 Election, term, 382.01, 389.011
 Employees, salaries, 389.03
 Fees, platting and recording, 389.03
 Hennepin County, transportation, 382.03
 Plats, certification of, 389.09, 505.03
 Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19
 Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34
 Records, 389.02, 389.03
 Registration of possessory titles, duties, 508A.10, 508A.14
 Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14
 Salary, cost of living index, 389.03
 Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14
 Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08

COUNTY TREASURER

Accounts, exhibited to board, 385.19
 Accounts with other officers
 Certain counties, 383.06
 Contents, 385.04
 Exhibited on demand, 385.19
 Failure to settle, penalty, 385.20
 With auditor, 384.12
 Actions against
 Money collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23
 On behalf of county, 385.21
 Refusal to execute process, 385.24
 Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30
 Allocation of payments from natural resources department, 97A.061
 Auctioneers, approval bond, 330.02
 Audit of books and accounts, 385.06
 Bond
 New bond, 385.26, 385.27
 Premiums paid by county, 385.373
 Books, 385.04
 Budget set by county board, 385.373
 Cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.34
 Clerks and employees
 Bond, 385.02, 385.373
 Hiring in certain counties, 385.373
 Schedule or position bond, 385.02
 Statement to county auditor, compensation and personnel, 385.38
 Collection of local assessments, 276.03
 Confessions of judgment, bill, fee, 277.23
 County auditor, ineligibility, 384.01
 Delinquent taxes, penalty abatement, 279.01
 Delivering records and money to successor, 385.39
 Deputies
 Actions against, 385.25
 Appointment, bond, 385.02
 Authority to sign papers, 385.02
 Salaries, bonds, 385.373
 Election of, 382.01, 385.01
 Eligibility, 385.01
 Employees, verified statements regarding, 385.38
 Expenses, 384.06, 385.373
 Failure to qualify, 385.03
 Fees
 Confessions of judgment, 277.23
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Officers, remitting receipts to, 357.33
 Payment into treasury, 385.373, 385.38
 Statement to county auditor of fees collected, 385.38
 Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47

COUNTY TREASURER (Cont'd)

Ferry licenses, 166.05
 Firefighters' relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37
 Funds
 Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
 Depositories
 Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
 Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
 Exempt from personal liability for deposited county funds, 385.18
 Payments by check, 385.15
 Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
 Electronic fund transfers, 385.071
 Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03
 Investment in county bonds, 375.25
 Loan prohibited, 385.29
 Place of deposit, 385.07
 Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
 Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32
 Game and fish violations, fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065
 General powers, 385.07
 Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08
 Land classification committee, member, 92.34
 Law libraries, duties, 134A.13
 Mileage and expenses, 385.35, 385.373
 Natural resources department payments, allocation, 97A.061
 Oath, failure to take, 385.03
 Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Park districts, treasurer, 398.18
 Payments by
 Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05
 Labor and road work, 163.09
 Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34
 Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61
 To state treasurer, 385.05
 Transportation of mentally deficient persons, 252.08
 Payments to
 Cemetery funds, 306.06
 City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03
 Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393
 County attorney, 388.13
 Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38
 Fees
 Dog license, 347.12
 Officers' receipts, 357.33
 Ferry license fee, 166.05
 Fines and forfeitures
 Compulsory school law violations, 127.20
 Fire prevention law violations, 88.77
 Health regulations violations, 144.13, 144.49
 Traffic violations, 299D.03
 Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226
 Sale of
 Estrays, 346.05
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.12
 Unclaimed property, 345.06
 Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 299F.11
 Trunk highway land lease receipts, 161.23
 Receipts and disbursements in duplicate, 385.05
 Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Salary, counties under 75,000 population, 385.373
 Soil and water conservation districts, works of improvement, duties, 103C.601
 Speculating in county warrants, 385.28
 State auditor, duties as to examination, 6.52
 Taxation
 Cancellation of uncollectible taxes, 277.24
 Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

903

INDEX

COUNTY TREASURER (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)

Deed transfer taxes, report to revenue commissioner, 287.29

Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11, 276.111

Endorsement of part payment, 278.13

Ex officio tax collector, 276.02

Fee for confession of judgment, 277.23

Gross earnings taxes, trust companies, 295.39 to 295.41

Mortgage registry taxes, report to revenue commissioner, 287.12

Payable before recording conveyance, 272.14

Payment by owner of undivided interest, duties, 276.07

Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11

Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 276.015, 385.40

Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02

Search of tax records, fees, 272.47

Settlement with auditor, 276.09

Tax

Lists, 276.01, 279.02

On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41

Receipts, 276.05, 276.06

Statements, printing and mailing, 276.04

Tax sales, 280.05, 282.016

Uncollected taxes, cancellation, 277.24

Tax-forfeited land, purchase, 280.05, 282.016

Term, 382.01, 385.01

Vacancy

County board to fill, 375.08

Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27

In office, 382.02

Warrants, payment, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33

COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS

Abortion services, public policy, 393.07

Administration of poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003

Administration of public assistance, 393.07

Administrative standards, state rules, 256.01

Adoption of child, report to commissioner of human services, 259.27

Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01

Attorney, county, expenses, 393.11

Board of county commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01

Budget advisory committee, 393.08

Budget estimate furnished county board, 393.08

Child welfare program, powers and duties, 393.07

Children under guardianship of commissioner, welfare board duties, 260.35

Claims against, 471.38

Compensation, per diem, 393.03

Contracts with county attorney, 393.11

Costs of care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court, 260.251

County agency for blind, 256.12

Custody of delinquent, neglected, dependent children, transfer, 260.185, 260.191

Delinquent children, duties of board, 393.07

Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89

Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871

Employees, bond, 393.04

Equipment, purchases for recipients of public assistance, 393.07

Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08

Examinations, investigations, tests, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35

Expenses, 393.06

Fees for social services, 393.12

Foster care

Facilities for children, acquisition, 393.07

Placement of youth commission wards by welfare board, reimbursement, 242.19

Funeral expenses of welfare recipients, 256.935

COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS (Cont'd)

Generally, 393.01 to 393.09

Indian welfare payments, state reimbursement, 245.765

Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181

Joint boards, 393.01

Juvenile treatment screening team, 260.151

Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10

Meetings, 393.09

Members

Salaries, 393.06

Selection of, 393.01

Merit system

Federal Social Security Act compliance, certain employees, 393.07

Minnesota merit system, 256.012

Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141

Offices provided by county, 393.05

Organization, 393.04

Powers and duties, 393.07

Reimbursement by corrections commissioner for foster care of wards, 242.19

Salary and expenses, 393.06

Social services, fees, 393.12

Supervision of dependent or neglected child in child's home, juvenile court order, 260.191

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Assessments and surcharges, records correction, 609.101

Bankruptcy debtors, discharge of judgments, 548.181

Bonding institutions in criminal cases, 629.69

Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 299C.17

Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS

District court, see DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Federal courts, 358.15

Foreign countries, judicial proceedings, authentication of records, 599.11

Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23

Juvenile court administrators, see JUVENILE COURTS

Motor vehicle violations, record keeping, 169.95

Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

Name change from clerk of court, 485.01

Notarial acts, power to perform, 358.15, 358.43

Probate court, see PROBATE COURT

State court administration, see SUPREME COURT

Unclaimed property, duties, 345.05

Watercraft operator's license, petition for review of revocation, filing with, 86B.335

Witnesses, blank subpoenas, 611.06

Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

COURT COMMISSIONERS

Abolition of office, 489.01

Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01

Election and term, 489.01

Fees, 357.28

Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44

Marriage solemnization, authority, 517.04

Notary public powers, 358.15

Oaths and bond, 489.03

Official county seat, 489.04

Powers, 489.02

Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01

Records, 489.04

Stationery and supplies, 489.04

COURT OF APPEALS

Administrative rules, review, 14.44, 14.45, 480A.06

Advisory committee on supreme court rules, membership, 480.052, 480.059

Appeals

Certiorari, writs, 606.06

Civil actions against public bodies, bond requirements, 562.04

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)**Appeals (Cont'd)**

- Contested cases, 14.63 to 14.69
- Handicapped students, school district decisions, 120.17
- Local water management, 103B.345
- Mandamus, 586.09, 586.11
- Mediation services bureau commission decisions, 179A.051
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, activities, 103B.451
- Supreme court, to, 480A.10

Appellate courts, definition, 645.44**Bail, application, 629.62****Board on judicial standards, membership, 490.15****Bonds, forfeited, deposit in state treasury, 480.058****Certification, questions of law, 480.061****Chambers, location, 480A.05****Chief judge**

- Appointment, 480A.03
- Assignment to panels, 480A.03, 480A.08
- Authority, 480A.03
- Designation to congressional district after reapportionment, 480A.02
- Term of office, 480A.03
- Vacancies, procedures to fill, 480A.03

Clerk

- Appointment, 480A.04
- Duties, 480.07, 480A.04
- Staff, selection, compensation, 480.07

Contested cases, review, 14.63 to 14.69, 480A.06**Decisions**

- Panels of judges, 480A.08
- Precedent, unpublished, 480A.08
- Public availability, requirements, 480A.08
- Publication, 480A.08
- Time limitations, 480A.08

District court, referral for fact finding, 480A.07**Election contests, 209.09****Employees, salaries, 15A.18****Establishment, 480A.01****Facilities, 480A.04****Fees, 357.08, 480.058****Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 1, 2, 5, 6, art 8 s 2****Habeas corpus, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30****Interlocutory decisions, jurisdiction, 480A.06****Jobs and training commissioner decisions, review, 480A.06****Judges****Chief, see Chief judge under this topic****Elections**

- Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
- Congressional districts, designation, 480A.02
- Filing fee, amount, 204B.11
- General election, 204D.02
- Reapportionment, effect on designation to congressional district, 480A.02
- Statewide vote, 480A.02
- Term of office, 480A.02

Eligibility, 480A.02**Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08****Number, 480A.01****Oath, 480A.02****Retirement**

- Benefits, 490.133
- Plan administrators, 490.021

Salary, 15A.083, 480A.02**Term of office, 480A.02****Travel expense, 480A.02****Vacancy in office, procedures to fill, 480A.02****Jurisdiction, 480A.06****Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12****Oral argument, place for hearing, 480A.09****Panels, 480A.08****Precedent, unpublished decisions, 480A.08****Prevention of crime, procedures, appeal, 625.09, 625.11, 625.14****COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)****Probate court decisions, 525.71 to 525.731****Public employee claims, costs, 480.062****Rules, administrative, review, 14.44, 14.45, 480A.06****Rules of appellate procedure****Adoption, 480.055****Authority to promulgate, 480A.11****Interlocutory matters, 480A.08****Oral argument, place of hearing, determination, 480A.09****Petitions for accelerated review by supreme court, 480A.10****Proposed, distribution, 480.054****Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine****Security deposits, forfeited, deposit in state treasury, 480.058****Session laws, free copies, 3C.12****Statutory cities, ordinance violations, appeals, 412.861****Support services, 480A.04****Supreme court, appeals to, 480A.10****Transfer to district court, 480A.07****Unpublished decisions, precedent, 480A.08****COURT REPORTERS****Administrative hearings office, use by, 14.52****Appellate courts, 15A.15****Appointment, bond, 486.01****Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03****Commitment papers, duties, 243.49****Compensation, district court****Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05****Expenses in Saint Louis County, 484.45****Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20****Salaries, 486.05****Transcript of record, charges, 486.06****Travel expenses, 486.05****Compensation, probate court, 525.08****Cost of operating, state payment, 477A.012****Criminal cases, furnishing transcripts and tapes, fees, 243.49, 243.50****District court****Fees, 486.06****Required in certain proceedings, 484.72****Salary deductions, 353.27****Service with visiting judge, 486.04****Transfer to state employment, 480.181****Fees****Administrative hearings, 14.52****Before referees, 357.20****Filing stenographic report, 486.03****Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113****Reporting requirements for fees received, 486.055****Salaries, 486.05, 487.11****State service, transfer, classification, 14.52****Stenographic reporter, 486.01****Substitutes, 486.01****Timely delivery of transcripts, 486.06****Transcript of record****Contents, 486.02****Disposition of, 486.03****Fees charged, reporting requirements, 486.055****Furnishing, fee, 486.03****Traveling expense, 486.05****COURT RULES****See COURT RULES, VOLUME NINE****COURTHOUSES****Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06****Condemnation of site for, 375.181****Consolidated counties, 371.13****County****Board, powers and duties, 375.18****Bonds, may be issued, 475.52****Office hours, 373.052****Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse, 484.45**

COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Joint courthouse and city hall
 - Advisory courthouse and city hall commission
 - Acceptance of appointment, first meeting, 374.10
 - Advertisement for bids, award of contract, 374.13
 - Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01
 - Duties of commission, 374.11
 - Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17
 - Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19
 - Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13
 - Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14
 - Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23
 - Selection of chair and officers, 374.10
 - Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17
 - Joint county and municipal building
 - Advertisement for bids, 374.34
 - Bonds
 - Execution and delivery, 374.28
 - Issuance of, 374.27
 - Limitation not applicable to, 374.30
 - Commission, joint membership, 374.31
 - Compensation of members, 374.38
 - Contracts, certified check, 374.35
 - County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25
 - County tax levy, 374.29
 - Joint construction and use, 374.25
 - Management, 374.37
 - Plans and specifications, 374.33
 - Proportional division of cost, 374.26
 - Site, joint ownership, 374.32
 - Supervision, 374.36
 - Municipal obligations for, 475.52
 - Place for holding district court, 484.35
 - Repairs, 373.05
 - Temporary quarters for court, 484.35
 - United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

COURT-MARTIAL

- See MILITARY FORCES
- See MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

COURTS

- See also CONCILIATION COURTS
- See also COUNTY COURTS
- See also COURT OF APPEALS
- See also DISTRICT COURT
- See also JURISDICTION
- See also JUVENILE COURTS
- See also MUNICIPAL COURTS
- See also PROBATE COURT
- See also SUPREME COURT
- See also TAX COURT
- See also UNITED STATES COURTS
- Abortion, actions to allow without parental notice, 144.343
- Accounting system exemption, 16A.18
- Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.21 to 565.29
- Administrators' salaries, 15A.083
- Adoption records, petition for release, 259.47
- Animals, investigation of cruelty complaints, disposal of, 343.22, 343.23
- Appointment of receivers, upon foreclosure or breach of mortgage, 576.01
- Assignment of judges, 484.69
- Attachment orders, accounts of felony defendants, 609.532
- Attorney general actions, administrator appointment, 8.31
- Board on judicial standards, executive secretary, appointment, 490.15
- Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03
- Chemical use assessment, DWI, 169.121
- Claims against judicial branch, 3.732, 3.736
- COURTS (Cont'd)
 - Collateral sources, duties, 548.36
 - Community dispute resolution program, 494.01 to 494.05
 - Comparative fault, 604.01
 - Computer acquisition, 480.23
 - Conciliation courts, uniform forms, prescribed by supreme court, 487.23
 - Conference of judges, supreme court may order, 480.18
 - Contempt, see CONTEMPTS
 - Cooperative associations, dissolution
 - Choice of relief or dissolution, 308A.941
 - Dismissal of proceedings, 308A.965
 - Dissolution order, conditions for, 308A.971
 - Filing of claims, 308A.961
 - Corporate business activities report, failure to file, 290.371
 - Criminal procedure rules, promulgation, 480.059
 - Defined, 323.02
 - Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see CHILDREN, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Designation of chamber location for judges, 480.22
 - Discretion of court, 549.11
 - Disqualification of judge, 542.16
 - Distribution of court work by supreme court, 480.16
 - District administrator, salary, 15A.083
 - Domestic abuse, judicial education program, 480.30
 - Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
 - Driver's license, 168.041, 169.121, 169.1211, 171.16, 171.165
 - Employees
 - Airline travel credit, 15.435
 - Benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24
 - Control of commissioner, 43A.04
 - Salaries, 43A.18
 - Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 - Energy-efficient bulbs, requiring use, 16B.126
 - Escrows, rent hearings, 566.34
 - Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 609.115
 - Exhibits, abandoned, 345.15
 - Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16A.125
 - Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14
 - Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
 - Fees
 - Allowance, 357.01
 - Appraisers, 357.21
 - Attorneys, discipline, 481.15
 - Commissioner, 357.28
 - Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16
 - Constables, 357.12
 - Costs, taxation, 357.31
 - District court, see DISTRICT COURT
 - Nontaxable fees, 357.30
 - Penalty assessments, see Surcharges and penalty assessments under this topic
 - Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
 - Referees, 357.20
 - Reporters, 243.50, 486.06
 - Surcharges, see Surcharges and penalty assessments under this topic
 - Taxation of costs, 357.31
 - Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 - Felony defendants jointly charged, joint or separate trials, 631.035
 - Foreign countries, recognition of money judgments, 548.35
 - General law, applicability, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Government data practices, 13.90
 - Grants and restrictions, Const. art 6
 - Habitual offenders, DWI, 169.121
 - Impounding license plates, 168.041
 - Interest on verdicts, awards, and judgments, determined by state court administrator, 549.09, 550.36
 - Interpreters for persons handicapped in communication, 546.42 to 546.44
 - Judges
 - Assignment, 484.69
 - Notarial acts, powers, 358.43

COURTS (Cont'd)**Judges (Cont'd)**

- Retired, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27
- Salaries, 15A.083, 546.27
- Time limitations for decisions, 546.27
- Transfers, 2.724

Judicial

- Districts, 2.722
- Powers, Const. art 6 s 1
- Standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18

Judicial district changes, 2.722**Justice of the peace, office abolished, 487.35****Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS****Law library fees, collection, 134A.09 to 134A.13****Leave of court, 540.14****Legal services programs, see LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS****Legislature, members exempt from attendance, 3.16****Legislature may establish jurisdiction in minor courts, Const. art 6 s 1****Local correctional fees, imposition, 609.102****Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01****Mediation in contested custody and visitation, rules, 518.619****Medical examiner data, petition to authorize disclosure, classification, 13.83****Military, see MILITARY FORCES, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF****Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041****Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS****Oaths, 358.06, 358.11****Organization, see COURT RULES, volume nine****Paper stock, printing, 16B.122****Penalty assessments, see Surcharges and penalty assessments under this topic****Petty misdemeanors, 169.89, 169.891****Presentence investigations, 609.115****Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01****Psychopathic personality commitments, statewide judicial panel, 526.115****Pupil placement, 120.181, 124A.036****Purchasing, packing materials, 16B.123****Questions of law, determination, 631.06****Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15****Records, 486.02, 486.03****Referees' salaries, 15A.083****Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79****Reports**

- Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03
- Convictions under highway act, 171.16
- Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16
- Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, DWI offenses, 169.121, 609.135

Rules, text, see COURT RULES, volume nine**Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591****Rules of inferior courts, adoption, conflicts, 480.055****Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06****Saint Louis County, see SAINT LOUIS COUNTY****Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 609.625****Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.16****Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09****Speedy criminal trials, case disposition objectives, adopting, 631.021****State board of public defense, see PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD****State court administrator**

- Fees and expenses, report to legislature, 3.765
- Salary, 15A.083

Statistical data, must furnish to supreme court, 480.17**Sunday, courts not open, 484.07****Surcharges and penalty assessments**

- Birth certificate, certified copy, surcharge, 144.226

COURTS (Cont'd)**Surcharges and penalty assessments (Cont'd)**

- Criminal assessment, 609.101
- Criminal surcharge, 609.101
- Dissolution filing surcharge, 357.021
- Juvenile prostitution penalty assessment, 609.3241
- Marriage license surcharge, 517.08
- Traffic penalty assessment, 626.861

Traffic violations, penalty assessments, peace officer training, 626.861**Trial court information system, costs, 480.235****Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60****Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33****Uniform Juror Selection and Service Act, 593.31 to 593.50****Vacancies, determination of, 2.722****Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 629.41****Venue, see VENUE****Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03****Witness fees, criminal cases, 357.32****Workers' compensation****Court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS****Small claims court, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION****COVENANTS****Duration of, 500.20****Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21****Implied, 507.16, 507.161****Leases of residential premises, 504.18****Lessees, drugs, not allowing, 504.181****Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20****Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21****Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692****Restrictive covenants, 500.20****Short form mortgage, 507.15****Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20****Thirty-year restriction, filing, 500.20****CREAM****Babcock test****Defined, 32.01****Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25****Bulk transportation license, 32.074****Butterfat****Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207****Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078****Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078****Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106****Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING****Defined as a fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391****Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 32.01****Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 17.15, 32.12****Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11****Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS****Food handlers license law, see FOOD****Grades****Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401****Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078****Ice cream, see ICE CREAM****Inspection****Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20****Municipalities, inspection of cream, cream factories, 32.104****Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103****Licenses****Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102****Food handlers license law, see FOOD****Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078****Transportation in bulk, 32.074****Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for****Quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

907

CREAM (Cont'd)

- Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for (Cont'd)
 - Standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401
 - Offenses
 - Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411
 - Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 - Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 - Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078
 - Overrun, defined, 32.01
 - Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
 - Overrun records, 32.18
 - Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 - Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 - Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
 - Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 - Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
 - Sale of adulterated cream prohibited, 32.21
 - Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- ### Standards
- Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 - Quality, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, tests, records, penalties, 32.411
- ### Testing
- Animals affected by disease, discovery of, 35.72
 - Butterfat licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 - Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 - Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09

CREAMERIES

- See also DAIRIES, DAIRYING
- Animal health board to test, 35.72
- Cooperatives, eminent domain, sewage, 308A.201
- Creamery, defined, wholesale produce dealers law, 27.01
- Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20
- Insurance, 66A.08
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Records, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, 32.19
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22
- Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72

CREDIT

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- Agreements, regulation of, 513.33
- Bank credit card plans, interest, 48.185
- Banks, overdraft checking plans, 48.185
- Checking without funds, 609.535
- Consumer credit reports, 13C.01
- Consumer credit transactions
 - Damages, 325G.22
 - Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
 - Defined, 325G.21
 - Repossession, 325G.22
- Corporate loans to directors, officers, employees, 302A.505
- Credit Card Disclosure Act
 - Alternative compliance, 325G.46
 - Citation, 325G.40
 - Damages, 325G.44
 - Definitions and computations, 325G.41
 - Disclosure reports, 325G.415
 - Disclosures, 325G.42
 - Federal law, 325G.45

CREDIT (Cont'd)

- Credit Card Disclosure Act (Cont'd)
 - Notification of annual fee, 325G.47
 - Penalties, 325G.43
 - Credit cards, see Financial transaction cards under this topic
 - Credit services organization
 - Bond, 332.55
 - Contract, 332.58
 - Damages, 332.60
 - Definitions, 332.52
 - Disclosure statement, 332.57
 - Prohibited acts, 332.56
 - Registration, fees, 332.54
 - Violations, 332.59
 - Waiver of rights, 332.53
 - Discount point agreements, 47.206
 - False statements to obtain, 609.82
 - Federal preemption of interest rates, state override, 47.203, 47.204
 - Financial transaction cards
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Fraud, 609.821
 - Identification required, 325F.982
 - Married woman, surname used, 325G.041
 - Responsibility for, 325G.02 to 325G.04
 - Speeding violations, payment of fines, 169.983
 - Surcharges, 325G.051
 - Fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 609.52, 609.545
 - Interest rate agreements, 47.206
 - Interest rate on credit sales, 47.203, 334.16 to 334.18
 - Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
 - Open-end credit plans, banks, 48.185
 - Public hospitals, nursing homes, 471.95
 - School district, itemization by department of education, 121.49
- ### CREDIT LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE
- See INSURANCE
- ### CREDIT UNIONS
- Actions, dissolution, 52.20
 - Advisory task force, 52.061, 52.062
 - Annual meeting, election, 52.08
 - Application for organization, 52.01
 - Assets
 - Commissioner taking possession, 52.20
 - Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09
 - Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10
 - Audits, 52.06
 - Bonds of officers and employees, 52.09
 - Books, 52.06, 52.20
 - Borrowing by, 52.09, 52.15
 - Bylaws
 - Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.09
 - Amendments by directors, 52.02
 - Approval, 52.02
 - Copies requested by members, 52.02
 - Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16
 - Recordation, 52.02
 - Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12
 - Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02
 - Checking accounts prohibited, 52.04
 - Comaker, determination of liability, 52.09
 - Commerce commissioner
 - Dissolution, 52.20
 - Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095
 - Filing names and addresses of officials, 52.08
 - Liquidation, 52.062 to 52.064
 - Merger, approval, 52.203
 - Notice given of violations of law, 52.07
 - Operation, suspension of, 52.062
 - Organization procedure, 52.01
 - Place of business, change of, 52.21
 - Reports, 52.06

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Commerce commissioner (Cont'd)
 Reserve funds, requirements, 52.17
 Supervision, 52.06
 Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20

Committees
 Compensation, 52.09
 Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202
 Liquidation, 52.20
 Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202
 Compensation board, 52.09
 Continuance under federal Credit Union Act, 52.202
 Credit committee
 Compensation, 52.09
 Election, 52.08
 Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10
 Removal by directors, 52.09
 Self-replenishing line of credit
 Advance, 52.16
 Extension approval, 52.10
 Supervision of loans, 52.10
 Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03
 Defined, 52.01
 Deposits
 Assignment as security, 52.10
 Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09
 Draft withdrawals, 52.04
 Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Insurance of accounts, 52.24
 Joint, 52.13
 Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16
 Loan to members in excess of, 52.10
 Minors, 52.13
 Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19
 Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19
 Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13
 Reserve, 52.17
 Trust, for another, 52.13
 Withdrawal, members, 52.19

Directors
 Annual meeting, election, 52.08
 Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202
 Credit committee, appointment, 52.09
 Credit manager, appointment, 52.09
 Dividends, declaration, 52.18
 Election, 52.09
 Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Joint meeting with committees, 52.10
 Liability, elimination or limitation, 52.09
 Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16
 Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20
 Loans, supervision, 52.10
 Management of affairs of credit union, 52.08, 52.09
 Members, expulsion or withdrawal, 52.19
 Organization, 52.09
 Powers and duties, 52.09, 52.10
 Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09
 Removal of credit or supervisory committee members, 52.09
 Term, 52.08
 Vacancies, 52.09

Disposition of inactive accounts, 52.191
 Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
 Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
 Draft withdrawals, 52.04
 Endorser, 52.09, 52.16
 Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12
 Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20
 Examination, fees, 46.04, 46.131, 52.06
 Expenses of loan chargeable to member, 52.141
 Federal credit union, reorganization into state credit union, 52.201

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Fees, 46.131, 52.01
 Fiscal year, 52.07
 General manager, 52.09
 Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
 Gross incomes, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17
 Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09
 Hearing on expulsion, 52.19
 Inactive accounts, 52.191
 Incorporation, 52.01
 Indemnification of officers, directors, 52.04
 Individual retirement accounts, 47.75, 52.04
 Insolvency, 52.062 to 52.064
 Insurance for members, 52.04
 Insurance of accounts, 52.24
 Interest on loans, 48.195, 52.14
 Investments of assets
 Duties of director, 52.09
 Power to make, 52.04
 Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10
 KEOUGH accounts, 52.04
 Liability, elimination or limitation, directors, 52.09
 Liens on shares and deposits of members, 52.12
 Liquidation
 Committee, 52.20
 Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17
 Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Voluntary liquidation, 52.20

Loans
 Approval, in writing, 52.10
 Conditions, 52.16
 Credit committee to manage, 52.10
 Expenses chargeable to member, 52.141
 False statements to obtain, 609.82
 Interest rate, 47.20, 52.14
 Made to certain persons, 52.10
 Members, 52.16
 Officers, limitation on liability, 52.16
 Penalty, usurious interest, 48.196
 Supervision of, 52.10
 Losses, reserve against, 52.17
 Management, 52.09
 Manager, 52.08 to 52.10
 Meetings of shareholders, 52.07, 52.08
 Members
 Eligibility, 52.05
 Expulsion, 52.19
 Fees, 52.05
 Notice of meetings, 52.07
 Release from liability, 52.19
 Requests, proposed bylaws, 52.02
 Rules, 52.05
 Voting, manner, 52.02, 52.07
 Withdrawal, 52.19

Merger, 52.203
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales, licensing, 168.67
 Multiparty accounts, 52.131
 Name, use by other persons or corporations, 52.03
 Notice
 Change of place of business, 52.21
 Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19
 Operation, notice of suspension, 52.08
 Organization, 52.01, 52.09
 Payroll deduction, 181.06
 Place of business, location, change, 52.21
 Powers, 52.04
 Prepaid funeral plans, trust funds, deposits, 52.04
 President, election by directors, 52.09
 Receivership, 52.064
 Reciprocity, 52.03
 Reports, 52.06
 Reserve fund, 52.17
 Retirement accounts, 47.75
 Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06
 Salaries, employees and officers, 52.09
 Savings account, free, 47.76

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

- Security loans, 52.09, 52.10
- Shares and shareholders
 - Assignment as security, 52.10
 - Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19
 - False apparent value to securities, 609.645
 - Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18
 - Issuance, 52.13
 - Jointly held, 52.13
 - Loans to certain persons, 52.10
 - Maximum individual holdings, 52.09
 - Minors, 52.13
 - Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16
 - Trusts, 52.13
 - Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18
 - Withdrawal of member, 52.19
- Solvent credit union defined, 52.20
- State employees' credit union, salary deduction, 16A.133
- Supervision, 52.06
- Supervisory committee
 - Compensation, 52.09
 - Duties, 52.11
 - Election or appointment, 52.08
 - Removal by directors, 52.09
- Suspension of officers, director or committee members, 52.11
- Suspension of operation, 52.062 to 52.064
- Transaction accounts
 - Charges for dishonored checks, 48.512
 - Procedures for opening, 48.512
 - Service charges, 48.512
- Transfer of accounts, restrictions, 47.77
- Trust, 52.20
- Trust funds
 - Prepaid funeral plans, 52.04, 149.12, 149.13
 - Real estate broker or salesperson, 82.24
- Trustee, individual retirement accounts, 47.75
- Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
- Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of family member, 52.05

CREDITORS

- Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
- Leases, uniform commercial code, rights of creditors, 336.2A-308
- Limited partnership, 322.23, 322A.66
- Mediated settlements with debtors, 572.41
- Redemption from
 - Execution sale, 550.25
 - Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
- Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

CREDITORS REMEDIES

- Attorney's summary executions
 - Definitions, 551.03
 - Discharge of third party, 551.04
 - Disclosures, 551.04, 551.06
 - Earnings, 551.06
 - Financial institutions, 551.05
 - Good faith, 551.04
 - Joinder and intervention, 551.04
 - Money judgment levy, 551.01
 - Notice, 551.06
 - Property attachable, 551.04
 - Public employees, 551.06
 - Retaliation, 551.06
 - Scope of law, 551.02
 - Service, 551.04
 - Third parties, 551.04
- Garnishment, see **GARNISHMENT**
- Sheriff's levy
 - Bad faith, 550.135
 - Debt, 550.135
 - Definitions, 550.136

CREDITORS REMEDIES (Cont'd)

- Sheriff's levy (Cont'd)
 - Disclosures, 550.135, 550.136
 - Earnings, 550.136
 - Exempt property, 550.135
 - Financial institutions, 550.143
 - Money, 550.135
 - Property exempt, 550.135
 - Retaliation, penalty, 550.136
 - Service, 550.135
 - Third parties, 550.135
 - Writ, 550.051

CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES

- Casket, nonrequired use of, notice, 149.09
- Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02
- Crematories must keep register, 306.03
- Dead bodies
 - Exemption from dissection, 145.15
 - Interference with forbidden, 145.163
 - Necessity for burial or cremation, 145.162
- Poor persons, county payment, 261.035
- Remains, unclaimed, 149.10

CRIME BUREAU

- Officers, mandatory retirement, 43A.34

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD

- See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
- Claim for restitution, 611A.04
- Claims for reparations, 611A.04
- Generally, 611A.51 to 611A.68

CRIMES, CRIMINALS

- Abandonment
 - Animals, 343.21
 - Attempt to commit crime, 609.17
 - Criminal purpose, 609.05
 - Motor Vehicles, 168B.03
- Abduction
 - Juvenile inmates in correctional facilities, 242.47
 - Marriage, abduction for purpose, 609.265
 - Ward of commissioner of human services, 252.05
- Abortion
 - Advertising abortions, 617.28, 617.29
 - Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
 - Concealing birth, 617.22
 - Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26
 - Drugs to produce, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
 - Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
 - Regulation, prohibited acts, 145.412
- Abuse of vulnerable adults, reports, 626.557
- Accessories and accomplices
 - Abandonment of crime, 609.05
 - Escapes, 609.485, 609.495
 - Force, use authorized in some cases, 609.06
 - Gambling, testimony of accomplice, 634.031
 - Insolvent bank receiving deposits, 624.68
 - Jurisdiction of state, 609.025
 - Liability, 609.05
 - Suicide, 609.215
 - Testimony of accomplice, corroboration required, 634.04
- Accounts and account books, destruction, omission of entries, 231.36, 609.625, 609.63
- Acrobatic exhibitions, safety devices required, 624.64
- Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033
- Adult book stores, see **Obscenity** under this topic
- Adulteration of substances, 609.687
- Adultery, 609.36
- Advertising
 - Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02
 - Endurance contests, 624.66
 - False statements, 325F.67
 - Flags, 609.40
 - Kosher meat, see **FOOD**
 - Lotteries, disseminating information, 609.755

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)
 Obscenity, 617.241
 On highways, 160.27
 Telephone booths, outdoor, 160.27
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 Venereal diseases, treatment, 617.28
 Aeronautics, committed during flight, 360.012
 Agricultural chemical law, violations, 18D.331
 Agriculture law, violations, 17.982
 Air pollution, 609.671
 Aircraft
 Operating over wilderness area, 84.50
 Operating under influence, 360.0752, 360.0753
 Alarms, fire, false, 609.686
 Alcoholic beverages, see Intoxicating liquors under this topic
 All-terrain vehicles, prohibited acts, 84.91
 Alteration
 Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
 Legislative bills, 3.185, 3.191
 Manufacturers' serial numbers, theft, 609.52
 Ambulance chasing, 481.05
 American Indian-made goods, imitation, penalties for labeling, 325F.46
 Ammunition display, 609.663
 Amusements and amusement places
 Acrobatic exhibitions without protection, 624.64
 Bribery, sports official or participant, 609.825
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
 Endurance contests, 624.66
 Fireworks, public displays, 624.22
 Identity, concealing, 609.735
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Ticket scalping, 609.805
 Animals
 Abandoning, 343.21
 Breed, false reports, 624.67
 Carcasses
 Disposal mandatory, 35.82
 Limitation on sale, 343.28
 Littering, 609.68
 Confinement in car, 346.57
 Cruelty, defined, 343.20
 Diseased
 Disposal of, 35.82
 Running at large, 343.28
 Distraigned animals, 346.18
 Exposure, duty of officer, 343.29
 Fights, promotion, 343.31
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Health board violations, 35.96
 Killing by decompression chamber, 343.37
 Running at large in cities, 609.605
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Slaughter, humane, 31.59 to 31.592
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Transportation, cruelty, 343.24
 Trespass, 609.605
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36
 Unattended in car, 346.57
 Unauthorized release, 609.552
 Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Vicious, causing death, manslaughter second degree, 609.205
 Apples, violations of grading and labeling law, 30.59
 Appraisers
 Bribery, 609.42
 False reports, 90.41
 Neglect of duty, 90.41
 Appropriate authority, 611A.73
 Appropriations
 Board of regents, exceeding, 137.09
 Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Appropriations (Cont'd)
 State university board, exceeding, 136.07
 Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 609.42, 609.515
 Architects, unlawful use of license, 326.15
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Armories, offenses in, 193.31
 Arrests
 Conductors of railway trains, 629.363
 Delay presentment to judge, 629.401
 Force, use authorized, 609.06, 609.066
 Grounds, right to knowledge, 611.01
 Interfering with dead body or funeral, 145.163
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Obstructing, 609.50
 Refusing to make or to aid, 629.403
 Resisting, 609.50
 Without authority, 629.402
 Arson
 Confidentiality of information, violations, 299F.05
 Definitions, 609.556
 Defrauding insurer, 609.611
 First degree, 609.561
 Immunity for disclosure of information, 299F.054
 Negligent fires, 609.576
 Second degree, 609.562
 State fire marshal
 Duties in arson cases, 299F.05
 Investigations, 299F.04
 Third degree, 609.563
 Wildfire, 609.5641
 Artificial dairy products, sale, 32.5311
 Asian juvenile crime prevention grant program, 256.486
 Assault
 Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
 Correctional facilities, 243.21
 Correctional officers, 609.2231
 Data collection, battered women, 611A.33, 611A.36
 Definitions, 609.02
 Fifth degree
 Bail, maximum amounts, 629.471
 Domestic assault, possession of firearm, 609.224
 Family or household member assault, 609.224
 Repeated assault, 609.224
 First degree, 609.221
 Force, when authorized, 609.06
 Fourth degree
 Bail, maximum amounts, 629.471
 Correctional employees, 609.2231
 Public employees with mandated duties, 609.2231
 Inmates, discipline permitted, 243.52
 Limitation of time for actions or prosecutions, 541.07, 628.26
 Minimum fines, 609.101
 Misdemeanor violations, 609.131
 Motivated by bias, 609.2231
 Provocative behavior, 609.72
 Public employees with mandated duties, 609.2231
 School officers, 609.2231
 Second degree, 609.222
 Third degree, 609.223
 Threats in presence of court or magistrate, 625.15
 Unborn children
 First degree, 609.267
 Second degree, 609.2671
 Third degree, 609.2672
 Assembly
 Disturbing lawful assemblies, 609.72
 Property, destruction, 609.71
 Remaining after warning, 609.715
 Unlawful purposes or acts, 609.705, 609.715
 Assessment or surcharge upon conviction of crime, 609.101
 Assessors, bribery, 609.42
 Attempts, see ATTEMPTS

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

911

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Attorneys at law
 Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10
 Misconduct, 481.071
 Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05
 Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05;
 330.06
 Babcock test, penalties for violations, 32.25
 Badges, improper use, 333.135
 Bail jumping, 609.49
 Banks
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 Dishonored checks, 609.535
 Forgery of bank notes, 609.625
 Illegal use of certain words, 47.03
 Insolvent, accepting deposits, 624.68
 Pledge of assets, 48.88
 Refusal to obey orders of commerce commissioner,
 46.06
 Spreading false rumors, 609.765
 Unauthorized loans, 48.24
 Barberrry bushes, 18.335
 Barbers
 False statements by, 154.21
 Practice without certificate, 154.19
 Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20
 Schools, 154.19
 Battered women, see DOMESTIC ABUSE, see WOMEN
 Bedding
 Illegal sale of, 325F.29
 Manufacture and sale, 325F.25
 Beverage containers, sale with detachable parts prohibited,
 325E.03
 Beverages, soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, penal-
 ties, 34.113
 Bias motivated assault, 609.2231
 Bias motivated crimes, 8.34, 626.5531, 626.845
 Bias motivated harassment
 False impersonation with intent to harass, 609.795
 Letters, telegrams, or packages, 609.795
 Telephone calls, obscene or harassing, 609.795
 Bias motivated interference with privacy, 609.746
 Bias motivated trespass, 609.605
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Bills of exchange, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Bills of lading
 Duplicate, 228.47
 False, 228.46
 Fictitious, 228.45, 228.46
 For goods not received, 228.45
 Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50
 Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48
 Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession,
 228.49
 Nonnegotiable bill not so marked, 228.51
 Bingo, see GAMBLING
 Birds, injuring, 343.30
 Birth, concealment, 617.22
 Blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
 Blank cartridge firearms, 624.20
 Blind persons
 Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325F.47
 Limitation on carrying white canes, 169.202
 Right-of-way, 169.202, 256C.03
 White Cane Law, penalties, 256C.05
 Boarding houses, 157.08
 Boats and vessels
 Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.21
 False manifests, 609.645
 Forging passage tickets, 609.63
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69
 Operators, owners, penalties, 183.62
 Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
 Bodies, opening grave, stealing, receiving, 609.52

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Bodily harm, defined, 609.02
 Body, dead, interferes with, 609.502
 Boiler construction and repair, failure to meet standards,
 183.60
 Boiler operators, owners, penalties, 183.62
 Bonds, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Bonds of city, violations, 475.72
 Bookmaking, sports, 609.76
 Books by perpetrator of crime, 611A.68
 Books of account
 Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13
 Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13
 Boundary marks, interference, 160.27, 609.605
 Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13
 Brands
 Alteration of registered brand, 35.824
 Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63
 Duplication of registered brand, 35.824
 Merchandise, false brands, 609.63
 Bribery
 Accepting bribes, 609.42
 Commercial, 609.86
 Contests, official or participant, 609.825
 Depositories, inducements to deposit, 7.20
 Firefighters' civil service, 420.16
 Forfeiture of public office, 609.42
 Game or sport participants, 609.825
 Jurors, 609.42, 609.515
 Legislator, 609.42, 609.425
 Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26
 Offering bribes, 609.42
 Officer drawing jury, 593.19
 Police civil service, 419.13
 Potato inspectors, 30.152
 Prohibited acts, 609.42, 609.498
 Witnesses, 609.42, 609.498
 Bridges, fast driving on, 169.16
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76
 Buildings
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
 Damaging, 609.595
 Illegal use, 609.745, 609.755
 Permitting gambling device in, 609.755
 Public doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
 Terrorist threats, 609.713
 Bullet resistant vest, 609.486
 Bullets, metal penetrating, possession, 624.74
 Burglary
 Alarm transmission by telephone, 237.47
 Commitment for other crimes separately, 609.585
 Degrees, penalties, 609.582, 609.583
 Snowmobiles, confiscation of, 84.89
 Tools, possession, 609.59
 Bus drivers
 Crimes against, 609.855
 Crimes against children, license endorsement,
 171.3215
 Butter, overruns, 32.205
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Cable, 325E.22
 Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97
 Canneries, commercial, penalties for violations, 31.393
 Cards
 Obscene, 617.241
 Swindling, 609.52
 Career offenders, sentencing, 609.152
 Carnivals, itinerant, 624.65
 Carriers, see CARRIERS
 Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures,
 61A.45
 Cemeteries
 Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38
 Entering when closed, 609.605

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Cemeteries (Cont'd)
 Injury to monuments, human remains or artifacts, 307.08
 Opening road through, 306.14, 307.09
 Theft, 609.52

Certificates
 Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Healing, practice without a certificate, 146.18
 Indebtedness of cities, 475.72
 Notaries public, false certificates, 609.65
 Public officials, false certificates, 609.43
 Stock certificate or seal, forgery, 609.625

Certified accountants, 326.53

Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05

Checks
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535

Children
 Abduction, 609.265
 Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Abuse, 546.27, 609.185, 609.507, 626.556
 Age of liability for crimes, 609.055
 Concealing birth, 617.22
 Contributing to
 Delinquency of, 260.261, 260.315
 Neglect of, 260.261, 260.315
 Crime against by school bus driver, 171.3215
 Dangerous weapons, furnishing, 609.66
 Detaining contrary to court order, 609.26
 Endangerment, 609.378
 False imprisonment, 609.255
 Firearms, sale to, 609.66
 Incest, 609.365
 Junk dealers, purchases, 609.815
 Kidnapping, 609.25 to 609.26
 Malicious punishment, 609.377
 Murder resulting from abuse, 609.185
 Neglect, 609.378
 Nonsupport, 609.375
 Obscene depiction of, 617.247
 Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges, 609.81
 Prenatal exposure to controlled substances, 626.5561
 Prostitution, buy fund, 299C.065
 Protective orders, violation, 260.271
 Purchasing from, certain dealers, 609.81, 609.815
 Reasonable force permitted, 609.379
 Reference for prosecution, age, 609.055
 Sexually explicit material, dissemination and display, 617.291 to 617.297
 Solicitation to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Tobacco, 609.685
 Unborn, see Unborn children, crimes against under this topic
 Unreasonable restraint of, 609.255
 Venue, child abuse actions, 627.15
 Weapons, 609.66

Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25

Circuses, prohibition regarding, 37.26

City bonds, violation of issuance, 475.72

Civil defense
 Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
 Violation of Minnesota Civil Defense Act of 1951, 12.45

Civil rights
 Affected, conviction of crime, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 Restoration, 609.165

Civil service
 Firefighters, 420.16
 Police, 419.13

Claims to public officers, fraudulent presentation or payment, 609.455, 609.465

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Cock fighting, 343.31

Coercion
 Attempt to coerce, 609.275
 Definition and penalty, 609.27
 Duress, defense to crime, 609.08
 Religious observance, interference, 609.28
 Witness tampering, 609.498

Cohabitation, defense, 609.349

Cold storage warehouses, penalties for violations, 28.15

Combinations
 Dealing in grain, 235.10
 Monopoly in food products, 325D.68
 Resisting process, 609.50

Combustible materials, unlawful possession, 609.66

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Common law crimes abolished, 609.015

Compulsory education law, 120.103, 127.19

Computers
 Crime, definitions, 609.87
 Damage, 609.88
 Theft, 609.89
 Unauthorized computer access, 609.891

Concealing
 Birth of child, 617.22
 Criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Escape of prisoners, 609.495
 Identity, places of amusement, 609.735
 Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Weapons, carried, 609.66

Conception, drugs or articles to prevent, 617.251

Confessions
 Accused's right to a copy, 611.033
 Conviction, confession in open court, 611.03
 Treason, 609.385

Consent of a minor, 617.246, 617.247

Conspiracy, 609.175

Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 145.36

Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act, violations, 80D.16

Contraband, furnishing to inmates prohibited, 642.12

Contraceptives, sale or distribution, 617.251

Contracts with perpetrator of crime, 611A.68

Controlled substances
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Contraband, 609.5311
 Fifth degree, 152.025
 First degree, 152.021
 Forfeiture of property associated with, 609.5311, 609.5317
 Fourth degree, 152.024
 Importing controlled substances, 152.0261
 Introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55
 Mandatory sentences, 152.026
 Marijuana, possession, 152.027
 Permitting possession of, 152.028
 Possession crimes, 152.021 to 152.025
 Possession in automobiles, 152.028
 Possession in residence, 152.028
 Sale crimes, 152.021 to 152.025
 Second degree, 152.022
 Stayed sentence, limited, 152.152
 Third degree, 152.023

Conviction
 Accessories and accomplices, 609.05
 Aiding offender to escape, 609.495
 Aliens convicted of a felony, notice to immigration officers, 631.50
 Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045
 Burglary, not a bar to other convictions, 609.585
 Civil rights, loss on conviction, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 Confession in open court, 611.03
 Credit, prior imprisonment, 609.145
 Crime punishable under different provisions, 609.035
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Defined, 609.02

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Conviction (Cont'd)
 Felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 Foreign conviction, 609.045
 Forfeiture abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
 Included crime, 609.04
 Lesser degree or offense, 609.04, 611.02
 Multiple offenses, 609.035
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
 Obstructing arrest of convicted person, 609.50
 Perjury, 609.48
 Prior conviction, proof of, 609.041
 Setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168
 Treason, 609.385

Coroners' duties in criminal cases, see CORONERS

Corporal punishment by teachers, 127.45

Corporations
 Distributions, unlawful, 609.52
 Diversion of property, 300.60
 False statements by officers, 300.61
 Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26

Fraud
 Issue of stock, 609.645
 Keeping accounts, 609.63
 Stock subscriptions, 609.645

Grain, relating to, 235.13

Property, unlawful use, 609.52

Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 624.68

Securities, false statements as to value, 609.645

Correspondence school violation, 141.32

Cotton canvas or duck, illegal labeling, 325F.40

Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63

County agricultural society, violations, 38.01

County officers, neglect of duty on change of county seats, 372.13

Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82

Credit cards
 Forgery, 609.625
 Misusing, 609.545

Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03

Crime victim crisis center, 611A.41 to 611A.44

Crime victims advisory council, 611A.361

Crimes, defined and classified, 609.02

Crimes against children by school bus driver, license endorsement, 171.3215

Crimes of violence, defined, 624.712

Criminal and juvenile defense grants, 611.216

Criminal damage to property
 Bias motivated damage, 609.595
 Degrees, 609.595

Criminal defamation
 Coercion, threats to defame, 609.27, 609.275
 Defenses, 609.765
 Definition and penalty, 609.765
 False statements to news media, 609.77
 Indictment, contents, 628.22
 Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
 Testimony required, 609.765

Criminal gangs, penalties, 609.229

Criminal history data, 13.87

Criminal intent, defined, 609.02

Criminal statutes, how construed, 609.01

Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 169.11, 609.21

Crops
 Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22
 Malicious burning or injury, 609.561 to 609.564

Cruelty
 Abandonment of animals, 343.21
 Clipped animals, 343.26
 Cruelty in transportation of animals, 343.24
 Display of animals, 343.21
 Docking horses, 343.25
 Exposure of animals, duty of officers, 343.29
 Infectious disease of animals, 343.28
 Injury to birds, 343.30

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Cruelty (Cont'd)
 Institutions, mistreatment of patients, 609.23
 Mistreating animals, 343.21
 Overworking animals, 343.21
 Poisoning animals, 343.27

Custody
 Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
 Detaining child contrary to custody order, 609.26
 Effect of convictions on, 631.52
 Escape, 609.485
 Escorts, same sex, 631.412
 Property in custody of officers, interference, 609.47, 609.50

Cutting timber
 Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42
 Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.41

Dairy plant and product inspection, sanitation, penalties for interference, 32.103

Dairy plants licensing, 32.101

Dairy product records
 Penalty for disclosure of contents, 32.19
 Penalty for violations of law, 32.201

Dairy products
 Adulterated, sale or purchase, 32.21
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11

Damage to property, arrest without warrant, 629.34

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

Dangerous offenders, sentencing, 609.152

Dangerous weapon, defined, 609.02

Data, classification, 13.82

Day-fines, 244.16

Dead bodies
 Attaching, 145.163
 Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23
 Failure to report removal, 609.502
 Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
 Stealing, 609.52
 Unlawful dissection, 145.161, 145.24

Deadly force, justifiable use, 609.066

Deaf, sales person masquerading as, 329.095

Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03

Decompression chambers, killing of animals by, 343.37

Defacing
 Labels on bedding, 325F.29
 Manufacturer's identification number, thefts, 609.52
 Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36
 Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30

Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16

Defenses
 Adultery, 609.36
 Attempt to commit crime, abandonment of intent, 609.17
 Burglary, former jeopardy, 609.585
 Conduct outside of state, 609.025
 Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
 Defamation, 609.765
 Duress, 609.08
 Foreign conviction or acquittal, 609.045
 Former jeopardy, 609.035 to 609.045
 Intoxication, 609.075
 Mental illness or deficiency, 611.026
 Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33
 Perjury, 609.48
 Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
 Theft, 609.52

Definitions relating to crime, 609.02

Defrauding insurers, 609.611

Delaying prisoner before judge, 629.401

Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.261, 260.315

Dentists, prohibited acts, 150A.11

Depositing filth on highways, 169.42, 609.68

Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 624.68

Depriving another of custodial or parental rights, misdemeanor violations, 609.131

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Destruction
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
 - Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97
 - Written evidence, 609.63
- Detainers
 - Interstate agreement on, 629.294
 - Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292
- Dies, possession of, counterfeiting, 609.625
- Disarming a peace officer, 609.50
- Disclosing
 - Child abuser, 626.556
 - Indictment found, 628.68
 - Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27
 - Letter, disclosing contents, 609.795
 - Telephone or telegraph, 609.775
- Discrimination
 - Charges for petroleum, 325D.67
 - Life insurance companies, 72A.12
 - Persons in military forces, 192.32 to 192.34
 - Race or color, 363.03
 - Training in certain crimes, 626.8451
- Diseases
 - Animals
 - Disposal of carcasses, 35.82
 - Running at large or sale, 343.28
 - Exposing self or another, 145.36
 - Practices, generally, 363.101
 - Venereal disease, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29
- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Disorderly houses
 - Abatement and injunction, 617.81 to 617.87
 - Keeping, penalty, 609.33
- Display of material harmful to minors, 617.293
- Dissection of dead bodies, 145.161
- Dissolution of marriage, detaining child contrary to custody order, 609.26
- Distributing
 - Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28
 - Legal documents, simulating, 609.51
 - Lottery, distributing money or goods, 609.75
 - Obscene materials, 617.241
- Disturbing
 - Funeral, 145.163
 - Lawful meetings, 609.72
 - Legislative sessions, 3.151
 - Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
- Diversion of waters, failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48
- DNA analysis, 299C.155
- Docking horses, 343.25
- Dogs
 - Causing bodily harm, 609.226
 - Confinement in car, 346.57
 - Dangerous, violations, 347.55
 - Fighting, promotion, 343.31
 - Identification and vaccination, 346.50 to 346.53
 - Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.01
 - Police dogs, killing or harming, 609.596
 - Theft, 609.52
 - Unattended in car, 346.57
 - Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 - Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69
- Domestic abuse
 - Arrest policies, 629.342
 - Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 - Murder in the first degree, 609.185
 - Prosecution plan, 611A.0311
 - Release of arrested person, 629.72
 - Victim assistance programs, funds, 609.101
- Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.17
- Doors of public buildings, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Door-to-door and telephone sales, violation of disclosure requirements, 325G.14

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Drafts
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52
 - Issuing without funds, 609.535
 - Drainage tile, unauthorized installation, 160.20
 - Driver's license violation, 169.129
 - Drug paraphernalia
 - Advertisement, 152.095
 - Defined, 152.01
 - Delivery, 152.093
 - Local regulations, 152.205
 - Manufacture, 152.093
 - Minors, delivery to, 152.094
 - Possession, 152.092
 - Drugs
 - Abortions, drugs to produce, 617.20
 - Administration to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
 - Buy fund, 299C.065
 - Careless distribution, 151.33
 - Compounding unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
 - Definitions, 152.01
 - Fifth degree, 152.025
 - First degree, 152.021
 - Fourth degree, 152.024
 - Great bodily harm, drug dealing, 609.228
 - Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40
 - Mandatory sentences, 152.026
 - Manslaughter, first degree, 609.202
 - Marijuana
 - Possession, 152.027
 - Use, cancer research, 152.21
 - Murder
 - First degree, unlawful sale of controlled substance, 609.185
 - Third degree, drug dealing, 609.195
 - Permitting possession, 152.028
 - Possession in automobile, 152.028
 - Possession in residence, 152.028
 - Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.20
 - Second degree, 152.022
 - Seizures, unlawful detainer, 566.021
 - Simulated controlled substances, 152.096, 152.097
 - Stayed sentences, limited, 152.152
 - Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40
 - Third degree, 152.023
- Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 227.52
- Duress
 - Attempts, 609.275
 - Coercion, 609.27
 - Defense to crime, 609.08
 - Religious acts, interference, 609.28
 - Eggs, penalties for violation of egg law, 29.28
 - Election offenses, see ELECTIONS
 - Electric meters, 239.25
 - Electricity, fraudulent appropriation, 609.52
 - Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731
 - Electronic monitoring
 - Condition of pretrial release, 629.531, 629.72
 - Device
 - Defined, 609.02
 - Stay of sentence, 609.135
 - Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
 - Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 - Emergencies
 - CB transmissions, interference, 609.78
 - Failure to assist at, 604.05
 - Fraudulent calls, 609.78
 - Telephone call, 609.78
 - Emergency communications
 - Intercepting, 626A.065
 - Kidnapping, 609.774
 - Employers
 - Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
 - Consideration for employing prohibited, 181.031
 - Deduction from, wage check, 181.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

915

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Payment of wages by nonnegotiable instruments, 181.02
 Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30
 Employment
 Agencies, 184.38
 Benefits, false claim, 268.18
 False statement as inducement, 181.64, 181.65
 Obtaining by false letters, 609.63
 Rehabilitation of offenders, 364.01 to 364.10
 Endangering life or health of minor, 260.315
 Endangerment, presence of controlled substance, 609.378
 Endorsements, forgery, 609.625
 Endurance contests, prohibited, 624.66
 Energy law and rules violations, 216C.30
 Engine, boarding while moving, 624.62
 Engineers
 Illiterate, employment, 219.565
 Intoxicated, 219.566
 Environmental enforcement act
 Background of permit applicants, 115.076
 Enforcement funding, 115.073
 Information and monitoring, 115.075
 Environmental violations, citizen reports, 116.91
 Escapes
 Concealing escapee, 609.495
 Force used to prevent or recapture, 609.06
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Penalty, 609.485
 Recapture of escaped prisoner, 629.362
 Evidence
 Abortion, 617.21
 Bribery of witness, 609.42, 609.498
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Department of labor and industry, failure to appear before, 175.27
 Dishonored checks, 609.535
 Forged objects, 609.63
 Interference with dead bodies, intent to conceal, 609.502
 Perjury, 609.48
 Personal property, defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 Treason, 609.385
 Written, destruction, 609.63
 Ex-criminal offenders
 Prohibited from possessing firearms, 609.165, 609.168, 624.713
 Public employment and licensing of, 364.01 to 364.10
 Exhibitions of sexually explicit materials, 617.291, 617.294
 Expenditures
 Election, see ELECTIONS
 Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61A.45
 Explosives
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
 Burglary, 609.59
 Devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815
 Fireworks, 624.20
 Generally, 299F.79 to 299F.83
 Insured property, destruction to defraud, 609.611
 Introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55
 Possession without license or permit, 299F.80
 Terrorist threats, 609.713
 Unlawful possession, 609.66
 Exposure
 Animals, duty of officers, 343.29
 Contagious disease, 145.36
 Person, indecent, 617.23
 Refrigerator or other large container abandoned, 609.675
 Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11
 Factories, refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27
 False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

False certificates
 Marriage, 517.14
 Notaries public, 609.65
 Public officers or employees, 609.43
 False claims
 Against state, 3.756
 Payment by public officers, 609.455
 Presenting for payment, 609.465
 Unemployment benefits, 268.18
 Workers' compensation, reimbursement for treatment or supplies, 609.52
 False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowl, 29.205
 False imprisonment, 609.255
 False information given to peace officer, 609.506
 False manifests, 609.645
 False personation
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83
 Marriage, 609.83
 Officers, 609.475
 False registration of voters, see ELECTIONS
 False reports
 Crimes, false reports to police, 609.505
 Public officers, 609.43
 Scaler, 90.41
 False representation
 Impersonating a peace officer, 626.863
 Limitation of actions, 628.26
 False statements
 Barbers, 154.21
 Change of name, 259.10
 Insurance, application for, 72A.04
 News media, false statements furnished for publication, 609.77
 Perjury, 609.48
 Sureties, 629.68
 Taxes, 609.41
 Township mutual insurance companies, 67A.26
 Value of securities, 609.645
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19
 False testimony, bribery of witnesses, 609.42, 609.498
 False traffic signal, 609.851
 Falsification of accounts of public officers, 609.43, 609.625, 609.63
 Farm products, prohibited activities concerning, 27.19
 Feebleminded person
 Abduction, 252.05
 Cruelty toward, 609.23
 Enticement, 252.05
 Fees, public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45
 Felonies, see FELONIES
 Fences, protection of mineshafts, removal, 180.10
 Fictitious
 Bills of lading, issuance, 228.45, 228.46
 Name to stock subscription, 609.625
 Warehouse receipts, 227.50
 Filing forged instruments, 609.64
 Financial transaction cards
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraud, arrest without warrant, 629.34
 Fines, 609.02 to 609.0341, 609.101
 Firearms
 Correctional facility, illegally bringing into, 243.55
 Discharge by peace officer, report of, 626.553
 Nonresidents, possession by, 624.719
 State hospital or regional treatment center, illegally bringing into, 243.55
 Stolen property, 609.53
 Theft, 609.52
 Fires
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Disobeying firefighters orders, 609.50
 Failure to comply with rules, penalties, 299F.20
 Failure to report, 88.16
 False alarms, 609.686

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**Fires (Cont'd)**

- Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 299F.10
- Hotels, 327.74
- Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15
- Liquefied petroleum gas violation, 299F.40
- Neglect of duty, investigation, 299F.04
- Negligence in respect to, 609.576
- Obstructing extinguishing, 609.50
- Railroad, neglect of regulations, 219.57
- Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
- Setting forest fires, 88.19
- Slashings, disposition, 88.14
- Smoking in presence of explosives or inflammable materials, 609.576
- Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17
- Tampering with alarm, 609.686
- Theft at, penalty, 609.52
- Uniform Fire Code violation, 299F.011

Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25**Fish, fishing, see Game and fish laws under this topic****Flags, prohibited acts, 609.40****Flammable tents and sleeping bags, sale prohibited, 325F.03 to 325F.07****Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487****Flying under influence, 360.0752, 360.0753****Following or pursuing another, 609.746****Food**

- Adulteration, 31.02, 609.687
- Artificial dairy products, 32.5311, 32.534
- Butter
 - Butterfat content below minimum requirement, penalty, 32.471
 - Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
 - Labeling and grading, violation of laws, 32.475
 - Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, 32.204
 - Wrongful use of word "butter" in advertising, 33.01
- Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Cheese, penalties for violations, 32.485
- Cold storage foods
 - Removing or altering marks or tags, 28.07
 - Returning to cold storage, 28.12
- Cream, sale, purchase or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
- Dairy plants and products, penalty for violation of laws generally, 32.90
- Fruit containers, 239.511
- Ice cream, penalties for violations of ice cream law, 32.645
- Inspectors, obstructing, 31.08
- Labels, failure to comply with law, 31.12
- Licensing Law, Minnesota Consolidated Food, violation, 28A.12
- Markets, monopolization, 325D.68
- Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes
 - Quality standards, tests, records, violations, 32.411
 - Standards, grades, price differentials, penalties, 32.401
- Milk, milk products, penalties, violations of production, processing, pasteurization and grading laws, 32.398
- Milk, sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
- Oleomargarine, advertising, coloring, labeling or serving prohibitions, 33.091, 33.111
- Overrun in butter, excess over 24 percent unlawful, 32.203, 32.204
- Penalties for violations, 31.91
- Products, monopolization of markets, 325D.68
- Sanitary conditions, requirement, 31.161

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**Food (Cont'd)**

- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Standards, violation, 31.10
- Unwholesome, disposal, 31.602
- Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
- Weight of loaves of bread, 239.44

Food stamps

- Fraud, 256.984
- Misuse, 393.07

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01**Forests**

- Fires, fishing restrictions, 88.27
- Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
- Setting fires, 88.19
- Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
- Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
- State forest fires, 88.19

Forfeiture

- Administrative forfeiture, 609.5314
- Contraband, 609.5311
- Controlled substances, property associated with, 609.5311
- Definitions, 609.531
- Designated offenses, property associated with, 609.5312
- Disposition of forfeited property, 609.5315
- Forfeiture by judicial action, 609.5313
- Real property, 609.5317
- Summary forfeiture, 609.5316
- Vehicles, 169.1217

Forgery

- Aggravated forgery, 609.625
- Bank notes or bills, evidence, 634.02
- Checks, 609.631
- False certification of instruments, 609.65
- Falsely endorsing check, 609.631
- Instruments offered for record, 609.64
- Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36
- Offering forged check, 609.631
- Officers, false certification, 609.65
- Signature, obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
- Simple forgery, 609.63
- Slugs and tokens, manufacture and distribution, 624.30 to 624.33
- Tax stamps or tokens, 297.11, 297.12, 609.625
- Trademarks or trade names, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
- Treasury notes, evidence, 634.01
- Uttering forged writings or objects, 609.625

Former jeopardy

- Acquittal on part of charge, 609.04
- Burglary, 609.585
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 7
- Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
- Foreign trial, 609.045
- Former acquittal, 630.32
- Military courts, 192A.24
- Multiple offenses in course of action, 609.035
- Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33

Fornication

- Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
- Definition and penalty, 609.34

Fraternal benefit societies

- False statements, 64B.37
- Merger violations, 64B.14, 64B.37

Fraternal societies, soliciting members, 127.17**Fraud**

- Animals, breeding purposes, false representations, 624.67
- Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465
- Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
- Crimes, false reports, 609.505
- Defeating security on personal property, 609.62, 609.621
- Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

917

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Fraud (Cont'd)

- Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22
- Financial transaction cards, 629.34
- Forgery, 609.625 to 609.64
- Fruit containers, refilling, 239.511
- Hotels, 327.75
- Invoices and manifests, false, 609.645
- Medical assistance, 609.466
- Military forces, false reports or statements, 609.395
- Money, obtaining by check or similar, 609.52
- Notaries public, false certifications, 609.65
- Recreational camping areas, 327.131
- Securities, false statements of value, 609.645
- State lottery, 609.651
- Tax returns, false statements, 609.41
- Telephone service, emergencies, false statements, 609.78
- Theft, 609.52
- Workers' compensation benefits, receipt of, 176.178

- Frozen food processing plants, violations of laws, 31.185
- Fuels taxes, 296.25

Funerals

- Obstructing, 145.163
- Trust funds, violations, 149.13

- Fur, misrepresentations in sales of garments, 325F.42

Gambling, see GAMBLING

Game and fish laws

- Construction with criminal code, 97A.021
- Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
- Interference with hunters or anglers, 97A.037
- Red Lake game preserve, 84.42
- Restitution for illegal taking, 97A.341, 97A.345
- Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205

- Garbage, unlawful deposits, 609.68

Gas

- Appropriation, wrongful, 609.52
- Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25
- Unauthorized meters, 239.25

- Gasoline, discrimination in rates, 325D.67

- Gold articles, false stamping, 325F.73

Grain

- Chemically treated, restrictions, 17.42
- Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
- Inspectors, failure to examine cars, 233.33
- Mixing of grades of, 233.05
- Storage seals, tampering, 234.10
- Warehouse operators, failure to deliver, 233.04

- Grave robbery or damaging, 307.08, 609.52

- Great bodily harm, defined, 609.02

- Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12

Gross misdemeanors

- Agricultural chemical law, 18D.331
- Aircraft
 - Registration and taxation, noncompliance, 360.67
 - Violations in use, 360.0752, 360.0753
- Attorneys at law, workers' compensation retainers, 176.081
- Battered women's shelter, trespass, 609.605
- Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
- Boundary waters canoe area, water level changes, 103G.545
- Cables, 325E.22
- Chiropractors, violations, 148.105
- Deer, moose, elk, caribou, 97A.325
- Defined, 609.02
- Dogs causing repeated bodily harm, 609.226
- Felony conviction, when deemed gross misdemeanor, 609.13
- Gambling regulations, violations, 349.2171, 349.22
- Grain Buyers Act violations, 223.18
- Horse racing violations, 240.26, 240.27
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.009
- Impersonation of an officer, game and fish laws, 97A.305

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Gross misdemeanors (Cont'd)

- Interfering with privacy, 609.746
- Liquor, 340A.702
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minnesota, violation, 17A.14
- Marriage and family therapy board, violations, 148B.32
- Minors, soliciting, 609.494
- Motor vehicle accidents, stopping and reporting, 169.09
- Penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
- Physical therapist, unauthorized holding out as, 148.76, 148.77
- Pipeline easement agreements, 1161.02, 1161.11
- Police dogs, harming, 609.596
- Punishment when not otherwise provided, 609.03
- Repeated assault, 609.224
- Repeated fifth-degree assault, 609.224
- Sentences available, 97A.301, 609.125
- Taking fish with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
- Trespass, 97A.315
- Unemployment benefits, false representation to reduce, 268.18
- Unlawful buying and selling of wild animals, 97A.325
- Wires, 325E.22

- Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72A.16

Gun control

- Application for permits, content requirements, 624.714
- Carrying pistol on premises, 624.714
- Commissioner of public safety, adopting standards
 - Application for permit to carry a pistol, 624.7151
 - Pistol transferee permit, 624.7151
 - Report of pistol transfer, 624.7151
- Crimes of violence, notice of prohibition against possessing pistol, 624.713
- Definitions, 624.712
- Exemptions, 624.715
- Firearm discharge by peace officer, report of, 626.553
- Firearm dealers, security measures, standards, 624.7161
- Homemade guns, 624.716
- Ineligible to possess pistol, 624.713
- Local regulation, 624.717, 624.7132
- Penalties, 624.714
- Permit required, 624.714
- Permit voided, 624.714
- Persons ineligible to possess firearms, 609.165, 609.168
- Purpose, 624.711
- Report of pistol transfers, forms, procedures, 624.7132
- Saturday night special, 624.716
- Transferee permits, forms, procedures, 624.7131
- Transporting pistol, 624.714
- Violent crimes, conviction, 609.165, 609.168

- Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.553

- Handgun ammunition display, 609.663

- Harass, defined, 609.02

Harassment

- Bias motivated, 609.795
- Following assault or terroristic threat, 609.747
- Following or pursuing another, 609.746
- Hearing, 609.748
- Multiple acts, 609.747
- Restraining order, 609.748
- Returning after being told to leave, 609.605

- Harmful substances, intentional release, 624.732

Hawkers and peddlers

- Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
- License required, 329.17
- Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59

- Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, penalties, 24.35

- Hazardous substances notification reports, penalties, 299F.098

Hazardous waste

- Corporate knowledge, 609.671

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste (Cont'd)
 Failure to report release, 609.671
 Knowing endangerment, 609.671
 Unlawful disposal, 609.671
 Unlawful disposal, penalties, 115.071
 Healers, false statement in report, 144.49
 Healing arts
 Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20
 Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19
 Practice without certificate, display of certificate, 146.18
 Health, contagious disease, exposure, 145.36
 Health and accident insurance violations, 72A.13
 Heinous crime, life imprisonment without release, 609.184
 Home schools violations, 120.103
 Homicide
 Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.205, 609.21
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Life insurance proceeds, payments, 524.2-803
 Mandatory penalty for certain murders, 609.196
 Manslaughter
 First degree, 609.20
 Second degree, 609.205
 Murder
 Conspiracy, 609.175
 First degree, 609.185
 Parole, 243.05
 Premeditation, defined, 609.18
 Second degree, 609.19
 Third degree, 609.195
 Proof of death and killing, 634.051
 Suicide, assisting, 609.215
 Honey, 31.73, 31.74
 Horsemeat, sale for human and nonhuman consumption, violations of law, 31.621
 Horses, 343.25, 343.26
 Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
 Hotels, violations, generally, 157.08
 Human conception experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
 Hunting, see Game and fish laws under this topic
 Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40
 Identification
 DNA analysis, 299C.155
 Marks removed, 609.52
 Idiots, cruelty, 609.23
 Illegitimate children
 Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Concealing death, 617.22
 Nonsupport, 609.375
 Immunity from actions for disclosure of arson information, 299F.054
 Incendiary devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815
 Incest, 609.365
 Indecency
 Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
 Exposure, indecent, 609.131, 617.23
 Language, 609.72
 Sexually explicit exhibitions, 617.291, 617.294
 Indictment, disclosing finding, 628.68
 Infants, see Children under this topic
 Infectious waste
 Penalties, 609.671
 Unlawful disposal, 609.671
 Informants reward programs, data classification, 13.82
 Injuries to property
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
 Damaging intentionally, 609.595
 Railroads, crossing signals, 219.30, 219.97
 Secured property, 609.615, 609.62
 Trespasses, 609.605
 Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.022
 Insignia, unlawful use, 333.135

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Insolvent banks, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Inspection
 Mines, 180.05
 Pawnbrokers and secondhand dealers, stolen goods, 609.81, 609.815
 Potatoes, 30.152, 30.201
 Inspectors
 Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
 Neglect of duty, 180.13
 Insulation, law and rules, offenses, 216C.30
 Insurance
 Adjuster licensing violation, 72B.14
 Application, false statements in, 72A.04
 Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72A.05
 Fraud in procuring premiums, 72A.03
 Issuance of unlawful policies, 72A.02
 Licensees, unlawful acts, 72A.15
 Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72A.16
 Officers guilty of perjury, 66A.08
 Political contributions, 72A.12
 Premium rebates, 72A.08
 Prohibited life policies, 72A.12
 Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72A.16
 Rate violation, 70A.21
 Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60A.09
 Violation of acts relating to
 Agents' appointment law, 72A.07
 Health and accident companies, 72A.13
 Rate regulations, 70A.21
 Insurrection, 609.385
 Intent, criminal, defined, 609.02
 Intentional release of harmful substance, 624.732
 Interception of communications, 626A.03, 626A.05
 Interest, pawnbrokers, 609.81
 Interest rate on savings deposits, 48.88
 Interfering with cable communication systems, 609.80
 Interfering with privacy, 609.746
 Interpreter for handicapped accused, 611.30 to 611.34
 Intoxicating liquors
 Armories, introducing into, 193.331
 Correctional facilities, bringing into, 243.55
 Drinking or possession on school grounds, 624.701
 Gross misdemeanors, 340A.702
 Illegal sale, sentence for, 340A.701
 Manufacture, importation, 340A.701, 340A.702
 Poisonous beverages, 340A.701
 Possession in automobile, 169.122
 Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12
 Refilling, diluting, tampering, 340A.702
 Refusal to obey commissioner, 340A.702
 Sale of beverages causing injury, 340A.701
 Sales near hospitals, training schools, correctional facilities, 340A.702
 State hospitals or regional treatment centers, bringing into, 243.55
 Transportation, 340A.701
 Unlicensed sales, 340A.702
 Investigations
 Child abuse, 626.556
 Duty to inform victims, 611A.66
 School bus drivers, 171.321, 171.3215
 Investigators, undercover use of buy fund, 299C.065, 375.168
 Invoice, false, 609.645
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12
 Judges
 Athletics or sports, bribery of judges, 609.825
 Misconduct of judicial officer, 609.515
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Junk dealers, regulations, 609.815
 Juries and jurors
 Bribery, 609.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

919

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Juries and jurors (Cont'd)

- Drawing, misconduct, 593.19
- Failure to appear, 593.40
- Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
- Officer in charge, misconduct, 593.21
- Promising verdict, 609.515

Jurisdiction

- Criminal jurisdiction generally, 609.025
- Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
- Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79

Justifiable homicide, 609.065

Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile prostitution buy fund, 299C.065

Juveniles, solicitation, 609.494

Kidnapping

- Definition and punishment, 609.25
- Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26
- Double jeopardy, 609.251
- Emergency communications, telephones, 609.774
- False imprisonment, 609.255

Knives, switchblade, possession prohibited, 609.66

Kosher food, see FOOD

Labels

- False labels, 609.63
- Food, 31.12
- Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181

Landlord, unlawful ouster, 504.25, 504.255

Larceny, see Theft under this topic

Leasing for

- Illegal purposes, 609.745, 609.755
- Lottery purposes, 609.755
- Nuisance, 609.745

Legislature

- Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 3.185, 3.191
- Bribery of members, 609.42, 609.425
- Disturbing session or intimidating members, 3.151

Letters

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Obscenity, 617.26
- Offenses, place of, 609.085
- Opening sealed, 609.795
- Repeated mailings, 609.795
- Sending, when complete, 609.085
- Threatening, 609.27, 609.275

Levees, obstructing, 624.69

Liability for crimes

- Abandonment of criminal purpose, 609.05
- Accessories, 609.05
- Children, 609.055
- Duress as a defense, 609.08
- Force, authorized use, 609.06
- Intoxication as a defense, 609.075
- Justifiable homicide, 609.065
- Mental illness as a defense, 611.026
- Presumption of responsibility, 611.025

Libel, see Criminal defamation under this topic

Licenses

- Carnivals or street shows, 437.09
- Dental hygienists, 150A.12
- Dentists, 150A.11
- Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
- Employment agencies, 184.21 to 184.41
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Hearing instrument dispensing, prohibited acts, 153A.14
- Physicians, 147.081
- Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59
- Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11
- Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.42

Life insurance companies, discrimination, 72A.12

Liquor, see Intoxicating liquors under this topic

Littering

- Election of remedies, 169.421

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Littering (Cont'd)

- State parks, 85.20
- Unlawful deposits, 609.68

Livestock

- Theft, 609.551
- Transportation violations, 35.96

Loans

- Bank officers, 48.24
- False statements to obtain, 609.82
- Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22

Logs and logging, cutting timber on tax delinquent land, 272.42

Loitering

- Correctional facilities, 243.21
- State correctional institutions, 243.21
- Vagrancy, 609.725

Lottery

- Conflicts of interest, violations, 349A.11
- Defined, 609.75
- Fraud, 609.651
- Prohibited acts, 349A.12, 609.76

Machine guns, 609.67

Machinery, negligent use, manslaughter resulting, 609.205

Malfeasance in office, 609.43, 609.515

Malicious injury to

- Boundary marks on highways, 160.27
- Property, 609.595
- Road or equipment, 160.27

Manifest, making false, 609.645

Manslaughter

- Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
- Culpable negligence, 609.205
- First degree, 609.20
- Second degree, 609.205
- Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
- Spring guns, deadfalls, and similar, 609.205
- Unborn children
 - First degree, 609.2664
 - Second degree, 609.2665
- Vicious animals causing death, 609.205

Manufacture of

- Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.32
- Blank cartridge pistols, blank cartridges, 624.20
- Cement curing agents, 145.37
- Dangerous weapons, 609.66
- Tokens and slugs, 624.30 to 624.33

Marathons, walkathons, skiatathons, 624.66

Margins, bucket shop dealings, 609.75, 609.76

Marks, timber cut on state lands, 90.41

Marriage

- Abduction, 609.265
- Bigamy, 609.355
- False certificates, 517.14
- False personation, 609.83
- Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15

Masks, wearing in public, 609.735

Matches, illegal manufacture, storage or sale, 325F.02

Meats

- Sale prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
- Sanitation, penalties for violation, 31.601

Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28

Medical assistance

- Fraud, 609.466
- Theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52

Medicines, careless distribution, 151.33

Membership camping regulation, prohibitions, 82A.13

Mentally ill persons, 609.23, 611.026

Mercury prohibition in waste, 115A.932

Metal knuckles, 609.66

Meters, tampering, unlawful use, 609.52, 624.30 to 624.33

Military offenses

- Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85
- Desertion, 192.66

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**Military offenses (Cont'd)**

- Discriminations, 192.34
- Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34
- False returns on payrolls, 192.36
- Insubordination in time of war, 609.395
- Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28
- Interference with military generally, 192.351
- Interference with military in time of war, 609.395
- Intoxicating liquor in armories, 193.331
- Military property
 - Appropriation of, 192.36
 - Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36
 - Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37
- Officers, false personation, 609.475
- Persuading enlistments, 192.34
- Refusal
 - Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34
 - To perform duty to state, 609.395
- Unauthorized companies, 624.61
- Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396

Milk, see Food under this topic

Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers, 32.076 to 32.078

Mineral rights, filing violation, 298.48

Mines

- Below watermarks of lakes or rivers, 93.34
- Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65
- Guarding mineshafts, 180.10
- Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13
- Reclamation violation, 93.51
- Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05
- Violations generally, 180.12

Minimum fines, 609.101

Minimum terms of imprisonment for specified crimes, 609.11

Minors

- Promotion in obscene works, 617.246
- Solicitation, 609.494

Misdemeanor, see MISDEMEANORS

Mobile tracking device, use, 626A.35, 626A.38

Money laundering, 609.497

Motor vehicles

- Abandonment, 168B.03
- Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09
- Accidents, failure to stop and report at scene, 169.09
- Bumper violations, 169.73
- Chemical use assessment, DWI, 169.121
- Criminal vehicular operation, 169.11, 609.21
- Driver improvement clinics, convicted person, 169.89
- Driving after revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification of license, 171.24
- Driving under influence, 169.121, 169.1211
- Earphones and headphones, prohibited use of, 169.471
- Failure to insure, 169.797
- Fleeing peace officer in, 609.487, 629.471
- Forests, operating in with open cutout, 88.19
- Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10
- Generally, 171.241
- Habitual offenders, DWI, 169.121, 171.165
- Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.01 to 169.97
- Ice, operation on unsafe, 86B.106
- Impeding traffic, 169.15
- Implied consent law, see IMPLIED CONSENT LAW
- License for drivers, 171.23
- Modifications, 169.47
- Odometer alteration, 325E.16
- Overloading, 169.80
- Penalties, enhancing, DWI, 169.121
- Reckless driving, 169.13
- Repeat DWI offenders, pilot programs, 169.1265
- Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
- Tampering with, 609.546
- Test for alcohol or controlled substance, refusal, 169.121

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**Motor vehicles (Cont'd)**

- Title law violation, 168A.30
- Traffic regulations, penalty, 169.89, 169.95
- Unauthorized use, 609.52
- Unsafe equipment, 169.47
- Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36
- Weighing loads, 169.85
- Motorboat regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Movie by perpetrator of crime, 611A.68
- Murder
 - Children, resulting from abuse, 609.185
 - Coroners' duties, see CORONERS
 - Limitation of actions, time, 628.26
 - Mandatory penalties, 609.196
 - Premeditation, defined, 609.18
 - Unborn children
 - First degree, 609.2661
 - Second degree, 609.2662
 - Third degree, 609.2663

Narcotic drugs, see NARCOTICS

Neglect of duty

- Children, 609.378
- Ferry operator, 166.08
- Officers
 - Change of county seat, 372.13
 - Election, see ELECTIONS
 - Investigation of fires, 299F.20
 - Mine inspector, 180.13
 - Posting in connection with constitutional Public officers and employees, 609.43

Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.261, 260.315

Negligence

- Death resulting, 609.205
- Fires, setting, 609.561 to 609.564, 609.576
- Gunpowder, use, 609.66
- Machinery, use, 609.205
- Motor vehicle operation, 169.11, 609.21
- Steam, use, 183.62

Negotiable instruments, 609.625

Nonsupport of dependents, 609.375

Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08

Notaries, false certification, 609.65

Notice

- Poisoning, physician to notify department, 175.33, 175.34
- Vacation of premises, 504.08

Nuisance

- Acts constituting, 617.81
- Building, leasing, 609.745
- Contempt, 617.86
- Definitions, 617.80
- Highway, maintaining on, 609.74
- Injunctions against, 617.82, 617.83
- Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
- Motion to cancel, 617.85
- Orders of abatement, 617.83, 617.84
- Public, 609.74
- Release of property, 617.87

Nursing homes

- Mistreatment of patient, 609.23, 609.231
- Operation without license, 144A.02

Obligations of municipalities, 475.72

Obscenity

- Children, depiction of, 617.247
- Civil action, use of minor in sexual performance, 617.245
- Definitions, motion pictures, 617.298
- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Disorderly houses, 609.33
- Indecent exposure, 617.23
- Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
- Literature, 617.241, 617.243
- Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
- Motion pictures, 617.241

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

921

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Obscenity (Cont'd)
 Motion pictures at drive-ins, 617.299
 Performances, 617.241
 Public nuisance, 609.74
 Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
 State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18

Obstructing and resisting
 Arrest, 609.50
 Enlistment, time of war, 609.395
 Extinguishing fire, 609.50
 Funerals, 145.163
 Inspectors of food, 31.08
 Lawful order of firefighters, 609.50
 Legal process, 609.50
 Levees, 624.69
 Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
 Roads, 160.27
 State auditor, 6.53

Obtaining
 Employment by false devices, 609.63
 Money on fraudulent instrument, 609.52
 Signature by false pretenses, 609.635

Offering
 Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
 False evidence, 609.63
 False instrument for filing, 609.64
 Forged checks, 609.631
 Reward for office appointment, 609.42

Officers
 Arrest without authority, 629.402
 Bonds, taking office without filing security, 609.435
 Books and papers, refusal to surrender, 609.44
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.515
 Certificates, false, 609.43
 Claims, fraudulently presenting or paying, 609.455, 609.465
 Compensation, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
 Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
 Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103
 Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27
 Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Failure to file security, 609.435, 609.445
 False personation, 609.475
 Fees, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
 Hawker's license, illegal issue, 197.59
 Insurance, 61A.47
 Interest in contracts, 161.33
 Laws relating to office, disobedience, 609.415 to 609.475
 Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13
 Malfeasance, 609.43
 Misappropriation of funds, 609.52
 Neglect of duties
 Diversion of waters, cities, 465.48
 Mine inspectors, 180.13
 Scalers, 90.41
 Town treasurer, 367.17
 Obstructing, 609.50
 Prisoners, delay in taking before judge, 629.401
 Receiving bribes
 Improper rewards, 609.42, 609.45
 Reward for appointment, 609.42
 Refusing access to books, 426.13
 Road contracts, final payments, 160.17
 Social security tax, neglect of county board, 261.063
 Taking property from custody, 609.47, 609.50
 Tax clients not to be represented by tax court judges or employees, 271.18
 Theft, 609.52
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Oil
 Blending, 296.23
 Discrimination as to charges, 325D.67
 Distributors and dealers, 296.25
 Open-bottle law, 169.122
 Opening records of certain set aside convictions, 609.168
 Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 609.805
 Optometrists, 148.61
 Orders, violations of
 Cities, 475.72
 Commerce commissioner, 46.06
 State fire marshal, 299F.10
 Ordinance violations, maximum fines, 609.0332, 609.034
 Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement to commissioner of revenue, 69.58
 Packing or processing plants, penalties for violations of law, 31.58
 Paint, penalties for violating Minnesota Paint and Varnish Law, 24.145, 24.175
 Passenger tickets, forgery, 609.63
 Patients, mistreatment, 609.23, 609.231
 Patients' rights, violation of, 144.652
 Patterned sex offenders, 609.1352
 Pawnbrokers, 609.81
 Peddling, veterans license violation, 197.59
 Pen register or trap and trace device, use of, 626A.35 to 626A.38
 Penalties
 Minimum, 609.101
 Misdemeanor, prohibited acts, 645.241

Perjury
 Barbers, 154.21
 Commitment of perjurer, 595.08
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Defenses, 609.48
 Definition and penalty, 609.48
 Detention of documents, 595.08
 Making false income report, 293.12
 Mutual liability associations, officers, 66A.08
 Secretary of State, signing filed document, 5.15
 Sureties on bail bond, false statements, 629.68

Person, exposure, 617.23

Personation of
 Another, 609.83
 Officers, 609.475

Pest control, obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022

Pet sales violation, 325F.792

Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325D.67

Petty misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS

Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29

Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.77

Physicians
 Carrying controlled substances, 243.55
 Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34
 Practicing without license, 147.081
 Reporting requirements, 147.111

Pipeline easement agreements, 1161.02, 1161.11

Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 609.625

Plumbing rules, 326.37, 326.53

Poisons
 Administering to facilitate crime, 609.235
 Animals, poisoning, 343.27
 Industrial poisoning, physicians' reports, 175.33, 175.34

Police
 Arrest without authority, 629.402
 Civil service, 419.13
 Delaying presentment to judge, 629.401
 False crime reports, 609.505
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Impersonation, 609.475
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Police (Cont'd)
 Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Threats to law violators, 609.27
 Warehouse operators, failure to furnish protection, 233.33

Political contributions
 Firefighters' civil service, 420.16
 Insurance companies, 72A.12
 Police civil service, 419.13

Pollution of waters, 609.68

Pools, trusts or combines, grain purchases or sales, 235.10

Poor persons, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Pornography, see *Obscenity under this topic*

Possession
 Burglars' tools, 609.59
 Dies and plates for purpose of forgery, 609.625
 Explosive, incendiary devices, 299F.811, 299F.815
 Unsanitary bedding, 325F.26 to 325F.32

Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

Potatoes
 Bribery of inspectors, 30.152
 Grading and inspection, violations, 30.201

Poultry
 Dealer's registers, penalties for violations, 29.205
 Penalties for violation of regulatory laws, 29.081
 Sale of unwholesome, 31.602

Precious metals transactions, 325F.743, 609.526

Presentence investigation, 609.115, 611A.037

Prevailing wage certification, failure to pay wage, 116J.871

Prisoners
 Aiding escape of, 609.485
 Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
 Contraband articles, 243.55
 Delay in taking before judge, 629.401
 Escaping, 609.485
 Escorts, same sex, 631.412
 Harboring after escape, 609.495
 Insulting, annoying, 641.10
 Unauthorized communication with, 243.211
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

Privacy, intrusion, 609.746

Private detectives, 326.336, 326.339

Private roads, fire on, 88.19

Process
 Force, use in executing process, 609.06
 Resisting execution, 609.50
 Service on Sabbath prohibited, 624.04
 Simulating, 609.51

Profanity, disorderly conduct, 609.72

Professional engineers, 326.53

Profit from publishing story of crime, 611A.68

Prohibited acts where no penalty provided, 645.241

Property
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
 Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525, 629.471
 Concealing to defeat security, 609.62, 609.621
 Criminal damage, 609.595
 Leased property, failure to return, 609.52
 Littering, 609.68
 Malicious injuries, 609.595
 Personal property, listing for taxes, 272.69
 Public, interference with, 624.72
 Real property, defeating security, 609.615
 Receiving stolen, 609.53
 Selling borrowed, 609.52
 Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52
 Taking from officer's custody, 609.47, 609.50
 Theft, 609.52
 Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 609.455, 609.52

Prostitution
 Abatement of nuisance, 617.81 to 617.87
 Buy fund, criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Conducting house, 609.33

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Prostitution (Cont'd)
 Defenses, 609.325
 Definitions, 609.321
 Evidence, 609.326
 Misdemeanor violations, 609.131
 Outreach program, 609.3241
 Penalty assessment, 609.3241
 Persons under 16 years, 609.322 to 609.324
 Prohibited acts, 609.324
 Protective orders for children, 609.3232
 Punishment, 609.324
 Receiving profit from prostitution, 609.323
 Solicitation
 Inducement or promotion, 609.322
 Of children, 609.352
 Vagrancy, 609.725

Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct, 609.342 to 609.347

Public
 Assembly, disturbing, 609.72
 Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 Funds, embezzlement or theft, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.52, 609.54
 Indecency, 617.23
 Nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
 Property, interference with, 624.72
 Securities forgery, 609.625
 Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05
 Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98

Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public employees, duty to report crimes, 609.456

Public lands
 Failure to post notice of timber cutting, to mark timber cut, 90.41
 Interference with use of, 624.72
 Littering, 609.68
 Scalars, violations by, 90.41
 Timber, removal before scaling, 90.251
 Trespass on state lands, 90.301

Punishment of a child, malicious, 609.377

Pursuit by police officers, 626.5532

Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.45

Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations (RICO)
 Additional relief, 609.909
 Civil remedies
 Attorney fees, 609.911
 Civil penalty, 609.911
 Injunctive relief, 609.911
 Personal jurisdiction, 609.911
 Relief available, 609.911
 Construction of racketeering provisions, 609.901
 Criminal forfeiture, 609.905
 Criminal penalties
 Felony, 609.904
 Fine, 609.904
 Restitution, 609.904
 Definitions, 609.902
 Disposition of forfeiture proceeds
 Alternatives, 609.908
 Sale proceeds, 609.908
 Notice to other prosecuting authorities, 609.912
 Preservation of property subject to forfeiture
 Preindictment order, 609.907
 Restraining order, 609.907

Racketeering
 Civil remedy, 541.074
 Criminal elements, 609.903
 Relation to other sanctions, 609.10

Radio, police
 Interference with, 299C.38
 Use during commission of crime, 609.856

Railroads
 Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06
 Allowing animals on track, 609.85
 Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

923

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Railroads (Cont'd)
 Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
 Conductors, power of arrest, 629.363
 Crossings, 219.30
 Damage to property of, 609.85
 Engineers who cannot read, 219.565
 Failure to
 Patrol right of way, 88.20
 Provide and maintain depots, 219.97
 Provide required equipment, 219.97
 Ring bell, 219.567
 Fictitious bills of lading, 228.45, 228.46
 Fires on right of way, 88.19 to 88.21
 Forging passage tickets, 609.63
 Grade crossings, 219.97
 Hours of service, 181.30
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566
 Neglect of duty
 As to fires, 88.20, 88.21
 Employees, 219.568
 Obstruction on track, 609.85
 Passengers, expelling with force, 609.06
 Profanity, 609.72
 Stealing
 From cars, 609.52
 Tickets, employees, 609.52
 Rape, see Sexual conduct under this topic
 Real property, defeating security, pecuniary loss, 609.615
 Rebating insurance premiums, 72A.08
 Receipts, forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
 Receiving
 Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32
 Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
 Compensation for reinsurance by officers of cooperative company, 61A.47
 Deposits in insolvent banks, 624.68
 Property in false character, 609.52
 Stolen body, 609.52
 Stolen property, 609.526, 609.53
 Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03
 Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13
 Recognizances
 Failure to appear, 609.49, 609.491
 False personation, 609.83
 Forgery, 609.625
 Recorded material, transfer of, 325E.20
 Records
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Offering false instruments for record, 609.64
 Privacy of criminal history data, 13.87
 Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44
 Recreational motor vehicles, prohibited acts, 84.90
 Referees
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825
 Promising award, 609.515
 Refrigerators, abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675
 Refuse, unlawful deposits, 169.42, 609.68
 Registration of
 Animals, false certificates, 624.67
 Forged instruments, 609.64
 Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36
 Sex offenders, 243.166
 Ships, 609.645
 Title, 508.80
 Regulated loans, overcharges, penalty, 56.19
 Rehabilitation of offenders, employment, 364.01 to 364.10
 Reinsurance, 60A.09, 61A.47
 Religion, interference, 609.28
 Removal
 Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10
 Timber from state land before scaling, 90.251
 Repeated mailings, 609.795
 Reports
 Athletic events, attempted bribery, 609.825
 Bias, reports of crimes motivated by, 626.5531

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Burns, 626.52
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Ethical practices board, reports to, failure to report changes and corrections, 10A.23
 False child abuse report, 609.507
 False crime reports, 609.505
 Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55
 Machine guns, report of ownership, 609.67
 Maltreatment of minors, 626.556
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, penalties, 626.557
 Presentence investigation, dangerous offenders, 609.115, 611A.037
 Public officers, false reports, 609.43
 Pursuit by police office, 626.5532
 Timber scales, failure, 90.41
 Rescues and escapes of prisoners, 609.485
 Resisting arrest, 609.50
 Restaurants, 157.08
 Revenue department, crimes against, 609.50
 Revenue stamps, forgery, 297.11, 297.12, 609.625
 Rewards
 Bona fide contests, gambling exception, 609.75
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
 Escaped inmates, 243.58
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Payment by counties, 375.28
 Theft, restoring property, 609.52
 RICO, see Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations under this topic
 Riot, remaining after warning, 609.71, 609.715
 Roads
 Advertisement in, 160.27
 Boundary marks, removal, 160.27
 Contractors, warning signs of, 160.27
 Fires on, 88.19
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, violations, 169.90 to 169.96
 Littering, 169.42, 609.68
 Maintaining nuisance on, 609.74
 Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.27
 Obstruction of ditch, 160.27
 Right-of-way, plowing, 160.27
 Robbery, 609.24, 609.245
 Rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
 Sales
 Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.91
 Animals with infectious disease, 343.28
 Borrowed property, 609.52
 Cigarettes to minors, 609.685
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.40
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Drugs
 Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16
 To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25
 False weights and measures, 239.53
 Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 325F.73
 Fireworks, 624.21
 Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
 Fur wearing apparel, 325F.42
 Goods, falsely stamped, 609.63
 Grain by warehouse operator, 233.05
 Indecent articles, 617.25
 Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.91
 Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Obscene literature, 617.241
 Pawnbrokers, pledged property, 609.81
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325D.67
 Refilling fruit containers, 239.511
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325E.04
 Securities
 Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Securities (Cont'd)
 False statements, 609.645
 Services of kidnapped person, 609.25
 Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 609.805
 Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.41
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 Unsanitary bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26
 Weapons, 609.66
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325E.04
 Sanatoriums, operation without license, 144.49
 Scalping tickets, 609.805
 School bus drivers, crimes against children, license endorsement, 171.3215
 School officials, neglect of duty, 127.19
 Schools and school districts
 Alcoholic beverages, possession on grounds or in buildings, 624.701
 Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72
 Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 127.20
 Soliciting membership in fraternities, 127.17
 Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06
 Screenings Act, Minnesota, penalties for violation, 21.78
 Seals
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44
 Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 626.22
 Second or subsequent violation or offense, defined, 609.02
 Secondhand dealers, pledges from children, 609.815
 Securities
 Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
 False statements, 609.645
 Futures, exception to gambling, 609.75
 Public officer, not filing security, 609.435
 Seed potatoes, violation of rules, 21.121, 21.122
 Sentences and punishment
 Attempts, 609.17
 Available sentences, 609.10
 Career offender sentencing, 609.152
 Challenge incarceration program, 244.17 to 244.173
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences, 609.15
 Controlled substances crimes, stayed sentence limited, 152.152
 Conviction of a felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 Credit for prior imprisonment, 609.145
 Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 645.241
 Criminal gangs, 609.229
 Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const. art 1 s 5
 Dangerous offender sentencing, 609.152
 Day-fines, 244.16
 Demand of execution of sentence, 609.135
 Electronic monitoring device, 609.135
 Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 Family relationships involved in crime, 609.38
 Felony, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
 Game and fish violations, 97A.301
 Gross misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Guidelines and procedure
 Agreements with commissioner, 244.02
 Appellate review, 244.11
 Commission, 244.09
 Corrections commissioner, powers, duties, 244.08
 Criminal history score, computing, 244.10
 Definitions, 244.01
 Educational programs, 244.03
 Extraordinary discharge, 244.06
 Furloughs, 244.07
 Good time, 244.04

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Sentences and punishment (Cont'd)
 Guidelines and procedure (Cont'd)
 Guidelines for sentencing, 244.09, 244.10
 Hearing on sentencing, 244.10
 Intensive community supervision, 244.12 to 244.15
 Mental health programs, 244.03
 Mutual agreement programs, 244.02
 Rehabilitative programs, 244.03
 Review of sentence, 244.11
 Sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Sentencing of felony offenses committed on or after August 1, 1993, 244.101
 Supervised release term, 244.05
 Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20
 Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
 Intermediate sanctions, 609.135
 Limit of fines, when not prescribed, 609.03
 Local correctional fee payment, 609.10, 609.102, 609.125
 Mandatory, burglary of occupied dwelling, 609.582
 Minimum terms, 609.11
 Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Multiple sentences, 609.15
 Murder, first degree, 609.185
 Presentence investigations, felony convictions, 609.115, 611A.037
 Restitution, 609.135
 Restoration to civil rights, 609.165
 Revocation of stay, 609.14
 Sexual conduct, 609.185
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
 Victim impact statement, 611A.038
 Work release, inmates of jails, 631.425
 Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07
 Set guns, 609.611
 Setting forest fires, 88.19
 Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 Sexual assault advisory council, 611A.25
 Sexual conduct
 Actor and victim of similar age, 609.344
 Adultery, 609.36
 Assault, data, classification, 13.56
 Child abuse, 546.27, 626.556
 Cohabitation, defense, 609.349
 Corroboration not required, 609.347
 Dangerous weapon, 609.342, 609.343, 609.345
 Defenses, 609.349
 Definitions, 518B.01, 609.341
 Degrees
 First, 609.342
 Second, 609.343
 Third, 609.344
 Fourth, 609.345
 Fifth, 609.345
 Disorderly house, keeping, 609.33, 617.81 to 617.87
 DNA analysis
 Admissibility of results, 634.25
 Evidence collection, 299C.155
 Requirements, 609.3461
 Effective date, 609.351
 False representation of being health care professional, 609.345
 Fifth degree, 609.3451
 First degree, 609.342
 Fornication, 609.34
 Fourth degree, 609.345
 Health and nonhealth licensed occupations, complaints, 214.10
 Incest, 609.365
 Jury instructions, 609.347

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

925

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Sexual conduct (Cont'd)
 Limitation of prosecutions, 628.26
 Mandatory and extended sentences, 609.346
 Mandatory life sentence, 609.346
 Marriage, effect, 609.349
 Medical costs paid by county, 609.35
 Medical purpose, 609.348
 Minimum fines, 609.101
 Minor victim, 609.342, 609.343
 Murder, 609.185
 New evidence, 609.347
 Paternity, leaving state to avoid action, 609.31
 Patterned sex offender sentencing, 609.1352
 Penalties, 609.185, 609.342 to 609.346
 Penetration, 609.342
 Previous sexual conduct of victim, admission in evidence, 609.347
 Psychopathic personality, commitment, 609.1351
 Psychotherapists, 609.344
 Records
 Confidentiality, minors, 243.165, 609.3471
 DNA analysis, 299C.155
 Second degree, 609.343
 Sex offender assessment for treatment, 609.3452
 Sex offender programs, 241.67, 242.195
 Sex offender treatment fund, 241.671
 Sexual contact, 609.343
 Statewide sex offender treatment system, 241.671
 Statistical probability evidence, genetic and blood test results, 634.26
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.342 to 609.345
 Subsequent offenses, 609.346
 Supervised release, 609.346
 Third degree, 609.344
 Sexually explicit material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297
 Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 243.55
 Ship's register false, 609.645
 Shooting victims, duty to aid, 609.662
 Shoplifting
 Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366
 Possession of shoplifting gear, 609.521
 Short-barreled shotguns, possession, 609.67
 Signatures
 False personation, 609.83
 Obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
 Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97
 Silver articles, false stamping, 325F.73
 Simulated controlled substances, 152.096, 152.097
 Slander, see Criminal defamation under this topic
 Slaughterhouses, penalties for violations, 31.58
 Slugs, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33
 Slungshots, making and selling, 609.66
 Smoke detectors, Fire Code violations, 299F.362
 Smoking
 Children, 609.685
 Unlawful places, 609.681
 Snowmobiles, prohibited acts, 84.90
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Soliciting
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Juveniles, 609.494
 Pupils to join certain organizations, 127.17
 Solid waste disposal violations, 609.671
 Spouse, failure to support, 609.375
 Spring guns, 609.205, 609.665
 Stamps, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 State
 Appraisers, violations of duty, 90.41
 Auditor, obstructing, 6.53
 Fire marshal, 299F.10
 Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40
 Funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

State (Cont'd)
 Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 136.07
 Institutions, controlled substance into, 243.55
 Lands, trespass, 90.301
 Monuments, 85.20
 Parks
 Littering, 85.20, 609.68
 Trespass, 85.20
 Violation of rules, 85.20
 Presenting false claims, 3.756
 Recreational vehicle, operation on state lands, 84.90
 Trail facilities, 84.90
 University board, exceeding appropriations, 136.07
 State fair grounds
 Illegal entry, 37.25
 Trespass, 37.25
 State lottery, see Lottery under this topic
 Statutory cities, bonds, 475.72
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Steam boilers, steam engines, excess pressure, 183.62
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.09
 Stillborn children, concealing birth, 617.22
 Sting operation, buy fund, 299C.065
 Stock
 Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
 Fraudulently selling, 609.645
 Signing fictitious name to subscription, 609.625
 Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county, receiving, 609.525, 609.53
 Stolen property
 Bringing into state, 609.525, 629.471
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Disposal, 299C.07
 Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815
 Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81
 Receiving, 609.53
 Return to owner, 609.523
 Secondhand dealers, inspection, 609.815
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25
 Street cars, boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Stun guns, regulation, penalties, 624.731
 Subpoenas, administrative, 388.23
 Subsequent violation or offense, defined, 609.02
 Suicide, assisting, 609.215
 Sunday
 Restrictions, 624.01 to 624.04
 Serving process, 624.04
 Surcharges, 609.101
 Survey monuments, removing, 505.33
 Surveyors, 326.53
 Swindling
 Limitation of actions, 628.26
 Theft, 609.52
 Switchblade knives, possession prohibited, 609.66
 Swivel guns, 609.661
 Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40
 Taconite tax, failure to report, 298.27
 Taking distrained animals, 346.18
 Tampering with a witness, 609.498
 Taxes
 Disclosure of information in returns, 270B.18
 False statements in report, 609.41
 Gross earnings tax law, violations, 294.12
 Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36
 Occupation taxes, 298.27
 Personal property, listing leased, 272.69
 Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12
 Stamps evidencing payment, forgery, 297.11, 297.12, 609.625
 Teachers
 Authorized use of force, 609.06
 Neglect of duty, 127.19
 Tear gas and tear gas compounds, regulation, penalties, 624.731

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Telecommunications, depriving of lawful charges, 609.52
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 609.893
 Telephone communications, kidnapping, 609.774
 Telephone solicitations, 325G.14
 Telephones and telegraphs
 Anonymous telephone calls, 609.79
 Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 609.78
 False statement of emergency, 609.78
 Interference with coin box phone, 609.52
 Law to be published in telephone directory, 609.78
 Messages, divulging contents, 609.775
 Repeated telephone calls, 609.79
 Sealed telegrams, opening without authority, 609.795
 Wiretapping for evidence, 626A.05
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48
 Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471
 Terroristic threats, 609.713
 Theaters
 Obscene exhibitions, 617.241
 Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805
 Theft
 Acts constituting, 609.52
 Arrest without warrant, 629.34
 Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525, 629.471
 Checks, issuance without funds, 609.535
 Civil liability, 332.51
 Computer, 609.89
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 Disclosure of information, insurance companies, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 Dishonored checks, 609.535
 Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Explosive or incendiary device, 609.52
 False claim for reimbursement, treatment or supplies, workers' compensation, 609.52
 Financial transaction cards, 609.545
 Fire, theft from area, 609.52
 Firearms, 609.52
 Generally, 609.52
 Grave or dead body, 609.52
 Life insurance companies, reinsurance, theft by officers, 61A.47
 Medical assistance, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
 Misdemeanor violations, 609.131
 Penalties, 609.52
 Photographic evidence, 609.523
 Property, defined, 609.52
 Public assistance, 609.52
 Real estate improvements, misuse of funds, 514.02
 Receiving stolen property, 609.53
 Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52
 Services, 609.52
 Shoplifting, 629.365, 629.366
 State banks, loans to officers or employees, 48.39
 State fair tickets, 37.24
 State timber, 90.301
 Stolen property, restoration by officers, 629.361
 Swindling, 609.52
 Telecommunications, depriving of lawful charges, 609.52
 Tools, possession, 609.59
 Trade secrets, 609.52
 Trust companies, loans to officers or employees, 48.75
 Unemployment compensation, 268.18
 Value, defined, 609.52
 Warehouse operators, grain storage, 233.04
 Threaten, defined, 609.02
 Threats
 Attempts, 609.275

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Threats (Cont'd)
 Coercion, 609.27
 Duress, defense to crimes, 609.08
 Escape from custody with threats, 609.485
 Intrusion on privacy, 609.746
 Religious actions, interference, 609.28
 Repeated mailings, 609.795
 Repeated telephone calls, 609.79
 Terrorist, 609.713
 Trespass with intent to threaten, 609.605
 Witness tampering, 609.498
 Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805
 Timber
 Public lands, failure to mark cut timber, 90.41
 Removal before scaling, 90.251
 Spiking, 609.591, 609.592
 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
 Title, false representations, 609.52
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sale or use by minors, 609.685
 Tokens, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33
 Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13
 Towns
 Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72
 Powers, prevention, 365.10
 Toxic substance
 Notice requirements, 609.684
 Sale, prohibitions, 609.684
 Use, prohibitions, 609.684
 Trade names
 Noncompliance with act, 333.13
 Obliteration, 509.02
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02
 Trade schools, violation, 141.32
 Trademarks
 Counterfeiting, 333.40 to 333.45
 Failure to deliver receptacles, 509.03
 Obliteration, 509.02
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02
 Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96
 Transient merchants
 Conducting business without license, 329.17
 False affidavits, 329.12
 Transit providers and operators, crimes against, 609.855
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385, 609.39
 Trespass
 Correctional facilities, 243.21
 Criminal trespasses, 609.605
 Force, use to resist, 609.06
 Motivated by bias, 609.605
 State lands, 90.301
 State parks, 85.20
 Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396
 Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75
 Unauthorized communication to or from inmates, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unauthorized use of motor vehicle, 609.52
 Unborn children, crimes against
 Assault
 First degree, 609.267
 Second degree, 609.2671
 Third degree, 609.2672
 Bars against other convictions, 609.2691
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.21
 Death in commission of crime, 609.268
 Definitions, 609.266
 Exceptions, 609.269
 Injury in commission of crime, 609.268
 Manslaughter
 First degree, 609.2664
 Second degree, 609.2665
 Murder
 First degree, 609.2661
 Second degree, 609.2662

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

927

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Unborn children, crimes against (Cont'd)
Murder (Cont'd)
Third degree, 609.2663
Unemployment compensation law, 268.18
Unfair discrimination, 325D.69
Uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32 to 192.34
Unions
Interference with membership, 179.60
Membership card, forgery, 609.63
Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715
Unlawful exclusion by landlord, penalty, 609.606
Unwholesome food, 31.602
Uttering forged instruments, 609.625, 609.63
Vagrancy, 609.725
Value, false statements concerning, 609.645
Vandalism, damage to property, 609.595
Veal, sale, penalties for violations, 31.611
Vending machines
Theft, nondeposit of coin, 609.52
Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
Venereal diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28
Venue
Criminal jurisdiction of state, generally, 609.025
Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
Vessels
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death or injury, 609.21
False manifests, 609.645
Intoxication of employees, 219.566
Obstructing public levee, 624.69
Passenger overloading, 609.205
Victims of crime
Access to investigative data, 13.56, 13.82
Address, confidentiality, 611A.035, 629.72
Advisory council, 611A.361, 611A.71
Court proceedings
Notice of schedule change, 611A.032, 611A.033
Separate waiting areas, 611A.034
Damages, recovery from offender, 611A.05
Defined, 611A.01
Domestic abuse prosecution pilot program, 611A.0311
Electronic monitoring devices, standards, victims of domestic abuse, 611A.07
Employer retaliation, prohibitions, 611A.036
Escape notice, 611A.06
Final disposition notice, 611A.039
HIV test results, disclosure, 611A.19
Identifying information, private data, 611A.06
Impact statement, 611A.038
Indemnification
Amount of reparations, 611A.54
Attorneys' fees, 611A.58
Board, 611A.55, 611A.56
Claims, determination of, 611A.57
Compensation, proceeds of commercial exploitation of the crime, 611A.68
Data privacy, claims, 611A.57
Definitions, 611A.52
Eligibility for reparations, 611A.53
Evidence, use of claim records or proceedings, 611A.65
Fraudulent claims, 611A.67
Medical information, privileged communications, 611A.62
Noneconomic damages, 611A.61
Notice of right to claim, 611A.66
Orders of board, enforcement of, 611A.63
Payment by those committed to corrections department, 611A.64
Payment of reparations, 611A.60
Reconsideration of claims, 611A.57
Record of claims, 611A.65

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Victims of crime (Cont'd)
Indemnification (Cont'd)
Subrogation of state, 611A.61
Minnesota residents injured elsewhere, 611A.53
Notice of decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
Notice of offender's release, 611A.06, 629.72
Notice of rights, 609.115, 611A.02, 611A.037
Notice of risk of sexually transmitted disease, 611A.20
Ombudsman, 611A.74
Presentence investigation and report, information on victims, 609.115
Pretrial diversion programs, victim input, 611A.031
Previous sexual conduct, admission in evidence, 609.347
Probation review hearing, requesting, right, 611A.046
Protection orders upon releases, 629.72
Public data, right to request withholding, 611A.021
Recovery from offenders, 611A.05
Reparations board
Claim for reparations, 611A.04
Law enforcement agencies, assistance to board, 611A.66
Plan for victims' services, 611A.02
Report to legislature, 611A.75
Restitution, 609.115, 609.532, 611A.037, 611A.04, 611A.045
Restitution order, payment structure, 611A.045
Right to notice of plea agreements, 611A.03
Rights and available services, 611A.01 to 611A.06
Sentencing, right to be present, 609.115
Sentencing guidelines commission, member, 244.09
Sexual assault victim, notice, arrested person's release, 629.73
Sexual conduct records, minors, confidentiality, 609.3471
Speedy trial, right to, 611A.033
Statements to pardon board, 638.04
Telephone line, 24-hour, 611A.76
Transfer notice, 611A.06
Victim impact statement, 611A.037
Victim-offender mediation programs
Grants, 611A.77
Mediator qualifications, 611A.77
Video games of chance, 609.76
Violence prevention education, 126.77
Vulnerable adults abuse, reporting requirements, 626.557
Wages
Check given without funds, 609.535
Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03
Payment by nonnegotiable instrument, 181.02
Public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45
Warehouse operators
Accounts, falsification of, 231.36
Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37
Failure to
Deliver grain, 233.04
Provide police protection, 233.33
Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13
Operation without license or bond, 231.38
Public service department orders, violations, 231.39
Rebate, 231.14
Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue, incorrect issue, 233.03
Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05
Warning subjects
Investigations, 609.4971
Surveillance or search, 609.4975
Warrants, violations of public indebtedness act, 475.72
Waste, standards violations, 473.5155
Waters and watercourses
City duties relating to diversion, 465.48
Fraudulent appropriation, 609.52
Littering, 609.68

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Waters and watercourses (Cont'd)
 - Meters, obstructing inspection, 239.25
 - Nuisances, 609.74
 - Obstructing public levees, 624.69
 - Water pollution, gross misdemeanor, 609.671
- Weapons
 - Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 - Dangerous exhibitions, 609.02, 609.66, 624.63
 - Introducing illegally at correctional facilities, 243.55
 - Knives, 609.66
 - Machine guns, 609.67
 - Military companies, 624.61
 - Minors, 609.66
 - Nonresidents, possession by, 624.719
 - Public housing zones, 609.66
 - Riot, penalty if armed, 609.71
 - Robbery, 609.245
 - Short-barreled shotguns, 609.67
 - Spring guns, 609.205, 609.665
 - Switchblade knives, 609.66
- Weed control laws, violation as offense, 18.86
- Weights and measures
 - False, 239.53
 - Fruit, 239.511
 - Hindering officials, 239.24
 - Use of false scales, weights, 239.23
- Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98
- Wells, borings, underground uses of water, violations, 1031.715
- Wholesale dealers of produce, penalties for violations, 27.19
- Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23
- Wild rice, harvesting, 84.42
- Wills, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Wires, 325E.22
- Wiretaps, 626A.01 to 626A.40
- Witnesses
 - Assistance services, buy fund, 299C.065
 - Blank subpoenas, 611.06
 - Bribery, 609.42
 - Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 - Convict as a witness, 595.07
 - Criminal defamation, 609.765
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Preventing from attendance, 609.42, 609.498
 - Tampering, 609.498
 - Treason, 609.385
- Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181
- Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 609.576

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF

- Abandoned property, restoration or disposal, 299C.07
- Account, bureau of criminal apprehension, 171.29
- Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 299C.08
- Admission, certificate of analysis, chemical tests for alcohol concentration in blood, 634.15
- Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 299C.03
- Arson information, disclosure to, 299F.053
- Arson investigation training program, 299F.051
- Arson jurisdiction, 299F.057
- Arson reports by fire marshal, 299F.05
- Broadcasting, 299C.16, 299C.30, 299C.38
- Child protection background check
 - Applicability to other laws, 299C.63
 - Definitions, 299C.61
 - Evidence, admissibility, 299C.62
 - Immunity of bureau, 299C.64
 - Procedures, 299C.62
 - Requirements, 299C.62
 - Rights of service workers, 299C.62
- Civil service, 299C.04
- Compensation of employees, 299C.04
- Construction of law, 299C.20
- Cooperation with
 - Criminal identification organizations, 299C.15

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)

- Cooperation with (Cont'd)
 - Drug policy office, 299A.36
 - Peace officers, 299C.03
 - Police officers, local 299C.03
- Criminal history data
 - Access, gambling enforcement division, 299L.03
 - Definition, classification, 13.87
- Data, classification, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Disposal of stolen property, 299C.07
- Division of criminal statistics, 299C.05, 299C.06
- DNA analysis
 - Data bank, 299C.155
 - Evidence collection, 299C.155
 - Required, sex offenders, 609.3461
- Drug abuse resistance education program, duties, 299A.33, 299A.331
- Drug policy office, cooperation with, 299A.36
- Employees
 - Compensation, 299C.04
 - Expenses of, 299C.04
 - Oaths, 299C.08
 - Training of police officers, see School for peace officers under this topic
 - Workers' compensation
 - Inclusion for benefits, 299C.19
 - Occupational diseases, 176.011
- Fingerprinting
 - Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393
 - Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25
 - Identification of criminals, 299C.09
 - Officers of penal institutions to furnish prints of prisoners, 299C.21
 - Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21
 - Sheriff to take, furnish to bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Fire departments, access to criminal history data, plan, 299F.035
- Firearms, report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22
- Firefighting training program, 299F.051
- Gambling enforcement employees, investigation, 299L.01
- Identification of criminals
 - DNA analysis, 299C.155
 - System, 299C.09
- Indexes, 299C.09
- Information
 - Arson cases, 299F.05
 - Broadcast to peace officers, 299C.16
 - Criminals, sealed records, 299C.13
 - Furnish as to criminals, 299C.13
 - Juveniles, 299C.095
 - Obtained by, 299C.09
 - Penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14
 - Investigation to procure evidence, 299C.03
 - Juveniles, identification, system, 299C.095
 - Machine guns, possession, reports, 609.67
 - Measurements, methods, system, reports, 299C.09
 - Motor vehicles, report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81
 - Oaths, superintendent and employees, 299C.08
- Officers
 - Death in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - Expense plus compensation, 299C.04
- Peace officer standards and training board, membership, 626.841
- Peace officers
 - Death in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - Information furnished by bureau, 299C.13, 299C.16
 - Information on criminals, sealed records, 299C.13
 - Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 299C.21
 - Reports to bureau, 299C.12, 299C.35
 - Training school, see School for peace officers under this topic
- Photographs, 299C.09, 299C.10
- Police
 - Cooperation, 299C.03
 - Death in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

929

INDEX

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)

- Police (Cont'd)
 - Dispatches, broadcast, 299C.35
 - Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21
 - Training at bureau, see School for peace officers under this topic
- Private data on juveniles, 299C.095
- Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32 to 326.339
- Radio broadcasting stations
 - Acquisition and installation, 299C.30
 - Broadcasting sets for localities, 299C.34
 - Bureau to broadcast, 299C.35
 - Maintenance, 299C.31
 - Permits to use short wave sets, 299C.37
 - Police car to be equipped, 299C.32
 - Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 299C.36
 - Receiving sets for police officers, 299C.32, 299C.33
 - Rules, 299C.37
- Records, 299C.05, 299C.09, 299C.095, 299C.12, 299C.155
- Reports, 299C.12, 299C.17, 299C.18
- Return of identification data to arrested person, 299C.11
- Rules by superintendent, approval by public safety commissioner, 299C.03
- Salary of official suspended for noncooperation, 299C.21
- School for peace officers
 - Arson investigation training, 299F.051
 - Attendance required, 626.846, 626.847
 - Continuing education fees, 299C.23
 - Courses, location, 626.848
 - Eligibility to attend, 626.851
 - Executive director
 - Appointment, 626.843
 - Duties, 626.845
 - Expenses of officer attending, 626.852
 - Instructors, 626.85
 - Location of courses, 626.848
 - Rules, 626.843
 - Salary of officer attending, 626.852
- Search warrants, issuance, 626.05, 626.11
- Short-barreled shotguns, possession, reports, 609.67
- Shortwave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 299C.37
- Stolen property, disposal, 299C.07
- Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 299C.03
- Superintendent
 - Employees, appointment and removal, 299C.04
 - Expenses, 299C.04
 - Fingerprints and photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11
 - Oath, 299C.08
 - Peace officer standards and training board, membership, 626.841
 - Recommendations to governor and legislature, 299C.18
 - Reports from court administrators, 299C.17
 - Rules, approval by public safety commissioner, 299C.03
- System of identification of criminals, 299C.09
- Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48
- Thumb prints, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- Warrants, service, notice to local law enforcement agency, 626.13

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

- Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17
- Unborn children, crimes against, see CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- Vehicles
 - Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11, 609.21
 - Reckless driving, 169.13
 - Use to flee peace officer, 609.487

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Accusation, see Indictment under this topic
- Acquittal, see ACQUITTAL

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- Adjournment, 629.47
- Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of convictions, 631.50, 631.51
- Appeals
 - From order to recognize, 625.09, 625.11
- Arrests
 - Aiding officer, 629.30
 - Any place in the state, 629.40
 - At night, 629.35
 - Breaking door, 629.34
 - By bystander, 629.36
 - Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
 - Defendant advised grounds of, 611.01
 - Disclosure of authority, 629.35
 - Disclosure of cause, 629.38
 - Grounds, right of arrested person to know, 611.01
 - Means used, 629.33
 - Methods, 629.32
 - Off-duty peace officer, outside jurisdiction, 629.40
 - Private persons, 629.37
 - Authority, 629.37
 - Proceedings, 629.39
 - Restraint, warrant to be shown, 629.32
 - When made, 629.31
 - Who may make, 629.30
 - Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34
- Attachment order to freeze defendant's funds, 609.532
- Attorney, defendant's right to consult with, 481.10
- Attorney general, duties, 8.01
- Bail
 - Action on recognizance, 629.60
 - Adjournment of hearing, 629.47
 - Admission of accused, 611.05, 629.16
 - Appearance, failure, 609.49
 - Application, justification, 629.62
 - Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
 - Commitment, 629.53
 - Conditions of release, 629.24, 629.47, 629.61
 - Constitutional provision, Const. art 1 s 7
 - Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
 - Duty of magistrate, 629.44
 - Limitation as to time, 629.60
 - Maximum cash bail, misdemeanors, 629.471
 - Minors, limitation of amount, 629.55
 - Offender may recognize, 629.44
 - Proceedings
 - On default, 629.58
 - On failure to appear, 629.48
 - Refusal to recognize, 629.45, 629.49, 629.54, 629.55
 - Remission of penalty, 629.59
 - Surrender of principal, 629.63, 629.64
 - Witness, 629.54
- Broadcasting, criminal apprehension
 - Administration commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 299C.34
 - Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 299C.35
 - Bureau to maintain stations, 299C.31
 - Installation of stations, 299C.30
 - Police cars to have radios, 299C.32
 - Priority to messages, 299C.36
 - Receiving stations in cities, 299C.33
 - Shortwave set, permission to be obtained, 299C.37
 - Violations and penalties, 299C.38
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
- Burglary, conviction not a bar to other proceedings, 609.585
- Calendar
 - Contents, 630.35
 - Court administrator to prepare, 630.35
 - Issues, how disposed, 630.36
 - Register, 630.37
 - Time for trial, 630.36
- Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
- Challenge incarceration program, 244.17 to 244.173

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Chemical use assessment, 609.115
 Child abuse, interview records, 626.561
 Children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Commitment
 Enforcement of fines, 574.35
 Person ordered to recognize, 625.06
 Commitment papers
 Court administrator, duties, 243.49
 Court reporter, duties, and fees, 243.49, 243.50
 Transcripts and tapes, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50
 Communication handicaps, 611.31 to 611.34
 Complaint
 Ordinance violation, prosecution by statutory city, 412.861
 Seed loan act, 395.23
 Threat to commit offense, 625.02
 Compulsive gambling assessment, 609.115
 Confession
 Accused's right to a copy, 611.033
 Conviction based on, 611.03
 Gambling, 634.031
 Inadmissibility, 634.03
 Limitation on use, 611.033
 Proof of having committed offense, 634.03
 Recordings, right to, 611.033
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01
 Continuance
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 Defendant committed, 631.02
 Legislative privilege, 3.16
 Procedure, effect, 611.05
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect of children, 260.261, 260.315
 Convictions
 Lowest degree of crime, 611.02, 611.03
 Setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168
 Vacated, credit for time served, 609.145
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11, 390.17, 390.19, 390.20
 Corroboration
 Accomplices, 634.04
 Slander, 609.765
 Costs
 Complainant, liable for costs of malicious complaint, 625.07
 Person required to give security to keep the peace, 625.08
 Prosecution, imposed on convicted defendant, 631.48
 Counsel
 Assistance, Const. art 1 s 6
 Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10
 County courts, 487.25
 Crimes punishable under different provisions, 609.035
 Custody, effect of certain convictions on, 631.52
 Delinquent children, 260.125
 Detainers
 Interstate Agreement on, 629.294
 Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292
 Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 643.29
 Dismissal of cause, record of reasons, 631.21
 Disqualification of judge, 542.16
 Domestic violence, 629.341, 629.72
 Driver's license revocation, DWI, stay, 609.135
 Drug offenses, minimum terms, 609.11
 Electronic devices
 Monitoring, condition of pretrial release, 629.531, 629.72
 Order for use
 Application, 626A.36
 Issuance, 626A.37
 Evidence
 Accomplices
 Testimony, gambling cases, 634.031
 Uncorroborated, 634.04
 Checks, issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Confessions, when inadmissible, 634.03
 Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25
 Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11
 Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 609.621
 DNA analysis, 299C.155, 634.25
 Emergency of interception of communications, 626A.065
 Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
 Felonies, 628.28
 Forest fires, 88.17
 Forgery, 634.01, 634.02
 Horses, docking, 343.25
 Interception of communications, 626A.05
 Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36
 Notice and inventory, interception of communications, 626A.381
 Possession
 Berry containers, 239.511
 Timber cut from state lands, 90.301
 Public land offices, false reports, 90.41
 Receiving stolen goods, 609.53
 Statistical probability evidence, genetic and blood test results, 634.26
 Stolen property, used as evidence, restoration, 629.361
 Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50
 Testimony
 Accused, 611.11
 Convict, 595.07
 Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01
 Transcripts and tapes of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment of, 617.29
 Victim's previous sexual conduct, 609.347
 Wiretapping for evidence, 626A.05
 Evidence, special rules
 Confession inadmissible, when, 634.03
 Prosecution for forgery
 Bank notes, 634.02
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04
 Excluding minors, 631.04
 Extradition
 Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
 Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27
 Agreement, 629.05
 Attorney general to investigate, 629.04
 Charge must be definite, 629.03
 Civil process, service prohibited, 629.24
 Commitment to jail by court, 629.15
 Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
 Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10
 Criminal prosecution pending against the person in this state, 629.19
 Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18
 Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01
 Demand in writing, 629.03
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
 Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20
 Parolees or probationers, warrant, 629.22
 Persons causing crime, 629.06
 Powers of officers, 629.28
 Powers of peace officer, 629.09
 Trial for other crimes, 629.25
 Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11
 Warrant, recall, 629.21
 Warrant of arrest, 629.07
 Who may be apprehended, 629.13
 Written application for return of fugitive, 629.23

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15
 Final disposition notice, 611A.039
 Final rebuttal, prosecution, 631.07
 Former jeopardy, 609.035, 609.04, 609.045, 630.32, 630.33
 Fresh pursuit
 Arrest and hearing, 626.66
 Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
 Nonfelony situations, 626.71
 Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
 Uniform Law on Fresh Pursuit, 626.65
 Gambling assessment, 609.115
 Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021
 Grand juries, see GRAND JURY
 Hearings
 Adjournments, 629.47
 Bond
 Adjournment, 629.47
 Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
 Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
 Disqualification of judge, 542.16
 Process, issuance, 629.41
 Punishment, 631.20
 Refusal of bail, 629.45
 Witnesses, recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
 Indictment
 Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
 Contents of, 628.10
 Criminal defamation, 628.22
 Defined, 628.01
 Direct and certain, 628.12
 Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect, 628.16
 Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for theft, 628.27
 Evidence of ownership, 628.28
 Fictitious name, use, 628.13
 Grounds for dismissal, 630.18
 Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20
 Limitations as to time, 628.26
 Misdescription of forged instrument, effect, 628.23
 Perjury, 628.24
 Presentment to the court, filing, recording, 628.09
 Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
 Report of grand jury by indictment, 628.02
 Setting aside, grounds, waiver, 630.18
 Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
 Time, statement, 628.15
 Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17
 Interpreters, 611.31 to 611.34
 Judgments and executions
 Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 631.50, 631.51
 Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425
 Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
 Jail sentence, no jail in county, 631.46
 Judgment on conviction, 631.40
 Judgment roll, 631.40
 Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48
 Recognizance to keep the peace, breach, 631.44, 631.45
 Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
 Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
 Transcript, court administrator deliver to sheriff, 631.41
 Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION
 Jurors
 Challenges
 Classification of, 631.22
 Defendants must join in, 631.22
 Defined, 631.22
 Examination of juror, 631.36
 Testimony by jurors, 631.05
 View by, 631.05

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Jury
 Accommodations during deliberations, 631.09
 Discharge without verdict, 631.12
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
 Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
 Right of trial, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 Second trial, 631.13
 Verdict
 Defendants, disagreement as to same, 631.15
 Lesser offense, 631.14
 Reception, 631.17
 Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 Law and fact, how decided, 631.06
 Law enforcement school, 137.03
 Life sentence, minimum imprisonment, 244.05
 Limitations
 Adultery, 609.36
 Perjury, 609.48
 Public lands, laws relating, 90.412
 Minimum terms of imprisonment for specified crimes, 609.11
 Minors, exclusion from trial, 631.04
 Misdemeanor violations bureau, see BUREAUS
 Order of argument, 631.07
 Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 243.16
 Patterned sex offender sentencing
 Commissioner of corrections, duties, 609.1352
 Conditional release, 609.1352
 DNA testing, 609.3461
 Length of sentence, 609.1352
 Procedural requirements, 609.1352
 Sentencing guidelines departure, 609.1352
 Treatment requirements, 609.1352
 Pen register, trap and trace device, and mobile tracking device, use, 626A.35, 626A.38
 Pleading, accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
 Pleas
 Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
 Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
 Not guilty, evidence, 630.31
 Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Presentence investigation report
 Crimes against minors, 631.40
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.115
 Notice to victim, 611A.037
 Sentencing worksheet, 609.115
 Victim impact statement, 611A.037
 Presumptions
 Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
 Innocence, 611.02
 Responsibility, 611.025
 Pretrial procedure
 Arraignment, see ARRAIGNMENT
 Calendar, see Calendar under this topic
 Pleas
 Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
 Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
 Not guilty, evidence, 630.31
 Setting aside indictment, grounds, waiver, 630.18
 Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50
 Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18
 Privileges of witnesses
 Child abuse cases, parent or guardian present, 631.046
 Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08
 Names and addresses, confidentiality, 611A.035
 Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06
 Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06
 Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07
 Process
 Compulsory, Const. art 1 s 6

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**Process (Cont'd)**

- Defects, 589.15
- Forest officers, powers of, 88.10
- Issuance, 629.41
- Service on federal lands, 1.042
- Service on Sabbath, 624.04
- Simulating legal process, 609.51

Recognizance

- Appeal, grounds, failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
- Appearance, 609.49
- Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
- Commitment, 625.06
- Complaint, 625.02
- Conservators of peace, 625.01
- Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
- Discharge on giving security, 625.13
- Examination, 625.04
- Failure to appear, 609.49, 609.491
- Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
- Security, good behavior, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
- Surety companies, 629.70
- Warrant, issuance, 625.03
- When demandable, 631.44
- Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10

Records, opening, set-aside convictions, 609.168**Register of criminal actions, 630.37****Restitution to victims, orders, 611A.04****Rewards, 375.28****Rules**

- Applicability, 487.25, 488A.10, 488A.27
- Evidence, promulgation, 480.0591
- Promulgation by Supreme Court, 480.059
- Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17**Seizure of property, communication handicapped persons, 611.32****Sentence**

- Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
- Career offenders, 609.152
- Checks, forgeries, 609.631
- Consecutive sentences, 609.15
- Credit for time served, vacated conviction, 609.145
- Dangerous offenders, 609.152
- Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
- Day-fines, 244.16
- Demand of execution, 609.135
- Diminution, 243.18, 643.29
- Employment, work release during jail sentence, 631.425
- Felony convictions, when deemed lesser crimes, 609.13
- Guidelines, see *Sentencing guidelines and procedures under this topic*
- Heinous crime, life imprisonment without release, 609.184
- Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
- Indeterminate, 609.12
- Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
- Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
- Intermediate sanctions, 609.135
- Investigation, 609.115, 611A.037
- Life, minimum imprisonment, 244.05
- Limits of sentences, 609.095
- Local correctional fee payment, 609.10, 609.102, 609.125
- Mandatory penalty for certain murders, 609.196
- Minimum term for felony, 609.11
- Multiple sentences, 609.15
- Parole, 609.12
- Patterned sex offender sentencing, 609.1352
- Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
- Relief application, before guidelines, 590.01

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**Sentence (Cont'd)**

- Report, stay of imposition or execution of sentence to commissioner of public safety, motor vehicle offenses, 609.135
- Restitution, 611A.045
- Restoration of civil rights, 609.165
- Sexual conduct
 - Mandatory and extended sentences, 609.346
 - Mandatory life imprisonment, 609.346
 - Supervised release, 609.346
- Sexual conduct convictions, petition for civil commitment, 609.1351
- State correctional facilities, examination before imposing sentence, 609.115
- Suspension of
 - Jurisdiction of court, 609.135
 - Probation, offender may be placed on, 609.135
 - Revocation, 609.14
 - State parole and probation agents, use of, 609.135
- Transcript of proceedings, 243.49
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- When not provided by statute, 631.43

Sentencing guidelines and procedure

- Agreements with corrections commissioner, 244.02
- Appellate review, 244.11
- Application for relief, sentences before guidelines, 590.01
- Burglary, first, of a dwelling, 609.582, 609.583
- Commission, 244.09
- Corrections commissioner, powers, duties, 244.08
- Criminal history score, computing, 244.10
- Day-fines, 244.16
- Definitions, 244.01
- Disciplinary offense rules, 244.05
- Educational programs, 244.03
- Extraordinary discharge, 244.06
- Furloughs, 244.07
- Good time, 244.04
- Guidelines for sentencing, 244.09, 244.10
- Hearing on sentencing, 244.10
- Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
- Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
- Life sentence, minimum imprisonment, 244.05
- Mental health programs, 244.03
- Mutual agreement programs, 244.02
- Rehabilitative programs, 244.03
- Review of sentence, 244.11
- Sentencing hearing, 244.10
- Sentencing of felony offenses committed on or after August 1, 1993
 - Explanation of sentence, 244.101
 - No right to supervised release, 244.101
- Sex offender
 - Civil commitment determination, 244.05
 - Intensive supervised release, 244.05
- Supervised release term
 - After August 1, 1993, defined, 244.05
 - Release on certain days, 244.05
- Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine
- Worksheet, 609.115
- Setting aside indictment, grounds, waiver, 630.18
- Speedy trial, Const. art 1 s 6, 631.021
- Stay of imposition or execution, 609.135
- Supreme Court to promulgate rules, 480.059
- Threatened offenses
 - Appeals proceedings, 625.09, 625.11
 - Complaint, threat to commit offense, 625.02
- Costs
 - Complainant liable for costs of malicious complaint, 625.07
 - Person required to give security to keep the peace, 625.08
 - Examination before magistrate, 625.04

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Threatened offenses (Cont'd)

Recognizance

Commitment for refusal to recognize, 625.06, 625.13

New, 625.18

Remission of judgment on, 625.17

To keep the peace, 625.05

Transmitted to district court, 625.14

Without process, 625.15

Witnesses, when required, 625.10

Surrender of principal, 625.18

Warrant, issuance, 625.03

Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, 243.49, 243.50

Transfer

Escorts, same sex, 631.412

Inmates to federal court, 629.291

To juvenile court, 260.115

Trial

Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37

Change of venue, 627.02

Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31

Joint or separate, jointly charged defendants, 631.035

Order of trial, 630.36

Public trial, Const. art 1 s 6

Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11

Relief from prejudicial joinder, 631.035

Undertaking, security for appearance in criminal case, 629.70

Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

Venue

Action on forfeited bond, 542.04

Bringing stolen goods into state, 609.525

Change, 627.01, 627.02

Child abuse cases, 627.15

Place of trial, 627.01

Removal of judges in district court, 542.16

Sending letter, 609.085

Telephonic calls, anonymous, 609.79

Theft of timber, 90.301

Verdict

Degree of crime, 609.04

Discharge of jury without

Second trial, 631.13

Sickness, inability to agree, 631.12

Filing of, 631.17

Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14

General verdict, 631.06

Plural defendants, 631.15

Reception of, 631.17

View by jurors, 631.05

Warrants

Arrests

Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41

Contempt proceedings

Manner of execution, 588.07

Penalty for failure to return, 588.08

Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14

Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20

Execution debtor, 575.03

Manner of executing, 629.33

Paroled convicts, 243.05

Shown on making arrest, 629.32

Bench warrants, 629.65

Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03

Extradition, 629.07, 629.21

Paroled convicts, 243.05

Persons charged with threatening to commit offenses, 625.03

Process by whom issued, 629.41

Witnesses

Chemical dependency counselors as, 595.02

Children, competency, 595.02

Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)

Confidentiality, 611A.035

Convicts as a witness, 595.07

Fees, 357.32

Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28

Husband or wife as, 595.02

Incriminating evidence, 609.09

Juror as, 631.05

Mentally impaired persons, 595.02

Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55

Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10

Privileges

Child abuse cases, parent or guardian present, 631.046

Exemption from arrest or process, 634.08

Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06

Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06

Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07

Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art 1 s 6

Right to be confronted by, Const. art 1 s 6

Sexual offense victims, 595.02

Subpoena for, 611.06

Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

Women prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15

CRIPPLED PERSONS

See also EDUCATION

See also HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Cerebral palsied, community facilities, 447.42, 447.45

Commissioner of human services, duties, 181.54

Crippled children

Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05

Health records, 144.29

Schools, 120.17

Noninstitutional service, 256.01

Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

CROPS

See also FARM PRODUCTS

See also FEED

See also GRAIN

See also SEEDS

Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14

Alfalfa, 239.32

Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22

Defined, 280.38

Execution and levy on, 550.17

Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 18.81

Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38

Liens

County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19

Dryers, corn, 514.65, 514.66

Planting crop owners, 557.10 to 557.12

Processing

Foreclosure of, 514.66

Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66

Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21

Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22

Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 18.83

Prairie plant seed, 84.963

Production prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515

Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14

Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17

Taxation, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05

Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05

Valuation for taxation, 273.11

CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

- Correctional facilities' residents, 85.41
- Definitions, 85.40
- Grant-in-aid program for trail development, 85.44
- Passes
 - Agents, 85.41
 - Exemptions, 85.41
 - Fees, 85.42
 - Penalty for noncompliance, 85.45
 - Requirements, 85.41
 - Use of fees, 85.43
- School activities, 85.41

CROSS EXAMINATION

- Convicts, 595.07
- Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

CROW WING COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative, twelfth, 2.153
- Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CRUELTY

- Animals
 - Generally, 343.20 to 343.36
 - Humane society, 343.01, 343.06
 - Investigation of complaints, 343.23
 - Killing by decompression chamber, 343.37
 - Peace officers duties, 343.12
- Birds, 343.30
- Persons confined, 609.23
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

CULTURE

- See FOLKLORE

CULVERTS

- See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS
- See also HIGHWAYS
- See also RAILROADS
- Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52
- Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Highways
 - Construction for abutting owners, 160.18
 - Width, 165.04

CURBS

- See PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS

CURRENTS

- Containers, size, refilling, 239.511

CURRENCY

- See MONEY

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

- Annual report and investigation, 53A.081
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 53A.08
- Books of account, 53A.11
- Civil liability, 53A.13
- Definitions, 53A.01
- False advertising, 53A.13
- Fees
 - Notice, 53A.13
 - Regulating, 53A.07
- Licenses
 - Application, 53A.03 to 53A.05
 - Background investigations, 53A.03
 - Distance limitation, 53A.02
 - Fees, 53A.03
 - Fine, suspension, or revocation, 53A.06
 - Requirement, 53A.02
 - Location, change, 53A.05
 - Name, change, 53A.05
 - Ownership, change, 53A.05
 - Powers, 53A.09

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

- Rules, 53A.12
- Violations, 53A.10

CURTESY

- Abolished, 519.01
- Deserting insane spouse, right barred, 519.07
- Generally, 519.101
- Inchoate interests, 519.101
- Partnership property, 323.24

CUSTOMS HOUSES

- Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

CY PRES

- See TRUSTS

DAIRIES, DAIRYING

- Alterations, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Approval of plans, construction, alteration by agriculture commissioner, permits, 32.392
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Barns
 - Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Butterfat testers, employment, 32.074
- Construction, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
- Defined, 32.01
- Herd inspection
 - Municipal, relation to state, 32.104
 - Places where cows are kept, 32.103
- Ice cream manufacturers' licenses, see ICE CREAM
- Inspection
 - Agriculture commissioner, inspection of places where dairy products are made, stored, served, penalty, 32.103
 - Books and records, 32.18
 - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 - Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104
- Layout, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Licenses
 - Notice, hearing, evidence, findings, order, suspension, or revocation, 32.10
 - Penalties, 32.101
 - Prosecution of violations, 32.102 32.103
- Testers, graders of milk and cream, employment required, 32.074
- Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Adulteration, defined, 32.01
- Artificial dairy products
 - Citation, 32.529
 - Definitions, 32.531
 - Effect of law, 32.533
 - Enforcement of laws, 32.532
 - Ingredient and nutritional values, 32.5312
 - Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
 - Labeling requirements, 32.5311
 - Manufacture or sale prohibitions, exceptions, 32.5311
 - Possession with intent to sell or exchange, 32.5311
 - Purpose, 32.53
- Attorney general
 - Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
 - Investigation of free movement in interstate commerce, 8.13
- Babcock test
 - Define, 32.01
 - Procedure, 32.25
 - Violations, penalties, 32.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

935

INDEX

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Brands, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01
 Bulk tanks, storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213
 Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Butterfat tests, licensing of testers, 32.071 to 32.078
 Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
 Cultured dairy food, 32.486
 Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
 Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING
 Definitions, generally, 32.01
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Frozen yogurt, 32.55, 32.555
 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 Promotion
 Checkoff rates, 17.59
 Councils, 17.54
 Records, penalty for violating record keeping laws, 32.201
 Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing, or selling, inspection, 32.18 to 32.201
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
 Sanitation, commissioner of agriculture's powers and duties, 32.103
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

DAKOTA COUNTY

Assessment review, 383D.73
 Auditor, 383D.09
 Board of commissioners, expense account, 383D.05
 Bridges, aid to cities and towns, 383D.17
 Campground operator, 383D.46
 Comprehensive plan, 383D.61
 County attorney, gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 County court, judges salary, 15A.083
 County extension funding, 383D.15
 Districts
 Congressional
 First, 2.741
 Second, 2.751
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative
 Twenty-fifth, 2.283
 Twenty-ninth, 2.323
 Thirty-sixth, 2.393
 Thirty-seventh, 2.403
 Thirty-eighth, 2.413
 Thirty-ninth, 2.423
 Forty-first, 2.443

Fairground property purchase, 375.18
 Historical society, assistance, 383D.45
 Housing and redevelopment authority, 383D.41
 Intermediate school district 917, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917

SCHOOL DISTRICT 917

Lake Byllesby land transfers, 383D.67
 Morgue costs, 383D.47
 Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
 Personnel system, 383D.21 to 383D.35
 Planning advisory commission, 383D.63
 Plats, approval, 383D.65
 Property, sale or lease for solid waste purposes, 383D.71
 Property records, 383D.09
 Recorder, 383D.09
 Resource recovery, 383D.71
 Roads, aid to cities and towns, 383D.17
 Surveys, approval, 383D.65
 Treasurer, 383D.09
 Treasurer/auditor, 383D.09

DAMAGES

Abandoned property, landlord and tenant, 504.24
 Ad damnum, limitation, 544.36
 Aircraft, 360.012

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Animals, 346.16, 346.19
 Apportionment, 604.02
 Assessment of
 By jury, 546.22
 Failure to answer or reply, 546.28
 Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11
 Breach of contract, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Cartways, 164.08
 Children violating law, restitution for property damage, 260.185
 Collateral sources, 548.36
 Construction bids, workers' compensation and unemployment coverage, failure to provide, 181.721
 Contempt, action on recognition, 588.14
 Conveyances, unlawful restrictions in, 507.18
 Costs of trying certain issues, bad faith, 549.21
 Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction, 18.84
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
 Dams
 Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
 Repair, 103G.571
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Defrauding insurer, 609.611
 Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32 to 192.34
 Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34
 Double liability
 Animals, by trespass, 346.18
 Distraigned animals, taking without payment, 346.18
 Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12
 Grain, nondelivery by carrier to warehouse operator, 233.22
 Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02
 Recovery by personal representative, 525.392
 Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 161.28
 Ejectment, measure of, 559.08
 Energy conservation information center, 216C.11
 Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45
 Fees, 357.021, 357.31
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
 Future damages, 549.25
 Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, violations, 13.08
 Health records, liability for release, 144.335
 Highways
 Appeal from award, town or county, 163.12, 164.07
 Change of road on mineral lands, 160.10
 Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88
 Injuries from intemperate drivers, 169.901
 Towns, 164.07, 365.08
 Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901
 Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09
 Intoxication, actions for injuries, 340A.801
 Lien, neglect to discharge, 270.275, 514.76
 Liquidated damages, 299F.17
 Littering, civil suits, 115A.99, 169.421
 Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41
 Nuisance, 561.01
 Parents or guardians liability for child's act, 540.18
 Partnership agreement, breach, 323.37
 Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28
 Prices, selling below list price, 325D.08
 Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
 Public property, highway purposes, 160.03
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22
 Punitive, 466.06, 549.191, 549.20
 Railroad employees, injuries, 219.77
 Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08
 Rental security deposits, unlawfully keeping, 504.20
 Right of way, compensation for, Const. art 13 s 4
 Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

- Surveyors, damages, 505.31
- Tax collections, improper, actions against department of revenue, 270.276
- Telegraph companies, 237.44
- Tents and sleeping bags, violation of flame resistance standards, 325F.06
- Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08
- Treble damages
 - Animals and fowl at large, 346.16, 561.09
 - Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 - Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22
 - Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09
 - Forcible eviction, 557.08
 - Railroads, noncompliance, 219.692
 - Trespass, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09
 - Waste, 561.17
- Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.16
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, 325D.40
- Unfair trade practices, 32A.09, 325D.70
- United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45
- Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325D.08
- Unlawful trade practice, 325D.15
- Unliquidated claims, pleading, limitations, 544.36
- Utilities, interruption by landlord, 504.26
- Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311

DAMS

- See also **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**
- See also **WATERS**
- Action for damages, limitation, 541.07
- Cities fourth class, 163.04
- Construction
 - Executive council powers, 9.071
 - Permits, exception, 103G.531
 - Petition, 103E.227
 - Water conservation program, effect, 103G.101
- Corporations for construction, 300.03
- Damages, limitation of time to commence action, 541.05, 541.07
- Eminent domain, 300.04
- Executive council powers, 9.071
- Hydropower facilities
 - Exemptions, property tax, 272.02, 295.44
 - Gross earnings tax, 295.44
- Hydropower generation policy, 103G.535
- Inspections, 103G.515
- Iron bearing material, use for construction, 93.41
- Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
- Limitation of time to commence action for damages, 541.05, 541.07
- Mississippi headwater reservoirs, 103G.421
- Policy of state
 - Leases, 103A.203
 - Public waters, 103A.201
 - Rainwater, 103A.205
 - Soil conservation, 103A.206
 - Water power, 103A.203
- Private dams
 - Flowage easements, petitions for, 103G.501
 - Inspections, 103G.515
 - Transfer to public ownership, limitations, 103G.525
- Publicly owned dams
 - Repair or reconstruction, 103G.511
 - State dams, see State dams under this topic
- Repairs, emergencies, 103G.245
- State dams
 - Construction and maintenance, generally, 103G.505, 103G.511
 - Transfer of authority to local governments, 103G.521
- Statutory cities, 163.04
- Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04
- Water companies, incorporation, 300.03

DAMS (Cont'd)

- Water level regulation, dams used for, 103G.551

DANCING AND DANCE HALLS

- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
- Towns, powers of board, 366.01

DATA PRIVACY

- See **GOVERNMENT DATA**

DAY CARE

- Administrative board members, reimbursement, 15.0575
- Family adult day care, 256B.0919
- Fire marshal rules, 299F.011
- Health standards, facility enrollees, 123.70
- Liability insurance, risk pool fund, 245.814
- Licensure study, 245.802
- Smoking prohibitions, 144.414
- State Building Code, requirements, 16B.61
- State employees' children, facilities in Capitol complex, 16B.04
- Torts, municipalities, 466.03
- Transportation aid, children of school children, 124.223
- Zoning restrictions, 462.357

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

- Generally, 645.071

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED

- See **HUMAN SERVICES**

DEAD BODIES

- See also **BURIAL**
- See also **CEMETERIES**
- Anatomical Gift Act, Uniform, 525.921 to 525.9224
- Attachment for debt, 145.163
- Attempting sexual intercourse with, 609.294
- Autopsies, permitted, 145.161
- Child dying at or before birth, concealing fact, 617.22
- Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.12
- Coroner, see **CORONERS**
- Cremation or burial, 145.162
- Dissection, 145.14, 145.161, 145.24
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
- Exhumation, see **CORONERS**
- Failure to report removal, 609.502
- Fetuses, miscarried or aborted, disposal, 145.1621
- Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic, 145.24
- Inquest, autopsies, exhumation, see **CORONERS**
- Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
- Reinterment, isolated graves, 306.243
- Removal
 - Body from state institution cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
 - Control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 - Grave, opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 609.52
 - Stealing, 609.52
- Rules, commissioner of health, 144.12
- Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221
- Traffic in, 145.24
- Transportation, 145.14
- Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525.921 to 525.9224

DEAF PERSONS

- Bus terminals, communication devices, requirements, 256C.29
- Capitol complex, facilities required, 16B.61
- Commissioner of human services, duties, powers, 256.971
- Council for the hearing impaired, 256C.28
- Discrimination against, 363.03
- Education
 - Handicapped persons, 120.17
 - Interpreter and notetaker services, 121.201
- Guide dogs, right to use, 256C.02, 256C.025
- Hearing Impaired Services Act
 - Advisory committee, 256C.24
 - Citation, 256C.21
 - Definitions, 256C.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

937

INDEX

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Hearing Impaired Services Act (Cont'd)
 - Employment assistance, 256C.26
 - Human services, access to, 256C.27
 - Interpreters, 256C.24, 256C.25
 - Regional service centers, 256C.24
- Hearing instruments, regulation, see HEARING INSTRUMENTS
- Housing accommodations, 256C.025
- Income tax credit, 290.06
- Legal proceedings, rights to interpreters, 611.30 to 611.34
- Noninstitutional welfare service, 256.01
- Political parties, access
 - Caucus, 202A.15 to 202A.156
 - Convention, 202A.13
- Public accommodations, 256C.02
- Regional service centers for hearing impaired, 256C.24
- Sales person, masquerading as, 329.095
- School children, state aid, 124.32
- Schools for, responsibility of school districts to provide, 120.17
- State academy for the deaf, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
- Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized, 517.04
- Telephone services, communication devices, assistance, 237.50 to 237.56

DEATH

- See also CORONERS
- See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- See also DEAD BODIES
- See also ESTATE TAXES
- See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
- See also VITAL STATISTICS
- Actions
 - Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
 - Parties, abatement, 540.12
 - Personal representative may maintain, 573.02
 - Railroad employees, 219.77
 - Survival, 573.01
 - Trustee may bring, 573.02
- Affidavits in proof of, 507.29
- Anatomical Gift Act, Uniform, 525.921 to 525.9224
- Attorney, substitution, 481.12
- Autopsies, permitted, 145.161
- Certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
- Children, by abuse or neglect, reports, 626.556
- Claims based on deaths of certain patients, inmates, persons performing restitution, 3.738, 3.739
- Communicable diseases, reports, 144.12
- Convicts, notice of death, 253.13
- Coroners, investigations, see CORONERS
- Correctional institution inmates, notice to corrections commissioner, 241.06
- County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39
- Criminal vehicular operation, 169.11, 609.21
- Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
- Determination of death, 145.135
- Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44
- Documentary evidence, 600.21
- Employees, railroad's liability for, 219.77
- Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61
- Execution after death of party, 550.06
- General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24
- Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23
- Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
- Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19
- Injury resulting in, 573.02
- Inquest by coroner, see CORONERS
- Insane, superintendent, notify next of kin, 253.10
- Investigations by coroner, see CORONERS
- Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21
- Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07

DEATH (Cont'd)

- Labor lien, survive death of employer, 514.61
- Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21
- Life insurance, 525.90
- Limited partner, 322.21
- Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32
- Motor vehicles
 - Accidents, death from, reports, 169.09
 - Arrest, 169.91
 - Criminal vehicular operation, 169.11, 609.21
 - Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17
 - Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 171.18
- Noninstitutional services, 256.01
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Liability, wrongful death, 317A.257
 - Members, 317A.453
- Notaries, deposit of register with district court administrator, 359.03
- Official's death vacates office, 351.02
- Old age assistance recipient, 256.25
- Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30
- Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16
- Poor persons, funeral expenses, 261.035
- Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24
- Presumption of death, 576.141 to 576.144
- Public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.41 to 299A.47
- Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77
- Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21
- Registered land owner, 508.68
- Reports
 - By physician, 144.12
 - Health commissioner, report death of voters, 201.13
 - Ombudsman for mental health, 245.94
 - Traffic accident, to department of public safety, 169.09
 - Under federal Missing Persons Act, 600.25
- Reports to coroner, see CORONERS
- Safe deposit box
 - Liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10
 - Search for wills, 55.10
- Simplified investigation
 - Application of law, 390.34, 390.35
 - Autopsies, required, 390.32
 - Custody of body, 390.32
 - Fingerprinting deceased persons, 390.33
 - Inquest procedures, 390.32
 - Jury fees, 390.31
 - Medical examiner
 - Appointment, 390.33
 - Autopsies conducted, 390.32
 - Medical specialists, 390.32
 - Purpose, 390.31
 - Record keeping requirements, 390.32
 - Reporting requirements, 390.32
- Sheriff
 - Disqualification, 390.31
 - Duties, 390.32
 - Subpoena powers, probate judge, 390.33
 - Witnesses, 390.33
- Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 525.90
- State institution patients, notice to commissioner of human services, 246.13
- State troopers, 352B.11
- Substitution of attorney, 481.12
- Sudden infant death, uniform guidelines, 145.898
- Survival of cause of action for, 573.01
- Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10
- Trust, transfer, 48.85
- Trustee, death, 48.30
- Unborn children, crimes against, see CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- Uniform determination of death act, 145.135
- Vacancy in office, 351.02
- Voters, health commissioner, report to secretary of state, 201.13

DEATH (Cont'd)

Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91
Wrongful death, nonprofit corporations, liability, 317A.257

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Action for, 573.02
Amount of recovery, 573.02
Claim against municipal subdivision, 466.01 to 466.15
Claim against state, 3.736
Death on highway, reports, 169.09
Injured person, statement, 602.01
Murder, 573.02
State, claims against, 3.736
Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525.921 to 525.9224

DEBENTURES

Banks, restrictions, 48.62
Federal deposit insurance corporation may acquire, 48.56

DEBT, DEBTORS

See also PROBATE
Absconding debtor
Absentees, 576.04
Attachment of property, affidavit, contents, 570.02
Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06
Spouse, receiver for property, 576.04
Agricultural debtors' rights, 550.42
Bankrupts, discharge of judgments, 548.181
Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
Imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12
State debtors, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

DECEASED PERSONS

See also CORONERS
See also PROBATE
Evidence, books of account, 600.06
Government data, classification, 13.10
Unemployment benefits, payment, 268.08

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Administrative rules, determination of validity, 14.44, 14.45
Attorney general, service upon where validity of statute, ordinance, or franchise involved, 555.11
Citation, Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.16
Construction, 555.01
Costs, 555.10
Defined, 555.13
Discretion of court, 555.06
Executors and administrators, 555.04
Fiduciaries, 555.04
Form, force and effect, 555.01
Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04
Instruments that may be construed, 555.02
Issues of fact, trial, 555.09
Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05
Market value of iron ore, 93.20
Partial invalidity of act, 555.14
Parties, 555.11
Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04
Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01
Remedial, 555.12
Review, 555.07
Rules, determination of validity, 14.44, 14.45
Subject matter, 555.04
Supplementary release, 555.08
Trial of issues of fact, 555.09
Venue, natural resources department, lawsuits against, 103G.131
Watershed district board decisions, 103D.537

DECORATIVE TREES

Bill of sale requirements, 88.642, 88.644
Definitions, 88.01, 88.641
Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645

DECORATIVE TREES (Cont'd)

False statement, misdemeanor, 88.648
Person, defined, 88.01
Prohibitions, exception, 88.642
Stagnant swamps
Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50
Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50
Supplementary act, 88.647
Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.648

DECREES

See JUDGMENTS, DECREES

DEDICATION

Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01
Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02
Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17
Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06
Plats, 505.01
Platting of ward's property, 525.68
Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47
Roads and cartways, 164.11, 164.15
Roads by users, 160.05
Streets, 505.03
Trails and portages, 160.06

DEED TRANSFER TAXES

Administrative expense, 287.33
Amount of tax, determination, 287.21
Bonds, county officers charged with duties, 287.30
Certificate of value required, 287.241
Collection method, 287.25
Exceptions, 287.22, 287.36
Exemptions, 287.22
Generally, 287.21 to 287.36
Imposition of tax, 287.21
Land exchange exemption, 287.22
Liability for tax, grantor or vendor, 287.24
Partitions, 287.22
Payment, 287.25
Proceeds
County revenue fund, 287.21
Paid to state, 287.29
Property outside state, 287.23
Rate, 287.21
Refund, 287.28
Reports to revenue commissioner, 287.29
Stamps
Cancellation, 287.26
County option, 287.25
Documentary, defined, 287.35
Statement of tax or exemption condition to filing, 287.241
Tax forfeited land, payment by purchaser, 287.21
Treasurer, duties, 287.29, 287.30
Valuation certificate required, 287.241
Violations and penalties, 287.31, 287.34

DEEDS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE
Acknowledgments
Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
Certificate of value required, 287.241
Condominium Act, Minnesota, 515.12, 515.15
Conservatorship, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56
Contract for deed, see CONTRACTS
Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214
Conveyance
Accidental conveyance or erroneous description under 40-year statute, 541.023
Deceased vendor's title, 525.69
Defined, 507.01
Necessity for, 513.04
Of fee tail estate, 500.04
Of inherited lands, 525.56

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Conveyance (Cont'd)

- Of property held adversely, 507.16
- Statutory cities, 465.01
- Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10
- To towns, 365.04, 365.05
- United States as grantee, 1.046

- Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
- Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27
- County recorder, see COUNTY RECORDER
- County treasurer, see COUNTY TREASURER

Covenants

- Encumbrances, 507.21
- Grantor to inform, 507.20

- Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69

Deed transfer tax, see DEED TRANSFER TAXES

Deeds of trust

- Banks as trustees, 48.38
- Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11
- Railroad lands, 222.18, 507.32
- Registered lands, 508.61
- Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62
- Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.18

- Defeasance, deed not defeated by, 507.38

Definitions, 507.01

Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03

Document transfer tax, see DEED TRANSFER TAXES

- Drafter's name must appear, 507.091

Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22

Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351

Evidence

- Abstracts of title as, 600.19
- Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23

Execution by

- County, 373.02
- Municipal corporations, 94.44
- University of Minnesota, 92.05

Foreclosure under power, certificate, 580.12

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63

Forms, 507.07 to 507.15

Guardianships, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56

Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07

Husband and wife, see Spouses under this topic

Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04

Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23

Life tenants, deeds, 507.19

Limitation of action, 519.101

Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20

Notary, 359.04, 359.05

Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10

Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24

Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26

Personal representatives, 525.642

Possessory estates, 508A.52

Probate distribution deed, 272.12

Purchaser, defined, 507.01

Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07

Race, restrictive covenants based on, 507.18

Real estate, spouses, 507.02

Recording

- Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
- Books for, 386.19
- Contracts for deed, 507.235
- Conveyances of
 - Land in unorganized counties, 507.37
 - Pews, 507.28
- Copy of records, 507.25

County recorder, see COUNTY RECORDER

Defeasance, 507.38

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64

Grantee's name required, 507.092

Instruments not recordable, 386.39

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Recording (Cont'd)

- Judgment, certified copy, 507.26
- New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30
- Place of, 507.24, 507.34
- Priority of recording, 507.34
- Railroad bonds

Certified copies may be filed, 507.31

Lists of property covered by, 507.31

Reception book and numerical register, 386.04

Record as notice, exceptions, 507.32, 507.325

Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24

Taxes paid before recording, 272.12

Taxpayer's name required, 507.092

Timber and mineral lands, deeds, 507.36

Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09

Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17

Registered lands

Conveyance by deed, 508.52

Deeds of trust, 508.61

Form of instrument, 508.47

Mortgage by deed, 508.54

Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.04

Sale under execution, certificate, 550.22

Spouses

Insane person, 507.04

Married woman's separate rights and responsibilities, 519.03, 519.04

Power of attorney, 507.02

Relinquishment by husband, 507.02

Separate deeds, 507.02

Tax deeds, 280.25

Taxes

Deed transfer tax, see DEED TRANSFER TAXES

Time of attachment of lien, 272.31

Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12

Termination, prima facie evidence, 559.213

Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09 to 507.14

Validation, execution by personal representatives, 507.42

Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061

DEER

Archery deer license, 97A.411, 97A.455

Big game, definition, 97A.015

Deer stands, 97B.325

Firearms restricted in deer zones, 97B.041

Killed by motor vehicles, 97A.502

Licenses

Disabled veterans, 97A.441

Family, 97B.301

Fees, 97A.475

Limitations, 97B.301

Nonresident students, 97A.455

Revenue, use, 97A.075

Second license, 97A.411

Unsold, 97A.485

Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 609.205

Number of hunters limited, 97B.305

Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401

Platforms, 97B.325

Possession, 97A.535

Seasons, 97B.311

Snares, traps, set guns, swivel guns, 97B.321

Stands, 97B.325

Transportation, 97A.535

Unlawful buying and selling, 97A.325

Unsold licenses, 97A.485

DEFAMATION

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS

Action for

Damages, 548.06

Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07

Radio or television, liability, 544.043

DEFAMATION (Cont'd)

Action for (Cont'd)
 Retraction, 548.06
 Candidates for office, 548.06
 Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Criminal libel and blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
 Damages, 548.06
 Defenses, 544.043, 609.765
 Employers, termination reasons, 181.933
 False information to news media, 609.77
 Imputing unchastity, 548.06
 Indictment, 628.22
 Insurance, unfair practices, 72A.20
 Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
 Libel, retractions, 548.06
 Personnel records, 181.962
 Privileged communications, 609.765
 Radio, 544.043

DEFAULT

See also GARNISHMENT
 See also JUDGMENTS, DECREES
 See also PARTITION
 See also PLEADINGS
 Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
 Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21
 Deposition of public funds, 118.01
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
 Fees of district court administrator for entering, 357.021
 Littering, civil cases, 169.421
 Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22
 Tax sales
 Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222
 Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17
 Cancellation of installment sales contracts, 282.40
 Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222
 Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301
 Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17
 Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Workers' compensation, award by, 176.331

DEFENDANT

See ACTIONS
 See PARTIES
 See PLEADINGS

DEFENSES

See ACTIONS
 See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 See PLEADINGS
 See PROBATE

DEFINITIONS

Abandon, waters of the state, 103G.005
 Abandoned apiary, 19.50
 Abatement, lead, 144.871
 Abatement contractor, 144.871
 Abode, 290.01
 Aboveground storage tank, 116.46
 Abuse
 Pets and animals, 346.36
 State hospital, regional treatment center, or state nursing home resident, 43A.33
 Acceptable, retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Accepted standards, chiropractors, peer review, 148.106
 Access
 Cable communications, 238.22
 Computer crime, 609.87
 Access device, 609.892
 Access line, telephone companies, 237.69
 Accessible housing unit, handicapped facilities, 268A.12
 Accessible unit, housing, 363.033
 Accompanied, all-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Accomplish crime victims reparations, 611A.52

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Account
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.02
 Environmental response, compensation and compliance account, 115B.02
 Minnesota technology account, 116O.02
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Accredited program of social work, 148B.18
 Accredited state, insurance laws, 60J.07
 Accumulated contributions, public employees police and fire fund, 353B.02
 Acid deposition, 116.43
 Acknowledgment, 358.41
 Acquiring authority, hardship loans, 473.167
 Acquiring carrier, railroads, 222.85
 Acquiring organization, limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Acquiring person, 302A.011
 Acquisition, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Act, children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.801
 Act of God, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Action which adversely affects, agricultural land, 17.81
 Actions preliminary to consolidation finalization, 353A.02
 Active city authority, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.005
 Active member
 Legalized gambling, 349.12
 Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
 Active service, 190.05
 Activity period, 127.40
 Actual allowable historical operating cost per diem, 256B.421
 Actual levy, 124A.02
 Actual notice of revocation, power of attorney, 523.11
 Actual resident year, 256B.421
 Actuarial equivalent
 First class city teachers retirement, 354A.011
 Teachers retirement, 354.05
 Actuarial opinion, insurance law, 62L.02
 Actuarial valuation, public pension plans, 356.215
 Actuary
 Managing general agents act, 60H.02
 Reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705
 Acute care facility, ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.9741
 Acute care hospital inpatient treatment
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Address
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Adjusted predicted base costs, school transportation, 124.225
 Administrative agency, aeronautics, 360.013
 Administrative conference, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Administrative expenses, tax increment financing, 469.174
 Administrative hearing, peace officer discipline procedures, 626.89
 Administrative law judge, contested case fees and expenses, 3.761
 Administrative penalty, assistance programs, 256.017
 Administrative review, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Administrator
 Capital intensive public services, 471A.02
 Post-secondary immunization, 135A.14
 Admitted assets, insurance law, 60A.02
 Adoptive placement, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

941

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adult
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Residential care homes, 144B.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Adulterated, meat inspection, 31A.02
Adulterated milk, 32.21
Adulteration, 609.687
Advance of credit, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
Advanced payment, membership camping, 83.20
Adverse underwriting decision, 72A.491

Advertisement
 Interest rates, 45.025
 Membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Rental-purchase agreements, 325F.84

Advertising, membership camping regulation, 82A.02
Advertising device, 173.02
Advisory council, children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.801

Aeronautics, 360.013
Aeronautics instructor, 360.013

AFDC, aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, 256.736
AFDC pupil units, 124A.02
AFDC-UP, aid to families with dependent children, unemployed, employment and training programs, 256.736

Affected
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Watershed districts, 103D.011

Affected employee, occupational safety and health, 182.651

Affiliate
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Insurance holding companies, 60D.15
 Insurance laws, 60B.03
 Legalized gambling, 349.12
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Minnesota insurance guaranty association, 60C.03
 Residential programs, receivership, 245A.12
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.02
 Transportation department contracts, 161.315

Affiliated
 Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Insurance laws, 60B.03

Affiliated company
 Cable communications, 238.18
 Telephone companies, 237.65

Age, Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
Aged, supplemental aid, 256D.35

Agency
 Administration department, 16B.01
 Administrative Procedure Act, 14.02
 Agricultural land, 17.81
 Children of color ombudsperson, 257.076
 Designer selection board, 16B.33
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Finance department, 16A.011
 Information systems directory, 3.3026
 Insurance agents, 60A.176
 Local social service agency, juveniles, 260.015
 Mental health and mental retardation ombudsman, 245.91
 Neighborhood land trusts, 462A.30
 Pollution control
 Environmental lien, 514.671
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Underground storage tanks, 115.46
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Small business air quality compliance assistance act, 116.96

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)
 State civil service, 43A.02
 State planning agency, 40A.02
 Water law, 103A.301

Agency indirect costs, 16A.127
Agency or facility, interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50

Agent
 Insurance, involuntary termination, 60A.176
 Interest rate advertising, 45.025
 Municipal tort liability, 466.01

Agent Orange, 196.21
Aggravated felony against a person, 260.125

Agreement
 Capital access program, 116J.876
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.02
 Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32

Agreement for electronic presentment, commercial code, 336.4-110
Agreement to give dissolution avoidance consent, limited liability companies, 322B.03
Agreement to give transfer consent, limited liability companies, 322B.03
Agreement to mediate, 572.33
Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296.01
Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.02
Agricultural and economic development board, 41A.02
Agricultural and economic development program, 41A.02
Agricultural building, State Building Code, 16B.60
Agricultural business enterprise, agricultural development act, 41C.02
Agricultural chemical
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Incident payment and reimbursement, 18E.02
 Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35

Agricultural commodity
 Commodities promotion, 17.53
 Contract arbitration and mediation, 17.90

Agricultural grains, 236A.01
Agricultural improvements
 Agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Rural finance authority, 41B.02

Agricultural land
 Agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.81
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24

Agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
Agricultural operation, nuisance liability, 561.19
Agricultural preserve, 40A.02
Agricultural production input, seller-financed, 325E.35

Agricultural property
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Judgments on debts, 550.366

Agricultural purpose
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02

Agricultural resource, 41A.02
Agricultural resource project, 41A.02

Agricultural use
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92

Agricultural zone, 84.92
Agriculture, rural development financing authorities, 469.143

Air commerce
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Flight property, 270.071

Air instruction, 360.013
Air navigation, 360.013
Air navigation facility, 360.013
Air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
Air school, 360.013

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aircraft
 Aviation gasoline, 296.01
 Flight property taxation, 270.071
 Generally, 360.013
 Registration and taxation, 360.511
 Wilderness area, operation, 84.43

Aircraft manufacturer, 360.511

Aircraft refitter, 360.511

Airline company
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Flight property, 270.071

Airman, 360.013

Airport
 Generally, 360.013
 Zoning, 360.061

Airport hazard, 360.013

Airport hazard area, 360.013

Airport protection privileges, 360.013

Airport purposes, 360.013

Airport reference point, 360.82

Alarm and communication system, licensed employees, 326.01

Alcohol concentration, traffic regulations, 169.01

Alcoholic beverage, 340A.101

Alien, insurance law, 60A.02

Alleyway, 169.01

Allocation
 Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02

Allotment, 16A.011

Allowable expense, legalized gambling, 349.12

Allowable service
 Public employees police and fire fund, benefit coverage, 353B.02
 Retirement, 353.01

All-terrain vehicles, 84.92

Altered natural watercourse, waters of the state, 103G.005

Alternate fuel permit, 296.01

Alternate providers, cable communications, 238.22

Alternative detention programs, juvenile detention services subsidy program, 241.0221

Alternative energy, municipal industrial development, 469.153

Amenity, membership camping regulation, 82A.02

American Indian
 Chemical dependency programs, 254B.01
 Housing finance agency, 462A.03

American Indian school, 126.47

Amount financed, 51A.02

Amusement ride, 184B.01

Anabolic substances, prohibited drugs, 152.02

Analysis, real estate appraisers, 82B.02

Anatomical gift, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921

Angling, 97A.015

Animal control officer, cruelty law, 343.20

Animal food manufacturer, 31A.02

Animals, meat inspection, 31A.02

Announcement date, business corporations, 302A.011

Annual percentage rate, 51A.02

Annual postretirement payment, Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01

Annual value cap, 474A.02

Annuity form, 356.371

Any person aggrieved, State Building Code, 16B.67

Apiary, 19.50

Appeal, health law, 62M.02

Appellate courts, 645.44

Applicant
 Agricultural and economic development program, 41A.02
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appointing authority
 Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.22
 Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02

Appointment
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02

Appraisal, real estate, 82B.02

Appraisal assignment, real estate appraisers, 82B.02

Appraisal report, real estate appraisers, 82B.02

Appraisers, watershed districts, 103D.011

Apprentice sprinkler fitter, fire protection systems, 299M.01

Appropriate agency, forfeitures for crimes, 609.531

Appropriate chiropractic treatment, 148.106

Appropriate unit, 179A.03

Appropriating, waters of the state, 103G.005

Appropriation, finance department, 16A.011

Appropriations committee, 16A.011

Approved actuary, actuarial valuations of public pension plans, 356.215

Approved agency, pesticide law, 18B.01

Approved laboratory methods, 17.4982

Aquaculture, law governing, 17.47

Aquaculture production equipment, sales tax, 297A.01

Aquarium facilities, 17.4982

Aquatic farm
 Agriculture, 17.4982
 Aquaculture development, 17.47

Aquatic farmer, law governing, 17.47

Aquatic life, 17.4982

Architect, designer selection board, 16B.33

Area agency on aging, 256.9741

Area development rate, electric service, 216B.161

Area development zone, electric service, 216B.161

Area of operation, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Armed employee, training, 326.32

Art, 324.01

Art dealer, 324.01

Articles
 Cooperative law, 308A.005
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Articles of organization, limited liability companies, 322B.03

Artificial watercourse, waters of the state, 103G.005

Artist
 Consignments, 324.01
 Entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01
 Fine prints, 324.06

Asbestos, abatement, 326.71

Asbestos-containing material, 326.71

Asbestos-related work, 326.71

Asian-Pacific, 3.9226

Assault
 Crimes, 609.747
 Sports official, 128C.08

Assets
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41
 Public employees police and fire fund, consolidation, 353A.02

Assets otherwise available to community spouse, medical assistance, 256B.059

Assistance transaction card, medical assistance, 256.985

Assistance unit
 Family investment plan, 256.032
 Public assistance, 256.12
 Supplemental aid, 256D.35

Assisted housing, targeted neighborhoods, 466A.01

Assisted housing unit, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012

Assisted living, alternative care program, 256B.0913

Associate, business corporations, 302A.011

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

943

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Association
 Cooperative law, 308A.005
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.181
 Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 62L.02
 Minnesota joint underwriting association, 62I.03
 Association member, cable communications, 238.22
 Association or corporation, Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.905
 Assume, insurance law, 60A.02
 ASTM, American Society for Testing and Materials, weights and measures, 239.05
 ASTM specification, weights and measures, 239.05
 Athletic director, 325E.33
 Attendance area, school district sparsity revenue, 124A.22
 Attending dentist, health law, 62M.02
 Attending physician, health law, 62M.02
 Attestation engagement, weights and measures, 239.05
 Auditor, drainage systems, 103E.005
 Augmented estate, 524.2-202
 Aural transfer, 626A.01
 Authority
 Economic development authorities, 469.090
 Housing and redevelopment, 469.002
 Minnesota public facilities authority, 216C.36, 446A.02
 Port authorities, 469.048
 Rural development financing authority
 Area development rate plan, electric service, 216B.161
 Mined underground space development, 469.136
 Rural finance authority
 Agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Rural finance authority act of 1986, 41B.02
 Tax increment financing, 469.174
 Authority issuing the license, unlawful gambling devices, 349.30
 Authorized agent, 19.50
 Authorized child placing agency, 257.065
 Authorized committee, 10A.41
 Authorized employee representative, occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Authorized farm corporation, 500.24
 Authorized farm partnership, 500.24
 Auto rental company, 72A.125
 Automatic dialing-announcing device, 325E.26
 Automatic garage door opening system, 325F.82
 Automatic tabulating equipment, election law, 206.56
 Automobile graveyard, 161.242
 Automobile risks, insurance law, 60A.152
 Available local transit funds, 473.388
 Average daily handle, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
 Average daily membership, 121.94
 Average monthly salary
 Highway patrol retirement, 352B.01
 Legislative retirement, 3A.01
 Average number of pupils, Pine Point school, 128B.03
 Average retail utility energy rate, 216B.164
 Aversive procedure, 127.43
 Aversive stimulus, 127.43
 Aviation gasoline, 296.01
 Aviation policy plan, 473.192
 Aviation turbine fuel, 296.01
 Back pay, 268.04
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Balanced class
 Equitable compensation, 471.991
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Ballot, 206.56
 Ballot booklet, 206.56
 Ballot card, 206.56
 Ballot question, 211A.01
 Ballot strips, 206.56
 Band, tribal peace officers, 626.90
 Bank, Reciprocal Interstate Banking Act, 48.92

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Banking institution, notice of proposed acquisitions, 46.047
 Bank-offered spot rate, uniform foreign-money claims act, 548.40
 Base amount, income maintenance programs, state payment to counties, 256.025
 Base premium rate, insurance law, 62L.02
 Base price, aircraft taxation, 360.531
 Base revenue guarantee, 477A.011
 Base year, medical assistance, 256.9686
 Basic interest, Minnesota rural finance authority, 41B.02
 Basic revenue, 124.32
 Basic services transaction account, 48.512
 Basin of origin, waters of the state, 103G.005
 Bee diseases, 19.50
 Bee equipment, 19.50
 Beekeeper, 19.50
 Beekeeping, 19.50
 Bees, 19.50
 Beginning farmer, agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Beneficial insects, pesticide law, 18B.01
 Beneficial ownership, business corporations, 302A.011
 Beneficiary
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, consolidation, 353A.02
 Beneficiary form, 524.6-301
 Benefit, pension plan fiduciaries, 356A.01
 Benefit plan
 Public employees police and fire fund, consolidation, 353A.02
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Benefit program, 13B.01
 Benefit provisions, pension plan fiduciaries, 356A.01
 Benefit recipient, pension plan fiduciaries, 356A.01
 Best interests of the ward or conservatee, 525.539
 Best management practices
 Clean Water Partnership Act, 103F.711
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Betterment, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Bicycle, 169.01
 Bicycle lane, 169.01
 Bicycle path, 169.01
 Bicycle route, 169.01
 Bicycle trail, 85.016, 169.01
 Biennium, 16A.011
 Big game, 97A.015
 Bikeway, 169.01
 Bill for treatment, chiropractic peer review, 148.106
 Bingo, 349.12
 Bingo occasion, 349.12
 Blanket encumbrance, membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Blighted area, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Blind, supplemental aid, 256D.35
 Blind student, 120.17
 Block, legislative districts, 2.031
 Block signals, railroads, 219.558
 Blood
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
 Wholesale drug distribution, 151.44
 Blood components, wholesale drug distribution, 151.44
 Board
 Agricultural chemical response compensation, 18E.02
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 Cooperative law, 308A.005
 County commissioners, drainage systems, 103E.005
 Designer selection board, 16B.33
 Environmental quality board, genetic engineering, 116C.91
 Gambling control, 349.12
 Harmful substance compensation board, 115B.25
 Health care provider tax, 214.16

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)
 Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
 Higher education coordinating board, 141.21
 HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.18
 Marriage and family therapy, 148B.29
 Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.02
 Petroleum tank release compensation, 115C.02
 Psychology, licensing law, 148.89
 Real estate appraisal advisory board, 82B.02
 Rural development, 116N.01
 Social work and mental health, 148B.01
 Social work licensing, 148B.18
 State lottery board, 349A.01
 State soil and water conservation, 40A.02
 Water and soil resources board
 Local water management, 103B.305
 Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3363
 Water law, 103G.005
 Wetland restoration, 103F.901
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary Board, 458D.02
 World Trade Center Corporation, 44A.001
Board and lodging facility, 256G.02
Board of appeals, Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.22
Board of directors
 Insurance law, 62L.02
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Board of governors, limited liability companies, 322B.03
Board of health
 Lead abatement, 144.871
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
Board of marriage and family therapy, 148B.01
Board of psychology, licensing law, 148.89
Board of social work, 148B.01
Board of trustees, public employees police and fire fund, consolidation, 353A.02
Boat, boiler rules, 183.41
Bonding authority, 474A.02
Bonds
 Agricultural and economic development program, 41A.02
 Agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Aircraft maintenance and repair facility, 116R.01
 County capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Minnesota rural finance authority, 41B.02
 Tax increment financing, 469.174
Border city zone, enterprise zones, 469.168
Bordering state, interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50
Boring, groundwater, 1031.005
Borrower
 Agricultural and economic development program, 41A.02
 Capital access program, 116J.876
 Interest rate or discount point agreements, 47.206
 Minnesota rural finance authority, 41B.02
Boundary survey, excavation notice system, 216D.01
Boxing, 341.045
Braille, 120.17
Branch office, savings and loan associations, 51A.02
Brand
 Agricultural liming material, 18C.531
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
Breakage, 240.01
Breath alcohol testing device, liquor establishments, 604.09
Brewer, 340A.101, 340A.301
Broker-dealer, 80A.14
Brokers
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bug deflector, motor vehicles, 169.01
Building and construction contracts, 337.01
Building mover vehicle, traffic regulations, 169.781
Buildings
 Burglary, 609.581
 Residential, 504.185, 566.18
Bulk, 18C.531
Bulk food, 31.80
Bulk pesticide, 18B.01
Bullet resistant vest, 609.486
Bureau, mediation services, 179A.03
Burnt lime, 18C.531
Bus
 Motor vehicles, 168.011
 Traffic regulation, 169.01
Business
 Human rights department, 363.01
 State civil service, 43A.38
Business combination, 302A.011
Business continuation agreement, limited liability companies, 322B.03
Business district, traffic regulations, 169.01
Business purpose, 51A.02
Business with which the individual is associated, 383B.042
Buspool, 169.01
Buy, 97A.015
Buyer, credit services organizations, 332.52
Buyer in the ordinary course of business, farm products, 336A.01
Buyers guide, 325F.662
Bylaws, nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Bypass, utility meters, 325E.026
Cable communication system, 238.02
Cable communications company's equipment, 238.36
Caboose, 219.558
Calendar judge, 176.011
Caller, automatic dialing-announcing devices, 325E.26
Campaign expenditure
 Congressional campaign reform, 10A.41
 Ethics in government, 10A.01
Campaign material, 211B.01
Campground, membership camping regulation, 82A.02
Camping site, membership camping regulation, 82A.02
Camps, 97A.015
Candidate
 Campaign financial reports, 211B.01
 Ethical practices, 10A.01
 Fair campaign practices, 211A.01
 Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
 State civil service, 43A.02
Capital access account, 116J.876
Capital assets
 Legalized gambling, 349.12
 Medical assistance, 256B.421
Capital cost component, 471A.02
Capital cost component grant, 471A.02
Capital cost component loan, 471A.02
Capital expenditure, health law, 62J.17
Capital improvement, county bonds, 373.40
Capital improvement program, metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
Capital intensive public services, 471A.02
Capital stock, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.015
Captive insurer, insurance laws, 60J.07
Captured gross tax capacity, tax increment financing, 469.174
Carbon monoxide control area, weights and measures, 239.05
Carbon monoxide control period, weights and measures, 239.05
Card holder
 Assistance transaction cards, 256.985
 Savings association act, 51A.02
Card issuer, 51A.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

945

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Care, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831
 Care giver, family investment plan, 256.032
 Caretaker
 Crimes, 609.376
 Employment and training programs, 256.736
 False imprisonment, 609.255
 Caretaker relative, 256.12
 Carpool, 169.01
 Carrier, disease, 144.4172
 Carryforward, 474A.02
 Case, medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
 Case characteristics, insurance law, 62L.02
 Case coordination services, Minnesota family preservation act, 256F.03
 Case management
 AFDC special projects, 256.7365
 Family investment plan, 256.032
 Case management activities, Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Case management services, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Case manager
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Commitments, 253B.02
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Mental Retardation Protection Act, 252A.02
 Case mix index, medical assistance, 256.9686
 Cash collateral, aircraft maintenance and repair facility, 116R.01
 Cash need, short-term borrowing cost reimbursement aid, 124.197
 Cash price, rental-purchase agreements, 325F.84
 Cash refund, 325F.80
 Cash sale, Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Cash sale price, motor vehicle installment sales, 168.66
 Catalog, fine art, 324.06
 CFC-processed, 116.70
 Cede, insurance law, 60A.02
 Census tract, 2.031
 Center for independent living, 268A.01
 Central registry, child support enforcement, 518C.02
 Certifiable diseases, 17.4982
 Certificate of compliance, 116.60
 Certificate of waiver, 116.60
 Certificated carrier, 221.011
 Certification
 Environmental laboratories, 144.97
 Health law, 62M.02
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Certified, nursing homes, 144A.01
 Certified bed, nursing and boarding care homes, 144A.071
 Certified interior designer, 326.02
 Chair, 645.44
 Chancellor, technical college system, 136C.02
 Change in allocation, state civil service, 43A.02
 Charges, medical assistance, 256.9686
 Charitable purpose, trusts, 501B.35
 Charitable trust, 501B.35, 501B.45
 Charter, motor carriers, 221.011
 Charter carrier, 221.011
 Check
 Dishonored, 332.50, 609.535
 Forgery, 609.631
 Checker, legalized gambling, 349.12
 Checks, egg law, 29.21
 Cheese, 32.481
 Chemical abuse
 Drug policy programs, 299A.29
 School chemical abuse programs, 126.033
 Chemical agents, 196.21
 Chemical assessment team, 299A.49
 Chemical dependency services, 254B.01

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chemically dependent person, 253B.02
 Chemigation, 18C.005
 Chief administrative officer
 Pension plan fiduciaries, 356A.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 Child
 Child care services grants, 256H.21
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.801
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Minnesota Missing Children's Act, 299C.52
 Sexual abuse, 609.376
 Solicitation to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Voluntary fingerprinting, 123.75
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Child abuse
 Children's trust fund for the prevention of child abuse, 257.801
 Murder in the first degree, 609.185
 Child abuse crime, 299C.61
 Child care, child care services grants, 256H.21
 Child care facility, school health programs, 123.70
 Child care fund, child care programs, 256H.01
 Child care services, 256H.21
 Child care worker, child care services grants, 256H.21
 Child health supervision services, 62A.047
 Child in need of protection or services, 260.015
 Child placement proceeding, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Child protection agency, 626.5591
 Child protection services, 626.5591
 Child support agency, 268.072
 Child support obligations, 268.072
 Child with a disability, 120.03
 Child with severe emotional disturbance, 245.4871
 Children's service provider, 299C.61
 Children's service worker, 299C.61
 Children's services, 299C.61
 Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.70
 Chronic high unemployment, 375.552
 Chub, 97A.015
 Church benefits board, nonprofit corporations, 317A.909
 Cigarette, 297.01
 Cisco, 97A.015
 City
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Boards of health, 145A.02
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Classification, 410.015
 Development districts, 469.125
 Displaced housing, 504.33
 Economic development authorities, 469.090
 Enterprise zones, 469.166
 Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing finance agency, 462A.03
 Infrastructure replacement reserves, 471.572
 Low-income housing credits, 462A.221
 Mined underground space development, 469.136
 Port authorities, 469.048
 Sales tax, 297A.021
 Special service districts, 428A.01
 State Building Code, 16B.60
 Targeted neighborhood, 466A.01, 469.201
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 City council, targeted neighborhoods, 466A.01, 469.201
 City matching money, 469.201
 City revenue, 477A.011
 City revenue guarantee, 477A.011
 City tax capacity, 477A.011
 Civil service, 43A.02

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Civilian medical staff, posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251

CJIS
Criminal justice information system, 299C.61
Minnesota Missing Children's Act, 299C.52

Claim
Capital access program, 116J.876
Fraudulent transfers, 513.41
Garnishment, 571.712

Claimant
Attachment, 570.011
Health law, 62M.02

Claimant agency, 270A.03

Claims administrator, health law, 62M.02

Class
Equitable compensation relationships, 471.991
Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
Limited liability companies, 322B.03
Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
State civil service, 43A.02

Class A journeyman electrician, 326.01

Class A master electrician, 326.01

Class B journeyman electrician, 326.01

Class B master electrician, 326.01

Class I carrier, 221.011

Class II carrier, 221.011

Class period, 127.40

Classic motorcycle, 168.105

Classification
Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281

Classification plan, Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27

Classified information, 299F.092

Classified service
Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.22
Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
State civil service, 43A.02

Clean air act, 116.96

Cleanup action, environment, 514.671

Cleanup action expenses, environment, 514.671

Clerk, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Client
Mental health and mental retardation ombudsman, 245.91
Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.9741
Veterinarians, 156.16

Client advisory committee, 252.33

Clinical criteria, health law, 62M.02

Clinical supervision
Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462

Clinically effective, health law, 62J.03

Close relative of an affiliate, residential programs, receivership, 245A.12

Closed case file, 363.01

Closed season, 97A.015

Closely held corporation, 302A.011

Closely held limited liability companies, 322B.03

Closing agent, 82.17

Closure
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842
Solid waste facilities, 115A.918

Club, 340A.101

Cocaine, 152.01

Code, State Building Code, 16B.60

Cofiduciary, pension plans, 356A.01

Coinurance, insurance law, 62L.02

Collateral sources
Crime victims reparations, 611A.52
Liability judgments, 548.36

Collection of solid waste, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collection site
Household hazardous waste management, 115A.96
Pesticides, 18B.01

Collector, liquor taxation, 297C.01

Collision damage waiver, 72A.125

Colony, apiaries, 19.50

Color additive, meat inspection, 31A.02

Combined receipts, lawful gambling tax, 349.212

Combined sewer, 116.162

Combined sewer overflow, 116.162

Commemorative bottles, liquor taxation, 297C.01

Commercial applicator, pesticide law, 18B.01

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Commercial building, motor vehicle dealer, 168.27

Commercial channels, agricultural commodity, 17.53

Commercial fishing, 97A.015

Commercial livestock scale, 17A.03

Commercial mortgage loan, insurer's valuation procedures, 60A.121

Commercial motor vehicle
Driver's licenses, 171.01
Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.781
Unreported gasoline and special fuel, 296.17

Commercial navigation facility, port development assistance, 457A.01

Commercial office space, motor vehicle dealer, 168.27

Commercial operations, aeronautics, 360.013

Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26

Commercial transporter, Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76

Commercial vessel, port development assistance, 457A.01

Commission
Emergency response commission, Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
Health law, 62J.03
Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 116P.02
Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
Minnesota amateur sports commission, 240A.01
Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240A.01

Commission merchant, farm products, 336A.01

Commissioner
Administration, 16B.01
Agriculture
Agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.81, 40A.02
Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Domestic fur-bearing animals, 17.351
Fertilizer law, 18C.005
Genetically engineered plants, 18F.02
Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
Grain Storage Act, 232.21
Liming material, 18C.531
Noxious weed law, 18.77
Organic food, 31.92
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Pesticide law, 18B.01
Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137

Commerce
Administrative supervision of insurers, 60G.01
Currency exchanges, 53A.01
Insurance holding companies, 60D.15
Interest rate advertising, 45.025
Membership camping regulation, 82A.02
Minnesota joint underwriting association, 62I.03
Property/casualty insurer act, 60J.07
Real estate appraisers, 82B.02
Reciprocal Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
Residential building contractors, 326.83
Risk retention groups, 60E.02
Small employer insurance reform, 62L.02
Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31

Corrections, 401.01

Employee relations, 43A.02, 43A.316

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

947

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Finance

- Aircraft maintenance and repair facility, 116R.01
- Department, generally, 16A.011
- Prompt payment, 16A.124

Health

- Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.71
- Cost containment, health care access, 62J.03
- Disease control, 144.4172
- Health data, 13.38
- Hearing instruments, 153A.13
- HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.18
- Lead abatement, 144.871
- Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
- Mental health practice office, 148B.60
- Residential care homes, 144B.01
- Small employer insurance reform, 62L.02
- Wells, borings, underground uses of water, 103I.005

Human services

- Chemical dependency programs, 254B.01
- Child care services grants, 256H.21
- Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
- Children's health plan, 256.9351
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.801
- Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
- Day training and habilitation services, 252.41
- Family investment plan, 256.032
- Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
- Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
- Medical assistance, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9686
- Medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
- Minnesota Family Preservation Act, 256F.03
- Residence and financial responsibility, 256G.02

Jobs and training department

- Emergency energy assistance, 268.371
- Jobs and training law, 268.0111
- Wage subsidy program, 268.551

Labor and industry, amusement ride regulation, 184B.01

Natural resources

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
- Aquatic farms, 17.4982
- Cross country skiing, 85.40
- Wetland restoration, 103F.901

Pollution control agency

- Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
- Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
- Small business air quality compliance assistance act, 116.96
- Waste management act, 115A.03

Public safety

- Hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.092
- Pipeline safety, 299J.02

Public service, 216C.01

Revenue

- Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.21
- Flight property taxation, 270.071
- Health care gross revenues tax, 295.50
- Liquor taxation, 297C.01
- Tax Administration Act, 289A.02

Trade and economic development

- Capital access program, 116J.876
- County capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Department, generally, 116J.03
- Enterprise zones, 469.166
- Environmental coordination procedures, 116C.24
- Minnesota public facilities authority, 446A.02

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Trade and economic development (Cont'd)

- Municipal industrial development, 469.153
- Rural development board, 116N.01
- Targeted neighborhoods, 469.201

Transportation

- Aeronautics, 360.013
- Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511

Veterans affairs, Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.21

- Commissioner's plan, state civil service, 43A.02
- Committee, fair campaign practices, 211A.01, 211B.01
- Committing court, 253B.02
- Common detection, groundwater protection, 103H.005
- Communicable disease, 144.4172
- Communication device, communication-impaired persons, 237.50
- Communication impaired, telephone, 237.50
- Communities of color, ombudsperson for children, 257.076
- Community, 617.241
- Community and neighborhood development organization grant, 116J.983
- Community health board, 145A.02
- Community health services, 145A.02
- Community health services area
 - Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 - Maternal and child health care, 145.883
- Community initiatives for children, 245.827
- Community resource program, 466A.01
- Community spouse, medical assistance, 256B.059
- Community spouse asset allowance, medical assistance, 256B.059
- Community support services program, Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
- Community water supply system, environmental enforcement, 115.71
- Community-based program, sexual assault victims, 13.56
- Community-based training, child protection services, 626.5591
- Community-based treatment, 253B.02
- Commuter van, 174.22, 221.011
- Commuter vanpool, 169.01
- Compadzrago, ombudsperson, children of color, 257.076
- Companion services, alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Comparability of the value of the work, state civil service, 43A.02
- Comparable work value, 471.991
- Compensable loss, harmful substance injury compensation board, 115B.25
- Compensation, hospital district board members, liability, 447.32
- Competent person, electronic voting systems, 206.82
- Competitive open, state civil service, 43A.02
- Competitive open examination, Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
- Competitive promotional, state civil service, 43A.02
- Competitive promotional examination, Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
- Competitive rate, electric service, 216B.162
- Competitive rate schedule, electric service, 216B.162
- Competitive service, telephone service, 237.57
- Complainant
 - Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 - Restraint of children, 609.376
- Complaint committee, electrician licensing, 326.01
- Completed operations liability, risk retention groups, 60E.02
- Compost, fertilizer law, 18C.005
- Comprehensive local water plan, 103B.3363
- Comprehensive water plan, local water management
 - Local water resources protection and management, 103B.305
 - Wetland establishment and restoration, 103F.901
- Compulsive gambler, 245.98

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Computer, crime, 609.87
 Computer activity, 16B.40
 Computer damage, 609.88
 Computer network, crime, 609.87
 Computer program, crime, 609.87
 Computer security system, 609.87
 Computer software, crime, 609.87
 Computer system, crime, 609.87
 Computer theft, 609.89
 Computerized filing system, secretary of state, 336A.01
 Concurrent fee, employment agencies, 184.21
 Concurrent review, health law, 62M.02
 Condemnation, 97A.015
 Condition one bond, Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Condition two bond, Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Conditional release, community corrections, 401.01
 Conditional sale contract, 51A.02
 Conduit system, cable communications, 238.36
 Confection containing alcohol, 31.76
 Conference and service center, World Trade Center Corporation, 44A.001
 Confidential data on decedents, 13.10
 Confidential employee, 179A.03
 Confidential information, state civil service, 43A.38
 Confinement area, pets and animals, 346.36
 Confirmatory retest, drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Confirmatory test, drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Congregate housing, elderly persons, 256.9751
 Congregate housing services project, elderly persons, 256.9751
 Congregate housing services project participants, 256.9751
 Congressional candidate, 10A.41
 Consent, administrative supervision of insurers, 60G.01
 Conservatee, 525.539
 Conservation easement
 Conservation easements, 84C.01
 Conservation reserve program, 103F.511
 Conservation farm equipment, agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Conservation reserve program, 103F.511
 Conservation specifications, 383A.602
 Conservator
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Guardianships and conservatorships, 525.539
 Uniform transfers to minors, 527.21
 Consignment, 324.01
 Consist, locomotives, 219.551
 Conspicuous, 51A.02
 Constable, 367.40
 Constituent organization, limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Constitution, 16A.011
 Construction, agricultural and economic development program, 41A.02
 Consultant, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Consulting services, 16B.17
 Consulting agreement, long-term care facilities, 256B.432
 Consumer
 Farm tractor warranties, 325F.6651
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.02
 Used motor vehicle sales, 325F.662
 Consumer customer, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Consumer director, health service review organizations, 145.61
 Consumer loan, 51A.02
 Consumer report, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Consumer reporting agency, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Consumer-controlled organization, 252.33
 Consummation date, business corporations, 302A.011
 Consumption, water allocation, 103G.255

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Consumptive use, waters of the state, 103G.005
 Contact notification program, disease control, 144.4172
 Container, pesticide, 18B.01
 Containment, waste management act, 115A.03
 Containment facility, 17.4982
 Contaminant
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Tax increment financing, 469.174
 Contested case
 Administrative Procedure Act, 14.02
 Fees and expenses, 3.761
 Continued, insurance, 60A.02
 Continuous coverage, insurance law, 62L.02
 Contraband
 Game and fish, 97A.015
 Legal gambling, 349.2125
 Contraband property, 609.531
 Contract
 Commercial exploitation of crimes, 611A.68
 Prompt payment by local governments, 471.425
 Service or materials, 469.015
 Contract carrier, 221.011
 Contract crime, transportation department, 161.315
 Contract laboratory, 144.97
 Contract transportation index, school transportation, 124.225
 Contracting entity, Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.71
 Contracting party, municipal industrial development, 469.153
 Contractor
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Contractual obligation, insurance law, 61B.03
 Contractual services, Saint Louis County, 383C.332
 Contributing member, comprehensive health insurance, 62E.02
 Contribution
 Congressional campaign reform, 10A.41
 Fair campaign practices, 211A.01
 Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
 Contribution allowance agreement, limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Control
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Insurance holding companies, 60D.15
 Insurance laws, 60J.07
 Noxious weeds, 18.77
 Reciprocal Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
 Residential programs, receivership, 245A.12
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.011
 Controlled access highway, 169.01
 Controlled insurer, insurance laws, 60J.07
 Controlled substance
 Drug policy programs, 299A.29
 Prenatal exposure to controlled substance, 626.5561
 School chemical abuse programs, 126.033
 Controlling individual
 Human services licensing, 245A.02
 Residential programs, receivership, 245A.12
 Controlling interest, 471A.02
 Controlling person
 Membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705
 Controlling producer, insurance laws, 60J.07
 Controlling shareholders, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Conveniently available to the public, 14.07
 Conversion, nursing homes, 144A.073
 Conversion date, uniform foreign-money claims act, 548.40
 Conveyance device, forfeiture for use in crimes, 609.531
 Conviction
 Crimes, 609.152
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Motor vehicle operation, 171.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

949

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Conviction (Cont'd)
Transportation department contracts, 161.315

Cooperative
Agricultural commodities, 17.53
Cooperative law, 308A.005

Cooperative apartment corporation, 363.01

Coordination unit, Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, 116C.24

Cord, measurement of wood, 239.33

Core services, hospice programs, 144A.48

Corporal punishment, public schools, 127.45

Corporate headquarters, aircraft maintenance and repair facility, 116R.01

Corporation
Cooperative law, 308A.005
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.02
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011, 317A.521
Professional corporation law, 319A.02
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.01
World Trade Center Corporation, 44A.001

Correct, weights and measures, 239.05

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Corrective action
Agricultural chemical incidents, 18D.01
Environment, 514.671
Pesticides, 18B.01
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02

Corridors of disturbance, peatland protection act, 84.035

Corruptly, commercial bribery, 609.86

Cost
Agricultural and economic development program, 41A.02
Uniform Airports Act, Aeronautics Code, 360.036

Cost effective
General assistance, 256D.02
Health law, 62J.03
Medical assistance, 256B.02

Cost of care, regional treatment center clients, 246.50

Cost of redevelopment, economic development authorities, 469.090

Costs of acquisition and betterment, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

Council
Agricultural commodity promotion, 17.53
Builders state advisory council, residential building contractors, 326.83
Governor's nuclear waste council, 116C.71

Counseling services, Minnesota family preservation act, 256F.03

Counting center, election law, 206.56

County, airport zoning, 360.061

County agency
Family investment plan, 256.032
Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
Medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791

County agency expenditure, income maintenance programs, 256.025

County agency social worker, 148B.18

County board
Board of health, 145A.02
Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
Family investment plan, 256.032
Hennepin, personnel, 383B.27
Minnesota Family Preservation Act, 256F.03
Ramsey, personnel department, 383A.281

County extension work, 38.331

County of financial responsibility, Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02

County personnel system, Ramsey county, 383A.281

County plan, Minnesota Family Preservation Act, 256F.03

County share of local agency expenditures growth amount, income maintenance programs, 256.025

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Course, post-secondary enrollment options, 123.3514

Courseware package, 121.94

Court
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Court administrator
Traffic regulations, 169.791
Watershed districts, 103D.011

Court services data, 13.84

Coverage, medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791

Covered employee, public employees police and fire fund, benefit coverage, 353B.02

Covered governmental entity, pension plan fiduciaries, 356A.01

Covered pension plan, fiduciaries, 356A.01

Covered pension plan other than a statewide plan, fiduciaries, 356A.01

Covered services, children's health plan, 256.9353

Credit, 51A.02, 332.50

Credit agreement, 513.33

Credit card, 51A.02

Credit card application, 325G.41

Credit card number, 609.892

Credit enhanced bonds, 469.174

Credit sale, 51A.02

Credit sale contract, 51A.02

Credit services organizations, 332.52

Creditor
Credit agreements, 513.33
Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.41
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
Fraudulent transfers, 513.41
Garnishment, 571.712

Crime
Commercial exploitation of crimes, 611A.68
Crime victims reparations, 611A.52
Victims' rights, 611A.01

Crime against a minor, driver's license, 171.3215

Crime against the person, 253B.02, 611A.06

Crime of violence, 624.712

Criminal act, RICO, 609.902

Criminal gang, 609.229

Criminal history data, 13.87

Criminal proceeding, RICO, 609.902

Crisis assistance, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871

Crisis services, Minnesota family preservation act, 256F.03

Crop equivalent rating, 40A.02

Crop hail adjuster, insurance law, 72B.02

Crop production input, seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35

Crop value, 557.11

Cross country ski grant-in-aid program, 85.40

Cross country ski race, 85.40

Cross country ski trail, 85.40

Cross country skiing, 85.40

Crosswalk, 169.01

Cruelty, pets and animals, 346.36

Cultured dairy food, 32.486

Cumulative amount guaranteed, 124.195

Currency exchange, 53A.01

Current assets, actuarial valuations of public pension plans, 356.215

Current costs of acquisition, betterment, and debt service, 458D.02

Current market value, Minnesota rural finance authority, 41B.02

Current or former public employee, division of marital property, 518.581

Curriculum, planning, evaluating, reporting, 126.661

Custodial property, 527.21

Custodial trust property, 529.01

Custodial trustee, 529.01

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Custodian, 527.21
 Custody detention service, juvenile detention services subsidy program, 241.0221
 Custody determination, 518.003
 Custody proceeding, 518.003
 Custom apply, fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Custom computer program, 297A.01
 Custom processing, meat inspection, 31A.02
 Custom service vehicles, 169.01
 Customer
 Delinquent utility bills, 325E.025
 Financial institution information release, 13A.01
 Damage, excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Dangerous dog, 347.50
 Dark house, 97A.015
 Data processing device or system, 16B.40
 Date of agreement
 Junior lien, voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
 Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
 Date of assessment, 270.65
 Date of receipt, prompt payment by local governments, 471.425
 Day care facility, 466.01
 Day-to-day operational control, long-term care facilities, 256B.432
 Day training and habilitation services for adults with mental retardation and related conditions, 252.41
 Day treatment services
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Deal, legalized gambling, 349.12
 Dealer
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Dogs and cats, 347.31
 Junkyards, 161.242
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Motor vehicle, 168.27, 169.01
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Used motor vehicle sales, 325F.662
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Dealership agreement
 Farm equipment, 325E.061
 Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.068
 Debar, transportation department contracts, 161.315
 Debt
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41
 Revenue recapture, 270A.03
 Debtor
 Credit agreements, 513.33
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41
 Garnishments, 571.712
 Decedent, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
 Declaration, living wills, 145B.02
 Declassified position, state civil service, 43A.02
 Decommissioning, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831
 Decontamination, Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
 Decree of marriage dissolution, 287.01
 Deductible, insurance law, 62L.02
 Default, storage facility, 514.971
 Deferred interest, 41B.02
 Deferred member, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 Deficiency, fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Deficiency bonds, aircraft maintenance and repair facility, 116R.01
 Deficit, Minnesota joint underwriting association, 62I.03
 Delinquent child, 260.015
 Delinquent mortgage loan, insurer's valuation procedures, 60A.121
 Demand, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Demand deposit account, 51A.02

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Demand responsive system, 363.01
 Denatured ethanol, 296.01
 Density index, school transportation, 124.225
 Department
 Agriculture, 40A.02
 Commerce, 48.92
 Employee relations, 43A.02
 Finance, 16A.011
 Health
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
 Residential care homes, 144B.01
 Wells, borings, underground uses of water, 103I.005
 Human services
 Family investment plan, 256.032
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02
 Labor and industry, 184A.01
 Natural resources, watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Public service, 216C.01
 Dependent
 Crime victims reparations, 611A.52
 Insurance law, 62L.02
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0575
 POW and MIA, tuition aid, 197.752
 Dependent child
 Aid to families with dependent children, 256.12
 Public safety officers killed in the line of duty, 299A.41
 Dependent sibling, children's health plan, 256.9354
 Deposit account
 Maintenance and support, 518.54
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Depositor, Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Depository, water pollution control, 115.01
 Depreciable agricultural property, agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Depreciation, aircraft taxation, 360.531
 Deprivation procedure, 127.43
 Deputy commissioner, veterans affairs, 198.001
 Deputy constable, 367.40
 Deputy registrar, watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Designated hazardous substance site, 469.174
 Designated offense, forfeitures, 609.531
 Designated rural area, 136A.1356
 Designated trout lake, 97A.015
 Designated trout streams, 97A.015
 Designer, 16B.33
 Destructive computer program, crimes, 609.87
 Detaining authority, habeas corpus, 589.011
 Determination date, Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
 Development
 Agricultural land preservation, 40A.02
 Economic development authorities, 469.090
 Mining taxes, 298.016
 Development action response plan, 469.174
 Development agreement, World Trade Center Corporation, 44A.001
 Development district, cities, 469.125
 Development program, city development districts, 469.125
 Device, pesticide law, 18B.01
 Dewatering well, 103I.005
 Diagnostic assessment
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Diesel fuel oil, 296.01
 Direct or indirect profit, fiduciaries, 356A.01
 Direct relative, fiduciaries, 356A.01
 Direct written premiums, 62I.03
 Directly transmitted, disease, 144.4172
 Director
 Agricultural extension service, 583.22
 Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.22
 Division of waters, drainage systems, 103E.005

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

951

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Director (Cont'd)
Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Office of waste management, 115A.03
Pari-mutuel racing, 240.01
Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
State lottery, 349A.01
Waste management office, Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
Director of extension, 38.331
Directory, information systems, 3.3026
Dirties, egg law, 29.21
Disability
Human rights department, 363.01
Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
Public employees police and fire fund, benefit coverage, 353B.02
Supplemental aid, 256D.35
Disability benefit, 356.371
Disabled, telephone assistance plan, 237.69
Disabled veteran, state civil service, 43A.11
Disbursement
Campaign financial reports, 211B.01
Fair campaign practices, 211A.01
Discharge
Discharge preparedness, 115E.01
Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
Discharge planning, health law, 62M.02
Disciplinary action, mental health practice office, 148B.60
Discount, 17B.02
Discount point agreement, interest rate or discount point agreements, 47.206
Discounted cash price, seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35
Discriminate, 363.01
Disease prevention and control, 145A.02
Dislocated worker, 268.975
Dismissal, 127.27
Dismissal of proceedings, drainage systems, 103E.005
Dispenser, weights and measures, 239.05
Dispensing, veterinarians, 156.16
Displaced housing, 504.33
Disposable earnings, creditors remedies, 550.136, 551.05, 571.74, 571.921
Disposal, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831
Disposal facility, 115A.03
Disposal system, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
Dispute resolution, 494.01
Dissolution, limited liability companies, 322B.03
Dissolution avoidance consent, limited liability companies, 322B.03
Distilled spirits, 340A.101
Distressed mortgage loan, insurer's valuation procedures, 60A.121
Distribute, pesticide law, 18B.01
Distribution, limited liability companies, 322B.03
Distribution proceeding, uniform foreign-money claims act, 548.40
Distributor
Agricultural liming material, 18C.531
Cigarette tax, 297.01
Fertilizer law, 18C.005
Gambling devices, 299L.01
Legalized gambling, 349.12
Motor vehicles, 168.011
Plastic container labeling, 325E.044
Weights and measures, 239.05
District
Ramsey County, 383A.602
Soil and water conservation, 40A.02
Technical schools, 136C.02

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

District court administrator, 169.791
District disposal system, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
District heating system, 465.74
Ditch, drainage systems, 103E.005
Diverted grant, general assistance or work readiness, 256D.091
Divesting carrier, railroads, 222.85
Document of gift, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
Domestic abuse
Murder in the first degree, 609.185
Prosecution plan, 611A.0311
Domestic abuse case, prosecution plan, 611A.0311
Domestic assault
Crime victims, 611A.0315
Pretrial procedure, 630.36
Domestic corporation, cooperative law, 308A.005
Domicile, risk retention groups, 60E.02
Donation in kind, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
Donor, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
Drainage authority, drainage systems, 103E.005
Drainage lien, drainage systems, 103E.005
Drainage project, drainage systems, 103E.005
Drainage system, 103E.005
Dredging, port development assistance, 457A.01
Drive-point well, groundwater, 103I.005
Driver, 169.01
Drop-in child care program, human services licensing, 245A.02
Drug, testing in the workplace, 181.950
Drug abuse prevention program, 609.101
Drug and alcohol testing, 181.950
Drug paraphernalia, 152.01
Due date, 27.137
Duty of support, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
Dwelling
Burglary, 609.581
Delinquent juveniles, 260.125
Trespass, 609.605
Dwelling unit, cable communications, 238.22
Early identification and intervention services, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
Early intervention services, Minnesota family preservation act, 256F.03
Early loan, capital access program, 116J.876
Earnings, creditors remedies, 550.136, 551.05, 571.74, 571.921
Earth sheltered, 216C.06
Ecologically harmful species, 84.967
Economic development, prevailing wage, 116J.871
Economic development district, tax increment financing, 469.174
Economic development loan repayment, 471.562
Economic loss, 611A.52
Economically disadvantaged
Hospitality host program, 268.971
Unemployed resident, 375.552
Economically disadvantaged small business, 473.142
Edition, fine prints, 324.06
Education and prevention services, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
Education program, child care programs, 256H.01
Education services, Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
Educational institution, student athletes, 325E.33
Effective annual yield, interest rate advertising, 45.025
Effective competition
Electric service, 216B.162
Flexible tariffs, natural gas, 216B.163
Telephone service, 237.57
Effective date of the consolidation, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
Effective financing statement, farm products, 336A.01
Effective net annual yield, interest rate advertising, 45.025

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Egg handler, egg law, 29.21
 Eight-day temporary holdover facility, juvenile detention services subsidy program, 241.0221
 Elderly and handicapped service, public transit, 174.22
 Elected county officials, 351.14
 Election, Hennepin County, 383B.042
 Electrical appliance units, electricians, licensing exemption, 326.245
 Electrical contractor, 326.01
 Electrical work, licensing law, 326.01
 Electronic communication, 626A.01
 Electronic communication service, 626A.01
 Electronic communications system, 626A.01
 Electronic monitoring device, defined, 609.02
 Electronic storage, 626A.01
 Electronic voting system, 206.56
 Elementary average daily membership, general education revenue, 124A.22
 Elementary or secondary school, 123.70
 Elements of the criminal justice system, 611A.73
 Elevated blood lead level, 144.871
 Elevator shaft, groundwater, 1031.005
 Elevator shaft contractor, groundwater, 1031.005
 Eligible
 Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Eligible agricultural lender, 41B.02
 Eligible applicant, wage subsidy program, 268.551
 Eligible borrower, 41B.02
 Eligible business, 268.672
 Eligible charges, insurance law, 62L.02
 Eligible child, 525.152
 Eligible client, legal assistance programs, 480.24
 Eligible employee, insurance law, 62L.02
 Eligible employer
 Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
 Unemployment compensation, 268.672
 Eligible government employer, 268.672
 Eligible individual, 48.512
 Eligible institution, 123.3514, 136A.134
 Eligible job applicant, 268.672
 Eligible lender, 41B.02
 Eligible list
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Eligible loan, capital access program, 116J.876
 Eligible member, Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
 Eligible organization, community and neighborhood development, 116J.983
 Eligible personal injury, harmful substance injury compensation board, 115B.25
 Eligible persons
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02
 Children's health plan, 256.9354
 Harmful substance injury compensation board, 115B.25
 Eligible property damage, harmful substance injury compensation board, 115B.25
 Eligible providers, children's health plan, 256.9351
 Eligible recipients, Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
 Eligible rural hospital, transition and grant programs, 144.147
 Eligible small business, 41A.02
 Eligible state, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831
 Emergency
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 127.43
 Excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Nursing homes, 144A.01
 Pipeline safety, 299J.02
 State contracts, 16B.08
 Supplemental aid, 256D.35

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency fish disease, 17.4982
 Emergency medical care, 145A.02
 Emergency medical services agency, 144.761
 Emergency medical services personnel, 144.761
 Emergency release, pipeline safety, 299J.02
 Emergency responder
 Excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Pipeline safety, 299J.02
 Emergency response personnel, 299F.092
 Emergency services
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Emergency treatment, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02
 Emergency vehicle, authorized, 169.01
 Emerging competition, telephone service, 237.57
 Emotional disturbance, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Emotional maltreatment, juveniles, 260.015
 Emotionally dependent, 148A.01, 609.341
 Employability plan, family investment plan, 256.032
 Employee
 Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.71
 Bone marrow transplants, employee leave, 181.945
 Discrimination law, 363.01
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Fair Labor Standards Act, Minnesota, 177.23
 Generally, 16A.011
 Legalized gambling organizations, 349.2127
 Marital property divisions, 518.581
 Municipal tort liability, 466.01
 Parenting leave, 181.940
 Personnel records, 181.960
 Port authorities, 469.056
 Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Terminations, disclosures, 181.931
 Employee organization, 179A.03
 Employee relations department, Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.22
 Employer
 Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.71
 Bone marrow transplants, employee leave, 181.945
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.092
 Parenting leave, 181.940
 Personnel records, 181.960
 Private employer insurance program, 43A.317
 Railroads, liability, 219.815
 Terminations, disclosures, 181.931
 Wage subsidy program, 268.551
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 176.181
 Employing unit, 355.11
 Employment and training data, 13.47
 Employment and training service provider, 13.47, 256.736
 Employment and training services, 256.736, 268.0111
 Employment program
 Child care programs, 256H.01
 County emergency jobs program, 375.552
 Employment property, enterprise zones, 469.166
 Enacted finally, 645.01
 Encapsulated, lead abatement, 144.871
 Encumbrance, 16A.011
 Endangerment of a child, 609.378
 Energy conservation improvement, 216B.241
 Energy conservation measures
 School districts, 124.85
 State buildings, 16B.32
 Energy provider, 268.371
 Enforce, medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
 Enforceable order, medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
 Enforcement, medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

953

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Enforcement officer, 97A.015
 Engagement, entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01
 Engineer
 County, drainage systems, 103E.005
 Designer selection board, 16B.33
 ENP, effective neutralizing power, agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
 Enrolled loan, capital access program, 116J.876
 Enrollee, health law, 62M.02
 Enterprise, RICO, 609.902
 Enterprise zone, 469.166
 Enters a building without consent, burglary, 609.581
 Entertainment agency, 184A.01
 Entitlement issuer, 474A.02
 Entry age actual cost method, actuarial valuations of public pension plans, 356.215
 Enucleator, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
 Environment
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Environmental bore hole, groundwater, 103I.005
 Environmental health, 145A.02
 Environmental lien, 514.671
 Environmental sample, 144.97
 Enzootic, aquatic farming, 17.4982
 EPA, weights and measures, 239.05
 Equalized market values, 477A.011
 Equalizing factor, 124A.02
 Equated plane hours, 270.071
 Equipment
 Administration department, 16B.01
 Saint Louis County, 383C.332
 Equitable compensation relationship, 471.991
 Equity capital, 48.92
 Equivalent protection, 16B.60
 Eradicate, 18.77
 Escrow account, assignment of mortgages, 47.205
 Essential employee, 179A.03
 Essential learner outcomes, 126.661
 Essential services, maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Established, drainage systems, 103E.005
 Established date of operation, agriculture, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Establishment
 Animal health board, 35.71
 Exemption from telephone regulation, 237.067
 Establishment petition, watershed districts, 103D.011
 Ethanol, 41A.09
 Examiner, 253B.02
 Excavation, notice system, 216D.01
 Excavator, notice system, 216D.01
 Excess investment income, Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
 Exchange, communication-impaired persons, 237.50
 Excluded time, Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02
 Exclusive liquor store, 340A.101
 Exclusive representative, 43A.316, 179A.03
 Executive agency, 16A.011
 Executive branch, state civil service, 43A.02
 Exempt carrier, motor carriers, 221.011
 Existing housing, single family mortgage bonds, 462C.071
 Existing relief association benefit plan, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 Exotic parasite, 19.50
 Expenditure
 Congressional campaign reform, 10A.41
 Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
 Expenditure/unlimited aid ratio, 477A.011
 Experience study, actuarial valuations of public pension plans, 356.215
 Expert opinion, pets and animals, 346.36
 Exploration, 298.016
 Exploratory boring, 103I.005
 Explorer, groundwater, 103I.005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Explosive fireworks, 624.20
 Explosives, 169.01
 Express warranty
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Used motor vehicle sales, 325F.662
 Extended employment programs, 268A.01
 Extension of credit, credit services organizations, 332.52
 Extractive use, state forests, 89.001
 Extra-label use, veterinarians, 156.16
 Face value, legalized gambling, 349.12
 Facility
 Community-based intermediate care facility, 256B.0926
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Disease exposure, 144.761
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Harmful substance compensation fund, 115B.25
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
 Low-level radioactive waste disposal, 116C.851
 Mental health and mental retardation ombudsman, 245.91
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831
 Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
 Ombudsperson, children of color, 257.076
 Facility improvement expenses, child care services grants, 256H.21
 Facultative reinsurance, 60A.02
 Fair market value, 222.631
 Fair rental value, 325F.6651
 Fair share fee challenge, 179A.03
 Familial status, human rights department, 363.01
 Family
 Child care programs, 256H.01
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Family investment plan, 256.032
 General assistance, 256D.02
 Family child care, 123.70
 Family community support services, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Family day care home, fire marshal rules, 299F.011
 Family farm
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Nuisance liability, 561.19
 Family farm corporation, 500.24
 Family farm partnership, 500.24
 Family health, 145A.02
 Family of color, ombudsperson, 257.076
 Family or household members, domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Family planning services, 145.925
 Family reunification services, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Family support agreement, family investment plan, 256.032
 Family wage level, 256.032
 Family-based services
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Minnesota Family Preservation Act, 256F.03
 Farm, Minnesota rural finance authority, 41B.02
 Farm debtor, judgments on debts, 550.366
 Farm equipment, 325E.061
 Farm equipment dealer, 325E.061
 Farm equipment manufacturer, 325E.061
 Farm homestead, 500.24
 Farm machinery, 297A.01
 Farm product, statutory liens and financing statements, 336A.01
 Farm product dealer, statutory liens and financing statements, 336A.01
 Farm products statutory lien, 336A.01
 Farm tractor
 Farm equipment warranty compliance, 325F.6651
 Traffic regulations, 169.01
 Farm truck, driver's license, 171.01
 Farm winery, 340A.101

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Farming
 Agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Corporate use of agricultural lands, 500.24

Feasibility study, risk retention groups, 60E.02

Federal active service, 190.05

Federal agency, area redevelopment agencies, 469.110

Federal association, 51A.02

Federal government, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Federal legislation, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Federal matching plan, telephone assistance plan, 237.69

Federal tax law, 474A.02

Federal Water Pollution Control Act, Minnesota public facilities authority, 446A.02

Federally funded state active service, 190.05

Feed, seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35

Fees
 Actions involving state, 3.761
 Entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01

Female-dominated class
 Equitable compensation, 471.991
 State civil service, 43A.02

Fertilizer
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005

Fiduciary
 Pension plans, 356A.01
 War service, 525.95

Fiduciary activity, pension plans, 356A.01

FIFRA, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, Rodenticide Act, 18B.01

File, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Filed with the secretary of state
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Filing office, farm products statutory liens and financing statements, 336A.01

Filing officer
 Fair campaign practices, 211A.01
 Farm products statutory liens and financing statements, 336A.01
 Hennepin County elections, 383B.042

Filling material, Furniture Fire Safety Act, 299F.841

Final enactment, 645.01

Final rate, nursing facilities, 256B.421

Final-stage manufacturer, motor vehicles, 168.011

Finance authority, 116J.9672

Finance charge
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 168.66
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.02

Finance committee, 16A.011

Financial assistance, prevailing wage, 116J.871

Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03

Financial hardship, adult foster care, 256B.0919

Financial institution
 Community reinvestment evaluations, 47.80
 Income and excise taxes, 290.01
 Maintenance and support, 518.54
 Pension plan fiduciaries, 356A.01
 Release of information by financial institutions, 13A.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Financial record, 13A.01

Financial responsibility, motor carriers, 221.141

Financial rights, limited liability companies, 322B.03

Financial transaction card, 609.821

Financially impaired condition, insurance law, 62L.02

Financially responsible relative, supplemental aid, 256D.35

Fine print, 324.06

Fineness, agricultural liming materials, 18C.531

Fire department, 299F.092, 424A.001

Fire protection contractor, fire protection systems, 299M.01

Fire protection system, 299M.01

Firearms, 97A.015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Firearms dealer, 624.7161

Firearms safety certificate, 97A.015

Firefighter, 422A.01

Fireworks, 624.20

First handler, agricultural commodity, 17.53

First option to purchase, neighborhood land trusts, 462A.30

First purchaser, agricultural commodity, 17.53

First year of life, aircraft taxation, 360.531

First-stage manufacturer, motor vehicles, 168.011

Fiscal disparity adjustment, 273.1398

Fiscal year
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Finance department, 16A.011

Fiscal year 1990, legalized gambling, 349.12

Fish health blue book, 17.4982

Fish health inspection, 17.4982

Fish health inspector, 17.4982

Fish house, 97A.015

Fixed location, fertilizer law, 18C.005

Fixed route system, 363.01

Flammable liquid
 Criminal code, 609.02
 Traffic regulations, 169.01

Flare, legalized gambling, 349.12

Fleet, 168.011

Fleet inspection station, 116.60

Flexible tariff, natural gas, 216B.163

Flight property, 270.071

Flood fringe, floodplain management, 103F.111

Floodplains, floodplain management, 103F.111

Floodway, floodplain management, 103F.111

Fluid milk products, 32.391

Flying club, 360.013

Food, 182.651

Food additive, meat inspection, 31A.02

Food-producing animals, veterinarians, 156.16

For cause, 176.461

For hire, motor carriers, 221.011

Foreign corporation
 Cooperative law, 308A.005
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.03

Foreign money, uniform foreign-money claims act, 548.40

Foreign professional corporation, 319A.02

Foreign-money claim, uniform foreign-money claims act, 548.40

Forest land, 40A.02

Forest lands under the authority of the commissioner, 89.001

Forest resources, 89.001

Forestry development projects, 574.263

Formal statement, peace officers discipline procedures, 626.89

Former patient, 148A.01

Formula allowance, 124A.02

Fraternal benefit society, 64B.01

Free play, legalized gambling, 349.12

Free-flowing, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 103F.311

Fresh pursuit, 626.71

Fringe benefits, 256B.421

Front end verification, 13B.01

Frozen foods, 32.55

Frozen yogurt, 32.55

Fuel fund, 268.371

Full government subdivision, registration of possessory estates, 508A.47

Full peak and limited off-peak service, metropolitan transit commission, 473.446

Full racing card, horse racing, 240.01

Full time, student, financial aid, 136A.101

Full-service station, motor fuel franchises, 80C.146

Functional assessment, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871

Functional impairment, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

955

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fund
 Harmful substances injury compensation, 115B.25
 Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
 Public employees police and fire fund
 Benefit coverage, 353B.02
 Consolidation, 353A.02
 Telecommunication access, 237.50
 Telephone assistance, 237.69
Fund balance pupil units, general education revenue reduction, 124A.26
Fundamental corporate change, cable communications franchises, 238.083
Fur farmer, 17.351
Fur-bearing animal, 17.351, 97A.015
Furnish, precursor substances, 152.0971
Gambling equipment, 349.12
Gambling manager, 349.12
Game, 97A.015
Game birds, 97A.015
Game fish
 Aquatic farms, 17.4982
 General provisions, 97A.015
Garage, automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.82
Garbage, 35.73
Garnishee, 571.712
Gas, pipeline safety, 299J.02
Gas pipeline facilities, 299F.56
Gas turbine fuel oil, 296.01
Gasoline, 296.01
Gasoline blended with an oxygenate, 296.01
Gasoline blended with ethanol, 296.01
General and administrative costs, nursing facilities, 256B.421
General education aid, 124A.23
General education revenue, 124A.22
General food store, 340A.101
General fund, 16A.671
General jurisdiction governmental unit, 469.034
General plan for the development of the locality as a whole, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
General welfare, watershed districts, 103D.011
Generator
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.21
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
 Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, Midwest Interstate, 116C.831
Genetic engineering
 Fertilizer, soil amendment, and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 Organisms, 116C.91
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plants, 18F.02
Genetic markers, evidence, 634.26
Genetically engineered fertilizer, 18C.005
Genetically engineered organism, 116C.91
Genetically engineered pesticide, 18B.01
Genetically engineered plant, 18F.02
Genetically engineered plant amendment, 18C.005
Genetically engineered soil amendment, 18C.005
Goat milk, 32.391
Going out of business sale, 325F.68
Good cause
 Sales representatives' terminations, 325E.37
 Supplemental aid, 256D.35
Good faith
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Governance rights, limited liability companies, 322B.03
Governing board
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Prompt payment by local governments, 471.425
Governing board of a pension plan, fiduciary duties, 356A.01
Governing body
 Aeronautics, 360.013

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Governing body (Cont'd)
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 City development districts, 469.125
 Enterprise zones, 469.166
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Tax increment financing, 469.174
Government authority, 13A.01
Government data, 13B.01
Government records, 138.17
Government unit
 Displaced housing, 504.33
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
Governmental subdivision
 Firearms regulation, 471.634
 Retirement, 353.01
Governmental unit
 Materials distribution, 16B.28
 Minnesota public facilities authority, 446A.02
Governor, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
Grade, fertilizer law, 18C.005
Grade crossing, railroads, 219.16
Grading, egg law, 29.21
Grain
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
Grain buyer, 223.16
Grain warehouse
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
Grain warehouse receipt, Grain Storage Act, 232.21
Greater Minnesota, 116C.02
Gross family income, children's health plan, 256.9351
Gross income
 Income and excise taxes, 290.01
 Supplemental aid, 256D.35
Gross receipts
 Legalized gambling, 349.12
 Lottery, 349A.01
Gross revenues
 Lottery, 349A.01
 Taxes, health care providers, 295.50
Gross tax capacity, 273.1398
Gross vehicle weight, 169.01
Ground lease, neighborhood land trusts, 462A.30
Groundwater
 Protection, 103H.005
 Radioactive waste management facilities, 116C.75
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
Groundwater plan, metropolitan groundwater plans, 103B.205
Groundwater systems
 Local water management, 103B.305
 Metropolitan groundwater plans, 103B.205
Groundwater thermal exchange device, 103I.005
Group family day care, 123.70
Group family child care home, fire marshal rules, 299F.011
Group health plan
 General assistance, 256D.02
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
Group purchaser, health law, 62J.03
Group residential housing rate
 Assistance programs, 256I.03
 Supplemental aid, 256D.35
Group residential housing rate residence, assistance programs, 256I.03
Growing crop, 18.77
Growth adjustment factor, 273.1398
Guaranteed analysis, agricultural liming material, 18C.531
Guaranteed energy savings contract, school districts, 124.85
Guaranteeing association, health maintenance organizations, 62D.043
Guarantor
 Agricultural liming material, 18C.531
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Guardian
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Guardianships and conservatorships, 525.539
 Guest, 327.70
 Habitual truant, 260.015
 Half time, student, financial aid, 136A.101
 Hallucinogen, 152.01
 Handicapped, 297A.01
 Handicapped person, deceptive trade practices, 325F.71
 Harass, 609.02
 Harassment, crimes, 609.747, 609.748
 Hardship area zone, enterprise zones, 469.168
 Harmful physical agent, 182.651
 Harmful substance, compensation fund, 115B.25
 Hazard category, notification reports, 299F.092
 Hazard signs, junkyard act, 161.242
 Hazardous air pollutant, environmental crimes, 609.671
 Hazardous financial condition, risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Hazardous liquid, pipeline safety, 299F.56, 299J.02
 Hazardous liquid pipeline facilities, 299F.56
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56
 Hazardous materials
 Driver's license, 171.01
 Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49
 Motor carriers, 221.011
 Traffic regulations, 169.01
 Hazardous substance
 Discharges, response plan, 115E.01
 Employee Right to Know Act of 1983, 182.651
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Motor carriers, 221.011
 Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01
 Notification reports to local fire departments, 299F.092
 Hazardous substances notification advisory committee, 299F.092
 Hazardous substances notification report, 299F.092
 Hazardous waste
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 18D.01
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Harmful substance compensation fund, 115B.25
 Motor carriers, 221.011
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Pollution control agency, 116.06
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 HBV, 214.18
 Headnote, Minnesota Rules, 14.47
 Health benefit plan
 Health law, 62M.02
 Insurance law, 62L.02
 Health care
 Living wills, 145B.02
 Neglect of a child, 609.378
 Health care decision, living wills, 145B.02
 Health care facility, living wills, 145B.02
 Health care institution, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Health care provider
 Agreements with insurers, 62A.63
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 Living wills, 145B.02
 Waiver of privilege, 595.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Health care service, health law, 62J.17
 Health carrier, insurance law, 62A.011, 62L.02
 Health data, 13.38
 Health directive, disease control, 144.4172
 Health maintenance contract, 62D.02
 Health maintenance organization, gross revenue tax, 295.50
 Health officer, 253B.02
 Health plan, insurance law, 62A.011, 62L.02
 Health professional, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Health promotion, 145A.02

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health record information, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Health risk limits, groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Health supervision services, board and lodging establishments, 157.031
 Health threat to others, disease control laws, 144.4172
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
 Health-related services, 144B.01
 Hearing, watershed districts, 103D.011
 Hearing aid, sales restrictions, 153A.19
 Hearing instrument selling, 153A.13
 Hearing instruments, 153A.13
 Heating fuel oil, 296.01
 Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.068
 Heavy and utility equipment dealer, 325E.068
 Heavy and utility equipment manufacturer, 325E.068
 Heinous crime, 609.184
 Hepatitis B, 144.761
 Heritage interpretive zone, 138.762
 High risk persons, maternal and child health care, 145.883
 High-risk establishments, 157.01
 High-risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.871
 High school, school district sparsity revenue, 124A.22
 High value vehicle, 168A.01
 Highway
 Controlled access, 169.01
 Laned, traffic regulations, 169.01
 Highway sound barriers, 429.011
 Historic building, 16B.60
 Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196
 Historic or antiquated rail passenger car, 363.01
 Historical operating costs, nursing facilities, 256B.421
 Historical records repository, 13.40
 HIV, human immunodeficiency virus
 Exposure and testing of emergency medical personnel, 144.761
 Prevention programs, 214.18
 HIV minimum standards, human services licensing, 245A.02
 Hive, 19.50
 HMO, health maintenance organization, living wills, 145B.02
 Holder, 84C.01
 Holder of the beneficiary power of attorney, 529.01
 Home, residential care homes licensing, 144B.01
 Home care provider, 144A.43
 Home care service
 Home care hospice programs, 144A.43
 Long-term care policies, 62A.46
 Medical assistance payments, 256B.0628
 Older Minnesotans ombudsman, 256.9741
 Traumatic brain injury services, 256B.093
 Home detention service, juvenile detention services subsidy program, 241.0221
 Home health agency, 62A.46
 Home health care, 145A.02
 Home health care services, gross revenue tax, 295.50
 Home office, 51A.02
 Home rule charter city, 410.015
 Homebound, long-term care insurance, 62A.46
 Homeless individual, 268.0111, 268.361
 Homestead, 256.73, 256D.35, 290A.03
 Homestead property, hardship loans, 473.167
 Horse racing, 240.01
 Horseperson, horse racing, 240.01
 Horsepower, watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Hospice patient, 144A.48
 Hospice patient's family, 144A.48
 Hospice program, 144A.48
 Hospital
 Construction moratorium, 144.551
 Health care access funding, 295.50
 Medical assistance, 256.9686, 256B.055
 Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
 Hospital subsidiary corporation, 246A.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

957

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hotel, 327.70, 340A.101
 House confined, long-term care insurance, 62A.46
 Household
 Employment and economic development program, 268.672
 Hazardous waste management, 115A.96
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
 Household batteries, waste, 115A.961
 Household hazardous waste, 115A.96
 Housing activities, 469.201
 Housing and redevelopment authority, low-income housing credits, 462A.221
 Housing development project, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing district, tax increment financing, 469.174
 Housing for elderly persons, 363.02
 Housing pool, 474A.02
 Housing project, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 HUD, Housing and Urban Development secretary, enterprise zones, 469.166
 Human rights investigative data, 363.01
 Human services aids, 273.1398
 Human services board, Minnesota Family Preservation Act, 256F.03
 Hunting, 97A.015
 Hydrated lime, 18C.531
 ICF/MR, medical assistance coverage, 256B.055
 Ideal gross, legalized gambling, 349.12
 Ideal net, legalized gambling, 349.12
 Identification, medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
 Identify, medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
 Impaired driving conviction, prior, 169.121
 Implement of husbandry, 169.01
 Implementing agency, metropolitan area regional parks funding, 473.351
 Implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Implied warranty of merchantability, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Impoundment, vehicles, 169.1216
 Impression, fine prints, 324.06
 Improvement, drainage systems, 103E.215
 Improvement in health outcome, health law, 62J.03
 In a representative capacity, 358.41
 In park sale, manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327C.01
 Inappropriate investments, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 Incapacitated, custodial trusts, 529.01
 Incapacity, 523.03
 Incident
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 18D.01
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Income
 Child care programs, 256H.01
 General assistance, 256D.02
 Property tax refund, 290A.03
 Income beneficiary, trusts, 501B.59
 Income maintenance and support services, 268.0111
 Incompetence, 523.03
 Incubator rejects, egg law, 29.21
 Incurred liabilities for the payment of compensation, 79A.01
 Indemnification, construction contracts, 337.01
 Independence, day training and habilitation services, 252.41
 Independent appraiser, insurer's valuation procedures, 60A.121
 Independent candidate, 10A.41
 Independent practice, psychologists, 148.89
 Independent student, 136A.101, 136A.233
 Independent telephone company, 237.01
 Index rate, insurance law, 62L.02
 Indian
 Family Preservation Act, 257.351

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Indian (Cont'd)
 Juveniles, 260.015
 Indian child
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Juveniles, 260.015
 Indian child's tribe, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Indian custodian, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Indian economic enterprise, area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 Indian organization, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Indian reservation, enterprise zones, 469.166
 Indian tribe
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Jobs and training department, 268.0111
 Indirectly transmitted, disease, 144.4172
 Individual
 Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Matching programs, 13B.01
 Individual community support plan, Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Individual family community support plan, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Individual permanent medical record, 145.32
 Individual placement agreement
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Individual treatment plan
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Individual who is related, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Individualized education plan, blind persons' act, 120.17
 Individually identifiable form, 144.335
 Industrial activities, junkyard act, 161.242
 Industrial by-product, 18C.531
 Industrial waste, 115A.03
 Ineligible investments, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 Infectious agent, 116.76
 Infectious waste, 116.76
 Information system, 3.3026
 Infrared breath-testing equipment, 169.01
 Initial aid, local governments, 477A.011
 Initial screening test, drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Initial terminal, railroads, 219.551
 Initiating court, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
 Initiating state, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
 Injury
 Crime victims, 611A.52
 Workers' compensation, 176.135
 In-kind income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 256.12
 Supplemental aid, 256D.35
 Innkeeper, hotels, 327.70
 Inpatient admissions to hospitals, health law, 62M.02
 In-service training, child protection services, 626.5591
 Insider, fraudulent transfers, 513.41
 Insolvent self-insurer, 79A.01
 Inspection certificate, 19.50
 Installer storage tanks, 116.46
 Institution
 Animal health board, 35.71
 Dog and cat sales, 347.31
 Instruction, planning, evaluating, reporting, 126.661
 Instructor, individualized learning and development, 124.331
 Insurance, risk retention groups, 60E.02

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance company, franchise tax, 290.35
 Insurance company other than life, franchise tax, 290.35
 Insurance holding company system, 60D.15
 Insurance identification card, vehicles, 169.791
 Insurance support organization, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Insurance transaction, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Insured, long-term care policies, 62A.46
 Insurer
 Administrative supervision of insurers, 60G.01
 Agents, involuntary termination, 60A.176
 Agreements with health care providers, 62A.63
 Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Insurance holding companies, 60D.15
 Insurer's valuation procedures, 60A.121
 Managing general agents act, 60H.02
 Reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705
 Renter's insurance, 65A.44
 Insurer that specializes in substandard risks, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Integrated pest management, 17.114
 Integration, day training and habilitation services, 252.41
 Intensive supervision agent, corrections, 244.13
 Intentionally, limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Interceptor, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Interdisciplinary team, hospice program, 144A.48
 Interest in land, mixed underground space development, 469.136
 Interest rate agreement, 47.206
 Interest rate index, seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35
 Interested party, watershed districts, 103D.011
 Interested person, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02
 Interested shareholder, 302A.011
 Interexchange service, 237.50
 Interim financing, child care services grants, 256H.21
 Interim use, zoning, 462.3597
 Inter-LATA interexchange service, 237.50
 Intermediate care facility, medical assistance coverage, 256B.055
 Intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded, medical assistance coverage, 256B.055
 Intermediate district, 136C.02
 Intermediate sanctions, 609.135
 Intermediate system airports, 360.305
 Intermittent employee, state civil service, 43A.02
 Intern, state civil service, 43A.02
 Internal appraisal, insurer's valuation procedures, 60A.121
 Internal Revenue Code, 290.01
 Interscholastic athletic activity, 128C.08
 Intersection, traffic regulations, 169.01
 Interstate bank holding company, 48.92
 Interstate carrier, 221.011
 Intoxicating liquor, 182.651, 340A.101
 Intrastate commerce, meat inspection, 31A.02
 Intrastate pipeline, 216B.045
 Inventory value, trusts, 501B.59
 Investigational allowance, fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Investigative consumer report, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Investment adviser representative, 80A.14
 Investment advisory council, 356A.01
 Investment product, interest rate advertising, 45.025
 Investments and expenses of a public utility, energy conservation improvement, 216B.241
 Involuntary foster care placement, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Isolated or occasional sales or leases, motor vehicle dealer, 168.27
 Isolation index, school district sparsity revenue, 124A.22
 Issuer
 Assistance transaction cards, 256.985

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Issuer (Cont'd)
 Interest rate advertising, 45.025
 Issuing authority, unlawful gambling devices, 349.30
 Issuing public corporation, 302A.011
 Itinerant grain buyer, 223.16
 Jet fuel, 296.01
 Job applicant, drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Job listing service, 184.21
 Joint and survivor options, 356.371
 Joint board, community corrections, 401.01
 Joint county authority, lake improvement districts, 103B.505
 Joint district, 136C.02
 Journeyman sprinkler fitter, fire protection systems, 299M.01
 Judgment creditor, 551.03
 Judgment debtor, 551.03
 Judicial branch, state civil service, 43A.02
 Judiciary, data classification, 13.90
 Junk, 161.242
 Junk dealer, 471.925
 Junked vehicle, 168.27
 Junkyard, 161.242
 Juvenile, 611A.01
 Juvenile alcohol offender, 260.015
 Juvenile controlled substance offender, 260.015
 Juvenile petty offender, 260.015
 Kerosene, 296.01
 Key system airports, 360.305
 Killed in the line of duty, 299A.41
 Know, limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Knowledge, limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Label
 Agricultural liming material, 18C.531
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Meat inspection, 31A.02
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Labeling
 Agricultural liming material, 18C.531
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Meat inspection, 31A.02
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Plastic containers, 325E.044
 Labor organization, railroads, 222.85
 Labor relations information, 13.37
 Laboratory, environmental, 144.97
 Laboratory waste, Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
 Labor-management committee, public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
 Laid off, firefighters' relief associations, 423A.20
 Land
 Mined underground space, 469.136
 Noxious weed law, 18.77
 Land disturbance activity, 383A.602
 Land occupier, soil and water conservation, 103C.101
 Landing strip system, 360.305
 Landowner, conservation reserve program, 103F.511
 Landscaper, law governing, 18.46
 Large energy facility, 216B.2421
 Large firearms dealer, 624.7161
 Large urbanized area service, public transit, 174.22
 LATA, local access and transport area, 237.50, 237.57
 Late entrant, insurance law, 62L.02
 Late model vehicle, 168A.01
 Lateral, drainage systems, 103E.005
 Law, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
 Law enforcement agency
 Matching programs, 13B.01
 Peace officer training, 626.84
 Traffic regulations, 169.791
 Law enforcement authority, sex offenders, notice of address, 243.165
 Law enforcement inquiry, 13A.01

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lawful consumable products, 181.938
 Lawful gambling, 349.12
 Lawful purpose, legalized gambling, 349.12
 Layoff list
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Lead agency, discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Leakers, egg law, 29.21
 Learner outcome, planning, evaluating, reporting, 126.661
 Leaseholder, railroad rights-of-way, 222.631
 Legal representative
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Legally emancipated, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Legislative advisory commission, enterprise zones, 469.166
 Legislative branch, state civil service, 43A.02
 Legislature, 645.01
 Lender
 Abstracts of title, 386.375
 Agricultural and economic development program, 41A.02
 Assignment of mortgages, 47.205
 Capital access program, 116J.876
 Interest rate or discount point agreements, 47.206
 Lender credit card, 51A.02
 Lending institution, agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Length, watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Lessee, rental-purchase agreements, 325F.84
 Lessor, rental-purchase agreements, 325F.84
 Less-than-truckload freight, 221.011
 Liability
 Pension plan fiduciaries, 356A.01
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 License
 Entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01
 Game and fish, 97A.015
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Unlawful gambling devices, 349.30
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 License agent, watercraft safety, 86B.005
 License holder, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 License revocation, prior, drivers' licenses, 169.121
 Licensed business, unlawful gambling devices, 349.30
 Licensed facility, 17.4982
 Licensed health professional, disease control, 144.4172
 Licensed insurer, insurance laws, 60J.07
 Licensed peace officer, 422A.01
 Licensed personnel, secondary vocational funding, 124.573
 Licensed practical nurse, 148.171
 Licensed premises
 Breath alcohol testing, 604.09
 Liquor, 340A.101
 Unlawful gambling devices, 349.30
 Licensed producer, reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705
 Licensed racetrack, 240.01
 Licensee
 Entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01
 Noncommercial radio station grants, 129D.14
 Psychologists, 148.89
 Residential building contractors, 326.83
 Social work board, marriage and family therapy board, 148B.01
 Unlawful gambling devices, 349.30
 Lien, fraudulent transfers, 513.41
 Lien notice, farm products, 336A.01
 Life insurance company, franchise tax, 290.35
 Life management skills services, Minnesota family preservation act, 256F.03
 Light butter, 32.474
 Light cheese, 32.481
 Limestone, agricultural liming material, 18C.531

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Limited equity cooperative, 273.11
 Limited equity cooperative apartment, 273.11
 Limited equity formula, neighborhood land trusts, 462A.30
 Limited equity price, neighborhood land trusts, 462A.30
 Limited liability companies
 Generally, 322B.03
 Income and excise taxes, 290.01
 Indemnification, 322B.699
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Limited well contractor, 103I.005
 Limited well sealing contractor, 103I.005
 Limousine, 168.011
 Limousine service, 221.84
 Liquefied natural gas, 299F.56
 Liqueur-filled candy, liquor, 340A.101
 Liquor, 182.651
 Liquor licensee, breath alcohol testing, 604.09
 Livestock, 31B.02
 Livestock carrier, 221.011
 Livestock production input, sales, 325E.35
 Livestock products, 31B.02
 LNG, liquefied natural gas, 299J.02
 LNG facility, 299J.02
 Loan
 Agricultural and economic development program, 41A.02
 Assignment of mortgages, 47.205
 Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
 Interest rate or discount point agreements, 47.206
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.02
 Loan agreement, agricultural and economic development program, 41A.02
 Loan guaranty, agricultural and economic development program, 41A.02
 Local access and transport area, 237.50, 237.57
 Local agency
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 Chemical dependency programs, 254B.01
 Mental Retardation Protection Act, 252A.02
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02
 Local authorities, traffic regulations, 169.01
 Local cartage carrier, 221.011
 Local comprehensive plan, metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 Local correctional fees, 609.102
 Local correctional service, 401.01
 Local council, child abuse prevention council, 257.801
 Local detention facility, juvenile detention services subsidy program, 241.0221
 Local election official, 200.02
 Local exchange service, 237.50
 Local fire department, 299F.092
 Local government
 Agricultural land preservation, 40A.02
 Amateur sports commission, 240A.01
 Local government trust fund, intergovernmental relations advisory commission, 3.862
 Local government unit
 Library construction, 134.41
 Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 Water law, 103G.005
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Local governmental unit
 Excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Floodplain management, 103F.111
 Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852
 Pipeline safety, 299J.02
 Rural development board, 116N.01
 Local mental health proposal
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Local money, chemical dependency programs, 254B.01
 Local official, 10A.01

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local police or firefighters relief association, 353A.02
 Local record, archives, 138.17
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353A.02
 Local sanitary sewer facilities, 458D.02
 Local service unit, jobs and training, 268.0111
 Local social service agency, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Local system of care, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Local tax rate, 273.1398
 Local units of government
 Clean Water Partnership Act, 103F.711
 Local water management, 103B.305
 Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3363
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Wells, borings, underground uses of water, 103I.112
 Wetland restoration, 103F.901
 Located in this state, 48.92
 Long-term care facility
 Office costs, 256B.432
 Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.9741
 Long-term care policy, 62A.46
 Long-term containment, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.21
 Long-term employment program, 268A.01
 Loss
 Computer crime, 609.87
 Egg law, 29.21
 Lost unit, targeted neighborhoods, 469.201
 Lot, manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 Lottery, 349A.01, 609.75
 Lottery procurement contract, 349A.01
 Lottery retailer, 349A.01
 Lottery ticket, 349A.01
 Lottery vendor, 349A.01
 Low income
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Rural development board, 116N.01
 Low income housing, displaced, 504.33
 Low or moderate net worth, agricultural development act, 41C.02
 Low-alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101
 Low-fat ice cream, 32.55
 Low-fat milk, 32.391
 Low-level radioactive waste, 116C.831, 116C.851
 Low-risk establishments, 157.01
 Lump sum, supplemental aid, 256D.35
 Maintenance and operation, city development districts, 469.125
 Maintenance benefit, supplemental aid, 256D.35
 Major appliances, Waste Management Act, 115A.03
 Major life activities, deceptive trade practices, 325F.71
 Major participating entity, 62D.02
 Major spending commitment, health law, 62J.17
 Majority vote, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 Male-dominated class
 Equitable compensation, 471.991
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Malfeasance, county elected officials, 351.14
 Malt liquor, 340A.101
 Management agreement, long-term care facilities, 256B.432
 Manager
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 State fund mutual insurance company, 176A.01
 Managerial, state civil service, 43A.02
 Managing general agent, insurance, 60H.02
 Manipulated, fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Manufacture, prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Manufactured, preference for American-made materials, 16B.101
 Manufactured home
 Assessment, 274.19

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Manufactured home (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.011
 Sale, 327B.01
 Manufactured home park, 327B.01, 327C.01
 Manufactured in the United States, 16B.101
 Manufacturer
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Employee Right to Know Act, 182.651
 Farm tractor warranties, 325F.6651
 Furniture Fire Safety Act, 299F.841
 Gambling devices, 299L.01
 Legalized gambling, 349.12
 Liquor, 340A.101
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01
 Plastic container labeling, 325E.044
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Wholesale drug distribution, 151.44
 Manufacturer's express warranty, 325F.6651
 Manufacturer's or importer's certificate of origin, watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Manufacturing pool, 474A.02
 Manufacturing project, 474A.02
 Marginal agricultural land, conservation reserve program, 103F.511
 Marginal property, port authorities, 469.048
 Marijuana, school chemical abuse programs, 126.033
 Marital property, 518.54
 Marital status, 363.01
 Market agency, 31B.02
 Market analysis, real estate appraisers, 82B.02
 Market development, Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842
 Market rate, 41B.02
 Market value
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Enterprise zones, 469.166
 Marketing year, agricultural commodities, 17.53
 Marking device, election law, 206.56
 Marl, 18C.531
 Marriage and family therapy, 148B.29
 Matching program, 13B.01
 Material safety data sheet, 299F.092
 Materials
 Administration department, 16B.01
 Obscene materials, 617.241
 Preference for American-made, 16B.101
 Saint Louis County, 383C.332
 Maximum current cash flow requirement, 16A.671
 Maximum medical improvement, 176.011
 Maximum revenue, early childhood family education program, 124.2711
 Mayor, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 MCHA, insurance law, 62L.02
 Meandered lake, waters of the state, 103G.005
 Meat broker, 31A.02
 Meat food product, 31A.02, 31B.02
 Mechanical contractor, 326.83
 Median family income, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 Mediated settlement agreement, 572.33
 Mediation, custody, 518.003
 Mediator, 572.33, 583.22
 Medical assistance, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9686
 Medical consultant, 145A.02
 Medical equipment, health law, 62J.17
 Medical necessity, insurance law, 62L.02
 Medicare certification, nursing facilities, 256B.48
 Medium-risk establishments, 157.01
 Meet and confer, 179A.03
 Meet and negotiate, 179A.03
 Member
 Cooperative law, 308A.005
 Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
 Insurance law, 62L.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

961

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Member (Cont'd)
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.01
Member of the beneficiary's family, custodial trusts, 529.01
Member of the minor's family, 527.21
Members' meeting, cooperative law, 308A.005
Members with voting rights, nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Membership camping contract, 82A.02
Membership camping operator, 82A.02
Membership interest, limited liability companies, 322B.03
Membership of the relief association, 353A.02
Membership travel contract, 325G.50
Membership travel operator, 325G.50
Mental health client, mental health practice office, 148B.60
Mental health funds
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
Mental health or mental retardation agency, 245.91
Mental health or mental retardation client, 245.91
Mental health or mental retardation facility, 245.91
Mental health professional
 Advisory council, 148B.60
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
Mental health professional, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
Mental health services
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Mental health practice office, 148B.60
 Minnesota family preservation act, 256F.03
Mental illness, Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
Mental injury, crimes, 626.556
Mentally ill and dangerous to the public, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02
Mentally ill person, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02
Mentally retarded person, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02
Message relay service, 237.50
Metal or mineral products, 298.016
Metrology, weights and measures, 239.05
Metropolitan agency, 473.121
Metropolitan area
 Agricultural land preservation, 40A.02
 Aircraft noise, 473.192
 Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission, 3.862
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Public drainage systems, 103D.621
Metropolitan county
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Public drainage systems, 103D.621
Metropolitan governmental unit, 10A.01
Midlevel practitioner, 136A.1356
Migratory waterfowl, 97A.015
Milk, 32.391
Milk solids-not-fat, 32.391
Mined underground space, 469.136
Mined underground space development, 469.136
Mined underground space development district, tax increment financing, 469.174
Mini-grants, child care services grants, 256H.21
Minimum allowance, 124A.22
Minimum regular transportation allowance, school transportation, 124.225
Minimum required proportion of the relief association membership, 353A.02

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mining company, tax administration and compliance, 289A.02
Minnesota, state, soil and water conservation, 103C.101
Minnesota account, area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
Minnesota charitable contribution deduction, 290.091
Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
Minnesota grown, 31.92
Minnesota postretirement investment fund, 353A.02
Minnesota resident, work study grants, 136A.233
Minnesota transmission facility, 47.61
Minnesota World Trade Center, 44A.001
Minnow dealer, 97A.015
Minnow retailer, 97A.015
Minnows
 Aquatic farms, 17.4982
 Game and fish, 97A.015
Minor, 527.21
Minor child, family investment plan, 256.032
Minor modification, refuse derived fuel, 116.90
Minor parent, employment and training programs, 256.736
Minor political party, 10A.41
Minor watershed units, watershed districts, 103D.011
Misbranded, meat inspection, 31A.02
Misfeasance, 351.14
Missing, Minnesota Missing Children's Act, 299C.52
Missing child, 123.75
Missing persons, power of attorney, 523.10
Mitigation, floodplain management, 103F.111
Mitigation measures, floodplain management, 103F.111
Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, 473.842
Mixture, prohibited drugs, 152.01
Mobile crane, traffic regulation, 169.01
Mobile equipment, special, motor vehicle registration, 168.011
Mobile mechanical unit, fertilizer law, 18C.005
Mobile tracking device, 626A.39
Money, uniform foreign-money claims act, 548.40
Money market deposit account, 51A.02
Monitoring period, 176.011
Monitoring well, 103I.005
Mortgage, voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
Mortgage credit certificate, 462C.02
Mortgage in foreclosure, insurer's valuation procedures, 60A.121
Mortgagee, voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
Mortgagor, voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
Motor vehicle
 Carriers, 221.011
 Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.21
 Generally, 168.011
 Hunting and fishing laws, 97A.015
 Inspections, emission control equipment, 116.60
 Installment sales, 168.66
 Insurance law, 60A.152
 New, 168.27
 Pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Special license plates, 168.125
 Traffic regulations, 169.01
 Unauthorized use, 609.52
 Used
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Sales, 325F.662
Motor vehicle dealer, 169.01
Motorboat, watercraft safety, 86B.005
Motorcycle, 169.01
Motorized bicycle, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
Multifamily housing development, 462C.02
Multiple bet, 240.01
Multiple dwelling complex, cable communications, 238.22
Multiple pool, 240.01
Multiple use, state forests, 89.001
Municipal clerk, 203B.01
Municipal corporation, firearms regulation, 471.634
Municipality
 Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Municipality (Cont'd)**

Aggregate planning and protection, 84.94
 Agricultural land preservation, 40A.02
 Aircraft noise, 473.192
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Airport zoning, 360.061
 Area development rate plan, 216B.161
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 Community dispute resolution grant programs, 494.04
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Economic development loan repayment, 471.562
 Electronic voting systems, voting machines, 206.56
 Elevator inspections, 183.351
 Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 Enterprise zones, 469.166
 Fire protection systems, 299M.01
 Firefighters' relief associations, 424A.001
 Liquor regulation, 340A.101
 Local water management, 103B.305
 Municipal industrial development, 469.153
 Noxious weed law, 18.77
 Prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 Shoreland development, 103F.205
 State Building Code, 16B.60
 Tax increment financing, 469.174
 Uniform Airports Act, Aeronautics Code, 360.031, 360.042
 Unlawful gambling devices, 349.30
 Water facilities privatization, 471A.02
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Native prairie, 84.96
 Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Natural resources
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Trust fund, 116P.02
 Natural watercourse, waters of the state, 103G.005
 Natural waters, certification of trophic state, 17.108
 Navigable air space, 360.013
 Navigation system, port development assistance, 457A.01
 NCIC, Minnesota Missing Children's Act, 299C.52
 Necessary farm operating expenses, 583.22
 Necessary living expenses, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Negative, fine prints, 324.06
 Neglect, pets and animals, 346.36
 Neighborhood land trusts, 462A.30
 Neighborhood organization, 566.18
 Net income
 Income and excise taxes, 290.01
 Supplemental aid, 256D.35
 Net listing agreement, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Net monthly wage, general assistance or work readiness grants, 256D.091
 Net profit, legalized gambling, 349.12
 Net tax capacity
 Local government aids, 477A.011
 Special services districts, 428A.01
 Transition and disparity reduction aid, credit guarantee, 273.1398
 Net tax capacity adjustment, 273.1398
 Net weight, weights and measures, 239.05
 Net worth, health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 New employer, contract obligations, 338.02
 New housing, single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071
 New manufactured home, 327B.01
 New motor vehicle
 Damage disclosures, 325F.664
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 New political party, 10A.41
 New specialized service, health law, 62J.17
 Newspaper, distribution, 325E.34
 900 telephone number, 609.75

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

1987-1988 revenue, 124A.22
 Noncampaign disbursement, ethics in government, 10A.01
 Noncommercial applicator, pesticide law, 18B.01
 Noncompliant behavior, disease control laws, 144.4172
 Nonconformity, 325F.6651
 Nondisturbance agreement, membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Nonfat ice cream, 32.55
 Nonfeasance, 351.14
 Nonfederal share, income maintenance programs, 256.025
 Non-health-related licensing board, 214.01
 Nonpoint source, Clean Water Partnership Act, 103F.711
 Nonprofit organization
 Housing finance agency, 462A.03
 Materials distribution, 16B.28
 Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporation, 572.33
 Nonprogram mandates, state-local finance reform, 3.881
 Nonprovisional license, 125.12, 125.17
 Nonpublic data, 13.02, 299F.092
 Nonrailroad lessor, railroad right of way, 222.631
 Nonresident, 97A.015
 Nonresident district, school transportation, 123.39
 Nonresident health care provider, 295.50
 Nonresident hospital, 295.50
 Nonresident pupil, school transportation, 123.39
 Nonresidential program, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Nonstructural flood management measures, floodplain management, 103F.111
 Nonviolent crime or offense, victim-offender mediation programs, 611A.77
 Nonwarehouse grain buyer, 223.16
 Not public, 152.18
 Not public data, 13.02
 Not received in good faith, 176.179
 Notarial officers, 358.41
 Notice
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Soil and water conservation, 103C.101
 Notice by mail
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Notice date, gambling tax reviews, 349.219
 Notice of entitlement allocation, 474A.02
 Notification center, excavation notice system, 216D.01
 NOW account, 51A.02
 Noxious weed, 18.77
 Nurse, 148.171
 Nurse midwife, 136A.1356
 Nurse practitioner, 136A.1356
 Nursery stock dealer, law governing, 18.46
 Nursery stock grower, law governing, 18.46
 Nursing assistant, 148.171
 Nursing facility, 62A.46, 256B.421
 Obligation, 475.51
 Obligee
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
 Obligee of the authority, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Obligor, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
 Obscene
 Materials, 617.241
 Minors, photographs, 617.247
 Obscene performances, 617.241
 Occupancy entitling cooperative share or membership, 273.11
 Occupant
 Noxious weed law, 18.77
 Storage facility, 514:971

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Offender
 Commercial exploitation of crimes, 611A.68
 Victim-offender mediation programs, 611A.77

Offer, membership camping regulation, 82A.02

Offeror, corporation takeovers, 302A.011

Office
 Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.9741
 Waste management, 115A.03

Office of mental health practice, 148B.60

Office of the pension plan, fiduciaries, 356A.01

Office paper, purchase, recycling considerations, 16B.122

Officer
 Municipal tort liability, 466.01
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Traffic regulations, 169.791

Official capacity
 Limited liability companies, 322B.699
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521

Official certificate, meat inspection, 31A.02

Official controls
 Agricultural land preservation, 40A.02
 Clean Water Partnership Act, 103F.711
 Local water management, 103B.305
 Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205

Official device, meat inspection, 31A.02

Official fees, 51A.02

Official inspection legend, meat inspection, 31A.02

Official map, zoning, 394.22

Official mark, meat inspection, 31A.02

Official sample
 Agricultural liming material, 18C.531
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005

Off-sale, 340A.101

Oil, discharge preparedness, 115E.01

Oil overcharge money, 4.071

Oil pollution act of 1990, 115E.01

Older model vehicle, 168A.01

Older worker, hospitality host program, 268.971

Once-through cooling systems, water use permits, 103G.271

On-sale, 340A.101

On-site coordinator, congregate housing, 256.9751

On-track pari-mutuel betting, horse racing, 240.01

Open case file, 363.01

Open season, 97A.015

Open-end credit, 51A.02

Operate
 Transportation, human rights, 363.01
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005

Operate aircraft, 360.013

Operating agreement, limited liability companies, 322B.03

Operating costs, nursing facilities, 256B.421

Operating deficit, 174.22

Operating lever, election law, 206.56

Operating unit, railroads, 219.551

Operation, boilers, steam engines, turbines, 183.501

Operation and maintenance money, metropolitan area regional parks funding, 473.351

Operation of aircraft, 360.013

Operator
 Amusement ride regulation, 184B.01
 Excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Pollution control, underground storage tanks, 115.46
 Solid waste facilities, 115A.918
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005

Opposing party, conciliation courts, 487.30

Optical scan voting system, 206.90

Optional annuity form, 356.371

Ordinary high water level, waters of the state, 103G.005

Organic, fertilizer nutrients, 18C.005

Organic food, 31.92

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Organism, genetic engineering
 Fertilizer, soil amendment, and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Organisms, 116C.91

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Plants, 18F.02

Organization
 Corporations, 302A.011
 Legalized gambling, 349.12
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Ramsey County, 383A.602
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.02

Organized collection, 115A.94

Origin, waste management, 115A.882

Original gross tax capacity, tax increment financing, 469.174

Original loan, 41B.02

Origination period, single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071

Other debt
 Intermediate school district No. 916, 136D.71
 Intermediate school district No. 917, 136D.82
 Joint school board, 136D.22

Other district receipts, 124.195

Other family member, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0575

Other issuer, 474A.02

Other items of value, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02

Other providers of television programming or cable communications services, 238.22

Otherwise eligible to receive a public subsidy, ethics in government law, 10A.25

Outcome-based education, 126.661

Outcomes research, health law, 62J.30

Outpatient services
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Health law, 62M.02

Over the counter drug, veterinarians, 156.16

Overpayment, supplemental aid, 256D.35

Own, membership camping regulation, 82A.02

Owner
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Dangerous dogs, 347.50
 Drainage, 103E.005
 Housing for disabled persons, 363.033
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Motor vehicle, 169.01
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Pollution control, underground storage tanks, 115.46
 Residential building, 504.185, 566.18
 Self-service storage facility, 514.971
 Tenant reports, 504.29
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820

Owner of real property
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 18D.01
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Pesticide law, 18B.01

Ownership, membership camping regulation, 82A.02

Ownership agreement, limited liability companies, 322B.03

Owning or controlling municipality, airport zoning, 360.063

Oxygenate, weights and measures, 239.05

Oxygenate blender, weights and measures, 239.05

Oxygenated gasoline, weights and measures, 239.05

Package
 Liquor, 340A.101
 Weights and measures, 239.05

Packaging, 116.70

Packer, 31B.02

Paddle boat
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Paddle boat (Cont'd)
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Paddle wheel, legalized gambling, 349.12
 Palliative care, hospice program, 144A.48
 Paraphernalia, 152.01
 Parcel, tax increment financing, 469.174
 Parent
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Parent cooperative, human services licensing act, 245A.02
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.01
 Park board, Minneapolis, 138.762
 Park owner, manufactured homes, 327C.01
 Park road, 160.82
 Park trailer, motor vehicle registration, 168.011
 Park zone, prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Parking structure, city development districts, 469.125
 Part, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
 Part I crimes, 477A.0121
 Participating entity, 62D.02
 Participating producer, agricultural commodity, 17.53
 Participation in a pattern of criminal activity, 609.902
 Partner, 290.01
 Part-time peace officer
 Peace officer training, 626.84
 Town officers, 367.40
 Party, actions involving state, 3.761
 Party unit, 10A.275
 Passenger automobile, 168.011
 Passenger endorsement, driver's licenses, 171.01
 Passenger vehicle, 169.01
 Passes over, drainage systems, 103E.005
 Passive real estate ownership, 116J.876
 Pasteurization, 32.391
 Patently offensive sexual conduct, 617.241, 617.247
 Pathological waste, Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
 Patient
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Disease exposure, 144.761
 Peer review of services and fees, 148.106
 Psychotherapists, 148A.01
 Veterinarians, 156.16
 Pattern of criminal activity, 609.902
 Patterned sex offender, 609.1352
 Pawnbroker, 471.925
 Payable in installments, 51A.02
 Payday, creditors remedies, 550.136, 551.05, 571.74
 Payment date, state payments to school districts, 124.195
 Payment rate, nursing facilities, 256B.421
 Payroll taxes, nursing facilities, 256B.421
 Peace officer
 Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota, 253B.02
 Fresh pursuit in nonfelony situations, 626.71
 Special purpose state and federal task forces, 626.8453
 Traffic regulations, 169.791
 Unsafe tire law, 169.725
 Pedestrian, 169.01
 Pedestrian skyway system, city development districts, 469.125
 Peer review, chiropractors, 148.106
 Peer review committee, chiropractors, 148.106
 Pen register, 626A.39
 Pension benefit obligation, actuarial valuations of public pension plans, 356.215
 Pension fund, fiduciaries, 356A.01
 Pension or investment fund, corporate farming, 500.24
 Pension plan
 Fiduciaries, 356A.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 PER process, 126.661
 Percent
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Percentage, agricultural liming materials, 18C.531

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Performing mortgage loan, insurer's valuation procedures, 60A.121
 Perinatal care services, 62A.047
 Permanency planning
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Minnesota Family Preservation Act, 256F.03
 Permanent employee, Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
 Permanent pasture, hay meadow, woodlot, and other non-crop area, 18.77
 Permanent status
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Permanent tenure, Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 Permanent total disability, 176.101
 Permanently issued, 474A.02
 Permit, airports, regulation of structure heights, 360.82
 Permit carrier, 221.011
 Permitted levy, 124A.02
 Permitted obligation, 471A.02
 Person
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 18D.01
 Agricultural commodities, 17.53
 Agricultural liming material, 18C.531
 Agriculture department penalties, 17.981
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Apiaries, 19.50
 Art consignment, 324.01
 Assignment of mortgages, 47.205
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Designer selection board, 16B.33
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Entertainment agency licensing, 184A.01
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Farm products statutory liens and financing statements, 336A.01
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Flight property taxation, 270.071
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Good samaritan law, 604.05
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Harmful substance compensation fund, 115B.25
 Hazardous substances, discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
 Insurance holding companies, 60D.15
 Insurance law, 60A.152
 Interest rate advertising, 45.025
 Intermediate care facilities admission review team, 256B.0926
 Legalized gambling, 349.12
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
 Motor vehicle pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Noxious weed law, 18.77
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Pipeline safety, 299J.02
 Pollution control, underground storage tanks, 115.46
 Residential programs, receivership, 245A.12
 Sales representative terminations, 325E.37
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.02
 Tax administration, 289A.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Transportation department contracts, 161.315

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

965

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person (Cont'd)
Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
Veterinarians, 156.16
Watercraft safety, 86B.005
Watercraft titling, 86B.820
Watershed districts, 103D.011
Wells, borings, underground uses of water, 103I.005
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137
Person handicapped in communication, legal proceedings, 611.31
Person responsible for the child's care, 626.553
Person responsible for the product, weights and measures, 239.05
Person with a disability, 268A.01
Personal information, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
Personal injury, 176A.01
Personal property
Rental-purchase agreements, 325F.84
RICO, 609.902
Storage facility, 514.971
Personal representative
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
Personal risk liability, risk retention groups, 60E.02
Personal sick leave benefits, sick or injured child care leave, 181.9413
Personal supervision, electrician licensing, 326.01
Personal transportation service, 221.011
Personal transportation service vehicle, 168.011
Personal watercraft, water safety, 86B.005
Personnel data, 13.43
Personnel department, Ramsey County, 383A.281
Personnel record, 181.960
Personnel review board, Ramsey County, 383A.281
Persons and families of low and moderate income, neighborhood land trusts, 462A.30
Persons missing in action, 197.752
Persons of low income and their families, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Persons of moderate income and their families, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Pertains, limited liability companies, 322B.03
Pest, pesticide law, 18B.01
Pesticide
Control, 18B.01
Groundwater protection, 103H.005
Pesticide chemical, meat inspection, 31A.02
Pesticide dealer, 18B.01
Pesticide end user, 18B.01
Pet or companion animal, 346.36
Petition, watershed districts, 103D.011
Petitioner, habeas corpus, 589.011
Petroleum
Tank release cleanup, 115C.02
Tax increment financing, 469.174
Petroleum distillate, 296.01
Petroleum products
Motor fuels, 296.01
Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35
Petroleum refinery, 115C.02
Petroleum residual, 296.01
Petty misdemeanor, 609.02
Pharmacist, veterinarians, 156.16
Pharmacy
Generally, 151.01
Gross revenue taxes, 295.50
Photographic representation, minors, obscene pictures, 617.247
Photovoltaic device, 216C.06
Physical access, 363.01
Physical plan, residential programs, receivership, 245A.12
Physically disabled person, parking privileges, 169.345
Physically handicapped, State Building Code, 16B.60

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physician, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
Physician assistant, 136A.1356
Pickup truck, 168.011
Pipeline
Routing, 116I.015
Safety, 299J.02
Pipeline operator, 299J.02
Placarded car, railroads, 219.558
Place of public accommodation, free newspaper distribution, 325E.34
Placement prevention, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
Placement prevention and family reunification services, 256F.03
Plan
Community and neighborhood development, 116J.983
Heritage enterprise zone, 138.762
Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
Plan document, pension plan fiduciaries, 356A.01
Plan of care, long-term health insurance, 62A.46
Plan of operation, risk retention groups, 60E.02
Plan of reparation security, 65B.43
Plan participant, pension plan fiduciaries, 356A.01
Planning, evaluation, and reporting process, 126.661
Plant, genetic engineering, 18F.02
Plant amendment
Fertilizer law, 18C.005
Groundwater protection, 103H.005
Plant closing, 268.975
Plant food
Agricultural liming material, 18C.531
Fertilizer law, 18C.005
Plant regulator, pesticide law, 18B.01
Planting crop owner, 557.11
Plastic container, 325E.044
Plate, fine prints, 324.06
Pneumatic tire, 169.01
Police officer, 169.01
Policy holder, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
Political committee
Congressional campaign reform, 10A.41
Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
Political fund, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
Political purposes, 211A.01, 211B.01
Political subdivision
Crimes, public officers and employees, 609.415
Drainage systems, 103E.005
Ethics in government, 10A.01
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
State-local finance reform, 3.881
Watershed districts, 103D.011
Pollutant
Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
Groundwater protection, 103H.005
Tax increment financing, 469.174
Pollution
Groundwater protection, 103H.005
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
Pollution prevention, Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
Pooling, transportation department contracts, 161.315
Population
Boards of health, 145A.02
County bonds, 373.40
County criminal justice aid, 477A.0121
County waste reduction funding, 115A.557
Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
Intoxicating liquors, 340A.101
Sales tax, 297A.021
Port authority, 469.048
Port district, 469.048
Position
Equitable compensation, 471.991
Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Position (Cont'd)
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02

Positive test result, drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950

Possession
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Open-bottle law, 169.122

Possessory estate in land, 508A.01

Postclosure, Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842

Postclosure care
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842
 Solid waste facilities, 115A.918

Postconsumer material, state purchase, 16B.122

Postexport, 116J.9672

Postretirement adjustment, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02

Post-secondary vocational education, 136C.02

Potable water, Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Potential eligibility, supplemental aid, 256D.35

Potentially dangerous dog, 347.50

Power of attorney, 523.03

Practicable, purchasing, recycling considerations, 16B.122

Practice of pharmacy, 151.01

Practice of psychology, 148.89

Practice of social services, 626.556

Practice parameter, health law, 62J.30

Preadoptive placement, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351

Precursor substances, 152.0972

Predator, 97A.015

Predatory crime, 609.1352

Predicted base cost, school transportation, 124.225

Preexisting condition, insurance law, 62L.02

Preexport, 116J.9672

Preliminary resolution, 474A.02

Premeditation, 609.18

Premises, trespass, 609.605

Premium, 17B.02

Prepaid health plan, medical assistance, 256B.02

Prepared, meat inspection, 31A.02

Prescribed long-term care, 62A.46

Prescription, veterinarians, 156.16

Prescription drug, wholesale drug distribution, 151.44

Preservation commission, Minneapolis heritage, 138.762

Preservation office, state historic, 138.762

Preserve, agricultural land preservation, 40A.02

Preservice training, child protection services, 626.5591

Prevent pollution, Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03

Prevention activity, chemical abuse, 299A.29

Prevention program, child abuse, 257.801

Prevention services, Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462

Previous net tax capacity, 273.1398

Primary care, University of Minnesota, 137.38

Primary container, forfeiture for use in crimes, 609.531

Primary designer, designer selection board, 16B.33

Primary lever, election law, 206.56

Primary prevention, child abuse, 257.801

Primary prevention for toxic lead exposure, 144.871

Primary principal, Minnesota rural finance authority, 41B.02

Primary standards, weights and measures, 239.05

Principal
 Ethics in government, 10A.01
 Power of attorney, 523.03
 Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 179A.03
 RICO, 609.902

Principal campaign committee, 10A.41, 383B.042

Principal earner, 256.12

Principally, rural development board, 116N.01

Principle executive office, limited liability companies, 322B.03

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Print, fine art, 324.06

Printed paper, purchasing, recycling considerations, 16B.122

Prior authorization, health law, 62M.02

Prior conviction, crimes, 609.152

Prior impaired driving conviction, 169.121

Prior license revocation, drivers' licenses, 169.121

Prisoner of war, 197.752

Pristine waters, certification of trophic state, 17.108

Private agency, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Private agency social worker, 148B.18

Private applicator, pesticide law, 18B.01

Private aquatic life, law governing, 17.47

Private carrier, 221.011

Private child placing agency, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351

Private data on decedents, 13.10

Private entity, 363.01

Private fish hatchery, 97C.211

Private grain warehouse operator, 223.16

Private interest, state civil service, 43A.38

Private passenger vehicle, traffic regulations, 169.73

Private paying resident, 256B.421

Private pension plan, 518.54

Private practice, social work board, 148B.18

Private processor, agricultural commodity, 17.53

Private road or driveway, traffic regulations, 169.01

Private self-insurer, 79A.01

Private shared telecommunications service, 237.68

Private vendor, 471A.02

Privileged information, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491

Probationary period
 Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02

Probationary training, child protection services, 626.5591

Problem material, Waste Management Act, 115A.03

Proceeding
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Limited liability companies, 322B.699
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Water law, 103A.301

Proceeds, 27.137

Processing, waste management, 115A.03

Procurement organization, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921

Produce, 27.137

Producer
 Agricultural commodity, 17.53, 17.90
 Agricultural liming material, 18C.531
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Insurance laws, 60J.07
 Organic food, 31.92

Producer-processor, agricultural commodity, 17.53

Producing products of agriculture, rural development financing authorities, 469.143

Product liability, risk retention groups, 60E.02

Product module, 31.80

Productivity, day training and habilitation services, 252.41

Products of produce, 27.137

Professional, health care, 145.61

Professional and technical services, 16B.17

Professional certification, general assistance, 256D.02

Professional employee, 179A.03

Professional home-based family treatment, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871

Professional peace officer education, 626.84

Professional service, professional corporations, 319A.02

Profit, legalized gambling, 349.12

Profit carryover, legalized gambling, 349.12

Program
 Capital access program, 116J.876
 Family investment plan, 256.032

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program (Cont'd)
 Hospitality host program, 268.971
 Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3363
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Private employer insurance program, 43A.317
 Program access, 363.01
 Program mandates, state-local finance reform, 3.881
 Project
 Aircraft maintenance and repair facility, 116R.01
 Clean Water Partnership Act, 103F.711
 Designer selection board, 16B.33
 Economic development loan repayment, 471.562
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Mined underground space development, 469.136
 Minnesota public facilities authority, 446A.02
 Municipal industrial development, 469.153
 Tax increment financing, 469.174
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Project costs
 Airports, 360.305
 Mined underground space development, 469.136
 Project participants, congregate housing, 256.9751
 Project site, prevailing wage, financial assistance, 116J.871
 Promisee, construction contracts, 337.01
 Promotional order, agricultural commodities, 17.53
 Promotional ticket, legalized gambling, 349.12
 Proof of insurance, vehicles, 169.791
 Propagating parts, 18.77
 Proper enclosure, dangerous dogs, 347.50
 Property
 Computer crime, 609.87
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Forfeiture for use in crimes, 609.531
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 Mined underground space, 469.136
 Property interest, mined underground space, 469.136
 Property owner
 Cable communications, 238.22
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.505
 Property rights, mined underground space development, 469.136
 Proprietary employer, security guards, 326.32
 Prosecuting attorney
 Bias-motivated crimes training, 8.34
 Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
 Prosecuting authority, RICO, 609.902
 Prospective review, health law, 62M.02
 Protected birds, 97A.015
 Protected groups
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Protected information, harmful substances injury compensation fund, 115B.25
 Protected wild animals, 97A.015
 Protective counter, election law, 206.56
 Provider
 Health law, 62J.03, 62J.17, 62M.02
 Intermediate care facilities admission review team, 256B.0926
 Payment rate appeals, 256B.50
 Residential programs, receivership, 245A.12
 Tort liability, political subdivisions, 466.01
 Provider group, residential programs, receivership, 245A.12
 Province
 Canadian tuition reciprocity agreement, 136A.08
 Student financial assistance, 136A.15
 Provincial, Canadian tuition reciprocity agreement, 136A.08
 Provisions of this chapter, 103I.005
 Psychologist, licensing law, 148.89
 Psychotherapist, 148A.01, 609.341
 Psychotherapy, 148A.01, 148B.18

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public access, 97A.015
 Public accountant
 Legislative auditor, 3.972
 Municipalities, 471.49
 Public agency, preference for American-made materials, 16B.101
 Public agency social worker, 148B.18
 Public aircraft, 360.013
 Public airport, 360.82
 Public areas of the state capitol, 138.67
 Public assistance, jobs and training, 268.0111
 Public authority, child support enforcement, 518C.02
 Public benefit
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Public building, State Building Code, 16B.60
 Public counter, election law, 206.56
 Public employee
 Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 179A.03
 Retirement, 353.01
 Public employees police and fire fund benefit plan, 353A.02
 Public employees retirement association, local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
 Public employer
 Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
 Teacher contract deadline, 124A.22
 Public entity
 Matching programs, 13B.01
 State purchase, 16B.122
 Public facilities pool, 474A.02
 Public gallery and orientation area, 138.67
 Public grain warehouse operator
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Public health
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Public health nuisance, 145A.02
 Public health nurse
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Nurse Practices Act, 148.171
 Public hearing, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 Public housing zone, prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Public inspection station, 116.60
 Public land, trespass law, 92.70
 Public livestock weigher, 17A.03
 Public market, Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.905
 Public member, residential building contractors, 326.83
 Public occupancies, Furniture Fire Safety Act, 299F.841
 Public official, ethical practices, 10A.01
 Public or private post-secondary educational institution, post-secondary immunization, 135A.14
 Public pension fund, 356.371
 Public place, 609.321
 Public road right-of-way, all-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Public safety officer, killed in the line of duty, 299A.41
 Public terminal warehouse, 233.01
 Public utility class, aeronautics, 360.013
 Public utility company poles, cable communications, 238.36
 Public utility easement, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Public waters
 Aircraft operation, 84.43
 Aquatic farms, 17.4982
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Public welfare
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Publication
 Drainage systems, 103E.005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Publication (Cont'd)
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Publicly held corporation, 302A.011
 Publicly owned, airports, 360.013
 Pull-tab, legalized gambling, 349.12
 Pupil unit, 124.17
 Pupil weighing factor, school transportation, 124.225
 Purchase, 16B.101
 Purchaser, membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Purchasing group, risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Pure, clean, or fresh waters, certification of trophic state, 17.108
 Purple loostrife, 84.966
 Qualified agricultural loan, 41B.02
 Qualified bonds, 474A.02
 Qualified disabled person, 363.01
 Qualified housing development project, 469.034
 Qualified insurer, 62A.46
 Qualified legal services program, 480.24
 Qualified manufacturing district, property taxes, 273.1399
 Qualified mental health professional, social work board, 148B.18
 Qualified mortgage credit certificate program, 462C.02
 Qualified program, maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Qualified provider, school energy contracts, 124.85
 Qualified United States financial institution
 Reinsurance, 60A.091
 Reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705
 Qualified voter, agricultural commodity promotion, 17.53
 Qualifying appointment, state civil service, 43A.02
 Qualifying boiler, 183.45
 Qualifying captured tax capacity, 273.1399
 Qualifying elementary school, general education revenue, 124A.22
 Qualifying high school, school district sparsity revenue, 124A.22
 Qualifying prior coverage or qualifying existing coverage, insurance law, 62L.02
 Quality assessment program, health law, 62M.02
 Quality control, assistance programs, 256.017
 Quarantine facility, 17.4982
 Queen apiary, 19.50
 Question, election law, 206.56
 Question of water policy, water law, 103A.301
 Racing day, 240.01
 Racing meeting, 240.01
 Racing season, horse racing, 240.01
 Radio common carrier, 237.01
 Radioactive waste, 115.01
 Raffle, 349.12
 Rail passenger car, 363.01
 Railroad, 169.01
 Railroad company, 270.80
 Railroad interest, 222.631
 Railroad rolling stock, 297A.212
 Railroad train, 169.01
 Random selection basis, drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Rate of exchange, uniform foreign-money claims act, 548.40
 Rate year, medical assistance, 256.9686
 Rating period, insurance law, 62L.02
 Raw agricultural commodity, 31A.02
 Readily accessible to the general public, 626A.01
 Real estate
 Appraisers, 82B.02
 Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
 Real estate appraisal, 82B.02
 Real estate broker, 82.175
 Real estate closing agent, 82.17
 Real estate owned, insurer's valuation procedures, 60A.121
 Real property
 Economic development, 469.002
 Real estate appraisers, 82B.02
 RICO, 609.902
 Taxation, 272.03

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reallocation
 Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Reasonable allowance for prior use, 325F.6651
 Reasonable assistance, shooting victims, 609.662
 Reasonable efforts, placement prevention, 260.012
 Reasonable relationship, equitable compensation relationships, 471.993
 Reasonable rental value, farm machinery liens, 514.661
 Reasonable rule, manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 Reasonable suspicion, drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Reassignment, Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
 Rebuilt aircraft, 360.511
 Receiving authority, resource recovery, 115A.81
 Rechargeable battery, 115A.9157
 Rechargeable consumer product, 325E.125
 Recipient, legal assistance programs, 480.24
 Reciprocal program, membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Reciprocating state, Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
 Reciprocating state bank holding company, 48.92
 Reclassification
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Reconsideration request, health law, 62M.02
 Records, state archives, 138.17
 Recreational equipment, motor vehicle registration, 168.011
 Recreational rivers, Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311
 Recyclable commodities, 115A.15
 Recyclable materials, 115A.03
 Recycling
 Counties, 115A.551
 Waste management, 115A.03
 Redevelopment agency, municipal industrial development, 469.153
 Redevelopment area
 Area development, 469.110
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071
 Redevelopment district, 469.174
 Redevelopment plan, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Redevelopment project
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Reduce, Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
 Reduced-fat cheese, 32.481
 Reduced-fat ice cream, 32.55
 Reduction, Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
 Reemployment list
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Referendum, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 Refinery
 Gasoline tanks, 296.01
 Weights and measures, 239.05
 Reforestation, 89.001
 Refugees, 256.484
 Refuse derived fuel, 116.90
 Regional center
 Day training and habilitation services, 252.41
 Mental health and mental retardation ombudsman, 245.91
 Mental Retardation Protection Act, 252A.02
 Regional channel, cable communications, 238.43
 Regional flood, floodplain management, 103F.111
 Regional hazardous materials response team, 299A.49
 Regional organization, rural development board, 116N.01
 Regional recreation open space systems, 473.351
 Regional transit board, 473.121
 Regional treatment center inpatient services, 245.462

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

969

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Register
All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised, 518C.02
Uniform TOD security registration act, 524.6-301

Registered office
Limited liability companies, 322B.03
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Registered owner, motor vehicle, 168.011

Registering court, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02

Registering entity, 524.6-301

Registrant
Fertilizer law, 18C.005
General assistance or work readiness grants, 256D.091
Pesticide law, 18B.01

Regular route common carrier, 221.011

Regular session, 10A.065

Regular transportation allowance, school transportation, 124.225

Regulated human body fluids, Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76

Regulated investment company, tax administration and compliance, 289A.12

Regulated person
Health care provider tax, 214.16
HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.18

Regulated pollutant, 116.96

Regulated substance, pollution control, underground storage tanks, 115.46

Rehabilitation, municipal housing programs, 462C.02

Rehabilitation facility, 268A.01

Rehabilitation or conservation work, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Reinsurance intermediary, 60A.705

Reinsurance intermediary-broker, 60A.705

Reinsurance intermediary-manager, 60A.705

Reinsurer, 60A.02

Reinvestment, financial institutions, 47.80

Related facilities, 471A.02

Related land resources, local water management, 103B.305

Related limited liability companies, 322B.03

Related organization, nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Related parties, residential programs, receivership, 245A.12

Related person, aircraft maintenance and repair facility, 116R.01

Relative, transportation department contracts, 161.315

Relative value, medical assistance, 256.9686

Relatives
Fraudulent transfers, 513.41
Regional treatment center clients, 246.50

Release
Environment, 514.671
Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
Genetic engineering, 116C.91
Genetically engineered organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02
Harmful substance compensation fund, 115B.25
Hazardous substances, tort liability, 466.01
Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
Pipeline safety, 299J.02
Pollution control, underground storage tanks, 115.46

Release pass, 253B.02

Relief association
Firefighters, 424A.001
Public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02

Remainderperson, trusts, 501B.59

Remedial action
Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
Tax increment financing, 469.174

Remedy
Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
Tax increment financing, 469.174

Remodeler, residential building contractors, 326.83

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Remodeling, State Building Code, 16B.60

Remote computing service, 626A.34

Removal
Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
Tax increment financing, 469.174

Removal from class, 127.40

Removing party, conciliation courts, 487.30

Renderer, meat inspection, 31A.02

Rendering state, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02

Renewable energy source, 216B.243

Renewal and renovation district, 469.174

Renovation, nursing homes, 144A.073

Rent
Bond allocation, 474A.02
Watercraft safety, 86B.005

Rental agreement, storage facility, 514.971

Rental motor vehicle, 168.041

Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125

Rental-purchase agreement, 325F.84

Reorganization operating debt, school districts, 121.915

Repairs, drainage systems, 103E.701

Replacement, nursing homes, 144A.073

Replacement housing, 504.33

Replica firearm, 325F.81, 609.713

Representative of the decedent, government data, classification, 13.10

Representative payee, assistance programs, 256I.03

Reproduction, fine prints, 324.06

Required records, limited liability companies, 322B.03

Research, mining taxes, 298.016

Research animal waste, Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76

Reservation, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351

Reserve fund
Capital access program, 116J.876
Infrastructure replacement, 471.572

Reside, Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02

Residence, energy conservation standards, 216C.27

Resident
Cable communications, 238.22
Game and fish laws, 97A.015
General assistance, 256D.02
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Manufactured home parks, 327C.01

Resident association, manufactured homes, 327C.01

Resident district, school transportation, 123.39

Resident health care provider, 295.50

Resident hospital, 295.50

Resident owner
Drainage systems, 103E.005
Watershed districts, 103D.011

Resident student, student loans, 136A.15

Residential building, automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.82

Residential building contractor, 326.83

Residential care homes, licensing, 144B.01

Residential facility, Minnesota Family Preservation Act, 256F.03

Residential hospice facility, 144A.48

Residential program, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Residential real estate, 326.83

Residential renter's insurance policy, 65A.44

Residential treatment
Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462

Residents district, traffic regulations, 169.01

Residual market mechanism, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491

Resource and referral program, child care services grants, 256H.21

Respite care services, human services licensing, 245A.02

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Respondent
 Attachment, 570.011
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Responding court, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
 Responding state, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
 Response
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842
 Tax increment financing, 469.174
 Response action, environment, 514.671
 Responsible authority, 13B.01
 Responsible party
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 18D.01
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Responsible person, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Restaurant, 340A.101
 Restitution, 270A.03
 Restricted eggs, egg law, 29.21
 Restricted landing area, 360.013
 Restricted seed potato growing area, 21.1196
 Restricted use pesticide, 18B.01
 Restructured loan, 41B.02
 Restructured mortgage loan, insurer's valuation procedures, 60A.121
 Retail, 340A.101
 Retail installment contract, motor vehicles, 168.66
 Retail installment sale, motor vehicles, 168.66
 Retailer, agricultural commodity, 17.53
 Retain, 273.11
 Retired member
 Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
 National guard, 168.12
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353B.02
 Retirement
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353B.02
 Survivors and disability insurance, supplemental aid, 256D.35
 Workers' compensation, 176.101
 Retirement annuity, 356.371
 Retraining, 176.011
 Retrievable storage, Waste Management Act, 115A.03
 Returnable container, 18B.01
 Reusable commodities, 115A.15
 Revenue agreement, municipal industrial development, 469.153
 Revenue guarantee increase, 477A.011
 Revenues, municipal industrial development, 469.153
 Ridesharing arrangement, 169.01
 Right-of-way
 Railroads, 222.631
 Traffic regulations, 169.01
 Rinsate
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Riparian land, conservation reserve program, 103F.511
 Risk retention group, 60E.02
 River, Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311
 Road, drainage systems, 103E.005
 Road tractor, 169.01
 Roadway, traffic regulations, 169.01
 Rough fish, 97A.015
 Rule
 Administrative Procedure Act, 14.02
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 Runaway, 260.015
 Rural, development board, 116N.01
 Rural area, area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 Rural area service, public transit, 174.22
 Rural counties, state-aid highway fund, 162.07
 Rustic road, 160.83

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Safe housing, lead abatement, 144.871
 Safeguard
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Safety zone, traffic regulations, 169.01
 Safety-sensitive position, drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Sailboard, watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Salary
 Legislative retirement, 3A.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353B.02
 State civil service, 43A.17
 Teachers retirement, 354.05
 Salary base, public employees police and fire fund, 353B.02
 Sale
 Agricultural commodity, 17.53
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01
 Membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Sales finance company, 168.66
 Sales representative, terminations, 325E.37
 Sales representative agreement, terminations, 325E.37
 Salesperson
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01
 Membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Salvage title, 168A.01
 Salvage value, hardship loans, 473.167
 Salvage vehicle, 168A.01
 Sample
 Environmental laboratories, 144.97
 Petroleum product, weights and measures, 239.05
 Sanitary district, 115A.03
 Sanitary sewer board, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Satellite broadcasting facility, 272.02
 Satisfactory academic progress, financial aid, 136A.101
 Scale ticket
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Scenic easement, wild and scenic rivers, 103F.311
 Scenic rivers, wild and scenic rivers, 103F.311
 School, compulsory instruction, 120.101
 School board, 136C.02
 School bus, 169.01, 179.01
 School bus driver, driver's license, 171.3215
 School district, election law, 200.02, 205A.01
 School trust lands, 92.025
 School zone, prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Sealed well certificate, 103I.005
 Seaport, 469.048
 Seasonal use machinery, liens, 514.661
 Seating furniture, 299F.841
 Seaway port authority, 469.048
 Second or subsequent offense, 609.02
 Second or subsequent violation, 609.02
 Secondary average daily membership, school sparsity revenue, 124A.22
 Secondary prevention, child abuse, 257.801
 Secondary principal, Minnesota rural finance authority, 41B.02
 Secondary standards, weights and measures, 239.05
 Secondhand goods, 471.925
 Secretary, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Secure detention facility, 260.015
 Secure juvenile detention center, juvenile detention services subsidy program, 241.0221
 Secured party, watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Security
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Uniform TOD security registration act, 524.6-301
 Security account
 Minnesota rural finance authority, 41B.02
 Uniform TOD security registration act, 524.6-301
 Security agreement, watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Security deposit, storage facility, 514.971

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

971

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Security fund, 79A.01
 Security guard, 326.32
 Security holder, insurance holding companies, 60D.15
 Security information, 13.37
 Security interest
 Farm products, 336A.01
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Seed, seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35
 Self-insurance, insurance law, 60A.152
 Self-insurer, insurance law, 60A.152
 Self-service storage facility, 514.971
 Sell
 Agricultural liming material, 18C.531
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Furniture Fire Safety Act, 299F.841
 Membership camping regulation, 82A.02
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Seller
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Wholesale produce, 27.01
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137
 Seller of hearing instrument, 153A.13
 Seller-sponsored loan, rural finance authorities, 41B.02
 Selling agent, farm products, 336A.01
 Semitrailer, 169.01, 223.16
 Senior citizen, deceptive trade practices, 325F.71
 Sensitive area, groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Sentimental value, 525.152
 Separate health services contracts, 62D.02
 Separated roadway, 169.444
 Series, limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Serious injury, ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, 245.91
 Serve, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Service bays, motor fuel franchises, 80C.146
 Service contract, 471A.02
 Service fee, 471A.02
 Service of notice and orders, motor carriers, 221.011
 Service or materials contract, 469.015
 Service provider
 Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
 Jobs and training, 268.0111
 Service vehicle, traffic regulations, 169.01
 Services, computer crime, 609.87
 Settlement judge, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Seven-county metropolitan area, 216A.03
 Sewage, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Sewage sludge, fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Sewer system, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Sex offender, 243.165
 Sexual assault communication data, 13.56
 Sexual assault counselor, 13.56
 Sexual conduct, 609.352
 Sexual contact, 148A.01
 Sexual harassment, 363.01
 Shade tree disease, 18.023
 Share acquisition date, 302A.011
 Sharps, Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76
 Sheep milk, 32.391
 Shelter, pets and animals, 346.36
 Shelter care facility, 260.015
 Shelter costs, supplemental aid, 256D.35
 Shipboard effluent, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Shop, railroads, 219.695
 Shoreland, shoreland development, 103F.205
 Shoulder, traffic regulations, 169.01
 Sidewalk, 169.01
 Sign or signal, railroad, 169.01
 Signed
 Credit agreements, 513.33
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Signed (Cont'd)
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Signed fine print, 324.06
 Significant change
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Family investment plan, 256.032
 Significant environmental permit, genetically engineered organisms, 116C.91
 Significant exposure, diseases, infectious, 144.761
 Significant relationship, 609.341
 Simple fractional part of a full government subdivision, 508A.47
 Simple quantity part of a full government subdivision, 508A.47
 Simulcasting, horse racing, 240.01
 Single-family housing
 Municipal housing, 462C.02
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071
 Single-room occupancy unit, 474A.02
 Site
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Low-level radioactive waste facility, 116C.832
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Siting board, low-level radioactive waste facility, 116C.832
 Size, displaced housing, 504.33
 Skilled nursing facility, medical assistance coverage, 256B.055
 Skim milk, 32.391
 Slow-no wake, water safety, 86B.005
 Sludge, 116.06
 Small business
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Consideration in rulemaking, 14.115
 Economically disadvantaged, 161.321
 Procurement, 16B.19
 Targeted group business, 161.321
 Small business development loan, 41A.02
 Small business stationary source, 116.96
 Small employer market, insurance law, 62L.02
 Small firearms dealer, 624.7161
 Small game, 97A.015
 Small issue pool, 474A.02
 Small or medium sized community, 270.071
 Small urban area service, public transit, 174.22
 SMSA, enterprise zones, 469.166
 Social adjustment services, refugees, 256.484
 Social services, practice, 626.556
 Social work and mental health boards, 148B.01
 Social work practice, 148B.18
 Society, state historical, 138.762
 Soil amendment
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.101
 Soil survey, 40A.02
 Soils condition districts, 469.174
 Solicit, 609.352
 Solid fuel fired boiler, 116.90
 Solid waste
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Solid waste disposal facilities, Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842
 Solid waste disposal site of facility, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Solid waste management services, 400.08
 Source of production, 18C.531
 Source reduction, 115A.03
 Southern Minnesota River II, flood control, 103F.171
 Soy-based ink, state purchase, 16B.122
 Sparring, 341.045
 Sparsity index, school transportation, 124.225

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Special benefit coverage, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 Special electrician, 326.01
 Special fuel, 296.01
 Special fund, firefighters' relief association, 424A.001
 Special legal counsel, limited liability companies, 322B.699
 Special lighting systems, city development districts, 469.125
 Special mental health consultant, 245.4871
 Special mobile equipment, motor vehicle registration, 168A.01
 Special passenger carrier, 221.011
 Special project, maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Special service district, 428A.01
 Special services, 428A.01
 Special taxing district, intergovernmental relations, advisory commission, 3.862
 Special transportation service, 171.01, 174.29
 Specialty fertilizer, fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Specific service, highway advertising, 160.292
 Specific service sign, 160.292
 Specified public transportation, 363.01
 Spinal cord injury, 144.661
 Sports facility, Minnesota amateur sports commission, 240A.01
 Sports official, 128C.08
 Spot rate, uniform foreign-money claims act, 548.40
 Spousal share, medical assistance, 256B.059
 Spouse, surviving, public safety officer, 299A.41
 Stabilization, 115A.03
 Stabilization and containment facility, 115A.03
 Staff training or development expenses, child care services grants, 256H.21
 Stand or standing, motor vehicles, 169.01
 Standard facility, 17.4982
 Standards of professional practice, real estate appraisers, 82B.02
 Standby charges, water utilities, 444.25
 State
 Actions
 Agricultural and economic development board, 41A.02
 Fees and expenses, 3.761
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Interstate Compact on Agricultural Grain Marketing, 236A.01
 Reciprocity agreement, vehicle size and weight permits, 169.86
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
 Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised, 518C.02
 State active service, 190.05
 State agency
 Prevailing wage, financial assistance, 116J.871
 Prompt payment of bills, 16A.124
 State agency social worker, 148B.18
 State aids, state-local finance reform, 3.881
 State airway, 360.013
 State archives, 138.17
 State board, investment board, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 State board of investment, pension plan fiduciaries, 356A.01
 State capitol archives, 138.67
 State committee, 10A.01
 State contract, 16B.01
 State earnings, child care sliding fee program, 256H.03
 State facility, regional treatment centers, 246.50
 State forest road, 89.001
 State forest trust lands, 16A.125
 State guaranteed bonds, aircraft maintenance and repair facility, 116R.01
 State issuer, 474A.02
 State land, peatland protection act, 84.035

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State learner goals, PER process, 126.661
 State livestock weighmaster, 17A.03
 State mandates, state-local finance reform, 3.881
 State programs, state-local finance reform, 3.881
 State public body, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 State record, archives, 138.17
 State trust fund lands, 16A.125
 State vehicle, 16B.55
 State waters, 97A.015
 Statewide indirect costs, 16A.127
 Statewide office, election law, 209.01
 Statewide plan, pension plan fiduciaries, 356A.01
 Statewide registration system, voting, 200.02
 Stationary show boiler, 183.411
 Statutory city, 410.015
 Stockholder, cooperative law, 308A.005
 Stockpile, agricultural liming material, 18C.531
 Stockyard, 31B.02
 Stockyard owner, 31B.02
 Stockyard services, 31B.02
 Stop, traffic regulations, 169.01
 Stopping, traffic regulations, 169.01
 Storage, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831
 Storage semitrailer, traffic regulations, 169.781
 Storage space, 514.971
 Straight bet, 240.01
 Straight pool, 240.01
 Street or highway, traffic regulations, 169.01
 Strike, 179A.03
 Structural flood management measures, floodplain management, 103F.111
 Structural pest, 18B.01
 Structural pest control, 18B.01
 Structural pest control applicator, 18B.01
 Structurally substandard, single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071
 Structure, aeronautics, 360.013
 Student, post-secondary immunization, 135A.14
 Student athlete, 325E.33
 Subjobber, 297.01
 Submetering, 216B.02
 Subordinate service district
 Counties, 375B.02
 Towns, 365A.02
 Subscriber, automatic dialing-announcing devices, 325E.26
 Subsequent controlled substance conviction, 152.01
 Subsidiary, insurance holding companies, 60D.15
 Subsidiary company, liquor law, 340A.101
 Substantial barriers to employment, 256.7365
 Substantial bodily harm
 Assault of unborn child in second degree, 609.2671
 Dangerous dogs, 347.50
 Substantial layoff, 268.975
 Substantial modification, manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 Substantially altering, fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Substantially equal value, state land exchanges, 94.344
 Substantially justified, actions involving state, 3.761
 Substantially residential development district, 469.132
 Successor organization, limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Suitable employment, aid to families with dependent children, 256.736
 Sunfish, 97A.015
 Superintendent of schools, 125.12
 Supervised psychological employment, licensing law, 148.89
 Supervision
 Psychologist licensing law, 148.89
 Social work board, 148B.18
 Supervisory employee, 179A.03
 Supplemental plan, retirement, 354B.01
 Supplemental security income, 256D.35
 Supplier, precursor substances, 152.0971

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supplies
 Administration department, 16B.01
 Saint Louis County, 383C.332
 Supply reduction activity, government agency, 299A.29
 Support order, Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, 518C.02
 Support services
 Employment and training programs, 256.736
 Residential care homes licensing, 144B.01
 Temporary housing demonstration program, 268.38
 Supported employment
 Day training and habilitation services, 252.41
 Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
 Supported employment programs, 268A.01
 Supportive services, board and lodging establishments, 157.031
 Surgeon, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
 Surgical center, 295.50
 Surplus, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.015
 Surplus property, 16B.28
 Surviving spouse, firefighters' relief association, 424A.001
 Surviving spouse benefit, marital property divisions, 518.581
 Surviving spouse member, Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
 Survivor, public employees police and fire fund, 353A.02
 Suspend, transportation department contracts, 161.315
 Sustainable agriculture, 17.114
 Sustained yield, state forests, 89.001
 Swab team, 144.871
 Table or sparkling wine, 340A.101
 Takeover offer, corporations, 302A.011
 Taking, 97A.015
 Tampering, utility meters, 325E.026
 Tangible personal property, 297A.01
 Tank, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Tank facility, 115C.02
 Target groups, employment and training programs, 256.736
 Targeted area, municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Targeted caretakers, employment and training programs, 256.736
 Targeted children and young people, chemical abuse prevention programs, 123.709
 Targeted neighborhood, 466A.01, 469.201
 Targeted youth, 268.361
 Tax, 270.067
 Tax capacity, county bonds, 373.40
 Tax expenditure, 270.067
 Tax increment financing district, 469.174
 Tax obligor, controlled substance taxation, 297D.01
 Tax revenues, 473.388
 Taxable income, 290.01
 Taxable net income, 290.01
 Taxpayer
 Administration and compliance, 289A.02
 Income and excise taxes, 290.01
 Taxpayer's rights advocate, 270.273
 Teachers
 Early retirement incentives, 125.611
 Education districts, 122.95
 Licensure, 125.03
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 School chemical abuse programs, 126.033
 Teacher centers, 124C.41
 Teacher contract deadline, 124A.22
 Technical services, 16B.17
 Technically qualified individual, 182.651
 Technician, uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
 Technology, 121.94
 Technology assisted person, review panel, 256.9691
 Technology related assistance, Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.02
 Telecommunications device, 609.892
 Telecommunications provider, 609.892
 Telecommunications service, 609.892

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Telephone assistance plan, 237.69
 Telephone company
 Crimes, 609.892
 Municipal industrial development, 469.153
 Taxes, 295.01
 Telephone triage, preadmission screening, 256B.0917
 Telerace simulcasting, horse racing, 240.01
 Teleracing facility, horse racing, 240.01
 Teleracing program, horse racing, 240.01
 Televised racing day, 240.01
 Temperature-controlled commodity, 221.011
 Temporary housing, 268.38
 Temporary layoff, 353.01
 Tenant
 Emergency conditions, 504.185
 Remedies for tenants, 566.18
 Tenant reports, 504.29
 Tenant report, 504.29
 Tenant screening device, 504.29
 Term of imprisonment, sentencing guidelines, 244.01
 Terminal
 Gasoline tanks, 296.01
 Motor carriers, 221.011
 Railroads, 219.558, 219.695
 Weights and measures, 239.05
 Terminal condition, living wills, 145B.02
 Termination, limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Termination of insurance coverage or policy, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Termination of parental rights, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Termination of teaching service, teachers retirement, 354.05
 Terms and conditions of employment, 179A.03
 Terroristic threat, 609.747
 Tertiary prevention, child abuse, 257.801
 Test equipment, 17B.02
 Test equipment operator, 17B.02
 Test hole, groundwater, 1031.005
 Therapeutic deception, 148A.01, 609.341
 Therapeutic support of foster care, Children's Comprehensive Mental Health Act, 245.4871
 Third-party payer, medical assistance, 256B.02
 Third-party right of enforcement, 84C.01
 Threaten, 609.02
 Threatened injury, crimes, 626.556
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 182.651, 340A.101
 Through highway, 169.01
 Ticket, lottery, 349A.01
 Time deposit, 51A.02
 Time weighted total rate of return, Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
 Tip board, legalized gambling, 349.12
 Tire, 169.01
 Title, salvage, 168A.01
 Title watercraft, 86B.820
 TNP, total neutralizing power, agricultural liming material, 18C.531
 To be in violation, reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705
 To separate from active service, firefighters' relief association, 424A.02
 Tobacco
 Sale to children, 609.685
 Vending machine sales, 325E.075
 Tobacco-related devices, sale to children, 609.685
 Ton
 Agricultural liming material, 18C.531
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Topical ocular drugs, 148.571
 Total compensation, state civil service, 43A.02
 Total costs of acquisition and betterment, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Total of payments, motor vehicle installment sales, 168.66
 Total scheduled rent, 290A.03
 Total solid waste generation, 115A.551
 Tourist-oriented business, 160.292

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tow truck, 169.01
 Towing authority, motor vehicles, 169.041
 Towing vehicle, 169.01
 Towns, local government aids, 477A.011
 Toxic pollutant
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Minnesota toxic pollution prevention act, 115D.03
 Toxic substance, 609.684
 Traceability, weights and measures, 239.05
 Trackless trolley car, 169.01
 Trade secret information, 13.37
 Traffic, 169.01
 Traffic control devices, official, 169.01
 Traffic control signal, 169.01
 Trailer, 168.011, 169.01, 223.16
 Training and experience index, 124A.02
 Training for direct informal caregivers, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Training program, child care services programs, 256H.21
 Transfer
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41
 Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 Transfer of funds, Hennepin County elections, 383B.042
 Transfer station, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Transferor
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Transient occupancy, hotels, 327.70
 Transit vehicle, 299A.11
 Transition credit base, 273.1398
 Transition year families, child care programs, 256H.01
 Transitional standard, family investment plan, 256.032
 Transitional status, family investment plan, 256.032
 Transport, transportation, 97A.015
 Transportation service, wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Trap and trace device, 626A.39
 Traumatic brain injury, 144.661, 256B.093
 Travel arrangements, 325G.50
 Travel trailer, motor vehicle registration, 168.011
 Treasurer, 16A.011
 Treasury, 16A.011
 Treatment
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.21
 Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, Midwest Interstate, 116C.831
 Treatment facility, Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.02
 Treatment works, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Tree
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 Highway planting, 160.22
 Tribal court, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Tribal social service agency, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Truck
 Central motor pool, 16B.54
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Registration, 168.011
 Traffic regulations, 169.01
 Truckload freight, 221.011
 Truck-tractor, 169.01
 Trust, 290.01
 Trust account, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Trust assets, 27.137
 Trust company
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Trust funds
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.801
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Trust funds (Cont'd)
 Minnesota environment and natural resources, 116P.02
 Trusted adult, ombudsperson, children of color, 257.076
 Trustee
 Charitable trusts, 501B.35
 Municipal industrial development, 469.153
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.59
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.01
 Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facility, juvenile detention services subsidy program, 241.0221
 Type, waste management, 115A.882
 Type I school bus, 169.01
 Type II school bus, 169.01
 Type III school bus, 169.01
 Unauthorized connection, utility meters, 325E.026
 Unauthorized insurer, insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491
 Unauthorized metering, 325E.026
 Unborn child, 609.266
 Unclaimed funds, life insurance corporations, 345.33
 Unclassified service
 Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.22
 Hennepin County personnel, 383B.27
 Ramsey County personnel department, 383A.281
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Uncoated, paper, purchase, recycling considerations, 16B.122
 Unconscionable fees, chiropractic peer review, 148.106
 Underemployed, 268.61
 Underground facility, excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Underground storage tank, 115.46
 Underway or in use, watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Underwrite, managing general agents act, 60H.02
 Undisturbed performance, radioactive waste management facilities, 116C.76
 Undivided profits, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.015
 Undressed bird, 97A.015
 Undressed fish, 97A.015
 Undue hardship, municipal planning, zoning, 462.357
 Unemployed, 268.61
 Unemployment compensation, 268.072
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, actuarial valuations of public pension plans, 356.215
 Unified pool, 474A.02
 Unique taxing jurisdiction, 273.1398
 Unit, Minneapolis police pensions, 423B.01
 United States branch, insurance law, 60A.02
 Unlawfully, prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Unlicensed mental health practitioner, 148B.60
 Unlimited appointment, state civil service, 43A.02
 Unloaded, 97A.015
 Unloaded firearms, 97A.015
 Unorganized territory, 2.031
 Unprofessional conduct, optometrists, 148.57
 Unprotected birds, 97A.015
 Unprotected wild animals, 97A.015
 Unreasonable adverse effects on the environment
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Genetically engineered plants, 18F.02
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Unrestricted funds, 471A.02
 Unzoned industrial area, junkyard act, 161.242
 Updating, mental health status, 245.467, 245.4876
 Upgrading, nursing and boarding care homes, 144A.073
 Urban counties, state-aid highway fund, 162.07
 Urban district, traffic regulations, 169.01
 Urban renewal project, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Urban truck, 168.013
 Urbanized area service, public transit, 174.22
 Usable as human food, meal inspection, 31A.02
 Use of force, discipline of inmates, 243.52

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

975

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Used motor vehicle, 168.27, 325F.662
 Useful life of related facilities, 471A.02
 User, 471A.02
 User agency, designer selection board, 16B.33
 User list, election law, 206.56
 Usual residence, aid to families with dependent children, 256.73
 Utility
 Cable communications affiliate, 238.18
 Delinquent billings, 325E.025
 Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Utility easement, cable communications, 238.35
 Utility service, 16B.01, 327C.01
 Utilization review, health law, 62M.02
 Utilization review organization, health law, 62M.02
 Valid lien, fraudulent transfers, 513.41
 Valuables, hotels, 327.70
 Valuation, real estate appraisers, 82B.02
 Van, 168.011
 Van converter or modifier, 168.011
 Vehicle
 Motor and pipeline carriers, 221.011
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Transportation, human rights, 363.01
 Vehicle weight, gross, 169.01
 Vendor
 Day training and habilitation services, 252.41
 Lottery, 349A.01
 Organic food, 31.92
 Verdict, 253B.02
 Verification upon oath or affirmation, 358.41
 Vertical heat exchanger, 103I.005
 Very low income, 268.361
 Vessel, discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Veteran
 Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.21
 Educational assistance, 197.75
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Privileges, rewards, 197.447
 Vital statistics, copies, 197.63
 Veterinarian-client-patient relationship, 156.16
 Veterinarians, 156.16
 Veterinary drug, 156.16
 Veterinary prescription drug, 156.16
 Victim
 Crime Victim Ombudsman Act, 611A.73
 Crime victims reparations, 611A.52
 Sexual assault, 13.56
 Victim's rights, 611A.01
 Victim assistance program, 611A.73
 Video games of chance, 609.75
 Vietnam veteran, 136C.13
 Violation, fresh pursuit in nonfelony situations, 626.71
 Violent crime, 609.152
 Visitor, 252A.02, 525.539
 Voluntary extension of credit contract, 223.16
 Voluntary foster care placement, Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.351
 Volunteer services, hospice program, 144A.48
 Vote, limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Voting lever, election law, 206.56
 Voting members, nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Voting security, insurance holding companies, 60D.15
 Wage
 County employment emergency program, 375.552
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Income taxes, 290.92
 Wage subsidies, 268.0111
 War service, fiduciaries, 525.95
 Ward, 525.539
 Warehouse operator, 233.01
 Warranty, 325F.6651
 Waste management, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste pesticide, 18B.01
 Waste reduction, 115A.03
 Waste rendered nonhazardous, 115A.03
 Wastewater treatment unit, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.21
 Water, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Water availability, 444.25
 Water basin
 Floodplain management, 103F.111
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Water resource protection requirements, 103H.005
 Water utility, 444.25
 Watercraft, watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Waters of the state
 Aquatic farms, 17.4982
 Game and fish, 97A.015
 Water law, 103G.005
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Watershed
 Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 Water law, 103G.005
 Watershed districts
 Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 Public drainage systems, 103D.621
 Wetland restoration, 103F.901
 Watershed management organization
 Local water management, 103B.305
 Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 Wetland restoration, 103F.901
 Watershed project, soil and water conservation, 103C.101
 Watershed units, local water management, 103B.305
 Watershed work plan, 103C.101
 Weapon used, forfeiture for use in crimes, 609.531
 Weight
 Agricultural lighting materials law, 18C.531
 Division of weights and measures, 239.05
 Weighted FTE's, school transportation, 124.225
 Weights and measures, 239.05
 Well, groundwater protection, 103I.005
 Well certificate, 103I.005
 Well contractor, 103I.005
 Well that is in use, 103I.005
 Wellhead protection area, 103I.005
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Wet alcohol, 41A.09
 Wetland
 Conservation reserve program, 103F.511
 Water law, 103G.005
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Wetland restoration, 103F.901
 Wheelchair, 169.01
 Wheelchair securement device, 299A.11
 Whoever, crimes against unborn children, 609.266
 Wholesale drug distribution, 151.44
 Wholesale drug distributor
 Gross revenue taxes, 295.50
 Pharmacy, 151.44
 Wholesale produce dealer, 27.137
 Wholesaler, 340A.101
 Wild animals, 97A.015
 Wild rivers, wild and scenic rivers, 103F.311
 Wilderness area, aircraft operation, 84.43
 Wildlife
 Fertilizer law, 18C.005
 Pesticide law, 18B.01
 Windbreak, conservation reserve program, 103F.511
 Winding up, limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Wine, 340A.101
 Winter road, peatland protection act, 84.035
 Work, depicting minors in sexual performances, 617.246
 Work activity program, 268A.01
 Work area, hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.092
 Work component program, 268A.01

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Workplace, hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.092
- Worst case discharge, 115E.01
- Written action
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Written statement, vehicle insurance, 169.791
- Year of allowable service, public employees police and fire fund, 353B.02
- Yield to maturity, 45.025
- Zone, 138.762

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

- See CHILDREN
- See JUVENILE COURTS
- See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
- See YOUTH CONSERVATION

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

- See PROPERTY TAXES

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES

- See PROPERTY TAXES

DELIVERY

- Documents, timely, 645.151

DEMOGRAPHER

- Population estimate, tax levy report, 275.62
- State, appointment, 4A.02
- Tax census, duties, 275.14

DEMURRER

- Indictment
 - Admission of charge, 611.03
 - Register of actions, 630.37
- Pleading
 - Costs allowable, 549.11
 - Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08

DENTAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

- See also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- See also NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

- Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63

DENTISTS

- Advertising, 150A.11
- Annual registration, 150A.09
- Assistants, 150A.10
- Board of dentistry
 - Appointment, 150A.02
 - Continuing education sponsorship, fee, 150A.09
 - Duties, 150A.04
 - Examinations, 150A.06
 - Executive secretary, 150A.03
 - Expenses of administration, 150A.03
 - Licenses, duplicates, 150A.09
 - Meetings, 150A.03
 - Members, 150A.02
 - Officers, 150A.03
 - Powers and duties, 150A.04
 - Reappointment, 150A.02
 - Rules, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.11
 - Term, 150A.02
- Cards, 150A.11
- Certificate of license renewal, 150A.09
- Change of location, 150A.09
- Competency as witness, 595.02
- Defense to prosecution, 150A.12
- Definitions, 150A.01
- Dental assistants, 150A.01, 150A.06, 150A.09, 150A.10
- Dental hygienists, 150A.06, 150A.09
- Drugs and medicines, use of, 151.26
- Educational requirement, 150A.09
- Examinations
 - Dental assistants, 150A.06
 - Dental hygienists, 150A.06
 - Dentists, 150A.06

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Exemptions from law, 150A.05
- Fee splitting prohibited, 150A.11
- Hygienists, 150A.10
- Identification required on removable dentures, 150A.21
- Internship excluded from definition of employment, 268.04
- Letterheads, 150A.11
- License
 - Annual registration, 150A.09
 - Dentists, 150A.06
 - Display of, 150A.06
 - Duplicates, 150A.09
 - Exemptions, 150A.05
 - Fraud in obtaining, 150A.06
 - Hygienists, 150A.06
 - Late fee may be charged, 150A.09
 - Medical data, board access, 150A.081
 - Reciprocity, 150A.06
 - Registered dental assistant, 150A.06
 - Revocation, 150A.08
 - Suspension, 150A.08
 - Tax delinquency, effect, 150A.08
 - Temporary suspension, 150A.08
 - Waiver of examination, 150A.06
- Malpractice
 - Expert witness, affidavit, 145.682
 - Limitation of action, 541.07
- Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
- Name requirements, 150A.11
- Penalty, 150A.12
- Pharmacy Law of 1937, exemptions, 151.26
- Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
- Practice of dentistry defined, 150A.05
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Registered dental assistant, 150A.01, 150A.06
- Residency excluded from definition of employment, 268.04
- Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
- Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.043
- Signs, 150A.11
- Tax delinquency of, effect, 150A.08
- Technicians, 150A.10
- Temporary suspension, 150A.08
- Unlawful acts, 150A.11
- Utilization review, see Accident and health insurance under INSURANCE
- Witness, competency as, 595.02

DEPARTMENTS

- See ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
- See AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
- See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
- See EDUCATION
- See EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
- See FINANCE DEPARTMENT
- See HEALTH
- See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
- See HUMAN SERVICES
- See JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
- See LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- See MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
- See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- See PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT
- See STATE DEPARTMENTS
- See TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
- See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- See VETERANS

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

- See STATE AGENCIES
- See STATE DEPARTMENTS

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

977

INDEX

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

- See CHILDREN
- See JUVENILE COURTS

DEPOSITIONS

- Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09
- Animal health board, knowledge of diseased animals, 35.06
- Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07
- Certifying, 359.04, 359.05
- Commissioner of revenue, cause to be taken, 270.06
- Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02
- Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08
- Fees, 357.021, 357.31
- Jobs and training department, power to take, 268.12
- Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15
- Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11
- Perjury, 609.48
- Process, 359.11
- Signing and certification, 359.05
- Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.411

DEPOSITORIES

- See also DEPOSITS

- Agricultural society, state, 37.07
- Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01
- Bankruptcy, liability of treasurer, 124.05
- Banks
 - Court order, 48.38
 - Merger, 118.08
 - Officers, interest in bank, designation, 471.88
 - Power to act as depositories, 48.38
 - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
 - Trust companies included, 118.01
- Bond
 - Cities, warrant as check, 427.12
 - Cities second class, 427.12
 - Cities third class, 427.12
 - Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12
 - City funds, depository, 427.02
 - Funds
 - Cities, 427.02
 - Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
 - County cemetery, 306.47
 - School, 124.05
 - State, 9.031
 - Statutory city, 427.01
 - Town, 118.01, 366.01
 - Generally, 118.01
 - Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10
- Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
- Capital stock, 385.08
- Cities
 - Government bonds as security, 427.02
 - Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10
 - Treasurer, duties, liability, 427.03
 - Warrant as check, 427.12
 - Withdrawals, 427.07
- Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01
- City treasurer, 118.09, 427.02, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07
- Closing, deemed a default, 118.01
- Collateral
 - Deposited as security, 118.01
 - Deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01
 - Securing deposits, assignment, 118.01
 - Security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031
- Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01
- Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01
- Counties
 - Banks, corporate surety, thrift institution, deposit of securities, 118.01
 - Bonds, 118.01, 385.09 to 385.11
 - Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48

DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

- Counties (Cont'd)
 - Designation of depositories, 385.07
 - Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11
 - Orders drawn on, 384.13
 - Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10
 - Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15
 - Sureties on bond, 385.11
 - Treasurers
 - Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18
 - Payments by, 385.15
 - Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13
 - Welfare funds, 256.89
- Default, 118.01
- Designation
 - By council, 427.02
 - By governing authority, 118.005
 - Of public depository, 118.005
 - School funds, 124.05
- Economic development authorities, 469.099
- Executive council, 7.193
- Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02
- Federal insurance, effect, 48.63
- Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Insolvency
 - Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24
 - Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19
- Insolvent depositories, loss of public funds, 118.09, 366.08
- Interest
 - Collateral, 118.01
 - Funds
 - City, 427.01, 427.05
 - Statutory city, 427.01, 427.11
 - Interest, state funds, 9.031
 - Investments, towns, 118.12
- Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04
- Merger with another bank, 118.08
- Municipal funds, 118.005 to 118.16, 427.01
- Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88
- New designations, 118.02
- Public funds, 118.01
- Rental security deposits, 504.20
- Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, public depository, 246A.10
- Savings banks, interest, 50.17
- School funds
 - Federal deposit insurance corporation bank, designated as member, 124.05
 - Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
- School funds, securities, investment of surplus funds, 124.05
- Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19
- Security by municipal depository, 118.01
- Selection
 - Statutory city treasurer, 427.09
 - Town treasurer, 366.07
- State
 - Bank, 48.38
 - Executive council, designation, 9.031
 - Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 - Required ratings, 9.031
 - Special deposits, 9.031
 - State army building commission, 193.143
- State funds
 - Depository designated by state treasurer, 7.19
 - Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 - Social welfare, 256.90
- State treasurer, securities deposited by
 - Bank or trust company, 7.19
 - Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67

DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

- Statutory cities
 - Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09
 - Funds, 427.01
 - Interest on funds, 427.11
- Statutory city funds
 - Bonds, 118.01
 - Collateral, 118.01
 - Federal deposit insurance, effect, 118.10
 - Interest earnings, 427.11
 - Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09
 - Treasurer's liability, 427.10
- Substitution of securities, 118.01
- Surplus, amount determined, 118.11
- Thrift institutions, 118.01
- Town
 - Funds, interest on, 366.09
 - Orders drawn on, 367.18
 - Treasurer, liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08
- Town funds
 - Bonds, 118.01
 - Cemetery funds, 365.32
 - Designation of depository, 366.01, 366.07
 - Federal deposit insurance law, effect, 118.10
 - Interest on, 366.09
 - Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09
 - Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13
- Treasurer
 - Statutory city, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10
 - Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08
- Trust companies
 - Public funds, 118.01
 - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67
 - Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01
- Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83
- Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15
- Warrant or order checks, cities, 427.12

DEPOSITS

See also DEPOSITORIES

- Assignee, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
- Attachment by financial institution, 609.532
- Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- Banks
 - Bonds, assets secured, 48.63
 - Branch banks, 48.34
 - Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62
 - County treasurer
 - Public funds, 385.12
 - Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
 - Deposits, defined, 48.51
 - Maximum deposits, exceeding, 48.27
 - Merger, 118.08
 - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Banks and trust companies, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
- Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
- Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 624.68
- Cemeteries, funds investment, 306.44 to 306.47
- Cities
 - Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07
 - Government bonds as security, 427.02
 - Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10
 - Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11
 - Money, how deposited, 427.06
 - Treasurer, duties, liability, 427.03
 - Withdrawals, 427.07
- Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01
- City treasurer, 118.09, 427.02, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07
- Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10
- Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01
- Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01
- Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08
- Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37

DEPOSITS (Cont'd)

- Counties
 - Banks, corporate surety, thrift institution, deposit of securities, 118.01
 - Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
 - Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
 - Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11
 - Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01
 - Sureties on bond, 385.11
 - Treasurers
 - Deposit in official capacity, 385.12
 - Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18
 - Payments by, 385.15
 - Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13
 - Welfare funds, 256.89
- Courts
 - Awards for injury to child or ward, 540.08
 - District court administrators
 - Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13
 - Fees, proceedings, 357.07
 - Money deposited by state, 357.021
 - Judgments, 548.12
 - Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12
 - Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48
 - Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26
 - State banks may accept deposits, 48.38
 - Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10
- Credit unions
 - Banks, designation by board, 52.09
 - Joint deposits
 - Name of minor, 52.13, 52.131
 - Trust for another, 52.13
 - Liens on, 52.12
 - Right of deposit, 52.04, 52.09
- Default, 118.01
- Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48
- Demand items
 - Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28
 - Interest
 - Deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24
 - Prohibited on demand deposits, 48.50
- Joint deposits
 - Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
 - Interest, 48.30
 - Limitation on amount, 48.27
 - Money collected by commerce commissioner, 49.04
 - Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28
 - Receiving, when organization insolvent, 624.68
 - Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
 - Trust companies, limitation, 48.27
 - Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- Depositor, examination, 46.04
- Executive council, 7.193
- Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02
- Federal insurance, effect, 48.63
- Guaranty fund, trust companies, 48.67
- Insolvent bank
 - Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24
 - Illegal receipt of deposit, 624.68
 - Preferred claims, 50.15
- Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89
- Interest
 - After insolvency, 49.24
 - Collateral, 118.01
 - County funds, 385.07, 385.15
 - Demand items, 48.50
 - Funds
 - City, 427.01, 427.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

979

INDEX

DEPOSITS (Cont'd)

Interest (Cont'd)
 Funds (Cont'd)
 Statutory city, 427.01, 427.11
 Minors' deposits, 48.30
 Savings, 50.17
 Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07
 Investments
 Deposit with trust companies, 471.56
 Towns or districts, 118.12
 Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11
 Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215
 Merger with another bank, 49.37, 118.08
 Minors, deposits made in name of, 48.30, 540.08
 Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24
 Multi-party accounts, 48.301
 Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01
 Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01
 Refusal to pay, commerce commissioner to take possession, 49.04
 Rental security deposits, 504.20
 Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17
 Sales tax, nonpayment disqualifies public depository, 118.16
 Savings banks
 Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12
 Interest on deposits, 50.17
 Investment
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
 Exceptions, 50.17
 Trust companies, 47.23
 Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30
 Limitation of amount, 50.09
 Name of minor, 48.30
 Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10
 Rate of interest, 50.17
 Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
 Regulations, notice to depositors, 50.10
 Repayment of deposits, 50.17
 Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17
 School funds, securities, investment of surplus funds, 124.05
 Securities
 Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67
 Deposit with trust company, 48.83
 Deposited with commerce commissioner, 48.38
 Return of securities deposited, 48.43
 Security for
 Banks need not give, 48.63
 Insurers, 118.10
 Limitation of amount, 118.11
 Public corporation's funds, 7.193
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15
 State armory building commission, 193.143
 State funds
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Social welfare, 256.90
 State treasurer
 Authority to pay for deposit services, 7.21
 Treasurer of public corporation, 7.193
 Statutory city council to control finances, 412.241
 Statutory city funds
 Bonds, 118.01
 Collateral, 118.01
 Federal deposit insurance, effect, 118.10
 Interest earnings, 427.11
 Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11
 Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09
 Treasurer's liability, 427.10
 Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01
 Substitution of securities, 118.01
 Surplus, amount determined, 118.11
 Taxation, listing for, 273.22
 Termination of deposit contract, 118.02
 Time deposits, 47.096, 118.01

DEPOSITS (Cont'd)

Town funds
 Bonds, 118.01
 Cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
 Federal deposit insurance law, effect, 118.10
 Interest on, 366.09
 Limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11
 Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09
 Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13
 Trust companies
 Consolidation of, 48.67
 Guaranty fund, 48.67
 Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67
 Investment, savings deposits, 47.23
 Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27
 Maximum limitation, 48.27
 Safety deposits, 48.82, 48.83
 Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67
 Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74
 Trustees
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31
 National bank organized from state bank, 48.31
 Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
 Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15
 Warrant or order checks, cities, 427.12
 Wills, deposit, 525.22

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

See also UNION DEPOT COMPANIES
 Abandonment, 219.85
 Acquisition of ground for, eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
 Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85
 Closing, when allowable, 219.85
 Freight platforms, 219.54
 Gambling, agent may arrest for, 629.364
 Keeping open, 219.97
 Loading platform, 219.55
 Name, 219.88, 219.97
 Public schedule of rates, 218.031
 Removal, 219.85
 Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class
 Acquisition, 452.08
 Bonds, limitations, 452.09
 Books of account, separate, 452.10
 Definitions, 452.01
 Elections, submission to voters, 452.11, 452.12
 Grant, limitation of term, 452.13
 Lease, limitation of term, 452.13
 Waiting rooms, maintenance, requirements 221.031
 Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
 See also LEGACIES
 See also LEGATEES
 See also PROBATE
 Absentee, property, 576.16
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 Appeal from decree, 525.71
 Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
 Cemetery lots, 525.14
 Decree, forms, 507.09 to 507.14
 Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, filing, 525.532
 Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
 Escheat, 525.161
 Estate
 Defined, 525.13
 Taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
 Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
 Homestead, 525.145
 Intestate shares, estates, see ESTATES
 Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
 Partnership property, 323.24

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

Real estate, disposition by representative, necessity, 525.63, 525.66
 Registered lands, descent, 508.02
 Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 525.90
 Surviving spouse, allowance, 525.15
 War risk insurance, 197.49

DESERTION

See also ABANDONMENT
 Deserted spouse, suit in deserter's name, 540.09
 Homestead exemption, transfer to spouse, 510.06
 Militia members, 191.07
 National Guard, 192.66, 192.67

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Definitions, 16B.33
 Membership, 16B.33
 Powers and duties, 16B.33

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
 County recorder, title registrations, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 District court administrators, 485.15, 485.23
 Probate court records, 525.091
 Unsafe structures, 299F.11

DETECTIVES

See also PEACE OFFICERS
 See also POLICE
 See also PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
 Licensing, 326.32 to 326.339

DETENTION HOMES

See COUNTY DETENTION HOMES
 See COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

DETROIT LAKES

Port authority, establishing, 469.073

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

See also PLANNING
 Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84
 Borrowing, powers, 301.75
 Capital stock
 Number of shares, 301.76
 Rights of holders, 301.83
 Certificate
 Contents, 301.71
 Filing with secretary of state, 301.73
 Publication, 301.74
 Commerce commissioner to supervise, 301.82
 Department of trade and economic development, duties, 301.75
 Deposit of funds, 301.81
 Directors
 Annual meeting, 301.77
 Election, term, vacancies, 301.77
 Duration of corporation, 301.71
 Earned surplus, regulations, 301.79
 Formation of corporation, 301.71
 Indebtedness, limitation, 301.80
 Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84
 Lending, powers, limitations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
 Name of corporation, requirements, 301.71
 Nonstockholder members
 Application for membership, 301.78
 Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78
 Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84
 Withdrawal of membership, 301.78
 Powers, 301.75
 Property, power to buy and sell, 301.75
 Purposes, 301.72

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Rural development finance authorities, 362A.07
 Securities and assets, power to buy and sell, 301.75
 Supervision, 301.82
 Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED AND CEREBRAL PALSID

See HUMAN SERVICES

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
 See also LEGACIES
 See also LEGATEES
 See also PROBATE
 Acceptance by state, 7.09
 Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38
 Counties
 Benefit of poor, 375.19
 Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 Devises
 Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712
 Execution against, 550.04
 Land patents, 525.88, 525.881
 Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 573.09 to 573.21
 Lien of attorney on, 525.491
 Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10
 Diocesan councils, synods and similar, 315.24
 Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
 Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19
 Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16
 Fee tail, grantee, 500.04
 Municipal corporations, 465.03
 Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20
 Private cemeteries, 307.05
 Public libraries, 134.14, 134.15
 Real estate
 Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641
 Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63
 Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38
 Religious societies in trust, 315.14
 Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 School districts, 123.40
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Trust company powers, 48.78
 University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Veterans' homes, 198.16

DIES AND MOLDS

Liens, 514.19
 Ownership, 345.20

DIETARY FOODS

See FOOD

DIPLOMAS

See also STATE UNIVERSITIES
 Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31
 Nursing, 148.281
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.03
 University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09
 Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02

DIRECTORS

See also BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 See also CORPORATIONS
 See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Credit unions, 52.01
 Savings association, 51A.13, 51A.131

DISABILITIES

Actions not to abate by, 540.12
 Disability pay, treatment as wages for unemployment compensation, 268.04

DISABILITIES (Cont'd)

Disabled hunters, see HUNTERS AND HUNTING
 Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
 Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21
 Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12
 Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15

DISABLED PERSONS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

DISABLED VETERANS

See VETERANS

DISASTERS

See also EMERGENCIES

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Drought

Critical water deficiencies, local government restrictions, 103G.291
 Public water wetlands, agricultural use during, 103G.231
 Public waters, agricultural use, 103G.215
 Reassessment of damaged property, 273.123

DISCRETION OF COURT

Costs, 549.11
 Declaratory judgment, 555.06
 Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01
 Punishment, extent of, 631.20

DISCRIMINATION

Actions to enforce, 363.072, 363.14
 Additional remedies, 363.116

Age

Defined, 363.01
 Pension benefits denial, 363.03
 Prohibited, 363.01, 363.03

Amusement places, 363.03

Athletic programs, sex discrimination prohibitions, 126.21

Attorney general, unlawful trade practices, 8.31

Bias

Assaults motivated by, 609.2231
 Crimes motivated by, 626.5531, 626.8451
 Criminal damage to property motivated by, 609.595
 Harassment motivated by, 609.79, 609.795
 Interference with privacy motivated by, 609.746
 Obscene telephone call motivated by, 609.79

Chiropractics, 148.04

Citation, Minnesota Human Rights Act, 363.13

Civil actions, 363.117, 363.14

Civil penalties, 363.071

Classified civil service, commission's power to expand certification, 43A.13

Closing out sales, 325D.06

Clubs, liquor license restriction, 340A.410

Contract compliance certification, 363.073 to 363.075

Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 181.59

Credit, 363.03

Criminal penalty, 363.101

Cultural dynamics training, child care provider licensing, 245A.14

Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, 32A.01 to 32A.09

Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Definitions, 363.01

Disabled persons, 363.02, 363.03

Discriminatory practices, 363.03

Early childhood and family education programs, evidence of, 32.12

Education, classification of pupils, prohibited, 127.08

Elderly persons, housing, 363.02

Employee, defined, 363.01

Employment

Disabled persons, 363.03

Disclosures of information, 181.932

Generally, 363.01 to 363.13

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)**Employment (Cont'd)****State**

Affirmative action plan, 43A.191
 Compensation inequities, requirements, 43A.01, 43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08
 Executive branch, affirmative action officer, appointment, 43A.36
 Policy, 43A.01
 Recruitment, 43A.09

Equal employment opportunity director, appointment, 43A.19

Evidence of, 43A.05

Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing of

Complaints, grievances, procedure concerning, 364.06

Definitions, 364.02

Disqualification, grounds for, 364.03

Exemptions, certain professions not applicable, 364.08, 364.09

Generally, 364.01 to 364.10

Notification of denial by hiring or licensing authority, 364.05

Records of ex-offenders, use of, 364.04

Violation of ex-offender's rights, 364.10

Familial status

Defined, 363.01

Housing discrimination prohibited, 363.02, 363.03

Family farm security program, prohibition, 41.60

Farm products, purchase of, 17.14 to 17.19

Felony, 325D.56

Financial transaction cards, women, surname used, 325G.041

Grain buying and selling, 235.01

Grain warehouses, 233.03

Harassment, policy, discipline, 15.85

Healing arts, systems of, 146.15

Health examinations, 363.02

Hearing on complaint, 363.071

Hotels, 327.73, 363.03

Housing

Affirmative marketing regulations, 363.032

Disabled persons, 363.03, 363.033

Elderly persons, 363.02

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.020, 469.029

Human rights department investigation of charges, 363.06

Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18

Insurance

Accident or health, 72A.20

Annuities, 72A.20

Automobiles, 65B.13

Homeowner's, 72A.20

Life, 72A.12, 72A.20

Mutual, 66A.14

Offenses, 65B.13

Job evaluation system as evidence, 43A.05

Judicial review, 363.073, 363.14

Limited English Proficient Students Act, Education for not to constitute, 126.269

Liquor sales, 340A.307

Manufactured home parks, 363.03

Marital status, defined, 363.01

Military officers or enlisted persons, 192.34

Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33

Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325D.03

Motor carriers, rates, 221.041, 221.171, 221.281

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13

Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66A.14

Outdoor advertising, furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25

Passengers, 363.03

Peace officers

Background checks, 363.03

Psychological examinations, 363.02

Pension benefits, 363.03

Petroleum, rates, 325D.67

Policy, declaration, 363.12

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Prices

- Evidence of sale, 325D.08
- Injunction against, 325D.70
- Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
- Offenses, 325D.69
- Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325D.70

Public accommodations, 363.03

Public assistance recipients, prohibition, 363.03

Public conveyances, 363.03

Public markets, 317A.905

Public services, 363.03

Race, religion, nationality, 363.03

Railroads, rates, 218.021

Real estate

- Instruments relating to, 507.18
- Purchases, loans, 363.03

Reprisal, 363.03

Restaurants, 363.03

Sale of commodities, 325D.03, 325D.06, 325D.07

Selling below cost, 325D.04

Sex

- Athletic programs, 126.21, 363.02
- Basis prohibited, 181.66 to 181.71
- Defined, 363.01
- Educational institution, 363.02
- Harassment, 127.46, 363.01
- Prohibited, 363.03
- Public services, 363.02
- School policy, harassment, 127.46

State employment, see Employment under this topic

Teachers' unbecoming conduct, 125.12, 125.17

Telephone companies, 237.081, 237.09, 237.14

Trade restraints, 325D.53

Transportation for disabled persons, 363.03

Unfair practices, 363.03

Unlawful because unfair, 325D.01 to 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70

Wages on account of sex, 181.66 to 181.71

Warehouses

- Rates, 231.14
- Terminal, 233.03, 233.10

Workers' compensation insurance dividends, 79.074

Workers' compensation insurance rates, 176.201

DISEASES

See also ANIMALS

See also SANITARY REGULATIONS

AIDS, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Barbers

- Practicing when afflicted, 154.16
- Sanitary rules, 154.19
- Serving persons afflicted, 154.25

Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25,

Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.32

Cancer statistical research service, 144.671 to 144.69

Carriers, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 145.46

Disease prevention and control, defined, 145A.02

Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.171

Epidemics

- Prisoners, removal of, 243.57
- Vaccinations, 144.12

Epidemiologic data discovery, 144.658

Foot and mouth disease, 35.13

Hemoglobinopathy testing, 144.125, 144.126, 144.128

HIV, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Measles, immunization of school children, 123.70

Medical information, health commissioner, subpoena, 144.054

Occupational diseases, reports, 144.34

Phenylketonuria testing, 144.126, 144.128

Poultry diseases, 29.051

Quarantine

- Health commissioner, powers, 144.12

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Quarantine (Cont'd)

Interstate passengers, 144.14

Rabies, 35.67 to 35.69

Rules, commissioner of health, 144.12

Sexually transmitted, notice of risk, 611A.20

Sickle cell testing, 144.125

Smallpox, commissioner of health, duties, 144.12

State correctional facilities, removing inmates with contagious diseases, 243.57

Treatment with prayer or spiritual means, 609.378

Tuberculosis

Barber not to serve afflicted person, 154.25

Correctional employees, examination, 241.14

Employees contracting, care and benefits, 251.041

Hospital employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.15

Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17

Police officers contracting, 251.051 to 251.053

School buildings, presence in or near of persons with active tuberculosis, 144.45

School employees, 125.17

State hospital and regional treatment center employees, examination, 246.28

Veterans, federal aid, 197.02

Vaccinations, rules, commissioner of health, 144.12

Venereal diseases

Advertising cure forbidden, 617.28, 617.29

Control of carriers, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Health commissioner, duties, 144.12

Treatment services, development, cooperation with local agencies, 144.065

Violations and penalties, 144.49

Willful exposure to disease, 145.36

DISINFECTION

Bedding, 325F.28

Brucellosis, 35.09

Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06

Foot and mouth disease, 35.09

Paratuberculosis, 35.09

Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09

DISMISSAL

Absence of party, 546.07

Appeals, 525.71

Certiorari, 606.05

Conveyance and registration, 508.21

Costs, 549.02

Criminal prosecution, 631.21

Fees of court administrator for entering, 357.021

Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07

Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 60A.19

Grounds for, 546.07

Indictment, 630.32, 631.21

Public service department proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26

Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06

Registration of title proceedings, 508.21

Trial, absence of party, 546.07

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Brawling and fighting, penalty, 609.72

Children, attendance officer functions, 120.14

Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20

Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15

Disturbance at meetings, 3.151, 609.72

Legislature, 3.15, 3.151

Statutory city officers may suppress, 412.101

DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM

Community dispute resolution program, see COMMUNITY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAM

District court, use in, 484.74

Special magistrates, using, 484.74

DISSECTION

Bodies excepted from, penalty, 145.15, 145.24
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06
 Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 145.161
 Procuring bodies for medical or chiropractic school, 145.14

DISSOLUTION

See also BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 See also CORPORATIONS
 See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Attachment, 508.64, 514.48,
 Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24
 Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
 Federal credit union, 52.201
 Fire insurance companies, 65A.18
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20,
 322.23, 322.24, 322A.63, 322A.64, 322A.65
 National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31
 Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42
 Religious associations, 315.13
 School districts, 122.22, 122.531
 Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85
 Towns, 365.45 to 365.49

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also CHILDREN

Adultery, 609.36
 Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11
 Alienation of affections, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Allowance for costs, 518.14
 Annulment of marriage, 518.02
 Answer, 518.12, 518.13
 Appeal from decree, 518.145
 Approval without hearing, 518.13
 Attorney's fees, pending actions, 518.14
 Automobile insurance coverage for former spouse,
 65B.1311
 Breach of promise, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Certificate of dissolution, 518.148
 Change of venue, 518.09
 Child, best interests, 518.17
 Child support, see MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT
 Compensatory visitation, 518.175
 Costs, 518.14
 Counter petition, 518.12
 Criminals seeking custody, 518.179
 Custody disputes, 257.025
 Custody of children, 518.131, 518.155 to 518.185, 518.619,
 609.26, 609.375, 631.52
 Debt, security for, instruments made pursuant to decree,
 287.03
 Decree
 Dissolution, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27
 Separation, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27
 Valid as security for debt, 287.03
 Default, 518.13
 Definitions, 518.003
 Dispute resolution, visitation, 518.1751
 Dissolution defined, 518.002
 Docketing of judgment, 518.55, 548.091
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66
 Effect of dissolution, 518.27
 Escrow account for child support, 518.614
 Failure to answer, treated as default, 518.13
 Failure to support, 609.375
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
 Filing fee, use, 357.021
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022, 518.175
 Grounds for irretrievable breakdown of marriage, 518.06
 Guardian ad litem, apportionment, 518.165
 Hearing, 518.13, 518.131
 Homestead, removal from occupancy, 518.62, 518.63
 Household goods
 Right to use, 518.62
 Sale or partition, 518.65

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Income withholding for support or maintenance, 518.611
 Irretrievable breakdown, court finding, 518.13
 Joint custody, see Custody of children under this topic
 Judgment or decree
 Alteration, 518.64
 Court administrator, payment to, 548.17
 Docketing, 518.55, 548.091
 Minor children, maintenance, 518.57
 Judicial supervision, 518.176
 Legal separation
 Decrees, see Decree under this topic
 Grounds, 518.06
 Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61A.12
 Living wills, effect, 145B.09
 Maintenance or support, see MAINTENANCE AND SUP-
 PORT
 Marital property, 518.58
 Mediation, 518.167, 518.619
 Medical support, requirements, 518.171
 Medical support bonus incentives, 256.9791
 Name after dissolution, changed by court order, 518.27
 Noncustodial parent, access to school records, 123.35
 Notice, 518.156
 Parental access to information about child, 518.17
 Parties to the action, 518.09
 Penalties, 518.131
 Pension information, providing, 356.80
 Petition and service, 518.09, 518.10
 Petitioner, 518.07
 Pilot project, 518.195
 Procedure, 518.005, 518.09
 Process, exemption for retirement funds, 352B.071,
 354A.11
 Property acquired during marriage
 Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07
 Disposal of, 518.58
 Pension rights
 Division of benefits, 518.58
 Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
 Valuing benefits, 518.582
 Sale or partition, 518.65
 Severance of joint tenancy, 500.19
 Transfer, encumbrance, concealment, disposition of
 marital assets, 518.58
 Valuation date, 518.58
 Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12
 Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
 Referee may hear default cases, 518.13
 Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06
 Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees,
 518.25
 Reopening of judgment, 518.145
 Residence of parties, 518.07
 Residual marital property rights, abolished, 519.091
 Respondent, 518.11, 518.13
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Retirement, survivor benefits, 353.31, 353.32
 Rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Sale or partition of property, 518.65
 Seduction, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Separation proceeding, 518.09
 Statistical report, 518.147
 Streamlined procedure, 518.195
 Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
 Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.091, 518.11, 518.12,
 543.20
 Support, see MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT
 Tax effect on principal residence, notice, 518.583
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Time for answer, 518.12
 Venue of action, 518.09
 Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge,
 197.63
 Visitation, dispute resolution, 518.1751
 Visitation of children, 518.131, 518.156, 518.175

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01
Voidable marriages, 518.02

DISTRESS

Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

Rent, distress abolished, 504.01

Taxes, personal property, collection of, 277.01 to 277.16

DISTRICT COURT**Actions**

Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39
Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery, 293.11
Transfer to municipal court, Hennepin County, 484.015

Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82

Adjournment, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32

Administrators, see **DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

Adoption cases where judge of juvenile court is nonlawyer, 259.23, 260.111

Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74, 484.76

Amusement park rides, enforcement action, 184B.06

Annulment, marriages, 518.03

Appellate, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01

Applications for substitution of fiduciary capacities of banks or trust companies, 48.845, 48.846

Appointment of counsel, 611.27

Arbitration, establishment of system, 484.73

Attachment, 280.38, 514.45

Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01

Bailiffs

Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03

Sex, 387.15, 387.16

Banks, consolidation and merger procedure, 49.41

Board of dentistry, 150A.04

Bonds

Approval, 508.31

Constables, unorganized townships, 375.24

County recorder, 386.01

Court administrator, 485.01, 485.12

Court reporter, 486.01

Municipality appeals, exemption, 574.18

Boundary waters, 484.02

Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 299F.11

Calendars, 485.11,

Cancellation, tax certificates, 281.327

Cemeteries

Change of name, 307.10

Removal of trustee, 306.82

Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36

Vacation, 307.10

Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55

Certiorari, 151.26, 268.12, 484.03

Change of name

Cemeteries, 307.10

Person, 259.10

Registration of voters, 201.14

Change of venue, 484.50

Charitable trusts, 501B.40

Chief administrative law judge subpoenas, enforcement, 14.51

Chiropractic examiners board, reports to, 148.102

Cities first class, restricted residence districts

Certification of assessments, 462.15

Damages deposited in court, 462.14

Commerce commissioner, 45.027, 46.04

Communications interception procedure, 626A.06

Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02

Condemnation

County jails, 241.02, 641.26

Lockups, 241.02, 642.11

Contempts, 299F.07, 588.01, 588.21

Continuous terms, 484.08

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**Corporations**

Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment, 300.16

Consolidation, 300.16

Injunctions, 316.02

Power over officers, 316.03

Restraining orders, 316.02

Cost of operating, state payment, 477A.012

Costs and disbursements, 549.02

Counties, judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10

Court administrators, see **DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

Court of appeals, see **COURT OF APPEALS**

Court reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**

Court rooms

Hibbing, 484.45

Juvenile court, 260.021, 260.025

Virginia, 484.45

Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48

Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02

Delinquent children, see **JUVENILE COURTS**

Demand of accounting, 306.82

Dentistry, board of, 150A.04

Dependent children, see **JUVENILE COURTS**

Deputies, appointment, compensation, 387.22

Deputy administrator furnished to court, 484.55

Discrimination actions, 363.117, 363.14

Dispute resolution, 484.74

Distribution of court work by Supreme Court, 480.16

District administrator, appointment, duties, 484.68

District court defined, 49.01

District public defenders

Funding, 611.27

Terms, 611.26

Dockets

Alphabetical entries, 485.07

Judgments, 484.51

Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32

New counties, existing judgments, 548.10

Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11

Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 1161.06

Drainage, consent, alteration of highways, 161.28, 163.17

Driver's license

Issuance, 171.19

Reinstatement, 171.19

Educational institutions, income on exempt property, tax, 293.11

Election contests, see **ELECTIONS**

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Electronic recording of proceedings, authorization, 484.72

Employees

Hiring and salary moratorium, 484.75

Transfer to state employment, 480.181

Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.011

Expenses, 484.54

Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31

Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65

Farm machinery liens, 514.661

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act enforcement, 583.31

Fees

Administrator, see **DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06

Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01

Processing fees, 357.021

Reporter, 243.50, 486.06

Surcharges and penalty assessments, see **COURTS**

Files and documents, destruction, 485.13

Financial corporation, 46.04

Fines, prosecution for, 574.35

Fire hazards, destruction, 299F.11

Flood control, 484.02

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02

Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, actions to compel compliance, 13.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

985

INDEX

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Gross earnings taxes, 295.01
Hennepin County
 Duties of clerk transferred to district administrator, 484.66
 Probate proceedings, 484.011
Home schools, 260.094
Human services, 256.92
Index of records, 485.08
Injunctions, 103G.135, 179.14, 316.02, 484.03
Investment of funds on deposit, 485.021
Jails, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26
Judgments
 Entry, 278.05, 279.21
 Judgment records, 485.07
 Payment, 548.17
 Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18
 Satisfaction, 548.17
 Tax delinquent personal property, amount, 277.011
 Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09
Judicial arbitration, establishment, 484.73
Judicial districts
 Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
 Enumeration, 2.722
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722
 Number and description of, 2.722
 Terms, 484.08
Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1
Judicial selection commission, 480B.01
Jury, number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18
Juvenile court, district court in certain counties, 260.021
Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS
Law clerks, 480.181, 484.545, 484.546
Legislature, enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087
Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24
Liquidation, banks and trust companies, 49.24
Lockups, condemnation, 241.02, 642.11
Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11
Mandamus, 586.11
Manufactured homes, bond claims, 327B.12
Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03
Marriages
 Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18
 Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08
Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Motor carriers, complaints, actions, 221.261
Motor vehicle dealer's bond, forfeiture, 168.27
Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27
Multicounty grand jury, judge may convene, 628.41
Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44
Neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS
New counties, 548.10
Notaries public
 Official register deposited with court administrator, 359.03
 Record of commission filed with court administrator, 359.07
 Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12
Notice
 Appeal, 197.46
 Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08
 Special term, 484.30
Nurses
 Administrative record, sealing, 148.266
 Report to board of nursing, judgments against nurses, 148.263
 Suspension of license, 148.261
Open at all times, 484.08
Open on Sunday, 484.07
Orders
 Appointments, 388.12

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Autopsies, exhumations, 390.11
 Commitment, jail of another county, 241.02, 641.25
 Condemnation
 Jail, 241.02, 641.26
 Lockup, 241.02, 642.11
 Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04
 Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 Female deputy sheriff, 387.16
 Nonprofit corporations
 Meetings of voting members, 317A.434
 Relief, improper use of membership list, 317A.439
 Order for destruction of buildings, 299F.13
 Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38
 Preliminary expense fund, watershed districts, 103D.921
 Removal, members of charter board, 410.05
 Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 State board of dentistry, obedience to orders, 150A.04
Original, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01
Penalty assessments, see COURTS
Pending cases, concluded after end of terms, 546.31
Petition or application
 Bail, 629.62
 Beaver dam removal, 97B.665
 County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal, 281.275
 Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03
 Registration of title, 508.11
 Retirement of judge, 490.101
 Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14
 Watershed districts, preliminary expense fund, creation, 103D.921
Pipelines, 1161.06
Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36
Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14
Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 115.03
Possessory estates in land, registration, 508A.02
Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10
Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
Process
 Criminal action, sheriff to file with court administrator, 387.08
 Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04
 Power to issue, 484.03
Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32
Public defender system, 611.26, 611.27
Public defense board, ad hoc members, 611.26
Quieting title, 284.04
Ramsey County, probate proceedings, 484.011
Real estate registration claims, order to pay, 508.75
Real property held in trust
 Legal effect of deed, mortgage, lease, 501B.54
 Notice of hearing, 501B.49
 Order of confirmation, 501B.53
 Order upon petition, 501B.51
 Petition to sell, 501B.46
 Report of agreement for confirmation, 501B.52
Records
 Juvenile court, 260.161
 Marriage certificates, 517.18
Referees, 480.181, 484.70
Register of prisoners, sheriff's report, 641.05
Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47
Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31
Registration of possessory estates
 Approval of registrar's bond, 508A.31
 Conduct of registrar, control, 508A.32
 Order for new certificate, 508A.67
 Order to issue replacement owner's duplicate certificate, 508A.44, 508A.45
Registration of title, 508.10

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

- Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79
- Reorganized judicial districts, 487.191
- Reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**
- Road protection rules, violations, 1161.06
- Rules
 - Civil cases, 480.051
 - Courts held outside county seat, 484.52
 - Power to adopt, 480.055
 - Proposed, distribution, 480.054
 - Text, see **COURT RULES**, volume nine
- Saint Louis County, see **SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Soil and water conservation, duties, 103F.425
- Special magistrates, alternative dispute resolution, 484.74
- Special proceedings, 484.01
- Special terms
 - Adjournment by sheriff or court administrator, 484.31
 - Appointment of, 484.30
 - Naturalization proceedings, 484.36
 - Sunday, not open, 484.07
- Speedy criminal trials, case disposition objectives, adoption, 631.021
- State contracts, actions, 3.751
- State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 241.18, 246.35
- Statistical data, must furnish to district administrator, 480.17
- Subpoenas
 - Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06
 - Administrative, 388.23
 - Commerce commissioner, issuance, 46.04, 309.533
 - Pollution control agency, issuance, 115.03
 - Sheriff to file with court administrator in criminal case, 387.08
- Sundays, 484.07
- Surcharges, see **COURTS**
- Tax cases, tax court, 271.01, 271.02, 271.09, 274.19, 277.011, 278.01
- Tax-forfeited land, action for unjust deprivation, 284.28
- Taxation
 - Actions
 - Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited 284.08
 - Collection of delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 - Collection of tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11
 - Confessions of judgment, delinquent taxes, manufactured homes, 277.23
 - Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13
 - Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04
 - Refund claim denied by revenue commissioner, 289A.50
 - Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with court administrator, 284.10
 - Defense or objection to tax
 - Evidence, 278.05
 - Personal property tax, determination in district court, 277.011
 - Precedence of tax dispute, 277.011
 - Real property tax, 278.01
 - Trial of issues, 278.05
 - Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18
 - Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275
 - Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03
- Taxation, lands of military personnel, petition of county board to sell, 281.275
- Term of court, continuous, 484.08
- Town companies
 - Appointment of appraisers, 67A.36

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

- Town companies (Cont'd)
 - Ascertain amounts of losses, 67A.36
 - Transfer of cause from county municipal court, 488A.01
 - Trial court information system, costs, 480.235
 - Trial in vacation, 546.32
 - Trust companies, 48.76
 - Trustees, removal, 306.82
 - Trusts
 - Confirmation of appointment, 501B.22
 - Jurisdiction, 501B.24
 - Order and appeal, 501B.21
 - Order for hearing, 501B.18
 - Petition for court order, 501B.16
 - Supervision, 501B.23
 - Venue, 501B.17
 - Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 - Unfair insurance practices, 72A.26
 - Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14
 - Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06
 - Uniform juror selection and service, 593.31 to 593.50
 - Unregistered cases, entry, 485.10
 - Unsound banking practices, 46.23 to 46.33
 - Vacancies, determination of, 2.722
 - Vacation, 484.08, 546.32
 - Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 542.01 to 542.18
 - Warehouses and warehouse operators, 231.28, 231.33
 - Water user districts, 110A.01 to 110A.36
 - Witnesses
 - Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06
 - Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 - Proceedings before state fire marshal, 299F.07
 - Work farms, 643.01
 - Writs
 - Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32
 - Power to issue, 484.03
- DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS**
- Acknowledgments, 358.15
 - Actions, civil and criminal, recording, 485.16
 - Appeals, salary and budget, appeal from resolution, 485.018
 - Appellate courts, furnishing information, 485.16
 - Appointment by district court judges, 485.01
 - Approval of certain bonds, 579.03
 - Attorney, prohibited from practice, 485.01
 - Birth records, 485.14
 - Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02
 - Bond, 485.01
 - Calendar
 - Criminal case calendar, 630.35
 - Printing and distribution, 485.11
 - Certificate, witnesses, attendance, 357.32
 - Certification, evidence without the state, 600.09
 - Commitments to state correctional facility, 243.49
 - Compensation, fees
 - Investment of deposits, 485.021
 - Marriage licenses, 517.08
 - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
 - Recording
 - Name, order changing, 259.10
 - Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31
 - Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16
 - Registration of title, 508.81
 - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 - Taxes, proceeding to collect
 - Real estate delinquent, 279.14
 - Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38
 - Contempt of court, 588.01
 - Court employees, hiring and salary moratorium, 484.75
 - Criminal cases, commitment papers, 243.49
 - Death records, 485.14
 - Deputies
 - Appointment and oath, 485.03

DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Deputies (Cont'd)
 Certain cities and counties
 Special attendance, 484.44
 Special fees, 485.05
 Certain counties, 484.55
 Compensation and hire, certain counties, 485.018
 Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 Driver's license, 171.06
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Execution, issuance and subscription, 550.04
 Fees
 Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Filing of records, 357.03
 Indexing records, 357.03
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38
 Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04, 333.055
 Transcript to new counties, 548.10
 Filing, recording
 Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16
 Certificates
 Births and deaths, 485.14
 Marriage, 517.18
 Trade names, 333.01
 Coroner's inquest, testimony, 390.17
 Indictment, 628.09
 Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24
 Ministers of religion, credentials, 517.05
 Municipal board actions, appeal, 414.07
 Name changed, court order, 259.11
 Notarial commission, 359.07
 Oath and bond, 485.01
 Partition sale, report, 558.20
 Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31
 Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07
 State fire marshal, appeals from order, 299F.14, 299F.15
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20
 Venue, affidavit for change, 542.10
 Vital statistics, 485.14
 Foreign judgments, filing, 548.27, 548.30
 Habeas corpus, return on appeal, 589.29
 Hennepin County, duties transferred to court administrator, 484.66
 Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69
 Interest on verdicts, computation, 549.09, 550.36
 Investment of funds deposited with, 485.021
 Judgment
 Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41
 Discharge of record, 548.15
 Entry
 Confession, 548.22
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Decision, plea, 546.31
 Failure to answer, 279.16
 Failure to require affidavit, penalty, 548.09
 Motor vehicle related, unpaid, 171.182
 Satisfaction, payment, 548.17
 Jury, return of documents from jury room, 546.15
 Marriage and family therapy licensees, reporting requirements, 148B.07
 Marriage dissolution, filing fee, 357.021
 Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08
 Marriage statistics, transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08
 Member, board of equalization, 274.13
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Name changes, reports to county auditor, 201.14
 Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31
 Notaries public
 Filing notarial commission, 359.07

DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Notaries public (Cont'd)
 Performing as, 358.43
 Report to governor of removal, 359.12
 Notice of public nuisance, 617.81, 617.82
 Oath, filing, 485.01
 Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Process
 Coroner, directed, 390.04
 Signing, endorsement, 484.04
 Public defender's budget, comments, 611.27
 Records
 Access to, 382.16, 485.06
 Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16
 Certificate of search, 485.06
 Copies certified, 382.16
 Judgment roll, 485.07
 Keeping index, 485.07
 Misappropriation or injuries to, penalty, 609.625, 609.63
 New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10
 Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06
 Vital statistics, 485.14
 Register of criminal cases, 630.37
 Salaries in certain counties, population less than 75,000, 485.018
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 Social work, licenses, reporting requirements, 148B.07
 State auditor, claims for examination, books of municipality, 6.59
 Statistical data, must furnish to district administrator, 480.17
 Subpoenas, blanks, 611.06
 Taxation
 Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23
 Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07
 Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 13
 Transfer of duties to county board, 485.27
 Unregistered cases, 485.10
 Vacancies in office, 485.12
 Vital statistics, 485.14
 Withholding of salary, 485.018
 Workers' compensation hearings, providing rooms, 176.306

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Acting
 After retirement, 484.61, 484.62
 In another district, 2.724
 In Supreme Court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724
 Adjournment of court, 484.30
 Appointments
 Bailiffs, 387.15
 Charter commission, to frame charter, 410.05
 Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08
 County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.094
 Court administrators, vacancy in office, 485.12
 Court reporters, 486.01
 Examiners of titles, 508.12
 Governor may extend appointment for retirement eligibility, 490.101
 Law clerks, 484.545
 Referee, fire loss, 65A.12
 Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15
 Approval
 County home schools, plans, equipment, location, operation, 260.094
 Deputy administrators, appointment, 485.03
 Injuries to minor child, settlement, 540.08
 Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01
 Attendance, 484.31, 634.06
 Bail, 629.62

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14
 Compensation, see Salaries under this topic
 Conference of judges, Supreme Court may order, 480.18
 Conflicts of interest prohibited, 484.065
 Contempt, by witness, 150A.04
 Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14
 County home schools, duties, 260.094
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 Court, convening in vacation, 484.08
 Court reporter, appointment, 486.01
 Deputy court administrators, approval of appointment, 485.03
 Disqualification, 542.16
 Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10
 Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Electronic funds, transfer, violation, 47.69, 47.72
 Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12
 Expenses
 Payment, 484.54, 484.62
 Reimbursement of, 484.45, 484.54
 Travel, subsistence, 484.54
 Habeas corpus, 589.02
 Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 6
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Juvenile court, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.019
 Legislative Manual, copy furnished, 5.08
 Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08
 Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31
 Number in each judicial district, 2.722
 Office supplies, 375.14
 Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32
 Phonographic reporter, 486.01
 Place of holding court, 484.35
 Practice of law by, 484.06, 484.065
 Prisoners, transfer, 643.01, 643.02
 Process
 Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
 Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65A.12
 Removal, procedures, 542.16
 Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 4
 Retirement
 Administration of plan, 490.021
 Age and years of service, 490.101
 Agreement to accept benefits, 490.106
 Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
 Compensation, 484.62, 490.101 to 490.105
 Death benefits to spouse, 490.102
 Extension of term to retirement, 490.101
 Generally, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.101, 490.102
 Governor's order, 490.101
 Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.101
 Pension, retirement before June 3, 1967, 490.105
 Prior retirement, 490.103
 Spouse, death benefits, 490.102
 Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.101
 Rules
 Code of judicial conduct, see COURT RULES, volume nine
 Governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52
 Salaries
 Amount, 15A.083
 Constitution, Art. 6 s 5
 Contingent upon compliance with court calendar requirements, 546.27
 Speedy criminal trials, case disposition objectives, adopting, 631.021
 Spouses
 Death benefits, 490.102
 Pensions, 490.105
 Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Supreme court, appointment of district judge to act, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7, art 7 s 7, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 205.01, 208.01, 209.01
 Travel allowance, 484.54
 Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121 to 490.132
 Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.101
 Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06
 Writs
 Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
 Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

DISTRICT HEATING

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

DISTRICTS

Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23
 Bank examiners, 46.08
 Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13
 Congressional, 2.731 to 2.811
 Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03
 Election, see ELECTIONS
 Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Industrial development districts, see PORT AUTHORITY
 Legislative, 2.043 to 2.703
 Mississippi headwaters plan duties, 103F.371
 Oil inspection, 296.23
 Port districts, see PORT AUTHORITY
 Road districts, 370.17, 370.19
 Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 274.01

DITCHES

See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS
 See also HIGHWAYS
 See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
 Construction in trunk highways, 161.45
 County ditch, 280.13
 Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Judicial ditches, 280.13
 Legal fences, 344.02
 Public roads, 160.201
 Town line roads, 164.13

DIVIDENDS

See also BANKS AND BANKING
 See also CORPORATIONS
 See also INSURANCE
 Cooperative associations, 308A.705
 Corporate stock
 Declared out of net profits, 48.05
 Payment after transfer, 300.25
 Unauthorized declaration, 300.60
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
 Declaration, 300.32
 Deposit by minors, 48.30
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.17
 Fire marine insurance companies, 65A.18, 66A.16
 Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60
 Income tax
 Deductions from taxable net income, 290.21
 Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08
 Insurance
 Discrimination, 65B.13, 72A.12
 Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60A.07, 65A.18
 Fire, 66A.16
 Life, 61A.03, 72A.12
 Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65A.18
 Mutual marine companies
 Division of accumulated profits, 66A.08
 Employer's liability, 66A.08
 Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66A.16
 Marine, subscription to, 66A.08
 Policyholders, 66A.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

989

INDEX

DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, dividends, 60A.23
Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25
Savings banks, 50.09, 50.17, 50.20
Taxation, 290.01
Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation, 49.215, 49.24
Unclaimed property, 345.35

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DOCKETS

Clerk of appellate court duties, 480.07
Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11
District court administrators to keep, 485.07
Judgments, 548.25
Registered lands, 508.11

DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES

See also BOATS AND VESSELS
See also HARBORS
See also LEVEES

Advertising on, prohibition, 86B.115

Bonds

Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03
Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25
Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13

Charges

Boats and vessels, liability, 579.01
Cities, 458.03
Cities first class, 458.25
Statutory city council, power to regulate, 412.221
Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25

Condemnation, cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25

Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights, 508.04

Counties, regulation, 86B.205

Damage, 609.605

Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09

Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08, 452.13, 458.24

Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551

Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13

Lien for building wharf, 514.01 to 514.17

Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09

Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25

Permit to construct, natural resources commissioner, 97C.071, 103G.245

Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY

Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10

Statutory cities, 412.221

Statutory cities, park board, powers, 412.521

Taconite and semitaconite companies, 117.47

Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24

Towns, 365.10

Wharfage, boats and vessels to pay for, 579.01

DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

See also AFFIDAVITS

See also BOOKS AND PAPERS

See also DEEDS

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04

Account books, 600.05

Acknowledged instruments, 600.14

Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12

Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09

Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251

Books of account

Depositions relating to, 600.07

Entries, 600.05, 600.06

Loose-leaf system, 600.05

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Books of board of medical practice, 147.01

Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17

Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04

Certificates

Architects, engineers, land surveyors, landscape architects, and interior designers, proof of licensure, 326.12

Army discharge, 386.20

Commerce commissioner, 49.05

County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20

Federal departmental functions, 599.18

Federal Missing Persons Act, 600.24

Government officer, 599.18

Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07

Land office, 599.17

Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23

Marriage, 600.20

Plats and certificates, 505.17

Record of trade mark or trade name, 509.01

Registration of possessory title to real estate, 508A.36

Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19

Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23

Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19

Title and copies as evidence, 508.36

Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13

Trade names, 333.04, 509.01

Certified abstracts of operating record, safety responsibility, 170.23

Certified copies

Abstracts of title, 600.19

Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29

Certificates of commerce commissioner, 49.05

Certificates of title, 508.36

Corporations consolidated, 300.15

Death certificate, passing title, 600.21

Federal census, 600.18

Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19

Government records, 600.17

Horseshoer's lien statement and notice, 514.28

Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91

Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15

Marriage certificate and record, 600.20

Marriage, 600.20

Official records, 600.13

Patents of land, 599.19

Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06

Probate decree, 600.13

Receipts, 600.22

Recorded instruments, 600.22

Records

County recorder, discharge from army, 386.20

Death passing of land titles, 600.21

Highway establishment, 161.09, 161.19

Labor and industry department, 175.11

Marriage, 600.20

Official, 600.13

Transcripts of state land, county recorder, 386.14

Transportation department, 161.09

Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17

Seal, when not needed, 600.13

Town roads, order establishing, 164.07

Trade names, 333.04

Citation

Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.04

Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03

Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02

Contested cases, Administrative Procedure Act, 14.60

Convict's record furnished to correctional facility officers, 243.49

Conviction, violation Highway Traffic Regulation Act, record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Copies
 Government records, 138.17, 600.17
 Judicial decisions, 599.15
 Lost instruments, 601.05
 Record of death, 600.21
 Coroner's records, reports, see **CORONERS**
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
 Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 595.08
 Dead bodies, interference with, 609.502
 Death, 600.21
 Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06
 Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483
 Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07
 Evidence, production of
 Corporation affairs, 300.63
 Federal Missing Persons Act, 600.24
 State fire marshal, 299F.06
 Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17
 Federal census, certified copies, 600.18
 Federal Missing Persons Act
 Authority presumed, 600.26
 Death presumed, 600.24
 Prima facie, 600.25
 Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23
 Foreign countries, laws, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07
 Foreign courts, records, 599.11
 Forestry division, State Timber Act, 90.411
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Affidavits of mailing, 64B.11, 64B.14
 Amendments to laws, certified copies, 64B.11
 Certificates of authority, 64B.10
 Government records and documents, 15.17, 138.17, 600.17
 Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07
 Historical society, 138.03, 600.12
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91
 Injury or removal of public documents, 609.625, 609.63
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 609.63
 Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17
 Laws, see **Statutes** under this topic
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36
 Legislative auditor to have access to, 3.971
 Letterpress copies, 600.08
 Licenses, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and interior designers, proof of licensure, 326.12
 Loose-leaf system of book entries, 600.05
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
 Minutes, government corporation or department, 600.17
 Mortgages
 Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19
 Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10
 Recorded affidavits, 507.29
 Registered lands, 508.36
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09
 Natural resources commissioner, under State Timber Act, 90.411
 Notarial acts
 Certificates, 358.47, 358.48
 Federal, 358.45
 Foreign, 358.46
 Minnesota, 358.43
 Other jurisdictions, 358.44
 Signature of person performing, 358.43
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34
 Official records, 600.13
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Original instruments, 600.22

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Patents of land, 599.19
 Photographic copies
 Business and public records, 600.135
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
 Public records, 15.17
 State records and documents, 138.17
 Plats
 Corrected, 505.173
 Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
 Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12
 Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13
 Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08
 Public defender entitled to, 611.271
 Public documents, 175.24, 480.09
 Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22
 Receipts
 Evidence of instrument, 600.22
 Land office records, 599.16
 Owner's duplicate certificate of title, 508.40
 Recognizance without process, 625.15
 Records
 County recorder, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Marriage, 600.20
 Road plats, 161.19
 Registered land survey, 508A.47
 Registers of board of medical practice, 147.01
 Reports
 Employment security, employee's reports as evidence, 268.12
 Federal Missing Persons Act, 600.25
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11
 Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Occupational diseases, 144.34
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Rust-producing plants, certificate of identity, 18.334
 Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01
 Settlement
 Uniform baseline determination, 179A.04
 Uniform collective bargaining agreements, 179A.04
 State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09
 Statutes
 Minnesota, acts, resolutions, and journals, 599.12
 Other states, 599.02
 Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02
 Surveys, 599.14, 599.20
 Survivorship accounts, forms, 528.15
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33
 Town road, establishment of, 164.07
 Trademark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09
 Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94
 Transcripts
 Record of easements, 386.26
 Record of state lands, 386.14
 Transfer to successors in office, 10.05
 Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
 Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
 University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04
 Warranty deeds, 507.07
 Workers' compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 See **COMMERCIAL CODE**
DODGE COUNTY
 Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages, 517.041
 Districts
 Congressional, first, 2.741
 Judicial, terms, 2.722

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

991

INDEX

DODGE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Districts (Cont'd)

Legislative

Twenty-eighth, 2.313

Thirty-first, 2.343

Name and boundaries, 2.01

DOGS

Animal shelter personnel, duties, 346.54

Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15

Application for license, 347.09

Big game, hunting with, 97B.205

Bites, 346.51

Blank licenses, 347.11

Breed, false representations, 624.67

Causing bodily harm, 609.226

City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19

Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16

Complaint, dog a nuisance, 347.04

Confinement in vehicle, 346.57

Constables, 347.06, 347.14

Construction of law, 347.21

Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17

Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07

County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19

County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15

County board may establish system, 347.08

County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21

Dangerous dogs

Animal control authority, defined, 347.50

Bond by owner, 347.51

Confiscation, 347.54

Contracts, control of, 347.51

Costs of confinement, 347.54

Definitions, 347.50

Disposition if unclaimed, 347.54

Fee for registration, 347.51

Keeping, 347.52

Leashing, 347.52

Local ordinances, restrictions, 347.51

Muzzles, 347.52

Penalty, 347.55

Potential dangers, 347.53

Reclaiming, 347.54

Registration, 347.51

Repeat offenders, 347.54

Tags, requirements, 347.51

Warning symbol, posting, 347.51

Dealers, dogs and cats

Application for license, 347.33

Definitions, 347.31

Exceptions, 347.40

License required, 347.32, 347.34

Penalties, 347.39

Posting required, 347.37

Public access to premises, 347.37

Revocation of license, 347.38

Rules governing, 347.35

Defined, 347.22

Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13

Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14

Distraint of unlicensed, 347.14

Duplicate licenses, 347.11

Evidence of damage, 347.15

Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20

Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14

Fees, 347.13, 347.14

Field training permits, 97B.005

Fighting, prohibitions, 343.31

Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16

Greyhounds, training restriction, 343.315

Grooming, sales tax, 297A.01

Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18

DOGS (Cont'd)

Health, welfare, and safety requirements, 346.39, 346.44

Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16

Houses, specifications, 343.40

Humane officers, delivery, 347.14

Hunting, 97B.001, 97B.005, 97B.601, 97B.621

Hydrophobia, 35.67, 346.51, 347.17

Identification, 346.50

Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14

Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22

Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15

Judgment in proceedings, finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07

Kennels

Advertising to contain license number, 347.36

Application for license, 347.33

Assessment and listing of dogs, 347.10

Board of animal health to administer, 347.35

Definitions, 347.31

Exceptions to license requirements, 347.40

Fee for license, 347.33

Inspection of premises, 347.37

License fee, 347.33

License required, 347.10, 347.32, 347.34

Penalties, 347.39

Revocation of license, 347.38

Rules, 347.35

Killing dog

Authorized to kill, 347.17

Causing bodily harm, 609.227

Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03

Public nuisance, 347.06

Unlicensed dog, 347.14

Killing or pursuing big game, 97A.321, 97B.011

Killing or worrying domestic animals

Authority to kill, 347.17

Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16

Keeping after notice, 347.02

Killing dog by owner, 347.03

Liability of owner, 347.01

Payment out of license fund, 347.13

Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs, 347.22

License, 347.08, 347.18

Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13

Manslaughter caused by vicious animal, 609.205

Notice

County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19

Damage, filing claim, 347.15

Hearing, 347.08, 347.16

Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14

Posting, 347.05, 347.14

Nuisance, 347.04, 347.07

Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10

Owners, misdemeanor, dogs causing bodily harm, 609.226

Payment, 347.09, 347.12

Penalties, 347.02, 347.14

Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08

Poisoning animals, 343.27

Police dogs, killing or harming, 609.596

Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16

Rabies, 35.67, 346.51, 347.17

Release, civil liability, 346.56

Removal of tag from collar, 347.18

Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12

Retrieving from private land, 97B.001

Running at large, construed, 347.21

Sale

As pets, regulation, 325F.79 to 325F.792

Transfer of license, 347.09

Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14

Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17

Shelters, specifications, 343.40

Statutory city clerks, 347.09, 347.19

Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15

Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04

Tags, 347.11, 347.18

DOGS (Cont'd)

Theft, 609.52
 Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19
 Towns, 347.01, 347.13, 366.01
 Transfer, 346.55, 347.09, 347.18
 Unattended in vehicle, 346.57
 Unknown owners, 347.05
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Vicious animals causing death, 609.205
 Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15

DOMESTIC ABUSE

Abusers, bail, 629.471, 629.72
 Arrest policies for domestic abuse incidents, 629.342
 Battered women's shelters, 611A.32
 Community-based domestic abuse advocacy and support services, 611A.32
 Definitions, 611A.0311
 Electronic monitoring as a condition of pretrial release, 629.531, 629.72
 Evidence of previous abuse, 634.20
 Generally, 518B.01
 Judicial training, 480.30
 Notice of rights to victim, 629.341
 Notice to victim on release of arrested person, 629.72
 Prosecution plan, 611A.0311
 Protection orders, 518B.01
 Tax exemption, organization sponsoring shelter, 272.02

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS
 See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

DOMICILE

See also RESIDENCE
 Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See GIFTS

DOORS

Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
 Public buildings, 299G.11
 Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74
 Safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18
 School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 299F.30

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

See ACQUITTAL
 See CRIMES, CRIMINALS
 See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DOUGLAS COUNTY

District
 Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative
 Tenth, 2.133
 Eleventh, 2.143
 Thirteenth, 2.163
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

DOWER

Actions not maintainable, 519.101
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01
 Limitation on action, 519.101
 Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24

DRAFTS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE
 See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Drawing without funds to meet, 609.535
 Finance, commissioner of, 385.05
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraudulent, 609.52
 Insufficient funds, 609.535
 Issuance of, 48.151
 Militia members, 191.05

DRAFTS (Cont'd)

Protest, 358.25
 Theft, 609.52, 628.27
 Uncollectible accounts, canceled, 10.15
 Uncollectible drafts due state, canceled, 10.12, 10.14

DRAINAGE AND WATERS

See also DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 See also PUBLIC WATERS
 Agricultural land, limitation on projects, 40A.123
 Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12
 Assessments, lands for reforestation, 9.071
 Beaver dams impairing drainage, removal, 97B.665
 Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
 Children's camps, rules and standards, 144.74
 Cities, power of eminent domain, 465.01
 Comprehensive local water management act, relationship to, 103B.341
 Dams, see Water levels, dams under this topic
 Ditches, right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 Drain tile, installation, highway right of way area, 160.20
 Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Facilities, public, right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 Highways
 Lands adjacent to, 160.20
 Retention of drainage facilities upon vacating, 163.111
 Hotels, 157.05
 Injury to road drains and ditches, 160.27
 Liens for digging, 514.01
 Local water management, relationship to, 103B.341
 Manufactured home parks, rules and standards, 327.20
 Mechanic's liens, 514.01
 Metropolitan surface water management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13
 Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10
 Railroads
 Roadbeds, 219.37
 Under or across drains, 219.35
 Roads, 160.27
 Town roads, retention of draining facilities upon vacating, 164.07
 Water levels, dams, limitation of action for damages, 541.07
 Water resources board, see WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Watershed districts, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS
 Alteration in public drainage ditch
 Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 Trunk highways, 161.28
 Bridges, construction and maintenance, 164.13
 Highways under county jurisdiction, alteration, 163.17
 Public drainage systems
 Abandonment
 Partial, 103E.805
 Procedures, 103E.811
 Accounts
 Establishment, 103E.651
 State auditor, 103E.661
 Adjoining states, connections with, 103E.031
 Appeals
 Attorney fees, award, 103E.097
 Dismissal orders, 103E.095
 Establishment orders, 103E.095
 Recorded orders, 103E.091
 Redetermination of benefits, 103E.351
 Assessments
 Benefits and damages, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.351
 Enforcement, 103E.615
 Municipalities, 103E.315
 Repairs, 103E.731

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Public drainage systems (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)

Soil loss ordinance violation, 103E.728

Benefits

Assessment, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.351

Redetermination, 103E.351

Bond issues, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Contractor, 103E.501, 103E.545

County attorney review, 103E.238

Petitioners, 103E.202

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 103E.525

Considerations for construction, 103E.015

Consolidation, 103E.801

Construction

Considerations for, 103E.015

Inspection, 103E.531

Supervision, 103E.521

Contractors

Bond, 103E.501, 103E.545

Default, 103E.551

Contracts

Acceptance, 103E.555

Extension of time, 103E.541

Requirements, 103E.501 to 103E.511

Costs, payment, 103E.655

County attorney

Criminal actions, prosecution of, 103E.085

Duties, generally, 103E.071

Fees, 103E.645

Culverts, construction and maintenance, 103E.525

Damages

Assessment, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.351

Payment, 103E.515

Dams, petition, 103E.227

Defective proceedings, 103E.051

Definitions, 103E.005

Delay of proceedings, 103E.231

Detailed survey

Contents, 103E.271

Order, 103E.265

Detailed survey report

Contents, 103E.285

Filing, 103E.291

Order, 103E.265

Revision, 103E.295

Dismissal of proceedings, 103E.231

Division of, 103E.801

Drain tile manufacturing studies, 103E.121

Drainage authority

Hearings, failure to attend, 103E.045

Informal meetings, 103E.043

Jurisdiction of property, 103E.331

Notice to natural resources department, repairs,
103E.701

Powers, 103E.011

Property owners' report, final hearing, 103E.351

Viewers, qualifications, 103E.305

Drainage inspectors, appointment, duties, 103E.065

Enforcement of law, 103E.085

Engineer

Acceptance of contract, 103E.555

Appointment, 103E.241

Bond, 103E.241

Construction

Inspection, 103E.531

Supervision, 103E.521

Consulting engineer, appointment, 103E.241

Contract approval, 103E.505

Defined, 103E.005

Documents, disposition, 103E.101

Fees, 103E.645

Reports, 103E.241

Right of entry, 103E.061

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Public drainage systems (Cont'd)

Engineer (Cont'd)

Variance from drainage authority order, 103E.275

Environmental and land use criteria, 103E.015

Erosion control, 103E.715

Fees and expenses, payment, 103E.645

Final advisory report, 103E.301

Final order, 103E.341

Funding bonds, 103E.641

Grass strips, 103E.021, 103E.53, 103E.705, 103E.728

Hearings

Abandonment, 103E.805, 103E.811

Apportionment of liens, 103E.805, 103E.631

Authority, failure to attend, 103E.045

Completion of projects, 103E.555

Consolidation or division, 103E.801

Contractors bond reduction, 103E.545

Final, 103E.325, 103E.335

Forms, 103E.53

Grass strips, 103E.53

Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411

Obstruction, 103E.075

Outlets, authority to use, 103E.401

Partial payments to contractors, 103E.535

Preliminary, 103E.261

Redetermination of benefits, 103E.351

Removal of property from, 103E.805

Repairs, 103E.715, 103E.721

Improvements, established systems, 103E.215

Increased drainage capacity, 103E.315

Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515

Interpretation of law, 103D.505

Joint county drainage systems

Apportionment of cost, 103E.345

Procedures, 103E.235

Repair, cost apportionment, 103E.711

Laterals, 103E.225

Liens

Apportionment, 103E.625, 103E.631

Contents, 103E.601

Filing, effect, 103E.605

Interest on, 103E.611

Payment of, 103E.611

Property owners, against, 103E.021

Recording, 103E.601

Satisfaction, 103E.621

Maintenance and repair, conservation easements,
103F.515

Metropolitan areas, improvements, 103D.621

Natural resources department

Enforcement of law, 103E.085

Final advisory report, 103E.301

Preliminary advisory report, 103E.255

Public waters, permission for work, 103E.011

Waters division director, duties, 103E.105 to
103E.121

New projects, 103E.212

Notice given

Defective, 103E.035

Final hearing, 103E.325

Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411

Personal service, 103E.041

Obstruction, 103E.075

Outlets

Adjoining states, located in, 103E.405

Authority to use, 103E.401

Fees, 103E.401

Improvement, 103E.221

Municipalities, authority to use, 103E.411

Unauthorized outlet, 103E.401

Partial payments for work done, 103E.535

Penalties for noncompliance, 103E.081

Personal service, requirements, 103E.041

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Public drainage systems (Cont'd)

Petitions

- Abandonment, 103E.811
- Apportionment of liens, 103E.631
- County attorney review, 103E.238
- Drainage projects, 103E.202
- Improvements of systems, 103E.215
- Municipalities, outlets, 103E.411
- New systems, 103E.212
- Outlets for drainage systems, 103E.221, 103E.401
- Repairs, 103E.202, 103E.715
- Signatures on, 103E.202, 103E.212

Preliminary advisory report, 103E.255

Preliminary survey report

- Contents, 103E.245
- Filing, 103E.251

Preliminary survey, 103E.245

Prima facie evidence, records, 103E.101

Property owners' report, 103E.323, 103E.351

Public discussion meetings, 103E.043

Public waters, restrictions, 103E.011

Record keeping requirements, 103E.101

Redetermination of benefits and damages, 103E.351

Removal of property from, 103E.805

Repairs

- Assessments, 103E.725, 103E.731
- Bonds, selling, 103E.731
- Bridges, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Cost apportionment, 103E.725, 103E.728, 103E.745
- Culverts, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Defined, 103E.701
- Fund, establishment, 103E.735
- Hearings, 103E.721
- Inspections, 103E.705
- Joint county drainage systems, 103E.711
- Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.715
- Procedures, 103E.705
- Public waters, effect on, 103E.701
- Town ditches, 103E.701
- Unassessed property, inclusion, 103E.741

Reseeding, requirements, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728

Review of petition by county attorney, 103E.238

Right of entry, 103E.061

Roads, construction and maintenance, 103E.526, 103E.53

Soil survey, 103E.281

Spoil banks, requirements, 103E.021, 103E.705

State lands

- Conservation considerations, 103E.025
- Public water wetlands, 103G.225

Surveys, former, reimbursement for, 103E.055

Tile

- Manufacture, study, 103E.121
- Specifications, 103E.115
- Work, guarantee, 103E.511

Variances, engineers, from drainage authority order, 103E.275

Viewers

- Appointment, 103E.305
- Duties, 103E.311
- Fees, 103E.645
- Qualifications, 103E.305
- Report, 103E.321
- Right of entry, 103E.061
- Unassessed property hearings, 103E.741

Waiver, detailed survey, 103E.265

Watershed districts, taking over, 103D.335, 103D.625

Trunk highways

- Alterations or changes, 161.28
- Consent to changes, 161.28
- Damages, recovery, 161.28

DRAM SHOP ACT

- Breath alcohol testing devices, 604.09
- Liquor liability insurance, 340A.409

DRINKING AGE

- Persons under 21, 340A.503

DRIVER IMPROVEMENT CLINICS

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

DRIVERS' LICENSES

- Abstract of driver's record, fee, 170.23
- Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09
- Address of residence, private data, 171.12
- Administration of law, 171.015
- Age
 - Attaining certain, 171.13, 171.322
 - Exception for certain fifteen year olds, 171.042
- Aggravated violations, 171.24
- Alcohol and drug effects, examination on, 171.13
- All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.9256
- Anatomical gift
 - Applications, 171.06, 171.07
 - Identification card, 171.07, 171.12
 - Minor donor, 171.07
- Applications
 - Anatomical gift, 171.06, 171.07
 - Background check, school bus driver endorsement, 171.3215
 - Contents of, 171.06
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.06
 - Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10, 201.161
 - Filing with district court administrators, 171.06
 - Instruction permits, 171.06
 - Living will designation, 171.06
 - Renewals of drivers' licenses, 171.06
 - School bus safety laws, certification, 171.07
 - Under-21 license, 171.06
 - Voter registration information, 201.161
- Armed service, continuance during, 171.27
- Blind aid recipients, report to commissioner of public safety, 171.31, 171.32
- Cancellation
 - Minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.185, 260.193
 - Public safety commissioner, authority, 171.14, 171.321, 171.3215, 171.323
 - School bus endorsement, 171.321, 171.3215
 - Special transportation service endorsement, 171.323
- Change of address or name, 171.11
- Citation, Drivers' License Law, 171.28
- Classification of, 171.02
- Collections, trunk highway fund, 171.26
- Commercial driver's license
 - Alcohol problem assessment, 169.126
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Disqualification
 - Alcohol-related driving, 169.1211, 169.123, 171.165
 - Driving under influence, 169.1211, 171.165
 - Implied consent law, 169.123
 - Review, 171.166
 - Second conviction driving under influence, 171.165
 - Surrender of license, 171.20
 - Test for alcohol content, 169.123
 - Violations and penalties, 169.1211, 169.123, 171.165
 - Driving after disqualification, 171.24
 - Markings, 171.07
 - Restricted, 171.02
 - Review of disqualification, 171.166
- Commercial motor vehicle, defined, 171.01
- Commissioner, hearing on issuance or reinstatement, 171.19
- Common carrier, age of operator, 171.322

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)**Compact**

- Administrator, 171.53
- Bylaws and amendments, 171.56
- Definitions, 171.51
- Out-of-state convictions, applicability, 171.55
- Policy, 171.50
- Reporting to licensing authority, 171.54
- Transfer of information, 171.52

Conviction defined, 171.01**County license bureaus, 373.33****Definitions, 171.01****Diseased persons, 171.04****Division of public safety department, 171.015****Driver training schools**

- Cooperation of state agencies, 171.41

Definitions, 171.33**Examination, 171.37****Exemptions, 171.39****Inspection, 171.37****License****Fees, 171.36****Instructors, 171.35****Renewal, 171.36****School, 171.34****Suspension or revocation, 171.38****Penalties, 171.40****Railroad crossing safety, 169.26****Drivers' manual, 171.13****Driving after revocation, suspension, or disqualification, 169.129, 171.24****Drug dependent persons, 171.04****Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10, 201.161****Eligibility to receive, 171.04****Endorsements, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13, 171.321, 171.3215, 171.323****Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner of public safety, 171.25****Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21****Examination for new license after revocation, 171.29****Examination of applicants, 171.13****Exempt persons, 171.02, 171.03****Exhibited to injured person, 169.09****Expiration, 171.27****Eye examination on renewal, 171.13****Farm vehicles, 171.03****Farm work, restricted license, 171.041****Fees**

- Abstract of driver's record, 170.23

Accounts**Alcohol impaired driver education, 171.29****Bureau of criminal apprehension, 171.29****County probation reimbursement, 171.29****Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 171.29****Trunk highway fund, 171.29****Collection, 171.06****Disposal, 171.06, 171.26****Duplicate, 171.06****Endorsements, two-wheeled vehicle, 171.06****Instruction permit, 171.02, 171.06****Minnesota identification card, 171.06****Motorcycle safety fund, 171.06****Motorized bicycles****Duplicate, 171.02****Instruction permit, 171.02, 171.05****Operators' permits, 171.02****Renewal permits, 171.02****Reinstatement after revocation, 171.29****Restricted license, 171.06****Under-21 license, 171.06****Vehicle endorsement, 171.13****Foreign jurisdiction, surrender of license, 171.02****Form, 171.07****Gross misdemeanor, 169.129****Hearing, petition for issuance or reinstatement, 171.19****DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)****Homemakers, limited license, 171.30****Identification card, 171.02, 171.07****Identification for purchase of liquor, 340A.503****Ignition interlock devices, pilot program, 171.305****Image of licensee, electronically produced, 171.07, 171.071****Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.191****Incompetent persons, 171.04****Instruction permits****Application, 171.06****Fees, 171.02, 171.05, 171.06****Issuance and use, 171.05, 171.07****Investigation****School bus drivers, 171.321, 171.3215****Special transportation service drivers, 171.323****Juvenile court, 260.185****Juveniles, training, 171.05****License, defined, 171.01****Limited license, 171.30, 171.305****Lists, jury selection, 593.37****Living will designation, 171.06****Mandatory, 171.02****Married person, name used, 171.06****Medical alert identifier, 171.07****Minnesota identification card, 171.07****Minor donor, anatomical gift, 171.07****Misdemeanors, 171.24****Motor vehicles registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES****Motorcycles, 169.974****Motorized bicycle****Definition, 171.01****Examination for license, 171.02****Instruction permit, 171.02, 171.05****License required to operate, 171.02****Safety course, requirements and rules, 171.02****Name change, 171.11****Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15, 171.181****Permits****Instruction permits, 171.02, 171.05, 171.06****Nonresident permits, 171.15****Photograph of licensee, 171.07, 171.071****Photographic negatives, filing, use, 171.07****Possession, while driving, 171.08****Proof of drinking age, 340A.503****Public safety department to administer, 171.015****Railroad crossing safety, driver's manual, 171.13****Record of driver, court examination before sentencing, 169.89****Records and files, keeping, 171.12****Reinstatement****Driving before, penalty, 169.129****License revoked by reason of chemical blood alcoholic test, 169.1261****License revoked for failure to insure, 169.797****Licenses of minors canceled upon recommendation of juvenile court, 260.185****Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27, 171.321, 171.3215, 171.323****Reports****Accidents, 169.09****Courts, 171.16****Restricted licenses, farm use, certain minors, 171.041****Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09, 171.305****Revocation or suspension****Administrative review, 169.123****Alcohol Impaired Driver Education Act, 171.29****Bureau of criminal apprehension account, 171.29****County probation reimbursement account, 171.29****Court's direction or recommendation, 168.041, 171.16****Criminal negligence, conviction, 169.11****Driver improvement clinics, reissue on taking course, 171.20****Driving without valid license, 169.129, 171.24****Driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123****Examination****Refusal to submit to, 171.13**

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation or suspension (Cont'd)
 Examination (Cont'd)
 Required for new license, 171.29
 Failure to appear in another state, reciprocity, 169.92
 Failure to report an accident, 170.24
 General provisions, 171.09, 171.17, 171.18
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.305
 Implied consent law, 169.123
 Impounding registration plates, 168.041, 168.042
 Insurance
 Failure to have, 169.797
 Failure to show, 169.792
 Judgment unpaid, failure to insure, 171.182 to 171.184
 Judicial review, 169.123
 Limited license may be issued, 171.30, 171.305
 Mailed notice, 171.17, 171.18
 Minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.193
 Minor under 18 violating motor vehicle registration act, 168.101
 Multiple convictions driving under influence of liquor or narcotics, 169.121
 New licenses, 171.04
 No-fault, security for reparations provisions violations, 169.797
 Nonappearance in reciprocity state, traffic violation, 169.92, 171.18
 Nonresident's driving privilege, 171.15
 Notice to local police agencies, 171.043
 Order of, service on licensee, 171.20
 Penalty, failure to pay, 171.16
 Person under 21 using license to purchase alcohol, 171.171
 Reinstatement fee, 171.20
 Reinstatement of privileges, 169.1261, 171.181
 Rescinded, records, 171.12
 Review, administrative or judicial, 169.123
 Rules, form of notice of intent to revoke, 169.128
 Surrender of, 171.20
 Termination of, 169.123
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 171.29
 Use to purchase alcohol, under 21 years old, 171.171
 Road test, waiver, 171.13
 School bus drivers
 Crime against minor, 171.3215
 Investigation, 171.321, 171.3215
 License endorsement, 171.13, 171.321, 171.3215
 Training program, 171.321
 School bus safety laws, certification, 171.07
 Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121
 Seat belt violation not recorded, 169.686
 Showing, in case of accident, 169.09
 Signature of licensee, 171.07
 Snowmobile operators, 84.872, 171.03
 Special transportation service drivers
 Investigation, 171.323
 License endorsement, 171.323
 Qualifications, rules, 171.323
 Surrender
 Foreign license, 171.02
 Minnesota identification card, 171.02
 Suspension, see Revocation or suspension under this topic
 Temporary licenses, 169.121, 169.123
 Training, 169.26, 171.05
 Types, 171.02
 Unauthorized use, penalty, 340A.503
 Under-21 license, 171.07, 171.27
 Unlawful acts, 171.22
 Violations, 171.24
 Voter registration, 201.161

DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
See INTOXICATING LIQUORS**DRUG ABUSE**

Accident and health insurance benefits, 62A.149
 Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services block fund grants, 245.70 to 245.718, 254A.03
 Alcohol and other drug abuse section, 254A.01 to 254A.10
 Anoka Regional Treatment Center, 245.652
 Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09
 Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16
 Brainerd Regional Treatment Center, 245.652
 Chemical dependency, unemployment compensation, 268.09
 Chemical dependency counselors, licenses, see Chemical dependency counseling, regulating under HUMAN SERVICES
 Chemical health index model, 299A.325
 Chemically dependent teenager, graduation incentive program, 126.22
 Child protection programs, 254A.17
 Chiropractors, revocation of license, 148.10
 Commitment
 By probate court, 253B.01 to 253B.23
 Court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28
 Examination, 253B.06
 Community prevention grants, 144.401
 Competency as a witness, 595.02
 Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11
 Confinement of drug dependent person, 145.698
 Crime prevention, programs, policy, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150A.08
 Detoxification centers, 254A.08
 Detoxification transportation program, 254A.17
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.305
 Driving while intoxicated, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, see EMPLOYMENT
 Drug-exposed infant, prevention, 145.9265
 Emergency hospitalization, 253B.05
 Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 219.566
 Examination, 357.28
 Fees, 357.28
 Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center, 245.652
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, 145.9265
 Great bodily harm, drug dealing, 609.228
 Home visiting program, 145A.15
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
 Hunting under influence of drugs, 97A.331
 Inebriates
 Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014
 State hospitals and regional treatment centers, 246.01
 Insurance claims, chemical dependency claim reviewers, qualifications, 72A.201
 Intoxication as a defense to crime, 609.075
 Juveniles, 260.015
 Manslaughter, first degree, drug dealing, 609.20
 Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, revocation of license, 183.44
 Maternal and child health services, 254A.17
 Moose Lake Regional Treatment Center, 245.652
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.40
 Murder, third degree, drug dealing, 609.195
 Notice, appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10
 Officers, cause for removal, 351.07
 Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06
 Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked, 148.75
 Pregnancy, school programs on effects on, 121.883
 Prevention and treatment initiatives
 Models for treatment of children, 254A.17
 Programs for pregnant women and women with children, 254A.17
 Prevention resource council, 299A.31, 299A.32
 Psychopathic department, University of Minnesota, admission, 158.13
 Removal from office, 351.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

997

INDEX

DRUG ABUSE (Cont'd)

- Report of treatment to court, 254.10
- Residential chemical dependency treatment programs, 241.021
- Residential services for minors, reporting requirements, 253C.01
- Resistance education program, 299A.33, 299A.331
- Saint Peter Regional Treatment Center, 245.652
- School programs, 123.709, 126.034
- Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03
- Student incident, notice to school, by police, 126.036
- Students, destruction of records, 126.034
- Testing commercial vehicle drivers, 221.0313
- Treatment programs, regional treatment centers, 245.652
- Trespass to consume, ordinances, 471.985
- Unemployment compensation, treatment for chemical dependency, 268.09
- Willmar Regional Treatment Center, 245.652, 254.01

DRUGS

- See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
- See also NARCOTICS
- See also PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS
- Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
- Abuse programs, schools, 126.034
- Adulterated, 151.35, 609.687
- Anabolic steroids, 152.02
- Animal poisoning, 343.27
- Biosynthetic bovine somatotropin, 151.01, 151.15, 151.25
- Cannabis
 - County eradication programs, 375.30
 - Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
- Careless use of, 151.33
- Chemical dependency, unemployment compensation, 268.09
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, smoking restrictions, 144.414
- Compounding drugs unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
- Conception, prevention, 617.251
- Controlled substances
 - Burglary, 609.582
 - Buy fund, 299C.065
 - Civil action, punitive damages, DWI, 169.121
 - Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55
 - Disorderly house, sale of drugs, 609.33
 - Driving under influence of prohibited, 169.121, 169.123
 - Great bodily harm, 609.228
 - Hunting under the influence, 97A.331
 - Ignition interlock devices, pilot program, 171.305
 - Jail, forbidden in, 641.165
 - Manslaughter, first degree, 609.20
 - Murder, third degree, 609.195
 - Operating snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles under the influence, 84.911
 - Precursors of controlled substances, 152.0971 to 152.0974
 - Punitive damages, civil action, DWI, 169.121
 - Schedules of, 152.01, 152.02
 - Simulated, prohibitions, 152.096, 152.097
 - Theft, 609.52
- Crimes
 - Automobile, presence of drug in, 152.028
 - Fifth degree, 152.025
 - First degree, 152.021
 - Fourth degree, 152.024
 - Importing controlled substances, 152.0261
 - Mandatory sentences, 152.026
 - Other offenses, 152.027
 - Park zones, 152.029
 - Penalties, 152.021 to 152.025
 - Permitting others to possess, 152.028
 - Possession, 152.021 to 152.025
 - Public housing zones, 152.029
 - Residence, presence of drug in, 152.028

DRUGS (Cont'd)

- Crimes (Cont'd)
 - School zones, 152.029
 - Second degree, 152.022
 - Sentences, stays, limitations, 152.152
 - Third degree, 152.023
- Definitions
 - Adulterated, 151.35
 - Controlled substance, 152.01
 - General, 151.01, 152.01
 - Misbranded, 151.36
 - Precursor substances, 152.0972
- Detoxification centers, 254A.08
- Discharge and dismissal of certain violators, 152.18
- Dispensing of, prescription required, 151.26, 151.34, 152.11
- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Driving ability, labeling of drugs which impair, 151.212
- Embargoes, 151.38
- Forfeiture of contraband, 609.5311
- Forfeiture of illegal drugs and paraphernalia, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316
- Forfeiture of real property associated with, 609.5317
- Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21
- Hazardous Substance Labeling Act, drugs and medicines excepted from act, 24.33
- Hypodermic needles, restrictions on, 151.40
- Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
- Jails, drugs prohibited, 641.165
- Labels of drug containers, 151.212, 151.361
- Legend drugs, 151.26, 151.34, 151.37
- Manufacture, rules, 151.06
- Manufacturer
 - Disclosure on label, 151.361
 - Records, 152.101
 - Registration, 151.25
- Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.20
- Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
- Misbranded drug defined, 151.36
- Mislabeling and misbranding, 151.36
- Narcotics, user prohibited from using automobile, 169.121
- Nitrous oxide, use of, 153.26
- Nuisance, sale or possession of controlled substances within building, 617.81
- Optometrists, restrictions on use, see OPTOMETRISTS
- Paraphernalia, 152.092 to 152.095, 152.205, 609.531, 609.5311, 609.5314
- Penalties, 152.20
- Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
- Podiatrists, use of nitrous oxide, 153.26
- Prescriptions
 - Copies, 151.213
 - Defined, 151.01
 - Delegation of prescription authority, 151.37
 - Generally, 151.01, 152.11, 152.12
 - Health care professionals, 151.37, 152.12
 - Labeling, 151.212
 - Liability for quality, 151.22
 - Nurse midwife, authority to write, 148.235
 - Nurse practitioner, authority to write, 148.235
 - Physician assistants, authority to write, 147.34
 - Records of, 151.211
 - School administration of, 126.202
 - Veterinary drugs, 156.17, 156.18
 - Written requirements, 152.11
- Price discrimination in prescription drugs, 151.061
- Prohibited acts, 151.34
- Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32
- Public information, 152.029
- Records of manufacturers, 152.101
- Regulation of sales, stores, 151.06
- Reports to legislature, 152.151
- Sale, persons eligible to sell, 152.10
- Schools, instruction, 126.031, 126.05
- Simulated controlled, prohibitions, 152.096, 152.097

DRUGS (Cont'd)

State alcohol and drug authority, report to legislature, 152.151

State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32

Steroids, 152.02

Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21

Syringes, restrictions on, 151.40

Tax, see EXCISE TAXES

Testing in the workplace, see EMPLOYMENT

Veterinary drugs

Inspections and samples, 156.20

Labels required, 156.18

Possession, 156.17

Prescriptions required, 156.18

Use, 156.19

Wholesale drug distribution licensing act

Advisory task force, 151.45

Citation, 151.42

Definitions, 151.44

Licensing requirements, 151.47 to 151.49

Prohibited drug sales, 151.46

Records, 151.51

Rules, 151.50

Scope, 151.43

Wrongfully administering, injury or facilitating crime, 609.235

DRUNK DRIVING

Driving while intoxicated, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS

DRY CLEANING AND DYEING

Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

DULUTH

Community college center, 136.60

Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY

Seaway port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY

Transit authority, see DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

Appeals, authority's orders and decisions, 458A.28

Attorney, 458A.26

Audits, 458A.24

Bidding procedures, 458A.35

Bus transportation system, defined, 458A.25

Bylaws, 458A.26

Certificates of indebtedness, 458A.31

Citation, 458A.37

Conflicts in authority, 458A.36

Creation, 458A.21

Deposit of funds, 458A.24

Directors

Appointment, 458A.22

City council districts, representation, 458A.21

Compensation, 458A.22

Membership, 458A.21

Superior, Wisconsin, members from, 458A.22

Term of office, 458A.22

Duluth bus transportation operating fund, 458A.24

Eminent domain, 458A.34

Employees, 458A.29

Executive director

Appointment, 458A.26

Bond, 458A.27

Duties, 458A.27

Financial statements, 458A.24

General obligation bonds, 458A.33

Insurance, 458A.26

Management contracts, 458A.25

Officers, 458A.23

Powers and duties, 458A.25, 458A.26

President, 458A.23

Property, acquiring, 458A.34

Public service commission duties, 458A.28

Purchasing agent, 458A.32

Revenue bonds, 458A.32

Rules, 458A.23, 458A.26

Secretary, 458A.23

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Special municipal bus transportation fund, 458A.24

Taxes

Exemptions, 458A.30

Levies, 458A.31

Treasurer, 458A.24

Vice-president, 458A.23

DUPLICATES

Bills of lading, 227.52

Feed and seed, application contract, 395.18

Municipal obligations

Defacement, mutilation, 475.69

Lost or stolen, 475.70

Receipts, 166.05, 388.13

State bonds or certificates of indebtedness

Execution, 10.25

Issuance, 10.24

State obligations destroyed, lost or stolen, delivery, 10.26

State warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46

Unemployment compensation law, 268.12

Warehouse receipts, 227.52

Warehouses and warehouse operators, 234.14 to 234.16

Warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415

DURESS

Crimes under, 609.08

DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023

Mosquito abatement, spraying and other control measures, 18.091

Pesticide chemical rules, 31.101

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

DWI

Driving while intoxicated, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES

EASEMENTS

See also REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Airports, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074

Appurtenant easements, 508.04, 508.06, 508.23, 508.74

Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07

Cable communications companies, 238.35

Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013

Commissioner of natural resources, power to grant, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631

Conservation easements, 84C.01 to 84C.05, 103F.601

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65, 273.117

County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.04

County recorder to record and list easements

Building line, 386.26

Slopes, 386.26

Decree registration of title to carry description, 508.23

Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26

Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09

Energy, solar and wind, 500.30

Flowage easements over state lands, 84.632, 103G.575

Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12

Forest fire protection, 88.09

Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09

Highways

Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12

Snow fences, 117.21

State vested in county and street easements, 161.18

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Trunk highways, vesting easements in existing, 161.18

Lac qui Parle project, grant of to United States, 84.156

Memorial hardwood forest, land sold or exchanged, 89.022

Native prairie bank, land acquisition, 84.96

Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415

Pipes and pipelines, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.06, 1161.08, 1161.11, 272.12

Prescription, acquisition, 465.013

Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12, 300.045

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

999

INDEX

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Railroads, right-of-way over state lands, 222.025
Scenic easements, 103F.351
Snow fences, 117.21
Solar, 500.30
State forest, eminent domain, 89.18
State lands
 Grant of flowage rights by state, 103G.575
 Taconite, semitaconite companies, 117.47
 Utility companies, 16B.26
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of natural resources, 117.471
Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26
Trunk highways
 Flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 282.04
 Leasing, 161.431
 Sale, 161.43
Uniform airports act, 360.032
Utilities
 Cable communications use, 238.35
 Over state lands, 16B.26
Wind, 500.30

EATING PLACES

Alterations, payment for, 157.13
Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Contested cases, rules violations, 157.081
Discrimination, 363.03
Exemptions, 157.14
Game and fish storage, inspections, 97A.215
Highway advertising signs, 160.293, 160.295
Horse meat, restrictions on serving, 31.621
Hotel inspectors, 144.08, 157.08
Hotels and public resorts, 327.10 to 327.13, 327.70 to 327.76
Inspections
 Dairy product sales, 32.103
 Frequency, 157.04
 Health department duties, 157.04
 Records, 157.02
 Wild animal storage, 97A.215
Intoxicating liquor
 Bottle clubs, licensing, 340A.414
 On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Restaurant, definition, 340A.101
Levels of risk, defined, 157.01
License, 157.03, 157.045, 157.09, 157.12
License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161
Lighting, 157.05
Meat substitutes, notice to public, 33.111
Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12
Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05
Posting of license, 157.12
Public place, defined, 609.321
Refreshment places, defined, 157.01
Repairs, 157.13
Restaurants, defined, 157.01
Revocation of license, 157.09
Rules relating to, 157.01 to 157.14
Rules violations, fine, 157.081
Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 157.09
Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
Screens, 157.05
Statutory cities
 License and regulation, 412.221
 Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521
Toilets, 157.05
Trunk highway lands, 161.44
Ventilation, 157.05
Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES

Coordinating program, 84.969
Defined, 84.967
Grants, 84.969

ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES (Cont'd)

Management plan, 84.968
Regional cooperation, 84.969
Rulemaking, 84.9691

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Advances of money, 469.106
Agent, federal and state government, acting as, 469.101
Appeals, property sales, 469.105
Audits, 469.100
Bonds
 Issuing, procedures, 469.102
 Revenue bonds, 469.103
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Deposits, depositories, 469.099
 Treasurer, 469.096
Boundaries, 469.101
Budget, 469.100
Bylaws, 469.096
Characteristics, 469.091
Checks, 469.096
City facilities, using, 469.097
Commissioners, 469.095
Conflict of interest, commissioners, employees, 469.098
Contracts, 469.101, 469.1081
Counsel, city attorney, 469.097
Definitions, 469.090
Delegation of powers, 469.097
Depositories, 469.099
Eminent domain, 469.101
Employees
 Hiring, 469.097
 Transfer to, 469.094
Enabling resolution, 469.092, 469.093
Establishment, 469.091
Executive director, 469.097
Federal Limitation Act, application, 469.104
Financial statement, 469.096
Fiscal year, 469.100
Foreign trade zones, 469.101
Hearings
 Enabling resolution, 469.093
 Property, selling, 469.105
 Tax levy increases, 469.107
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2213
Liability, deposits, depositories, 469.099
Loans, 469.101
Mined underground space, 469.101
Municipal industrial development projects, see MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
Notice
 Enabling resolution, 469.093
 Property, selling, 469.105
 Tax levy increases, 469.107
Officers, 469.096
Parking facilities, operating, 469.101
Port authority cities, use of powers, 469.108
Powers, generally, 469.092, 469.094, 469.101
Property
 Accepting gifts, 469.101
 Acquiring, 469.101
 Leasing, selling, 469.101, 469.105
Property tax deferral, private redevelopment, 469.181
Public relations, 469.101
Referendum, tax levies, 469.107
Removal, commissioners, 469.095
Reporting requirements, 469.100
Rules of procedure, 469.096
Small business capital, 469.101
State auditor, audits, 469.100
Studies, conducting, 469.101
Tax increment financing, 469.103, 469.174 to 469.179
Taxes
 Levies, 469.100, 469.102, 469.107
 Referendum, 469.107

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Torts, 469.1081
 Transfer of authority to, 469.094
 Treasurer, duties, bond, 469.096

ECONOMIC POISONS

See ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

See JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

EDUCATION

See also CHILDREN
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 See also SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Academic enrichment, summer scholarships, eligible programs, 126.56

Academic excellence foundation, 121.612, 135A.30

Accounts and records

Finance commissioner, examination, 6.51, 6.54 to 6.60
 Postaudit, tax levy, 6.62
 Public accountants, employment, powers and duties, 6.64 to 6.71, 123.40
 Uniform system, see Uniform financial accounting and reporting system under this topic

Actions, penalties

Acceptance of gift or property from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23

Actions against districts

Contracts, 127.03
 Execution, issuance, 127.06
 Judgment paid by treasurer, personal liability, 127.04
 Legal counsel furnished, 127.03
 School board defending, 123.40
 Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 127.05

Actions by districts

Bond not required, 574.18
 Contracts, 127.02
 Damages recovered, 127.02
 Forfeitures, 127.02
 Liability or duty enforcement, 127.02
 Penalty recovered, 127.02
 School board, prosecution, 123.40

Civil actions affecting school district, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Clerk

Drawing illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11
 Failure to report forfeiture, 127.10
 Neglect to keep or deliver records, forfeiture of bond, 127.12

Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20

County auditor, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.13

Discrimination, pupils, 127.08

District treasurer, paying illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11

Improper classification of pupils, 127.08

Officers of school district, attesting illegal order of clerk, 127.11

Prosecution and defense of board, 123.40

Refusing to serve on school board, forfeiture, 127.09

School supplies, interest in sale, teachers and officers, forfeiture, 127.15

Violation of law, duty of officers to report, 127.16

Adjoining states

Agreements with districts, 129.11

Attendance, 120.08

Administrators

Academy, 125.241

License fees, 125.08

Admission to public schools

Age, limitations, 120.06

Homeless pupils, 120.06

Adult basic education program

Energy education plan, 216C.13

Federal aid, 124.62

Independent school districts, 123.35

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Adult basic education program (Cont'd)**

Licensure of instructors, 121.11
 Senior citizen fees, 136A.80, 136A.81
 State aid, 124.26, 124.2601
 Supervision by state board, 121.11

Adults**Disabled adults**

Community education programs, 121.88
 Revenue, 124.2715
 Graduation incentive program, 126.22
 High school graduation aid, 124.261

Advanced placement program

Cooperative secondary facilities grants, 124.494
 Examination fees, payment, 126.239
 Post-secondary credit policies, 135A.10
 Teacher training, 126.239

Advisory councils and task forces

American Indian language and culture, 126.54
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting, 121.901, 121.902

Agreements between districts, grade discontinuance, 122.541

Agreements for joint exercise of powers with other governmental units, 471.59

Agricultural credit, guarantee and aid, reduction, 124.2139

Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26

AIDS programs in schools, 121.203

Alcoholic beverages, possession in schools or on school grounds, 624.701

Alternative instruction requirement, 126.666

Alternative programs, 124.19

American Indian Education Act

Advisory committee, 126.54
 Citation, 126.45

Community coordinators, 126.50

Declaration of policy, 126.46

Definitions, 126.47

Federal funding, 126.52

Grants, 126.54

Parent advisory committees, 126.51

Pilot programs, 126.54

Policy and procedures, community involvement, 126.52

Program description and requirements, 126.48, 126.54

Relation to other programs, 126.55

State board, duties, 126.54

Teachers

Licensing, 126.49

Training programs, 126.49

Teachers' aides, 126.50

Technical assistance to school districts, 126.52

Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71

Annexation and detachment, 122.21

Annuities for employees, 471.615

Appeals, district court, 127.25, 127.32

Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10

Appropriations

Academic excellence foundation, 121.612

Academies for the blind and deaf, revolving funds, 128A.09

Aid adjustments, 124.14

Arts high school fund, 129C.10

Career information, 126.68

Career option materials, 126.24

Courseware package proceeds, 121.942

Curriculum information, 126.68

Department, proceeds from assessments, products and services, 126.67

Dropout prevention materials, 126.24

General education aid, 124A.032

Maximum effort school loan fund, 124.476

Motorcycle safety education programs, 126.115

Nonpublic school aid, 123.9362, 123.937

Proration, 124.14

Testing programs, 126.68

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1001

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Appropriations (Cont'd)

- Transfer of excess to meet deficiency, 124.14
- Veteran training revolving fund, 124.625
- Vocational board, conference fees and materials, 136C.043

Area learning centers

- Designation and approval, 124C.49
- Establishment, 124C.45
- Funding, 124C.48
- Graduation incentives program, 126.22
- Programs and services, 124C.46
- Resource centers, 124C.47
- Saturday classes, 126.12
- Transportation, 123.39
- Tuition, 124A.036

Area vocational technical schools, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Art

- Comprehensive arts planning program, 124C.07
- Fine, school curriculum requirement, 120.101
- Minnesota center for arts education, see Minnesota center for arts education under this topic

Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25

Arts in education, Minnesota alliance, grants, 124C.07 to 124C.09

Asbestos removal, revenue, 124.244

Assessment programs, 126.67

Assessment/sales ratio study, revenue department, 124.2131

Assurance of mastery, 124.311

Athletics

- Extracurricular conferences, formation, 128C.07
- Sex discrimination, 126.21
- Waiver, intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33

Attachment and dissolution, 122.22, 122.531

Attendance

- Adjoining state, 120.08
- Compulsory, see Compulsory attendance under this topic
- Nonresident district, see Nonresidents under this topic
- Religious observance, absence for, 120.106
- Removal from class, 127.41
- School census, 120.095

Attendance officers

- Appointment, 120.14
- Duties, 120.14
- Neglect of duty, 127.19
- Report arrests, crimes, and similar information, 299C.36

Attorney general, opinions, 8.07, 121.17

Auditor, defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01

Automobile safety awareness week, 126.112

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 127.44

Basic revenue, 124A.22

Blind, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

Blind children, see Handicapped children under this topic

Board, defined, 120.02

Board and lodging

- Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
- Transportation aid for, 124.223

Board of teaching

- Advisory task force, 125.185
- Alternative program structures, evaluation, 125.211
- Assessment system, design and implement, 125.185
- Definitions, 125.182
- Duties, 125.185
- Examination requirements, reading, writing, and math, 125.05
- Experimental programs, variances, 125.185

Licenses

- Alternative preparation, 125.188, 125.1885
- Community education programs instructors, 125.032
- Fees, 125.08
- Human relations requirements, 125.05

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Board of teaching (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction, 125.05
- Limits, 125.05
- Provisional, 125.05
- Revocation, 125.09
- Rules, 125.08, 125.185
- Suspension, 125.09
- Teachers trained in other states, 125.06

Meetings, 125.184

Membership, 125.183

Pilot project, 125.05

Professional assistance provided, reimbursement of local school districts, 125.183

Provisional licenses, 125.05

Rules, 125.185

Bonded debt, consolidation procedure, 122.23

Bonds

- Acquisition or betterment of school facilities, 475.52
- Agreements for joint facilities in and outside state, 129.11
- Calamities, 124.242
- Claim against surety, land in settlement, 124.07
- Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
- Consolidated districts, liability, 122.23
- Construction of schools, 121.148
- Cooperating districts, 122.247
- Cooperative secondary facilities, 124.495
- Counties, assumption of district bonds, certain cases, 94.31 to 94.33

Desegregation capital improvement, 124C.57, 124C.58

Dissolved district, payment, 122.22

Elections, 475.58, 475.59

Execution, contents, 475.55

Exempt from taxation as personal property, 272.02

Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52

Indemity

- Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32
- Employees, 123.34

Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56, 475.561

Investment of school funds, 124.05

Joint powers district, instructional facilities, 121.155

Judgments, payment of, 475.52

Limitation of indebtedness, 475.53

Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 124.46 to 124.479

Net debt of district, 475.51, 475.53

Paying agent, 475.553

Refunding outstanding, 475.52, 475.58, 475.67

Register, 475.62

Sale, 475.60

School buses and equipment, 475.52

School districts where over half net tax capacity is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83

Serial payments, 475.54

Tax levies, 475.61

Bonds of officers

Acting without filing security, 609.435

Actions on, limitations, 574.24

Filing, 574.21

Braille and sight-saving school, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

Braille reading and writing, instruction, 120.17

Breakfast program, 124.6472

Buildings and sites, see Schoolhouses under this topic

Buses, see School buses under this topic

Business officers, certification, 121.11

Calendar, annual, 120.102, 124.19

Capital expenditures

- Aid, 120.062, 120.075 to 120.0752, 124.245
- Deficits authorized, 121.911
- Equipment, revenue, 124.244
- Facilities, 120.062, 124.243
- Insufficient amounts, proration, 124.2442
- Revenue, 124.244

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Capital loans, 124.431
- Career guidance program, 136A.85 to 136A.88
- Career teacher program
 - Advisory council, 125.703
 - Components, 125.704
 - Extended contracts, aid, 124.276
 - Purpose, 125.701
 - Qualifications, 125.705
 - Staff development reserved revenue, 124A.29, 124A.291
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Equipment purchases, 124.2445
 - Intermediate school districts, 124.2727
 - Iron range county school districts, 471.71 to 471.83
 - Maximum Effort School Aid Law, see Maximum Effort School Aid Law under this topic
 - School district tax anticipation certificates, 124.71 to 124.76
- Chemical abuse preassessment team
 - Definitions, 126.033
 - Drug policy office, assistance from, 299A.36
 - Duties, 126.034
 - Membership, 126.034
- Chemical abuse prevention programs, 121.882, 123.709, 126.031, 126.034
- Child care programs, 256H.01 to 256H.20
- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Child with a disability, see Handicapped children under this topic
- Citations
 - American Indian Education Act, 126.45
 - Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 124.491
 - Desegregation Capital Improvement Grant Act, 124C.55
 - Education Code, 120.01
 - Education for Limited English Proficient Students Act, 126.261
 - Interstate Agreement on Qualifications of Educational Personnel, 125.52
 - Interstate Compact for Education, 121.81
 - Interstate Library Compact, 134.21
 - Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 124.36
 - Minnesota Academic Excellence Act, 121.612
 - Minnesota Education Finance Act of 1992, 124A.697
 - Minnesota Improved Learning and Principal-Teacher, Counselor-Teacher, and Career Teacher Act, 138.75
 - Minnesota Public School Fee Law, 120.71
 - National Defense Education Act, 124.67, 136.43
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act of 1974, 127.26
 - Teacher's Retirement Act, 354.045
- Civil rights, 127.08
- Claims
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 - Audit and allowance, 471.40
 - Check or order check, endorsement, 471.391
 - Declaration, requirement and form, 471.38, 471.391
 - Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
 - False declaration, penalty, 471.392
 - Fraudulent presentation, penalty, 609.455, 609.465
 - Itemizations, 471.38
 - Payment, 123.40
- Classification of districts, 122.02
- Coaches
 - Contract termination, 125.121
 - License and degree exemption, 125.191
- Cocurricular activities, 123.38
- Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Columbus Day, conduct of school, 126.13
- Commissioner
 - Academic excellence foundation, secretary to, 121.612
 - Acceptance of gift from textbook publisher, prohibitions, 127.23
 - Administrative duties, 121.16

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Administrators academy, governing committee, appointments to, 125.241
 - Adult education, funding, approval, 124.26
 - Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
 - Aids and credits, payment, 124.195, 124.196
 - Aids and grants, administration, 124.14, 124A.032
 - AIDS program assistance, 121.203
 - Appointment, 15.06, 121.16
 - Area learning centers, designation and approval, 124C.49
 - Attorney general opinions, requests, 8.07, 121.17
 - Audits of school districts, 124.14
 - Board of teaching, appearance in rule adoption proceedings, 125.185
 - Building proposals, review and comment, 121.15
 - Capital deficits, recovery, approval, 121.911
 - Capital loans, review and comment, 124.431
 - Certification of tax levy, 275.07
 - Chemical abuse prevention program, duties, 123.709
 - Chemical abuse prevention resource council, 299A.31
 - Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 257.803
 - Comparable worth, 124A.31
 - Compensation, 15A.081
 - Comprehensive plan for educational effectiveness, 121.608
 - Conferences and workshops, fees and costs, 121.162
 - Construction, school district, review and comment, 121.148, 121.15
 - Cooperative secondary facilities grants, 124.493
 - Correctional institutions, education in, duties, 121.166
 - Corrections commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
 - Courseware integration centers, 121.941
 - Curriculum advisory committee, appointments, 126.665
 - Curriculum requirements, evidence of compliance, 121.917
 - Debt service loans, 124.42
 - Defined, 120.02
 - Deputy commissioners, appointment by, 121.16
 - Desegregation capital improvement grant applications, approvals, 124C.56, 124C.58
 - Drug-exposed infant, prevention, coordination, 145.9265
 - Early retirement incentive program, duties, 125.611
 - Education levy reduction, 273.1398
 - Educational effectiveness
 - Advisory task force, 121.609
 - Pilot program, 121.609
 - Employees, appointment, 121.16
 - Extended leaves of absence for teachers, approvals, 125.60
 - Fees, regional management information centers, 121.935
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, coordination, 145.9265
 - Final orders, grievances, 127.25
 - GED test reimbursement, 124.2605
 - Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.17, 124.32
 - Hearing review officer, acting as, 120.17
 - High school league, member, nonvoting, 128C.01
 - Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
 - Individualized learning, reports, 124.333
 - Inspection of schools, contract with fire marshal, 121.1502
 - Installment contracts, review and comment, 124.243
 - Interagency coordinating council, member, 120.17
 - Interagency office of transition services, handicapped secondary school pupils, 120.183
 - Interdistrict secondary instruction agreements, review and comment, 122.535
 - Job skills partnership board, member, 116L.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1003

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Laws modification and unification, recommendation, 121.14
- Learning readiness program, duties, 124.2615
- Levy, school district, report, 275.124
- License
 - Exemptions, English as a second language, bilingual education teachers, 126.266
 - Fees, 125.08
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, duties, 124.36 to 124.479
- Meetings, 121.19
- Motorcycle safety education programs, duties, 126.115
- Nonpublic education council, 123.935
- Nonpublic schools, loans of materials, allotments, 123.933
- Permanent school fund advisory committee, member, 124.078
- Pilot breakfast programs, waiver, 124.647, 124.6471
- Powers and duties, 121.16
- Pregnancy, programs on chemical abuse effects, 121.883
- Qualifications, term, 121.16
- Regional library, member list, levy certificate, 134.342
- Reports
 - Curriculum advisory committee recommendation, 126.665
 - General education revenue per actual pupil unit, 124A.30
 - Home school, from superintendents, 120.102
 - Mentorship program, legislature, 125.231
 - PER, school districts, 126.666
 - School construction, 121.15
 - School district levies, 275.124
 - Staff characteristics of school districts, 121.165
 - Statewide average general education revenue, 124A.30
- Salary, 15A.081
- School boards, school facility task force, advice, 121.148
- School construction, management assistance plan, 121.15
- School district certified levy, 275.124
- School district deficit expenditure reduction plan, approval, 121.917
- School districts property tax relief aids, appropriation, 273.1398, 274.20
- School loans, 124.41
- Secondary vocational, withdrawal, modification, 124.573
- Secretary of state board, ex officio, 121.16
- Sexual harassment and violence policy, dissemination, 127.455
- Shared service agreements, 121.161
- Special education alternative delivery, application approval, 120.173
- State aid, adjustments for error, 124.14
- Summer school pupil hours, excess, approval, 124.17
- Teacher mentoring task force, appointments to, 125.231
- Technical assistance
 - PER, 126.664
 - Reserved revenue program, 124A.27
 - Urban forest promotion, 17.86
 - Warrants, issuance, school loans, 124.42

Commissioner of finance, see Accounts and records under this topic

Common school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Communication skills, school curriculum requirement, 120.101

Community based instruction aid, 124.19

Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Community education programs, 121.85 to 121.88, 122.94, 125.032

Community education revenue, 124.2713

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Compensatory education revenue, 124A.22, 124A.28
- Compulsory attendance
 - Ages and terms, 120.101
 - Attendance officers, 120.14
 - Excuses, issuing and reporting, 120.101
 - Exemptions, 120.101
 - Handicapped children, 120.17
 - Neglect of duty enforcing, 127.19
 - Notice requirements, 120.103
 - Officers, teachers, neglect of duties, penalty, 127.19
 - Removal from class, 127.41
 - Reports, 120.102, 120.11
 - School board, teachers, duties, 120.11
 - Violations and penalties, 127.20
- Computer and telecommunications software, sale and distribution, 120.90
- Computers
 - Courseware integration center, 121.941
 - Revenue for, 124.244
- Conservation education, 126.111
- Consolidation, school districts, 122.23, 122.531
- Constitution of the United States, instruction, 126.06
- Construction of schools, 121.148
- Continuous learning agreements, education districts, 122.94
- Contracts
 - Acquisition or disposition of property, political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 - Actions on, 127.02
 - Advertisement for bids, 123.37
 - Award for contract, limitations, 123.37
 - Bank orders for payment of money, 123.34, 124.06
 - Bids, approval, records, procedure, 123.37
 - Board members, 123.37
 - Bond of contractor, 123.37, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Coaches, 125.121
 - Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59
 - Heating and care of schools, 123.36
 - Hospital and medical benefits, 123.38
 - Indian education, between state and federal government, 124.64
 - Installment, purchasing facility, 124.243
 - Interest of teachers and officers in supply purchases, 127.15
 - Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 123.33
 - Officials, interest in
 - Exceptions, 471.88
 - Financial interests prohibited, penalty, 471.87
 - Procedure in certain cases, 471.89
 - Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27
 - School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 129.11
 - Snow removal, 123.39
 - Standard price requirement contracts, 123.37
 - State board, execution and signing, 121.06
 - Superintendents, 123.34
 - Teachers, 123.35, 125.12
 - Transportation of pupils, 123.37, 123.39
 - United States or agency, rules prescribed by state board, 121.05
- Conversion of school districts, 122.25
- Cooperation and combination
 - County auditor plat, 122.246
 - Effective date, 122.244
 - Employees, 122.245
 - Levies, 122.247
 - Plan, 122.242
 - Reports, 122.248
 - Requirements, 122.241
 - Revenue, 124.2725
 - Teacher rights, dissolution or withdrawal, 122.895
- Cooperative centers, 123.351, 123.681, 124.223
- Cooperative research, acceptance of federal aid, 124.68
- Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 124.491 to 124.495

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Cooperative services units, 123.58
 Copying machines, revenue for, 124.244
 Copyright, 120.90
 Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 127.45
 Correctional institutions, education programs, 121.166
 Correspondence schools, see **BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**
 County attorney
 Duties, compensation, 123.67
 Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
 County auditor, school consolidation, duties, 122.23
 County board
 Defined, 120.02
 Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63
 County home schools, see **COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS**
 County school districts, see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 County welfare board, cooperation with other agencies in providing child welfare service, 393.07
 Courses of study
 Chemical abuse programs, 126.031
 Conservation education, 126.111
 Constitution and declaration of independence, 126.06
 Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
 Motorcycle safety, 126.115
 Post-secondary, authorization for, 123.33
 Pulmonary resuscitation, 126.025
 School boards prescribe, 123.33
 State board, rules relating to, 121.11
 Crippled children, see **Handicapped children under this topic**
 Curriculum
 Advisory committees
 Local, 126.666
 Parental involvement program, 126.69
 State, 126.663, 126.665
 Environmental, 126A.09
 Evaluation and reporting, see **Planning under this topic**
 Required, 120.101
 Research base, results-oriented, 125.185
 State requirements, evidence of compliance, 121.917
 Summer courses, complying with rules, 121.11
 Data, classification, 13.32
 Deaf, see **STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF**
 Deaf adults, see **Handicapped persons under this topic**
 Deaf children, see **Handicapped children under this topic**
 Debt service equalization program, 124.95
 Declaration of Independence, instruction, 126.06
 Defective speech children, special instruction, 120.17
 Definitions, 120.02, 121.01, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01, 125.01, 126.01, 127.01
 Department
 AFDC pupils, certified by human services department, 124.175
 Aid reduction, payments to TRA members, 124.195
 Appropriations, 120.90, 126.68
 Arts in education grants, 124C.07 to 124C.09
 Attorney general to advise, 121.17
 Automobile safety awareness week, 126.112
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation course, technical assistance, 126.025
 Career information service, 126.67
 Career option material, 126.24
 Commissioner, see **Commissioner under this topic**
 Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 121.15
 Contracts with Minnesota alliance for arts and education, 124C.09
 Cooperating and combining districts, reports from, 122.248
 Copyright, projects, 120.90
 Courseware packages, 121.942, 121.943
 Creation, 15.01
 Data standard compliance, monitoring and enforcing, 121.931

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)
 Defined, 120.02
 Dropout prevention materials, 126.24
 Early childhood family education programs, guidelines on learning and development, 121.882
 Environmental education assistance, 126A.08
 Essential data elements, 121.932
 Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Indian education programs, resolution on, 126.51
 Individualized instructional materials, duties, 123.947
 Itemization, money accruing to school districts, 121.49
 Learner outcomes
 Model, 126.663
 Process to identify, 126.663
 Library services
 Advice and instruction, 134.31
 Blind and physically handicapped persons, advisory committee, 134.31
 Definitions, 134.001
 Fees, appropriations, 121.496
 Grants, 134.32
 Materials, provision of, 134.31
 Multicounty, multitype systems, report in grants, 134.351
 Office of library development and services, 134.351
 Regional library basic system support grants, 134.34, 134.35
 Rules, board of education, 134.36
 Statistics, maintenance of, 134.31
 Limited English proficiency programs
 Duties, powers, 124.273, 126.264
 Staff complement, 126.268
 Management assistance, 121.918
 Management information system duties, 121.932, 121.933, 121.935
 Microcomputer financing system, 121.936
 Outcome-based schools, 120.064
 Parental involvement programs, 126.69
 Population of school districts, certification, 275.14
 Post-secondary enrollment options act, technical assistance, 123.3514
 Private schools, pupil support services, reimbursement of administrative cost of, 123.9361
 Regional service providers, evaluation, 121.609
 Reports to legislature, money accruing to school districts, 121.49
 Sale of products and services, assessment programs, 126.67
 School lab safety guidelines, 126.1995
 Schools and sites, review and comment, 121.15
 State academies, duties, 128A.023
 Task forces, 15.014
 Textbooks, loans to nonpublic schools, 123.947
 Vocational education programs, secondary, reports, 124.573
 Depositories of school funds
 Bonds when required, 124.05
 Designation, 124.05
 Exemption of treasurer, 124.05
 Generally, 118.01 to 118.11
 Investment of funds in authorized securities, 124.05
 Limitations on amount deposited, 124.05
 Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
 Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
 Acceptance of property, 124.07
 Board may compromise, 124.07
 Property acquired exempt from taxation, 124.07
 Sale of property, 124.07
 Desegregation
 Capital Improvement Grant Act, 124C.55 to 124C.57
 Enrollment options program, 120.062
 Graduation incentive program, relation to, 126.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1005

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Detachment and annexation, procedures for, 122.21
Developmental achievement centers, transportation contracts, 123.39
Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training program, 124.615
Disbursements, publication, 123.71
Discipline policy, removal from class, 127.41
Discontinuance of position, 125.12
Dissolution and attachment, school district, 122.22, 122.531
District, defined, 120.02
Driver education
 Eligibility for license, 171.04
 Insurance, 123.39
 License fee exception, 168.021
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 School bus safety, 169.446
 Schools for driver training, 171.33 to 171.41
 Training, 171.05
Dropouts, 123.58, 126.23
Drug abuse, community prevention grants, 144.401
Drug incident, notice to schools, by police, 126.036
Drugs, prescription, administration of, in schools, 126.202
Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.15, 123.40
Early childhood family education programs, 121.882, 122.94, 123.39
Early childhood health and developmental screening, see Health and developmental screening program under this topic
Early graduation, secondary school, 120.80
Education districts
 Advisory council, 122.93
 Agreement for continuous learning, 122.94
 Agreement with districts, 122.91
 Bargaining, 122.937
 Board, 122.92
 Budget, 122.93
 Contracts, 122.93
 Discontinuing grades, by member, 122.93
 Establishment, 122.91
 Interactive television meetings, 122.92
 Joinder and withdrawal, 122.91
 Law governing, 122.93
 Levies, allocation, 124B.01
 Notice and hearing on proposed agreement, 122.91
 Open enrollment, 122.94
 Participation in financial support, limits, 122.94
 Personnel, 122.93
 Powers and duties, 122.93
 Report to member districts, state board, 122.93
 Requirements for formation, 122.91
 Revenue, 122.91, 124.2721
 Teachers, 122.95
 Transfer from one district to another, 122.91
 UFARS, subject to, 121.908
 Withdrawal, 122.91
Education in agriculture leadership council, Minnesota, 126.113
Education trust fund, 124A.73
Educational cooperative service units, 121.609, 122.91, 122.94, 123.58, 126.025
Electing instructional revenue, 124A.71
Elections, meetings
 Bond issues, 475.58, 475.59
 Classes, day of election, 204C.03
 Combining of districts, 122.243
 Common school districts, 122.25, 123.11
 Consolidation of districts, 122.23
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 School districts, procedures, see ELECTIONS
 Special meetings, 123.33
 State board, meetings, 121.02
Eminent domain
 Acquisition of land, joint agreement with state, 161.441

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Eminent domain (Cont'd)
 Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64
 Lands for use in agricultural education, 123.64
 Procedure, limitations, appeal, 123.63
Employees
 Leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264
 Reorganized districts, 122.532
Wages
 Assignment, 181.063
 Execution, 550.142
 Surviving spouse, payment to, 181.58
Employment-related instruction, state aid, 124.19
Endowment fund
 Annual appropriation, 124.10
 Apportionment by state board, 124.09
 Commissioner of finance, warrants, payment, 124.10
 Donations to, 124.08
 Income source, 124.08
Enemy attack, temporary relocation of seat of government, 1.26
Energy and environmental conservation, curriculum development, 126.111
Energy audits, funding, 124.244, 216C.34, 216C.35
Energy education plan, adult, post-secondary, 216C.13
Energy efficiency projects, 124.85
English language, instruction in, 120.101
Enrollment options program, 120.062, 120.0621
Environmental
 Advisory committees, 126A.04
 Board, 126A.02
 Conference, 126A.04
 Coordination procedures, 126A.05
 Curriculum development models, 126A.09
 Department of education, relations with, 126A.07
 Director, 126A.02
 Goals, 126A.01
 In service teacher training, 126A.08, 126A.11
 Marketing and publicity, 126A.05
 Office of, 126A.02
 Program characteristics, implementation, 126A.08
 Reporting, 126A.12
 Research and development sites, 126A.10
 Resource centers, 126A.06
 Staff, 126A.03
 Technical assistance, 126A.05
Epidemics, exclusion of pupils from school, 144.12
Equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 124.2445
Evening schools
 Funding, 124.26, 124.2601
 Independent school districts, 123.35
 State board, supervision of, 121.11
Excellence in teaching and curriculum, 126.70 to 126.72
Experimental programs, variance from rules, 121.11, 125.185
Expulsion, suspension or exclusion of pupils
 Appeals to commissioner, 127.32
 Application of act, 127.39
 Citation, Pupil Fair Dismissal Act of 1974, 127.26
 Compulsory attendance law inapplicable, 127.35
 Definitions, 127.27
 Dismissal grounds, 127.29
 Expulsion or exclusion procedures, 127.31
 Judicial review, 127.33
 Policies of commissioner, 127.38
 Policy of schools, 127.28
 Reinstatement notice, 127.37
 Reports to commissioner, 127.36
 Reports to public agency, 127.34
 Suspension procedures, 127.30
Extended day program, 121.88
Extended year programs, continuous learning agreement, treatment, 122.94
Extracurricular activities, 123.38, 128C.01 to 128C.22
Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Faculty exchanges, 125.1385
- Federal aid
 - Acceptance, generally, 124.62, 124.69
 - Adult basic education, 124.26
 - Cooperative research, acceptance, 124.68
 - Evening schools, 124.26
 - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06
 - Indian education, 124.64
 - Itemization, accruals to school districts, 121.49
 - National Defense Education Act of 1958
 - Acceptance, 124.67
 - State universities, generally, 136.43 to 136.50
 - National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52 to 94.54, 124.63
 - School lunch funds, 124.645
 - State board
 - Administration of, 124.62
 - Agency to receive, 124.79
 - State treasurer, custodian, 124.62
 - Training of teachers for disadvantaged pupils, 124.615
- Fees, 120.71 to 120.76, 121.88, 123.35
- Financial aids
 - Academic excellence scholarships, 135A.30
 - Basic instructional aid, 124A.70
 - Blind students, 248.04
 - General scholarship and grant program, 136A.121
 - Higher education, generally, 136A.095 to 136A.131
 - Indian students, 124.48
 - Jurisdiction to collect student loans, 487.30
 - Minnesota Education Finance Act of 1992, 124A.697 to 124A.73
 - Privacy of data on applicants, 136A.162
 - Student loans, 136A.15 to 136A.179
 - Work study programs, 136A.231 to 136A.234
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties, see Actions, penalties under this topic
- Fingerprinting program, voluntary, 123.75
- Fire protection
 - Code, Uniform Fire, applicable to schools, 299F.391
 - Drills, 299F.30
 - False alarms, deactivation of alarm system, 299F.451
 - Fire safety modifications, 124.84
 - Instruction, 299F.30
- Flag display, 126.14
- Flexible learning year programs
 - Assignment of teachers, 120.64
 - Definitions, 120.60
 - Discrimination, 120.62
 - Division of students into groups, 120.62
 - Establishment of program, 120.61
 - Generally, 120.59 to 120.67
 - Informational meetings, condition for program implementation, 120.63
 - Purpose, 120.59
 - State board, 120.65
 - Termination of program, 120.67
- Food service fund, 124.646
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- Forestry education, 89.03
- Forests
 - Establishment and maintenance authorized, 89.41
 - Sale or disposal of timber products, 89.42
- Fraternalities and societies, 127.17
- Fund transfers, permanent, 121.912, 121.9121
- GED (general education development) reimbursement, 124.2605
- General education aid
 - Adjustments, 124.214, 124A.035
 - Amount, 124A.02, 124A.23
 - Appropriation, 124A.032
 - Area learning centers, nonresident pupils, 124C.48
 - Basic, 124A.02
 - Daytime activities centers, 124.32
 - Deductions, 124A.035
 - Definitions, 124.01, 124A.02

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- General education aid (Cont'd)
 - Discretionary, 124A.02
 - Education districts, 124B.20
 - Enrollment options program, 120.062
 - Enrollment situations
 - Other family members, 120.075
 - Special, 120.0751
 - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
 - Low fund balance, 124A.02
 - Mineral revenue, effect, 121.904
 - Minimum, 124A.02, 124A.035
 - Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15
 - Nonresident attendance, 120.181, 124A.036
 - Payment to districts, 120.17, 120.181, 124A.036
 - Pupil units, definition, 124.17
 - Reductions, 124.15
 - Reorganized districts, 122.531
 - Replacement, 124A.02
 - Shared time, 124A.034
 - State placement in district, 120.17, 120.181, 124A.036
 - Violation of law, reduction of aid, 124.15
- General education levy equity, 124A.24
- General education tax rate, 124A.23
- General education revenue
 - Alternative reduction calculation, 124A.26
 - Education districts, 124B.02, 124B.10
 - Establishment, 124A.22
 - Penalty, unsettled teacher contracts, 124A.22
 - Reduction, 124A.26
- General fund, 121.912, 124.14, 124A.032, 290.62
- Geography, school curriculum requirement, 120.101
- Gifted and talented students, continuous learning agreements, 122.94
- Goals, for public schools, 121.11
- Government, school curriculum requirement, 120.101
- Grades, discontinuance, 122.541
- Graduation
 - Area learning center, 124C.46
 - Early, secondary school, 120.80
 - Incentives program, 126.22
- Grants
 - Comprehensive arts planning program sites, 124C.08
 - Contract approval procedures, exemption, 124.14
 - Cooperative secondary facilities, 124.494
 - Desegregation capital improvement, 124C.56
 - Indians, post-secondary preparation, 124.481
 - Interagency adult learning advisory council, 124C.03
- Handicapped children
 - Appeals, 120.17
 - Approval of programs, 124.32
 - Approved facilities, 124.32
 - Assessment referrals, prior required alternatives, 126.237
 - Attendance
 - Nonpublic school, 120.17
 - Nonresident public school, 120.17
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 127.43, 127.44
 - Basic revenue, 124.32
 - Blind persons' literacy rights and education act, 120.17
 - Board and lodging, 120.17
 - Community living, transition to, 120.17
 - Community transition interagency committee, 120.17
 - Conciliation procedures, 120.172
 - Continuous learning agreement, coordination of programs, 122.94
 - Contracts with developmental achievement centers, 120.17
 - Cooperative director, authority to select, 120.182
 - Correctional facility inmates, children of, 120.17
 - Definition, 120.03
 - Developmental achievement centers, variances, 120.17
 - Diplomas, 120.17
 - Due process, 120.17
 - Educational program aids, 124.32
 - Employment, transition to, 120.17

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Handicapped children (Cont'd)
 Essential personnel, 124.32
 Exceptions, 120.03, 120.181
 Exclusion and expulsion, 127.281
 Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 Halfway house residents, children of, 120.17
 Hearing review officer, 120.17
 Individual education plan, 120.17
 Interagency coordinating council, 120.17
 Interagency early intervention committee, 120.17
 Interagency office on transition services, 120.183
 Interdistrict agreements, 120.17
 Kindergarten students, 120.17
 Maintenance of effort, 120.17
 Mediation, 120.17
 Methods of special instruction, 120.17
 Nonresident children, 120.17
 Outcome-based schools, 120.064
 Post-secondary education, transition to, 120.17
 Procedural rights, 120.17
 Referrals from social service agencies, 120.17
 Residential facilities, 124.32
 Resource center, state academies, 128A.021
 Rules governing special instruction, 120.17, 124.32
 School, parents' choice, 120.17
 School age defined, 120.17
 School districts, powers, duties, 120.17
 Schools, 120.17
 Special education levy equalization revenue, 124.321
 Special instruction required, 120.17, 120.173
 State aid, commissioner's duties, powers, 120.17, 124.223, 124.32, 124.574
 Summer programs, 120.17
 Summer school aid, 124.32
 Training, transition to, 120.17
 Transportation, 120.17
 Tuition, 120.17
 Under age three, 120.17
 Under age five, 120.17
 Vocational education, 123.351

Handicapped persons
 Access to school buildings, 124.244, 124.84
 Children, see Handicapped children under this topic
 Interpreter and notetaker services, 121.201
 Transportation to daytime activity center, 123.39
 Transportation to nonpublic or nonresident school, 120.17
 Vocational education, state aid, 124.574

Health, school curriculum requirement, 120.101

Health and developmental screening program
 Components, 123.702
 Data collection, privacy restrictions, 123.704
 Establishment, 123.702
 Personnel, 123.702
 Program requirements, 123.702
 Purpose, 123.701

Health and safety program, 124.83

Health care interns, summer, 124C.62

Health data of students, classification, access, 13.32

Health records and reports, 144.29

Health services, school, 123.35

Health standards, school children, 123.70

Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

Higher education facilities authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

History, school curriculum requirement, 120.101

Holidays, conduct of schools on, 126.12, 126.13

Home schools, 120.101, 123.70

Homeless pupils, 124A.036

Homestead credit payments, reduction, 124.2139

Humanities resource center, 138.91

Immunization for childhood diseases, 123.70

Improper classification of pupils, forfeiture, 127.08

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Improved learning programs, continuous learning agreements, 122.94

Inclusion of all state in school districts
 Appeal, 122.51
 Attachment to organized districts, 122.44
 Dissolution of districts not a part of independent districts, 122.43
 Distribution of assets and liabilities, 122.45
 Policy, 122.41
 Taxation, 122.45

Income from fines and forfeitures, estrays, sale of, 346.06

Indemnification, for reporting student drug abuse, 126.037

Independent school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Indians
 American Indian schools, revenue, 124.86
 Early childhood family education revenue, tribal contract or grant schools, 124.86
 Education programs, committees on, 126.531
 Federal aid, state board powers, 124.64
 Grants to prepare Indian teachers, 125.62
 Pine Point Experimental School, see PINE POINT SCHOOL
 Scholarships, 124.48

Individualized instructional materials, 123.932, 123.933, 123.947

Individualized learning and development, revenue, 124.331

Inmates, correctional facilities, 241.26

Instruction, English language, 120.101

Instruction in other district, tuition payment, 124.18

Insufficient funds, agreements and warrants, payment, 124.06

Insurance
 Annuity employee contracts, 123.35, 471.615
 Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.38
 Blanket accident and sickness insurance covering students or teachers, 62A.11
 Driver training courses, 123.39
 Group, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
 Liability of employees, 123.41
 Medical and hospitalization, provision for employees or retired employees, 123.72, 471.61
 Nonprofit benefit and relief associations, insurance laws not applicable, 123.38
 Pupils, coverage, 123.38
 School buses, 123.39
 School districts
 Mandatory, 466.12
 May procure, 123.41
 School property, 123.36
 School safety patrol, 123.39
 Teacher on extended leave, 125.60

Interagency adult learning advisory council, 124C.03

Interdistrict instruction agreements, 122.535

International baccalaureate programs, 126.239

Interpreter and notetaker services for hearing impaired pupils, 121.201

Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54

Interstate Compact for Education, 121.81, 121.82

Joint boards, meetings, 122.539

Joint powers act, 122.539, 471.59

Juveniles in custody of corrections commissioner, 242.44

Kindergartens
 Establishment in independent school district, 123.35
 Federal aid, 124.62

King, Martin Luther Jr., birthday, observance, 126.13

Lab safety guidelines, 126.1995

Labor Day, no school before, 126.12

Learning agreement, continuous, education districts, 122.94

Learning readiness aid, 124.2615

Learning readiness programs, 121.831

Learning years, 120.101, 124.19, 126.12

Learning year programs, 121.585

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence, 125.60
 Legal counsel, teachers, 127.03
 Legislative Manual, student edition, sales, 5.09
Levies
 Adjustments, 124.918, 273.1102
 Adult basic education, 124.26, 124.2601
 Adults with disabilities, programs, 124.2715
 Basic maintenance, 124A.02, 124A.03
 Bus purchases, 124.226
 Capital expenditure, 124.244, 124.91
 Certified, 124.918, 275.124
 Community education, 124.2713
 Community education, additional, 124.2714
 Cooperating districts, repair in other district, 124.91
 Cooperation and combination revenue, 124.2725, 124.912
 Crime prevention costs, 124.912
 Debt service equalization program, 124.95
 Debt service levy, 124.97
 Desegregation, Saint Paul, 124.912
 Down payment, 124.82
 Drug abuse prevention programs, 124.912
 Education districts, 122.91, 124.2721, 124B.20
 Energy conservation, 124.91
 Estimates used for computation, 124.918
 Extended day programs, 124.2716
 Facilities, downpayment, 124.82
 General education, 124A.23, 124A.24, 124A.26
 Generally, 123.35, 275.07
 Handicapped access and fire safety improvement, 124.84
 Health and safety, 124.83
 Health insurance, retired employees, 124.916
 Ice arenas, 124.912
 Interactive television systems, 124.91
 Interdistrict cooperation, 124.912
 Intermediate districts, 136D.27, 136D.73, 136D.74, 136D.87
 Joint vocational technical districts, 136C.67
 Late activity buses, 124.226
 Leased buildings, 124.91
 Limits, 122.531, 124.918, 273.1102, 471.69
 Mineral receipts, effect, 121.904
 Minneapolis civil service retirement, 124.916
 Minneapolis health insurance subsidy, 124.916
 Miscellaneous, 124.912
 Operating debt, 124.914
 Proposed, certification, 124.918
 Recognition, 121.904
 Reduction for abatement adjustment, 124.214
 Referendum, 124A.03
 Rule compliance, 124.912
 Secondary vocational cooperative, 124.575
 Severance pay, 122.535, 124.4945
 Special education, 124.912
 Special education levy equalization revenue, 124.321
 Statutory operating debt, 124.914
 Summer school, 124A.03
 Supplemental revenue levy, 124A.23
 Taconite payments, reductions for, 124.918
 Technical colleges, construction, 136C.411
 Transportation, 124.226
Libraries
 Blind and physically handicapped persons, advisory committee, 134.31
 Board may provide, 123.35
 Interstate Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 Misuse of materials, penalties, 609.541
 Office of library development and services, 134.351
Limited English proficiency programs
 Census, 120.095
 Construction of law, 126.269
 Definitions, 126.262
 Funds, application by state board, 126.268
 Notice of withdrawal of pupil, 126.264

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Limited English proficiency programs (Cont'd)
 Parent's rights, 126.264
 Program requirements, 126.265
 State aid, 124.273
 Technical assistance, 126.267
 Lincoln's birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
 Literacy resource center, workplace, 136C.51
 Literature, school curriculum requirement, 120.101
 Loans, revenue bonds for, 136A.171
 Local discretionary revenue, 124A.72
 Local partnership act, 124C.10 to 124C.12
 Low incidence academic programs, continuous learning agreements, 122.94
 Lunches, independent districts, 123.35
Management information systems
 Administration commissioner, powers and duties, 16B.43
 Advisory task forces on uniform standards, 121.931
 Alternative, 121.934, 121.936, 121.937
 ESV computer council, 121.93, 121.931, 121.932, 121.934, 121.936
 Grants, 121.931
 Plan, exempted from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.03
 Regional, 121.931, 121.934 to 121.937
 School district, 121.936
 Statewide
 Components, 121.931
 Data acquisition calendar, 121.932
 Data standards, 121.931, 121.934
 Definitions, 121.93
 Department of education, duties, powers, 121.932, 121.933, 121.935
 Implementation, 121.933
 Long-range plan, 121.931, 121.934
 Management, 121.931
 Purposes, 121.931
 Reports, 121.932, 121.936
 Rules, 121.931
 SDE-IS, 121.93, 121.932, 121.934
 Software, 121.931, 121.934
 State board duties, powers, 121.931, 121.933, 121.934, 121.935, 121.937
 Systems architecture plan, 121.931
 Technical support, 121.933
 Martin Luther King, Jr. day, observance, 126.13
 Mathematics, school curriculum requirement, 120.101
Maximum Effort School Aid Law
 Application of payments on debt service loans, 124.45
 Applications
 Filing, 124.42
 Forms, 124.41
 Bonds to be issued, 124.472 to 124.474, 124.476, 124.478
 Capital loans
 Applications, 124.41
 Appropriation, 124.40
 Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 Forms for application, 124.41
 Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39
 Citation, 124.36
 Debt service loans
 Account, creation, 124.39
 Application procedure, 124.42
 Applications, forms, 124.41
 Appropriation, 124.40
 Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 Commissioner of education, duties, 124.42
 County auditor notified of granted loan, 124.42
 Debt service levy, 124.42
 Forms for application, 124.41
 Income appropriated, 124.40
 Interest rate, 124.42
 Levy, 124.42
 Note, 124.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1009

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Maximum Effort School Aid Law (Cont'd)

- Debt service loans (Cont'd)
 - Procedure on applying, 124.42
 - Qualified district, 124.42
 - School loan bond account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
 - Term, 124.42
- Definitions, 124.38, 124.381
- Distressed districts, governed, 124.35
- Fund created, 124.39
- Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39
- Net debt, computation, 124.381
- Payments
 - Application of payment, 124.45
 - Prepayments, 124.44
- Policy and purpose, 124.37
- Qualifications, loans, 124.42
- School loan bonds
 - Appropriation, 124.40
 - Authorized securities, 124.46
 - Bond issue, additional, 124.478
 - Interest rate, 124.46
 - Issuance, 124.476
 - Maturity date, 124.46
 - Money transferred to account, 124.46
 - Negotiable instruments, status, 124.46
 - Sale of, 124.46, 124.476
 - Tax levy, 124.46
- School loans
 - Debt service loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.42
 - Forms, 124.41
 - Tax levy, 124.46

MECC, see MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CORPORATION

Medical assistance program, provider, 124.90

Medication, administration by school personnel, 126.202

Membership in associations, school board, 123.33

Mentally retarded children, see Handicapped children under this topic

Military recruiters, access to schools, 123.36

Milk, lactose reduced, in schools, 124.6462

Minnesota center for arts education

- Comprehensive arts planning program, consultation, 124C.07, 124C.09
- Employees, unclassified service, 43A.08
- Powers and duties, 129C.10
- Resource and outreach programs, 129C.15
- Rules, admission and discharge, 129C.10

Minnesota Day, observance, 126.09

Minnesota early childhood care and education council, 256H.195

Minnesota educational computing consortium, see MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CORPORATION

Minnesota Public School Fee Law, 120.71 to 120.76, 121.88

Minnesota state high school league, see MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Minority teacher incentives, 124.278

Missing children, flagging school records, 123.751

Missing in action persons, dependents, tuition aid, 197.752

Mission, 120.0111

Model schools, see STATE UNIVERSITIES

Motor vehicles, educational institutions, 168.012

Motorcycle safety education, 126.115, 169.974

Neutral site, definition, 123.932

Noncustodial parent, access to school records, 123.35

Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15

Nonoperating districts

- Attachment to other districts by county board, 122.32
- Border districts, continued operation, 122.355
- Consolidation, 122.23
- Generally, 122.32, 122.34

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Nonoperating districts (Cont'd)

- Private schools, certain districts excluded, 122.34

Nonpublic schools

- Accredited, reporting exemption, 120.102
- Administrative cost, reimbursement of, 123.9361
- Aid, 123.931 to 123.947, 124A.02, 124A.034
- Assessment requirement, compulsory attendance, 120.101
- Chemical abuse programs, 126.034
- Compulsory attendance, 120.101
- Definitions, 123.932
- Educational cooperative service units, participation, 123.58
- Fire drills, 299F.30
- Graduation incentive program, 126.23
- Guidance and counseling, 123.935
- Health services, 123.935
- High school graduation incentives programs, 126.22
- Individualized instructional materials, 123.932, 123.933, 123.947
- Instruction required for compulsory attendance, 120.101
- Lactose reduced milk, 124.6462
- Payment for contractual obligations, 123.936
- Policy, 123.931
- Pupil support services, 123.935
- Rules, 123.933
- Textbooks and standardized tests, 123.933, 123.947
- Transportation aid, 123.79, 124.223
- Transportation of pupils, 123.76 to 123.79, 123.935
- Unaccredited, superintendent's annual visit, 120.103

Nonresidents

- Adjoining states, attendance, 120.08
- Enrollment basis
 - Aid payments, 120.075, 120.0751, 120.0752
 - Continuous enrollment since January 1, 1977, 120.075
 - Farm residency, 120.075
 - Good faith residency error, 120.0751
 - Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541
 - Handicapped, 120.17
 - Land ownership, residence, 120.075
 - Parental move, 11th or 12th grade pupil, 120.0752
 - Pupil hardship, 120.0751
 - School board authorization, 120.075, 120.0752, 123.39
 - State board approval, 120.0751
 - Handicapped pupils, 120.17, 124.32
 - Notice of school district placement, 120.181, 124A.036
 - State aid, 123.39, 124.18
 - Teacher licenses, 125.06
 - Temporary placement in district, 120.181
 - Transportation, 123.39
 - Tuition, 122.541, 123.39, 124.18
- Nonsectarian, nonpublic school children, definition, 123.932
- Open enrollment, 122.94
- Orders, insufficient funds to pay, 124.06
- Outcome-based schools
 - General education revenue, 124.248
 - PER process, 126.661
 - Procedures, generally, 120.064
- Pairing of school districts, statewide, 122.541
- Parents
 - Involvement programs, 124A.29
 - Minor parents, educational programs, 126.235
 - Moving residence, enrollment exceptions, 120.0752
 - Parental involvement programs, 126.69
 - School site management agreement, 123.951
- Part-time students in secondary schools, graduates and adults
 - Requirements and restrictions, 123.35
 - Transportation, 123.39
- Patriotic exercises, 126.08

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**PER process**

- Legislative findings, 126.662
- Outcome-based education, 126.661
- State learner goals, 126.661
- State standard procedures, 126.663

Permanent school fund

- Advisory committee, 124.078
- Establishment, 11A.16
- Goal of fund, 124.079
- Lands, exchange, 92.121
- Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14

Physical and health education

- Required in public schools, 126.02
- School curriculum requirement, 120.101
- Training of teachers, 126.02

Pilot school breakfast programs, 124.647 to 124.6471**Pine Point school, see PINE POINT SCHOOL****Planning**

- Assistance to school districts, 126.67
- Curriculum advisory committees, see Curriculum under this topic
- Fees, 126.67

Planning, evaluating, and reporting, see PER process under this topic**Planning task forces, technical assistance, 126.67****Police school for training officers, see PEACE OFFICERS****Post-secondary, data on individuals, 13.32****Post-secondary average cost funding task force, 135A.05****Post-secondary energy education plan, 216C.13****Post-secondary enrollment options, 123.3514****Pregnant pupils, 126.235****Principals**

- Discipline policy, 127.42
- License fees, 125.08
- School site management agreement, 123.951

Prisoner of war dependents, tuition aid, 197.752**Privacy of data on students, 13.32****Private school pupils transportation, 123.76 to 123.79****Private trade schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS****Public examiner, see Accounts and records under this topic****Public schools**

- Admission, 120.06
- Age limitation, 120.06
- Alcoholic beverages in schools, penalty, 624.701
- Conduct of students, rules, 120.06
- Definitions, 120.05
- Fire protection
 - Code, Uniform Fire, 299F.011
 - Duty of state fire marshal, 299F.391
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, 609.06
- Inspection by state board, 124.14
- Mission, 120.0111
- Term, length, 126.12
- Towing authorized, school zones, 169.041

Public works or construction, loans or advances, 471.65**Pupil unit, defined, 124.17****Pupils**

- Adults at least 21 years old, admission, 120.06
- Advanced academic credit, 123.3513
- Compulsory attendance, 120.101
- Enrollment options programs, 120.062
- Evaluation of teachers, 126.666
- Expulsion, 127.26 to 127.39
- Foreign exchange, post-secondary enrollment options, prohibition, 123.3514
- Foreign exchange pupil units, 124.17
- Graduation incentive program, 126.22
- Home, day care center or relative, 124.223
- Missing, flagging school records, 123.751
- Placement by court or state agency in district other than district or residence, 120.181, 124A.036
- School site management agreement, 123.951
- Reading, school curriculum requirement, 120.101

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Reciprocity agreements, tuition, 136A.08****Records**

- Health of pupils, 144.29
- Uniform accounting system, 121.11

Recreational facilities

- Acquisition, 471.15
- Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
- Bonds, may issue, 471.15
- Cooperation with other public corporation or body, 471.16
- Gifts and bequest, acceptance, 471.17
- Location, 471.17
- Operation, 471.15
- Primary purpose, 471.19
- Qualifications, established by state board, 471.18
- Recreation board, delegation, 471.16

Referendum and desegregation revenue conversion, 124A.029**Referendum revenue**

- Cooperative secondary facilities bonds, 124.494
- Education districts, 124B.03
- Levy, 124A.03
- Notice to taxpayers, 124A.03
- Reorganized districts, 122.531

Regional management information centers, 121.935**Remedial courses, days of meeting, 126.12****Reorganized school districts**

- Employees, 122.532
- Expenses of transition, 122.533
- General education aid, 122.531
- Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
- Levy limitations, 122.531
- Loan obligations, capital and energy, 122.5311
- Referendum revenue, 122.531

Reserved revenue, 124A.27**Rules**

- Athletics, 126.21
- Driver education, 169.974, 171.04
- Experimental programs, variance, 121.11
- Motorcycle courses, 169.974
- Veterans educational programs, 197.78

Sabbatical leave, school teachers, 125.18**Safety education, 123.80****Sanitary conditions in schools, commissioner of health to regulate, 144.12****Scholarships, see Financial aids under this topic****School and community advisory team, chemical abuse**

- Definitions, 126.033
- Drug policy office, assistance from, 299A.36
- Duties, 126.035
- Membership, 126.035

School and resource center for the arts, see Minnesota center for arts education under this topic**School boards, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS****School buildings, see Schoolhouses under this topic****School bus drivers**

- Crimes against children, investigation, 171.3215
- Driver education programs, 169.446
- Driver's license application, certification, 171.07
- Duties, violations, 169.444
- Investigation, 171.321, 171.3215
- License endorsement, requirements, 171.02, 171.13, 171.321, 171.3215
- Qualifications, rules, 123.39
- Safety, duties, 169.443
- Training program, 171.321

School buses

- Activities, regular routes and schedules, requirements, 169.443
- Bonds, for purchase, 475.52
- Defined, 169.01
- Design and color, 169.45
- Drivers, see School bus drivers under this topic
- Flashing signals, 169.64
- Garages, 123.15, 123.36

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1011

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

School buses (Cont'd)
Gross weight, 168.011
Headlights, requirements during operation, 169.48
Headstart vehicles, 169.448
Identification, 169.441
Inspection, 169.451
Insurance, protection of children, 65B.06, 65B.47, 123.39
Law enforcement, cooperation, 169.445
Lease, 123.39
Legislative report, state board of education, 169.445
Lessee, duties, liability, 123.39
Loading, unloading, 169.443
Motor coaches, 169.448
On board safety, 169.447
Operation, 169.45
Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28
Registration, inspection required, 168.102
Restrictions on nonschool buses, 169.448
Rules
Enforcement, 169.45
Standards and training, 169.446
Safety education, 123.80
Safety glass requirements, 169.74
Signals, 169.442
Specifications, 123.39
State board, authority, 123.39, 169.45
Strobe lamps, 169.64
Taxation, registration, 168.012, 168.013
Violations, penalties, 169.443, 169.444, 169.45, 169.451
School calendar, annual, 124.19
School census, 120.095
School day
Annual schedule, 124.19
Calculation, 124.19
Length of, 124.19
Lost by strike, 124.19
School district tax, defined, 120.02
School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School for blind, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
School for deaf, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
School lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
School lunch aid, 124.646, 124.6462
School lunch funds, 124.645
School milk program, 124.6462, 124.648
School nurse
Chemical abuse programs, 126.034
Medication, administration by, 126.202
School readiness program, 145.926
School safety patrols
Appointment of patrol pupils, 126.15
Establishment, 126.15
Independent school districts, 123.39
Statutory cities, training of members, 465.69
Traffic regulation, 169.21
School site management agreement, 123.951
School year, 120.101, 124.19, 126.12
School zones, towing authorized, 169.041
Schoolhouses
Acquisition or betterment, bonds, 475.52
Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
Capital improvements, 123.36
Closing, procedures, 123.36
Common school districts, 123.15
Condemnation, buildings unfit or unsafe, 121.15
County historical society, housing in school building, 138.051
Divine worship, 123.36
Eminent domain, 123.63, 123.64
Federal aid, 124.62
Fire protection, 299F.391
Heat, power of board to contract for furnishing, 123.36
Independent school districts, 123.36

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Schoolhouses (Cont'd)
Lease, 123.36
Liquor licensees, proximity, 340A.412
Liquor, sale in, 340A.403
Plans and specifications, consultation with commissioner, 121.15
Public meetings, 123.36
Religious worship, 123.36
Repair contracts, bids, 123.37
Review and comment, new construction, 121.15
Sale or exchange, 123.15, 123.36
State board, rules, 121.15
State parks, construction and use, 85.06
Water pipes, flushing, 123.36
Science, school curriculum requirement, 120.101
Secondary pupils, enrollment at post-secondary institutions, 123.3514
Secondary vocational, funding, 124.573
Secret fraternities and societies regulated, 127.17
Senior citizens education, 136A.80, 136A.81
Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
Sexual harassment and violence policy, 127.455
Shared time pupils, 123.931 to 123.947, 124A.02, 124A.034
Snow removal, 123.39, 160.21
Social studies, school curriculum requirement, 120.101
Sparsity revenue
Elementary, 124A.22
Secondary, 124A.22
Special education for handicapped, 120.03, 120.17
Special school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Special state aid, see State aid under this topic
Staff development advisory committee, 126.70
Staff development plan, 126.70
State advisory commission on school reorganization
State aid
Abatements, 124.214
Adjustments, 124.14, 124.155, 124.19, 124.214
Adult basic education, 124.26, 124.2601
Adult high school graduation aid, 123.3514, 124.261
Adults with disabilities, 124.2715
Advance payments, 124.195
Alteration of boundaries, 124.18
Alternative attendance programs, 124A.036
Alternative delivery revenue, 124.322
Alternative programs, 124.19
American Indian schools, 124.86
Appeals, 124.195
Arts education, 124A.27
Assurance of mastery, 124.311
Attached machinery aid, 273.138
Audits, 124.14
Average daily pupil membership, 124.17
Board and lodging, 120.17, 124.223
Capital expenditure, 120.075 to 120.0752, 124.244, 124.245
Capital expenditure equipment, 120.062
Capital expenditure equipment revenue, outcome-based school, 124.248
Capital expenditure facilities, 120.062
Career teacher, 124.276
Community based instruction, 124.19
Community education, 124.2713
Community education revenue, additional, 124.2714
Compensatory education revenue, 124A.036, 124A.28
Computation, 124.15
Consolidated conservation areas account, 84A.51
Consolidation of districts, 124.18
Cooperation and combination revenue, 124.2725
Cooperative centers, general education revenue, 124.573
Definitions, 124.01, 124.17
Developmental screening aid, 123.7045
Distressed school districts, see Maximum Effort School Aid Law under this topic
Distribution by state board, 124.14

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

- Early childhood family education, 124.2711
- Early graduates, 120.80
- Early learning centers, commissioner designated, 124.19
- Education levy reduction, 273.1398
- Employment related instruction, 124.19
- Equitable compensation relationships plan, reduction for noncompliance with, 124A.31
- Evening schools, 124.26, 124.2601
- Flexible school year programs, 124.19
- Formula allowance, 124A.22
- GED test reimbursement, 124.2605
- General education aid, see General education aid under this topic
- General education revenue
 - Alternative reduction calculation, 124A.26
 - Basic revenue, 124A.22
 - Compensatory education revenue, 124A.22
 - Education districts, 124B.01, 124B.10
 - Outcome-based school, 124.248
 - Reduction, 124A.26
 - Sparsity revenue, 124A.22
 - Statewide average, 124A.30
 - Supplemental revenue, 124A.22
 - Training and experience revenue, 124A.22
- General education revenue per actual pupil unit, 124A.30
- Handicapped children, see Handicapped children under this topic
- Health and safety aid, 124.83
- Individualized learning and development aid, 124.332
- Individualized learning and development revenue, 124.331
- Integration grants, 124.195
- Intermediate district revenue, 124.2727
- Itemization of amounts by department, 121.49
- Learning readiness aid, 124.2615
- Limited English proficiency programs, 124.273
- Lunch aid, 124.646
- Metered payments, 124.195
- Minimum school term, 124.19
- Motorcycle safety programs, 126.115
- Nonpublic school pupils, payment schedule, 124.195
- Nonresident pupils, 123.39, 124.18
- Nontaxable land, consolidated conservation areas account, 84A.51
- Outcome-based school, 124.248
- Payment
 - Commissioner, duties, 124.195
 - Date, 124.195, 273.1392
 - Manner, 124.12, 273.1392
 - Percentages, revision and appeal, 124.195
- Private alternative program, proportional, 126.23
- Pupil units, definition, 124.17
- Purposes, 124.14
- Reduction
 - Appeals, 124.14
 - Funds specified, 124.15
 - Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
 - Notice of grounds, 124.15
 - Payments to TRA members, 124.195
- Requirements for aid, generally, 124.19
- Reserved revenue
 - Career teacher act, 124A.29
 - Chemical abuse prevention, 124A.27
 - Examination fees, 124A.27
 - Gifted and talented, 124A.27
 - Interdistrict cooperation to expand curriculum, 124A.27
 - Liability insurance, 124A.27
 - Programs of excellence, 124A.27
 - Staff development, 124A.29
 - Summer programs, 124A.27
- Review, state-local finance reform, 3.885

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

- School endowment fund, established, 124.08
- Schools that unite, 124.18
- Secondary school pupils transported to another state, 123.39
- Secondary vocational, handicapped children, 124.574
- Secondary vocational cooperative, 124.575
- Shared time pupils, 124.17
- Short-term borrowing cost reimbursement aid, 124.197
- Special education aid, outcome-based school, 124.248
- State board
 - Costs and disbursements on review, 124.15
 - Decision upon dispute, 124.15
 - Notice to school board of decision, 124.15
 - Summer instructional programs, 124.223, 124.32
 - Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
 - Transportation aid, see Transportation aid under this topic
 - Tribal contract school aid, 124.195
 - Tuition per pupil unit, 124.18
 - Violations of state board order, 124.15, 124.19
 - Withholding, special operating plan disapproved, 121.917
 - Youth development plan revenue, 124.2713
- State board
 - Academic excellence foundation, staff appointments, 121.612
 - Accounting, uniform system, 121.11
 - Accrediting agencies, recognition, 121.11
 - Aid distribution to school districts, 124.14, 124.40
 - American Indian education, responsibilities, 126.52, 126.54
 - Annual meeting, 121.02
 - Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
 - Area learning centers, designation and approval, 124C.49
 - Associated state boards of education, may become member, 121.04
 - Board of teaching, assistance to, 125.185
 - Budget, preparation, 121.14
 - Capital loans, 124.431
 - Career teacher aid, approval, 124.276
 - Coaches, termination hearing, 125.121
 - Combining school districts, approval, 122.243
 - Commissioner, executive officer and secretary, 121.16
 - Community education advisory task force, appointment, 121.87
 - Compensation of members, 121.02
 - Conflict of interest prohibited, 121.02
 - Conservation education, 126.111
 - Consolidation of school districts, approval required, 122.23
 - Contracts
 - Execution and signing, 121.06
 - Rules governing, 121.05
 - Council of chief state school officers, may become member, 121.04
 - Courseware packages, high quality criteria and procedures, 121.943
 - Curriculum rule, summer courses, 121.11
 - Defined, 120.02
 - Educational cooperative service units, powers, duties, 123.58
 - Employees' annuities, fiscal controls, 121.48
 - Energy education plan, development, 216C.13
 - Enrollment options program, 120.062
 - Evening schools, requirements for aid, 124.26
 - Examinations in elementary schools, 121.11
 - Examinations in schools other than secondary schools, 121.11
 - Federal aid
 - Administration, 124.62
 - Agency to receive, 124.79
 - Flexible learning year programs
 - Approval, 120.65

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1013

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State board (Cont'd)

- Flexible learning year programs (Cont'd)
 - Forms, 120.65
 - Powers and duties, 120.66
 - Rules, 120.66
 - Standards and evaluation criteria, 120.65
- Fund transfers, 121.9121
- General supervision over educational agencies, 121.11
- Goals, for public schools, 121.11
- Graduation incentive programs, 126.22
- Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.17
- Hearing impaired support services, 121.201
- High school areas, 121.11
- Indian education
 - Committees, 126.531
 - Contract with federal government, 124.64
 - Scholarship committee, 124.48
- Inspection of public schools, 124.14
- Insurance, pupils at schools for deaf and blind, 123.38
- Learner outcomes, adoption, 126.663
- Learning year sites, 121.585
- Libraries, multicounty, multitype
 - Approval, 134.351
 - Development and operating grant, 134.353
- Library services, rules, 134.36
- Licenses
 - Fees, 125.08
 - Human relations requirement, 125.05
 - Jurisdiction, 125.05
 - Revocation, 125.09
 - Rules, 125.08
 - Suspension, 125.09
 - Teachers trained in other states, 125.06
- Limited English proficient students, duties, powers, 126.267, 126.268
- Management information systems, duties, powers, 121.931, 121.933, 121.934, 121.935, 121.936, 121.937
- Members, appointment, term, 121.02
- Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
- Minnesota Public School Fee Law, 120.71 to 120.76
- Nonresident enrollment, 120.0751
- Oaths
 - Members, filing, 121.03
 - Power to administer, 124.15
- Outcome-based schools, 120.064
- PER process, state, adoption, 126.663
- Prescribe courses of study, 121.11
- President, selection, 121.02
- Recommendations to governor and legislature, 121.14
- Records and accounting, uniform system, 121.11
- Recreational facilities, establish qualifications, 471.18
- Reports
 - American Indian education, 126.52
 - Education districts, 122.93
- Restricted to one member from a congressional district, 121.02
- Rules
 - Administration of code, 121.11
 - Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
 - Athletics, 126.21
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 127.44
 - Contracts with federal government, 121.05
 - Cooperative secondary facilities grants, 124.493
 - Desegregation capital improvement grants, 124C.56
 - Driver education courses, 121.11, 169.446
 - Experimental programs, variances, 121.11
 - Handicapped children, instruction, 120.17
 - Individualized instructional materials, 123.947
 - Management information systems, 121.931
 - Nonpublic school pupils, loan of materials, 123.933

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State board (Cont'd)

- Rules (Cont'd)
 - Petition for exemption, area learning centers, 124C.46
 - Power to prescribe, 121.11
 - Proceedings for review of commissioner's approval or disapproval of contract, 123.37
 - Reserved revenue programs, 124A.27
 - Safety education, 123.80
 - School aids distribution, 124.14
 - School bus drivers, 123.39
 - School buses, 123.39, 169.45
 - State academy for the blind, 128A.02, 128A.026
 - State academy for the deaf, 128A.02, 128A.026
 - Vehicles for transporting pupils, 123.39, 169.45
 - Veteran's benefits, approval of educational institutions, 124.625
- Safety education, 123.80
- Scholarships, Indian students, 124.48
- School bus safety
 - Cooperation with law enforcement, 169.445
 - Information compiled, 169.445
 - Legislative report, 169.445
- School inspection, requesting, 121.1502
- School lunch funds, 124.645
- School lunch revolving fund, 121.11
- Secondary school areas, 121.11
- Staff assistant, 121.02
- State academies, powers, 128A.022
- State examinations in secondary schools, uniform forms, 121.11
- Student organization, vocational, approval of, 126.151
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 124.15
- Summer scholarships for academic enrichment, 126.56
- Teacher license suspension or revocation, reports to, 125.09
- Technical assistance, reserved revenue program, 124A.27
- Traveling and other expenses, 121.02
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, implementation, 121.11, 121.902
- Vacancies, 121.02
- Veteran's educational programs, 124.625, 197.78
- Visitation powers and duties, 121.11
- State board for technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES
- State colleges, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- State high school league, see MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- State learner goals, 126.661
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Statement, education statement, 120.105
- Student athletes, representation of, 325E.33
- Student loans, see Financial aids under this topic
- Summer scholarships for academic enrichment, 126.56
- Summer school
 - Average daily pupil membership, 124.17
 - Community education programs, 121.88
 - Establishment by school board, 123.35
 - Fees, 121.88
 - Handicapped aid, 120.17, 124.32
 - Pupil hours, excess, 124.17
 - State aid, 124.223, 124.32
 - Transportation aid, 124.223
- Superintendent
 - Appointment, 123.34
 - Assessments, nonpublic school pupils, 120.101
 - Chemical abuse advisory team, appointments, 126.035
 - Duties, 123.34
 - Education district member, 122.93
 - Home school reports, 120.102, 123.70
 - Notice to parents, home school violation, 120.103
 - Salary restrictions, 43A.17
 - School board, membership, 123.34

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Superintendent (Cont'd)
 School lab safety guidelines, compliance, 126.1995
 Shared services, 123.34
 Visits, home schools, 120.103
 Survivors' benefit, public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.45
 Targeted youth, 268.364
 Task forces, 15.014
 Tax and aid anticipation borrowing
 Application of law, 124.72
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 Authority to borrow money, 124.73
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Issuance, 124.74
 Proceeds, disbursement, 124.76
 Public sale, when not required, 124.76
 Repayment, 124.75
 Sale of, 124.76
 Definitions, 124.71
 Generally, 124.71 to 124.76
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Acquisition, 129.03
 Sale, apportionment of proceeds, 282.08
 Validation of previous acquisition, 129.04
 Taxation
 Apportionment of taxes
 Electric light and power companies, 273.42
 Occupation tax, 298.17
 Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.28
 Tax proceeds, payment, 276.10, 276.11, 276.111
 Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10
 Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 Bonds
 Exemption from, 272.02
 Issues, levies, 475.61, 475.62, 475.64
 Net debt, limit, 475.53
 Census, tax levies, 275.14
 Certification of levy, 275.07
 Commissioner of finance, 6.62
 Commuter van program, 174.27
 Contracting debt in anticipation of tax collections, 471.69
 County auditor, report, 124.918
 County treasurer to collect, 276.02
 Districts in more than one county, 275.07
 Group insurance, levy, 471.61
 Levies, see Levies under this topic
 Notice of tax proceedings to school district, 278.05
 Objection to tax, copy to school district, 278.01
 Payments of taxes to school districts, 276.10, 276.11, 276.111
 Property exempt from, 272.02
 Proposed taxes, notice and hearing, 275.065
 Referendum, levy, 124A.03
 Reimbursement, method of calculation, 273.138
 Report to commissioner of education, 275.124
 School districts where over half net tax capacity is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 School loan bonds, tax levy, 124.46
 School of arts or crafts, tax levy, 450.25
 Severed mineral values, 124.916
 Special assessments against school property, 435.19
 Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06
 Statement of tax collections, three previous fiscal years, 471.69
 Surplus funds, disposition, 124.511
 Taconite homestead credit, 124.916
 Tax hearings, school districts to participate, 270.19 to 270.26
 Transportation tax rate, 124.226
 Truth in taxation, 275.065
 Warrants issued in anticipation of tax collection, 471.69

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Teacher centers, 124C.41
 Teacher education programs, 125.185, 125.211
 Teacher mentoring programs, 125.231
 Teachers
 Accident and sickness insurance, blanket policies, 62A.11
 American Indian programs, 126.501, 135A.12
 Arbitration, termination discharge, 125.12, 125.17
 Assaults on, 609.2231
 Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12
 Bilingual education, 126.36
 Board of teaching, 125.181 to 125.187, 126.36
 Career teacher programs, 125.70 to 125.705
 Coaches, see Coaches under this topic
 Collective bargaining
 Discontinuance of position, 122.541
 Education districts, 122.937
 Communicable disease, discharge or demotion, 125.17
 Community education, exclusion from definition, 125.032
 Competency, 125.05
 Conduct unbecoming, unfair discriminatory practice, 125.12, 125.17
 Contracts, 125.12
 Cooperation and combination, teacher rights, 122.895
 Corporal punishment, 127.45
 Criminal offenders, 364.09
 Defined
 Compulsory education, 120.101
 Licensure, 125.03
 Pairing agreements, 122.541
 Disadvantaged pupils, training of teachers for, 124.615
 Discipline policy, 127.42
 Discontinuance of position, 122.541, 125.12
 Dismissal of, 125.12, 125.17
 Dwellings, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
 Early retirement incentive, 125.611
 Education districts, 122.95
 Employees of reorganized districts, 122.532
 Employment, 123.35
 Employment bureau, see Teachers employment bureau under this topic
 English as a second language, 126.36
 Evaluations and files relating to, 125.12, 125.17
 Excellence in teaching contracts, short term, 126.72
 Exchange teachers, 122.541, 125.13, 125.138
 Extended leaves of absence, 125.60, 136.88, 354.094, 354A.091
 Faculty exchange program, 125.138
 Flexible learning year programs, assignment, rights, 120.64
 Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
 General control of schools, 125.02
 Hiring of
 Contracts, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17
 Summer schools, 125.14
 Home school, 120.101
 In-service education, 136.036
 Interest in sale of supplies, 127.15
 Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
 Joint vocational technical districts, 136C.64
 Labor relations, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 Leaves of absence
 Negotiated, unrequested, 125.12
 Requested, 125.60
 Unrequested, 122.541, 125.12
 Legal counsel in event of action, 127.03
 Liability defense, 127.03
 Licenses
 Alternative preparation, 125.188
 Applicants trained in other states, 125.06
 Bilingual education, 126.36
 Blind graduates, 125.05

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Teachers (Cont'd)****Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Board of teaching jurisdiction, 125.05
- Board of teaching rules, 125.185
- Effective date of governing provisions, 125.05
- English as a second language, 126.36
- Exemptions, English as a second language, bilingual education, 126.266
- Expiration and renewal, 125.05
- Fees, 125.08
- Hearing-impaired students, 125.189
- Human relations requirement, 125.05
- Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
- Issuance, 121.11, 125.05
- Limits on licenses, 125.05
- Nonresidents, 125.06
- Outstanding licenses, impairment, 125.10
- Provisional, 125.12, 125.17
- Recording of, 125.11
- State board jurisdiction, 125.05
- Supervisory personnel, 125.03
- Support personnel, 125.03
- Suspension or revocation, 125.09
- Technical college exemptions, 125.031

- Mandatory retirement, 354.44
 - Medication, administration by, 126.202
 - Mentoring programs, 125.231
 - Minority teacher incentives, 124.278
 - Neglect of duty, 127.19
 - Nonlicensed community experts, 121.611
 - Outcome-based schools, 120.064
 - Part-time, 354.66, 354A.094
 - Peer review, 125.12, 125.17
 - Probationary period, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17
 - Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 - Qualified teachers, defined, 125.04
 - Reasonable force, use of, 609.379
 - Registry and reports, 125.15, 125.16
 - Relationship to board members, 125.12
 - Residence, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
 - Residence within district not required, 125.12
 - Resignation of, 125.12
 - Retirement, see **TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT**
 - Sabbatical leave, 125.18, 354.092, 354A.092
 - School site management agreement, 123.951
 - Seniority, provisional license, 125.12, 125.17
 - Severance pay, 120.08, 122.535
 - Staff development advisory committee, 126.70
 - Staff exchange program, 125.135
 - State universities, see **STATE UNIVERSITIES**
 - Strike, lost school days, 124.19
 - Student chemical abuse, duty to report, 126.037
 - Substitutes, 123.35
 - Summer school attendance, 125.14
 - Superintendents defined as, 125.12
 - Supervisory position, no right to, 125.12
 - Tenure laws, 125.12, 125.17
 - Tuberculosis, 125.17, 144.45
 - Unsettled contracts, aid penalty, 124A.22
 - Wages, 123.34
 - Workers' compensation benefits, disability benefits, deduction, 176.021
- Teachers retirement fund, see **TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT**
- Teachers training schools, courses, narcotics, tobacco, and alcohol, effects, 126.05
- Teaching, board of, see **Board of teaching under this topic**
- Technical institutes, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
- Telecommunications equipment, revenue, 124.244
- Temporary placement of pupils, 120.181
- Termination of contract, right of resignation extension, 125.12

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Terms**

- Length of school term, 126.12
- State aid requirements, 124.19

Testing, programs, 126.666**Textbooks**

- Acceptance of gift or property from publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
- Combination to control prices, 127.21
- Definition, aid to nonpublic school pupil purposes, 123.932
- English language, 120.101
- Free textbooks, 123.35
- Revenue for, 124.244
- School boards prescribe, 123.33

Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minors prohibited, 609.685**Trade schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS****Training and experience revenue, 124A.22****Transportation**

- Fees, 120.73
- Joint powers districts, 124.4946
- Pupil's home, day care center or relative, 124.223
- Student safety education, 123.80

Transportation aid

- Adjoining states, pupils attending in, 120.08
- Authorization, 124.223
- Child care provider, to and from pupil's, 123.39
- Developmental achievement centers, 124.223
- Enrollment options program, 120.062
- Excess transportation, 124.225
- Formula, 124.225
- Handicapped pupils, 120.17, 120.181, 124.223, 124.225, 124.32
- Hazards, traffic, drug, or crime, extraordinary, 124.225
- Learning readiness programs, 123.39
- Mobility zone, 124.223
- Nonpublic school pupils, 123.76 to 123.79, 124.223
- Nonregular, 124.225
- Pairing agreements, 122.541
- Parents who are pupils, to day care, 124.223
- Part-time students, 123.37
- Persons accommodated, 123.39
- Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
- Regular, 124.225
- Respite care facility, 124.223
- Summer instructional programs, 124.223
- Transportation of senior citizens, 123.39
- Trophies and awards, appropriation, 471.15

Tuberculosis

- Persons with active cases, presence around school buildings, 144.45
- Teachers, 125.17

Tuition

- Elementary, out of state, 123.39
- Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541
- Handicapped pupils, 120.17
- Nonresident
 - Liability of district of residence, 120.17, 120.181, 124A.036
 - Overage pupils, 123.39
 - Pupils, instruction in other districts, 123.39
 - Schools, other states, 120.08
 - Senior citizens higher education program, 136A.80, 136A.81
 - Subsidies, see **Financial aids under this topic**
- Under age five, maintenance of funding effort, 120.17
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting system
 - Adoption of standards, 121.902
 - Advisory council, 121.901, 121.931
 - Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911
 - Audit procedures, 121.914
 - Audited statements, 121.908
 - Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Uniform financial accounting and reporting system (Cont'd)

- Budget reports, 121.908
- Capital expenditure deficits, 121.911
- Cash flow, 121.911
- Compensatory education revenue report, 124A.28
- Conformance required, 121.11
- Deficits, 121.917
- Definitions, 121.90
- Early retirement incentive payments, 121.908
- Education districts, subject to, 121.908
- Expenditures, 121.904, 121.906, 121.917
- Financial reports, 121.908
- Funds transfer, 121.911, 121.912
- Health insurance benefits for retirees, 121.908
- Mineral tax revenue, 121.904
- Payment of state aids, 121.911
- Publication of school district financial information, 123.71
- Revenue recognition, 121.904
- School districts to implement, 121.908
- Severance pay, 121.908
- State aid payments, adjustment of accounts, 124.14, 124.155
- State board, duties, powers, 121.11
- Statutory operating debt, 121.914
- Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911
- Transfer of funds, 121.911, 121.912
- Unaudited statements, 121.908

United States flag

- Displayed by schools, 126.14
- Flags and staffs provided by school board, 126.14

Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, see STATE UNIVERSITIES

University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Unorganized territory

- County board of education, dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
- Detachment and annexation, 122.21
- Dissolved district may become, 122.22
- Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
- Unrequested leave of absence, 125.12

Usurious interest, recovery, portion for use of schools, 334.02

Veterans

- Financial aid, 197.75
- Training program, 124.625
- Tuition exemption, Vietnam veteran, post-secondary technical schools, 136C.13

Veterans'

- Children, education aid, 197.75
- Day, conduct of school, 126.13
- Training revolving fund, 124.625

Violence prevention programs, 124A.29, 126.70, 126.77, 126.78

Visits, superintendents, unaccredited nonpublic schools, 120.103

Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Warrants

- Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
- Commissioner of finance's duties, 124.10
- Duplicates, 471.415
- Insufficient funds to pay, 123.34, 124.06
- Issuance, school loans, 124.42

Washington's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13

Way to grow/school readiness program, 145.926

Work-study program, post-secondary students, 136A.231 to 136A.234

Writing, school curriculum requirement, 120.101

Youth community service programs, 121.88

Youth development plans, 121.88

Youth service programs, 121.88

EGGS

Adulterated, defined, sale, prohibited, 29.24

Breaking eggs for resale, license, 29.22

Buyers to candle eggs, 29.23

Candlers, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22

Candling

- Licensed buyer, 29.23
- Records, 29.23
- Rules, 29.27

Cleaning, rules, 29.27

Cold storage, 28.01

Decomposed, sale prohibited, 29.24

Definitions, 29.21

Dockage, 29.25

Egg law inspection fund, 29.22

Federal law uniformity, 29.237

Fees, collection, disposition, 29.22

Filthy, sale prohibited, 29.24

Graders, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22

Grades, promulgation by commissioner, 29.23

Grading, rules, 29.27

Inedible, defined, sale prohibited, 29.24

Inspection

- Annual fee for, 29.22
- Egg breaking establishments, 29.27

Labels to state grade, 29.26

Licenses

- Breaking eggs for resale, 29.22
- Egg handlers, 29.22
- Revocation of egg breakers' licenses, 29.27
- Suspension and revocation, 29.28

Package label, 29.235

Perishability statement, 29.235

Plant and equipment, minimum standards established by commissioner, 29.23

Putrid, sale prohibited, 29.24

Quality, certification by agriculture commissioner, 29.021

Records

- Grading and candling, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
- Producers' volume records, 29.22

Retail dealer, rules, 29.26

Rules

- Grades, plant and equipment, 29.23
- Grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing, and selling, 29.27
- Records of candling and grading, 29.25

Sale of shell eggs, 29.235

Sale of unfit eggs prohibited, 29.24

Sale of ungraded eggs at retail prohibited, 29.26

Storage, 29.27

- Temperature required, first licensed buyer, 29.23
- Temperature required, retailer, 29.26

Uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236

Unfit for food, sale prohibited, 29.24

Violations and penalties, 29.28

EJECTMENT

See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

Allowance for

- Improvements, 559.08
- Settler on public lands, 557.07

Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15

Damages, 559.06, 559.08

Good faith of occupant, 559.10

Improvement defined, 559.10

Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06

Possession by foreclosure, 559.17

Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22

Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09

Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16

Trial of action, 559.07

ELDERLY PERSONS

- Adult foster care, licensing, 256B.0919
- Alternative care program, 256B.0913

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1017

ELDERLY PERSONS (Cont'd)

Automobile insurance, accident prevention course, 65B.29
Congregate housing services projects, 256.9751
Deceptive acts against, supplemental civil penalty, 325F.71
Dental care, pilot program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
Discount drugs, 151.26
Drivers' licenses
 Living will designation, 171.06, 171.07
 Medical alert identifier, 171.07
Education, senior citizens' program, 136A.80, 136A.81
Elections
 Absentee voting, assistance, 203B.07
 Registration assistance, 201.071, 201.091
Family adult day care, licensing, 256B.0919
Fishing licenses, fee refund, 97A.485
Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
Health care facilities in multifamily housing developments, 462C.05
Home delivered meals, 256.975
Home- and community-based services, medicaid waiver, 256B.0915
Homestead property, assessments, deferral, 435.193
Housing
 Discrimination, 363.02
 Programs, 462A.05
Identification cards, medical alert identifiers, 171.07
Income tax credit, 290.06
Living-at-home/block nurse programs, 256B.0917
Living will designation, drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07
Long-term care services report to legislature, 144A.071
Medicaid waiver, home- and community-based services, 256B.0915
Medical alert identifiers, 171.07
Medical assistance, see HUMAN SERVICES
Membership on state boards and commissions, 15.0591
Nutrition, 256.975
Preadmission screening, 256B.0911
Senior citizens associations, property tax exemption, 272.02
Senior's agenda for independent living (SAIL), 256B.0917
Special transportation, operating standards, 174.30, 174.315
State parks, special permits, 85.053, 85.055
Street crossings, 169.215
Volunteer service from encouraged, grants, 256.9753
Vulnerable adults abuse, reporting requirements, 626.557

ELECTIONS

See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Acceptance of treats, entertainment by candidate, 211B.13
Accounts, failure of campaign treasurer to keep, 211A.06
Advancing money, candidate or campaign, 211B.13
Advertising for candidate, 211B.05
Affidavit of candidacy
 Fees, 204B.11
 Filing, 204B.09
 Form, contents, 204B.06
 Improper name, 204B.10, 204B.35
 Numbering, 204B.10
 Special elections, 204D.23
Affidavit of withdrawal, 204B.12
Age
 Public office, candidates, Const. art 5 s 2, art 7 s 6, 204B.06
 Voter registration, 201.071
Annual reports, 201.091
Application of law, 204B.02, 204C.02, 205.02
Armed forces, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Assistance to voters, 204C.15, 206.64
Associate counsel, for violations, 211A.08, 211B.16
Attorney general
 Campaign expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27
Ballot boxes
 Deposit of ballots, 204C.13
 Locking, 204C.08

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Ballot boxes (Cont'd)
 Sealing, 204C.08
Ballots
 Absentee, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Assistance in marking, 204C.15
 Back, printing on, 204B.37
 Buff, 205A.08
 Canary, 204D.11, 204D.14
 Candidates, arrangement of names, 206.71
 Changes, 204B.41
 City, 205.17
 Corrections, 204B.44
 Counting, see Counting votes under this topic
 Damaged, 206.86
 Defective, 204D.23, 206.86, 209.07
 Destroyed, 206.74
 Disposal, 206.77
 Disposition, 204B.40, 204C.25
 Distribution to voters, 204C.09
 Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Errors, 204B.44
 Federal, special white, 204D.11
 Form, 204B.36
 General election, 204D.04, 204D.11 to 204D.15
 Goldenrod, 205A.08
 Gray, 204D.11, 206.71
 Identifying marks on, 204C.18
 Incorrect printing, 204B.44
 Initialing by judge, 204C.09
 Intent of voter, determination, 204C.22
 Judicial offices, 204B.36
 Lost, 206.74
 Marking, 204C.13
 Mismarking, 204C.16
 Mosquito abatement, form, 18.061
 Municipal, 205.17
 Names of candidates, placement
 Arrangement, 204B.36
 General election, 204D.12
 Party designation, 204B.36
 Primary election, 204D.07
 Restrictions, 204B.10, 204B.35
 Rotation, 204D.04, 204D.08, 204D.14
 Surnames alike, 204B.38
 Number provided, 204B.35
 Omissions, 204B.44
 Ordinances, 206.61
 Party designation, 204B.36
 Pink, 204D.11, 204D.15
 Preparation, 204B.35
 Presidential ballots, 206.61, 208.04
 Presidential electors, 208.04
 Primary, see Primary under this topic
 Printer's bond, 204D.04
 Printing
 Requirements, 204B.36, 204D.04, 204D.08, 206.61
 Unlawful, penalties, 204B.43
 Question or proposition, form, 204B.36
 Receipt by voter, 204C.13
 Sample
 Colors, 204B.42
 General election, 204D.15, 204D.16, 204D.165
 Primary election, 204D.09
 Requirements, generally, 206.62, 206.84
 School district, 204D.165, 205A.07
 School district, 205A.08
 Secrecy, 204C.18
 Special elections, 204D.25
 Spoiled, 204C.13, 206.84, 206.90
 Stolen, 206.74
 Substitute, 204B.39
 Supplemental, 204B.31
 Town, 205.17

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Ballots (Cont'd)**

- Unlawful printing and distribution, penalties, 204B.43
- Unofficial, 204B.30
- Voting machines, 206.61
- White, 204D.11, 204D.13, 206.74, 206.77
- Withdrawal of candidates, procedures, 204B.12
- Write-in space, 204B.35

Blanks, see Forms under this topic**Boundaries, changes in precinct, see Precincts under this topic****Bribery, 211B.13****Broadcasting, radio and television, election day prohibitions, 211B.11****Buildings, public**

- Designation for polling places, 204B.16
- Designation for registration, 201.091

Campaign advertising

- Distribution of campaign literature near polling places, 211B.11
- Name of individual distributing, 211B.04
- Radio and television advertising on election day, 211B.11

Campaign buttons, at polls on election day, 211B.11**Campaign cards, distribution on election day, 211B.11****Campaign expenditure, definition, limits, 10A.01, 10A.25 to 10A.28****Campaign fund, 10A.31, 10A.315****Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign under this topic****Campaign practices****Appointments**

- Disqualified candidates may not fill, 211A.10, 211B.18
- Promise of, 211B.13

Associate counsel, 211A.08, 211B.16**Attorney general, authorized summary of law, 211A.04, 211B.14****Blanks, statement of expenses, 211A.04****Bribery, 211B.13****Campaign committees, expenditures, 211A.02, 211A.07****Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign under this topic****Campaigning**

- At multiple unit dwellings, 211B.20
- Prohibitions on election day, 211B.11

Candidates, see Candidates under this topic**Committee**

- Definitions, 211A.01
- Filing financial statement, 211A.02, 211A.03

Constitutional amendment, support, filing requirements, 211A.02, 211A.03**Contributions**

- By corporations and limited liability companies, restrictions, 211B.15
- Financial statement filing, 211A.02, 211A.03
- Records, 211A.02, 211A.03
- To charitable, religious causes, 211B.08

Corporations, contributions, restrictions, 211B.15**County attorney**

- Investigation of violations, 211A.08, 211B.16
- Trivial violations, 211A.09, 211B.17
- Violations by unauthorized persons, 211A.09, 211B.17

County auditor

- Filing financial statement, 211A.02, 211A.03
- Furnishing forms, 211A.04

Defamatory literature or broadcast, 211B.06**Definitions, 211A.01****Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 211A.04, 211B.14****Disqualified candidate, 211A.10, 211B.18****Election day activities**

- Campaigning prohibitions, 211B.11

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Campaign practices (Cont'd)****Election day activities (Cont'd)**

- Solicitations near polling place, prohibitions, 211B.11

- Wearing of campaign insignia prohibited, 211B.11

Endorsement, falsely claimed, 211B.02**Ethics, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT****Expenditures**

- Bills, 211A.07
- Bribery, prohibitions, 211B.13
- Financial statement, filing, 211A.02, 211A.03
- Illegal advancement of money, 211B.13
- Legal, 211B.12
- Limits, Const. art 7 s 9
- Permitted activities, 211B.12, 211B.15
- Treasurer, record keeping, 211A.06
- Treating prohibited, 211B.13
- Verified statement, 211A.02, 211A.03

False campaign material, 211B.06**False claim of party support, 211B.02****Federal candidates, filing financial statements, 211A.02, 211A.03****Financial statement**

- Candidate, 211A.02, 211A.03
- Committee, 211A.02, 211A.03
- Filing, 211A.02, 211A.03
- Information required, 211A.02, 211A.03

Government employees, political activities during hours of employment, 211B.09**Inducing to become candidate, 211B.10****Injunction to allow access to building for campaigning, 211B.20****Insignia for candidate, prohibitions at polls, 211B.11****Laudatory campaign material, 211B.06****Legal expenditures, 211B.12****Letters to the editor, 211B.06****Magazines, publication, 211B.05****Maximum expenditures, filing of statement, 211A.02, 211A.03****Multiple unit dwellings, access for campaigning, 211B.20****Newspaper advertising**

- Authorized expenditure, 211B.12
- Charges, 211B.05
- Soliciting advertising, 211B.05

Nominations, forfeiture, 211A.09, 211B.17**Notice of violation, 211A.08, 211B.16****Nursing homes, access for campaigning, 211B.20****Paid advertisements, 211B.05****Party support, false claim, 211B.02****Penalties**

- Advancing money unlawfully, 211B.13
- Advertising in newspaper, 211B.05
- Bribery, 211B.13
- Contents of literature, 211B.04, 211B.06
- Defamatory literature, 211B.06
- Failure to file financial statement, 211A.05
- False campaign material, 211B.06
- Forfeiture of office, 211A.10, 211B.18
- General, 211A.11, 211B.19
- Mismarking ballots, 204C.16
- Prosecution for violations, 211A.08, 211B.16
- Records of expenses, inaccuracies, 211A.06
- Solicitation near polling place on election day, 211B.11
- Treating, 211B.13
- Trivial violations, 211A.09, 211B.17
- Undue influence when transporting voter, 211B.11

Unlawful expenditures, 211B.13**Political insignia, wearing at polls, 211B.11****Polling places**

- Distributing campaign literature near, 211B.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1019

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Campaign practices (Cont'd)
 Polling places (Cont'd)
 Soliciting near, 211B.11
 Printed matter, name of individual distributing, 211B.04
 Promises by candidate, for appointments, 211B.13
 Public employees, political activities, 211B.09
 Public statements, support of other candidates, 211B.13
 Publications, 211B.04, 211B.05
 Reelect, use of term, 211B.03
 School elections, application of election laws, 200.02
 Secretary of campaign committee
 Financial statement, filings, 211A.02, 211A.03
 Forms from county auditor, 211A.04
 Secretary of state
 Digest of laws, 211B.14
 Financial statement, filings, 211A.02, 211A.03
 Forms, preparation, 211A.04
 Summary of election laws, preparation, 211A.04, 211B.14
 Solicitations
 Candidate's contributions to charitable or religious causes, prohibitions, 211B.08
 Near polling place on election day, prohibitions, 211B.11
 To become candidate, 211B.10
 Unpaid advertisements, prohibitions, 211B.05
 Transporting voters
 By candidate, restrictions, 211B.11
 Undue influence, prohibitions, 211B.07, 211B.11
 Treasurer
 Filing financial statement, 211A.05
 Record keeping, requirements, 211A.06
 Unauthorized individuals, illegal activities, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Vacancies, disqualified candidates may not fill, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Violation of campaign law, forfeiture of office, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Volunteer committees, state expenditures, 211A.02, 211A.03
 Campaign reports, 10A.20
 Campaigning, see Campaign practices under this topic
 Candidates
 Acceptance of treats, entertainment, 211B.13
 Access to multiple unit dwellings, 211B.20
 Affidavit of candidacy, see Affidavit of candidacy under this topic
 Age, 204B.06
 Appointment, promises, 211B.13
 Campaign
 Expenses, 211B.12
 Literature, 211B.04, 211B.06
 Practices, 211B.13
 Claims against, 211A.07
 Coercion, 211B.07
 Convictions, 211A.11, 211B.19
 Definitions, 211A.01
 Denial of building access, 211B.20
 Disqualification, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Expenditures
 Limitations, Const. art 7 s 9
 Statements, filings, 211A.02, 211A.03
 Failure to file financial report, 211A.05
 False campaign material, 211B.06
 Fees, 204B.11
 Financial report, failure to file, 211A.05
 Inducements to run or not run, 211B.10
 Influence, corporations and limited liability companies, 211B.15
 Names, arrangement on ballot, 206.61, 206.71
 Nomination procedure, 204B.03
 Prohibitions, 204B.04

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Candidates (Cont'd)
 Public support of other candidates, 211B.13
 Solicitation of contributions, prohibitions, 211B.08
 Transportation of voters to polls, restrictions, 211B.11
 Unlawful expenditures, advances, 211B.13
 Withdrawal, 204B.12
 Canvassing boards
 Duties, 204C.31
 Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.87
 Errors, corrections, 204C.38, 204C.39
 General elections, 204C.33
 Membership, 204C.31
 Presidential elections, 208.05
 Primaries, 204C.32
 Recounts, 204C.35
 Reports to secretary of state, 204C.37, 204C.39
 School districts, 205A.10
 Special elections, 204D.27
 Tie votes, 204C.34
 Voting machines, duties, 206.76
 Cards, voter registration
 Braille versions, 201.071
 Cassette tape versions, 201.071
 Form, rules of secretary of state, 201.071
 Instructions for completion, 201.071
 Large type versions, 201.071
 Originals, 201.071
 Supply to public buildings, 201.091
 Caucus, see Political party under this topic
 Central committee
 Filing party constitution, 202A.12
 Management, state party, 202A.12
 Certificates
 Election, 204C.40
 Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07
 Registered voter, 201.121
 Challenges
 Appeals, 209.09
 Challengers, appointment, 204C.07
 Evidence, requirements, 201.12
 Notice, return, 201.12
 Prevention of voting, 201.071
 Primary election, 209.021
 Procedure, 204C.12
 Recording on registration card, 201.12, 201.121
 Recounts, 209.06
 Registration, 201.12, 201.121
 Return of mailed notice, 201.12
 Time limits, 204C.13
 Voting results, 209.021
 Change in name, voter registration records, 201.071, 201.14
 Citation, Minnesota Election Law, 200.01 to 211B.21
 Cities
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 Application of election laws, 205.02
 Ballots
 Arrangement of names, 205.17
 Blue ballot, 205.17
 Green ballot, 205.17
 Preparation, form, 205.17, 205.185
 Clerk
 Duties, 205.16
 Printing of ballots, 205.17
 Conduct, 205.185
 Contest of election, 209.021, 209.07
 Date of election, 205.07, 412.022
 Election day registration, 201.061
 Expiration of incumbent's term, 205.07
 Home rule charter, see Home rule charter cities under this topic
 Hours for voting, 205.175
 Notice, 205.13, 205.16
 Officers
 List to be elected, 412.02
 Terms of office, 412.02

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Cities (Cont'd)**

- Polling place, 205.16
- Presidential primary expense reimbursement, 207A.10
- Primary, affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
- Recounts, 205.185
- Sample ballot, posting, 205.16
- Special election
 - Notice, 205.10
 - Officials, 205.10
 - Petition, 205.10
- Terms of office, expiration, 205.07
- Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES
- Wards, boundary changes, 204B.135, 205.84

Claim of party support, 211B.02

Claims against candidate or committee, 211A.07

Clerks

- Cities, see Municipal clerk under this topic
- District court, duties, 201.14, 209.021, 209.03, 209.065, 209.07, 209.10, 209.12
- Municipalities, see Municipal clerk under this topic
- Towns, 205.17

Coercion, 211B.07

Committees

- Congressional candidate, reporting requirements, 211A.02, 211A.03
- Constitutional amendments, reporting requirements, 211A.02
- Defined, 211A.01
- Financial report, 211A.02, 211A.03
- Judicial candidates, reporting requirements, 211A.02
- Personal campaign bills, claims against, 211A.07
- Political parties
 - Definitions, 202A.13
 - State central, 202A.12
 - State executive, 202A.12

Compensation for related work, 204B.31, 204B.32

Congress

- Representative, see United States representative in congress under this topic
- Senator, see United States senator under this topic

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21

Contested

- Answer, 209.03
- Appeals, 209.09
- Ballot boxes, watching, 209.05
- Ballots, 209.05, 209.06
- Bond filed, 209.06, 209.09
- Congressional election contests, 209.12
- Contestant eligibility, 209.02
- Costs, 209.06, 209.07
- Decision, 209.07
- Definitions, 209.01
- Determination, 209.07
- Expenses, bond for payment, 209.06, 209.09
- Grounds, 209.02
- Guardian of ballots, 209.05
- Inspection of ballots, 209.06
- Judicial election contests, 209.10
- Legislative election contests, 209.10
- Notices
 - Appeal to appellate courts, 209.09
 - Formal requirements, 209.021
 - Guardian for ballot boxes, 209.05
 - Senator or representative, 209.10
- Persons who may institute, 209.02
- Pleadings, 209.021, 209.03, 209.065
- Procedure, 209.065
- Proceedings, commencement, 209.021
- Recount, 209.06
- Results, 209.07
- Selection of judge, 209.10
- United States senator or representative, 209.12
- Venue, 209.045
- Voting machines, 206.77

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Contributions to candidates or committees, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Conventions

- Authority to hold, political parties, 202A.12
- Definition, 200.02
- Delegates, handicapped, accessibility, 202A.13
- Employment, time off to attend, 202A.135
- Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
- When held, 202A.13

Convictions, forfeiture of office, 211A.10, 211B.18

Corporations, contribution restrictions, 211B.15

Corrupt practices, penalties, see Campaign practices under this topic

Costs

- Administration of voter registration, 201.211
- Contested election, 209.06, 209.07
- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Generally, 204B.32

Counties

- Canvassing board, compensation, 204B.31
- Contest of elections, 209.06
- Officers, affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
- Presidential primary expense reimbursement, 207A.10
- Redistricting, 375.025
- Referendum, 375.20
- Special, authorization of board action, 375.20
- Subordinate service district, special election, 375B.07, 375B.10

Counting votes**Ballots**

- Number, determination, 204C.20
- Piling system, 204C.21
- Procedures, 206.85, 206.86, 206.90
- Procedure, generally, 204C.19

County attorney

- Failure to perform duties, penalty, 201.275
- Investigations, 201.275

County auditor

- Administrative expenses, election activities, 201.091
- Appointment of election judge, duties, 204B.21

Ballots

- Preparation, duties, 204D.07
- Sample, duties, 204D.09
- Caucus information, 202A.14
- Certificate of election, duties 204C.40
- Change of precinct boundaries, 201.11
- Chief custodian of records, 201.021
- Chief registrar, 201.021
- Definitions, 200.02
- Duties after election, 204C.28, 204C.30
- Election for office, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01
- Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.61
- Financial report forms, 211A.04
- Handicapped voters, duties, 201.071
- Master lists, maintenance, 201.091
- Notice requirements
 - Change of residence, 201.071
 - Ineligibility to vote, 201.15
 - Registration information, 201.121
 - Reregistration, 201.14

Powers and duties, generally, 201.061, 201.091

Precinct boundary changes, 201.11

Precinct maps, finders, availability, 201.061

Public buildings for registration, 201.091

Registration of voters, acceptance of cards, 201.061

Registration records, maintenance, 201.221

Reports, administrative expenses, 201.091

Rules for election registration, 201.221

Updating files, 201.12, 201.121, 201.13, 201.15, 201.171

Voter registration, duties, 201.221

Voting machines, duties respecting, 206.61

County court

- Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
- General election, 204D.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1021

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

County court (Cont'd)
Term of office, Const. art 6, 200.02, 204D.02
Court of appeals judges, see COURT OF APPEALS
Day, 204D.03, 205.20
Death of registered voter, monthly reports, 201.13
Defamatory circulars, see Literature, campaign under this topic
Defective ballots, 204C.23
Defective voter registration, 201.071
Definitions
Ballot question, 211A.01
Candidate, 211A.01
City, 200.02
Committee, 211A.01
Contribution, 211A.01
Convention, 200.02
County auditor, 200.02
Disbursements, 211A.01
Election board, 200.02
Eligible voter, 200.02
Filing officer, 211A.01
General election, 200.02
Generally, for election laws, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203B.01, 204B.01, 204C.01, 204D.01, 204D.28, 205.01, 208.01, 209.01
Governing body, 200.02
Major political party, 200.02
Member of a major political party, 200.02
Municipal election, 205.01
Municipality, 200.02
November election, 204D.28
Oath, 200.02
Political party, 200.02
Political purposes, 211A.01
Polling place, 200.02
Precinct, 200.02
Primary, 200.02
Regular state primary, 204D.28
School district, 200.02
Special election, 200.02
Special primary, 200.02
Statewide office, 209.01
Statewide registration system, 200.02
Vacancy, 204D.28
Denial of building access to candidate, 211B.20
Digest of fair campaign practices law, distribution, printing, 211A.04, 211B.14
Disabled, ill voters, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Disbursements
Accounts, records, 211A.06
Definitions, 211A.01
Records, accounts, 211A.06
Reporting requirements, 211A.02, 211A.03
Disclaimers, see Literature, campaign under this topic
Disqualified candidates, appointment denied, 211A.01, 211B.18
District court
Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
Change of name, power to change, 201.14
Contest
Conduct of, 209.06
Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
State legislator, 209.10
United States senator or representative, 209.12
Venue, 209.045
General election, 204D.02
Juvenile court judge, Hennepin County, designation on ballot, 260.021
Names, changes, 201.14
State canvassing board, membership, Const. art 7 s 8
Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7, 200.02, 204D.02
Districts, boundary changes, 204B.135, 204D.26
Drivers' licenses
Use to prove residence, 201.061
Voter registration card, 201.161

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Election activities, prohibitions
Advertisements, paid, 211B.05
Disclaimer, omission on campaign literature, 211B.04
Election day activities, see Election day activities under this topic
False claim of party support, 211B.02
Magazines, newspapers, publication, 211B.05
Party support, false claim, 211B.02
Penalties, see Offenses and penalties under this topic
Public statements, support of other candidates, 211B.13
Publications, 211B.04 to 211B.06
Vacancies, disqualified candidates ineligible to fill, 211A.10, 211B.18
Election board
Appointment, 204B.20
Definition, 200.02
Duties, 204B.20
Election day activities
Public meetings on election day prohibited, 204C.03
Transportation of voters to polls, 211B.11
Voter registration
Duties of judges, 201.061
Forms, availability at polls, 201.061
Generally, 201.061
Notice to registrants, 201.121
Oath, 201.061
Proof of residence
Driver's license or other documents, use, 201.061
Oath by other registered voter, restrictions, 201.061
Voting machines, 206.74
Election judges, see Judges under this topic
Election law booklet, 204B.27
Elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1
Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Eligibility to run for office, 204B.06
Eligibility to vote
Challenges, 201.12, 201.121
Change of name, 201.14
Change of residence, 201.071, 201.161
Definition, 200.02
Failure to vote, 201.171
Felons, 201.014
Guardianship, conservatorship, persons under, 201.014, 201.15
Incompetent persons, 201.014, 201.15
Oath, 201.061
Precinct of residence, 201.061
Registration, 201.061
Requirements, generally, 201.014
Restoration to capacity, 201.15
Employees, employers
Time off for political activity, 202A.135
Time off to vote, 204C.04
Employment, leave of absence to hold elective office, 211B.10
Endorsement, false claims, 211B.02
Entertainment by candidate, 211B.13
Errors, omissions, remedy, 204B.44, 204C.38, 204C.39
Ethics
Campaign, see Campaign practices under this topic
In government, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
Exit polls, restrictions, 204C.06
Expenditures, candidates and campaigns
Ethics, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
Legal, 211B.12
Penalties, 211B.13
Presentation of bills, time, 211A.07
Statements, verified expense
Candidates, 211A.02, 211A.03
Committee reports, where filed, 211A.01, 211A.02

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Expenditures, candidates and campaigns (Cont'd)****Statements, verified expense (Cont'd)**

- Congressional reports, federal elections commission report in lieu of state report, 211A.03
- Filing requirements, penalties, 211A.02, 211A.03, 211A.05, 211A.06
- Forms, 211A.04
- Information requirements, 211A.02, 211A.03

Unlawful, 211B.13**Expenses of voting, 204B.32****Failure to keep accounts, file statements, 211A.05, 211A.06****Failure to vote, removal of registration, 201.171****Fair Campaign Practices Act, see Campaign practices under this topic****False claim, party support, 211B.02****False information, voter registration, penalties, 201.071****Federal office, candidates, reports, filing requirements, 211A.02, 211A.03****Fees, see Filings, elective office under this topic****Felonies, see FELONIES****Files, voter registration**

- Death of voter, attachment of notice to file, 201.15
- Excess names, elimination, 201.12
- Lists, 201.091
- Location, auditor's office, exceptions, 201.081
- Names, deletion of nonvoters, exception for members of armed forces, 201.171
- New registrations, entry of names in file, 201.121
- Notice of ineligibility, death of voter, attachment to file, 201.15
- Original files, maintenance, custody, 201.071, 201.081, 201.221
- Precinct boundary changes, 201.11
- Registration cards, removal on death of voter, 201.13
- Voter lists, 201.091

Filings, elective office**Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.09, 204D.23****Expenditure statements, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns under this topic****Fees**

- Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.11
- Amount, by office, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13
- Bad checks, 204B.11
- School district, 205A.06
- Nominating petitions, 204B.11
- Place of filing, filing officer, 211A.01, 211A.02
- School districts, 205A.06
- Withdrawal of candidacy, 204D.23

Financial reports, ballot questions, 211A.02, 211A.03**Financial statements, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns under this topic****Flag, display at polling place, requirements, 204C.08****Forfeitures, elective office, 211A.10, 211B.18****Forms**

- Blank, supplied by secretary of state, 204B.27
- Reports, 211A.01, 211A.04
- Voter registration cards, 201.061

Fraudulent registration

- Challenges, see Challenges under this topic
- Discovery, duties of county auditor, 201.12
- Penalties, violations, 201.27

General

- Ballots, see Ballots under this topic
- Date, 204D.03
- Definition, 200.02
- Hours for voting, 204C.05
- Notice, requirements, 204B.34, 204D.16
- Officers chosen, 204D.02
- Presidential electors, vacancy in nomination, 204D.02
- School district, 205A.04
- State canvassing board, see Canvassing boards under this topic
- Vacancies in nomination, 204D.20
- Withdrawal from, constitutional officers, 204B.12

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Governing body, definition, 200.02****Governor**

- Appointment of United States senator, 204D.28
- Ballots, 206.61
- Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
- Joint affidavit of candidacy with lieutenant governor, 204B.06
- Presidential electors, certificate of election, 208.05
- Statement of eligibility, 204B.06
- Vacancy in nomination, procedures, 204B.13, 204B.41
- Withdrawal as candidate, procedures, 204B.12
- Write-in votes, voter intent, 204C.22

Guilty judgments, effect, 211A.10, 211B.18**Handicapped, access to polling places, 204B.16****Home rule charter cities**

- Amendments, charter, 410.12
- Generally, 205.01 to 205.84

Hospital district, 447.32**Hours for voting**

- General elections, 204C.05
- Municipal elections, 205.175
- Primary elections, 204C.05
- School districts, 205A.09

I voted stickers, distributing, 211B.11**Illegible registration, 201.071****Incomplete voter registration, 201.071****Indian affairs intertribal board, 3.922****Ineligible voters, 200.02, 201.014, 201.15****Inspection of ballots, 204B.40****Instruction posters, 204B.27****Interpreters, assistance in voting, 204C.15****Intoxicating liquor, see Liquor, intoxicating under this topic****Joint candidacy, governor and lieutenant governor, 204B.06****Judges****County courts, see JUDGES****Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS****District court, see District court under this topic****Election****Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING****Appointment, 204B.21****Assistance to voters, 204C.15****Ballots**

- Counting, 204C.19 to 204C.22
- Defective, handling, 204C.23
- Delivery, 204C.27, 204C.29
- Disposition, 204C.25
- Initialing, 204C.09
- Preparation, 204C.09
- Receipt and marking of ballots, 204C.13
- Secrecy, 204C.18

Challenges, 204C.12**Compensation, 204B.31****Conduct****Election judges' duties, voter registration, 201.061****Voters, prohibitions, 204C.06****Disclosure of markings, penalties, 204C.16****Election board, duties, 204B.20****Errors, omissions, 204C.38, 204C.39****Failure to perform duties, 201.27, 204B.29****High school students, 204B.19****Instruction, 206.72, 206.84, 206.90****Membership in political party, 200.02****Number appointed, 204B.22****Oath, 204B.24****Peace officers, appointment, 204C.06****Polling place, preparation, opening, 204C.08****Qualifications, 204B.19****Registration of voters, 201.061, 204C.10****Sergeant at arms, appointment, 204C.06****Special elections, 204D.24****Summary statements, content, disposition, 204C.24, 204C.26****Supplies, election materials, 204B.29****Time off work, 204B.195**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1023

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)

Election (Cont'd)

- Training requirements, 204B.25
- Two handle ballots, 201.061
- Undue influence on voters, 211B.07
- Vacancies, filling, 204B.23
- Violations, penalties, 204B.26

Probate court, see Probate court under this topic

Supreme court, see Supreme court under this topic

Juvenile court judge, 260.021

Legislature, members

- Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
- Commencement of term, 204D.02
- Contested election, 209.10
- Eligibility, 204B.06, 211B.21
- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Nominating petitions, 204B.07, 204B.08
- Recounts, 204C.35
- Returns, 211B.21
- Time of election, 204D.02
- Vacancies, filling by special election, 204D.17

Letters to the editor, 211B.06

Libraries, establishment, 134.08

Lieutenant governor

- Ballots, 206.61
- Joint candidacy with governor, 204B.06
- Nominating petition, 204B.07, 204B.08
- Term, 204D.02
- Vacancy in nomination, procedures, 204B.13, 204B.41
- Withdrawal as candidate by governor, procedures, 204B.12
- Write-in votes, voter intent, 204C.22

Limitations on campaign spending, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns under this topic

Limited liability companies, contributions, restrictions, 211B.15

Liquor, intoxicating

- Consumption in polling place, prohibitions, 204C.06
- Drunkenness, disqualification from voting, 204C.06

Literature, campaign

- Advertisements, 211B.04 to 211B.06
- Authorship, disclosure, 211B.04
- Candidate's name, disclosure, 211B.04
- Defamation, 211B.06
- Disclaimers, 211B.04
- Disclosure of parties responsible, 211B.04
- Election day, prohibition, 211B.11
- False, 211B.06
- Preparation, disclosure requirements, 211B.04
- Prohibitions, penalties, 211B.04 to 211B.06, 211B.11

Loans, candidates, reporting requirements, 211A.02, 211A.03

Mail balloting, 204B.45

Mail election on questions, 204B.46

Major political party, definition, 10A.01

Maps, precinct finders, 201.061, 204B.14

Marks, signature by person unable to write name, 201.061

Master lists, 201.091, 201.221

Meetings

- Election day, prohibitions, 204C.03
- Precinct caucus day, prohibitions, 202A.19

Members of legislature, see Legislature, members under this topic

Military personnel, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Minor political party, definition, 10A.01

Money

- Contributions, 211A.01
- Reporting requirements, 211A.02, 211A.03
- Solicitations, see Solicitation under this topic

Monitoring, 204B.40

Multiple unit dwellings, access by candidate, 211B.20

Municipal clerk

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Ballots, disposition, 204C.25, 204C.27

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Municipal clerk (Cont'd)

- County auditor, delegation of duties, 201.221
- Election duties, 204C.28, 204C.29, 358.10
- Evidence of violations, reports to county attorney, 201.27
- Violation of election laws, reports to county auditor, 201.27

Municipal elections

- Affidavit of candidacy, filing, notice, 205.13
- Ballots, preparation, content, 205.17
- Candidates
 - Expenses statements, filing requirements, 211A.02, 211A.03
 - Filing requirements, 205.13
 - Names, 205.17
- Cities of the first class, primary election, 205.18
- City elections, applicable law, 205.10
- Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041
- County auditor, delegation of duties, 201.221
- Day of election, uniform date, 205.20
- Definition, 205.01
- Expense statements of candidate, filing requirements, 211A.02, 211A.03

Filings, 205.13

Financial statement, 211A.02, 211A.03

Home rule city elections, 205.10 to 205.20

Mosquito abatement, 18.061

Nominating petitions, 205.121

Notice of election, 205.13, 205.16

Obligations, elections to determine issue, 475.58

Polling places

Designation, 204B.16

Primary, 205.13, 205.16, 205.18, 211A.02, 211A.03

Questions, vote on, 205.10

Residence requirements, 201.016

Special election, 205.10, 475.58

Statutory cities, 205.07

Uniform municipal election day, 205.20

Vacancy in office, 205.10

Voter registration, locations, council to designate, 201.221

Wards, 205.84

When to vote, 205.07

Municipality, definition, 200.02

Names

- Ballots, 204B.38, 204D.12
- Change of name, 201.14
- City elections, 205.17
- Political parties, 202A.11, 204B.04

Neglect of duty, election officials, penalties, 204C.41

Newspapers

- Advertisements, paid political, 211B.05
- Compensation by candidate, prohibitions, 211B.05

Notices, publication

General elections, 204B.34

Municipal elections, 205.13, 205.16

Primary elections, 204B.34

Sample ballot, 204B.42, 205.16

Nominating petition

Acknowledgment, 204B.10

Certification, 204B.10

Contents, 204B.07

False information, penalty, 204B.07

Form, 204B.07

Inspection, 204B.10

Numbering, 204B.10

Oath, 204B.07

Signatures, 204B.08

Special elections, 204D.23

Nominations

Certificate, failure to file, 204B.44

Petition, 204B.07, 204B.08

Presidential electors, see Presidential electors under this topic

Primary election, see Primary under this topic

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Nominations (Cont'd)**

- Procedure, 204B.03
- Special elections, 204D.20, 204D.21
- Vacancy in nomination, 204B.13, 204B.41
- Withdrawal, procedures, 204B.04

Notice

- Caucus call, 202A.14
- Contested election, 209.02
- Election precinct, change of boundaries, 204B.14
- General election, 204B.32
- Judicial, 204B.32
- Municipal election, 204B.32, 205.13, 205.16
- Offices to be filled, 204B.33
- Polling place, changes, 204B.16
- Primary, 204B.32
- School districts, 205A.07

Notification by mail, voter registration, 201.121

Nursing homes, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Oaths

- Challenged voter, 204C.12
- Definition, 200.02
- Election judges, 204B.24

Offenses and penalties

- Absent and disabled voters, 203B.03

Ballot

- Counting interference, 204C.19
- Distribution violations, 204B.43
- Mis-marking, 204C.16
- Printing, violations, 204B.43
- Sample, colors, violations, 204B.42
- Secrecy, violation, 204C.18

Bribery, 211B.13**Candidates**

- Defamation, 211B.06
- Expenditures, failure to file statement, 211A.05
- False campaign material, 211B.06
- Receipts, failure to file statement, 211A.05
- Undue influence
 - On candidacy, 211B.10
 - On voters, 211B.07

Challenges, 204C.12**Coercion, 211B.07****Corporations and limited liability companies, prohibition on contributions, 211B.15,**

County attorney, duty to prosecute, 201.275, 211A.08, 211B.16

Disclosure of vote, 204C.16**Election judge, violations, 204B.26****Election materials, damage or removal, 204C.06****Election officials, 201.27****Expenditures, unlawful, 211B.13****Expenses, failure to file statement, 211A.05****Failure to perform duties, 201.27****False registration, 201.27****Neglect of duty, 204C.41****Nominating petition, false information, 204B.07****Nominations, forfeiture, 211A.09, 211B.17****Public employees, political activities during employment, 211B.09****Registration violations, 201.054, 201.27****Returns, improper delivery, 204C.29****Treasurer**

- Accounts, failure to keep, 211A.06
- Statements, failure to file, 211A.05

Unlawful voting, 204C.14**Voters**

- In wrong precinct, 201.016
- Ineligible, 201.014
- Influencing or coercing, 211B.07
- Unregistered, 201.061

Officers

- Counties, see Counties under this topic
- General election, positions filled, 204B.33
- Statutory cities, 412.02
- Towns, see Towns under this topic

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Opening of polls, 204C.05****Organizations**

- Committees, 211A.01
- Contributions, restrictions, 211B.15
- False claim of support, 211B.02

Original file, voter registration cards, 201.071, 201.081, 201.091**Overseas citizens, see ABSENTEE VOTING****Pamphlets, 204B.27****Participation, promotion by secretary of state, 204B.27****Party, see Political party under this topic****Party colors, 206.84****Party designation on ballot, 204B.36****Payments**

- Candidate's expenses, payment, prohibitions, 211B.13
- Influencing candidacy, 211B.10
- Money advances, prohibitions, 211B.13
- Newspapers, prohibitions, exceptions, 211B.05
- Paid advertisements, 211B.05

Peace officers

- Appointment, 204C.06
- Coercing or influencing voters, 211B.07
- Restrictions, polling places, 204C.06

Penalties, see Offenses and penalties under this topic**Petition****Filing fees, petition in lieu of, 204B.11****Nomination**

- Ballot, designation, 204B.36
- Filing requirements, fees, 204B.11
- Form, oath of signers, 204B.07
- Number of signatures required, 204B.08
- Time for signing, 204B.08
- Vacancies, 204B.13
- Special city elections, 205.10
- Vacancy in nomination, 204B.13

Physically disabled voters**Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING****Access to polling places, 204B.16****Assistance, 204C.15****Motor vehicles, voting from, requirements, 204C.15****Pink ballot, see Ballots under this topic****Political influence on employees, prohibitions, 211B.10****Political party****Caucus, precinct**

- Accessibility, 202A.15, 202A.156
- Business to be transacted, 202A.17
- Call, 202A.14
- Chairperson, 202A.18
- Conduct, 202A.18
- Date, 202A.14
- Educational institutions, scheduling of events prohibited, 202A.19
- Eligibility, 202A.16
- Employees, absence from work to attend, 202A.19
- Excused from work, 202A.19
- Inclement weather, 202A.14
- Interpreter services, 202A.155, 202A.156
- Meetings, public bodies, prohibitions, 202A.19
- Nominations, 202A.18
- Notice, 202A.14
- Officers, election, 202A.17
- Participants, 202A.16
- Postponement, 202A.14
- Procedures, 202A.18
- Promotion by secretary of state, 202A.20
- Public facilities, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
- Public meetings, prohibitions, 202A.19
- Qualified voters, officers, 202A.16
- Results, reporting to public, 202A.20
- Schools, activity restrictions, use of facilities, 202A.19, 202A.192
- Secretary of state functions, 202A.20
- Time and place, 202A.15
- Use of public buildings, fees, 202A.192
- Who may participate, 202A.16

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Political party (Cont'd)
 - Central committees, 202A.12
 - Committees, 202A.12, 202A.13
 - Congressional district, executive committee, 202A.13
 - Constitution, filing, 202A.12
 - Conventions, 202A.12
 - County executive committee, 202A.13
 - County or legislative district chair, appointment list for election judges, 204B.21
 - Definition, 200.02
 - Election judges
 - Appointment list, 204B.21
 - Party balance, 204B.19
 - Executive committees
 - County, congressional district, 202A.13
 - State, 202A.12
 - Major, definition, 200.02
 - Members, definition, 200.02
 - Name change, 202A.11
 - Nominees
 - Primary election, 204B.04
 - Ten percent vote requirements, 204D.10
 - Party name
 - Changes, 202A.11
 - Exclusive use, 202A.11
 - Party support
 - False claims, 211B.02
 - Independent candidates, prohibitions, 204B.06
 - Precinct caucus, see Caucus under this topic
 - Results in primary election, 204D.10
 - State convention
 - Authority, 202A.12
 - Communication impairment, 202A.13
 - Party name, changes, 202A.11
 - Time of holding, 202A.12
 - Vision impairment, 202A.13
 - State executive committee, 202A.12
- Political party committee, campaign literature, disclosure of persons responsible for distribution, 211B.04
- Polling places
 - Accessibility to handicapped and elderly, 204B.16, 204B.18, 206.64
 - Ballots, see Ballots under this topic
 - Challengers, 204C.07, 204C.12
 - Change of, 204B.17
 - Conduct, prohibitions, 204C.06, 204C.07
 - Definition, 200.02
 - Designation, 204B.16
 - Equipment, 204B.18
 - Hours, 204C.05, 205.175
 - Intoxicating liquor, sale or use, 204B.16
 - Lingering, loitering, prohibitions, 204C.13
 - Location, prohibitions, 204B.16
 - Opening, 204C.08
 - Roster, signature of voter, 204C.10
 - Towns, 365.51, 365.52
- Port authority levies, referendum, 469.053
- Posting voting history, 201.171
- Precinct caucuses, see Political party under this topic
- Precinct finder, map, 201.061, 204B.14
- Precincts
 - Boundaries
 - Changes, restrictions when filling vacancy, 201.11, 204B.14
 - Maps, 204B.14
 - Municipalities, 204B.14
 - Registration files, changes required when boundaries change, 201.11
 - Size, changes, 206.60
 - Time restrictions, changes, 204B.14
 - Caucus, see Political party under this topic
 - Combined, 204B.14, 204B.21, 204B.22
 - Election district, definition, 200.02
 - Electronic voting systems, use in, 206.60
 - Metropolitan area, 204B.14

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Precincts (Cont'd)
 - Special elections, 204D.24
 - Unorganized territory, 204B.15
 - Voting machines, use in, 206.60
- Preparation of ballots, see Ballots under this topic
- Preservation of ballots, forms, records, 204B.40
- Presidential electors
 - Ballot, 206.61, 208.04
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 208.05
 - Certificate of election, 208.07
 - Certification of election, 208.05
 - Certification of nomination, 208.03
 - Compensation, 204B.31
 - Duties, performance, 208.08
 - Election, 208.02, 208.04
 - Governor
 - Certificate of election, issuance, 208.05
 - Tie vote, decision by lot, 208.06
 - Meeting, 208.06, 208.08
 - Nominating petition, information required, 204B.07
 - Nomination, 208.03
 - Notice of election results, publication, 208.05
 - Secretary of state
 - Ballots, preparation and printing, 206.61, 208.04
 - Certificate of election, countersignature, 208.05
 - Certification of electors, 208.03
 - Selection, time, 204D.02
 - Tie vote, 208.05
 - Vacancies, filling, 208.06, 208.07
- Presidential primary
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06, 207A.02
 - Ballot
 - Names listed, 207A.02
 - Preparation, 207A.04
 - Candidates on ballot, 207A.02
 - Date, 207A.01
 - Delegate selection, 207A.06
 - Electronic voting systems, 207A.07
 - Information on party choice, 207A.08
 - National conventions, 207A.06
 - Notices, 207A.04
 - Party designation, 207A.03, 207A.08
 - Procedure, 207A.03
 - Reimbursement of local expenses, 207A.10
 - Rules, 207A.09
 - Uncommitted delegates, 207A.02
 - Voter certification, 207A.03
 - Voting machines, 207A.07
 - Write-in votes, 207A.02
- Primary
 - Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Ballots
 - Form, arrangement, 204D.08
 - Preparation, 204D.04, 204D.05, 204D.08
 - Cities, 205.065
 - Colors, parties, 206.84
 - Date, 204D.03
 - Definition, 200.02
 - Filing information, 204B.06
 - Names of candidates, 204D.06 to 204D.08
 - Nominees, 204D.10
 - Party indicator, 204D.08
 - Results, 204D.10
 - Sample ballots, 204D.09
 - School districts, 205A.03
 - Ten percent requirement, 204D.10
 - Towns, 205.065
- Printing
 - Absentee voting forms, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Ballots, negligence, penalty, 204B.43
- Prior registration, 201.071
- Probate court
 - County auditor, monthly reports, 201.15
 - Incompetence to vote, reports to county auditor, 201.15

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Probate court (Cont'd)
 Reports, eligibility of certain individuals, 201.15
 Prohibited activities, 204C.03, 204C.06
 Proof of eligibility to vote, 201.121
 Public employees, political activities during employment, 211B.09
 Public facilities, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
 Public meetings on election day, see Meetings under this topic
 Public office
 Campaign limits, spending, Const. art 7 s 9
 Leave of absence to serve, 211B.10
 Qualifications to vote, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02, 201.014
 Records, retention, 204B.40
 Recount of ballots
 Ballot question, 204C.36
 Bond, 209.06
 County office, 204C.36
 Error in counting, 204C.38
 Municipal office, 204C.36
 Rulemaking by secretary of state, 204C.361
 School districts, 204C.36, 205A.10
 State, legislative office, 204C.35
 Redistricting
 Cities, 205.84
 Counties, 375.025
 Legislative districts, boundaries, 2.043 to 2.703
 Legislative policy, time for completion, 204B.14
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.145, 204B.146
 Special elections, limitations during, 204B.135
 Vacancies, change in boundaries, 204D.26
 Voter rights, 204B.135
 Reelect, use of term, 211B.03
 Referendum, ballot notice, 275.60
 Registration of political committees and funds, 10A.14
 Registration of voters
 Absentee voters, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Annual reports, 201.091
 Birth date requirement, 201.071
 Cards, 201.071
 Challenges, 201.12, 201.121, 201.195
 Change of residence, 201.071
 Correction of lists, 201.091
 Costs, 201.211
 Deficient, 201.071
 Drivers' license applications, 201.161
 Elderly persons, assistance, 201.071
 Election day, 201.061
 Failure to vote, 201.171
 False, penalty, 201.054
 Files, 201.081
 Handicapped persons, assistance, 201.071
 Identification cards, public safety department, 201.161
 Illegible card, 201.071
 Inactive, 201.12, 201.171
 Instructions, 201.071
 Investigations, 201.275
 Locations, 201.091
 Master list, 201.091
 Methods, 201.054, 201.061
 Names entered, 201.121
 Notice, 201.121
 Penalties, 201.27
 Permanent system, establishment, 201.021
 Post-secondary institutions, 135A.17, 201.1611
 Precinct boundary change, 201.11
 Preregistration, 201.061
 Prosecutions, 201.275
 Public access to files, 201.091
 Public assistance applicants, 256.925
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Removal, 201.171
 Reports to auditor
 Deaths, 201.13
 Drivers' licenses, change, 201.161

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Registration of voters (Cont'd)
 Reports to auditor (Cont'd)
 Guardianships, 201.15
 Incompetency, 201.15
 Name changes, 201.14
 Restoration to capacity, 201.15
 Requirements, 201.018
 Rules, 201.221
 Sampling after election, 201.121
 School districts, 201.071, 201.091
 Signature, marks permitted, 201.056
 Special elections, 204D.24
 State agency assistance, 201.162
 Statewide registration, see Statewide registration system under this topic
 Verification, 201.12, 204C.10
 Violations
 Penalties, 201.27
 Prosecution, 201.275
 Voter lists, 201.091
 Voter registration forms, income tax return, 289A.08
 Voting history, posting, 201.171
 Removal of county officers, 351.22
 Reporting requirements, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns under this topic
 Representatives
 Minnesota state, see Legislature, members under this topic
 United States, see United States representative in Congress under this topic
 Reregistration, by voter
 Change of name, 201.14
 Ineligibility, 201.15
 When required, 201.061
 Residence of voter
 Abroad, 203B.02
 Change, 201.071
 Determination, 200.031, 201.016
 Duration, 201.014, 201.016
 Precinct, 201.016
 School districts, 201.016, 201.071
 Resignation, officers, 351.01
 Restoration of eligibility to vote, 201.15
 Restrictions, campaigning on election day, see Election activities, prohibitions under this topic
 Results, disclosure, 204C.19
 Returns
 Delivery to county auditors, 204C.27
 Improper delivery, 204C.29
 Special election, 204D.27
 Summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26
 Rewards, promises, 211B.10
 Rules
 Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Election judges, training, 204B.25
 Electronic voting system ballot form, 206.84
 General election, white ballot, 204D.11
 Presidential ballots, 206.61, 208.04
 Primary ballot, 204D.08
 Registration, 201.221
 Sample ballots, see Ballots under this topic
 School districts
 Applicable law, 205A.02
 Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
 Ballots, 204B.35, 205A.08
 Candidates, filing, 205A.06
 Canvassing, 205A.10
 Capital loans, referendum, 124.431
 Certificate of election, 205A.10
 Contests, 209.02, 209.021
 Defined, 200.02, 205A.01
 District boundary changes, 204B.135, 205A.12
 Education district levy referenda, 124B.03
 Election districts, procedures, 205A.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1027

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.25, 204B.31
- Electronic voting systems, 206.685
- Expenses, 204B.32
- Filing fees, 205A.06
- General election, 205A.04
- Governed by Election Law, Minnesota, 200.015
- Hours for voting, 205A.09
- Materials, 205A.10
- Notice of election, 204B.34, 205A.07
- Petition for election or referendum, 205A.13
- Polling places
 - Equipment, 204B.18
 - Location, 204B.16, 205A.11
- Precincts, 205A.11
- Primaries, 205A.03
- Procedures, 205A.10
- Recounts, 204C.36, 205A.10
- Redistricting, special elections, 204B.135
- Referendum petition, 205A.13
- Registration system, 201.096
- Residence requirements, 201.016
- Returns and materials, 204C.28
- Sample ballot, 205A.07
- Schools, meeting on election day, 204C.03
- Special elections, 204B.135, 205A.05
- Special school districts, 123.51
- Vacancies in offices, 205A.05
- Voter registration assistance, 201.071
- Voting machines and systems, 206.685

Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE

Senator

- Minnesota state, see Legislature, members under this topic
- United States, see United States senator under this topic

Sergeant at arms

- Appointment, duties, 204C.06
- Compensation, 204B.31

Signature of voter by mark, 201.056

Signs, election year exemption, 211B.045

Solicitation

- Polling place, proximity, 211B.11
- Transporting voters to polls, 211B.11

Special

- Definitions, 200.02
- Generally, 204D.17 to 204D.28
- Limitations, redistricting years, 204B.135
- School district, 205A.05
- Subsidies, 10A.315

State auditor, election financing

- Campaign expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
- Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27

State canvassing board, see Canvassing boards under this topic

State representative, see Legislature, members under this topic

State senator, see Legislature, members under this topic

State treasurer, election financing

- Campaign expenditure limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
- Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27

Statewide registration system

- Costs, 201.211
- Defined, 200.02
- Establishment, 201.021, 201.022
- Location, 201.081
- Master list, 201.091
- Registration change, 201.071
- Rules, 201.022
- School district elections, 201.096
- Secretary of state, 201.022

Statutory cities, see Cities under this topic

Summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26, 204C.30

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Supplies, 204B.28

- Ballot return envelopes, 204C.26
- Summary statements, 204C.26

Support

- Candidates, endorsement by other candidates, 211B.13
- Party endorsement, false claim, 211B.02

Supreme court

- Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
- Eligibility statement, 204B.06
- General election, 204D.02
- Membership on state canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8
- State canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8
- Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7, art 7 s 7, 200.02, 204B.06, 204D.02

Ten percent primary requirements, 204D.10

Term of office, 204D.02

Tie vote

- County commissioner, 375.04
- Generally, 204C.34
- Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06

Time, events, activities

- Caucuses, 202A.15, 202A.19, 202A.192
- Elections, general, when held, Const. art 7 s 7, 200.02
- Employees, time off to vote, 204C.04
- Filing deadlines, 204B.09
- Hours of voting, 204C.05

Precincts

- Boundary changes, 204B.14
- Caucuses, when held, 202A.15, 202A.19, 202A.192

Public meetings, prohibitions, 211B.10

Town clerk, 205.17

Towns

- Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
- Ballots
 - Arrangement of candidates' names, 205.17
 - Green ballot, 205.17
 - Preparation, 205.17
- Clerk, printing of ballots, 205.17
- Contest of election, 209.02, 209.07
- Date of election, 365.51
- Election day registration, 201.061
- Election laws, application, 205.02
- Expiration of terms, 367.03
- Fire protection, 365.24
- Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175
- Mail balloting, 204B.45
- Notice, 205.13
- Officers, list to be elected, terms, 367.03
- Police protection, 365.24
- Polling place, 205.16
- Presidential primary expense reimbursement, 207A.10
- Primary
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 - Procedure, 205.065
- Residence requirements, voting at annual meeting, 201.016
- Sample ballot, posting, 205.16
- Special election, 205.10
- Terms of office, expiration, 367.03
- Waterworks, 365.24

Training for election judges, 204B.28

Transportation of voters, restrictions, penalties, 211B.11

Treason, convicts, eligibility to vote, 201.014

Treasurer, campaign, failure to file financial statement, 211A.05

Treating, entertainment by candidates, 211B.13

Uniform municipal election day, 205.20

Uniform precinct caucus day, 202A.15

Uniform rules, voter registration, 201.221

United States representative in congress

Commencement of term, 204D.02

Eligibility statement, 204B.06

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- United States representative in congress (Cont'd)
 - Expenditures, federal statement in lieu of state disclosure, 211A.02
 - Special election, 204D.17
 - Time of election, 204D.02
 - Vacancy, 204D.17
- United States senator
 - Commencement of term, 204D.02
 - Contest of election, 209.12
 - Designation of term, 204B.06
 - Eligibility statement, 204B.06
 - Special election, 204D.28
 - Time of election, 204D.02
 - Vacancy, 204D.28
- Unorganized territory, mail balloting, 204B.45
- Vacancy, presidential electors, 208.06, 208.07
- Vacancy in nomination, 204B.13
- Vacancy in office, special election
 - Ballot changes, 204B.41
 - Congressional or legislative district, 204D.17, 204D.26
 - Convictions, disqualification from office, 211A.10, 211B.18
 - Election judges, 204B.23
 - Future vacancy, preparations, 351.055
 - Legislative, 204D.17, 204D.26
 - Nominations, 204B.13
 - Resignation, vacancies, removals, 351.14 to 351.23
 - School districts, 205A.05
 - Senate, United States, 204D.28
- Verification, voter registration information, 201.12, 201.121
- Violations, see Offenses and penalties under this topic
- Violence, threats to voters, 211B.07
- Voter registration, see Registration of voters under this topic
- Voters
 - Assistance, 204C.15, 206.74
 - Change of name, registration, 201.14
 - Death of, monthly report by health department, 201.13
 - Employees, time off, 204C.04
 - Identification cards, post-secondary students, 135A.17
 - Influencing or coercing, offense, 211B.07
 - Intent, determination, 204C.22
 - Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02, 201.014
 - Receipt, 204C.10
 - Secrecy, 204C.16 to 204C.18
 - Transportation to the polls by candidate, 211B.11
- Voting booths, electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.90
- Voting history, 201.171
- Voting interference, prohibitions, penalties, 211B.07
- Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES
- Vouching for election day registrant
 - Oath, attachment to registration card, 201.061
 - Proof of residence, 201.061
- Washington, D.C., Minnesota voters residing in, Const. art 7 s 2
- White ballots, see Ballots under this topic
- Withdrawal of candidate, 204B.12, 204B.13
- Writ of special election, 204D.22
- Write-in votes, see Ballots under this topic

ELECTRICIANS

- Appliances
 - Installation and repair, exemption from licensing, 326.245
 - Manufacturing, exemption from licensing, 326.245
- Board of electricity, 326.241, 326.242, 326.2461
- Class A installer
 - Licensing, requirements, 326.242
- Class A journeyman electrician
 - Defined, 326.01
 - Licensing, requirements, 326.242
- Class A master electrician
 - Defined, 326.01
 - Licensing, requirements, 326.242

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

- Class B journeyman electrician
 - Defined, 326.01
 - Licensing, requirements, 326.242
 - Class B master electrician
 - Defined, 326.01
 - Licensing, requirements, 326.242
 - Complaint committee
 - Defined, 326.01
 - Hearings, 326.242
 - Powers, generally, 326.241
 - Temporary suspensions, powers, 326.242
 - Conflicts of law, 326.242
 - Continuity of former board, 326.247
 - Definitions, 326.01
 - Disciplinary action proceedings, costs, 326.242
 - Electrical contractors
 - Defined, 326.01
 - Licensing, required, 326.242
 - Electrical work, defined, 326.01
 - Injunctions, violations of law, 326.242
 - Inspection of work, 326.244
 - Licenses
 - Classes, 326.242
 - Denial, suspension, revocation, 326.241, 326.242
 - Exemptions, 326.242
 - Revocation, 326.242
 - Manufacturers of appliances exemptions, 326.245
 - Penalties for violations, 326.246
 - Safety standards, 326.243
 - Special electrician
 - Defined, 326.01
 - Licensing, requirements, 326.242
 - Unlicensed persons, restrictions, 326.242
- ELECTRICITY**
- Board of electricity, 326.241, 326.2461
 - Cities
 - First class, power and light companies, 452.01 to 452.13
 - Second, third, fourth class, power and light companies, 455.01 to 455.32
 - Statutory, power and light companies, 412.321 to 412.391
 - Conduits, wires, classification, personal property, 272.03
 - Counties, grant of rights, 222.37
 - County recorder duties for easements, 386.26
 - Customer deposits, 325E.02
 - Delinquent billings, collection, 325E.025
 - Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Electrical work sites, inspections, 326.244
 - Highway, use, 222.37
 - Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 609.52
 - Landlord, interruption of service, 504.26
 - Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 - Meter inspection, illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25
 - Meters, residential buildings, requirements, 216C.27
 - Municipal power companies, 453.51 to 453.62
 - Municipalities, grant of rights, 222.37
 - Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
 - Public service department, rules, cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05
 - Service areas, 216B.37
 - Service interruption by landlord, 504.26
 - Taxation, light and power companies, 273.36 to 273.38
 - Trunk highways, work on, 161.45, 161.46
 - University of Minnesota installations, inspections, 326.244
 - Utility meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**
- See COMPUTERS
- ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES**
- Penalties, regulation, 624.731
- ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT**
- Court proceedings, authorization of use, 484.72
 - Operator, filing tape recording, 486.03

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

- Accessibility to voters, 206.64
- Advisory task force, 206.57
- Application of law, 206.55
- Assistance to voters, 206.64
- Authorization for use, 206.58
- Ballots
 - Colors of pages, 206.84
 - Counting, procedures, 206.85, 206.86, 206.90
 - Damaged ballot cards, 206.86
 - Defective ballots, 206.86, 206.90
 - Paper, availability, 206.63
 - Party colors, 206.84
 - Samples, 206.62
 - Specifications, 206.61, 206.84, 206.90
 - Spoiled, procedures, 206.84, 206.90
 - Standard forms, rules, 206.84
 - Write-ins, 206.84, 206.90
- Bond, 206.66
- Canvassing board, duties, 206.87
- Certification to secretary of state, 206.58
- Cities
 - Certification by clerk, 206.58
 - Officials, duties, 206.84, 206.90
 - Payment, methods, 206.59
 - Program for use, preparation, 206.82
- Compliance with law, examinations, reports, 206.57
- Definitions, 206.56, 206.90
- Election judges, instruction, 206.84, 206.90
- Experimental use, 206.58, 206.81
- Fees for inspections, 206.57
- Injury to, intentional, 206.66
- Instruction in use, 206.58, 206.64
- Municipal officials, duties, 206.84, 206.90
- Municipalities, authorization for use, 206.58
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Paper ballots, availability, 206.58, 206.63
- Partial recounts, 206.88
- Party indicator, 206.80
- Payment, method, 206.59
- Precincts, used by, 206.60
- Programs for use, preparation, 206.82
- Punch cards, party indicator, 206.80
- Requirements, 206.80
- Rulemaking, 206.81
- Sample ballots, 206.84
- School districts, 206.685
- Secretary of state approval of systems, reports, 206.57
- Testing before elections, 206.83
- Vendor bonds, 206.57, 206.69, 206.82
- Violations of law, penalties 206.66
- Voting booths, 206.84, 206.90
- Write-in ballots, 206.84, 206.90

ELEVATORS

See also **GRAIN BANKS**

See also **WAREHOUSES**

Grain warehouses

- Charges, 235.06
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
- Taxation, building located on right of way, 273.32

Lifts

- Definitions, 183.351
- Fees for licenses and inspection, 183.357
- Inspection availability, 183.022
- Licensing authorities, 183.353
- Minimum requirements, 183.355
- Misdemeanors, 183.355
- Municipal regulation, 183.357
- Operators, 183.352, 183.356
- Shafts
 - Borings, 1031.401, 1031.501
 - Contractor's licenses, 1031.535
 - Health commissioner, duties, 1031.101
 - Sealing, 1031.401
- Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

ELWELL LAW

See also **MUNICIPAL BORROWING**

See also **PARKS, PARKWAYS**

Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

See also **FUNERALS**

- Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06
- Advisory council, 149.02
- Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03
- Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06
- Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05
- Commissioner of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06
- Construction and application of law, 149.06
- Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11
- Costs, itemized list, display casket price, 149.09
- County morgue, 390.07
- Cremation, remains, unclaimed, 149.10
- Death reports to coroners, see **CORONERS**
- Definitions, 149.01
- Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05
- Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06
- Fraud, penalty, 149.05
- Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04
- Funeral directors
 - Defined, 149.01
 - Prearranged funeral plans
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Injunctions, 149.15
 - Records and reports, private data, 149.13
 - Records saved, 149.13
 - Report on trust fund, 149.13
 - Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12
 - Trustee change, notice of, 149.13
 - Violations, 149.14
- Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
- Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05
- Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05
- Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06
- Life insurance beneficiary rules, 72A.325
- Mortuary sciences advisory council, 149.02
- Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06
- Offenses, 149.05, 149.06
- Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01
- Prearranged funeral plans
 - Annual report of trust funds, 149.13
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Deposit trust funds, 149.12
 - Injunctions, 149.15
 - Report on trust fund, 149.13
 - Trust funds, 149.11
 - Trustee change, notice of, 149.13
 - Violations, 149.14
- Qualifications of licensee, 149.03
- Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06
- Religious sects, exceptions, 149.02
- Rules for enforcement, 149.05
- Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by commissioner of health, 149.05
- Single license to be issued, 149.02
- Splitting fees, 149.06
- Violations and penalties, 149.05

EMBEZZLEMENT

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

EMERGENCIES

See also **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

- Agricultural preserves, duration, 40A.11
- Banks and savings and loan associations, suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28
- Care rendered in, nonliability for, 604.05
- CB transmission, interference, 609.78

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Cosmetologist, serving in, 155A.14
 County board's powers, 375.22
 Dams, repair, 103G.511
 Drought, statewide plan, 103G.293
 Emergency funds, certain counties, 383.02
 Executive council, rights, 9.061
 First responders killed in line of duty, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 Governor, succession to office, 4.06
 Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22
 Legislative session, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Poor, 261.22
 Public safety officers killed in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 241.13, 246.21
 Telephone calls, 609.78
 Telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12
 Town road tax, 164.04
 Towns, 365.37
 Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 Appropriations, 12.26
 Citation of act, 12.01
 Civil air patrol, appropriations, 12.26
 Civil defense emergency
 Comprehensive plan, 12.21
 Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37
 Proclamation by governor, 12.31
 Commissioner of transportation, agreements, joint facilities, 161.40
 Contracts
 Governor, authority, 12.36
 Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37
 Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21
 Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21
 Declaration of policy, 12.02
 Definitions, 12.03
 Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21
 Director
 Appointment, powers, 12.11
 Nuclear power plant emergency response plan, 12.13
 Salary, 12.11
 Division of
 Creation, 12.04, 12.11
 Director, 12.04
 Emergency
 Proclamation, 12.31
 Response plan, 12.21
 Succession, 1.27
 Emergency responses, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Employees, governor may establish merit system, 12.22
 Energy emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Evaluation plans, 12.21
 Expenses, 12.24
 Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23
 Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22
 Federal property
 Excess property revolving fund, 12.07
 Purchase of excess by director, 12.06
 Storage, 12.08
 Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22
 Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011
 Governor
 Civil defense program, may establish rules, 12.22
 Comprehensive plan, 12.21
 Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
 Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22
 Limitation of power, 12.46
 Mutual aid agreements, 12.21

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION (Cont'd)

Governor (Cont'd)
 Powers and duties, 12.21
 Traffic control, 12.21
 Immunity from suit, certain real estate, 12.22
 Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46
 Loans, 12.301
 Local emergency declarations, 12.29
 Local organizations, establishment, organization, functions, 12.25
 Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21
 Minnesota natural disaster assistance plan, 12.221
 Misdemeanor
 Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
 Violation of civil defense act, 12.45
 Mobile support unit
 Active duty, call, 12.35
 Creation, commander, 12.24
 Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35
 Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, commandeering, 12.34
 Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27
 Natural disaster assistance, 12.221, 462A.05
 Nuclear power plant emergency response plan, 12.13
 Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22
 Office space, equipment, 12.11
 Orders, rules of governor
 Authority to issue, 12.21
 Effect of law during emergency, 12.32
 Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.28
 Organization, 12.11
 Organizational equipment, acquisition, 12.26
 Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42
 Personal property, commandeering, 12.34
 Personnel
 Employment qualifications, 12.11
 Oath required, 12.43
 Subversives, employment prohibited, 12.43
 Travel expense, reimbursement, 12.24
 Persons required to assist, 12.34
 Plan and program, preparation by governor, 12.21
 Policy of state, 12.02
 Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44
 Political subdivisions
 Appropriations, tax levy, 12.26
 Cooperation in emergency, 12.33
 Emergency powers, 12.31
 Establishment of local organizations, 12.25
 Reimbursement for expenses of employees as members of mobile support unit, 12.35
 Reimbursement of sending political subdivision for loss or damage to equipment, 12.33
 Real estate, immunity from suit in certain cases, 12.22
 Seat of government, in event of enemy attack, 1.26
 Subpoena powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
 Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
 Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26
 Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations, 12.21
 Windshield displays, 169.71

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

EMINENT DOMAIN
 Abandoned rail lines, rail bank program, 222.63
 Accrued taxes, payment, 117.135
 Acquisition of lands by
 Afforestation areas, 84A.55
 Agricultural schools, 123.64

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Acquisition of lands by (Cont'd)
 Armories, 193.143, 193.144, 193.37
 Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11
 Cities, first class, nonassessable property, 465.15 to 465.17
 County agricultural society, 38.05
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.11
 Department of natural resources, lands subject to ditch assessments, 84A.29
 Institution of proceedings, 117.035
 Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05
 Joint state agencies or political subdivisions
 Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 161.441
 Procedure, 117.016, 161.441
 Public service corporations, 222.36, 300.04
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55
 School boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64
 Surveys, entry for, 117.041
 Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41

Aeronautics
 Acquisition of land, 360.033
 Rights of adjoining states, 360.202

Agricultural land, 40A.122

Airports, land, 360.021

Appeal from award, 117.145, 117.155

Appraisal data, privacy, 13.50

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115, 469.117

Attorneys' fees, 117.195

Awards deposited with court, 117.042

Certificate, final, 117.205

Cities, first class
 Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48
 Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32
 Landings, 458.25
 Notice, 430.023
 Parks, 448.23 to 448.25
 Public buildings, 416.16
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05
 Wharves, 458.25
 Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14

Cities, fourth class, parking places, 459.14

Cities, general power, granted, 465.01

Cities, second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07

City development districts, 469.131

Commissioners
 Appointment, 117.075
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 Powers and duties, 117.085
 Report, 117.105, 117.115

Community colleges, 136.65

Compelling acquisition, 117.045

Compensation
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 13 s 4
 Income not counted for public assistance eligibility, 117.55

Corporations, right of way, Const. art 13 s 4

Costs, 117.175, 117.195

Counties
 Building sites, 375.181
 Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331
 Soil and water conservation districts, works of improvement, 103C.605

Court proceedings
 Deposit in court, 117.125
 Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67

Damages, iron ore property, 93.05

Definitions, 117.025

Deposit of award with court, 117.125

Detours from highways, 160.12

Discharge of easements, 117.225

Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25

Drainage laws, nonapplication, 117.011

Duluth transit authority, 458A.34

Easements
 Building lines, 463.01 to 463.07
 Flowage easements, private dams, 103G.501

Economic development authorities, 469.101

Environmental testing before proceedings, 117.041

Estate acquired, 117.215

Fire hazards, destruction of property, 299F.11

Forest fires, prevention of
 Improvements, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09

Gifts and acquisition by condemnation, merger, 94.18

Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41

Hazardous property, 463.21

Hazardous waste facility sites, 115A.06

Highways
 Access, air, light and view, 160.08
 Drainage easements, 160.04
 Excess condemnation, 161.23
 Increasing width of roads, 160.04
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Property acquisition, payment of taxes, 117.135
 Public property, compensation, 160.03
 Snow fence, 117.21
 Toll bridges, 161.29
 Trunk highway system, 161.20, 161.23

Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012

Installment payments of award, 117.231

Interest on awards deposited with court, 117.042

Interest on judgments, 117.195

Joint acquisition, 117.016

Jury trials
 Burden of proof, 117.175
 Costs, 117.175
 Disclosure of witnesses, 117.165
 Final certificate, 117.205
 Judgment, 117.185

Landowners bill of rights, see NATURAL RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT

Military reservations, 190.11

Mined underground space development, 469.137

Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.10

Mineral permit or lease, 93.05

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.07

Municipal power agencies, 453.56

Municipalities
 Forests, 459.06
 Hazardous buildings, 463.152, 463.21

Natural gas pipelines, interstate, 116I.05

Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086

Notice
 Generally, 117.055, 117.065
 Of filing report, commissioners, 430.023

Order compelling delivery of possession, 117.043

Perpetual easements taxability of, 290.091

Petition, 117.055

Pipeline companies, 117.48

Port authorities, 469.055, 469.058

Possession, 117.042, 117.043

Power plant and transmission line siting, 116C.63

Prepayment penalties, element of damages, 117.087

Proceedings, institution of, 117.035

Purchase of property, 117.232

Railroad properties
 Agricultural use, 117.57
 Authorities, 117.57
 Coal slurry pipelines, 117.57
 Quick take limited, 117.57
 Regional railroad authorities, 117.57
 Relocation costs, 117.57
 State rail bank, 117.57

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Railroads, change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41
 Reforestation, 84A.39
 Registered possessory title requirements, 508A.73
 Registered title, procedure to show taking, 508.73
 Relocation assistance, 117.50 to 117.56
 Relocation benefits, waiver, 117.521
 Report of commissioners, 117.105, 117.115
 Saint Cloud transit commission, 458A.06
 State
 Agencies, 117.21
 Parks, 84.03
 Reforestation, 84A.39
 State forests, consent to taking, 89.18
 State universities, 136.03
 Statutory cities
 General power, granted, 465.01
 Parking places, 459.14
 Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04
 Surveys, entry on land, 117.041
 Taxes and assessments, 117.135
 Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03
 Uniform airports act, 360.032
 United States, may exercise power of, 1.047
 University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02
 Utility cooperatives, 308A.201
 Waiver of relocation benefits, 117.521
 Watershed districts, condemnation proceedings, 103D.511
 Wetland acquisition, 103F.614

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Active duty military reservists, payment of salary differential, 43A.182
 Commissioner
 Affirmative action program, 43A.191
 Agent orange information director, selection, 196.23
 Appointment, 15.06, 43A.03
 Appropriation requests, other agencies, review, 43A.05
 Benefit plan
 Administrator, 43A.31
 Enrollment determinations, 43A.28
 Bureau of mediation services hearings, representative, 43A.06
 Career executive service, compensation plan, establishment, 43A.18
 Carriers for benefit plans, selection, 43A.23
 Certification expansion for affirmative action, 43A.13
 Certification of eligibles, 43A.13
 Classification plan, 43A.04, 43A.05, 43A.07
 Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.04, 43A.06
 Compensation inequities, duties, 43A.05
 Compensation plans, approval, establishment of levels, 43A.17, 43A.18
 Cooperation with appointing agencies, 43A.36
 Definition, 43A.02
 Delegation of duties to appointing authorities, 43A.36
 Deputy, 43A.03
 Duties, 43A.04
 Eligible lists, preparation, 43A.12
 Emergency time off, authorization, 43A.05
 Employee insurance program, administrator, 43A.30
 Equal employment opportunity director, appointment, 43A.19
 Equitable compensation relationships, duties, 471.998, 471.999
 Exceptional appointments, approval, 43A.15
 Exchange of services, other jurisdictions, 43A.36
 Funds for training programs, sources, 43A.21
 Grievance procedures, 43A.04, 43A.06
 Health maintenance organizations, refusal to allow continuance as carrier, 62D.22
 High school league, equitable compensation relationships report, 128C.15
 Highway engineer, city or county, allocation of classification, 163.07
 Information system, operation, 43A.04

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, human services, employment of affected employees, 246.60
 Insurance advisory task force, appointment of members, 43A.31
 Insurance coverage at employee's expense, eligibility determination, 43A.27
 Job sharing program, duties, 43A.43
 Labor relations bureau, duties, 43A.06
 Labor service, classification, designation, 43A.15
 Legislative commission on employee relations, reports, relationships, 43A.04, 43A.05, 43A.06, 43A.31
 Management development program, organization, 43A.21
 Managerial plan, 43A.18
 On-the-job training, authorization of appointments, 43A.15
 Payroll, certification, 43A.37
 Performance appraisal system, development, 43A.20
 Personnel bureau, duties, 43A.05
 Personnel policies, 43A.04
 Powers, 43A.04
 Probation officers, placement and transfer, 260.311
 Productivity loan committee, member, 16B.87
 Protests to classifications, review, 43A.07
 Qualifications, 43A.03
 Recruitment program for state employees, 43A.09
 Regional treatment center labor negotiations, 179A.30
 Report to legislature, 43A.04
 Routine service classification, approval, 43A.15
 Rules, promulgation, 43A.04
 Salary, 15A.081
 Salary negotiator, powers and duties, 43A.17
 School districts, equitable compensation relationships plan, 124A.31
 Secretary, appointment, 43A.03
 Shortage of workers in classification, approval of procedures, 43A.15
 State auditor's personnel plan, approval, 6.582
 State compensation revolving fund, 176.611
 Training programs, development, 43A.21
 Unclassified service
 Comparisons, 43A.04
 Duties, 43A.08
 Unfair labor practices, investigations, settlements, 43A.06
 Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 Comparable worth, see **EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS**
 Creation, 15.01, 43A.03
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Definitions, 43A.02
 Dependent care expense account, 43A.48
 Deputy commissioners, 43A.03
 Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Equitable compensation, see **EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS**
 Experimental projects, 43A.04
 Fees, employee insurance program administration, 43A.30
 Job sharing program, 43A.40 to 43A.465
 Labor relations bureau, 43A.03, 43A.06
 Deputy commissioner, 43A.03, 43A.06
 State labor negotiator, 43A.06
 Medical and dental expense accounts, 43A.48
 Personnel bureau
 Deputy commissioner, 43A.03, 43A.05
 Duties of commissioner, 43A.05
 Pretax expense accounts, 43A.48
 Preventive health services, state employees, 15.45, 15.46
 Private employer insurance program, 43A.317
 Research projects, 43A.04
 Restructuring of agencies, 43A.045
 Workers' compensation unit, 176.540

EMPLOYMENT

See also DISCRIMINATION
 See also LABOR
 See also UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Adoption, time off, 181.92

Age discrimination
 Attorney fees, 181.81
 Dispute conciliation, 181.81
 Prohibition, 181.81
 Rules, 181.812

Aid to families with dependent children, recipients, programs for, 268.676, 268.86

Alcohol testing in the workplace, see Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace under this topic

Apartment caretakers, minimum wage, 177.23

Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30

Asbestos abatement, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Attorneys at law
 Animal health board, 35.02
 Assist attorney general, 8.06
 Attorney general, claims against the United States, 8.10
 Attorney other than county attorney by county board, 388.09
 Charter commission, 410.06
 Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 Special attorney, by attorney general for state boards or commissions, 8.06

Bankruptcy, notice to employees, 181.93

Benefits
 Exemption from attachment, 550.37
 Termination restricted, 181.82

Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945

Bureaus, city, 469.182

Bus fares, reduced for jobseekers, 473.408

Child care programs, 256H.01 to 256H.20

Child support enforcement, employer cooperation, 256.978

Coercion, threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275

Community investment programs, 268.90

Community work experience program, 256.737

Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, 15.61

Contracts of employment
 Assignment of inventions, 181.78
 Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56
 Exceptions, 181.57
 Legislative findings, 338.01
 Necessity and requisites, 181.55

New employer
 Defined, 338.02
 Disclosure, collective bargaining agreement terms, 338.02
 Enforcement, disclosure requirements, 338.03
 Obligations of new employers, 338.02

Corn detasseling
 Minimum wage exclusion, 177.23
 Termination of employment, 181.83
 Work conditions, 181.84

Correctional institution inmates, employment in conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23

Counties
 Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29
 Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09
 Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13

County emergency employment program, 375.551 to 375.555

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Death reports to union, 181.80

Definition, 268.04

Disabled persons, discrimination, 363.03

Discrimination, exemptions, 363.02

Dislocated workers
 Coordination, 268.979
 Fund, 268.022

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace
 Chain-of-custody procedures, 181.953

EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace (Cont'd)
 Collective bargaining agreements, affect on, 181.955
 Commercial motor vehicle drivers, 221.0313
 Confirmatory retests, 181.953
 Damages, civil actions, 181.956
 Data privacy, 181.954
 Definitions, 181.950
 Employees rights, test result reports, 181.953
 Employer limitations, 181.953
 Exemptions, 181.957
 Federal preemption, 181.957
 Injunctive relief, 181.956
 Job applicant testing, 181.951
 Laboratory requirements, approved programs, 181.953
 Limitations on testing, 181.951
 Motor carriers, 221.0313
 Notice of policy, 181.952
 Random testing, 181.951
 Reasonable suspicion testing, 181.951
 Remedies, exhaustion, 181.956
 Retaliation, prohibitions, 181.956
 Routine physical examination testing, 181.951
 Safeguards, 181.953
 Test results, notice, 181.953

Employer
 Child support enforcement cooperation, 256.978
 Consideration for employment prohibited, 181.031
 Definition, 181.60
 Retention of records, fair labor standards, 177.30

Employment and economic development programs
 Allocation of funds within areas, 268.676
 Business employers, 268.681
 Coordinator, 268.673
 Eligible employers, restrictions, 268.682
 Government as employer, 15.61
 Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 268.673
 Licensed day care facilities, lists provided, 268.679
 Local service units
 Allocations of money, 268.676
 Powers and duties, 268.678
 Reports, 268.673
 Rulemaking, 268.673
 Use of funds, 268.677, 268.681
 Violations, penalties, 268.673
 Wage subsidy money, allocations, 268.6751, 268.676

Employment and training programs, 256.736, 268.85

Employment and training service providers, 268.871

Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71

Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing, 364.01 to 364.10

False letter or certificate to obtain, 609.63

Falsely inducing, 181.65

Federal, state, and local services, coordination, 268.871

Federal Jobs Training Partnership Act, administration, 268.89

Food stamp recipients, programs for, 268.86

Gratuities
 Credit toward minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 Definitions, 177.23
 Property of employee, 177.24
 Sharing, 177.24

Group life insurance, mandatory participation prohibited, 61A.091

Individual enterprises, coordination, 268.95

Injury reports to union, 181.80

Insurance
 Employees conversion rights, 62A.17
 Employees, dependent coverage, 62A.048
 Enrollment in comprehensive health insurance plan, terminated employees, 62E.14, 62E.19
 Minnesota small employer health benefit act, 62L.01 to 62L.23
 Private employers program, 43A.317
 Surety bond or security, health benefit plans, 62A.29
 Job sharing, state employees, 43A.40 to 43A.465

EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Job skills partnership, see **JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP**
 Jobs training program, jobs and training department, 268.65
 Jobseekers, transportation programs, 473.387
 Labor relations, 179.01
 Laid-off employees in distressed counties, 268.073
 Licenses by state boards, 326.01
 Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76
 Liens, 514.01
 Local delivery of services, 268.871
 Local service unit plans, 268.88
 Mandatory retirement, see **RETIREMENT**
 Meal breaks, 177.254
 Migrant workers, see **MIGRANT LABOR**
 Minimum wage, see **WAGES**
 Nonwork activities, prohibited employer conduct
 Definition, 181.938
 Exceptions, 181.938
 Prohibited practices, 181.938
 Remedy, 181.938
 Notice to employees
 Benefit changes slated to age, 181.81
 Proposed termination, employee 65 or over, 181.81
 Retirement age, 181.81
 Occupational diseases, rules, 144.34
 Opportunities industrialization centers, training programs, 268.60 to 268.64
 Parenting leave
 Civil actions, violations, 181.944
 Definitions, 181.940
 Disability leave, relationship to, 181.943
 Insurance coverage, 181.941
 Investigations, reports, 181.9435
 Length, 181.941, 181.943
 Posting, 181.9436
 Rate of pay upon return, 181.942
 Reinstatement, 181.942
 Relationship to other leave, 181.943
 Retaliation, prohibitions, 181.941
 Violations, investigations, 181.9435
 Paroled patients of state hospital and regional treatment centers, 256.05
 Personnel records, review
 Additional right of access to records, 181.966
 Copies, 181.961
 Defamation actions, 181.962
 Disputed information, removal or revision, 181.962
 Omitted personnel record, use, 181.963
 Remedies, 181.965
 Retaliation prohibited, 181.964
 Right to review, 181.961
 Place, service of summons for support and paternity suits, 543.20
 Plant closings
 Early warning system, 268.976
 Prefeasibility study grants, 268.978
 Rapid response program, 268.977
 Priority, employment and training programs, 268.85
 Public assistance recipients, programs for, 268.86
 Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 Public office, time off, 211B.10
 Reemployment, promotion of, 268.12
 Reprisals, failure to contribute to charity, 181.937
 Residence requirements, counties and cities, 415.16
 Restroom use breaks, 177.253
 Retirement age, see **RETIREMENT**
 Rural workers, dislocated, grants, 136A.134
 School conference and activities leave for parents, 181.9412
 Services, providers, 268.871
 Sex discrimination, 363.12
 Sick or injured child care leave, 181.9413
 State correctional facilities
 Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
 Contracts for inmate labor, prohibitions, 243.61

EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

State correctional facilities (Cont'd)
 Juveniles, 242.44
 Rules, 609.105
 State funding levels, 268.872
 Suability of certain persons and associations, 540.151
 Supported employment, 268A.01
 Targeted youth, 268.364
 Terminations
 Civil actions, 181.935
 Data privacy, 181.932
 Definitions, 181.931
 Impermissible reasons, 181.932
 Notice requirements, 181.933
 Penalties, 181.935
 Rulemaking, 181.934
 Written reasons, 181.933
 Threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
 Unfair labor practices, 179.01
 Veteran's affairs, reemployment of veterans, 196.05
 Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by commissioner of human services, 246.36
 Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089
 Wage subsidy recipients, programs for, 268.86
 Wages
 Assignments, 181.06
 Deductions, 181.06, 181.79
 Gratuities, credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 Liens, priority, 514.59
 Minimum wage, 177.24, 177.25
 Walkathons, 624.66
 Waste management districts, 115A.69
 Work incentive program, 268.86
 Work readiness assistance
 General assistance recipients, 256D.03
 Recipients, programs for, 268.871
 Workplace literacy resource center, 136C.51
 Youth employment opportunities, 268.31 to 268.36
 Allocation of funds, 268.35
 Employment programs, 268.34
 Rules, 268.33
 Wage subsidy program, 268.552
 Wages, 268.32
 Worker displacement prohibited, 268.315
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS
 Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.30
 Advisory council, 184.23
 Agencies, generally, 184.21
 Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.12
 Appeal from license suspension or revocation, 184.35
 Bond by applicant for license, 184.30
 Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.37
 Corporations, 184.26
 Definitions, 184.21, 268.04
 Department, defined, 184.21
 Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.38
 Doctor placements, 184.21
 Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.38
 Examination of, 184.28
 Existing agencies continued, 184.40
 False notices or advertisements, 184.28
 Fees, 184.29, 184.38
 Free employment offices, 268.14
 Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34
 Injunction to restrain violations, 184.41
 Inspection, record of service available, 184.38
 Job listing service, 184.21
 Labor and industry department
 License
 Appeal from suspension or revocation, 184.35
 Application filed with, 184.26
 Bond of applicant for, approved, 184.30

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1035

INDEX

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS (Cont'd)

- Labor and industry department (Cont'd)
 - License (Cont'd)
 - Consent to transfer of, 184.27
 - Issuance prohibited, 184.33
 - Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
 - Procuring from, 184.22
 - Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35
 - Suspension, 184.33 to 184.35
 - Place of business, consent to change, 184.27
 - Powers and duties, 184.24
 - Records, reports, 184.25
 - Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26
- License
 - Application for, 184.26
 - Bond filing fee, 184.32
 - Bond of applicant, 184.30
 - Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.27
 - Display of, 184.38
 - Duration, renewal, 184.32
 - Fees, 184.29
 - Necessity, 184.22
 - New place of business, 184.36
 - Surety bond, 184.32
 - Suspension or revocation, 184.33 to 184.35
 - Term, 184.32
- Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.38
- Misdemeanor
 - Excessive fees, 184.26
 - Operating without license, 184.22
 - Splitting fees, 184.38
- Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34
- Nurse placement services exempted from regulation, 184.21
- Partnership, 184.26
- Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.26
- Places of business, 184.26, 184.36, 184.38
- Posting, license, 184.38
- Receipts, 184.38
- Records, services rendered, 184.38
- Refunds, nonexistent place of employment, 184.38
- Registration fee, 184.38
- Rules, filing with application, 184.26
- Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.30
- Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.38
- Splitting charges, 184.38
- State free employment service, 268.14
- Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.28
- Suspension of license to operate, 184.33 to 184.35
- Teacher placement services exempted from regulation, 184.21
- Transfer of license, 184.27
- Unlawful employment placing, 184.38
- Veterans employment representative, 268.14
- Violations, 184.41

ENCUMBRANCES

- See also CHATTEL MORTGAGES
- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- See also LIENS
- See also MORTGAGES
- Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351
- Covenants against, 507.21
- Grantor to disclose, 507.20
- Liens, 514.01 to 514.76
- Personal property, concealing or transferring encumbered personal property, 609.62, 609.621
- Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06
- Real estate mortgages, 507.20
- Real property, impairing value of encumbered real property, 609.615
- Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23

ENDANGERED SPECIES

- Enforcement of law, 84.0894
- Possession and sale, prohibition, 97A.501
- Protection, 84.0895

ENDORSEMENTS

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- See also SALES
- Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20
- Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16
- Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63
- Money and rates of interest, 334.01
- Presumption as to time of, 600.16
- Writs or processes, 484.04

ENDOWMENTS

- State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09
- University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3

ENERGY

- Administration commissioner, state contracts, duties, 16B.16
- Air conditioners, standards and restrictions, 216C.19, 216C.195
- Alcohol fuels information center, 216C.11
- Alternative sources
 - Alternative energy engineering activity, establishment, duties, 216C.261, 216C.262
 - Economic analysis, commissioner's duties, 216C.315
 - Review of research and projects, 216C.26
 - State buildings, requirements, 16B.32
- Audits
 - City buildings, 216C.23
 - Commercial buildings, 216C.31
 - County buildings, 216C.23
 - Funding, 216C.34, 216C.35
 - Residences, 216B.165, 216C.31
 - School buildings, 216C.24
 - State buildings, 216C.21
 - State plan, 216C.31
 - University buildings, 216C.22
- Biomass fuel conservation, 116F.30
- Building energy report, definition, 216C.06
- Building energy research center, 216C.38
- Certificate of need, large energy facilities, 216B.243
- Cogenerating power plants, 216B.164, 216B.166
- Commercial buildings, standards, 216C.195
- Community energy planning grants, 216C.14
- Community energy programs, establishment, purpose, 216C.381

Commuters

- Park and ride program, 174.256
- Ride sharing, 174.257

Conservation efforts

- Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
- Energy code, buildings, 216C.19, 216C.195
- Energy conservation improvement programs, utilities, 216B.241
- Energy-efficient bulbs, 16B.126
- Lights and lighting standards, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
- Low-income residents, 216B.241
- Oil overcharge money, 4.071
- Renewable energy source, utility certificate of need, 216B.243
- Renewable resources pilot program, 216B.241
- Reports to legislature, 216C.19
- Residential energy conservation programs, 216B.241
- Review of research and projects, 216C.26
- School district levies, 124.91
- Standards for buildings, see Standards under this topic
- State agencies, fuel costs, use of savings, 16B.16
- State contracts, 16B.16
- Water used in buildings, 216C.19
- Conservation information center, 216C.11

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations
 Energy and conservation account, 216B.241
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Residential energy conservation programs, 216B.241
 Data, petroleum and coal suppliers, classification, 13.68
 Decorative gas lamps, prohibitions, 216C.19
 Definitions, 216C.06
 District heating
 Authorization to operate, 465.74
 Bond sale by municipalities, 475.525
 Definition, 216C.36, 465.74
 Loans, 216C.36
 Earth sheltered, definition, 216C.06
 Education plan, adult, post-secondary, 216C.13
 Education program, contractors, architects, 216C.32
 Efficiency projects, school districts, 124.85
 Emergency, 12.21, 216C.15
 Emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Emergency energy assistance, fuel funds, 268.371
 Energy and conservation account, 216B.241
 Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
 Energy code, buildings, 216C.19, 216C.195
 Energy conservation goals, state buildings, 16B.32
 Enforcement of laws and rules, 216C.30
 Evaluators of residential buildings, 216C.27
 Exchange demonstration plant, 137.33
 Federal Home Energy Assistance Act, state plan, 4.45
 Forecasts, reports, 216C.17
 Fuel conservation, highway speeds, 169.141
 Heating standards, commercial buildings, 216C.195
 Housing emergency energy conservation grants, 462A.05
 Indigenous energy resources program, development, 216C.261
 Information center, 216C.11
 Intervention office, establishment, duties, 216A.085
 Large energy facility
 Certificate of need, 216B.243
 Defined, 216B.2421
 Renewable energy source, 216B.243
 Light bulbs, energy efficient, 16B.126
 Lighting standards, commercial buildings, 216C.195
 Maxi audit, definition, 216C.06
 Mini audit, definition, 216C.06
 Minnesota biomass center, 216C.33
 Municipalities
 Energy and conservation account, 216B.241
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Residential energy conservation programs, 216B.241
 Outdoor display lighting, restrictions, 216C.19
 Photovoltaic device, definition, 216C.06
 Pilot lights, ban, 216C.19
 Pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Power plant and transmission line siting, see POWER COMPANIES
 Property tax exclusion, energy saving devices, 273.11
 Public service department, see PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT
 Public utilities, residential energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Publicity, conservation measures, requirements, 216C.12
 Purchasing policies, standards and restrictions, 216C.19
 Regulation, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Renewable energy, utility certificate of need, 216B.243
 Report, energy trends, 216C.18
 Research and development, 216C.26
 Residential buildings, energy conservation standards, 216C.27
 Residential energy conservation programs, 216B.241
 Residential sales practices, 325E.015
 Residential weatherization program, 268.37
 Set-aside system, 216C.16
 Solar
 Easements, 500.30
 Systems, standards, 216C.25

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Standards
 Public buildings, 216C.19, 216C.195
 Solar systems, 216C.25
 Water conservation, use in buildings, 216C.19
 Statistics, reports, 216C.17
 Superinsulated home demonstration project, 216C.373
 Trends, report, 216C.18
 Utilities
 Conservation incentive plans, 216B.16
 Conservation investments, rates, 216B.16
 Ventilation standards, commercial buildings, 216C.195
 Water conservation, use in buildings, 216C.19
 Water heating standards, commercial buildings, 216C.195
 Wind
 Conversion system, definition, 216C.06
 Easements, 500.30

ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**DEPARTMENT**

See TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS

See also ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also HIGHWAYS

Boiler

Classifications for licensing, 183.51
 Fees, 183.545
 Revocation of license, 183.52

Employment of licensed professional engineer by county, 163.07, 163.08

Payment for labor and material, 163.09

Professional corporations, 319A.02

Professional engineers

Licenses, use of professional title, 326.03
 Licenses

Bylaws, 326.06
 Requirements, 326.02, 326.03

State board of licensure, 326.04 to 326.09

Public works or improvements, 326.03

Railroad

Crossing warnings, duties, 219.567
 Hours of labor, 181.28
 Illiterate, penalties, 219.565
 Intoxicated, 219.566
 Neglect of duty, 219.568

State civil service, city or county highway engineer, 163.07

Transportation department, advice, 161.39

ENGINEERS

See ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS

ENGINES

Boarding while in motion, penalty, 624.62
 Show engines and boilers, inspections, licenses, 183.411
 Steam farm traction, inspections, licenses, 183.411
 Steam vessels and boilers, inspections, licenses, 183.50 to 183.52

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Arabic and roman numerals parts of, 645.09
 Corporate names, nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Instruction, textbooks, materials, written in, 120.101
 Legal proceedings, assistance to persons unable to read or write, 611.30 to 611.34
 Trials, assistance to persons unable to read or write, 546.42
 Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read or write, 206.74

ENGRAVING

Forgery or counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
 Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 609.625

ENTERPRISE ZONES

Acreage requirements, 469.168
 Administrative Procedure Act, application, 469.173
 Applications
 Contents, 469.169
 Evaluation, 469.169
 Procedures, 469.169
 Area redevelopment agencies, acting as, 469.172
 Border cities
 Additional tax reductions, 469.171
 Allocations, tax reductions, 469.169
 Boundaries, 469.168, 469.173
 Definitions, 469.166
 Designation, 469.167
 Development plan, 469.169
 Duration, 469.167
 Economic hardship area, requirements, 469.168
 Eligibility requirements, 469.168
 Employment property
 Assessments, 469.170
 Border city zones, 469.170
 Defined, 469.166
 Economic diversification projects, 469.170
 Hardship area zones, 469.170
 Multiyear enterprise zone tax credit distribution plan, 469.170
 Revocation classification, 469.170
 Tax classification
 Applications, 469.170
 Hearing, 469.170
 Notice, hearing of reclassification, 469.170
 Revenue commissioner's action, 469.170
 Tax credit distribution plan, 469.170
 Federally designated zones, 469.173
 Funding limitations, 469.169
 Hardship area zones
 Employment property, classification, 469.170
 Tax reductions, additional, 469.169
 Hearings, employment property classification revocation, 469.170
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, acting as, 469.172
 Income tax credits, 469.171
 Legislative advisory commission
 Defined, 469.166
 Designation recommendations, 469.169
 Limitations on designation, 469.167
 Market value
 Amount, requirements, 469.168
 Defined, 469.166
 Municipalities
 Defined, 469.166
 Qualifying local contribution, 469.169
 Number designated, 469.169
 Port authorities, acting as, 469.172
 Property tax credits, 469.171
 Recapture, tax reductions, 469.171
 Repealer, 469.173
 Reporting requirements, 469.173
 Revenue commissioner, applications, duties, 469.169
 Sales tax exemptions, 469.171
 Tax reductions
 Authorized types, 469.171
 Border cities, additional reductions, 469.171
 Credits, overpayments, interest, 469.171
 Designation by municipalities, 469.171
 Duration, 469.171
 Interest, overpayments from tax credits, 469.171
 Limitations, 469.169
 Recapture, 469.171
 Restrictions, 469.171
 Revenue commissioner, implementation, 469.171
 Technical assistance, 469.173
 Trade and economic development commissioner
 Application evaluation, 469.169
 Technical assistance, duties, 469.173
 Zone boundaries, realignment, 469.173

ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES

Appeals for license suspension or revocation, 184A.14
 Bonds, requirements, 184A.10
 Conduct, requirements, 184A.18
 Contracts with artists
 Arbitration, 184A.06
 Arbitration clauses, validity, 184A.19
 Labor and industry department approval, 184A.06
 Notice of approval, requirements, 184A.06
 Definitions, 184A.01
 Existing agencies, requirements, 184A.03
 Fee schedules
 Changes, requirements, 184A.05
 Filing requirements, 184A.05
 Publication, 184A.05
 Fees for licenses, 184A.09
 Investigations, 184A.07, 184A.17
 Labor and industry department
 Authority, 184A.17
 Contract form approval, 184A.06
 Duties, generally, 184A.16
 Fee schedules, filing, 184A.05
 Investigations, 184A.07, 184A.17
 Official seal, affixing, 184A.16
 Record keeping, requirements, 184A.15
 Register of applicants, requirements, 184A.15
 Rulemaking authority, 184A.16
 Subpoenas, issuance, 184A.13, 184A.16
 Licenses

Affidavits, requirements, 184A.04
 Appeals for suspension or revocation, 184A.14
 Applications, 184A.04
 Existing agencies, requirements, 184A.03
 Fees, 184A.09
 Hearings for revocation or suspension, 184A.13
 Issuance, conditions, 184A.12
 Posting requirements, 184A.02
 Renewals, 184A.08
 Requirement generally, 184A.02
 Revocation, 184A.12, 184A.13
 Suspension, 184A.12, 184A.13
 Term, 184A.08
 Transfers, 184A.11
 Record keeping, requirements, 184A.15
 Register of applicants, 184A.15
 Repayments, requirements, 184A.18
 Service of process, 184A.18
 Violations of law, penalties, 184A.20

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES**TRUST FUND**

See MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Certification, 144.98
 Fees, 144.98

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045
 Batteries, see WASTE
 Beverage containers with pull tabs, ban, 325E.03
 Chlorofluorocarbons, sales, 325E.38
 Cleanup costs, liens, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Coordination of permits, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota under this topic
 Critical Areas Act of 1973
 Citation, 116G.01
 Definitions, 116G.03
 Designation, 116G.06
 Exceptions, 116G.08
 Grants for planning, 116G.14
 Mississippi river and recreation area, designation, 116G.15
 Permits for development, 116G.12
 Planning grants, 116G.14

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Critical Areas Act of 1973 (Cont'd)

- Plans and regulations
 - Approval, 116G.07
 - Failure to prepare or submit, 116G.09
 - Preparation, 116G.07
 - Review, 116G.07
 - Updating and revision, 116G.10
- Policy, 116G.02
- Protection of landowner rights, 116G.13
- Rules, 116G.04
- Selection criteria, 116G.05
- Suspension of development, 116G.11
- Education, environmental, 126A.01 to 126A.12
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
- Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota
 - Application procedures, 116C.26
 - Citation, 116C.22
 - Conflict with federal law, 116C.33
 - Definitions, 116C.24
 - Fees, 116C.30
 - Hearings, 116C.28
 - Information centers, 116C.34
 - Local approval, 116C.31
 - Notice requirements, 116C.27
 - Permits coordination unit, transfer to bureau of business licenses, 116C.25
 - Purposes, 116C.23
 - Rules, 116C.32
 - Withdrawal of agency, 116C.29
- Environmental enforcement act
 - Background of permit applicants, 115.076
 - Enforcement funding, 115.073
 - Information and monitoring, 115.075
- Environmental impact statements
 - Adequacy, determination, 116D.04
 - Alternative forms of environmental review, 116D.04
 - Assessment of costs, 116D.045
 - Coordination, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota under this topic
 - Electric power facilities, 116D.04
 - Enforcement, 116D.04
 - Government units, 116D.04
 - Judicial actions relating to, 116D.04
 - Negative declaration, 116D.04
 - PCB burning, 116.38
 - Preparation, 116D.04
 - Requirement, 116D.04
 - Rules, 116D.04
 - Southern Minnesota river basin, flood control projects, 103F.181
 - Variance, 116D.04
- Environmental policy act
 - Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 - Existing obligations, 116D.06
 - Policy declaration, 116D.02
 - Purposes, 116D.01
 - State agency actions, 116D.03, 116D.06
- Environmental quality board
 - Administrative services, 116C.03
 - Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045
 - Budget, 116C.03
 - Coordination of environmental permits, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota under this topic
 - Costs of environmental impact statement, assessment, 116D.045
 - Costs of impact statements, 116D.045
 - Costs of impact statements, assessment, 116D.045
 - Critical Areas Act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 - Data, classification, 13.74
 - Definitions, 116C.02

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Environmental quality board (Cont'd)

- Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
- Energy trends report, 216C.18
- Environmental coordination procedures, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota under this topic
- Federal funds, 116C.08
- Genetic engineering, 116C.91 to 116C.95
- Hearings, 116C.06
- Lead regulations, interagency compliance, 116C.04
- Legislative findings, 116C.01
- Low-level radioactive waste disposal, 116C.852
- Membership, 116C.03
- Nitrates in groundwater, data, 103A.403
- Permit coordination, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota under this topic
- Pipeline routing, requirements, 116I.015
- Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69
- Powers and duties, 116C.04
- Staff, 116C.03
- Supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Eligibility, request for review, 115A.33
 - Final decision of office, 115A.37
 - Judicial review, 115A.39
 - Reconciliation procedures, 115A.38
 - Review procedure, 115A.35, 115A.36
 - Rules, 115A.32
 - Temporary board members, 115A.34
- Water planning duties, 103B.151
- Water research needs evaluation, 103A.43
- Wetland preservation applications, 103F.612

Environmental Rights Act, Minnesota

- Bond, 116B.06
- Burden of proof, 116B.04
- Citation, 116B.13
- Civil actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
- Definitions, 116B.02
- Intervention, 116B.09
- Judicial review, 116B.09
- Jurisdiction, 116B.11
- Process, 116B.11
- Purpose, 116B.01
- Referees, 116B.05
- Relief, 116B.07
- Remedies nonexclusive, 116B.12
- Remittitur, 116B.08

Laboratories, environmental testing

- Certification, 144.98
- Fees, 144.98

Land management information system, 16B.92

Native prairie tax exemption, 272.02

Packages and containers, design review, 116F.06

PCB's prohibited, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY

Permits coordination, see Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota under this topic

Pipeline regulation, 116I.01 to 116I.11

Pollution control equipment tax exemption, 272.02, 272.025

Polychlorinated biphenyls, use prohibited, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY

Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69

Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08

Tree planting, environmental education purposes, 89.35

Waste Management Act of 1980, see WASTE

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE AND LIABILITY ACT
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

EPIDEMICS
See DISEASES

EPILEPSY, PERSONS HAVING

- Commissioner of human services
 - Administration and control of school, 246.01
 - Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01
 - Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05
 - Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
 - Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05
- Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of human services, 246.41
- Driver's licenses, 171.04
- Guardians or conservators, 246.01
 - Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08
 - Care and treatment in, 246.014
 - Transportation to, 252.06
- Mentally ill and dangerous persons, commitment to Minnesota Security Hospital, 253.20
- Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06

EQUAL RIGHTS

- See **DISCRIMINATION**
- See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF

- Cities, 274.01
- Commissioner of revenue constitutes the state board, 270.11
- County board
 - Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
 - Adjournment, 274.14
 - Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
 - Copy of record and orders to commissioner of revenue, 274.14
 - County assessor, report to commissioner of revenue, 270.11
 - County assessor to correct assessment lists, 274.16
 - County auditor, member of board, 274.13
 - Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48
 - Duties, 274.13
 - Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
 - Length of session, 274.14
 - Members, 274.13
 - Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
 - Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
 - Special board, 274.13
- State board of equalization
 - Abstract of assessments, 270.11
 - Adjournment, 270.12
 - Appearances before, 270.11
 - Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
 - Commissioner of revenue to constitute, 270.12
 - Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13
 - Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
 - County auditor's report, 270.11
 - Different, counties, apportionment among, 270.12
 - Duties, 270.12
 - Examination of returns, 270.12
 - Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
 - Public utility personal property, 270.12
 - Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28
 - Sales ratio study, 270.12
 - Supplemental board orders, 270.12

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

- Cities, penalties for noncompliance, 471.9981
- Correction of inequities, allocation of funds, 471.9966
- Counties, penalties for noncompliance, 471.9981
- Data, classification, 471.9966
- Definitions, 471.991
- Discrimination actions, evidence, 471.997

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

(Cont'd)

- Effective date, 471.9975
- Establishment, requirements, 471.992
- High school league, 128C.15
- Job evaluation systems, requirements, 471.994
- Reasonable relationship, defined, 471.993
- Reports, requirements, 471.995, 471.998
- School districts, penalties for noncompliance, 124A.31
- State employees, 43A.01

EQUITY

- Costs, several defendants, 549.07

EROSION

- See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE

- See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
- See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- See **FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**
- See **RESCUE**

ESCHEATS

- Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071
- Attorney general, duties, 525.161, 525.84
- Decedent's estate, 525.84, 525.841
- Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841
- Land may be deeded to holder of incumbrance, 94.351
- Personal property, reports to state board of investment, sale, 11A.10
- Public lands, sale, 94.09 to 94.16
- Religious organizations' bonds, exemptions, 345.25
- Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841
- Sale, 11A.04, 11A.10
- State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841
- State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

ESCROW

- Assignment of mortgage, 47.205
- Home loans, interest on, 47.20
- Manufactured homes, delinquent property tax payments, 277.17

ESTATE TAXES

- See also **TAX ADMINISTRATION**
- Appeal of tax, 525.71
- Apportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916
- Commissioner of revenue may apply for administration, 291.21
- Death taxes
 - Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45
 - Agreements as to amount, 291.43
 - Application, 291.47
 - Definitions, 291.41
 - Determination of domicile of decedent
 - Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44
 - Election to invoke, 291.42
 - Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42
 - Executor, defined, 291.41
 - Interested person defined, 291.41
 - Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46
 - Taxing official defined, 291.41
- Definitions, 291.005
- Exemptions
 - Public employees' retirement benefits, 353.15
 - Retirement bonds, 352.15
 - Teachers' retirement, 354.10, 354A.11
- Federal liens, preservation of records, 386.46
- Imposition of tax, 291.01
- Omitted and nonprobate property, 291.27
- Payment of, 291.12
- Payment to state treasurer, 291.13
- Penalties, limitation of, 291.46

ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Postmark, date of filing a payment, 270.271
- Power of sale, 291.16
- Probate court records, destruction, 525.091
- Rates of tax, 291.03
- Teachers' retirement annuity fund exempt, 354A.11
- Unpaid tax, 291.27
- Valuation of estate, 291.075, 291.215

ESTATES

- See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
- See also JOINT TENANTS
- See also PROBATE
- See also TENANCY

- At will, 504.06
- Augmented estate, definition, 524.2-202
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04
- Creation by donee, 502.66
- Defeasible estates, 500.20
- Definition, 525.13
- Division of
 - According to number, 500.19
 - Construction of grants and devises, 500.19
 - Real or personal property, 500.05
- Dower and curtesy
 - Generally, 519.101
 - Inchoate interests, 519.101
- Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03
- Estates in possession, 500.07
- Estates of inheritance, 500.02
- Farms tenancy, definition, 500.25
- Fee simple, power of disposition, changes, 502.78
- Forfeiture
 - For waste, 561.17
 - Prohibitions, Const. art 1 s 11

Future estates

- Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates, 500.16
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Definition, 500.10
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Expectancy, 500.08
- Formation of creating instruments, 500.14
- Inclusiveness, 500.11
- Protection from destructibility rules, 500.15
- Protection in partition, 558.27
- Rule against perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
- Statutory remainders, 500.10
- Vested or contingent, 500.12

Ground leases, application of law, 500.21**Intestate estates**

- After-born heirs, 524.2-108
- Alienage, 524.2-112
- Augmented estate, definition, 524.2-202
- Debts to decedent, 524.2-111
- Degree of kindred, 524.2-107
- Elective shares, 524.2-201 to 524.2-207
- Generally, 524.2-101
- Heirs other than spouse, share, 524.2-103
- Homestead descent, 525.145
- Intestacy laws, references to, in wills, 524.2-114
- No taker, 524.2-105
- Parent-child relationships, 524.2-109
- Persons related to decedent through two lines, 524.2-113
- Representation, 524.2-106
- Spouse's right to elective share, 524.2-201 to 524.2-207
- Surviving spouse's share, 524.2-102

Life estates

- Agriculture, continuation upon termination of life estates, 500.25
- Chattels real, life of third person, 500.05
- Conditional restrictions, 500.11
- Creation in term of years, 500.11

ESTATES (Cont'd)**Life estates (Cont'd)**

- Division of real or personal property, 500.05
- Farm tenancies, continuation, 500.25
- Freehold, 500.05
- Partition
 - In property subject to, 558.24
 - Judgment, effect, 558.08
 - Setting aside, selling, 558.25
- Remainders
 - Actions, 557.05
 - Limitations on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11
- Reversioners, actions, 557.05
- Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29
- Shelley's case, rule in, 500.14
- Springing interests, 500.11
- Tenancy for life
 - Conveyances by, 507.19
 - Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08
 - Worthier title rule, 500.14
- Notice of claim, restrictive covenants, 500.20
- Power of disposition, 502.78
- Power to devise, 502.78
- Pretermitted children, 524.2-302
- Rents and profits, 500.17
- Restrictive covenants, 30-year limitation, exceptions, 500.20
- Reversions and remainders
 - Actions, 557.05
 - Common law remainders, 500.11
 - Defined, 500.09 to 500.11
 - Division as to quantity, 500.01
 - Division as to time, 500.06
 - Division of real or personal property, 500.05
 - Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
 - Forfeiture for waste, 561.17
 - Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
 - Shifting interests, 500.11
 - Springing interests, 500.11
 - Vesting by purchase, 500.14
- Spouse omitted from will, 524.2-301
- Taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
- Words of inheritance, 507.06

ESTIMATE OF NEED

- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.24

ESTOPPEL

- Partner by, 323.15
- Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04
- Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
- Tenant to deny landlord's title, 504.08
- Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenantable, 504.05

ESTRAYS

- See also ANIMALS
- Animals exposed to inclement weather, 343.29
- Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

- See also ELECTIONS
- Advance of credit, defined, 10A.01
- Allocation of money to candidates, 10A.31, 10A.315
- Approved expenditure, defined, 10A.01
- Attributable contributions, 10A.15
- Ballot question, 10A.01, 10A.12
- Campaign expenditure defined, 10A.01
- Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25 to 10A.28
- Campaign practices, transporting voters, restrictions, 211B.11
- Campaign reports, exemptions, disclosure requirements, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.20
- Candidate, defined, 10A.01
- Candidates, contributions to, 10A.065, 10A.12, 10A.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1041

INDEX

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT (Cont'd)

Candidates, expenditure reports, candidate without principal campaign committee, 10A.20
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Congressional campaign financing
 Applicability, 10A.42
 Certification, 10A.49
 Contribution and loan limits, 10A.45
 Definitions, 10A.41
 Distribution, 10A.49
 Expenditure limits
 Adjustment, 10A.44
 Agreement, 10A.43
 Maximum expenditures, 10A.44
 Legislative findings, intent, 10A.40
 Matching requirement, 10A.48
 Multicandidate political party expenditures, 10A.46
 Penalties, 10A.47
 Reports, 10A.51
 Return of money, 10A.50
Constitutional officers, lobbyist contributions, 10A.065
Contribution defined, 10A.01
Contributions, refund, 289A.50, 290.06
Contributions during legislative session, 10A.065
Contributions to political committee, 10A.12, 10A.15
Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.15, 10A.27
Corporate or limited liability company campaign contributions, 211B.15
Definitions, 10A.01
Disclosure requirements, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.20
Donation in kind, defined, 10A.01
Earmarking of funds, 10A.16
Economic interest statements
 Exception, zoological board, 85A.01
 Public utilities commissioners, 216A.035
Elections campaign fund, 10A.02, 10A.30, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.321 to 10A.325, 10A.335
Ethical practices board, powers, duties, 10A.02, 10A.04, 10A.255
Executive branch employees, code of ethics, 43A.38
Financial institution, defined, 10A.01
Financial reports, ballot questions, 211A.01, 211A.02
Freedom to associate, 10A.265
Fundraising during legislative session, 10A.065
Hennepin County elections, campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058
Income tax designation, 10A.31
Independent expenditure
 Defined, 10A.01
 Report, 10A.20
Individuals, expenditure reports, 10A.20
Injunctive relief, 10A.34
Legislative session, contributions or solicitations, 10A.065
Loan defined, 10A.01
Lobbying, local government reports to state auditor, 6.76
Lobbyists
 Contingent fees prohibited, 10A.06
 Defined, 10A.01
 Financial records audit, 10A.04
 Legislative session, contributions, 10A.065
 Notice of failure to register, penalty, 10A.03
 Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
 Principal's report, 10A.04
 Registration, 10A.03
 Reporting persons registered, 10A.05
 Reports of activities, 10A.04
 Termination statement 10A.04
Local official, defined, 10A.01
Major political party, definition, 10A.01
Metropolitan governmental unit, defined, 10A.01
Multicandidate political party expenditures, 10A.275
Noncampaign disbursement
 Defined, 10A.01
 Reporting requirements, 10A.20

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT (Cont'd)

Penalties
 Excess expenditures, 10A.28, 10A.29
 False statements, 10A.10, 10A.22
 Generally, 10A.34
Political committees
 Accounts, 10A.13
 Contributions to, 10A.12, 10A.15
 Contributions by, 10A.15
 Defined, 10A.01
 Disclosure requirements, 10A.20
 Dissolution or termination, 10A.24, 10A.242
 Earmarking of funds, 10A.16
 Exemptions, 10A.20
 Expenditures, 10A.17
 Failure to register, penalty, 10A.14
 Funds, 10A.12
 Inactive, dissolution, 10A.242
 Loans, forgiven, 10A.241
 Organization, 10A.11
 Payment of bills, 10A.18
 Registration, 10A.14
 Reports, 10A.20 to 10A.23
 Termination, 10A.241
 Transfer of debts, 10A.241
 Transfer of funds to, 10A.15
Political fund, 10A.01, 10A.12, 10A.15, 10A.20
Political subdivision, defined, 10A.01
Principal, defined, 10A.01
Principal campaign committee, 10A.15, 10A.19, 10A.27
Public officials
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Definition, 10A.01
 Notice of failure to disclose representation, 10A.08
 Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
 Representation disclosed, 10A.08
 Statement of economic interest, 10A.09
Public subsidy
 Agreements, 10A.322
 Estimates of allocations, 10A.321
 Matching requirements, 10A.323
 Party without candidates, 10A.325
 Return of subsidy, 10A.324
Public utilities commissioners, economic interest statements, filing, 216A.035
Reports, 10A.20 to 10A.23
Representation to be disclosed, 10A.08
Special School District No. 1, elections, 383B.041 to 383B.058
State civil service employees, code of ethics, 43A.38
State elections campaign fund, 10A.30, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.321 to 10A.325, 10A.335
State employees, financial interest in state contracts prohibited, 15.43
Statement of economic interest
 Notice of failure to file, 10A.09
 Supplemental statement, 10A.09
Third party reimbursement, 10A.20
Transfer of funds, defined, 10A.01
EVERGREENS
 See DECORATIVE TREES
EVICTIONS
 See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
For waste, 561.17
Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09
State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.311
Trespass damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08
EVIDENCE
 See also ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING
 See also COMMERCIAL CODE
 See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 See also PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
Accountant, unauthorized holding out or practice as, 326.224

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Addresses of victims or witnesses, 611A.035
 Aeronautics investigations, limitations on use, 360.015
 Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29
 Aircraft operation, tests, 360.0752, 360.0753
 Arbitration cases, 572.14
 Arson, disclosure of evidence, 299F.055
 Attorney
 Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09
 Testimony for client, 481.06
 Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23
 Chemical tests for alcohol, 634.16
 Child abuse cases
 Out of court statements, 260.156
 Reports, 626.556
 Witnesses rights, 631.046
 Commercial code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17
 Common law of other states, 599.03
 Communications intercepted, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12
 Community dispute resolution program communications, 494.02
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Confined persons, testimony, 589.35
 Contested cases, Administrative Procedure Act, 14.60
 Convictions, water safety violations, 86B.815
 Coroner's records, reports, see **CORONERS**
 Criminal destruction of, 609.63
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15
 Dishonored checks, 609.535
 DNA analysis, admissibility of results, 634.25
 Documentary, see **DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**
 Domestic abuse, evidence of previous abuse, 634.20
 Driving all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles while intoxicated, 84.91
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, privilege, 181.954
 Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform Reciprocal, proceedings, rules, 518C.16
 Expert witnesses, fees, 357.25
 False, 609.63
 False testimony, inducements, 609.42, 609.48
 Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75
 Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
 Foreign jurisdictions, 634.30
 Genetic and blood test results, statistical probability evidence, 634.26
 Government data, discoverability, 13.03
 Grand jury, disclosures, 628.68
 Homicide, proof of death, 634.051
 In the regular course of business, defined, 600.135
 Incriminating testimony, use of, 609.09
 Infrared breath tests, 634.16
 Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 299F.35
 Intercepted communications, 626A.11
 Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.03
 Job evaluation systems, used as, 43A.05
 Judgments of justices of peace from foreign states, 599.24
 Judicial notice
 Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
 Labor and industry department, seal and signature, 175.11
 Rules published in State Register, 14.37
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, seal and signature, 175A.08
 Workers' compensation seal and signature, 175.11
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155, 260.156, 260.211
 Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.683
 Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05
 Marriage, 602.02

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Motorcycles, head injuries, lack of protective headgear, 169.974
 Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36
 Notarial powers, acknowledgments, 359.04
 Oral defamation, testimony required, 609.765
 Out of court statements, child abuse cases, 260.156
 Paternity, 257.62, 257.63
 Perjury, 609.48
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
 Photographs, property crimes, 609.523
 Presentation at trial, 546.11
 Presumptions, see **PRESUMPTIONS**
 Prima facie, see **PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE**
 Privilege
 Child abuse, exception, 626.556
 Marriage and family therapy board licensees, 148B.39
 Property tax appeals, 271.06, 271.21, 278.05
 Records
 Drivers' license, 171.17
 Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135
 School districts and boards, 123.66
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06
 Rules of, see **COURT RULES**, volume nine
 Sexual conduct, victim's previous conduct, 609.347
 State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 299F.35
 Stolen property used as evidence, restoration, 629.361
 Suppression, evidence unlawfully obtained, 626.21
 Tax court, 271.06, 271.21
 Telephone companies, investigation before public service department, 237.28
 Treason, required testimony, 609.385
 Unlawfully obtained, suppression, 626.21
 Wheelchair transporter safety violation, 299A.16
 Wiretap evidence, 626A.11
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08
 Worker's compensation
 Facts, burden of proof, 176.021
 Order directing payment of benefits, 176.191
 Settlement offers, 176.081

EXAMINATIONS

See also **STATE AUDITOR**
 Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 625.04
 Bank holding companies, 46.04
 Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59
 Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15
 Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10
 Civil service, see **STATE CIVIL SERVICE**
 Commerce commissioner, 48.14
 Correctional employees, 241.14
 Cosmetologists, 155A.07
 County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19
 Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 609.115
 Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11
 Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02
 Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.27, 54.294
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59
 Felony convictions, presentence examination, 609.115
 Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59
 Firefighters' civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
 Foreign insurance companies, 60A.03
 Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04
 Gross earnings tax, 6.52, 270.083
 Income tax, 293.13
 Industrial loan and thrift companies by commissioner, 53.09
 Insurance companies, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Jury, 631.36
 Legislative auditor, see **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
 Lien for service and expenses, 514.67
 Midwives, 148.31

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1043

INDEX

EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

- Municipal merit system
 - Appointments, 44.06
 - Contracts between political divisions, 44.13
 - Influencing prohibited, 44.15
 - Promotion, 44.06
- Optometrists, 148.54, 148.57
- Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12
- Physical
 - School health records, 144.29
 - Teachers retirement fund, 354.07
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03
- Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13
- Publication of notice
 - Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.11
 - Police civil service commission, 419.10
- Records or papers in custody of county recorder, 386.17
- Revolving fund
 - Collections deposited in fund, 60A.03
 - Excess canceled into general fund, 60A.03
 - Expenditure, 60A.03
 - Payments from fund, 60A.03
 - State treasury, kept in, 60A.03
- Safe deposit companies, 55.095
- Savings associations, 46.04, 51A.44
- Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 50.19, 50.22
- Schools, regulations by state board, 121.11
- State institutions, physical examination of prospective employees, includes, 241.14, 246.27, 246.28
- State university board, furnishing veterans, 136.19
- Trust companies, 46.04, 48.67, 48.77
- Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04
- Warehouses and warehouse operators, 231.03

EXAMINERS

- See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW
- See also BANK EXAMINERS
- See also BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS
- See also BOARDS
- See also CHIROPRACTICS
- See also HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS
- See also HEALING ARTS
- See also INSURANCE
- See also LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
- See also NURSES
- See also PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS
- See also SECURITIES
- See also STATE AUDITOR
- See also TITLE
- See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02
- Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11
- Municipal merit system, 44.07
- Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388

EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

- Damage
 - Cost reimbursement, 216D.06
 - Defined, 216D.01
 - Negligence, evidence of, 216D.06
 - Notice, repairs, 216D.06
 - Precautions to avoid, 216D.05
- Definitions, 216D.01
- Excavation
 - Defined, 216D.01
 - Duties of notification center, 216D.04
 - Locating underground facilities, 216D.04
 - Notice required, 216D.04
- Injunctive relief, 216D.09
- Notice, 216D.02 to 216D.04, 216D.06
- Notification center
 - Cooperation with local government, 216D.03
 - Duties, 216D.04
 - Establishment, 216D.03
 - Notice to local governments, 216D.03
 - Participation, 216D.03
- Ordinances, effect on, 216D.07

EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Penalties, civil, 216D.08
 - Pipeline companies, compliance, 299F.59
 - Rules, penalties, 216D.08
- ### EXCAVATIONS
- Hazardous excavations, 463.25
 - Mechanics' lien, 514.01
 - Notice system, see EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 - Wells, cisterns, maintenance or abandonment, 471.92
- ### EXCHANGES
- Foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
 - Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09
 - Grain exchanges, supervision by department of agriculture, 235.01
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.905
 - Soil and water conservation districts, real or personal property, 103C.331

EXCISE TAXES

- Aggregate removal production tax, 298.75
- Cigarettes, see CIGARETTE TAX
- Controlled substances
 - Assessment, 297D.12
 - Collection, 297D.02
 - Confidentiality, 297D.13
 - Controlled substance, defined, 297D.01
 - Credit for previously paid taxes, 297D.085
 - Dealer, defined, 297D.01
 - Definitions, 297D.01
 - Exemption, lawful possession, 297D.06
 - Immunity from criminal prosecution, 297D.05
 - Marijuana, defined, 297D.01
 - Measurement, 297D.07
 - Payment on possession, 297D.11
 - Penalties, 297D.09
 - Powers of commissioner, 297D.14
 - Rules, 297D.03
 - Stamps, 297D.10, 297D.11
 - Tax imposed, 297D.04
 - Tax obligor, defined, 297D.01
 - Tax rate, 297D.08
 - Time limits, 297D.09
- Exemptions
 - Motor vehicle, 297B.03
 - Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.24
 - Waste materials, 296.03
- False statements, 609.41
- Federal property, residents, 1.042
- Fuels taxes
 - Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26
 - Agricultural alcohol gasoline
 - Definition, 296.01
 - Tax reduction, 296.02
 - Alternate fuels, permits, fees, 296.026
 - Assessment, pipelines, 273.33
 - Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 - Aviation gasoline, 296.01, 296.02
 - Bankruptcy, suspension of statute of limitations, 296.15
 - Blending prohibited, 296.23
 - Bulk purchasers
 - Licenses, 296.12
 - Payment of tax, reporting, 296.12, 296.14
 - City or town transit system, exempt, 296.02, 296.025
 - Compressed natural gas
 - Exemptions, 296.02, 296.025
 - Permits, fees, 296.01, 296.026
 - Confessions of judgment, 296.12, 296.14, 296.17
 - Credit on petroleum purchased in other states, 296.17
 - Dealers and distributors, records
 - Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
 - Records retained for four years, 296.21
 - Dealers licenses, 296.06, 296.12
 - Definitions, 296.01, 296.17

EXCISE TAXES (Cont'd)**Fuels taxes (Cont'd)**

- Distributors
 - Licenses, 296.06
 - Payment of tax, reporting, 296.12
- Exemption, 296.02, 296.025
- Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
- Federal law, application of, 296.19
- Fee for quarterly reporting, 296.17
- Forest road use, 296.16, 296.421
- Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
- In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20
- Interest on refunds, 270.76
- Interstate fuel tax compacts, 296.171
- License revocation by revenue commissioner, 296.11
- Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
- Motor carriers licenses, 296.115, 296.17
- Motor carrier trip permits, 296.17
- Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
- Motor vehicles
 - Ambulances, 297B.03
 - Seizure and forfeiture, 296.165
 - Shipped in interstate commerce, 296.18
- Payment, funds transfer, 296.14
- Penalties, 296.15, 296.18, 296.25
- Propane
 - Exemptions, 296.02, 296.025
 - Permits, fees, 296.01, 296.026
- Rates, 296.02
- Records, inspection of, 296.04
- Refunds, 270.76, 296.14, 296.18
- Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17
- Registration of service stations, 296.02
- Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.18
- Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
- Reports to commissioner, 296.14
- Road tax report, failure to file, 296.115
- Rules, 296.27
- Seizure and forfeiture of motor vehicle, untaxed gasoline and special fuel, 296.165
- Snowmobile gasoline tax, distribution of, 296.421
- Special fuels, registration, records, bonds, reporting, payment of tax, 296.12
- Substitutes for gasoline, rate, 296.025
- Time limits, assessments, 296.15
- Transit system, exemption, 296.02, 296.025
- Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
- Use other than motor vehicles, refunds, 296.18

Gravel removal production tax, 298.75

Information returns, 297C.03

Liquor

- Bad debt, refunds, 297C.06
- Bottle tax, 297C.02
- Collection
 - Assessment, 297C.05
 - Civil action, 297C.05
 - Seizure, 297C.12
 - Time limits, 297C.11
- Common carriers, reports, payment, 297C.17
- Credits, fermented malt beverages, 297C.02
- Definitions, 297C.01
- Deposit of receipts, 297C.08
- Enforcement, powers, duties, 297C.10
- Exemptions
 - Bottle tax, 297C.02
 - Generally, 297C.07
 - Seized liquor, 340A.904
- Importation by individuals, 297C.09
- Indian tribes, sales to, 297C.045
- Information reports, 297C.03
- Interest, 297C.14
- Inventory, 297C.10
- Miniatures of liquor and wines, exempt from bottle tax, 297C.02
- Payment
 - Date due, 297C.04, 297C.05

EXCISE TAXES (Cont'd)**Liquor (Cont'd)****Payment (Cont'd)**

- Distilled spirits, 297C.03
- Fermented malt beverages, 297C.04
- Funds transfer, requirement, 297C.03, 297C.04
- Wine, 297C.03
- Penalties
 - Criminal, 297C.13
 - Failure to file, 297C.14
 - Fraud, 297C.14
 - Importation, 297C.09
 - Negligence, 297C.14
 - Unpaid tax, 297C.14
- Personal liability, 297C.16
- Rates, 270.76, 297C.02
- Refunds, 297C.06
- Returns, 297C.03 to 297C.05
- Time limits, 297C.11
- Wholesalers, sales to Indian tribes, 297C.045
- Marijuana, see Controlled substances under this topic
- Meter, sales tax on, county treasurer to set, 297.03
- Mineral taxes, see MINERAL TAXES
- Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
- Motor vehicle use, 296.02
- Motor vehicles
 - Business or professional licensing, taxes paid before issuing, 270.72
 - Certificate, 168A.23, 297B.04, 297B.05
 - Collector vehicles, 297B.02, 297B.025
 - Credits for taxes paid, 297B.08
 - Dealer plates, 297B.035
 - Definitions, 297B.01
 - Educational institution, instructional use, 297B.03
 - Exemptions, 297B.03, 297B.035
 - Government, sales to United States, 297B.03
 - Handicapped access modifications, 297B.01
 - Imposition, 297B.02
 - Indian reservation, purchases in, 297B.02
 - Information confidential, 297B.12
 - Leased cars, sale by lessor, 297B.035
 - Motorized bicycles, 297B.035
 - Older passenger automobiles, 297B.02, 297B.025
 - Payment required, 297B.06
 - Penalties, 297B.10
 - Powers of registrar, 297B.11
 - Presumptions, 297B.07
 - Purchase for resale, 297B.035
 - Purchase price, defined, 297B.01
- Rates
 - Collector vehicles, 297B.02, 297B.025
 - Generally, 297B.02
 - Older passenger automobiles, 297B.02, 297B.025
 - Purchased for resale, 297B.035
- Refunds to manufacturers, 297B.031
- Registration issued on payment of tax, 297B.06
- Revenue allocation, 297B.09
- Sales tax exemption, 297B.13
- Tax refund agreement with tribal council, 297B.02
- Time limits, criminal complaints, 297B.10
- Narcotics, see Controlled substances under this topic
- Occupation tax, see MINERAL TAXES
- Penalties, failure to pay, 296.15
- Production tax, see MINERAL TAXES
- Taconite, see MINERAL TAXES
- Tobacco products, see CIGARETTE TAX
- Waste materials, exemption, 296.03

EXECUTION SALES

- Agricultural property, mediation notice, 550.365
- Amount to be sold, 550.20
- Auction, 550.20
- Corporate stock, 550.21
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Homesteads, 550.175

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1045

INDEX

EXECUTION SALES (Cont'd)

Irregularities
Effect of, 550.28
No execution in certain cases, 550.28
Notice of, 550.18
Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06
Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20
Payment by officers
Personal property, 550.20
Proceeds to creditor, 550.08
Purchaser
Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
To pay tax and insurance, 582.03
Real property
Homesteads, inclusions, 550.175
Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12
Transcription of certificate by county recorder, 386.23
Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28
Title absolute, when, 550.24
Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

EXECUTIONS

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See also HOMESTEAD
See also SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS
Agricultural property, mediation notice, 550.365
Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18
Costs
Dissolution of marriage, 518.14
Dissolution of partnership, 556.09
Partition proceedings, 558.10
Death of judgment debtor, 550.06
Delivery of property, 550.03
Excepted from
Estates at sufferance, 500.05
Estates at will, 500.05
Exemptions from
Accident and disability insurance, 550.39
Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25
Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15
Cash bail, 629.53
Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09
Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09
Death benefits, payments, 550.37
Disability benefits, payments, 550.37
Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
Exemption not affected, deposit in financial institution, 550.37
Firefighters' pensions, 69.62
Firefighters' relief associations, benefits, 423A.16, 424.27, 424A.02
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.18
Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37
Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.039
Insurance contract, 550.37
Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22, 322A.57
Minneapolis employees retirement benefits, 422A.24
Motor vehicle, 550.37
Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03
Personal property, enumeration, 550.37
Police relief associations, benefits, 423.39, 423.61, 423.813, 423A.16
Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41
Property in general, 550.37
Property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12
Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37
Residence of debtor, 550.37
Retirement fund annuities, 353.15
Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)

Exemptions from (Cont'd)
Teachers' retirement fund, 354.10, 354A.11
Unemployment benefits, 268.17
Veteran's pension and bonus, 550.38
Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37
Waiver of property exemption, statement required, 550.37
Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39
Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04
Inventory, 550.19
Judgment debtor, service of copy of inventory, 550.19
Judgments
Appeal from county board, 373.11
Appeal from probate court, 525.731
Assignment, effect of, 548.13
Municipal corporations, 465.14
Official bond, default of, 574.25
School districts, limitations, 127.06
Levies under
Bulky articles, 550.13
Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08
Corporations, proceedings, 300.29
Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15
Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
Growing crops, 550.17
Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07
Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11
Logging lien, 514.50
Money, 550.09
Personal property
Bulky articles, 550.13
Manual delivery, 550.12
Pledges, chattel mortgages, 550.16
Lien
Commencement, 550.10
Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
New execution in certain cases, 550.28
Partnership property, 323.24
Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03
Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07
Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23
Redemption
Certificate, effect of, 550.27
Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29
Proceedings, 550.26
Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03
Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19
Time for, order of, notice, 550.25
Waste pending year for, 561.18
Who may redeem, 550.24
Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66
Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36
Sales under, see EXECUTION SALES
Stay of bond, 550.36
Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29
Supplementary proceedings, order for examination, 575.02
Sureties
Default of bonded vessel, 579.04
On appeal or stay, 550.36
Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41
Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10
Unlawful seizure, 629.402
Writ and return
County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07
Form and contents, 550.04
Issue to plural counties, 550.07
Personal property, no docketing requirement, 550.07
Proceedings under, 550.08
Real property, docketing requirement, 550.07
Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

Affirmative action

Personnel officer, appointment, 43A.36

Plan, preparation and implementation, 43A.191

Attorney general's legal services, assessment of fees, 8.15

Bill drafting, deadlines, costs, 3C.035

Definition, 43A.02

Employees

Code of ethics, 43A.38

Compensation inequities, requirements, 43A.01,

43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08

Executive agency, defined, 16A.011

Rules drafting, costs, 14.07, 14.08

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval, 9.071

Claims against state, 9.071

Claims and controversies with the United States, 9.041

Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11

Creation and establishment of, 9.011

Dams, construction, 9.071, 103G.545

Depositories for state funds, 9.031

Disaster reassessments, approval, 273.123

Emergencies, powers, 9.061

Energy supply emergency, declaration, 216C.15

Executive secretary, 9.011

Iron ore leases

Extension, 93.193

Issuance, 93.20

Modification of, 9.071, 93.191

Lands

Acquired from United States, 9.071

Adjustment of municipal boundaries, initiation or consent of council, 414.065

Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32

Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Submerged, tax-forfeited, lease approval, 458.59

Leases, 93.191

Meetings, 9.021

Membership, 9.011

Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12

Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191

Organization and administration, 15.01

Permits to prospect for iron ore, 9.071

Powers and duties, 9.011

Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17

Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54

Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of human services, 256.01

Rural credit, deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071

State auditor

Appropriation, 9.041

Minerals, duties as to, 93.03

Reports to executive council, 9.041

State depositories, designation, 9.031

State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16

Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191

Timber and timberlands, 9.071

Permits, 90.151

Powers, 90.031

Reports by commissioner, 90.041

Rules, power to establish, 90.031

Sale of timber, 90.151

Trespass, 90.041

Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16

Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state

Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12

State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Accounting and distribution

Appeal, 525.71

Attorney's lien, 525.491

Notice, 525.48, 525.51, 525.83

Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48

Spouse's allowance, 525.15

Taxes, payment of, 291.13

Time for accounting, 525.48

Verification and filing, 525.48

Actions

Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21

Bond not required, 574.18

Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16

Conversion, 525.392

Cotenancy of representative, 557.06

Five-year limitation, 525.702

Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05

Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391

Judgment by default, 573.03

Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02

Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14

Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03

Survival of action, 573.01

Tax recovery, 291.27

Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02

Wrongful act, death by, 573.02

Allowances

Partnership property, 323.24

Surviving family, 525.15, 525.63, 525.71

Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731

Appointment

Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731

Hearing, contest, notice, 525.83

Banks, 48.38

Bonds

Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38

Realty, sale of, 525.652

Claims against estate

Appeal, 525.71

Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21

Notices, 525.83

Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25

Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35

Wrongful death, 573.02

Compensation and expenses, 525.391, 525.393, 525.63

Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692

Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393

Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21

Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42

Deposit of funds, security, 48.38

Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42

Eminent domain, 525.67

Executor defined, 291.41

Funeral expenses, 525.63

Homestead, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881

Inheritance taxes, 291.12

Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39

Letters, recordation, 525.03

Liability for torts, 573.04

Liens

Attorney, for services, 525.491

Sale subject to, 525.661

Liquidation of receivables

Coroner, duties, 525.393

Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391

Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.392

Notice of

Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.48, 525.483

Attorney's lien, 525.491

Coroner, sale by, 525.393

Deposit of will, 525.22

Platting of land, 525.68

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1047

INDEX

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Notice of (Cont'd)

Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67

Summary closing of estate, 525.51

Payment, lien of attorney, 525.491

Platting of land, 525.68

Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands

Adjournment of sale, 525.65

Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641

Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651

Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66

Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662

Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66

Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692

Coroner, 525.393

Court orders, alternate, 525.64

Definitions, 525.62

Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67

Hearings, 525.64

Liens and encumbrances, 525.661

Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83

Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641

Petition, 525.64

Private sale, 525.651

Public sale, 525.65

Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63

Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63

Terms and conditions, resale, 525.642

Savings account, nonresident decedent, 51A.30

Self-appointed, wrongful, liabilities, 573.04

Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the, see FIDUCIARIES

Special administrator, summary closing of estate, 525.51

Taxes, inheritance, 291.12

Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, see FIDUCIARIES

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-101

EXEMPTIONS

Bankruptcy, married petitioners, 550.371

Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12

Execution, exemptions from, see EXECUTIONS

Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13

Military or naval service, 190.06

Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27

Taxation, see TAXATION

EXHIBITIONS

See also SHOWS

See also THEATERS

Accidents, protection against, 624.64

Acrobatic exhibitions, protection against accident, 624.64

Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42

Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22

County board

Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42

Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41

State fair, exhibit at, 375.79 to 375.82

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

Obscene matter, 617.241

Sexually explicit exhibitions, 617.294

State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges, 37.17

Towns, bond of supervisors, 368.01

Weapons, 609.66

Wildlife, 97A.041

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015

EXPERTS

Attorney general may employ, 8.02

Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 299C.04

EXPERTS (Cont'd)

Expert accountants, 46.08

Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12

Workers' compensation proceeding

Appointment to make investigations, 176.391

Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

EXPLORATORY BORING

Groundwater protection, see WELLS

EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Arson, 609.561 to 609.564

Blank cartridges, manufacture or sale, 624.20

Burglary, possession of explosives, 609.59

Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55

Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01

License for sale, 299F.73

Matches, regulations relating to, 325F.02

Offenses, minimum terms of imprisonment, 609.11

Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 183.62

Permit for possession, 299F.75

Possession without license or permit, 299F.80

Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 299F.18

Reckless use of explosives, 609.66

Regulation of sale or use

Affirmation by licensee, 299F.76

Definitions, 299F.72

License, 299F.73

Negligent discharge, 299F.83

Permit, 299F.74, 299F.75

Persons ineligible for license, 299F.77

Policy, 299F.71

Possession, 299F.79 to 299F.815

Transfer, 299F.78, 299F.82

Sale to minor, 609.66

Terrorist threats, 609.713

EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY

Board of directors, 116J.9673

Data, classification, 13.78

Definitions, 116J.9672

Duties, 116J.9673

Establishment, 116J.9673

Loans, restrictions, 48.24

Policy, 116J.9671

Working capital account, 116J.9673

EXPORT INFORMATION OFFICE

See WORLD TRADE CENTER CORPORATION

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See also CARRIERS

Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING

Inspection of food, 31.08

Personal property, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33

Rates and charges, see RAILROADS

Taxation, gross earnings, see GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

EXTENSION COMMITTEE

See COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE

EXTRADITION

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Accused confined in jail, 629.12

Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14

Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08

Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18

Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23

Agents

Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27

Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12

Agreement for, 629.05

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14
 Application to governor for requisition for return of person, 629.23
 Arrest
 Discharge if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 Duties of governor, 629.02
 Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Peace officers, powers, 629.09
 Persons apprehended, 629.13
 Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15
 Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another, 629.21
 Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24
 Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Without warrant, 629.14
 Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04, 629.27
 Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03
 Bail
 Accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 Demand by governor for persons breaking terms of, 629.22
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
 Eligibility of accused for, 629.16
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of bail, 629.22, 629.23
 Waiver of procedure for extradition by person breaking bail, 629.24
 Citation, Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 629.29
 Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24
 Commitment, 626.66, 629.15
 Compensation of agents for demanding return, 629.27
 Complaint, 629.14, 629.23
 Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
 Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of demanding state, 629.24
 Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10
 County attorney investigation, return of persons to state, 629.27
 Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11
 Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state, 629.19
 Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding state, 629.25
 Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable by, 629.14
 Definitions, 629.01
 Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11
 Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
 Duties of governor, 629.02
 Escape
 Demand by governor, 629.22
 Duties of correctional facility chief executive officer, 629.23
 Evidence, investigation, 629.27
 Executive authority defined, 629.01
 Exemption from civil process, 629.24
 Expenses, jail, 629.12
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Fresh Pursuit, Uniform Act on, 626.65 to 626.70
 Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22
 Governor, 629.01, 629.02
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20
 Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained, 629.10, 629.24
 Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20
 Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14
 Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025
 Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04
 Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14
 Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, 629.10
 Oath, complaint after arrest without warrant, 629.14
 Offense, delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28
 Parole or probation violator
 Application by parole board, 629.23
 Demand by governor, 629.22
 Return to correctional facility of parolee, 629.23
 Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24
 Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13
 Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11
 Person outside demanding state when crime was committed, 629.06
 Process, civil process not served on person brought into state, 629.24
 Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23
 Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04
 Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abeyance, 629.19
 Recommittal, demand not within time specified, 629.17
 Report of investigation to governor, 629.27
 Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23
 Return of fugitive, 629.23
 Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23
 State correctional facilities, escape, duties of chief executive officer, 629.23
 Test of legality of arrest, 629.10
 Transit through state, 629.28
 Transportation for law enforcement purposes, 626.72
 Trial in this state, waiver, 629.24, 629.25
 Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Verification of application, 629.23
 Voluntary return, 629.24
 Waiver
 Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes, 629.25
 Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24
 Right to try demanded person, 629.24
 Warrants
 Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Commitment, 629.15
 Issuance, 629.13
 Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22
 Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
 Recall of, 629.21

FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS

See also LABOR
 Access granted to agents of department of labor and industry, 175.20, 175.27
 Canneries, 31.31
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33 to 175.35
 Plumbing rules, 326.53
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03
 Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.12

FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS

See COMMERCIAL CODE
 See LIENS

FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES

Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

FAIR TRADE

See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70
 Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37

FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS

County agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Fireworks, display of, 624.22
 Food sales permits, 28A.065, 38.162
 Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 629.364
 State, energy audit, 216C.21

FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS (Cont'd)

State agricultural society, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
 Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

FALSE PERSONATION

Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 609.83
 Appraiser of state lands, 90.061
 Architect, 326.15
 Bail or surety, 609.83
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
 Confession of judgment, 609.83
 Enforcement officer, game and fish division, 97A.305
 Indictment, 609.83
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83
 Marriage, 609.83
 Officer, 609.475
 Peace officers, constables, 626.863
 Professional engineer, 326.15
 Public officer, 609.475
 State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25
 Surveyors, 326.15
 Voter, 201.27

FALSE PRETENSES

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Breed of animals, 624.67
 Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325F.36 to 325F.38
 Credit, obtaining by, 609.82
 Employment, false letter to obtain, 609.63
 Information given to peace officer, 609.506
 Insurance applications
 Health or accident, 62A.06
 Life, 61A.05, 61A.11, 72A.12
 Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 609.52
 Peace officer, constable, 626.863
 Pharmacist, false assumption of title, 151.17
 Property, obtaining by, 609.82
 Sexual conduct, third degree, 609.344
 Theft, 609.52
 Unemployment compensation, theft, 268.18
 Value of property, 609.645

FAMILY FARM LEGAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

See **LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS**

FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN, MINNESOTA

See **HUMAN SERVICES**

FARIBAULT COUNTY

Districts
 Congressional, second, 2.751
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative, twenty-sixth, 2.293
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

FARIBAULT REGIONAL CENTER

See also **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**

Abducting patients, 252.05
 Brain injury treatment program, 253.015
 Courses in care of patients, 252.09, 252.10
 Establishment, 252.025
 Management, 252.025
 Name, 252.025
 Transportation of patients, payment for, 252.06 to 252.08

FARM LABORERS

See also **MIGRANT LABOR**

Defined, 176.011
 Hazardous waste training, 182.653
 Workers' compensation
 Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051

FARM LABORERS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Exemption, 176.041

FARM LANDS

Agricultural land preservation
 Agricultural production required, 40A.18
 Annexation, 40A.121
 Commercial, industrial use, 40A.18
 Contested case hearings, 40A.06
 Density restriction, 40A.18
 Elements of plan, 40A.05
 Eminent domain, 40A.122
 Judicial review, 40A.06
 Land use, 40A.18
 Maps of agricultural preserves, 40A.10
 Official controls, 40A.05
 Plans and controls, municipal and county, 40A.07, 40A.071
 Policy, 40A.01
 Public projects, 40A.123
 Statewide, 40A.04
 Tax treatment, 40A.18
 Transfer, tax treatment, 40A.18
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness program, 40A.14
 Agricultural preserves
 Annexation, 40A.121
 Application, 40A.10
 Duration, 40A.11
 Eligibility, 40A.09
 Eminent domain, 40A.122
 Protection for normal agricultural practices, 40A.12
 Public projects, 40A.123
 Soil conservation practices, 40A.13
 Conservation reserve program
 Conservation easements
 Acquisition, duration, 103F.515
 Agreements by landowner, 103F.515
 Boundaries, corrections, conveyance, 103F.515
 Cover, establishment, 103F.515
 Damages, trespass, 103F.515
 Enforcement of agreements, injunction, 103F.515
 Cooperation, agriculture department, 103F.521
 Definitions, 103F.511
 Eligible land, 103F.515
 Establishment, 103F.515
 Federal land retirement programs, supplemental payments for perennial cover, 103F.525
 Information booklet, 103F.521
 Natural resources department, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Payments for, establishment of cover, 103F.515, 103F.525
 Property rights, nature of, 103F.515
 Public drainage systems, inspection, maintenance, 103F.515
 Renewal of, 103F.515
 Rulemaking, 103F.531
 Generally, 103F.531
 Tree planting, 103F.531
 Supplemental conservation payments, 103F.525
 Technical assistance, 103F.521
 Transportation department, duties, 103F.521
 Tree planting, 103F.531
 Water and soil resources board, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Wildlife food plots, 103F.526
 Windbreaks, 103F.526
 Detachment of rural land, 414.06
 Endangered plant species, weed control, 84.0895
 Excessive soil loss, conservation practices, 103F.415
 Family farm security program, 15.38, 41.51 to 41.61
 Foreign ownership, prohibitions, 500.221

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
Marginal land, state policy, 103A.209
Pilot county agricultural land preservation, 40A.03
Pipelines, 1161.06, 1161.07
Prairie plant seed production, 84.963
Security for loans, 50.14

FARM MACHINERY

See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Agricultural equipment dealership regulation, see **AGRICULTURE**
Alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52
Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
Dealers, repurchase of stock on termination, cancellation, or discontinuance, 325E.05
Exemption from taxation, Const art 10 s 1
Farm equipment warranties, see **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Farm tractors and trailers, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
Farm trucks
 Quarterly registration, 168.018
 Tax rate, 168.013
Liens, rental value, 514.661
Lights requirements, 169.55
Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
Repurchase contracts, requiring repurchase on discontinuance, 325E.06
Safety and maintenance program for youth, 17.107
Sale, safety equipment required, 325F.6670
Steam farm traction engines, inspection, license, 183.411
Tractors exempt from drivers license law, 171.03
Vehicles transporting, oversized, overweight permit, fee, 169.86

FARM PRODUCTS

See also **AGRICULTURE**
See also **AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**
See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
Apples, see **APPLES**
Bona fide competitor, defined, 17.14
Brands, filing with commissioner, 27.08
Butter, see **BUTTER**
Buyer in the ordinary course of business, 336A.01, 336A.15
Canning, see **CANNING, CANNERIES**
Certificates of inspection, 27.07
Cheese, see **CHEESE**
Commodity utilization, private and public cooperation, 17.50
Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11
Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 609.75
Cooperation, state and other governmental agencies, 27.15
Cream, see **CREAM**
Crimes and offenses, 514.65
Dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10
Dealers
 Notice, presumption of receiving, 336A.13
 Registration
 Master lists, security interests and statutory liens, 336A.11
Definitions, 17.14
Discrimination in purchase prohibited, 17.14 to 17.19
Eggs, see **EGGS**
Factors, 27.11, 27.19
Farm winery, definition, 340A.101
Feed, see **FEED**
Fertilizers, see **FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS**
Financing statements
 Amending, 336A.03
 Buyers in the ordinary course of business, 336A.01, 336A.15
 Certificates of status, 336A.09
 Computerized filing and notification system
 Farm products included, specifying, 336A.02

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Financing statements (Cont'd)
 Computerized filing and notification system (Cont'd)
 Information, entering, 336A.04
 Master list, 336A.08
 Consecutive file number, assigning, 336A.04
 Contents, requirements, 336A.03
 Continuation statement, 336A.06
 Dealers, registration for master lists, 336A.11
 Definitions, 336A.01
 Effective period, 336A.03, 336A.06
 Fees
 Certificates, 336A.09
 Computerized filing system searches, 336A.09
 Farm product dealers registration, 336A.11
 Filing, 336A.04
 Filing
 Continuation statement, 336A.06
 Requirements, generally, 336A.04
 Termination statements, 336A.07
 Forms, 336A.12
 Indexing, filing office requirements, 336A.04
 Information
 Errors, liability, 336A.10
 Restrictions on use, 336A.14
 Verifying, 336A.04
 Inquiries, 336A.09
 Master list, compiling, 336A.08
 Perfection, effect of filing, 336A.05
 Record keeping
 Inquiries, 336A.09
 Registered farm product dealers, 336A.11
 Retaining copies, 336A.04
 Rulemaking, 336A.08, 336A.11
 Signatures, requirements, 336A.03
 Termination statements, 336A.07
Food, see **FOOD**
Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07
Future delivery, contracts, 609.75
Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07
Grain, see **GRAIN**
Hawkers and peddlers, license not required, Const. art 13 s 7, 329.08
Honey, see **HONEY**
Injunction against corporation engaging in discriminatory practices, 17.17
Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19
Investigation of prices of, 17.17
Legislative policy, 27.001
License to sell or peddle farm or garden products not required, 329.08, 329.14
License to sell or peddle farm or garden products prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7
Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08
Liens, statutory
 Amending, 336A.03
 Buyers in the ordinary course of business, 336A.01, 336A.15
 Certificates of status, 336A.09
 Commission merchants, selling subject to, 336A.16
 Computerized filing and notification system
 Farm products included, specifying, 336A.02
 Information, entering, 336A.04
 Master list, 336A.08
 Consecutive file number, assigning, 336A.04
 Contents, requirements, 336A.03
 Dealers, registration for master lists, 336A.11
 Definitions, 336A.01
 Effective period, 336A.03, 336A.06
 Fees
 Certificates, 336A.09
 Computerized filing system searches, 336A.09
 Farm products registration, 336A.11
 Filing, 336A.04
 Filing requirements, 336A.04, 336A.07

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Liens, statutory (Cont'd)

- Forms, 336A.12
- Indexing, filing office requirements, 336A.04
- Information
 - Errors, liability, 336A.10
 - Restrictions on use, 336A.14
 - Verifying, 336A.04
- Inquiries, 336A.09
- Master list, compiling, 336A.08
- Priority, effect, 336A.05
- Record keeping
 - Farm product dealers registration, 336A.11
 - Inquiries, 336A.09
- Retaining copies, 336A.04
- Rulemaking, 336A.08, 336A.11
- Signature requirements, 336A.03
- Termination statements, 336A.07

Market quotation, false or misleading, penalty, 27.19

Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Minnesota grown labeling or logo, 17.102

Peddlers' license, not required, 329.08

Peddlers' license, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7

Penalty, discriminating in purchase of farm products, 17.181

Potatoes, see POTATOES

Poultry, see POULTRY

Prairie plant seed, 84.963

Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66

Produce defined, 27.069

Produce defined, wholesale produce dealers' law, 27.01

Produce inspection account, 27.07

Prosecutions, discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17, 17.18

Raspberries, see RASPBERRIES

Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19

Rules, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 27.14

Seeds, see SEEDS

Strawberries, see STRAWBERRIES

Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14

Transportation costs, discriminatory to exclude from price, 17.15

Violations and penalties, farm produce laws, 27.08, 27.19

Wholesale produce dealers

- Arbitration clause, 27.131
- Audit by commissioner, 27.04
- Bonds
 - Actions on, 27.06
 - Apportionment of liability, 27.06
 - Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, 27.06
 - Filed with agriculture commissioner, 27.04
 - Hearings, 27.06
 - Surety bond required, 27.041
- Books and papers, production, 27.13
- Brands, regulation, 27.08
- Certificate of inspection, 27.07, 27.10
- Commission basis, shipment, 27.11
- Commissioner of agriculture
 - Audit of records, 27.04
 - Complaints, investigation and hearing, 27.06
 - Cooperation with governmental agencies, 27.15
 - Enforcement, 27.20
 - Oaths, may administer, 27.13
 - Reports may be required, 27.04
- Complaint against dealer, 27.06
- Consignments, 27.11
- Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
- Creamery defined, 27.01
- Definitions, 27.01, 27.137
- Discontinuance of business, 27.04
- Due date defined, 27.01
- Enforcement, 27.20
- Fictitious sales, penalties, 27.19
- Grades fixed by agriculture commissioner, 27.07

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Wholesale produce dealers (Cont'd)

- Hearing
 - Complaint against dealer, 27.04, 27.06
 - Complaint against dealer, shipper, carrier, storer, seller, 27.13
- Inspection, 27.07, 27.09
- Investigations, 27.0405, 27.13
- Labels, regulation, 27.08
- Legislative policy, 27.001
- Licenses
 - Application, 27.04
 - Fees, deposit, 27.04
 - Issuance, 27.04
 - Posting required, 27.041
 - Required, 27.03
 - Required for wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
 - Revocation, cancellation, 27.19
 - Suspension, 27.13
 - Term, 27.041
- Mediation clause, 27.131
- Parent company liability, 27.133
- Payment
 - Demand for, 27.12
 - Produce, payment for, 27.03
- Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08
- Produce defined, 27.01, 27.069
- Public policy, 27.001
- Record of brands and labels, 27.08
- Reports on, 27.11
- Reports required by commissioner, 27.04
- Rules, penalties for violating, 27.19
- Rules, promulgation of, 27.14
- State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04
- Trust for benefit of seller, 27.137, 27.138
- Vehicle seizure, 27.185
- Violations and penalties, 27.19
- Voluntary extension of credit defined, 27.01
- Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315

FARMER-LENDER MEDIATION ACT

Administrator

- Appointment, 583.23
- Application for mediation, 583.25
- Appraisals, market value determinations, 583.27
- Attending mediation meetings, effect, 583.28
- Citation, 583.20
- Collateral inspection, 583.27
- Conflicts in laws, 583.32
- Court-supervised mediation, 583.27
- Credit analysts, compensation, 583.30
- Creditors, eligibility, 583.24
- Data, classification, 583.29
- Debtors, eligibility, 583.24
- Definitions, 583.22
- Director
 - Defined, 583.22
 - Duties, 583.23
 - Forms, supplying, 583.30
- Enforcement, district court, 583.31
- Exemptions, 583.24
- Farm machinery liens, 514.661
- Forms, supplying, 583.30
- Good faith requirement, 583.27
- Legislative findings, 583.21
- Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
- Mediation procedures, 583.26
- Mediators
 - Appointment, 583.23
 - Compensation, 583.30
 - Training, 583.23
- Objections to agreements, 583.28
- Property market value, determining, 583.27
- Purchase money security interests, 583.284
- Review, good faith findings, 583.27
- Rulemaking, 583.285

FARMER-LENDER MEDIATION ACT (Cont'd)

Security, conversion of, 583.27
Voluntary mediation proceedings, 583.25
Waivers, 583.305

FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

FARMS

Assistance to farmers, data, classification, 13.531
Census, 17.03
Correctional farms, see JAILS
County bureaus, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Family farm legal assistance program, see LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS
Family farm security loan program, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
Life estates, tenancies, 500.25
Names, recordation by county recorder, 386.36
Nuisances, agricultural operations, 561.19
Safety and equipment maintenance program for youth, 17.107
Solid waste disposal, 17.135
Storage of grain, 234.01
University farm, transportation, 137.02
Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05
Work farms, see JAILS

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS

See also UNITED STATES
Acquisition or disposition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64
Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015
Census, 600.18
Children's bureau, 144.09
Credit unions, 52.04
Federal agricultural mortgage corporation, 48.61
Health commissioner, cooperation, 144.07
Insurance contributions, 268.12
Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61
Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14
Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32
Soil and water conservation, 103C.331

FEDERAL AID

See also HIGHWAYS
See also HUMAN SERVICES
Agency to receive, governor, 4.07
Airports, 360.016
Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services block fund grants, 245.70, 245.71, 254A.03
Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02
Area redevelopment, 124.69
Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 49.05
Black Minnesotans, state applications, 3.9225
Brucellosis, 35.09
Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16A.11
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.806
Children's welfare services fund, 144.10
Commerce commissioner, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 49.05
Comprehensive employment and training, 15.61
Conservation, natural resources and recreation, 86.71
Corrections programs, 241.27
County land utilization agreements, 375.471
County park purposes, 398.33
Dams, construction and maintenance, 103G.511
Dependent children, 256.84, 256.86
Economic opportunity act of 1964, 136.503
Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655
Education
Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79
Cooperative research, 124.68
Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training, 124.615
Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Education (Cont'd)
State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507
Emergency Employment Act, 15.61
Energy audits, 216C.35
Expenditure approval, 3.3005
Federal Home Energy Assistance Act, state plan, 4.45
Flood control, southern Minnesota river basin, 103F.175
Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09
Forest fire protection, 88.063
Gas transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, 299F.64
Genetics, 144.92
Governor, agency to receive, 4.07
Health, 144.10, 144.92, 145.882
Higher education coordinating board, 136A.01 to 136A.17
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.033
Human services commissioner, distributing agent, 256.01
Indians, commissioner of human services, contracts for, 245.75
Land or buildings, acceptance, state agencies, 15.161
Land utilization agreements with county, 375.471
Maternal and child health care, 144.10, 145.882
Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015
Mental health services block fund grants, 245.70 to 245.718, 254A.03
Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers, 245.70, 245.71
National Defense Education Act, 124.67
Natural resources and recreation, 86.71
Natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72
Paratuberculosis, 35.09
Poor relief, 256.011
Rail service, 222.53
Schools and school districts, 121.49, 124.62, 124.63
Spanish-speaking people, review by council, 3.9223
State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507
Tree planting, 137.08
Trunk highways, 161.04, 161.05
Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02
Tuberculosis, 35.09
Unemployment compensation, advance of funds, 268.05
Uniform airports act, regulations, 360.039
Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 16A.36
Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02
Vocational rehabilitation, 124.62, 124.69
Water pollution control, 116.18
Wild and scenic river system, 103F.341

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS

Closing on certain days, 47.015
Closings, permanent, 47.0156
Conversion into savings banks, 47.31
Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29
Federal association, defined, 47.27
Savings Association Act, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Transfer of property, 47.32

FEDERAL COURTS BUILDING

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See CREDIT UNIONS

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Banking institutions
Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 49.05
Deposits, 48.64
Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89
Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14
Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89
Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10
Depository of school funds, no bond required, 124.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1053

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (Cont'd)

Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
School funds, amount of deposit designated, 124.05
Security not required for deposits, 48.63
State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56
Trust funds deposited, 256.89

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See UNITED STATES

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Discount of securities authorized, 48.24
Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14
Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

FEDERAL HOUSING

See also NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

Insurance funds, investment, 61A.28 to 61A.30

FEDERAL LAWS

National historic records act, administration, 138.25
Unfair insurance practices, 72A.17

FEDERAL LIMITATION ACT

See BOND ALLOCATION ACT

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Closing on certain days, 47.015
Operating circulars, commercial code, application to, 336.3-102
Uniform Commercial Code-funds transfers, preemption, 336.4A-107

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Benefits, exemption from attachment, 570.025, 570.026
Commissioner of human services, duties, 181.54, 256.01
Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01
County welfare boards, duties, 393.07
Deduction from unemployment compensation, 268.08
Defined, 268.04
Dependent children
Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81
State agency to make reports, 256.01
Disability determination program, contested cases, exemptions, 14.03
Employing units, voluntary inclusion in social security system, 355.17
Fraternal benefit societies, disability offset, prohibition, 64B.19
Judges coverage election, 355.393
Medicare, optional coverage, 355.90
Policy of state, 355.07
Port authority employees, coverage, 355.11 to 355.16
Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07
Social Security Act to govern, 355.08
Social security coverage
Agreements
Duluth teachers, 355.23
Generally, 355.45, 355.60
Housing and redevelopment employees, 355.12, 355.17, 355.207
Minneapolis municipal employees, 355.311
Minneapolis teachers, 355.286
Modification, 355.11
Public employees, 355.295
Public hospital employees, 355.76
Contributions, 355.46
Duluth teachers retirement association
Cost of, 355.25
Definitions, 355.21
Referendum, 355.23
Reports, 355.26
Retroactive procedure, 355.24
Separate retirement systems, 355.22

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Social security coverage (Cont'd)

Duluth teachers retirement association (Cont'd)
Tax levy, 355.27
Economic Development Authority employees, 355.11
Judges, 355.391, 355.392, 355.393
Minneapolis
Teachers, 355.28 to 355.288
Teachers retirement association
Agreements with federal agency, 355.286
Certification by governor, 355.285
Definitions, 355.28
Division of association, 355.283
Employee contributions, 355.288
Employer contributions, 355.287
Referendum, 355.281, 355.282
Transfer of members, 355.284
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees
Agreements to extend benefits, 355.12
Costs defrayed, 355.16
Definitions, 355.11
Employees, contributions, 355.13
Reimbursement by authority, 355.14
Port authority employees, 355.11 to 355.16
Public employees generally
Administrative costs, 355.298
Agreement between state and federal governments, 355.295
Certification of referendum, 355.293
Contributions, 355.296, 355.297
Definitions, 355.29
Delinquent payments, 355.30
Political subdivisions, obligations, 355.299
Referendum on coverage, 355.07, 355.291, 355.292
Retroactive contributions, 355.296
Transfer of members, 355.294
Units, division of, 355.07
Public hospital employees
Administrative costs, 355.79
Certification by governor, 355.75
Contributions, 355.77, 355.78
Definitions, 355.71
Generally, 355.71 to 355.81
Political subdivisions, delinquent payments, 355.81
Political subdivisions, financial contributions, 355.80
Referendum, 355.73
Referendum, notice, 355.74
Retroactive coverage, 355.77
Separate system, each hospital, 355.72
State-federal agreement, 355.76
Tax levies, delinquent payments, 355.81
Tax levies, political subdivisions, 355.80
Referenda relating to social security coverage
Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 355.45
Certification by government, 355.44
Definitions, 355.41
Delinquent payments, 355.51
Employee contributions, 355.48
Federal law, effect of amendment, 355.54
Notice, 355.43
Payments by political subdivisions, 355.52
Prerequisite alternative, 355.07
Referendum, 355.42
Reimbursement of state agency, 355.49
Restoration to membership in retirement association, 355.55
Saint Paul teachers, 355.201 to 355.209
State employees, appropriation, 355.50
Soil and water conservation district employees, 355.11 to 355.16

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Social security coverage (Cont'd)

- State and local government employees
 - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.02
 - Community college faculty, 355.61
 - Contribution fund, 355.04
 - Definitions, 355.01
 - Employees' contributions, 355.03
 - Enabling act, 355.01 to 355.07
 - Revolving fund, 355.06
 - Rules, 355.05
 - State university faculty, 355.61
- Teachers retirement association
 - Division, 355.56 to 355.60
 - Retirement annuities, computation, 354.33
 - Retirement before eligible for benefits, 354.35

Tax forms, 270.066

Tax levy by county board, 393.08

Unemployment compensation

- Adoption of rules to meet personnel standards, 268.12
- Conformity, 268.23
- Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12
- Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

FEE SIMPLE

Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04

Inheritance

- Estate of, 500.02
- Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061

River bed, 465.19

Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03

Title

- Park purposes, 430.09
- Parking lots, 430.09
- Registration, 508.04

Warranty deed creates, 507.07

FEED

Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota

- Adulteration, 25.37
- Agreements, 25.44
- Analysis, 25.41
- Definitions, 25.33
- Detained feeds, 25.42
- Enforcement, 25.32
- Inspection, 25.41
- Inspection account, 25.39
- Inspection fees, 25.39
- Labeling, 25.35
- Misbranding, 25.36
- Penalties, 25.43
- Prohibited acts, 25.38
- Registration, 25.34
- Reports, 25.39
- Rules, 25.40
- Sampling, 25.41
- Title, 25.31

Cows, crime to provide feed producing impure milk, 343.23

Loans by counties, 395.14

Screenings, weedy, sale prohibited, 21.73

Screenings Act, Minnesota, see SCREENINGS

FEES

- Accident report, copies, 169.09
- Actions involving state, 3.761 to 3.765
- Administrative hearings, court reports, 14.52
- Aeronautics, licenses, 360.018
- Agency-conducted seminars, 16A.721
- Agricultural liming materials, 18C.551
- Agriculture department, 31.15
- Allowance, 357.01
- Appellate court, 357.08
- Appraisers, 357.21
- Aquatic farms, 17.4988
- Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

FEES (Cont'd)

- Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
- Bailee, retention of fees, 609.52
- Barbers, certificates, 154.18
- Basic emergency care course certificate, 144.809
- Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15
- Boarding houses, licenses, 157.03, 157.045
- Boat trailer dealer, licenses, 168.27
- Boundary water campsite fees, 84.525
- Building Code, State
 - Appeals, 16B.67
 - Surcharge, 16B.70
- Building officials certification, 16B.65
- Campgrounds, licenses, 157.03, 157.045
- Certificate of need, large energy facility, 216B.243
- Chemical dependency counselors
 - Collection, 148C.035
 - Licenses, 148C.03
 - Reports, 148C.035
- Chemigation, 18C.205
- Child support modifications, 357.021
- Clerk, first class cities, 357.39 to 357.41
- Commerce commissioner, see STATE
- Comprehensive health association reinsurance, 62E.10
- Conciliation courts, filing, 357.022
- Constables
 - Court, 357.12
 - Towns, 357.12
- Contract for deed, cancellation, attorneys fees, 559.21
- Copies, 357.31
- Corporations, consolidation, 300.19
- Cosmetologists and related occupations, licenses, 155A.05, 155A.07 to 155A.09
- Counties, see COUNTIES
- County agricultural land conservation fee, 40A.152
- County recorder, surcharge, 357.18
- Courts
 - District court, see DISTRICT COURT
 - District court administrator, see DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 - Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
 - Surcharges and penalty assessments, see COURTS
- Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12
- Dental assistants, licensure examination, 150A.06
- Dental hygienists, licensure examination, 150A.06
- Dentists, licensure examination, 150A.06
- Deposit in general fund, 16A.72
- District court, processing, 357.021
- Documents, public record
 - Collection of amounts, 5.23
 - Dishonored checks, 5.23
 - Failure to pay direct access charges, 5.23
 - Failure to pay filing fee, 5.23
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Electricians, licenses, 326.241, 326.242
- Embalmers, licenses, 149.03, 149.04
- Employment agencies, licenses, 184.29
- Energy evaluators, residences, licenses, 216C.27
- Entertainment agencies, see ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES
- Extortion, penalty, 609.45
- Ferries, licenses, 166.05
- Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.425
- Fertilizer facilities, permit, 18C.305
- Finance commissioner, adjustments, 16A.128
- Fire marshal, 60A.03, 299F.31
- Fire protection systems, 299M.04, 299M.07, 299M.10, 299M.11
- Food handlers license law, see FOOD
- Frozen dairy foods manufacture, nonresident, license, 32.59
- Gambling
 - Equipment distributors, licenses, 349.161
 - Equipment manufacturers registration, 349.163
 - Local investigation fee, 349.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1055

FEES (Cont'd)

Gambling (Cont'd)
Organizations, 349.16
Hawkers, licenses, 329.04
Health department, 214.06
Highway signs, specific service, 160.296
Hotels, licenses, 157.03, 157.045
Illegal fees, 357.29
Incorporation, 300.49
Inspection
Boilers, 183.375, 183.54, 183.545
Egg law inspection fees, 29.22
Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
Grain, 17B.15, 233.07
Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12
Pipelines, 116I.06
Plant Pest Act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
Testing motor vehicles, 169.78
Weights and measures, 239.10, 239.52, 239.78
Insurance company statements, publication, 60A.13
Investment companies, payment, 54.27
Itemized list, 357.31
Jurors, 357.27
Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
Land management information system use, 16B.92
Law examiners, board of, 481.01
Legal notices, publication, 331A.07
License plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Licensing boards, 214.06
Livestock market agents or dealers, licenses, 17A.04
LNG facilities, inspection, 299J.12
Lodging houses, licenses, 157.03, 157.045
Manufactured home parks, 157.045, 327.16, 327.25
Marriage dissolution, filing, 357.021
Membership camping, salespersons and brokers, licenses, 82A.16
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.843
Midwives, licenses, 148.31
Milk, cream tester license, 32.075
Milk inspection, 32.394
Minnesota Rules, 14.47
Mortgage assumption, 47.20
Motor carriers, 221.0335, 221.061, 221.131
Motor vehicles
Certificate of title, 168A.31
Dealers, plates, 168.27
Emission inspections, 116.64
Registration, 168.33
Trip permits, 168.187
Motorized bicycle dealers, licenses, 168.27
Municipal planning, 462.353
Notaries public, 357.17, 357.021, 359.01
Packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
Parking facilities, 16B.58
Peddlers, licenses, 329.04
Personal transportation service permits, decals, 221.85
Pesticide applicators, dealers' licenses, 18B.31 to 18B.36
Pesticide law permits, 18B.08
Petty misdemeanor violation, 357.021
Physician, called by coroner, 357.11
Physicians, licenses, 147.02
Pipelines
Information book, public meetings, 116I.02, 116I.11
Inspection, 299J.12
Routes, survey marks, recording, 116I.09
Places of refreshment, licenses, 157.03, 157.045
Plant Pest Act certificates, 18.51 to 18.54
Police officer, witness in state action, 357.13
Pollution control agency, permits, 116.07
Pollution control equipment loan assistance, 115.03
Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20
Poundmaster, 367.24
Principal, licenses, 125.08
Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
Public accountants, licenses, 326.191
Public campgrounds, use, 84.03

FEES (Cont'd)

Public terminal warehouses, licenses, 233.08
Publication
Insurance company statements, 60A.13
Legal notices, 331A.07
Ramsey County conciliation court removal proceedings, 488A.34
Real estate brokers, salespersons, licenses, 82.21
Recorder, see COUNTY RECORDER
Regional management information centers, 121.935
Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
Registration
Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22
All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
Apiaries, 19.64
Barbers, 154.18
Gambling equipment, 349.162, 349.163
Medical gases, seller, 151.19, 151.34
Membership camping regulations, 82A.04, 82A.08
Motor carriers, 221.131
Motor vehicles, 168.187, 168.33
Optometrists, 148.57
Pesticides, 18B.26 to 18B.28
Pharmacies, 151.19
Pharmacists, 151.13
Physical therapists, 148.705, 148.72, 148.73
Possessory title to real estate, 508A.22
Title, 508.01
Veterinary drugs, seller, 151.19, 151.34
Registration of title, 508.82
Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
Residential care homes, licensing, 144B.04
Resorts, licenses, 157.03, 157.045
Restaurants, licenses, 157.03, 157.045
School insurance, 123.38
Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22
Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
Seed fee permits, 21.89
Service of process on commissioner of public safety, 170.55
Sheriff, see SHERIFF
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
Snowmobile trailer dealers, licenses, 168.27
Soil testing laboratory certification, 18C.141
Solid waste disposal facility operators, 115A.921, 115A.929
State publications, 16B.51
State, see STATE
Stationary show boilers, inspections, 183.411
Steam boiler inspections, 183.375, 183.54, 183.545
Steam farm traction engines, inspections, 183.411
Submerged logs, scaling and marking, 514.53
Superintendents, licenses, 125.08
Supervisory personnel, licenses, 125.08
Surgeons, licenses, 147.02
Tax court appeal fees, 271.06
Teachers, licenses, 125.08
Technical colleges, 136C.08
Theft, retention of fee as defense, 609.52
Trade and economic development department, publications, pamphlets, 116J.63
Trade name certificates, 333.055
Trademarks, trade names, recording, 509.01
Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11
Treasurer, see COUNTY TREASURER
Unauthorized fees, 609.45
Unclaimed property, 345.14
Underwater mining permit, recording, 93.09
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised, 518C.10
Uniformity of charge, 357.31
Vehicles
Excess weight or size permits, 169.86
Transporting pulpwood, 169.863
Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05
Wholesale produce dealers, licenses, 27.041
Witnesses
Attorneys, 357.30, 481.15

FEES (Cont'd)**Witnesses (Cont'd)**

- Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
- Expert witnesses, 357.25
- Juvenile court, 357.241, 357.242
- Mileage, fees, generally, 357.22
- Municipal officers and employees, 357.23

FELONIES

See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

- Animal fighting, 343.31
- Assault on correctional officer, 609.2231
- Correctional officer, assault on, 609.2231
- Defendants, order to freeze funds, 609.532
- Elections
 - Absentee voting prohibitions, 203B.03
 - Allowing vote by unregistered voter, 201.061
 - Ballot printing or distribution, 204B.43
 - Damaging or removing election materials, 204C.06
 - Deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 - Definition, 609.02
 - Electronic voting systems, injury to, 206.66
 - False registration, 201.054
 - Felons, voting, eligibility, 201.014
 - Neglect of duty by officials, 204C.41
 - Presentence investigation, 609.115
 - Punishment when not provided, 609.03
 - Registration violations, 201.27
 - Returns, improper delivery, 204C.29
 - Sentences available, 609.10
 - Unlawful voting, 204C.14
 - Voting in wrong precinct, 201.016
 - Voting machines, injury to, 206.66
 - Voting when ineligible, 201.014
- Ex-offenders, restrictions on firearms possession, 609.165, 609.168
- Fines, maximums, 609.0341
- Fraud, registration of possessory title to real estate, 508A.80
- Gambling regulations violation, 349.2171, 349.22
- Horse racing violations, 240.26
- Jointly charged defendants, 631.035
- Liquor, 340A.701
- LNG facilities
 - Disposal of pipes after emergency release, 299J.15
 - Emergency releases, 299J.07
- Motor vehicle accidents, stopping and reporting, 169.09
- Pipelines, emergency releases
 - Disposal of pipes, 299J.15
 - Operators, reporting, 299J.07
- Police radios, use during commission of crime, 609.856
- Presentence investigation, 611A.037
- Unborn children, death or injury during commission of crime, 609.268
- Unemployment compensation, false representation, 268.18
- Watercraft titling violations, 86B.865

FEMALE

- County jails, separation from male prisoners, 641.14
- County welfare board member, 393.01
- Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of woman, 387.15
- Epilepsy, persons having, transportation to state institutions, 252.07
- Husband and wife, 519.01
- Lockups, jailer, 642.08
- Mentally deficient persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07
- Minnesota correctional facility - Shakopee, 243.90, 243.91
- Sheriff, 387.15, 387.16
- Slander, 609.765

FENCE (STOLEN PROPERTY)

- Firearms, 609.53
- Precious metal dealers, 609.526, 609.53

FENCES (PARTITION)

- Actions relating to, 344.05, 344.13
- Assignment of respective rights and liabilities
 - Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08

FENCES (PARTITION) (Cont'd)

- Assignment of respective rights and liabilities (Cont'd)
 - Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07
 - Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06
 - Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09
- Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06
- Distrain of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10
- Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16
- Division agreement running with land, 344.16
- Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07
- Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12
- Highways
 - Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
 - Snow fences, 117.21
- Ice-cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601
- Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02
- Lands divided by streams, 344.10
- Lands in common, 344.11
- Legal fence, requisites, 344.02
- Maintenance
 - Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07
 - Equal shares, 344.03
 - Failure to maintain, 344.07
 - Neglect to maintain, 344.04
 - Occupant to maintain, 344.03
- Mechanic's lien, 514.01
- Mines, abandoned or temporarily discontinued, 180.03
- Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
- Notice, 344.04
- Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03
- Occupancy in common, 344.11
- Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10
- Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.20
- Party erecting excessive share, 344.09
- Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17
- Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10
- Railroads
 - Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33
 - Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33
 - Public road, railroad track, fences between, 219.34
- Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
- Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04
- Removal from mortgaged land, 609.615
- Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10
- Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04
- Snow fences, easement, highways, 117.21
- Streams, land bounded by, 344.10
- Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13
- Viewers
 - Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05
 - Compensation, 344.18
 - Controversies determined by, 344.06
 - Counties not divided into towns, 344.19
 - Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17
 - Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02
 - Directions by, 344.06
 - Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02
 - Exemption by town board, 344.011
 - Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17
 - Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04
 - Persons constituting, 344.01
 - Time fixed by viewers, 344.12
 - Town line, 344.14
 - Town option, separate policy, 344.20
 - Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13

FERGUS FALLS

- Port authority, establishing, 469.075

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1057

INDEX

FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Chemical dependency services, requirements, 245.652
Chief executive officer
 Appointment, 246.02
 Designation, 253.015
Designation, 253.015, 254.05
Management, 253.015

FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES

See BEVERAGES
See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

FERRIES

Attendants of ferry operators to convey mail, persons, 166.07
Between counties, 166.06
Cities, 160.07, 166.09
Counties, 160.07, 166.05, 166.06
County auditors, 166.02, 166.03
County boards, 166.03 to 166.08
Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 166.08
Equipment and attendants, 166.07
Fees, 166.05, 166.09
Licenses
 Equipment and attendance of licensed ferry operators, 166.07
 Fee, 166.05
 Grant by county board, 166.03
 Notice of, 166.02, 166.06
 Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 166.01
 Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 166.06
 Requisites of, 166.01, 166.03
Municipalities, improvement, 160.07
Notice of, 166.02
Number of hands to manage boat, 166.07
Penalties, 166.08
Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities, 166.09
Statutory cities, 166.09, 166.10, 441.26
Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
Tolls, 166.08

FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS

Adulteration, 18C.231
Agricultural chemical incidents, see AGRICULTURE
Agriculture commissioner
 Delegation of duties, 18C.111
 Duties, 18C.105
 Powers, 18C.111
Blending with pesticides, 18C.301
Bulk products, storage plan, 18C.235
Chemigation, 18C.205
Citation, 18C.001
Cleaning equipment, 18C.201
Compost, 18C.135
Consumer information, providing, 115A.952
Contingency plan, bulk storage, 18C.235
Data privacy, 18C.405
Definitions, 18C.005
Disposal, 18C.201
Distributor's tonnage report, 18C.421
Facilities, 18C.305
Fees, 18C.425
Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131
Genetically engineered products
 Definitions, 18C.005
 Permit, 18C.310
 Release, 18C.310
Guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
Labeling, fertilizer, 18C.215
Landscape application contracts, 325F.245
Licensing, 18C.401, 18C.415
Liming materials, agricultural
 Adulteration, 18C.571

FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Liming materials, agricultural (Cont'd)
 Citation, 18C.530
 Commissioner's duties, 18C.535
 Definitions, 18C.531
 False or misleading statements, 18C.565
 Fees, 18C.551
 Labeling, 18C.545
 Licenses, 18C.541
 Rules, 18C.575
 Sampling methods, 18C.561
 Tonnage report, 18C.555
Misbranding, 18C.225
Mixing with pesticides, 18C.301
Plant amendment registration, 18C.411
Plant food content
 Fertilizer, 18C.221
Prohibited activities, 18C.201, 18C.225, 18C.231
Public water, using, 18C.201
Registration, 18C.401, 18C.411
Reports, distributor's tonnage, 18C.421
Retail handling practices, 115A.952
Rules, rulemaking
 Chemigation, 18C.205
 Generally, 18C.121
 Laboratory standards, 18C.141
 National standards, 18C.115
 Problem materials, 115A.952
Sewage sludge, 18C.135
Soil amendment registration, 18C.411
Soil testing laboratory certification, 18C.141
Specialty fertilizer registration, 18C.411
Storage in bulk, contingency plan, 18C.235
Tonnage report, 18C.421
Trade secrets, protection, 18C.405
Uniformity policy, 18C.115

FICTITIOUS NAMES

See NAMES

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See also INSURANCE
Bonds, 60A.23
Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 60A.23
Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66A.08
State employees, 574.02

FIDUCIARIES

Banks
 Consolidated or merged corporation as successor, 49.38
 National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74
 Power to act, 48.38
 Records, 48.39
 Substitutions, 48.846
Common trust funds, establishment, collective investment, 48.841
Declaratory judgments, 555.04
Defined, 290.01
Deposits
 Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64
 Securities in a clearing corporation, 520.32
 Trust companies, 48.74
 United States government and agency securities with a federal reserve bank, 520.33
Income tax
 Defined, 290.01
 Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30
 Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30
 Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04
Investments, 48.74, 48.841
Marital deduction, selection of assets, 525.528
Powers, suspended during war service, 525.95

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

- Public pension plan officials
 - Activities included, 356A.02
 - Annual reports, 356A.07
 - Benefit summaries, 356A.07
 - Breach of duties, remedy, 356A.09
 - Cofiduciaries, duty and liability, 356A.10
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Duties, 356A.05, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Indemnification of fiduciary, 356A.11
 - Ineligible persons, 356A.03, 356A.04
 - Investment duties, 356A.06
 - Jurisdiction over actions, 356A.12
 - Limitation of actions, 356A.12
 - Remedies for breach of duties, 356A.09
 - Service of process, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Retirement accounts, 47.75
- Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
- Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the
 - Adverse claims, 520.25
 - Assignment, transfer by, evidence of appointment, 520.24
 - Assignment of security, 520.23
 - Corporate rights, regulated by state of incorporation, 520.28
 - Definitions, 520.21
 - Generally, 520.21 to 520.31
 - Registration and transfer, 520.22
 - Tax liability, 520.29
 - Transfer agent or third party, liability in transfer, 520.26, 520.27
- Trust companies
 - Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21
 - Consolidated or merged corporation as successor, 49.38
 - Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74
 - Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66
 - Investment of trust funds, 48.86
 - Power to act as, 48.67
 - Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84
 - Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74
 - Substitutions, 48.846
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act
 - Application of payments to, 520.02
 - Banks, defined, 520.01
 - Case not provided for, 520.12
 - Checks, 520.07 to 520.10
 - Deposits
 - Bank or trust companies deposit, 520.07 to 520.10
 - Fiduciary as such, 520.07
 - Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
 - Name of principal, 520.08
 - Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
 - Fiduciaries defined, 520.01
 - Generally, 520.01 to 520.12
 - Good faith defined, 520.01
 - Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12
 - Misapplication of payment, 520.02
 - Not retroactive, 520.11
 - Person and principal defined, 520.01
- Vulnerable adults, abuse, 626.557

FIELD NOTES

- Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05
- Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02

FIELD NOTES (Cont'd)

- Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03
- Survey of township or section, 381.04
- Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

FILING

- Documents, timely, 645.151

FILLMORE COUNTY

- Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages, 517.041

Districts

- Congressional, first, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative
 - Thirty-first, 2.343
 - Thirty-second, 2.353

- Name and boundaries, 2.01

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

- Accounting system, 16A.15, 16A.18
- Accounts, uncollectible, certification, 10.12
- Administration department duties transferred, 16A.04
- Agricultural societies, county, 38.02
- Aircraft maintenance and repair facility, see AIRCRAFT
- Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
- Animals, diseased, destruction, appraisal and payment, 35.08, 35.09
- Applications for nonstate funds, 16A.30
- Appropriations
 - Required for expenditure, 16A.57
 - Retirement, deficiencies, 16A.19
 - Reversion of unexpended, 16A.28

Approvals

- Compromise of claims, 246.24
- Dams, emergency repair, 103G.511
- State treasurer's acceptance of gifts, 7.09

- Auditing, internal, 16A.055

- Average cost funding task force, 135A.05

- Bonds, 16A.672

- Bookkeeping accounts, 16A.53, 16A.60

Books and documents filed with

- Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
- Certificates

- Fire department, from revenue commissioner, 69.021

- Trunk highway, need of loan, 161.05

Budget for state

- Filing estimates, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Forms, 16A.10
- Improvements, 16A.095
- Program budgets, 16A.095
- Report to governor elect, 16A.10
- Reserves, requirements, 16A.15, 16A.1541
- Rules, 16A.095
- Submission to legislature, 16A.11

- Capital facilities note, 16A.11

- Capitol area planning, 16A.69

- Certificates, fire department from revenue commissioner, filing, 69.021

- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671, 16A.672

- Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15

- Claims against state, 16A.41 to 16A.43

- Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, warrants, 16A.15

Commissioner

- Account, state agency conducted seminars, 16A.721
- Active duty military reservists, payment of salary differential, 43A.182
- Agricultural and economic development program bonds, 41A.05
- Agricultural and economic development program, application and approval, 41A.04
- Appointment, 15.06, 16A.01
- Approved complement, additional employees, 16A.123
- Average cost funding task force, 135A.05

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Bonds, duties, 16A.641, 16A.643
- Cash flow loans to higher education coordinating board, 136A.1311
- Certification of uncollectible drafts and accounts, 10.12
- Chief accounting and financial officer, duties as, 16A.01
- Claims due state, cancellation of records, 10.14
- Compensation inequities, state employees, appropriation distribution, 43A.05
- Contract powers, delegation, 16A.06
- Cooperative secondary school facilities bonds, 124.495
- Cooperative secondary facilities grants, contract, 124.494
- Correctional industries revolving fund, loans to, 241.27
- Criminal sentences, assessments and surcharges, 609.101
- Delinquent tax liability, disclosure to, 270B.09
- District heating systems, loans, 216C.36
- Duties, 16A.01, 16A.04, 16A.055
- Escheated property, report, 11A.10
- Escheated property, return, 525.841
- Facsimile signatures, filing by administration commissioner, 16B.05
- Fees, state agency seminars, 16A.721
- Financial policy information from agencies, 16A.06
- Financial reports to governor, 16A.06
- Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.982
- Fund transfers
 - Approvals, 16B.052
 - General fund to revolving fund, 16A.126
- Insufficient funds, appropriations cuts, duties, 16A.15
- Interest rates, determination, public indebtedness, notice, 475.55
- Investment advisory council, appointment of member, 11A.08
- Legislative advisory committee, ex officio secretary, 3.30
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 124.36 to 124.479
- Minnesota public facilities authority, member, 446A.03
- Payroll deductions, community college foundation, 136.71
- Payroll deductions, mass transit ridership cards, 16A.131
- Permanent school fund, management, 11A.16
- Powers, 16A.06
- Productivity loan committee, member, 16B.87
- Qualifications, 16A.01
- Qualified energy improvement loans, 216C.36
- Reduction of allotments when funds are insufficient, 16A.15
- Report to legislature, state fund operations, 16A.50
- Report to legislature proposed payroll of military forces on active duty, 192.52
- Revolving fund billings, 16A.126
- Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands, distribution, 93.335
- Rulemaking, 16A.041
- Rules, accounting by commissioner of natural resources, 89.43
- Salary, 15A.081
- Sales and use taxes on local governments, reporting, 297A.47
- School loan bond account, 124.46
- School loan bonds, 124.476, 124.477
- Software and software maintenance service, advance deposits or payments by departments, 16A.065
- State contracts, duties, 16B.06
- State controller, duties as, 16A.01
- State obligations, duplicates, records of, 10.26
- Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.50

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
- Unemployment compensation fund, duties, 268.05
- University of Minnesota books and records, inspection of, 137.0251
- Contingent appropriations, 3.30
- Contingent fund to facilitate business of the transportation department, 161.06
- Deferred compensation administration, 16A.17
- Deficiency accounts, establishment, 16A.276
- Deficiency adjustments, annual, 16A.276
- Delinquent tax liability, disclosure to, 270B.09
- Deposits of state funds, 16A.26, 16A.27
- Deputies, budgeting and other powers and duties, 16A.10
- Documents
 - Control of, 16A.58
 - Transferring state lands between, filed with, 15.16
- Draft on county treasurer, 385.05
- Education
 - School loan bonds, 124.46
 - School lunch programs, 121.11
 - Uniform accounting systems for schools, 121.11
- Employees, 16A.01
- Escheat, vacation and refund, 525.841
- Expenditure without appropriation prohibited, 16A.57
- Federal accounts, transfer, 16A.68
- Federal funds, use of certain, 16A.35, 16A.36
- Federal tax withholding, 16A.13
- Fees, 16A.128
- Fees, report, 16A.1281
- Firefighters' relief association, warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
- Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12
- Fund allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
- Gasoline tax, 296.421
- General fund
 - Balance, allocations, 16A.1541
 - Defined, 16A.54
 - Income, 16A.72
- General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
- Governor's residence, reimbursement of expenses, 16A.723
- Health care access fund, 16A.724
- Highway user tax collection account, 16A.60
- Imprest cash funds, approval, 15.191
- Indirect cost plans, 16A.127
- Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
- Invested funds, redemption of, 16A.25
- Investments, authority to deduct from state employees, 16A.131
- Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 548.16
- Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, cooperating with, 3.885
- Lists of county agricultural societies, 38.02
- Local government trust fund, 16A.711, 16A.712, 273.1381
- Mandates, defined, 3.881
- Master lease program, 16A.85
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, duties, 124.36 to 124.479
- Mineral lands, state, distribution of royalties and rentals, 93.335
- Minnesota state transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Monitors, 16A.055
- Office of debt and loan management, 16A.80
- Payroll deductions
 - Charities, 16A.134
 - State university nonprofit foundation, 136.58
- Payroll preparation, 16A.17, 16A.18
- Payrolls of enlisted persons in national guard, 192.52
- Planning and fiscal policy, legislative commission on, cooperating with, 3.885
- Powers, 16A.06
- Program budgeting, 16A.095
- Project account, 16A.69

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Property tax refunds, accounting, 290A.24
 Rail Service Improvement Act, Minnesota, 222.46 to 222.54
 Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31
 Records and documents, 16A.47
 Refund, charged when paid, 16A.155
 Refunds from state treasury, 16A.48, 16A.49
 Regional management information center, budget and financial reports, approval, 121.935
 Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20
Reports
 Claims against highway funds, 161.07
 Discrepancy accounts adjustments, 16A.276
 Fees collected for teacher's certificates, 125.08
 Legislature, 16A.50
 Railroad lands, transfer of title, 272.24
 Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08
 Sales and use taxes on local governments, 297A.47
 Transportation commissioner, payments by, 161.07
 Retirement funds, public employees, 353.05
 Revenue sharing funds, 16A.35
 Reversion of appropriations, 16A.28
 Rulemaking, 16A.041
 Rural finance authority, security account, 41B.19
 Salary deductions, authorization, 16A.131
 School districts, 121.11
 School lunch programs, accounting systems, 121.11
 Setoff of tax liability, 270.66
 State deeds, certification of number issued and reissued by commissioner of revenue, 282.09
 State forest trust fund lands, cost of administration and management, 16A.125
 State lottery, agreements for payroll and financial transactions, 349A.02
 State reforestation projects, 84A.37
 State refunding bonds, 16A.66
 State-local finance reform
 Definitions, 3.881
 Policies, 3.882
 Statement of funds of state institutions, 241.10, 246.18
 Subpoena powers, 16A.44
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
 Taconite property tax relief fund, 16A.70
 Tax receipts deposit account, 16A.26
Taxation
 Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38
 Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39
 Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to commissioner, deeds issued or reissued, 282.09
 Teacher retirement fund, 354.06
 Transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61, 16A.62
 Transfers, funds, between departments, 15.16
 Veterans grave markers account, 197.23
Warrants
 Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32
 Against county for care of patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.08
 Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08
 Approval, 16A.42
 Bounties for growing timber, 348.05
 Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53
 Duplicate, 16A.46
 Endorsement as receipt, 16A.43
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Firefighters' relief association, insurance premiums, 69.55
 Form and keeping, 16A.40
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Issuance of, 16A.56
 Locating, 16A.45
 Payments, municipalities for fire departments, 69.031
 Retirement fund, 352.04, 352.05

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Warrants (Cont'd)
 School funds, 124.10
 State civil service, payroll, 43A.37
 Unpaid, cancellation, 16A.45
 Waste processing facilities, bonding, 115A.59
 Water pollution control bonds, issuance, 116.18
 World Trade Center Corporation, account, 44A.0311
FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
 See also **BANKS AND BANKING**
 Abstracts of title, 386.375
 Acquisitions, notice of proposed acquisitions, 46.048
Actions
 Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05
 Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24
 Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23
Advertisement
 Certain words, when permitted, 47.03
 Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09
 Limitation, as to capital, 47.09
 Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09
 Articles, copy filed with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Assets, collection of, 49.04
 Assumption, home mortgage loans, 47.20
 Books, 46.04, 49.24
 Capital, 47.09, 49.02
 Change of location, approval, 47.101
 Charter, 49.04
 Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03
 Closing on certain days, 47.015
 Closings, permanent, 47.0156
 Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21
Commerce commissioner
 Certification of organization, 47.10
 Change of location, approval, 47.101
 Powers and duties, 46.01 to 46.04
 Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02
 Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04
 Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07
 Consolidation during liquidation, 49.06
 Conventional loans, interest rate, 47.20
 Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal associations
 Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
 Definitions, 47.27
 Federal associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31
 Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30
 Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28
 Savings banks may convert into federal associations, 47.29
 Transfer of property and rights, 47.32
 Credit federal agency, 47.19
 Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24
Definitions
 Agency, 47.18
 Bank, 47.01, 47.02
 Building and loan association, 47.01
 Corporation, 47.01, 47.18
 Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
 Financial institution, 47.015
 Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
 Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 Trust company, 47.01
 Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24
 Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19
 Depositories, 118.01
 Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23
 Directors, 49.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1061

INDEX

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Discount point agreements, 47.206
Discrimination, loans on real property, 363.03
Dividends, 49.24
Electronic funds transfer, 47.61 to 47.73
Escrow accounts, 47.205
Ethics in government, 10A.01
Examinations
 Appointment, qualifications, 46.08
 Bank holding companies, 46.04
 Fees, 46.05, 46.131
 Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10
 Officers to facilitate, 46.04
 Reports, examiners, 46.12
 State bank affiliates, 46.04
Execution, 49.04
Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
Failure to report, penalty, 47.24
Federal housing administrator, 47.20, 47.21
Foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24
Garnishment of funds, 571.91
Government checks honored, 48.1585
Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165
Holiday closings, 47.015
Incorporation procedure, 47.08
Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19
Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26
Injunction against
 Doing business as savings bank, 47.23
 Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
 Use of certain words, 47.03
Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04
Insurance accounts, 46.045
Insurance premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15
Interest
 Borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19
 Rate agreements, 47.206
 Rate limitations, depository institutions, 48.195
 Usurious, penalties, 48.196
Investment companies, 54.26
Joint accounts, 48.30, 528.01 to 528.15
Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03
Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23
Liens, 49.04
Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10
Liquidation
 Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24
 Assessment against stockholders, 49.24
 Bonds, 49.24
 Collection of debts, 49.24
 Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24
 Compromise of debts, 49.24
 Deposit of money collected, 49.24
 Destruction of books and records, 49.24
 Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24
 Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32
 Distribution to stockholders, 49.24
 Dividends on claims, 49.24
 Fund, transfers to, 49.24
 Impairment of capital, 49.02
 Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04
 Interest on claims, 49.24
 Inventory, 49.24
 Notice, 49.24
 Objection to claims, 49.24
 Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24
 Petition for sale of property, 49.24
 Publication of notice, 49.24
 Real estate, sale, 49.24
 Rejection of claims, 49.24
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)
 Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24
 Venue, actions on claims, 49.24
Membership in federal agency, 47.19
Merger or consolidation, failure to insure accounts, 46.045
Minnesota Multi-party Accounts Act, 528.01 to 528.15
Monday closing, 47.015
Mortgages
 Assignments, 47.205
 Delivery of satisfaction, 47.208
Names, 47.03
National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21
Oath, answers under, 46.04
Offenses, 47.26
Officers, 46.04, 49.04
Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19
Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07
Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19
Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12
Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10
Reports, 46.07
Saturday closing, 47.015
Savings account, free, 47.76
Savings departments authorized, 47.23
Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19
Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21
Signs, use of certain words, 47.03
Stocks and stockholders
 Assessments, impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20
 Capital, 49.02
 Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
 Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19
Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03
Transfer of accounts, restrictions, 47.77
Trust companies, 54.26
Use of certain words
 Limitations, 47.23
 Permitted, 47.03
Visitation and inspection, 46.04
FINES, PENALTIES
 See ACTIONS
 See CRIMES, CRIMINALS
 See FORFEITURES
FINGERPRINTS
Deceased persons, 390.33, 525.393
Gambling licensee, 299L.03
Identification of criminals by bureau, 299C.09
Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 299C.14
Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 299C.21
Return to arrested person, 299C.11
Sheriffs to take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
Taking, 299C.09 to 299C.11
Use of, 299C.09 to 299C.11
FIRE ALARMS
 See FIRE MARSHAL
FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 See also CITIES
 See also FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 See also STATUTORY CITIES
Actions, motor vehicle accidents, liability for costs, 471.86
Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012
Certificate relating to department filed with commerce commissioner, 69.011
Chiefs in certain cities
 Access to buildings, 299F.09
 Investigations, 299F.04

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Chiefs in certain cities (Cont'd)

Rules on combustibles, enforcement, 299F.19

Civil service commission, 420.06, 420.10 to 420.16

Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11

Criminal history data, access, use, 299F.035

Deposit of trust funds, federal deposit insurance, 48.64

Employees, maximum age, certain cities, 418.20

Financing halls and equipment, 465.73

Firefighters

Assault against, 609.2231

Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86

Fireman's rule, applicability, 604.06

Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

Motor vehicle license plates, special, 168.12

Residency requirements, 415.16

Retirement, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Unemployment compensation, 268.06, 268.07

Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011

Hazardous substances, see COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION

Hazardous substances courses, 136C.70

Hoses, threads and fittings, 299F.37

Insurance companies, statutory aid

Companies to report as to premiums, 69.021

Firefighters' relief, commissioner of finance's warrant to municipality, 69.031

Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.021

Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.011

Minor, certificate of nonemployment, 69.011

Motor vehicles

Accidents, liability for costs of actions, 471.86

Exempt from license fees, 168.012

Reimbursement for services, highway right-of-way fires, 161.465

Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10

State aid

Apportionment of aid, 69.021

Definitions, 69.011

Disbursement, 69.031

Financial report, 69.051

Payment, 69.031

Qualification for, 69.011

Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221

Townships, unorganized, fire protection by county board, 365.243

Volunteer, property exempt from taxation, 272.021

Volunteers

Annuity contract business approval, 60A.40

Basic emergency care course certificate, 144.809

Fire chiefs, 317A.257

Liability under Good Samaritan Law, 604.05

Retirement, fund, 353.87

Service not to reduce unemployment benefits, 268.07

FIRE ENGINES

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

FIRE ESCAPES

State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 299F.12

State institutions, 241.11, 246.19

FIRE EXITS

Additional, state fire marshal may order, 299F.12

Schools and other educational institutions, 299F.30

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Apartments, installation requirement, 299F.361

Boats, 86B.531

Buildings to be equipped, 299F.361

Standards, state fire code, 299F.361

FIRE HAZARDS

Condemnation, destruction or repair, 299F.10

County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195

Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 299F.17

Forest fire prevention, commissioner of natural resources may regulate, 88.22

Hazardous substances, see COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION

Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 299F.17

Sale in lieu of demolition, 299F.17

Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 299F.17

FIRE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

FIRE MARSHAL

Apartment house, defined, 299F.362

Appeals, fire code orders, 299F.011

Appointment, 299F.01

Arson information, disclosure to, 299F.053

Arson investigations, 299F.04, 299F.05

Attorneys

City and county, assistance, 299F.29

Division, appointment, 299F.03

Prosecuting, evidence, 299F.05

Authority to administer oaths, 299F.06

Buildings

Dangerous, repair or destruction, 299F.10, 299F.14, 299F.16

Entry and exit, 299F.08, 299F.09, 299F.12

Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06

Combustibles, duties regarding, 299F.18

Cooperation with public prosecutor, 299F.05

County attorney to assist, 299F.29

Criminal history data, fire department access plan, 299F.035

Day care homes, rules, 299F.011

Declaration of policy, 299F.32

Destruction or repair of state-controlled property, 299F.11

Dwelling, defined, 299F.362

Enforcement, 299F.46

Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 299F.35

Exit sign illumination, 299F.011

Explosive device, possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815

Explosives

Regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83

Supervision of, 299F.18

Federal aid, gas transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, 299F.64

Fees, disposition, 299F.31

Fines and penalties, disposition, 299F.10, 299F.31

Fire alarms, false alarms at educational facilities, 299F.451, 299F.452

Fire protection systems, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Fire safety code, access to code violation records, 504.23

Fire scene security, 299F.08

Firefighters' training program, 299F.051

Furniture fire safety

Audits, 299F.847

Citation, 299F.840

Civil actions, 299F.848

Definitions, 299F.841

Enforcement, 299F.843

Exemptions, 299F.842

Performance standards, 299F.846

Rules, 299F.844

Scope, 299F.845

Test inspections, 299F.847

Testing, 299F.846

Hazards, marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 299F.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1063

INDEX

FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

- Hose fittings and threads, 299F.37
- Hotel, defined, 299F.391, 299F.46
- Incendiary device possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815
- Information on arson cases maintained, 299F.05
- Inspections
 - Hotels, 299F.46
 - Seating furniture, 299F.847
- Investigations, departmental and local, 299F.04
- Investigations by, 299F.05, 299F.06, 299F.09, 299F.46
- Jurisdiction, municipalities, 299F.057
- Liquefied petroleum gas, see **FLAMMABLES**
- Local officers, neglect of duty, penalty, 299F.20
- Lodging house, defined, 299F.362
- Objections, appeal to district court, 299F.15
- Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 299F.10 to 299F.17
- Penalties, failure to comply with investigations, 299F.20
- Powers of arrest, 299F.05
- Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.28
- Removal of combustible material, 299F.18
- Reports
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06
 - Officers investigating fires, 299F.04
- Rules
 - Enforcement, 299F.19
 - Failure to comply, penalties, 299F.20
 - Furniture fire safety, 299F.844
- Schools
 - Drills, 299F.30
 - Fire safety modifications, 124.84
 - Inspections, 121.1502
 - Lab safety guidelines, 126.1995
- Smoke detectors, required, 16B.61, 299F.362
- Stairways, enclosing, 299F.011
- Supervised living facility, sprinkler system approval, 144.50
- Testimony and witnesses, 299F.05 to 299F.07
- Uniform Fire Code, 299F.011, 299F.391
- Waste oil burners, regulations, 299F.015

FIREARMS

- See also **WEAPONS**
- Aiming at another or discharging, penalty, 609.66
- Aircraft, firearms regulations, 360.075
- Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66
- Ammunition display, 609.663
- Big game hunting, 97B.031
- Blank cartridge pistols, use, manufacture or sale, 624.20
- Bow and arrow, see **BOW AND ARROW**
- Carrying within a game refuge, 97A.091
- Children, furnishing, 609.66
- Combustible wads, use, penalty, 88.19
- Confiscation, 97B.021
- Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55
- Crossbow, see **BOW AND ARROW**
- Decoys, shooting prohibited, 97B.055
- Deer zones, firearms restricted, 97B.041
- Definition, 97A.015
- Discharge by
 - Peace officer, report to commissioner of public safety, 626.553
 - Security guard, 299C.22
- Discharge in
 - Cemeteries, 307.08
 - Certain locations, hunting and fishing law, 97B.055
 - Public places, 609.66
- Dog trainers, ammunition, 97B.005
- Domestic assault, possession of firearm prohibited, 609.224
- Exhibition, when dangerous, 624.63
- Firearms safety certificate, 97A.015
- Furnishing to minors, 609.66
- Gun control
 - Definitions, 624.712
 - Permit to carry, when not required, 624.714

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

- Gun control (Cont'd)
 - Report of pistol transfer, forms, procedures, 624.7132
 - Transferee permits, forms, procedures, 624.7131
 - Violent crimes, conviction, 609.165, 609.168
 - Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.553
 - Handguns
 - Ammunition display, 609.663
 - Small gun, 97B.031
 - Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 - Interstate sales of, 624.71
 - Juvenile's use in offenses, reference for prosecution, 260.125
 - Machine guns, possession, restrictions, 609.67
 - Metal penetrating bullets, regulation, 624.74
 - Minors, furnishing to, 609.66
 - Nonresidents, possession by, 624.719
 - Pardons, statement of firearms restrictions, 638.02
 - Peace officers, training, 626.8452
 - Pistols, see **Gun control** under this topic
 - Possession
 - By convicted felons, 609.165
 - While taking big game by archery, 97B.211
 - Reckless handling, 609.66
 - Replicas
 - Labeling requirements, 325F.81
 - Use of, 609.713
 - Safety certificate, 97B.015, 97B.020
 - Safety course, 97B.015
 - Set guns, 609.661
 - Short-barreled shotguns, possession, restrictions, 609.67
 - Silencers, 97B.031
 - Simulated firearms, use of, 609.713
 - Spring guns, setting, 609.665
 - State preemption of regulating, 471.633, 471.634
 - Stolen property, 609.53
 - Swivel guns, 609.661
 - Town boards, regulation, 366.01
 - Transportation, restrictions, 97B.045
 - Trap tending, 97B.931
 - Unloaded firearms, defined, 97A.015
- ### FIREFIGHTERS' CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
- See **CIVIL SERVICE**
- ### FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Accounts, examination, 69.051
 - Administrative expenses, 69.80
 - Annuity purchases, 424A.02
 - Application of law, 424A.09
 - Application of other laws, 69.78
 - Attorney general opinions, 8.07
 - Audits, 6.495, 6.72, 423A.21
 - Benefit coverage, local relief association plans, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND**
 - Benefits
 - Death, survivor's claim limitation, 299A.47
 - Exemption from process, 423A.16, 424.27, 424A.02
 - Increases
 - Certain members, 423A.01, 423A.04
 - Written request, 356.18
 - Spouse benefits, remarriage, 423A.17
 - Survivor, 299A.44, 299A.45
- Board of trustees, 423A.07, 423A.21, 424A.04
- Bond, treasurer, 69.051
- Cities, first class
 - Application for membership, 69.28
 - Board of examiners, 69.49
 - Bond, secretary and treasurer, 69.30
 - Books, examination by state auditor, 69.50
 - Bylaws, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41, 69.77
 - Compulsory retirement, 423.075
 - Disbursement of funds, 69.40
 - Exclusions, 69.29
 - Firefighter, defined, 69.27
 - Funds, 69.361 to 69.40
 - Deficiency in special fund, 69.54

FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Cities, first class (Cont'd)

Funds (Cont'd)

- Management, 69.38
- Payroll deductions, 69.361

Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26

Membership, eligibility, 69.25 to 69.29

- Application for, 69.28
- Fee, 69.29
- Firefighter, defined, 69.27
- Substitute firefighter, 69.27

Military service credit, 69.47

Officers, 69.30

Payroll deductions, 69.361

Pensions, benefits

- Age, eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
- Children, spouses, 69.41, 69.48
- Deferred pension list, 69.46
- Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44
- Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
- Exempt from legal process, garnishment, 69.51, 69.62, 550.37
- Increase, 69.43, 69.45
- Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47
- Not transferable, 69.51
- Reduction, 69.42
- Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46
- Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47
- Surviving spouses and children, 69.41, 69.48

Prior laws, repeals and exceptions, 69.53

Reports

- Board of examiners, 69.49
- Revenue commissioner, 69.32
- State auditor, 69.50

Special funds of associations, 69.39, 69.40

State auditor to examine accounts, 69.50

Substitute firefighter, membership, 69.27

Taxes, property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.60

Treasurer, 69.30

Workers' compensation not affected, 69.52

Cities, second class

- Board of examiners, 424.25
- Board of trustees, 424.06
- Continuance of present rights, 424.03
- Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 424.24
- Disability benefits, 424.20
- Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05
- Firefighter, defined, 424.03

Funds

- Disbursements, 424.14
- General fund, 424.15
- Management and control of, 424.14
- Special fund, 424.15, 424.16, 424.165

Incorporation, 424.01

Legal processes, 424.27

Members, 424.03

Officers

- Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06
- Enumerated, 424.06

Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02

Pensions, uniformity, 424.29

Perpetual existence, 424.01

Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21

Persons entitled to relief, 424.17

Powers, 424.02

Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18

Report of existence, filed with commerce commissioner, 424.08

Retirement

- Age, 424.22
- Military service included in service period, 424.23
- Service period, 424.22

Workers' compensation, effect, 424.28

Combined service pensions, 424A.02

FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Consolidation, local relief associations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Death, refunds, 423A.18

Death in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47

Deferred pensions, 424A.02

Definitions, 424A.001

Disability benefits, 423A.06, 423A.10 to 423A.15

Disbursements from special fund, 424A.05

Establishment, prerequisite to payment of pensions, 424A.07

Exclusions from membership, 424A.01

Fiduciary responsibility, 424A.001

Fund disposition where no association exists, 424A.08

General fund, 424A.06

Guidelines Act of 1969, Police and Firefighter's Relief Associations, 69.77

Guidelines Act of 1971, Volunteer Firefighter's Relief Association, 69.771 to 69.776

Involuntary distribution, supplemental benefit, 424A.10

Layoffs, benefits, 423A.20

Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization, state aid, 423A.02

Lump sum pensions, 424A.02

Maximum service credit, 424A.02

Membership, 423A.01, 424A.01

Minors ineligible for membership, 424A.01

Municipalities without association, 424A.08

Nonforfeitable service pensions, 424A.02

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774

Operation upon modification of retirement coverage, 423A.01

Pensions, computation, 424A.02, 424A.03

Postretirement

- Adjustments, 423A.01
- Increases, 424A.02

Probationary volunteers, 424A.01

Receipts and disbursements, 69.051

Records, 423A.21

Refunds at death, 423A.18

Reports

- Legislature, 6.72
- Municipalities, 423A.22

Resolution to retain, 423A.01

Revenue commissioner, report to, 69.051

Saving clause, 424A.09

Secretary, 69.051

Special fund

- Disbursements, 424A.05
- Municipal support, 424A.02

Special laws, modification, 423A.03

Special pension funds

- Actuarial valuations, 69.773
- Applicability, 69.771
- Articles of incorporation, amendments affecting, 69.772
- Fire state aid, 69.771
- Investment of assets, 69.775
- Lump sum service pensions, 69.772
- Monthly service pensions, 69.773
- Municipal support, 69.771
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774

State aid

- Apportionment, 69.021
- Certification requirements, 69.011
- Definitions, 69.011
- Receipt and disbursement, 69.031

Supplemental benefit, involuntary distribution, 424A.10

Surviving spouse, defined, 424A.05

Termination of existence, 423A.01

Treasurer, bond, 69.051

Trustees, 424A.04

Uniformity of pensions, 424A.03

Vesting requirements, 423A.19

Volunteer firefighters

- Benefits, 424A.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1065

INDEX

FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Volunteer firefighters (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility for membership, 424.04
- Volunteer Firefighter's Relief Association Guidelines Act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776

FIRES

- Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
- Arson information disclosure, 299F.053
- Arson investigation training program, 299F.051
- Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17
- Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 299F.10
- Combustible materials removed, 299F.18
- Commissioner of public safety, enforcement of laws, 299F.46
- Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 299F.06, 299F.07
- Disobeying firefighter orders, 609.50
- False alarms, 609.686
- Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52
- Fire marshal, see FIRE MARSHAL
- Furniture, 299F.840 to 299F.848
- Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20
- Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20
- Jurisdiction, state fire marshal, 299F.057
- Manufactured home parks
 - Application, describe fire protection, 327.16
 - Fire protection, 327.27
- Matches, 325F.02
- Negligence in setting, 88.19
- Obstructing extinguishing of fire, 609.50
- Origin, investigation, 299F.29
- Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09
- Peat, 88.16, 88.17
- Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17
- Railroads, 88.20, 219.57, 219.76, 219.761
- Record, 299F.04
- School drills and instruction, 299F.30
- Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10
- State buildings and property, 15.40
- State correctional facilities, removal of convicts, 243.57
- State institutions, protection against, 241.11, 246.19
- Statutory city council powers, 412.221
- Tampering with alarm, 609.686
- Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17
- Theft in building on fire, 609.52
- Towns, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46, 368.01
- Towns, apparatus
 - Acquisition, 365.15
 - Joint ownership, 365.17
 - Maintenance, 365.16
 - Operation, 365.16
 - Purchase, 365.15
 - Tax levy, limitations, 365.19
- Unlawfully starting, 88.17

FIREWOOD

- Offering to public, 18.024, 116F.30

FIREWORKS

- Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 624.20
- Defined, 624.20
- Exemption from license or permit requirements, 624.221
- Firecrackers, limitation, use, 624.20
- Professional engineer, use by, 624.21
- Sales and possession, 624.21, 624.23
- Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 624.24
- Supervision by municipalities, 624.22
- Towns, license and regulate, 366.01
- Violations a misdemeanor, 624.25

FISCAL DISPARITIES

- Metropolitan area revenue sharing, see PROPERTY TAXES

FISCAL NOTES

- Rulemaking procedures, requirements, 14.131
- State-mandated costs, 3.982

FISCAL YEAR

- Credit unions, 52.07
- Defined, 290.01, 645.45
- Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32

FISH AND FISHING

- Afforestation areas, 84A.32
- Airplanes operating over wilderness areas, 84.46
- Alewives, 97A.015
- Angling
 - Aquatic farms, 17.4983
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Licenses
 - Exemptions, 97A.445
 - Requirement, 97C.301
 - 24-hour angling license, 97A.475
 - Without fee, 97A.441
 - Lines and hooks, number, 97C.315
 - Nets for landing fish, exemption, 97C.345
 - Party angling, 97C.317
 - Seasons, 97C.011, 97C.395
 - Trout and salmon stamps, 97C.305
 - Trout streams, 97C.021
 - Unattended lines, 97C.321
- Aquatic farms, 17.4981 to 17.4997
- Archery, 97C.375
- Bait, see BAIT
- Bass
 - Buying and selling, restrictions, 97C.391
 - Game fish, 97A.015
 - Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 - Seasons, 97C.395
- Bluegill, 97A.015
- Boats
 - Charters, fishing guides, 97C.311
 - Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.601
 - Motorboats, in spawning beds and fish preserves, 97C.025
 - Taking mussels, 97C.701
- Boundary waters, 97A.045, 97C.361
- Bowfin, 97A.015
- Brook trout, forest fire hazards, 88.27
- Brown trout, 97A.015
- Buffalo, 97A.015
- Bullhead, 97A.015
- Burbot, 97A.015
- Buying and selling fish, 97C.391, 97C.805
- Camp, definition, 97A.015
- Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531
- Carp
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Fingerlings, transportation, 97C.521
- Catfish
 - Game fish, 97A.015
 - Seasons, 97C.395
- Chemicals, prohibition, 97C.325
- Chippewa Indian treaty, 97A.157
- Chub, definition, 97A.015
- Cisco
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Lake Superior, 97C.835
 - Netting, 97C.805
- Clams, 97A.015
- Closed season, 97A.015
- Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING
- Confiscation of equipment, 97A.221
- Conservation, policy, 84.941
- Contraband, definition, 97A.015
- Crappies
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 - Seasons, 97C.395
- Dark houses
 - Boundary waters canoe area, restrictions, 97C.361
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Identification, requirement, 97C.355

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Dark houses (Cont'd)

Licenses

Fees, 97A.475

Requirement, 97C.355

Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011

Spears, prohibition, 97C.365

Dead fish removal, 97C.055

Definitions, 97A.015

Designated trout lake or stream, 97A.015

Dip nets, 97C.345

Drugs, prohibition, 97C.325

Eggs

For propagation, 97C.825

Sucker eggs, for private hatcheries, 97C.211

Elderly persons, spearing fish, 97A.451

Endangered fish populations, 97C.035

Experimental waters, 97C.001

Explosives, prohibition, 97C.035, 97C.325

Family fishing lakes, 97C.005

Fines, muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335

Fish berries, prohibition, 97C.325

Fish farms

Aquaculture program, establishment, 17.49

Sales of fish, 97C.391

Fish houses

Boundary waters canoe area, restrictions, 97C.361

Definition, 97A.015

Identification, requirement, 97C.355

Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.355

Spears, prohibition, 97C.365

Fish packers, 97A.475, 97C.865

Fish preserves, 97C.025

Fish screens to retain, 97C.077

Fish stocking, 97C.201, 97C.205

Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861

Fishways over obstructions, 97C.071

Flathead catfish, 97A.015

Frogs, 97A.015, 97C.601

Fyke nets, prohibition, 97C.035

Game and fish laws, citation, 97A.011

Game fish, definition, 97A.015

Goldeyes, 97A.015

Goldfish, 97A.015

Great Lakes Basin Compact, preservation of fish, 1.21

Green sunfish, 97A.015

Guides

Lake Superior, 97C.311

License fee, 97A.475

Habitat acquisition and management, 84.943, 84.944

Harpooning, 97C.381

Hatcheries, see FISH HATCHERIES

Home aquariums, minnows, 97C.515

Hooks, 97C.315

Hoop nets, prohibition, 97C.035

Ice fishing, 97C.321

Importation standards, 97C.211

Indians, treaty rights, 97A.151 to 97A.165

Interference with anglers, 97A.037

International boundary waters, 97A.045

Itasca state park, fishing in, 85.20

Lake herring, 97A.015

Lake Superior fishing guides, license, 97C.311

Lake whitefish, 97A.015

Leeches, 97A.015

Licenses

Agents, 97A.311

Alteration, 97A.311

Angling, see Angling under this topic

Application, 97A.481

Aquatic farm licenses, 97C.301

Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461

Combined licenses, 97A.475

Commissioner's powers, 97A.045

County license bureaus, 373.33

Courtesy licenses, 97A.471

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Definition, 97A.015

Disabled persons, 97A.441, 97A.445

Duplicates, 97A.405

Exemptions, 97A.445

Fee refund for anglers over 65, 97A.485

Fee setting procedure, 97A.055

Fees, 97A.475

Fish packers, 97C.865

Fish vendors, 97C.861

Fishing guides, fee, 97A.475

Foreign exchange students, 97A.441

Inmates of state correctional facilities, 97A.445

Inspection of licensees, 97A.215

Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485

Lake Superior fishing guides, 97C.311

Mentally retarded residents, 97A.441

Military personnel, 97A.465

Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475

Minnow retailers, dealers, 97C.501

Minors selling leeches, exemption, 97C.501

Nonresidents, 97A.451, 97A.455, 97A.472

Nursing home resident exemption, 97A.445

Place of sale, 97A.472

Possession, requirement, 97A.405

Private hatcheries, exemption, 97C.211

Reciprocity with Wisconsin, 97A.045

Requirement, 97A.405, 97C.301

Residents of state institutions, 97A.441, 97A.445

Residents over 65, 97A.445

Residents under 16, 97A.445

Resort owners, 97C.851

Restricted after conviction, 97A.421

Revocation, 97A.315

Signature, 97A.411

Sucker eggs, 97C.211

Surcharge, 97A.065, 97A.475

Take a Kid Fishing Weekend, 97A.445

Trout and salmon stamps, 97C.305

Validity, 97A.411

Veterans administration hospital patients, 97A.445

Without fee, 97A.441

Lime, prohibition, 97C.325

Limits

Commissioner's authority, 97C.401

Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Lakes with unbalanced fish populations, 97C.031

Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011

Lines and hooks, 97C.315

Longear sunfish, 97A.015

Management, 84.941

Minnesota River, 97C.801

Minnow dealers

Definition, 97A.015

Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.501

Seines, 97C.511

Transportation, 97C.525

Minnow haulers, nonresidents, 97C.501

Minnow retailers

Definition, 97A.015

Licenses

Fees, 97A.475

Requirements, 97C.501

Transportation, 97C.525

Minnows

Definition, 97A.015

Imported bait, prohibition, 97C.341, 97C.515

Permit for transportation, 97C.515

Seines, 97C.511

Seining and trapping exempt from prohibition, 97C.345

Taking, restrictions, 97C.505

Transportation, 97C.515, 97C.525

Mississippi River Fish Refuge, 97C.015

Mississippi River, taking rough fish, 97C.801

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

- Mooneyes, 97A.015
- Mother's fishing weekend, 97A.445
- Mudminnows, 97A.015
- Muskellunge
 - Buying and selling, 97C.391
 - Game fish, 97A.015
 - Illegal taking, fines, 97A.335
 - Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 - Lakes, 97C.011
 - Seasons, 97C.395
 - Size limits, 97C.405
- Mussels
 - Conditions for taking, 97C.701
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Methods of taking, 97C.701
 - Seasons and areas, 97C.705
 - Size limits, 97C.711
- Nets, tag, requirement, 97C.351
- Nett Lake, 97C.855
- Netting
 - Dip nets, 97C.345
 - Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 - Lake whitefish and ciscoes, 97C.805
 - License requirement, 97C.301
 - Namakan and Sand Point Lakes, 97C.831
 - Prohibition, 97C.325
 - Rainbow smelt, exemption, 97C.345
 - Restrictions, 97C.345
- No fishing signs, 97B.001
- Nonresident minnow haulers, 97C.501
- Northern pike, 97A.015, 97C.395
- Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021
- Orange spotted sunfish, 97A.015
- Overpopulation of fish, 97C.031
- Packers, license fee, 97A.475
- Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411
- Party angling, 97C.317
- Perch, seasons, 97C.395
- Pike, game fish, 97A.015
- Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
- Poisons, prohibition, 97C.325
- Possession of fish, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505
- Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
- Public water reserves, 97A.101
- Pumpkinseed, 97A.015
- Rainbow smelt, 97A.015, 97C.345
- Rainy River walleye restrictions, 97C.403
- Red Lake, 97C.855
- Rough fish, see ROUGH FISH
- Salmon
 - Game fish, 97A.015
 - Seasons, 97C.395
 - Stamp, 97A.045, 97A.075, 97A.475
- Sauger, 97A.015, 97C.395
- Scientific and natural areas, closed to, 97A.093
- Seasons
 - Angling, species, 97C.395
 - Commissioner's authority, 97C.385
 - Lakes with unbalanced fish populations, 97C.031
 - Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011
 - Mussels, 97C.711
 - Spearing, 97C.371
 - Species, 97C.395
 - Walleye, Rainy River, 97C.403
- Seines
 - Minnows, 97C.345, 97C.511
 - Prohibition, 97C.035
- Sheepshead, 97A.015
- Shipping fish, 97A.551
- Signs, no fishing, 97B.001
- Snapping turtles, 97C.611
- Snares, prohibition, 97C.325
- Southwestern experimental trout streams, 97C.003
- Spawning beds, 97C.025

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

- Spearing
 - Elderly persons, 97A.451
 - License
 - Exemptions, 97A.445
 - Issued without fee, 97A.441
 - Requirement, 97C.301
 - Restrictions, 97C.345
 - Season, 97C.011, 97C.371
 - Species, 97C.371
 - Special management waters, 97C.005
 - Splake, 97A.015
 - Stamps, 97A.045
 - State fish, designation of, 1.146
 - State hatcheries, 97C.203
 - State lands, notice, information, 97A.083
 - Stocking of fish by sporting organizations, 97C.205
 - Sturgeon
 - Game fish, 97A.015
 - Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 - Restrictions, 97C.411
 - Suckers, 97A.015
 - Summary of laws, distribution, 97A.051
 - Sunfish
 - Buying and selling, 97C.391
 - Game fish, definition, 97A.015
 - Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 - Seasons, 97C.395
 - Take a Kid Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
 - Taken in Canada, 97A.531
 - Transportation of fish, 97A.551
 - Traps
 - Minnows, exemption, 97C.345
 - Prohibition, 97C.325
 - Trophy waters, 97C.005
 - Trot lines, prohibition, 97C.325
 - Trout
 - Designated lakes and streams, definitions, 97A.015
 - Game fish, 97A.015
 - Hours for taking, restriction, 97C.415
 - Lake Superior
 - Commercial fishing, 97C.835
 - Streams flowing into, 97C.415
 - Seasons, 97C.395
 - Stamp, 97A.045, 97A.075, 97A.475
 - Streams, 97C.021
 - Tullibee, 97A.015
 - Turtles, 97A.015, 97A.065, 97A.475, 97C.605
 - Unattended lines, 97C.321
 - Undressed fish, definition, 97A.015
 - United States agents, fishery operations, permits, 97C.215
 - Vendors, license fee, 97A.475
 - Violations
 - Alteration of a license, 97A.311
 - Artificial lights, taking fish with, 97C.335
 - Burden of proof, 97A.255
 - Carp fingerlings, transportation, 97C.521
 - Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335
 - Conservation officers, quotas prohibited, 84.0285
 - Conviction, definition, 97A.015
 - Fish preserves, taking fish in, 97C.025
 - Fish screens without permit, 97C.075
 - Fishing contests without permit, 97C.081
 - Gross misdemeanors, 97A.325
 - Illegal devices, taking fish with, 97A.335
 - Interference with commercial fishing, 97C.845
 - Licenses void after conviction, 97A.421
 - Misrepresentation of fish, 97C.861
 - Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
 - Presumptive evidence of violation, 97C.325
 - Prosecution, 97A.255
 - Rewards for information, 97A.245
 - Separate offenses, 97A.255
 - Snagging, 97C.331
 - Spawning beds, taking fish in, 97C.025
 - Statute of limitations, 97A.255

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Violations (Cont'd)

- Taking fish by prohibited methods, 97C.325
- Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315

Walleye

- Fry, market value, 97C.211
- Game fish, 97A.015
- Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
- Rainy River restrictions, 97C.403
- Seasons, 97C.395

Warmouth, 97A.015

Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Whitefish, 97C.395, 97C.805

Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09

Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46

Wildlife management areas, open to, 97A.137

Yellow perch, 97A.015

FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

Confiscation of motor vehicles and boats, 97A.225

Confiscation of property, 97A.221

Conservation officers

- Arrest powers, intoxicated motor boat operators, 86B.331
- Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
- Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
- Death in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
- Definition, 97A.015
- Designation, 84.028
- Duties, 84.028, 84.029
- Enforcement powers
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.205
 - Protection of wildlife, 84.0894, 84.0895, 97A.201
 - Watercraft, 86B.801
- Quotas, 84.0285
- Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241
- Supervision by commissioner, 84.028
- Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011

Contraband, 97A.221

Definition, 97A.015

Director

- Salary, 84.081
- Wild animals, law enforcement, 97A.201

Enforcement officers

- Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.225
- Definition, 97A.015
- Impersonation, 97A.305
- Inspection, 97A.215
- Obstruction of officers, 97A.251
- Powers, 97A.205
- Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241
- Rewards for information, 97A.245
- Wild animal laws, enforcement, 97A.201

Game and fish fund

- Appropriation, 97A.055
- Fee setting procedure, 97A.055
- Reimbursement to counties, 97A.065

Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021

Game refuge manager, 97A.015

Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191

Jurisdiction, boundary waters, 97A.235

Publicity representative authorization, 15.057

Restitution for wild animals, 97A.341, 97A.345

Rules, emergency, 14.29

Signs, removal prohibited, 97A.035

State auditor, payment of expenses of examination, 6.48

FISH HATCHERIES

License fees, 97A.475

Private hatcheries, licenses, 97C.203, 97C.211

State, 97C.203

Sucker eggs from public waters, 97C.211

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

Rules by commissioner of health, handling, storage, 144.12

FIXTURES

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

- Burning, penalty, 609.561 to 609.564
- Leased premises, 504.07
- Liens, 514.01 to 514.17
- Removal from mortgaged lands, 609.615
- Theft, 609.52

FLAGS

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- American, national guard duty to furnish, 192.381
- Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09
- National flags, display, public schools, 126.14
- Polling places display, requirements, 204C.08
- Regimental battle flags, repair and restoration, 190.096
- State flag, 1.141
- Unlawful use, 609.40

FLAMMABLES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- Liquefied petroleum gas, regulation, 299F.40
- Rules, safekeeping and storage, 299F.19
- State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 299F.18

FLAX

- Buyers of flax straw, license, 233.12

FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS

- Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154
- Bonds, assumption by counties, 94.31 to 94.33
- Bridge destroyed by, 165.11
- Cities, first class, flood control, bond issue, 465.681
- Destruction of roads or bridges, 165.11
- Easements for, 84.63
- Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-forfeited land sale provisions, 282.06
- Federal aid distribution, 94.521
- Flood control
 - Easements for, 84.63
 - Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40
- Floodplain management law
 - Citation, 103F.101
 - Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.155
- Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Management
 - Definitions, 103F.111
 - Flood insurance, policy of state, 103F.165
 - Flood protection plans, 103F.155
 - Grant-in-aid pilot program, 103F.177
 - Natural resources department, duties
 - Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
 - Flood protection plans, review, 103F.155
 - Generally, 103F.135
 - Inventory and flood damage assessment, 103F.151
 - Rulemaking, 103F.141
- Ordinances
 - Adoption, 103F.121
 - Amusement parks, exemption, 103F.131
 - Guidelines, industrial needs, 103F.125
 - Natural resources department, approval, 103F.121
 - Priority, 103F.115
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 103F.145
- Policy of state, 103F.105
- Violations and penalties
 - Misdemeanor, 103F.145
 - Public nuisance, 103F.145
- Operations, exemptions from Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.03
- Policy of state, 103A.207
- Reforestation projects, 84A.31, 84A.32
- Southern Minnesota river basin
 - Aid formula, 103F.175
 - Contracts, 103F.183

FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)

Southern Minnesota river basin (Cont'd)

Aid formula (Cont'd)

Generally, 103F.173

Local government, expression of willingness, 103F.181

Permits, 103F.183

Priority system, 103F.179

Defined, 103F.171

Grants

Interstate cooperation, 103F.185

Report to legislature, 103F.187

State lands, license, 117.47

Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20

Water allocation priorities, 103G.261

Water and soil resources board, duties

Grant-in-aid pilot program, 103F.177

Prevention and reduction, 103C.401

Priority areas, determination, 103C.201, 103C.401

Public information program, 103C.401

Research, 103C.401

FLOUR

Standard weights, 239.35

FLOWAGE

See DAMS

See FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

FLOWERS

See also HORTICULTURE

State flower, 1.142

FLUORIDATION

Municipal water supplies, 144.145

FOLKLORE

Minnesota Folklife Preservation Act

Citation, 138.81

Contributions, procedures to be established, 138.87

Contributors, folklorist to avoid infringement on personal rights, 138.86

Definitions, 138.83

Findings, 138.82

Folklore center, 138.84

Gifts, grants, 138.85

Infringement of contributor's personal rights, avoidance, 138.86

State folklorist, 138.85, 138.86

FOOD

Action to recover price of prohibited foods not maintainable, 31.07

Adulteration

Defined, 31.121, 32.01, 609.687

Milk or cream, 32.21

Penalties, 609.687

Prohibited, 31.02

Advertisement

Defined, 31.01

Determination of misleading, 31.021

False advertising, 31.124

Agents, employees, representatives, violations of food laws, 31.903

Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties generally, basic food laws, 31.01 to 31.171

Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13

Analysis by chemists of agriculture department, 31.13

Apples, see APPLES

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Brands

Contents of labels and brands

Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01

Rules, 31.12

Rules, promulgation of, 31.12

Bulk food, see BULK FOOD

Butter, see BUTTER

Candy, liqueur-filled, 340A.908

FOOD (Cont'd)

Canning, canneries, canning preservatives, see CANNING, CANNERIES

Cheese, see CHEESE

Children's camps, standards, 144.74

Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15

Color additive

Defined, 31.01

Rules, 31.101

Commissioner defined, 31.01

Condemnation, destruction, food in cold storage, 28.06

Confection containing alcohol, 31.121, 31.76

Consumer commodity, defined, 31.01

Cream, see CREAM

Custard, frozen, see ICE CREAM

Custom processing permit, 28A.03

Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING

Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789

Defined

Cold storage laws, 28.01

Food laws generally, 31.01

Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185

Definitions

Food Licensing Law, Minnesota Consolidated, 28A.03

Food terminology, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10

Deleterious food, sale prohibited, 31.02

Denaturing, 31.095

Dietary foods, 31.75

Dietary use regulations, 31.101

Disclosure of judicial decrees and other substantiated information regarding food, 31.32

Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171

Disposition of prohibited food, 31.09

Distressed food, liability for injury, 31.50

Eggs, see EGGS

Embargoes and condemnations, 31.05

Emergency permit control, 31.131

Enforcement of food laws, generally, 17.04

Express office, inspection, 31.08

Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07

Federal laws and regulations

Adoption by reference, 31.101

Definitions and standards, containers, 31.102

Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, federal, conformity with, 31.103

Fees and fines, deposit in general fund, 31.15

Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fines, disposal of, 31.15

Fishery products, rules, 31.101

Food additive

Definition, 31.01

Rules, 31.101

Food bank program, 268.55

Food safety advisory committee, 28A.20

Fraud and deception, prevention by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10 to 31.12

Frozen dairy foods, see ICE CREAM

Frozen food processing plant regulation, 31.185

Fruit ice, see ICE CREAM

Fruit juices and ciders, see BEVERAGES

General food store, definition, 340A.101

Grades, produce, 27.07

Hearings, 31.101

Honey, 31.73, 31.74

Horse meat for human consumption, sale regulated, 31.621

Hospitals, state, standards for food, 246.014

Ice cream, see ICE CREAM

Imported food, inspection by commissioner, 31.08

Injunction to prevent violations of food laws, 31.031, 31.91

Insanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

Inspection

Agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 31.04

Airplanes, 31.08

FOOD (Cont'd)**Inspection (Cont'd)**

- Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, 144.08
- Express offices, 31.08
- Health department, hotel inspector, reports to agriculture commissioner, 144.08
- Imported foods, 31.08
- Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Obstructing inspector, 31.08
- Opening of cars, packages, vessels, 31.08
- Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Railroad cars, 31.08
- Railroad stations, 31.08
- Right of entry, 31.04
- Samples for analysis, 31.08
- Sanitary conditions, 31.165
- Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Storage houses, 31.08
- Trucks, 31.08
- Vehicles, 31.08
- Warehouses, 31.08

Kosher food

- Identification of, 31.651
- Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651
- Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651
- Prohibited acts, 31.661
- Rules, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671
- Sale regulated, 31.651
- Violations and penalties, 31.681

Labeling and packaging rules, 31.101**Labeling requirements**

- Commissioner, rules
 - Consumer deception, 31.103
 - Exemptions, 31.103, 31.104
- Net quantity of contents, 31.103
- Prohibited acts, 31.103

Labels

- Contents of labels and brands
 - Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
 - Rules, 31.12
- Food diverted from human to animal food channels, 31.095
- Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
- Minnesota grown food, 17.102
- Principal display, defined, 31.01
- Rules, promulgation, 31.12

Laws, construction and interpretation, 31.903**Licenses**

- Adjustment of fees, 28A.11
- Applications for, 28A.04
- Carnival, 28A.065
- Circus, 28A.065
- Citation, 28A.01
- Classification of licenses, 28A.05
- County fair, 38.162
- Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING
- Definitions, 28A.03
- Delegation to local board of health, 28A.075
- Exemptions, 28A.09, 28A.15, 28A.16
- Extent of, 28A.06
- Fair, 28A.065
- Fees, 28A.08, 28A.09, 28A.11
- Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61
- Frozen food processing plant, 31.185
- Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61
- Issuance, 28A.07
- Liquor dealers exempt, 28A.16
- Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Penalties, 28A.08, 28A.12
- Policy, 28A.02
- Posting, 28A.10
- Poultry dressing and packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Processors, see SLAUGHTERING

FOOD (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Rabbit dressing and packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Renewal, 28A.17
- Required, 28A.04
- Rules, 28A.10
- Salvage food processor, 31.495
- Sausage plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Suspension or revocation, 28A.13
- Term, 28A.04
- Transfer of ownership, 28A.14
- Vending machines, 28A.09
- Violations, 28A.12
- Logo, Minnesota grown, 17.102
- Marks or labels, contents, promulgation of rules, 31.12
- Meats, see also MEATS
 - Minnesota Approved, label, use, 31.632
 - Packing plants, license, inspection, see SLAUGHTERING
 - Sanitary protection, 31.601
- Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Minnesota grown, labeling or logo, 17.102
- Misbranding
 - Defined, 31.123, 32.01
 - Determination of misleading, 31.021
- Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets, Const. art 13 s 36
- Monopolies prohibited, 325D.68
- Offenses
 - Generally, 31.903
 - Label, failure to comply with law, 31.12
 - Obstructing inspectors, 31.08
 - Prosecution of, 31.14
 - Standards and definitions, violations of, 31.10
 - Veal, sale of, 31.611
- Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
- Organic, 17.102, 31.92 to 31.95
- Packages
 - Chlorofluorocarbon packaging, restrictions, 116.70 to 116.74
 - Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01
 - Opening of, inspection purposes, 31.08
- Packaging, rules, 31.101
- Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Penalties, food laws generally, 31.032, 31.91
- Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
- Pesticide chemical
 - Definition, 31.01
 - Rules, 31.101
- Policy, 31.002
- Poultry, see POULTRY
- Price
 - Marking, retail stores, 325F.55
 - Not collectible, prohibited foods, 31.07
- Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15
- Produce, grades, 27.07
- Promotion of manufacture and sale by agriculture commissioner, 17.04
- Prosecution of offenses, 31.14
- Publication of
 - Reports of judgments, decrees, and court orders, 31.132
 - Rules, 31.11
 - Standards, 31.10
- Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08
- Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08
- Rendered unsalable, 31.09
- Reporting minor violations, 31.041
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 31.101, 31.11
- Saccharin
 - Adulterant, use prohibited, 32.01
 - Dietary foods, use permitted, 31.75
- Sale, defined, 31.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1071

INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

Salvage food processors, rules, 31.495
Samples for analysis, commissioner may take, 31.04, 31.08
Sanitary precautions
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
 Removal of insanitary conditions, requirement of, 31.165
Sanitary restrictions, manufacture, packing, storage, collection, preparation, production, transportation, 31.161
School breakfast program, 124.6472
Seizure, unwholesome food in cold storage, 28.06
Sell, defined, 31.01
Sherbet, see ICE CREAM
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
Soft drinks, see BEVERAGES
Stamps or labels, contents, promulgation of rules relating to, 31.12
Standards, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10, 31.102
State institutions, food procurement, 246.42
Storage, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
Tolerances for additives, rules, 31.122
Transportation
 Inspection, 31.08
 Motor carriers, sanitary precautions, 221.241
Veal, sale regulated, 31.611
Violations and penalties, see Offenses under this topic
Warehouses
 Cold storage, 28.01 to 28.15
 Inspections, 31.08
Wholesalers and retailers, water and sewer requirements, 31.175

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Adjournment, 566.08
Amendments, 566.14
Answer, 566.07
Appeal
 After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13
 Amendment of pleadings, 566.14
 Dismissal, 566.14
 District court, stay, 566.12
 Effect, 566.11
 No dismissal for form, 566.14
 Return by appellate court, 566.14
 Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13
Bonds, 566.08, 566.11
Certain municipal courts, 566.05
Complaint, 566.05
Controlled substances, real property associated with, landlord's action, 609.5317
Costs, 566.09
Defenses to action, 566.03
Disagreement of jury, 566.10
Execution, 566.09, 566.17
Form, 566.15, 566.16
Housing calendar consolidation project, 566.17
Judgment, 566.09
Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10
Lease provisions contrary to public policy, 566.175
Lien, handling personal property, 566.17
Limitation of actions, 566.04
Order enforced, 566.175
Possession, recovery, 566.03
Process, 566.06, 566.07
Recovery of possession, 556.02, 566.03
Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17
Return, appeal, 566.14
Security for rent, 566.08
Stay, 566.12
Stay of unit of restitution, 566.09
Summary remedy for tenants, 566.175
Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16
Trespass damages, 557.09
Trial, 566.07, 566.08
Unlawful removal, 566.175
Verdict, form, 566.15

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER (Cont'd)

Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

FORECLOSURE

See also LIENS
See also MORTGAGES
Liens
 Labor and material, 514.01
 Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17
 Personal property in possession, 514.20 to 514.22
Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17
Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
Real estate mortgages
 By action, 581.01 to 581.12
 General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12
 Request for notice, 580.032
 Under power, 580.01 to 580.30
Secured transactions, 336.9-501
State made defendant, 582.13
Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS
See EVIDENCE
See INSURANCE
See JUDICIAL NOTICE

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS

See also EVIDENCE
See also FOREIGN STATES
See also JUDICIAL NOTICE
Acquittal or conviction, defense, 609.045
Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02
Barbers, 154.11, 154.12
Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 61A.28
Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highways, 165.08
Commerce, 296.19
Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045
Courts, records as evidence, 599.11
Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04
Executors or administrators, 573.05
Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60A.11
Laws
 Determination by courts, 599.06
 Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09
 Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05
 Issue for court in respect, 599.08
 Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10
 Punishable in Minnesota, 609.025
 Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.10
Motor vehicles used by representatives of, 168.012
Proof of laws, 599.01
Proof of statutes, 599.02
Transfer of foreign convicts, 243.515
Visitors, legislative coordinating commission duties, 3.303
Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

FOREIGN STATES

See also COMMERCIAL CODE
Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09
Barbers, 154.11, 154.12
Bonds or notes, 50.14
Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06
Criminals, information, sealed records, 299C.13
Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03
Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13
Judgments of justices of peace, evidence, 599.24
Livestock detectives from, 35.14
Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
 Pollution of waters, 115.06
 Reciprocal exchange of mental patients, 246.234
 Taxes, 272.58
 Unemployment compensation, 268.03
 Visitors, legislative coordinating commission duties, 3.303
 Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS

Amount, 548.44
 Contracts, claim amounts, 548.44
 Conversions, 548.46, 548.47
 Dollar value, 548.50
 Enforcement, 548.49
 Interest, 548.48
 Judgments, 548.46, 548.49
 Law applicable, 548.52
 Money of the claim, 548.43, 548.45
 Revalorization, 548.51
 Time of conversion, 548.46
 Variation by agreement, 548.42

FOREST FIRES AND PREVENTION

Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
 Assault against department employees, 609.2231
 Assessment of benefits, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51
 Bond issue, 88.44
 Campfires and smoking, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
 Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065, 88.067, 88.22
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
 Condemnation or purchase, 88.44
 Cooperation with state agents, 88.45
 County attorney, duties, 88.78
 Definitions, 88.01
 Dumping areas, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
 Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065
 Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19
 Fines and penalties, 88.75
 Fire look out towers, 88.09
 Firebreaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Fishing rules, 88.27
 Forest officers
 Districts established, 88.08
 Employment, 88.08, 88.11, 88.12
 Permits, inspection, 88.17
 Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14, 88.10
 Railroads, 88.20
 Forest roads, commissioner may close, 88.22
 Grants from commissioner, 88.067
 Grants from United States, 88.063
 Interstate agreements, 88.041
 Kindling fires, 88.19
 Limitation on amount, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 Negligence in setting fires, 609.576
 Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75
 Permits, suspension of, 88.22
 Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17
 Prevention of fires, statutory cities, tax levy, 412.251
 Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45
 Properties acquired for, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17
 Railroad right of way, 88.20
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
 Reports of fires, 88.16
 Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76
 Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19
 Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
 Smoking, commissioner may regulate in forest areas, 88.22
 State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01
 Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75

FOREST FIRES AND PREVENTION (Cont'd)

Volunteer fire department, training, 88.067
 Wardens
 Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04
 Powers and duties, 88.04
 Special employees, 88.12
 Warehouses, sites, 88.09
FORESTRY, FORESTS
 See also AUXILIARY FORESTS
 See also STATE FORESTS
 Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09
 Acquisition of lands
 Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47
 Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 Afforestation and reforestation
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 County board, application to, 88.47
 County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33
 Definitions, 88.01
 Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
 Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
 Encouragement of, Const. art 10 s 2
 Extent of land acquired, 88.53
 Foresters, employment, 88.79
 Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53
 Landowner, contract with, 88.49
 Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251
 Notice and hearing, 88.48
 Offenses and penalties, 88.75
 Planting, 89.06, 89.35 to 89.39
 Procedure and forms, 88.53
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04
 Rules, 88.53
 Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42
 State projects, 84A.20 to 84A.40, 88.01
 Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52
 Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52
 Appraisers
 Appointment, powers, duties, 88.28, 88.32, 88.46
 County board, duties of, 88.28, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36, 88.46
 Determination of benefits and damages, 88.28, 88.33, 88.46
 Publication of notice, 88.28, 88.33, 88.46
 Reports to auditor, 88.28, 88.32, 88.46
 Auxiliary forests
 Abandoned, 88.53
 Application to county board, 88.47
 Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
 Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
 Filing, 88.48
 Fire fund, 88.51
 Forestry laws applicable, 88.53
 Hearing, 88.48
 Merchantable timber
 Cutting, 88.52
 Yield tax, 88.52
 Natural resources commissioner, duties, 88.49
 Notice, 88.48
 Supplemental agreements, 88.523
 Taxation, 88.49, 88.50
 Title transfer, 88.49
 Trades for government land, 88.49
 Woodlots, 88.47
 Citation, Forestry Act, 88.02
 Cities first class, 459.07
 Clearing and improvement of lands, 88.28, 88.30, 88.46
 Codification of state Forestry Act, 88.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1073

INDEX

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

Convictions under state Forestry Act, appeal, 88.78
County memorial forests, see COUNTIES
Decorative trees, see DECORATIVE TREES
Definitions, 88.01, 90.01
Director of lands and forestry
 Administration of law, 88.73
 Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27
 Compensation, 84.081
 Contracts for services, 88.12
 Division of department of natural resources, 84.081
 Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12
 Fire look out towers, sites, land acquisition, 88.09
 Forest officers, defined, 88.01
 Lands for fire protection, 88.09
 Powers and duties, 88.12
 Warehouses, sites, land acquired for, 88.09
Donations for municipal forests, 459.06
Easements on land for forestry purposes, acquisition, 88.09
Educational institutions
 Establishment of forests, 89.41
 Sale of forest products, 89.42
Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01
Extension activities, 89.66
Fire prevention, 88.22
Fires, fire prevention, see FOREST FIRES AND PREVENTION
Foresters, employment, 88.79
Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21, 88.78
Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264
Improvements, contracts for
 Bond issues, 88.28, 88.40, 88.46
 Contractors, payments to, 88.28, 88.39, 88.46
 County auditor, duties, 88.28, 88.38, 88.41, 88.46
 County engineer, duties, 88.28, 88.39, 88.46
Loads of forest products, width, 169.80
Logs, see LOGS, LOGGING
Management manual, publication, 89.65
Management practices, report to legislature, 88.81
Municipal forests, 459.06
Pasture, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415
Pests
 Account, forest pest control, 89.58
 Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 89.60
 Control, 89.53, 89.55
 Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 89.59
 Definitions, 89.51
 Expenses, apportionment, 89.55, 89.56
 Expenses, owner's right to review, 89.56
 Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 89.52
 Notice of establishment of zones, 89.53, 89.54
 Notice of expense charged to landowner, 89.56
 Personnel, supplies, equipment for pest control, agriculture commissioner may acquire, 89.60
 Rules, 89.60
 Zones of infestation
 Dissolution, 89.57
 Establishment, 89.53, 89.54
Plant Pest Act, 18.44 to 18.61
Professionals, continuing education, 89.65
Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28
Realignment of division, 89.014
Recycling, Aspen, 88.80
Reforestation, see Afforestation and reforestation under this topic
Releaf program, 88.82
Research in forest resources, 89.66
Rural development financing authorities, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

State trails, 85.015
Statutory cities, tax levy authorized, 412.251
Statutory construction of sections 88.28 to 88.46, 88.28, 88.46
Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02
Timber defined, 282.132
Timber, timber lands, see TIMBER
Tree Growth Tax Law, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
Urban forest promotion and development, 17.86
Woodlots, conservation reserve program, eligible land, 103F.515
FORFEITURES
 See also ESCHEATS
 See also TAXATION
Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88
Actions
 By state, 574.33 to 574.35
 Limitations, 541.06, 541.07
 Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17
Aggregate removal reports, failure to file, 298.75
Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07
Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04
Bond for property seized, 609.531
Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61
Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85
Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33
Contraband, 609.5311, 609.856
Controlled substances, property associated with, 609.5311
Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20
Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19
Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 631.471
County ordinance violations, 375.55
County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29
Crimes
 Administrative forfeiture, 609.5314
 Controlled substances, property associated with, 609.5311
 Definitions, 609.531
 Designated offenses, property associated with, 609.5312
 Disposition of forfeited property, 609.5315
 Forfeiture by judicial action, 609.5313
 Summary forfeiture, 609.5316
Defeasible estates, 500.20
Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35
Estate, on conviction, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
Execution sales, without notice, 550.18
Extradition bail bond, 629.18
Fence viewer, neglect, penalty, 344.17
Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65A.09
Future estates, 500.15
Gambling devices, 609.762
Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24
Interest, 334.01
Intoxicating liquors, 169.901
Lease, 504.01
Life estates, 507.19
Limitation of actions, 541.06, 541.07
Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43
Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82
Mineral interest, 93.55
Motor vehicle dealer's bond, 168.27
Payment, unappropriated fines, to county treasurer, 574.34
Permit to mine under water, 93.12
Police radios, 609.856
Private dams, 103G.501
Prosecutions for, 574.35

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215
 Public office, 609.42
 Railroads
 Abandonment, shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691
 Franchises, 272.24, 316.06
 Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54
 Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34
 Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55
 Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34
 Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06
 Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06
 Real property, associated with controlled substances, 609.5317
 Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44
 Recovery by indictment, 574.35
 Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10
 Report of forfeiture incidents, 609.5315
 Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18
 School district officers, 127.11
 School laws, penalties, 127.08 to 127.16
 Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 12 s 1
 State fire marshal, payments to state treasury, 299F.31
 Statutory cities, treasury, payment into, 412.871
 Towns, 366.05, 367.17
 Vehicles, 169.1217
 Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, 235.09
 Years, estate, 507.19

FORGERY

See COMMERCIAL CODE
 See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

FORMA PAUPERIS, PROCEEDINGS IN

Civil, generally, 563.01
 Criminal, generally, 611.14 to 611.27

FORMALDEHYDE

Building materials, regulations, 325F.18, 325F.181
 Rules, 144.495

FORMS

Power of attorney, statutory short form, 523.23

FORNICATION

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

FORT SNELLING

Chapel
 Rental, 16B.24
 Vehicle entry, 85.054
 State park
 Leasing, 85.34
 Liquor license, 85.34

FOWL

Domestic, see POULTRY
 Duck, 97A.115
 Turkey, hunting, 97A.115
 Wild goose, management, 97A.061

FOX

See GAME ANIMALS

FRANCHISES

See also CORPORATIONS
 Administration of law, 80C.18, 80C.22
 Advertising, 80C.09, 160.27
 Annual report, 80C.08
 Books, records and accounts, 80C.10
 Burglar alarm franchises, 80C.30
 Bus benches and shelters, 160.27
 Cable communications, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
 Civil liability, 80C.17
 Definitions, 80C.01
 Denial, 80C.12
 Enforcement powers, 80C.16

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Fees, interpretive opinions, 80C.18
 Highway sign franchise program, 160.80
 Investigations, 80C.11
 Motor fuel
 Full-service stations, restrictions on alterations, 80C.146
 Right of survivorship, 80C.145
 Motor vehicles, manufacture and sale
 Applicability, 80E.02, 80E.18
 Cancellations
 Good cause, 80E.06, 80E.07
 Limitations, 80E.07
 Notice, 80E.08
 Payments, 80E.09
 Proof, 80E.07
 Requirements, 80E.06
 Dealerships, limitations on establishing or relocating, 80E.14
 Definitions, 80E.03
 Indemnification, requirements for manufacturers, 80E.05
 Lessors, restrictions, 80E.15
 Nonrenewals
 Good cause, 80E.06, 80E.07
 Limitations, 80E.07
 Notice, 80E.08
 Payments, 80E.09
 Proof, 80E.07
 Requirements, 80E.07
 Penalties for violations, 80E.16
 Purpose and intent, 80E.01
 Remedies, civil, 80E.17
 Survivorship rights, 80E.11
 Terminations
 Good cause, 80E.06, 80E.07
 Limitations, 80E.07
 Notice, 80E.08
 Payments, 80E.09
 Proof, 80E.07
 Requirements, 80E.06
 Unfair practices, 80E.13
 Unlawful acts, 80E.12
 Waivers and modifications prohibited, 80E.135
 Warranty obligations to dealers, 80E.04
 Penalty provisions, 80C.16
 Process, service of, 80C.20
 Prohibited practices, 80C.13
 Public offering statement, 80C.16
 Registration
 Amendment of, 80C.07
 Application, 80C.04, 80C.05
 Denial, 80C.11, 80C.12
 Exemptions, 80C.03, 80C.12
 Required, 80C.02
 Restrictions upon, 80C.05
 Revocation or suspension, 80C.11, 80C.12
 Rules, 80C.18
 Scope of law, 80C.19
 Statute of limitations, 80C.17
 Transfer, withholding consent, 80C.14
 Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
 Unfair practices, 80C.14
 Waivers void, 80C.21

FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS
 See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 See also Accident and health insurance under INSURANCE
 Agents, 60K.05, 64B.33
 Aid associations, 64B.38
 Articles of incorporation, 64B.10
 Assemblies, 64B.03
 Assets, 60A.12, 64B.22
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1075

INDEX

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries, 64B.17
Beneficiary associations, 64B.39
Benefit contracts, 64B.19
Benefits
 Attachment, garnishment, 64B.18
 Cancer, diagnostic procedures, coverage, 62A.30
 Eligibility, 64B.16
 Scalp hair prostheses, coverage, 62A.28
 Scope, 64B.16
Boards, 64B.03
Breast implants, prohibited underwriting, 62A.285
Certificates, valuation, 64B.25
Children and minors
 Benefits, 64B.16
 Certificates, binding on minors, 64B.19
 Lodges, 64B.02
Communications to members, 64B.07
Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14
Conversion fees prohibited, 72A.20
Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15
Coverage, full-time students, 62A.301
Crimes, penalties, 64B.37
Definitions, 64B.04
Dependent coverage, 62A.302
Emblems, registration with secretary of state, 333.07
Examinations, 64B.28, 64B.30
Exempt organizations, 64B.38
Existing societies, licensing, 64B.27
Foreign or alien society, licensing, 60A.19, 64B.29, 64B.31
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
HIV tests, crime victims, 72A.20
Income tax, exemptions, 290.05
Indemnification, 64B.08
Injunctions, 64B.32
Insurance law, exemption, 64B.23
Interest on unpaid benefits, 61A.011
Investments, 64B.21
Judicial review of commissioner's decisions, 64B.36
Laws and rules
 Adopting, 64B.05
 Amendments, 64B.11, 64B.19
 Waiver, 64B.09
Liability limits, 64B.08
Licenses, 60A.07, 64B.27, 64B.29, 64B.31
Life insurance
 Benefit of charity, 61A.073
 Companies, conversion to, 64B.15
 Sales, restrictions, 72A.12
Location of office, 64B.07
Lodge system, definition, 64B.02
Medicare supplement coverage, 62A.31 to 62A.42
Meetings, 64B.07
Membership qualifications, 64B.06
New products, 64B.16
Nondiagnostic x-rays, prohibition, 62A.19
Nonprofit institutions, 64B.12
Official publication, 64B.07
Options, values, 64B.20
Participating providers, 62A.66
Personal liability, 64B.08
Powers, 64B.05
Proxies, 64B.03
Purpose of society, 64B.05
Reinsurance, 64B.13
Reports, 64B.26
Representative form of government, definition, 64B.03
Reserves, 64B.25
Secretary of state, registration of emblems with, 333.07
Separate accounts, 64B.22
Service of process, 64B.35
Social security recipients, 64B.19
Special funds, 64B.22
Swords, permission to wear, 62A.61
Tax exemption, 64B.24
Unfair practices, 64B.34

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Utilization review, see Accident and health insurance under INSURANCE
Welfare recipients, 64B.19

FRAUD

See also SALES
Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 609.52
Arbitrators, disclosure, 572.10
Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465
Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076
Commercial code, see COMMERCIAL CODE
Conspiracy to defraud, 609.175
Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69
Conveyances, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
Credit, fraudulently obtained, 609.52, 609.545, 609.82
Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 609.02
Deceptive practices by charities, 309.55
Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, applicability to communications media, 325D.46
Defeating security holders, 609.615, 609.62
Financial transaction cards, 609.821
Food
 Manufacture and sale, see FOOD
 Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
 Prevention of fraud and deception by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.01 to 31.12
Fur, identified as, false description, 325F.42
Hotels, 327.75
Injured person, statement, 602.01
Limitation, action, 541.05
Liquor, 340A.306
Medical assistance fraud, 609.466
Motor vehicle dealers, penalty, 168.27
Notaries public, false acknowledgments, 609.65
Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11
Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38
Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.78
Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72
Precious metals, falsely stamped, 325F.73
Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80
Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14
Stamping of precious metals, 325F.73
State lottery fraud, 609.651
Statute of frauds, see STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Stock subscriptions, 609.645
Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.78
Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
Vacating of letters patent, 556.11
Wearing apparel, part fur, 325F.42
Wills, 513.04
Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 176.86
 Receipt of benefits by fraud, 176.178
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
Attachment affidavits, 570.02
Credit agreements, 513.33
Grants in trust, 501B.07
Insurance premium payments, 61A.12
Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391
Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391
Revocation, power, premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11
Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act
 Citation, 513.51
 Creditor remedies, 513.47
 Debtors
 Insolvent, 513.42
 Intent, 513.44
 Defenses, 513.48
 Definitions, 513.41
 Equitable remedies, 513.50
 Insolvent debtors, 513.42

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act (Cont'd)

- Intent, determining, 513.44
- Liability of transferee, 513.48
- Partnerships, insolvent, 513.42
- Present creditors, 513.44, 513.45
- Time of transfer, 513.46
- Transferee, protection, 513.48
- Value, 513.43

FREEBORN COUNTY

Districts

- Congressional, second, 2.751
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, twenty-seventh, 2.303

Name and boundaries, 2.01

FREEHOLD ESTATES

- Commencement in future, 500.11
- Defined, 500.05

FRESH PURSUIT

- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.72
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
- Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70

FROGS

- Protected wild animals, definition, 97A.015
- Seasons, 97C.601

FRUIT

- Fruit ice, see ICE CREAM
- Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01
- Refilling of containers, 239.511
- Sanitary food law, applicable, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Standard measures, containers, 239.511
- Trees, willful injury to, penalty, 609.605

FUEL

- Alcohol fuels information center, 216C.11
- County jail, 641.15
- Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325E.01
- Emergency energy assistance, fuel funds, 268.371
- Ethanol development account, 41A.09
- Exempt from execution, 550.37
- Firewood, offering to public, 18.024, 116F.30
- Fuel oil, 296.01
- Gasoline, 296.01
- Motor oil, used, collection and disposition, 325E.10 to 325E.12
- Sheriff's residence, 641.15
- Special use fuel, 296.12
- Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01 to 296.025

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.72
- Incarceration, compensation, 641.02
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
- Property forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Uniform Fresh Pursuit Act, 626.65 to 626.70

FUNDS

- Agricultural and economic development, 41A.05
- Bond proceeds fund, 16A.631, 16A.641
- Buy fund, drugs, prostitution, stolen goods, 299C.065
- Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
- Cooperative purchasing revolving fund, 16B.09
- Debt redemption, school districts, transfers, 121.9121
- Dingell-Johnson Act funds, 16A.68
- Dislocated worker fund, 268.022
- Emergency energy assistance, fuel funds, 268.371
- Grain buyers and storage, 223.17, 232.22, 233.08, 236.02
- Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- Imprest cash fund at state institutions, 246.151
- Imprest cash funds, state agencies, 15.191
- Laboratory certification fund, 144.98

FUNDS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota combined investment funds, 11A.14
- Minnesota conservation fund, 40A.151, 40A.152
- Motorcycle safety, 126.115
- Pittman-Robertson Act funds, 16A.68
- Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18
- Prearranged funeral plan trust funds, 149.11, 149.12, 149.13
- Public, see PUBLIC FUNDS
- Public employees retirement fund, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
- Revolving, see REVOLVING FUNDS
- School food service fund, 124.646
- Seed inspection fund, 21.92
- Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- Social welfare fund, 256.88
- Special revenue
 - Chemical dependency counselor license fees, 148C.035
 - Fees, payable to, 148B.21
- State building fund, 16A.631
- State employees retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- State patrol, retirement, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
- Supplemental investment fund, 11A.14, 11A.17
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
- Teachers retirement fund, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT
- Telecommunications access for communication-impaired persons, 237.52
- Telephone assistance, 237.701
- Transportation services, 161.041
- Working capital fund, 161.3212

FUNERALS

- Expenses
 - Itemized list, 149.09
 - Public welfare recipient, 256.935
 - Workers' compensation, allowance, 176.111
 - Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02
- Funeral directors, see EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS
- Prearranged plans
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Deposit of trust funds, 149.12, 149.13
 - Injunctions, 149.15
 - Location of trust funds, disclosure, 149.13
 - Records and reports, private data, 149.13
 - Records saved, 149.13
 - Reports, 149.13
 - Trust funds, 149.11
 - Trustee change, notice of, 149.13
 - Violations, 149.14
- Processions, right of way, 169.20

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES

See ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

FUR

- Dealers
 - Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.205
 - Records and reporting requirements, 97A.425
- Fraud, sale of wearing apparel, 325F.42
- Fur-bearing animals
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Possession and sale, 97A.511
 - Tags, 97B.901
 - Taken on Indian reservation, 97A.515
- Licenses to buy and sell, 97A.475, 97B.205
- Pelts, transporting by snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, 97B.935
- Storage, 97A.505
- Trapping in scientific and natural areas, 97A.093

FUR FARMS

Agricultural products, considered as, 17.352
 Annual reports, 17.353
 Application of law, 17.354
 Beaver, transportation of live animals, 97A.105
 Dealers, see FUR
 Definitions, 17.351
 Fees, 17.353
 Fox, sale for breeding, 97A.105
 Fur-bearing animals, definition, 97A.015
 License fee, 97A.475
 Mink, sale for breeding, 97A.105
 Muskrat farms, 97A.111, 97A.475
 Pelts, sales, 97A.105
 Registration, 17.353
 Sale of live animals, 97A.105
 Tags, 17.353

FURNACE OIL

Inspection, 296.01

FURNITURE

See **BEDDING**

See **HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE**

FUTURE ESTATES

See **ESTATES**

FUTURES

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 609.75

GALLERIES

See **MUSEUMS**

GAMBLING

Abatement of nuisance, 617.81 to 617.87
 Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 634.031
 Allowable expense, defined, 349.12
 Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364
 Bingo
 Bingo occasion, defined, 349.12
 Checker, defined, 349.12
 Defined, 349.12
 Hall license, 349.164
 Bookmaking and pool selling, 609.75, 609.76
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76
 Capital assets, defined, 349.12
 Card swindling, 609.52
 Cards and other devices, 609.75 to 609.76
 Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98
 Confession, 634.031
 Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 609.75
 Control division, 349.12
 Definitions, 349.12, 349.30, 609.75
 Devices
 Defined, 349.30
 Forfeitures, 609.762
 On premises, 609.755
 Seizure, 609.762, 626.04
 Disorderly house, 609.33
 Distributors
 Defined, 349.12
 License suspension, penalties, 349.217
 Enforcement, see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 Equipment, defined, 609.75
 Face value, defined, 349.12
 Fee, local permits, 349.213
 Fines, civil penalties, 349.217
 Free play, defined, 349.12
 Future delivery of farm produce, 609.75
 Gambling Control Board
 Accounting manual, 349.19
 Actions to enjoin violations, 349.151
 Attorney General, duties, 349.151
 Audits of licensees, 349.19
 Cease and desist orders, 349.151, 349.152
 Civil penalties, 349.151
 Compensation, 349.151

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling Control Board (Cont'd)
 Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Creation, 349.151
 Defined, 349.12
 Director, 349.152
 Duties, 349.151
 Employees, classified service, 349.151
 Executive secretary, employment, 349.151
 Ineligibility to serve, 349.153
 Lawful gambling, 609.761
 Membership, 349.151
 Paddlewheel moratorium, 349.163
 Pull-tabs, information to be posted, 349.172
 Rental limits on gambling premises, 349.18
 Rental rules, 349.19
 Reports required by licensed organizations, 349.19
 Rulemaking
 Authority, 349.151
 Taxation, collection and disposition, 349.2121
 Termination plan approval, 349.19
 Gambling debt, 541.21
 Gambling devices
 Defined, 349.30
 Licenses, requirements, 299L.07
 Gambling equipment, defined, 349.12
 Gambling manager, defined, 349.12
 Gross profit, defined, 349.12
 Gross receipts, defined, 349.12
 Horse racing, see **PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING**
 Indians, tribal-state compacts, 3.9221
 Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340A.410
 Lawful gambling, defined, 349.12, 349.13
 Lawful gambling profits, expenditure, 349.154
 Lawful purpose, defined, 349.12
 Licenses
 Fees, 349.165
 Gambling devices, unlawful possession, 349.31 to 349.39
 Managers required, 349.167
 Premises permits, 349.165
 Revocation or suspension, 349.31 to 349.39
 Summary suspension, 349.1641
 Local authority to regulate, 349.213
 Lottery, see **LOTTERY**
 Manufacturer, defined, 349.12
 Manufacturer of gambling devices, 349.40
 Manufacturer's reports, 349.2122
 Net profit, defined, 349.12
 Notes or other obligations void, 541.21
 Nuisance, abatement, 617.81 to 617.87
 Off-sale liquor establishments, restrictions, 340A.410
 Paddle wheel, defined, 349.12
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, see **PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING**
 Penalties, 349.2171, 609.755, 609.76
 Permitted operations, 609.761
 Persons authorized to arrest, 629.364
 Pool selling, 609.75, 609.76
 Profit carryover, defined, 349.12
 Profits, lawful expenditure, 349.154
 Prohibited acts, 609.755, 609.76
 Promotional ticket, defined, 349.12
 Pull-tabs
 Deadline for use, 349.174
 Defined, 349.12
 Inventory, 349.2123
 Lottery, restrictions, 349A.13
 Minnesota-made, 349.162
 Posting information, 349.172
 Record of winners, 349.19
 Recycled paper, 349.163
 Standards, 349.163
 Taxation, 349.212
 Purchase of gambling equipment, 349.16
 Raffles, defined, 349.12

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Recovery of money lost by, 541.20
- Regulation of legalized forms of gambling
 - Accounting, 349.19
 - Accounting manual, 349.19
 - Allowable expenses, 349.15
- Bingo
 - Checkers, requirements, 349.17
 - Conduct of game, 349.17
 - Discrepancies in receipts, reporting requirements, 349.19
 - Gross receipts defined, 349.19
 - Hall licensing, 349.164
 - Lessors furnishing equipment, 349.17
 - Notification requirements, 349.17
 - Number of occasions, 349.17
 - Numbering of cards, 349.17
 - Premises used, exceptions, 349.18
 - Prize limits, 349.211
- Checks for gambling purchases prohibited, 349.2127
- Classes of licenses, 349.16
- Combined receipts, tax, 349.212
- Contraband, 349.2125
- Definitions, 349.12
- Employees
 - Compensation, 349.168
 - Identification, 349.168
 - Providing information, prohibitions, 349.2127
 - Registration, 349.168
- Exclusions, 349.166
- Exemptions, 349.166
- Expenses, limitations, 349.15
- Fees for licenses
 - Distributors, 349.161
 - Organizations, 349.16
- Gambling equipment
 - Bingo card exemption, 349.162
 - Credit sales regulated, 349.191
 - Equipment brought into state, 349.162
 - Fees for registration stamp, 349.162
 - Inspection of manufacturing facilities, 349.163
 - License to manufacture, 349.163
 - Local taxation, 349.212
 - Prices, filing, 349.169
 - Prohibited sales, 349.163
 - Records, requirements, 349.162
 - Registration, requirements, 349.162
 - Registration stamp possession, 349.162
 - Restrictions on sale, 349.162
 - Sales and storage facilities, 349.162
 - Sales to Indian tribes, 349.2124
 - Samples of equipment, 349.163
 - Storage, 349.18
- Gambling managers, requirements, 349.19
 - Sales and storage facilities, 349.162
- Generally, 349.11 to 349.22
 - Storage, 349.18
- Lawful gambling, defined, 349.13
- Licenses for distributors
 - Employee identification cards, 349.161
 - Fees, 349.161
 - Qualifications, 349.161
 - Revocation, 349.161
 - Suspension, 349.161
- Licenses for organizations
 - Annual audits, 349.19
 - Applications, 349.16
 - Classes of, 349.16
 - Evading or reducing tax, restrictions, 349.16
 - Fees, 349.16
 - Local investigation fee, 349.16
 - Qualifications, 349.16
 - Restrictions on issuing, 349.16
 - Revocation, 349.16
 - Suspension, 349.16
 - Termination of licenses, 349.19

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Regulation of legalized forms of gambling (Cont'd)
 - Local authority, 349.213
 - Managers, requirements, 349.167
 - Municipal control of expenditures, 349.213
 - Penalties for violations, 299L.05, 349.22
 - Possession of gambling items, 349.2127
 - Premises used for gambling, requirements, 349.18
 - Prior agreements, validity, 349.23
 - Prize limits, 349.211
 - Profits, required uses, 349.15
 - Prohibited acts, 349.161
 - Purpose, 349.11
 - Raffles, premises used, exceptions, 349.18
 - Records preservation, 349.19
 - Reports, requirements, 349.19
 - Storage of gambling equipment, 349.18
 - Tax stamp violations, 349.2127
 - Taxation, 349.212, 349.2121, 349.2122
 - Winnings, unfair advantage, 349.2127
 - Search warrant for apparatus, 626.07
 - Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04
 - Statutory cities, powers, 412.221
 - Taxes, see **GAMBLING TAXES**
 - Tip boards
 - Defined, 349.12
 - Taxation, 349.212
 - Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01
 - Treatment program, compulsive gambling, 245.98
 - Unlawful
 - Definitions, 349.30
 - Disorderly house, 609.33
 - Possession of gambling devices, 349.31
 - Video games of chance, see **VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE**
- GAMBLING TAXES**
- Appeals, 349.219
 - Assessments
 - Administrative review, 349.219
 - Interest, 349.218
 - Notice, sufficiency, 349.2151
 - Orders, 349.2151
 - Revenue commissioner's powers, generally, 349.2151
 - Statute of limitations, time for assessment, 349.216
 - Combined receipts
 - Defined, 349.212
 - Tax on, rate, 349.212
 - Contested cases, exemption, 349.219
 - Date due, 349.212
 - Examination of taxpayers
 - Access to records, 349.215
 - Cost of producing records, 349.215
 - Injunctions, ordering, 349.215
 - Revenue department powers, 349.215
 - Subpoena powers, 349.215
 - Third party examinations, 349.215
 - Witnesses required, fees, 349.215
 - Exemptions
 - Pull-tabs, sale, 349.212
 - Tip boards, sale, 349.212
 - Gross receipts, tax on, rate, 349.212
 - Indian tribal organizations, 349.212
 - Interest
 - Erroneous refunds, 349.218
 - Extensions, 349.218
 - Judgments, interest on, 349.218
 - Late payments, 349.218
 - Penalties, interest on, 349.218
 - Local gambling tax, 349.212
 - Penalties
 - Failure to file return, 349.217
 - Failure to pay, civil penalty, 349.217
 - False returns, 349.217
 - Fraudulent returns, 349.217
 - Pull-tabs
 - Collection, 349.2121

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1079

INDEX

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)

Pull-tabs (Cont'd)

- Data, classification, 349.2121
- Exemptions, 349.212
- Nonpayment, gross misdemeanor, 349.2121
- Record keeping requirements, 349.2121
- Refunds, 349.2121
- Rulemaking, 349.2121
- Sale, tax on, 349.212

Rate

- Gross receipts tax, 349.212
- Pull-tabs, 349.212
- Tip boards, 349.212

Records

- Access by revenue department, 349.215
- Producing, cost, 349.215

Refunds

- Erroneous refunds, interest rate, 349.218
- Erroneous, 349.2151

Returns

- Disclosure to gambling control board, 270B.07
- Erroneous refunds, 349.2151
- Extension, time of court filing, 349.2152
- Failure to file, civil penalty, 349.217
- False or fraudulent, civil penalties, 349.217
- Payment, when required, 349.2151
- Prima facie evidence, 349.2151
- Revenue commissioner, filing, 349.2151
- Statute of limitations, 349.216

Statute of limitations, criminal actions, 349.2171

Tip boards

- Collection, 349.2121
- Data, classification, 349.2121
- Exemptions from tax, 349.212
- Nonpayment, gross misdemeanor, 349.2121
- Record keeping requirements, 349.2121
- Refunds, 349.2121
- Rulemaking, 349.2121
- Sale, tax on, 349.212

GAME AND FISH DIVISION

See FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

GAME ANIMALS

Amphibians, 97A.015

Badger

- Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605
- Definition, 97A.015
- Season, 97B.635

Bear, see BEAR

Beaver, see BEAVER

Bobcat

- Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605
- Definition, 97A.015
- Doing damage, 97B.655
- Season, 97B.625

Brush wolf, 97A.015

Chippewa Indian treaty, 97A.157

Civet cat, 97A.015

Confiscation, 97A.221

Conservation, policy, 84.941

Cottontail rabbit, 97A.015

Cougar, 97A.015, 97B.641

Coyote, 97A.015

Crustaceans, 97A.015

Deer, see DEER

Fisher

- Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605
- Definition, 97A.015
- Season, 97B.635
- Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Fox

- Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605
- Definition, 97A.015
- Doing damage, 97B.655
- Evening hunting, 97B.075, 97B.081
- Restrictions on taking, 97B.631

GAME ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Fox (Cont'd)

Sale for breeding, 97A.105

Fox squirrel, 97A.015

Frog, 97A.015, 97A.475, 97C.601

Fur-bearing animals, tagging requirement, 97B.901

Game, definition, 97A.015

Gifts, 97A.505

Gopher, 97A.015

Gray Fox

Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605

Definition, 97A.015

Gray squirrel, 97A.015

Great Lakes Basin Compact, preservation of wildlife, 1.21

Hare, doing damage, 97B.655

Identification of game, instruction, 97B.015

Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.515, 97A.157

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Jack rabbit, 97A.015

License fees, 97A.475

Lynx

Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605

Definition, 97A.015

Doing damage, 97B.655

Season, 97B.625

Mammals, 97A.015

Management

Policy, 84.941

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Mink

Definition, 97A.015

Doing damage, 97B.655

Sale for breeding, 97A.105

Seasons, 97B.915

Trapping near water, restrictions, 97B.945

Mollusks, 97A.015

Moose, 97A.431, 97A.535

Muskrat

Definition, 97A.015

Seasons, 97B.911

Special permit to take, 97A.401

Trapping near water, restrictions, 97B.945

Open season, definition, 97A.015

Opossum, 97A.015, 97B.605, 97B.635

Otter

Definition, 97A.015

Seasons, 97B.921

Transporting pelts, 97B.935

Trapping, 97B.921

Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Party hunting, small game, 97B.603

Permit to take animals damaging property, 97A.401

Pine marten

Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605

Definition, 97A.015

Season, 97B.635

Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Porcupine, 97A.015

Possession, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505

Predators, definition, 97A.015

Protected wild animals, definitions, 97A.015

Rabbit

Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605

Definition, 97A.015

Doing damage, 97B.655

Season, 97B.615

Raccoons

Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605

Definition, 97A.015

Doing damage, 97B.655

Evening hunting, 97B.075, 97B.081

Permits to train dogs with, 97B.005

Pursuing and treeing without license, 97B.601

Season, 97B.621

Red fox

Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605

GAME ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Red fox (Cont'd)
 - Definition, 97A.015
- Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84A.02
- Reptiles, 97A.015
- Retrieving wounded game, 97B.001
- Skunk, 97A.015
- Small game, definitions, 97A.015
- Snowshoe hare
 - Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Season, 97B.615
- Squirrel
 - Commissioner's restrictions, 97B.605
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Doing damage, 97B.655
 - Fire and smoke prohibited, 97B.611
 - Season, 97B.611
- Storage, 97A.505
- Tagging, see TAGS
- Taken in Canada, 97A.531
- Timber wolf, 97A.015
- Transportation, 97A.521, 97A.525
- Turtle, 97A.015, 97A.065, 97A.475, 97C.605
- Unlawful buying and selling, 97A.325
- Unprotected wild animals, definition, 97A.015
- Unwholesome game, sale, 31.602
- Weasel, 97A.015
- Wolf, see WOLF
- Wolverine
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Season, 97B.641
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331

GAME REFUGES, PRESERVES, FARMS

- Cemetery, Whitewater wildlife management area, 84.034
- Easements, conveyance of, 84.63
- Eminent domain, 84A.10
- Farms
 - Fish, see Fish farms under this topic
 - Licenses, 97A.105
 - Ownership of wild animals, 97A.105
 - Sales of animals to other farms, 97A.105
- License fee, 97A.475
- Managers, enforcement powers, 103E.085
- Mississippi River Fish Refuge, 97C.015
- Muskrat farms, 97A.111
- Preserves
 - Commercial, 97A.115, 97A.121
 - Fish preserves, 97C.025
 - License fee, 97A.475
 - Pheasant releases, 97A.121
 - Pheasant stamp exemptions, 97B.715
 - Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
- Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55

Red Lake game preserve

- Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
- Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08
- Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08
- Appropriations, 84A.03
- Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11
- Boundaries, 84A.01
- Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02
- County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04
- Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02
- Disposal of land, 84A.07
- Drainage, 84A.04
- Exchange of land, 84.157
- Fund, 84A.03, 282.226
- Gifts, may receive, 84A.09
- Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02
- Income derived, disposal, 84A.03
- Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07
- Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03

GAME REFUGES, PRESERVES, FARMS (Cont'd)

- Red Lake game preserve (Cont'd)
 - Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11
 - Posting rules, 84A.02
 - Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02
 - Publication of rules, 84A.02
 - Reclassification of lands, 84A.08
 - Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11
 - Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03
 - Supervisors, 84A.02
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04
 - Trapping prohibited, 84A.02
 - Use of land, 84A.07
- Refuges
 - Abandonment, 97A.085
 - Area included in game refuge, 97A.085
 - Boundary posting, 97A.085
 - Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 - Establishment by commissioner, 97A.085
 - Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311
 - Firearms, carrying, 97A.091
 - Fishing, 97A.091
 - Hearing on petition to establish, 97A.085
 - Hunting, 97A.091
 - Itasca state park, 85.012
 - Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095
 - Petition for establishment, 97A.085
 - Red Lake preserve, 84A.01
 - Special permit to take animals, 97A.401
 - State parks, 97A.085
 - State wildlife lands, acquisition, 97A.135
 - Tamarac national wildlife refuge, acquisition of lands by United States, 1.049
 - Trap or target shooting, 97A.091
 - United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48
 - Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044
- Snowmobile operation on, 84A.55
- State parks designated as refuges, 97A.085
- State-owned farms and hatcheries, 97A.131
- Stocking of fish by state agencies, 97C.201
- Whitewater wildlife management area, cemetery, 84.034

GAMES

- See ATHLETICS
- See GAMBLING
- See VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

GARAGES

- Automatic door opener systems, 325F.82, 325F.83
- Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09
- Keepers to report accidents to police and public safety officers, 169.09
- School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52
- Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

GARBAGE

- See also CITIES
- See also SANITARY REGULATIONS
- Camps for children, standards, 144.74
- Collection, removal, disposal
 - Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26
 - Cities fourth class, 443.015
 - Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015
- Contracts, 443.18, 443.19
- Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
- Disposal plants
 - Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18
 - Bonds, or obligations
 - Debt service fund, 475.66
 - Municipalities, 475.52
 - Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19
- Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Manufactured home parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16
- Rubbish, 443.27
- Solid waste management, counties, see COUNTIES

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1081

INDEX

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

Statutory cities, disposal of garbage, 412.221
Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12
Unlawful depositing, 609.68

GARDENS

See HORTICULTURE

GARNISHMENT

Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37

Appeal, 571.88

Assignment or transfer of wages to avoid, 181.041

Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53

Definitions, 571.75

Discharge, 49.04, 571.79, 571.80

Disclosure, 571.75

Disposition, 571.84

Earnings, 571.921 to 571.926

Exemptions

Bail money, 629.53

Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institutions, 550.37

Financial institution, not affected by deposit in, 550.37

Firefighters' relief associations, benefits, 423A.16, 424.27, 424A.02

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.18

Generally, 550.37

Judges retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.126

Life insurance proceeds, 550.37

Minneapolis employees, benefits, 422A.24

Notice, 571.911, 571.913, 571.924

Notice form, 571.912

Objection, 571.914

Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25

Police relief associations, benefits, 423.39, 423.61, 423.813, 423A.16

Public employee retirement benefits, 353.15

State employees' retirement benefits, 352.15

State patrol retirement benefits, 352B.071

Teachers retirement fund, 354.10, 354A.11

Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38

Wages, certain earnings, 550.37

Fees, 571.76

Financial institutions, 571.911 to 571.915

Garnishee's duties, 571.78

Insurance company fees, 60A.19

Joinder and intervention, 571.83

Judgment, 571.82

Lien, 571.81, 571.85

Multiple earnings, 571.923

Penalty, 571.90

Personal property, wearing apparel, limiting waiver of exemption from execution, 550.37

Prejudgment garnishment, 571.93, 571.931, 571.932

Procedure, 571.72, 571.86

Property attachable, 571.73

Public employees, 571.77

Retaliation, 571.927

Scope of law, 571.711

Secured transactions, 336.9-311

Service, 571.72

Summons, 571.74

Valuation, 571.84

Venue change, 571.87

Wages, 571.921 to 571.926

Waiver of property exemption, 550.37

Workers' compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

GAS, GAS COMPANIES

See also CITIES

See also FLAMMABLES

See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

GAS, GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Bonds

Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09

Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11

Cities first class, government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01

Cities fourth class, government ownership and operation, 452.01

Customer deposits, 325E.02

Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11, 300.114

Delinquent billings, collection, 325E.025

Eminent domain, 117.48, 300.04, 452.08

Energy conservation measures, 216B.241, 216C.19

Excise tax, see Fuel tax under EXCISE TAXES

Financing statement, filing under Commercial Code, Uniform, 300.111 to 300.113

Flexible tariffs, natural gas, 216B.163

Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04

Franchise with small municipality, rate exemption, 216B.16

Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52

Gas lamps, energy conservation requirements, 216C.19

Gas outdoor lighting, energy conservation requirements, 216C.19

Government ownership and operation, fourth class cities

Accounts, 452.10

Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13

Bonds, 452.08, 452.09

Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Condemnation, 452.08

Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Foreclosure, 452.09

Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13

Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09

Rates, 452.08

Report as to financial condition, 452.10

Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08

Interruption by landlord, 504.26

Inverted rates pilot program, 216B.242

Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.45, 161.46

Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25

Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.09

Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05

Natural gas pipeline safety act

Certifications, reports, 299F.58

Compliance with standards, 299F.59

Costs, office of pipeline safety, 299F.631

Definitions, 299F.56

Enforcement powers, 299F.63

Fees, inspections, 299F.631

Injunctive relief, 299F.61

Inspections, 299F.63, 299F.631

Money from federal government, 299F.64

One call excavation notice system, compliance, 299F.59

Penalties, 299F.60

Plan of operation, maintenance of pipelines, 299F.62

Records, reports, 299F.63

Rules, 299F.57

Safety standards, 299F.57

Trade secrets, 299F.63

Organization, 300.03

Permit to use streets, 451.07

Pipeline safety, office of, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Pipelines

Accident reports, use in judicial proceedings, 299F.63

Compliance with standards, 299F.59

Definitions, 299F.56

Enforcement powers, 299F.63

Fees, inspections, rules, 299F.631

Hazardous liquid, intrastate, regulations, 299F.641

Injunctive relief, 299F.61

GAS, GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Pipelines (Cont'd)**

- Inspections, 299F.63, 299F.631
- Intrastate, 216B.045
- Money from federal government, 299F.64
- Penalties, 299F.60
- Plan of operation and maintenance, 299F.62
- Reports and records, 299F.63
- Reports, certifications, 299F.58
- Rules, 299F.57
- Safety program, 216B.16
- Safety standards, 299F.57
- Trade secrets, 299F.63
- Rates and charges, government owned, 452.08
- Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27
- State agencies, sale, procedures, 16B.57
- Statutory cities
 - Ownership, 412.321
 - Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351
 - Street lighting, 412.221
- Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Tax on sale of, see Fuel tax under EXCISE TAXES
- Transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, federal aid, 299F.64
- Utility meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

GASOHOL

See GASOLINE

GASOLINE

- See also AERONAUTICS
- See also OIL
- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Aviation fuel tax fund
 - Actions, limitation of, 296.26
 - Application, 296.421
 - Established, 296.421
 - Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12
 - Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26
 - Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21
- Aviation gasoline, special fuels
 - Permit for use or sale, 296.12
 - Substitutes, 296.025
- Blender defined, 296.01
- Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12
- Defined, 296.01, 296.18
- Discrimination between localities as to rates charged, 325D.67
- Excise tax, see Fuel tax under EXCISE TAXES
- Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 299F.18
- Gasohol
 - Defined, 296.01
 - Taxation, 296.02, 296.14
- Half-gallon sales, small retailers, 325E.095
- Imposing excess tax, 296.02
- Inspection, 296.04, 296.14, 296.15
- Licence and regulation by municipalities, 296.20
- Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
- Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
- Price discrimination prohibited, 325D.67
- Rules for sale and distribution, 296.27
- Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67
- Service stations, handicapped persons, duties, 325E.08
- Set-aside system, 216C.16
- Special fuels
 - Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12
 - Bulk purchaser's license, 296.12
 - Dealer's license, 296.12
 - Dealers to keep record, 296.21
 - Definition, 296.01
 - Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12
 - Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25
 - Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15
 - Permit mandatory, 296.25
 - Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27

GASOLINE (Cont'd)**Special fuels (Cont'd)**

- Storage, fire marshal rules, 299F.19
- Transportation, fire marshal rules, 299F.19
- State fire marshal, power to move building, 299F.18
- Tax on sale
 - Actions, limitation of, 296.21
 - Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26
 - Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.06, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421
 - Blending, 296.23
 - Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01
 - Dealer defined, 296.01
 - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21
 - Excise tax on, Const. art 14 s 10, 296.02
 - Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025
 - Fuel oil defined, 296.01
 - Graduated reductions, 296.18
 - Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
 - Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 - Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025
 - Penalties, 296.15, 296.25
 - Rate, 296.02
 - Refunds, use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18
 - Report to commissioner, 296.14
 - Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17
 - Seizure and forfeiture of motor vehicles, untaxed gasoline and special fuel, 296.165
 - Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01
 - Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01
 - Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
 - Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
 - Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
 - Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
 - Violations, penalties, 296.15
- Transporting in small cargo tanks, 221.033
- Underground storage, permits, 1031.681 to 1031.691
- Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- GATES**
 - Farm crossings, 219.36
 - Railroads, 219.24, 219.36
 - Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43
- GENERAL ASSISTANCE**
 - Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19
 - Amount of grant, 256D.01, 256D.06
 - Application, 256D.07
 - Chemical dependency fund services, eligibility, 254B.04
 - Citation, 256D.01
 - Commissioner of human services
 - Compliance system, 256.017
 - Duties, 256D.04
 - Establishment of minimum standards, 256D.01
 - Rules, 256D.04
 - State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03
 - Supervision of federal fund disbursement, 256D.04
 - Compliance system, 256.017
 - Consent to review medical records, 256D.05
 - Continuation of retirement system of transferred employees, 256D.21
 - Cooperation by recipient, 256D.03
 - County agencies
 - Defined, 256D.02
 - Duty to provide assistance, free choice of vendor, 256D.03
 - Literary training, duties, 256D.03, 256D.052
 - Vendor payments, 256D.09
 - County welfare board, see Local agencies under this topic
 - Data processing procedures, 256D.17
 - Definitions, 256D.02
 - Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 256D.09
 - Earned income savings account, SSI conversions and back claims, 256D.06

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility
 Amount of assistance, 256D.06
 Asset requirements, 256D.03
 Exclusion of certain resources, 256D.08
 Families ineligible for AFDC, 256D.05
 General requirements, 256D.05
 Homemakers, displaced, 256D.05
 New residents, 256D.065
 Nonresidents, 256D.05
 Pregnant women, 256D.05
 Residence, 256D.05
 Residents of shelter facilities, 256D.05
 Standards, 256D.05
 Time of payment, 256D.07
 Transfer of assets, 256D.03
 Verifications, 256D.07
 Emergency assistance, 256D.01, 256D.06, 256D.07,
 256D.09, 256G.05
 Federal eligibility, relation to state programs, 256D.05
 First grant, 256D.07
 Full-time student, defined, 256D.02
 General assistance, allowed as claim against estate, 256D.16
 General assistance, defined, 256D.02
 Grant diversion program
 Disqualification, 256D.091
 Employer contract, 256D.091
 Medical care, child care, 256D.091
 Monthly payment, 256D.091
 Notice to registrant, 256D.091
 Registrant participation, 256D.091
 Homestead, defined, 256D.35
 Hospitals
 Appeals of rates, 256.9695
 Inpatient rates, 256.9685, 256.969
 Human services commissioner
 County agencies, negotiated rates, 256D.01
 Emergency assistance rules, 256D.01
 Seasonal income, eligibility rules, 256D.01
 Income, defined, 256D.02
 Ineligibility, persons disqualified from federally aided assistance programs, 256D.05
 Inpatient hospital service payment system, 256.9685,
 256.969
 Insurance, private policies primary, 256D.03
 Interim assistance, 256D.06
 Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 268.0122
 Literacy training, 256D.03, 256D.052
 Mandamus to compel payment of assistance, 256D.13
 Medical care, 256D.02, 256D.03
 Negotiated rate act, see HUMAN SERVICES
 Nonresidents, emergency assistance, 256G.05
 Payment
 Checks, cashing services, 256.01
 Form, 256D.09
 Grant diversion funding, 256D.06
 Time, 256D.07
 Policy, 256D.01
 Prepaid health plans, 256D.03
 Prisoners, 256D.03
 Recovery of assistance wrongfully received, 256D.07
 Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
 Residence requirements, 256D.02, 256D.05
 Rules, 256D.01, 256D.03, 256D.04
 Seasonal income eligibility, 256D.01
 Services, 256D.03
 Standard of assistance, 256D.01
 State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03
 State payment to counties, procedures, 256.025, 273.1392,
 273.1398
 Suspension of assistance, 256D.10
 Transfer of town employees, merit system, 256D.20
 Vendor payments
 Form, 256D.09
 Limitations, 256D.06, 256.966, 256.977
 Work readiness assistance, 256D.09

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Violations, 256D.03, 256D.07, 256D.14
 Work equity program
 Amount of assistance, effect on, 256D.06
 Defined, 256D.02
 Work readiness program
 Compliance system, 256.017
 County agency duties, 256D.051
 Disqualification, 256D.051
 Drug dependent person, 256D.09
 Eligibility, 256D.051
 Federal reimbursement, 256D.051
 Grants to start work, 256D.051
 Literacy training, 256D.052
 New residents, eligibility, 256D.065
 Notice of eligibility ending, 256D.051
 Orientation requirements, 256D.051
 Payments, 256D.03, 256D.051
 Persons required to participate, 256D.051
 Registrant duties, 256D.051
 Representative payee, 256D.09
 Rules, 256D.051, 256D.111
 Start work grants, 256D.051
 State payment to counties, procedures, 256.025,
 273.1392, 273.1398
 Vendor payments, 256D.09
 Voluntary quit, 256D.051

GENERAL FUND

See also COUNTIES
 See also STATUTORY CITIES
 Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
 Appropriation not specifying source, 16A.575
 Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36
 Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421
 Budget, plan, 16A.11
 Certificate of need fees, large energy facilities, 216B.243
 Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26
 Conciliation court fees, depositing in, 487.31
 Court of appeals, fees and forfeitures, depositing in,
 480.058
 Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
 Fire protection systems, fees and penalties, 299M.10,
 299M.11
 Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class
 Appropriation to pay warrant to treasurer of associa-
 tion, 69.55
 State treasurer to pay warrant to treasurer of relief
 association, 69.56
 Highway user tax distribution fund, reimbursement to,
 16A.60
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan fee, 62H.07
 Medical examiners board, license surcharge, deposit, 147.01
 Memorial hardwood forest, tillable land sold or exchanged,
 89.022
 Minnesota Rules, sales proceeds, 14.47
 Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited,
 168.27
 Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.16 to
 298.18, 298.28
 Public lands, licenses, permits or sales, 84.415, 94.16
 Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credit, 84A.53
 Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09
 Revolving fund, examination, 60A.03
 Source of appropriation not specified, 16A.575
 State airports fund, 360.66
 State law library money, depositing in, 480.09
 Supreme court, fees and forfeitures, depositing in, 480.058
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33
 Transfers to revolving fund, 16A.126
GENERATORS
 Steam, inspection requirements, 183.45
GENETIC ENGINEERING
 Advisory committee, 116C.93
 Definitions, 116C.91

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

- Environmental quality board, coordination activities, duties, 116C.92
- Fertilizers, plant and soil amendments, see Genetically engineered products under FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Liability, 116C.95
- Organisms, see Genetically engineered plants under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Permit cost, 116C.96
- Pesticide products, experimental, registration, 18B.01, 18B.285
- Plants, see Genetically engineered plants under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Rulemaking, 116C.94

GIFTS

- See also CONTRIBUTIONS
- See also COUNTIES
- Acceptance by commissioner of transportation, 161.20
- Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09
- Administration of gifts to state, 7.10
- Advancements, gifts under power, 502.74
- Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38
- Aging program, authority to accept gifts by commissioner of human services, 256.01
- Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19
- Airports, land, 360.021
- Anatomical Gift Act, Uniform, 525.921 to 525.9224
- Armories, conveyance of land by municipalities, 465.035
- Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
- Cemeteries
 - Associations may accept, 306.05
 - Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03
 - Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43
 - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43, 306.49
 - Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
- Charitable corporations, gifts to, 300.66
- Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.806
- Cities
 - Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07
 - Hospitals, 447.06, 465.036
 - Land for forest purposes, 459.06
 - Land for public use, 465.035
 - Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15
 - Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05
- Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
- Commissioner of human services, power to accept, 246.01
- Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
- Corporations, 315.20
- Counties
 - Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035
 - Lands for
 - Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 - Forest purposes, 459.06
 - Law libraries, 134A.05
 - Libraries, 134.14, 134.15
 - Limitations and conditions, 375.27
 - Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58
 - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 - Critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
 - Fire lookout towers, sites, 88.09
 - Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66
 - Forest fire prevention, 88.09
 - Forest land to municipalities, 459.06
 - Forests, educational institutions and state agencies, acquisition of land, 89.41
 - Governor's residence council, 16B.27
 - Hospitals, municipal, acceptance, 465.036
 - Income tax, 290.21, 290.31
 - Interstate bridge, acquire by gift, 165.07

GIFTS (Cont'd)

- Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15
 - Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26
 - Metropolitan transit commission, 473.405
 - Mosquito abatement, 18.091
 - Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035
 - Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035
 - Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025, 465.035
 - Natural resources commissioner, may accept, 84.085
 - Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.241
 - Plats donating land to the public, 505.01
 - Power of attorney, transactions authorized by short form, 523.24
 - Property for fire prevention, 88.09
 - Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
 - Protestant Episcopal church, gifts to, 315.17
 - Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09
 - Regional transit board, 473.375
 - Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365
 - School districts, 123.40, 465.03
 - State, gifts to
 - Acceptance by commissioner of transportation, 161.20
 - Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12
 - Land by municipal corporations, 465.025, 465.035
 - Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 - Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09
 - University, 137.01
 - State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033
 - State institutions
 - Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12
 - Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19
 - State retirement system, 352.04
 - State universities, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 - Statutory cities, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03, 465.035
 - Topographical survey may accept, 84.52
 - Tourists camps, 450.19
 - Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035
 - Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.16
 - Two or more donees, exercise of powers, 502.67
 - Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325D.04
 - United States, gifts of land owned by, 94.47
 - University of Minnesota, 137.01
 - Veterans' homes, 198.16
 - Wild animals, 97A.505
- GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL**
Employees, 250.05
- GINSENG**
Harvesting, 84.028, 84.093
Harvesting, rules, 84.093
Licenses, 84.091
Ownership, 84.091
- GLASSES**
See OPTOMETRISTS
- GOLD**
False stamping, 325F.73
Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
Precious metals transactions, regulations, 325F.73 to 325F.744
- GOOD SAMARITANS**
Death benefits for assistance to peace officers, 299A.41 to 299A.47
Disabled persons, duty to assist, 145.851 to 145.858
Duty to assist, penalties for failure, 604.05
Fireman's rule, applicability, 604.06
Generally, 604.05
Liability for emergency care, 604.05
Motor vehicle parking and stopping violations, exceptions, 169.342
- GOOD WILL**
Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1085

GOODHUE COUNTY

Districts

- Congressional, first, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative
 - Twenty-eighth, 2.313
 - Twenty-ninth, 2.323
 - Thirty-seventh, 2.403

Name and boundaries, 2.01

GOODS

- See **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- See **SALES**

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

- See **EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM**

GOVERNMENT DATA

- Absentee ballots, classification, 13.37
- Access, 13.03, 13.05, 13.82, 15.17
- Accident reports, 13.99
- Accuracy, 13.05
- Actions, violations of Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, 13.08, 13.09
- Address of registered vehicle owner, 168.346
- Administration commissioner, powers, duties, 13.05, 13.06, 13.07
- Administration department, classification, 13.64
- Adoption and change of name, 13.10, 13.99, 144.225
- Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, data, classification, 196.25
- Agricultural and economic development board, data classification, 13.77
- Agriculture department data, 13.643
- Applicability, Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, 13.01, 13.05
- Appraisal of real property information, classification, 13.50
- Aquaculture permit data, classification, 13.645
- Archives, state, access, 138.17
- Arrest, 13.82
- Arson investigations, 13.99
- Artificial insemination, 13.99, 257.56
- Attorney general, information, classification, 13.65
- Attorney's data, 13.30
- Auto theft data, 13.99
- Award data, classification, 13.48
- Battered women, 13.99
- Birth certificates, adopted children, 13.99, 144.218
- Board of medical practice files, 147.161
- Bonds or certificates, register of ownership, 13.99
- Bureau of mediation services data, classification, 13.75
- Buy fund applications, investigation information, reports, 299C.065
- Cancer surveillance system, classification, 13.99, 144.69
- Certified state development loan program data, classification, 13.76
- Chemical dependency programs, 246.64, 254A.09
- Chemical dependency service agreements, 13.99
- Child abuse or neglect identity data, 13.82
- Child abuse report records, 13.99
- Child abuse victims, guidelines for recording interviews, 626.561
- Child custody proceedings, 13.99
- Child mortality review panel, classification, 13.99, 256.01
- Child protection, case consultation committee, classification, 626.558
- Child support obligor data, disclosure, 13.46
- Chiropractic review records, 13.99
- Citation, Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, 13.01
- City economic development assistance programs, data classification, 13.62
- Civil actions, investigative data, classification, 13.39
- Classification, change, 13.03
- Collection, standards, 13.05
- Commerce department data, 13.71, 13.99, 45.027
- Community crime prevention information, 13.37

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Community dispute resolution center data, classification, 13.88
- Community reinvestment rating, 13.99
- Comprehensive health insurance data, 13.71
- Confidential data on individuals, definition, 13.02
- Copyright or patent for computer program, access, 13.03
- Corrections and detention data, 13.85, 13.99
- Corrections ombudsman, classification, 13.66
- County board meetings, 13.99
- Court services data, definition, classification, 13.84
- Crime victims
 - Access to data, 13.82
 - Identifying information, 13.99, 611A.021, 611A.06
 - Ombudsman, files, 13.99, 611A.74
 - Reparations claims, 611A.57
- Criminal history data
 - Defined, classification, 13.87
 - State lottery director, access, 349A.02
- Dairy reports to commissioner of agriculture, 13.99
- Data not on individuals, definition, 13.02
- Data on individuals, definition, 13.02
- Data sharing, 176.181
- Decedents, data classification, 13.10
- Deferred assessment, classification, 13.52
- Definitions, 13.02
- Dentistry board, 13.99, 150A.081
- Designer selection reports, classification, 16B.33
- Diseases, data, classification, 13.38
- Domestic Abuse Act, classification, 13.80
- Drivers' licenses
 - Electronically produced images, 171.07
 - Law enforcement investigation, 171.07
 - Notice of cancellation, 171.043
 - Photographic negatives, classification, 13.69, 171.07
 - Resident's address, private data, 171.12
- Educational data, definition, classification, 13.32
- Elected officials, correspondence with individuals, 13.33
- Emergency jobs program, 13.99
- Emergency telephone calls data, classification, 13.82
- Employee assistance programs, classification, 13.43
- Employee drug and alcohol test results, 13.99
- Employee relations data, classification, 13.67
- Employees' data, classification, 13.43
- Employment and economic development programs, providers' reports, 268.673
- Employment and training data, 13.47
- Energy audits, classification, 13.68
- Energy data, classification, 216C.17
- Environmental quality data, 13.74
- Environmental response, 13.99
- Epidemiologic study data, release by labor and industry commissioner, 176.234
- Ethical practices board, 13.99
- Evidence, discoverability, 13.03
- Examinations for licenses and jobs, classification, 13.34
- Export finance authority, data classification, 13.78
- Fair labor standards act, data classification, 13.79
- Family farm security loans, 13.99, 41.63
- Family planning grants, 13.99
- Farm assistance data, classification, 13.531
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, classification, 13.99, 583.29
- Federal contracts, 13.35
- Fees for access to data, 13.03
- Financial assistance applications, 136A.162
- Financial disclosure statements of elected or appointed officials, classification, 13.60
- Financial incentive data, classification, 13.76
- Fire loss data received under Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.055
- Firearms, classification, 13.36
- Foster care, data, classification, 13.53
- Foundling registration, 13.99
- Funeral plan trust fund records, 149.13
- Group workers' compensation self-insurance data, classification, 13.71

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Gunshot wounds, 13.99
 Harmful substances
 Injury compensation board data, classification, 13.771
 Notification reports, 299F.096
 Releases information, classification, 115B.17
 Hazardous waste generators, 13.99
 Health data, classification, 13.38, 13.99
 Health directives, protected nonpublic data, 144.4186
 Health-related licensing boards, 13.99, 144.1485, 214.10
 Health review organization data, 13.99
 Hearing aids, enforcement proceedings, record classification, 153A.15
 High school league, 128C.17
 Historical data, 13.40
 HIV offender test results, private data, 611A.19
 HMO examinations, 13.99
 Home care services, price information, 13.99, 144A.47
 Homestead applications, 13.99
 Housing agency, definition, classification, 13.54
 Housing benefit applicants or recipients, data, classification, 13.31
 Human rights data, classification, 13.552, 13.99
 Human rights department, investigative data, 363.01
 Immunity from liability for release of data, 13.08
 Immunization data, 144.3351
 Income data, classification, 13.51
 Income property assessment data, classification, 13.51
 Indian affairs council data, classification, 13.761
 Informants reward programs, data classification, 13.82
 Inquest data, 13.99
 Insurance companies, classification, 13.71, 13.99
 Insurance Guaranty Association, 13.99
 Insurance trust data, classification, 13.61
 Intergovernmental information services advisory council, duties, 13.06, 13.07
 Internal auditing data, classification, 13.794
 Interpol, transmitting information to, 13.05
 Intrafamilial sexual abuse victims, classification, 13.82
 Inventory of private and confidential data on individuals, 13.05
 Investigative detention, definition, classification, 13.86
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation board data, classification, 13.671
 Jobs and training department, classification, 13.46, 13.99
 Labor and industry, 13.99
 Labor organizations, access, 13.43
 Labor relations information, definition, classification, 13.37
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Legislative audit data, 13.99
 Leukocyte antigen type, 13.99
 Library, 13.40
 Licensing
 Human services, classification, 13.46
 Peace officers, criminal conviction, 626.845
 Licensing agencies, data, classification, 13.41
 Lodging tax data, 13.511
 Low-level radioactive waste generators information, classification, 116C.840
 Maltreatment of minors, human services records, access, 626.556
 Marijuana and controlled substance tax information, 13.99
 Marriage and family therapy board, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD
 Matching programs
 Agreements, 13B.02
 Definitions, 13B.01
 Report, 13B.04
 Rights of subject, 13B.03
 Medical data
 Definition, classification, 13.42
 Missing children, release of data, 299C.56
 Medical examiner, data, classification, 13.83
 Medical malpractice claims reports, 13.99
 Medical records, subpoenaed, 144.054

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Mental health, clients, data classification, 13.46, 13.89, 13.99
 Mental health board, 13.99
 Mental health practice office, records, classification, 148B.66, 148B.68
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, fees, 13.99, 473.843
 Mineral rights filings, 13.99
 Minnesota Rural Finance Authority Act of 1986, 41B.211
 Minnesota zoological garden data, 13.792
 Missing children
 Bulletins data, classification, 13.82
 Release of medical data, 299C.56
 School records, 123.751
 Motor carrier accidents and investigations, data classification, 13.72
 Motor vehicles, records, registrars, 13.99
 Multiple listing service organizations data, classification, 13.51
 Municipal obligations, registration data, classification, 13.99, 475.55
 Municipal self-insurer claims, 13.99
 Natural resources mineral data, classification, 13.793
 Nonpublic data, definition, 13.02
 Not public data, definition, 13.02
 Nursing board, 13.99
 Nursing home appraisals, classification, 13.46
 Nursing home assistants, abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property by, hearing data, classification, 144A.612
 Occupational safety and health inspection data, classification, 182.659
 Office of waste management, 115A.06
 Oil suppliers information, classification, 13.68
 Ombudsman, classification, 13.66
 Optical disks, administration, 138.17
 Parentage action records, 13.99
 Paternity, 257.64, 257.70
 Pawn shop transaction records, data classification, 13.82
 Peace officer discipline procedures, 13.99
 Peace officer standards and training board, licensing, classification, 13.41
 Penalties, violation of Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, 13.08, 13.09, 299F.055, 299F.056
 Personnel data, definitions, classification, 13.43
 Pesticide dealer records, 13.99
 Petroleum suppliers information, classification, 13.68
 Photographic negatives, drivers licenses, classification, 13.69, 171.07
 Physician investigation records, 13.99
 Pipelines, emergency releases information, classification, 13.99, 299J.13
 Pollution control agency soil and water purification test data, 116.54
 Pollution control agency tests, 13.99
 Pollution liability insurance survey data, data classification, 13.71
 Preferred provider organization contracts, classification, 13.71, 72A.20
 Pregnancies terminated, 13.99
 Prepetition screening, 13.99
 Presentence investigation reports, 13.99
 Presumption, 13.01
 Private data on individuals, definition, 13.02
 Protected nonpublic data, definition, 13.02
 Protection, 13.05
 Public data not on individuals, definition, 13.02
 Public data on individuals, definition, 13.02
 Public defender services, 13.99
 Public safety, classification, 13.69
 Public service department data, complaints, classification, 13.692, 13.99
 Radioactive waste, low-level, 13.99
 Railroad carrier acquisition, 222.87
 Ramsey Health Care, 13.99
 Real property use, complaints, 13.44

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1087

INDEX

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
Registered criminal offenders data, classification, 13.82
Rehabilitation services data, classification, 13.791
Residential care homes inspections, records, classification, 144B.10
Retirement systems, statewide pension plans, classification, 13.43
Revenue department data
 Business activities reports, disclosure, 270B.14
 Child support debtors, disclosure, 270B.14
 Health department, disclosure to, 270B.14
Revenue recapture act data, 13.99, 270A.11
Rideshare data, classification, 13.72
Rights of data subjects, 13.04
Rulemaking, 13.07
Rural development financing authority, 13.99
Rural finance authority, 13.99
Saint Paul convention center authority data, classification, 13.55
Saint Paul port authority data, classification, 13.551
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.16, 246A.17
Salary and personnel benefit survey, classification, 13.45
Sealed bids, classification, 13.37
Security information, definition, classification, 13.37
Self-insurers' security fund, 13.99
Sex offender data used for assessment for treatment, 609.3452
Sexual assault data, definitions, classification, 13.56
Sexual conduct, criminal, records, minors, classification, 609.3471
Social recreational, classification, 13.57
Social work board, see SOCIAL WORK BOARD
Solid waste facility records, 13.99
State agency applications, 15.0597
State archives
 Access, 138.17
 Generally, 13.99
 Transfer to, classification, 13.03
State auditor's data, 13.644
Statewide system, definition, 13.02
Storage, standards, 13.05
Student financial aid, 13.99
Student health, definition, classification, 13.32
Subject of data, rights, 13.04, 13.05
Summary data, 13.05
Surplus line insurance, 13.71
Tax data, 13.99
Tax study commission data, 13.99
Teachers retirement association data, classification, 13.642
Temporary classification, 13.06, 15.793
Temporary housing demonstration programs, data classification, 268.38
Township mutual companies, classification, 13.71
Trade secrets information, definition, classification, 13.37
Traffic accident reports, access, 13.82, 169.09
Transitional housing data, 13.99
Transportation department data, classification, 13.72
Transportation service data, 13.521
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury data, classification, 144.665
Undercover buy fund, 13.99
Unemployment compensation data, 268.12
Unmarried parents, 13.99
Use, standards, 13.05
Vehicle registration application, 168.10, 168.346
Veterans, 13.99
Vocational rehabilitation data, 13.99
Vulnerable adults, abuse reports, 13.99, 626.557
Wage subsidy program, classification, 268.552
Waste management facility records, 115A.882
Welfare data, definition, classification, 13.46
Workers' compensation
 Second injury fund, release of, 176.1311
 Self-insurance data, classification, 13.71

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

World trade center information, classification, 13.99, 44A.08

GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
Interchange
 Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58
 Authority for, 15.53
 Declaration of policy, 15.51
 Definitions, 15.52
 Private industry, 15.59
 Status of Minnesota employee, 15.54
 Status of other state's employee, 15.56
 Travel expense of Minnesota employee, 15.55
 Travel expense of other state's employee, 15.57
Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089

GOVERNOR

Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025
Acceptance of lands, reforestation, 84A.20
Adjutant general
 Appointments, 190.02
 Reports, 190.09
Aeronautics, fund and appropriation, 360.305
Appointments
 Academic excellence foundation, 121.612
 Adjutant general, 190.02
 Board, see Boards, commissions, committees, and councils under this topic
 Chemical abuse prevention resource council, 299A.31
 Chief administrative law judge, 14.48
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 257.803
 Commissioners, see Commissioners under this topic
 County board of consolidated counties, 371.08
 County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11
 Court of appeals, chief judge, 480A.03
 Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40
 District court judges, vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
 Education in agriculture leadership council, Minnesota, 126.113
 Emergency response commission, 299K.03
 Engineer, South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 103B.451
 Executive clerk, 4.02
 Executive messengers, 4.02
 Federal aid agency to receive, 4.07
 Gambling control director, 349.152
 General powers, 4.04
 Hazardous waste site impact statement interagency advisory group, 115A.25
 Higher education board, 136E.01, 136E.02
 Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37
 Human rights, 363.04
 Interagency coordinating council, 120.17
 Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission members, 3.862
 Job skills partnership board, 116L.03
 Judge advocate, 192A.04
 Judicial standards board, 490.15
 Land appraisers, 92.12
 Marriage and family therapy board, 148B.30
 Mediation services, commissioner, 179.02
 Midwestern higher education commission, 135A.21
 Military staff, 190.02
 Minnesota amateur sports commission, 240A.02
 Minnesota early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
 Minnesota environmental quality board, 116C.03
 Minnesota public facilities authority, 446A.03
 Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419
 Municipal board, 414.01
 National guard officers, 192.105

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**Appointments (Cont'd)**

Notaries, 359.01
 Occupational safety and health advisory council, 182.656
 Pari-mutuel racing division director, 240.011
 Peace officers standards and training board, 626.841
 Podiatric medicine board, 153.02
 Private secretary, 4.02
 Probate judge, vacancy, 490.11
 Public employees retirement board, 353.011
 Public utilities commission chair, 216A.03
 Racing commission, 240.02
 Rehabilitation review panel, 176.102
 Rural development board, 116N.02
 Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481
 Senator, United States, 204D.28
 Sentencing guidelines commission, 244.09
 Social work board, 148B.19
 State boxing board, 341.01, 341.02
 State lottery board, 349A.03
 State lottery director, 349A.02
 Stenographer, 4.02
 Supreme court, associate justices, Const. art 6 s 8
 TACIP board, 237.51
 Task forces, councils and committees, 15.0593
 Tax court judges, 271.01
 Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09, 15.06
 Tourism office director, 116J.01
 Uniform conveyancing forms committee, 507.09
 University of Minnesota, board of regents, Univ. Charter, s 6
 Veterans affairs commissioner, 196.02
 Water and soil resources board, 103B.101
 Workers' compensation court of appeals chief judge, 175A.02
 Zoological board, 85A.01

Approvals**Aeronautics**

Appropriations, 360.305
 Navigation facilities transfer, 360.023

Agency positions beyond approved complement, 16A.123

Appropriations

Insufficient, reduction by finance commissioner, 16A.15
 Year of use, 16A.284

Bonds

Notaries, 359.02
 Official bonds, 574.20
 Warehouse operators, unclaimed baggage, 345.13

Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671

Compensation allowed to disabled member of military forces, 192.38

Compensation allowed to disabled members of military forces, 192.38

Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10

Compromise of claims, 246.24

Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351

Flowage easements, state land, 103G.575

Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16

Reciprocal exchange

Epileptics, 246.234
 Mentally deficient, 246.234
 Mentally ill, 246.234

State agency management, administration commissioner requirements, 16B.44

Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325

Youth corps projects, 84.965

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, reports, 3.9226

Attorney general

Reports, 8.08
 Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01
 Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63
 Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**Black Minnesotans council**

Reports, 3.9225

Boards, commissions, committees, and councils

Abstracters, 386.63
 Accountancy, 326.17, 326.18
 Aging, Minnesota board on, 256.01, 256.975
 Animal health, 35.02
 Appointments generally, 15.0593
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design, 326.04, 326.06
 Arts board, 129D.02
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, 3.9226
 Assessors, 270.41
 Barber examiners board, 154.22
 Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225
 Board of regents, Univ. Charter s 6
 Boxing board, 341.01, 341.02
 Chiropractic examiners board, 148.03, 148.07
 Community colleges, state board, 136.61
 Dentistry, board of, 150A.02
 Designer selection board, 16B.33
 Disability, council on, 256.482
 Electricity board, 326.241
 Employment agency advisory council, 184.23
 Engineers, 326.04
 Environmental quality board
 Appointments, 116C.01 to 116C.08
 Membership on, 116C.03
 ESV computer advisory council, 121.934
 Ethical practices board, 10A.02
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151
 Governor's residence council, 16B.27
 Hazardous waste local project review committees, 115A.22
 Job skills partnership board, 116L.03
 Land surveyors, 326.04
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Metro council, 473.123
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
 Minnesota educational computing corporation, board of directors, 119.04
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, 1.33
 Mississippi River parkway commission, appointments, 161.1419
 Municipal board, 414.01
 Nursing, 148.181
 Occupational safety and health advisory council, 182.656
 Optometry board, 148.52, 148.60
 Pardons board, membership on, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 638.01
 Pharmacy, 151.03, 151.06
 Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33
 Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.90
 Public defense board, 611.215
 Public employees retirement fund, trustees, 353.03
 Racing commission, 240.02
 Regional transit board, chair, 473.373
 Spanish-speaking people, council on affairs of
 Reports, 3.9223
 State board of education, 121.02
 State board of investment, membership on, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
 State universities, 136.12
 Tax court, 271.01
 Uniform conveyancing forms committee, 507.09
 Veterinary examiners, 156.01
 Voyageurs National Park citizens council, 84B.11
 Water and wastewater treatment operators certification board, 115.74
 World trade center board, 44A.01
 Zoological board, 85A.01

Boundary Compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, ratification, 1.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1089

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Budget
Federal fund expenditure request, 3.3005
Submission to legislature, 16A.105, 16A.11
Supervision of preparation, 16A.04

Bureau of criminal apprehension, superintendent, reports, 299C.18

Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06

Civil defense
Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.22, 12.46

Commercial/industrial property tax, target rates, 273.13

Commissioners
Administration
Appointment, 16B.02
Delegation of duties, 16B.04
Reports
Set-aside programs, 16B.21
State computer facilities, 16B.40

Agriculture, appointment, 17.01

Commerce
Appointment, 60A.03
Reports of violations, 60A.03

Corrections, appointment, 241.01

Employee relations, appointment, 43A.03

Finance, appointment, 16A.01

Human rights, appointment, 363.04

Iron range resources and rehabilitation
Appointment, 298.22

Jobs and training, appointment, 268.0121

Labor and industry, appointment, 175.004

Natural resources
Appointment, 84.01
Reports, 84.03

Revenue
Appointment, 270.02
Removal or suspension, 270.02
Reports, 270.06, 270.083

Teaching
Appointment, 125.183

Trade and economic development department, appointment, 116J.01

Transportation
Appointment, 174.02
Removal or suspension, 174.02
Reports, 161.10
Request aid to departments or state agencies, 161.39

Veterans affairs, appointment, 196.02

Community action programs, designation, 268.54

Community disaster loans, 12.301

Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32

Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27

County auditor, removal or suspension, 384.03

County boards, consolidated counties, appointments, 371.08

County commissioners, appointment on change of boundaries, 370.11, 370.18

Court of appeals, chief judge, appointment, 480A.03

Delegation of powers to lieutenant governor, 4.04

District court judges, appointment to vacancy, Const art 6 s 8

Education, acceptance of federal aid, 124.62

Elections
Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
Lobbyist contribution during legislative session, 10A.065
Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07
Vacancy in nomination, procedure, 204B.13, 204B.41
Withdrawal from general election, 204B.12
Write-in votes, voter intent, 204C.22

Emergency management, 12.21, 12.22, 12.31 to 12.37, 12.46

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Employees
Compensation, 43A.18
Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11

Energy trends, reports, 216C.18

Enrolled bills, 4.034

Ethnic American day, promotion, 10.50

Executive clerks, messengers, 4.02

Executive council, member of, 9.011

Executive orders
Format, issuance, 4.035
State Register, publication, 14.46
Task forces, councils and committees, 15.0593

Extradition
Fresh pursuit, 626.66
Powers and duties, 629.01 to 629.29

Federal aid, appointment of agency to receive, 4.07

Federal Home Energy Assistance Act, state plan, 4.45

Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12

Gambling compacts with Indian tribes, negotiation, 3.9221

General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56

Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04

Hazardous waste sites, advisory group, appointments, 115A.25

Highway safety program, administration, 4.075

Housing finance agency, reports, 462A.22

Human rights, appointments, 115A.25

Impeachment and trial, Const. art 8 s 2

Indians, gambling compacts between tribes and state, negotiation, 3.9221

Interstate Compact on Juveniles, authorized, 260.51, 260.52

Investigations
Jails, 241.021
State correctional facilities, 241.021
State institutions by human services commissioner, 256.02

Jobs Training Partnership Act, federal, governor's plan, 268.89

Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04

Labor and industry department, reports, 175.171

Land appraisers, appointment, 92.12

Legislative auditor, reports, 3.974

Legislative sessions, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96

Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16A.11

Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8

Low-level radioactive waste facility, siting, 116C.845

Mediation services, appointment of commissioner, 179.02

Midwestern higher education commission, member, 135A.20

Military affairs
Appointment, adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02

Approvals
Compensation allowed to disabled members of military forces, 192.38
Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16

Bond of property officers, 192.41

Calling out, 191.05

Camps, 192.46

Commander-in-chief, 190.02

Commissions to officers, 192.20

Court-martial, rules, 192A.25

Delegation of authority, 192A.66

Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47

Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.23

Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04

List of militia members forwarded to governor, 191.05

Military Justice, Minnesota Code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

Rules
For conduct of drills, 192.47
For government of armories, 193.30

Staff, adjutant general, duties, 190.02, 190.09

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Military affairs (Cont'd)
 State board of investment, 11A.03
 Supplies, issuance of, 192.13
 Trial procedure, to prescribe rules, 192A.20
 Minnesota Statutes, free copy, 3C.12
 Municipal board, appointments, 414.01
 National guard
 Disbursing and property officers, 192.40, 192.41
 Officers, 192.105
 Notaries, appointment, 359.01
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Oil overcharge money, 4.071
 Pocket veto, 4.034
 Presidential electors, duties, 208.05, 208.06, 208.07
 Prisoners, visits to, 243.48
 Private secretary, appointment, 4.02
 Probate judges
 Appointment to vacancy, 490.11
 Retirement, 490.11
 Proclamations
 Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20
 Automobile safety awareness week, 126.112
 Change of county boundaries, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
 Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03
 Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
 Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03
 Thanksgiving Day, 4.03
 White cane safety day, 256C.04
 Public lands
 Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
 Certificate of consent to acquisition of property by U.S., 1.046
 Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34
 Conveyances
 Lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351
 Swamp land to railroad, 222.04
 Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
 Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
 Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29
 Relinquishment to U.S., 94.41
 Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2
 Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, powers and duties, 518C.31, 518C.32
 Rehabilitation review panel, 176.102
 Removals, suspensions
 Boards, see Boards, commissions, committees, and councils under this topic
 Commissioners, see Commissioners under this topic
 County auditor, 384.03
 Officer failing to remove employee incurring unauthorized obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures, 16A.15
 Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropriation, 10.17
 Tax court members, 271.01
 Taxing officers, 272.29
 Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06
 Reports to
 Chemical abuse prevention resource council, 299A.32
 Education, post-secondary, intersystem plan, 135A.06
 Environmental education program, 126A.12
 Productivity loans, 16B.87
 Public defense board, 611.215
 State drug strategy, 299A.30
 State lottery
 Annual report, 349A.15
 Audits, 349A.14
 Violence reduction and prevention strategy, 299A.30
 Residence, 16A.723, 16B.27
 Roads, 161.10
 Salary recommendations, reports, 43A.18
 Salary, 15A.082
 Secretary of state, reports, 15.0597

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Session laws, free copy, 3C.12
 Signature on bills, 4.034
 Social security, duties, 355.59
 State agricultural society secretary, reports, 37.06
 State contracts, consultants and technical services, reports, 16B.17
 State correctional facilities, visits, 243.48
 State employees, salary setting, 43A.18
 State institutions, investigations, 241.021, 256.02
 State-local finance reform
 Definitions, 3.881
 Mandates, state aid and programs, reviews, 3.885
 Policies, 3.882
 Stenographer, 4.02
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 Supreme court
 Associate justices, appointment, Const. art 6 s 8
 Justices, retirement, 490.025
 Task forces, councils, and committees, 15.0593
 Tax court members, removal or suspension, 271.01
 Tax officers, removal or suspension, 272.29
 Tourism office, appointment of director, 116J.01
 Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 629.291
 Unclassified civil service positions, creation, 43A.08
 Unfair practices in service trades
 Enforcement agents, 186.08
 Rules, 186.02, 186.03
 Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58
 Veto power, Const. art 4 s 23, 24, 4.034
 Washington office, 4.46
 Workers' compensation advisory council, reports, 175.007
 Youth employment program, reports, 268.36

GOVERNOR-ELECT

Report of budget estimates to, 16A.10

GRADES

See also HIGHWAYS
 See also RAILROADS
 Apples, 30.55
 Butter, label to show grade, 32.475
 Cannery products, 31.36
 County commissioners, regulations of grade highways or streets, 505.11
 Eggs, 29.23, 29.27
 Farm produce, 27.07
 Milk, milk products, 32.394, 32.395
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.06
 Raspberries, 30.50
 Strawberries, 30.50
 Vehicles
 Overtaking and passing in approaching crest, 169.18
 Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14
 U turns on approach to or near crest of grade, 169.19

GRAIN

See also ELEVATORS
 See also GRAIN BANKS
 See also SCREENINGS
 Agriculture department
 Boards of trade, 235.01
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01
 Department, composition, powers and duties, 235.10
 Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18
 Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection fund, 235.01
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Regulatory powers in general, 235.01
 Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02
 Supervision, 235.01
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Alfalfa, clover and grass seed, 17B.23
 Application to department for storage on farms, 234.05
 Appointment of sealers, 234.06

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04
 Ascertaining fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08
 Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17
 Authority of sealers, 234.06
 Averaging of loads, 17B.048
 Binders and drills, serial number, alteration, theft, 609.52
 Bins, grain on farms, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76
 Burning, 609.561 to 609.564
 Buyers Act, Grain
 Agriculture department division, creation, 223.20
 Attorney general enforcement, 223.21
 Citation, 223.15
 Definitions, 223.16
 Licensing, procedures, 223.17
 Penalties, 223.18
 Producers, protection and education, 223.22
 Rulemaking authority, 223.19
 Suspension of license, 223.17
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, requirements, 223.175, 223.177
 Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18
 Care of, 234.12
 Carriers of, 219.55, 235.04 to 235.06
 Certificates, storage on farm, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01
 Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21
 Chemically treated grain
 Penalty for violation, 17.43
 Reconditioning, 17.44
 Sale for consumption, 17.42
 Seizure by court, 17.44
 Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, see FEED
 Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
 Compensation of sealers, 234.21
 Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08
 Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12
 Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 609.75
 County recorder
 Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17
 Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16
 Cribs, farm storage, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Dealers, 66A.08, 235.10
 Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18
 Definition, agricultural grain, Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.72
 Definition, sale of chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Delivery, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07
 Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11
 Discounts and premiums, 17B.0451
 Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10
 Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16
 Elevator charges, 235.06
 Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25
 Enforcement, 235.18
 Entry to inspect, 234.09
 Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20
 Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21
 Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04
 Feed, see FEED
 Fees, 137.14, 234.22
 Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16
 Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13
 Flaxseed, included in definition of, 235.02
 Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09
 Forms, 234.03, 234.11
 Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24
 General provisions relating to grain, 235.01
 Grades and grading, 233.07
 Granaries, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis
 Actions on bonds, 17B.21
 Agriculture commissioner to administer, 17B.03, 17B.28
 Appeals from inspection decision, 17B.12
 Arbitration of grading disputes, 17B.05
 Board of grain standards, 17B.06, 17B.07
 Citation, Minnesota Grain Inspection, Weighing, Sampling, and Analysis Act, 17B.01
 Definitions, 17B.02
 Examination of cars, 17B.20
 Exemptions, federal grain inspection service, 17B.13
 Fees for services, 17B.15, 17B.25
 Grading, inspection of alfalfa, clover, 17B.23, 17B.24
 Inspectors
 Bond, 17B.21
 Duties, 17B.11
 Falsely impersonating, 17B.22
 Qualifications, 17B.16
 Removal, 17B.17
 Notice of right to analysis by department, 17B.05
 Penalties
 Breaking seals, 17B.20
 Employee misconduct, 17B.22
 Failure to deliver certificate, 17B.14
 False impersonation of inspector, 17B.22
 Fumigating grain, 17B.27
 Generally, 17B.29
 Obstructing weigher, 17B.18
 Personnel, 17B.13, 17B.26
 Records and certificates, 17B.14
 Removal of employees, 17B.17
 Standard samples, 17B.10
 State inspection and weighing, 17B.04
 Weighers, duties, 17B.13
 Inspection by warehouse operator, 233.03
 Inspection department, 137.14
 Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.24
 Interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, 236A.01
 Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Load averaging by seller, 17B.048
 Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Local supervisory board, 234.04
 Markets, department to regulate, 235.01
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 66A.08
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13
 Overloading cars, 235.04
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25
 Posting of statement by warehouse operator, 233.09
 Premiums and discounts, 17B.0451
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Public terminal warehouses, definitions, 233.01
 Purchases and sales
 Discrimination, power of department, penalty, 235.10
 Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14
 Receipts, 233.03, 234.27, 235.05
 Receptacles, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04
 Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08
 Report by warehouse operator to department registrar, 233.09
 Rules, storage on farms, 234.12
 Safekeeping, 234.12

GRAIN (Cont'd)**Sale**

- Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44
- Discrimination in, 235.10
- Grain stored on farms, 234.25
- Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05

Soy beans included in term, 235.02**Storage****Act, Grain Storage**

- Bonds, 232.22
- Citation, 232.20
- Definitions, 232.21
- Fees, 232.22
- Inspections, 232.24
- Licenses, 232.22
- Penalties, 232.25
- Reports, 232.22, 232.24
- Warehouse operator's duties, 232.23
- Warehouse receipts, 232.23

Farms, 234.01, 234.10**Public terminal warehouse, 233.03****Rates, 233.10****Shipment, 233.01****Storage on farms**

- Agriculture department, rules, 234.03
- Ascertaining amount, 234.08
- Bins, cribs, granaries, 234.03, 234.08
- Blanks and printed matter, 234.03
- Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19
- Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25
- Privileges open to all, 234.05
- Sealer, 234.06 to 234.10
- Storage receptacles, seals, 234.10
- Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08
- Structures, sale, statute of limitations, 336.2-725
- Supervisory boards, 234.04
- Uniform Commercial Code, application, 234.27
- Uniform warehouse receipts act, application, 234.27
- Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25
- Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25
- Waiver of lien, 234.11
- Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21
- Supervisory boards, 234.04
- Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 234.19
- Terms of certificate, 234.12
- Theft, 233.04, 609.52
- Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66
- Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10
- United States Grain Standards Act, applicability, 17B.03
- Violations and penalties, 235.13
- Warehouse receipts, public terminal warehouse, 233.03
- Weed infested
 - Sale prohibited, Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.73
 - Transportation and dumping regulated, 18.82
- Weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13
- Weight, standard bushel, 239.32
- Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

GRAIN BANKS

- Bond required, 236.02
- Charges, 236.04
- Definitions, 236.01
- Generally, 236.01 to 236.09
- Licensing of operations, 236.02
- Liens, 236.06
- Operator, duties, 236.05
- Penalties and violations, 236.09
- Receipts, contents of, 236.03
- Reports required, 236.07
- Rules prescribed by department, 236.08

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

- See also VETERANS' HOMES
- Insignia, improper use of, 333.135

GRAND JURY**See also JURY**

- Access to state correctional facilities and records, 628.62
- Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02
- Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48
- Attorney general may attend, 8.01
- Charge by court, 628.56
- Citizenship, may be cause of objection, 628.54
- Clerk, selection of, 628.57
- Complaint of jurors, 628.60
- Composition, 628.41
- Contempt, failure to report, 628.48
- Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14
- County
 - Appearance, county attorney, 628.63
 - Jail, condition, 241.02, 641.26
 - Offices, investigations, 628.61
 - Records, examinations, 628.62
- County attorney to attend, 628.63
- Definitions, 628.01, 628.41
- Disclosure of transactions
 - Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65
 - Forbidden, 628.68
 - Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66
 - To be made under court order, 628.65
- Drawing, range cities, 484.46
- Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.63
- Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63
- Exemption from service, 192.25,
- Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
- Fees, 357.021, 357.09
- Foreperson, 628.56
- General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68
- Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.09
- Infant, ground for objection, 628.54
- Insanity cause for objection, 628.54
- Investigations, 628.60, 628.61
- Jail, inspection, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26
- Jurors
 - Complainant, juror as, 628.60
 - Lot, chosen by, 628.41
 - Objections to, causes, 628.54
 - Swearing in, 628.56
- Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57
- Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60
- Multicounty grand jury, how selected, 628.41
- Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66
- Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41, 628.56
- Persons authorized to be present, 628.57
- Persons liable to service on, 628.41
- Powers and duties, 628.02
- Prosecution, objection to juror, 628.54
- Quorum, 628.41
- Report by indictment, 628.02
- Residence, cause for objection, 628.54
- Retirement of, 628.57
- Rules of criminal procedure, see COURT RULES, volume nine
- Saint Louis County, court term outside county seat, 484.46
- Secrecy, 628.65 to 628.68
- Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.63
- Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08
- State correctional facilities, access, 628.62
- State of mind, cause of objection, 628.54
- Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66
- Summoning, 357.09, 484.46,
- Witnesses, 628.54, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to 634.09

GRANITE FALLS

- Port authority, establishing, 469.076

GRANT COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1093

INDEX

GRANT COUNTY (Cont'd)

Districts (Cont'd)

Legislative, thirteenth, 2.163

Name and boundaries, 2.01

GRANTS

See also STATE AID

Bridge construction study, 174.50

Cancer research, marijuana use, 152.21

Child care services, 256H.20 to 256H.23

City development districts, 469.128

Community energy planning, 216C.14

Community initiatives for children program, 245.827

Community prevention grants

Community health boards and Indian reservations, award to, 144.401

Fund transfer, 144.401

Local match, 144.401

Local planning requirements, 144.401

Use of grant money, 144.401

Commuter vans, 174.23

Congregate housing services projects, 256.9751

Criminal and juvenile defense grants, 611.216

Drug abuse programs, crime prevention, see PUBLIC

SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Economic recovery, 116J.873

Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.08, 452.12

Emergency management purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22

Emergency medical services, 144.8093

Environmental development, 298.17

Family planning, 145.925

Family reunification

American Indian children, 256F.08

Minority children, 256F.08

Family support program, mentally retarded persons, 252.32

Federal Home Energy Assistance Act, state plan, 4.45

First source agreements, 268.66

Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161

Foster care, support services, 257.075

Hazardous waste processing facilities, technical assistance grants, 115A.09

Health department

Home visiting program, 145A.15

Rural community health centers, 144.1486

Health promotion teams, 145A.14

Homeless youth, safehouses, 256E.115

Housing, 462A.05

Humanities commission from historical society, 138.91

Jobs listings agreements, 268.66

Libraries

Generally, 134.32

Multicounty, multitype, 134.351, 134.353

Regional public libraries, 134.34, 134.35

Mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.718

Mentally ill persons

County programs, 256E.12

Physical fitness programs, 245.73

Residential services for adults, 245.73

Mentally retarded persons, case management, 256E.14

Metro transportation support grants, 252.478

Metropolitan transit commission driver training grants, 174.23

Migrant workers, health grants, 145A.14

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.40

Noncommercial radio, 129D.14

Nonsmoking promotion, 145A.14

Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.255

Placement prevention

American Indian children, 256F.08

Minority children, 256F.08

Postadoption service, 259.471

Prenatal care outreach, 256B.04

Public lands

License or permit to cross, 84.415

Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05

GRANTS (Cont'd)

Public lands (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3

Public television, 129D.11 to 129D.13

Public transit, 174.23

Rail service improvement program, 222.50

Recyclable material market development, 115A.48

Refugees

Child welfare services, 256.485

Social adjustment services, 256.484

Regional management information centers, 121.935

Regional transit board, 473.375

Rural hospital financial assistance, 144.1484

Rural hospital planning and transition program, 144.147

School age child care programs, 256H.20

Service expansion grants, priorities, 268.914

Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023

Shoreland management, 84.975

Soil and water conservation districts

Expenditure, county boards, agents, 103C.401

Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.401

Statewide detoxification transportation program, 254A.17

Stream maintenance program, 103G.701

Trusts and uses, statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03

University of Minnesota, 137.01

Used oil, 115A.9162

Wage subsidy program, 268.552

Waste tire programs, 115A.913

Water system improvement, 116P.12

Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

Youth intervention programs, 268.30

GRANTS-IN-AID

Public welfare purpose, 16A.36

Trails, all-terrain vehicles, 85.018

GRASS

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38

Burning, 609.561 to 609.564

Cutting along town roads, 366.015

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

GRAVEL

See also HIGHWAYS

See also MINES, MINERALS

Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50

Pits, operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09

Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43

Processing and sale for roads, 160.11

Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50

Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38

Taxation

Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321

Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40

Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38

Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43

Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See CEMETERIES

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

GREAT LAKES PROTECTION FUND

Creation, 116Q.01

Receipts, 116Q.02

GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

Great Lakes Basin Compact, ratification, 1.21 to 1.25

Minnesota seaway property conservation

Declaration of public use, 458.59

Submerged lands, use of, 458.59

Tax forfeited lands conveyance to political subdivision, 458.59

Water diversion or consumptive use, permit requirements, 103G.265

GREENHOUSESSee **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK****GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**

- Abatements or reductions, revenue commissioner, 270.07
- Actions, appeals, 294.09
- Boxing exhibitions, 341.05
- Definitions, 295.01
- General provisions
 - Assessment by commissioner, 294.02, 294.021, 294.08
 - Claims for refunds, 294.09
 - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 294.02
 - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
 - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
 - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
 - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
 - Evasions and violations, 294.08
 - Extension of time, 294.08
 - Failure to make report, 294.021, 294.08
 - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
 - False returns, 294.08
 - Interest on refunds, 270.76, 294.09
 - Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09
 - Refunds of tax, 270.76, 294.09
 - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
 - Violation a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
- Hydropower facilities, 295.44
- Railroad companies, revenue commissioner, duties, 270.084
- Telephone companies
 - Assessment of tax, 294.02
 - Cellular radio, taxable, 295.01
 - Defined, 295.01
 - Failure to pay, penalty, 294.03
 - Filing date, 294.01
- Trust companies
 - Determination of tax, 295.40
 - Failure to report, penalty, 295.41
 - Imposition, rate of tax, 295.40
 - Lien of tax, 295.43
 - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42
 - Payment, 295.37
 - Reports, 295.39

GROSS MISDEMEANORSSee **CRIMES, CRIMINALS****GROSS REVENUES TAXES**

- Collection and enforcement, 295.57
- Credit, taxes paid to another state, 295.54
- Definitions, 295.50
- Deposit of revenues, health care access fund, 295.58
- Electronic funds transfers payments, 295.55
- Estimated taxes, payment of, 295.55
- Exemptions, 295.53
- Health care provider tax imposed, 295.52
- Hospital tax imposed, 295.52
- Interest, 295.57
- Jurisdiction to tax, 295.51
- Penalties, 295.57
- Rates, 295.52
- Returns, 295.55
- Rules, 295.57
- Severability, 295.59
- Use tax, prescription drugs, imposed, 295.52
- Wholesale drug distributor tax imposed, 295.52

GROUNDWATER PROTECTION

- Authority of law, supplemental, 103H.280
- Best management practices
 - Agricultural chemicals, 103H.151
 - Defined, 103H.005
 - Developing, 103H.151
- Conservation easements, 103H.105
- Defined, local water planning, 103B.305
- Degradation prevention goal, 103H.001
- Detection of pollutants, evaluating, 103H.251
- Health risk limits, 103H.201

GROUNDWATER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Legislative intent, 103I.001
 - Managing pollutants, 103H.275
 - Metropolitan county levy, 103B.255
 - Mined underground space development, 103I.661
 - Monitoring, 103H.175
 - Nitrate content data, 103A.403
 - Sensitive areas
 - Agencies, duties, 103H.101
 - Defined, 103H.005
 - Identifying, 103H.101
 - Liability after protection, 103H.111
 - Notice, 103H.101
 - Rules, 103H.101
 - Thermal exchange devices
 - Defined, 103I.005
 - Permit fees, 103I.208
 - Permits, 103I.621
 - Regulating, 103I.101
 - Vertical heat exchangers, 103I.641
 - Water resources protection requirements, adopting, 103H.275
- GUARANTY**
- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 - Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38
 - Bonds, 430.12
 - Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12
 - Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09
 - Fund
 - Banks, 48.37, 48.66
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.16
 - Real estate title insurance companies, 68A.01
 - Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05
 - Insurance, 60A.23, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30, 72A.16
 - Insurance guaranty associations, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 - Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155
 - Municipal debt service aid, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 - Statute of frauds, 513.01
 - Stock, investment, 61A.28
 - Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81
 - Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67
 - When required to be in writing, 513.01
- GUARDIAN AD LITEM**
- Action for injured child, 540.08
 - Appointment, custody or dissolution, 518.165
 - Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.155
 - See also **JUVENILE COURTS**
 - Registration of title, 508.22
- GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**
- Accounting by guardians and conservators, 525.58
 - Actions
 - Conversion, 525.392
 - Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
 - Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
 - Limitation of actions, 525.702
 - Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 - Seduction of ward, 540.07
 - Affidavits, annual accounting, 525.58
 - Age limit for benefits, 260.40
 - Allowance for conservatees, 525.583
 - Appointment of guardians and conservators
 - Appeals, rights of wards and conservators, 525.5515
 - Banks, 48.38
 - Best interest of the ward or conservatee
 - Court determination, 525.551
 - Defined, 525.539
 - Bond requirements, 525.551, 525.552
 - County recorder, filing probate court certificate, 525.543
 - Court appointment, 525.544, 525.56
 - Hearings
 - Attendance by wards and conservatees, 525.551
 - Conduct, 525.551

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1095

INDEX

GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

(Cont'd)

Appointment of guardians and conservators (Cont'd)
Hearings (Cont'd)
Findings, 525.551
Notice, 525.55
Record of proceedings, 525.551
Human services commissioner, notification, 525.551
Letters of guardianship and conservatorship, contents, 525.5515
New guardians and conservators, 525.61
Nomination by ward or conservatee, 525.544
Notice of hearings, form, 525.55
Order appointing guardians and conservators, service of process, 525.5515
Petitions
Adult persons own petition, 525.541
Contents, 525.542
Interchangeability, guardianship and conservatorship, 525.551
Persons who may petition, 525.541
Service on wards and conservatees, 525.55
Successors, 525.59
Appraisal of ward and conservatee estates, 525.562
Attorney's fees, 525.703
Auction, 525.65
Bonds
Cost, 574.19
Sale of real estate, 525.652
Certificate of probate court, filing with county recorder, 525.543
Change of name of minor, 259.10
Claims, appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
Commitments, see COMMITMENTS
Competency of wards and conservatees, evidence, 525.54
Consent to
Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04
Issuance of marriage license, 517.08
Contracts, 525.543, 525.66 to 525.69
Corporate stock, liability of guardian and conservator, 300.57
Corporation as guardian, 481.02
Covenants, liability on, 525.692
Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
Custody
Disputes, 257.025
Lawful employment of force, 609.06
Maltreatment of confined person, 609.23
Definitions, 525.539
Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
Disclaimer of interest on behalf of beneficiary, filing, 525.532
Distribution to one under disability, 524.3-915
Duties of guardians and conservators, 525.56
Education of wards and conservatees, 525.56
Eminent domain, 525.67
Evidence of capacity, 525.54
Expense of administration, 525.391
Guardian of minor, see GUARDIANSHIPS OF MINORS
Hearings
Accounts, hearings on, 525.581, 525.582
Appointment of guardian and conservator, 525.55, 525.551
Human services commissioner, possession of property, 256.93
Incapacitated persons, 525.54
Incompetent persons, 525.54
Inheritances of wards and conservatees, 525.56
Insurance contracts for wards and conservatees, 525.56
Inventory of ward and conservatee estates, 525.561
Investments
Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
Bank acting as guardian or conservator, 48.38, 48.39

GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

(Cont'd)

Investments (Cont'd)
Insurance, 50.14
Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS
Liability of guardians and conservators, 525.56
Liens
Claims against estate, 524.3-1007, 525.491
Payment by representative, 524.3-809
Sale subject to, 525.661
Liquidation of receivables
Double liability for conversion, 525.392
Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
Medical care of wards and conservatees, 525.56
Medical practitioner, suspension of license, court to notify state board, 147.091
Minors, see GUARDIANSHIPS OF MINORS
Mismanagement by guardians and conservators, 525.582
Modification of guardianships and conservatorships, 525.61
Mortgages
Extension, 525.691
Generally, 525.62
Liability, 525.692
Power, 525.37
Notice
Lease of land, 525.64
Payment of encumbrances, 524.3-806, 524.3-814
Platting land, 525.68
Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
Parents of wards and conservatees, duties, 525.56
Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
Paternity actions, child's guardian, 257.60
Personal property received by minor, court-ordered payments, 525.6197
Platting, 525.68
Power of attorney, 523.03
Preexisting guardianships and conservatorships, 525.705
Proceedings, costs, 525.703
Protective arrangements, 525.54
Protective proceedings, 525.6198
Real estate
Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
Conveyance, 525.69
Court directed sale, 525.63
Listing for taxation, 273.22
Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18
Partition sale, purchase, 558.18
Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30
Platting land, 525.68
Reasonable force toward child, 609.379
Reimbursement from estate, 525.703
Removal of guardians and conservators, 525.582
Representative, defined, 525.80
Residence, 525.54
Resignation of guardians and conservators, 525.582
Restoration to capacity of ward and conservatee, 525.60, 525.61
Right to counsel, 525.5501
Sale or conveyance
Adjournment of sale, 525.65
Appeal, 525.71
Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66
Collateral attack, 525.70, 525.702
Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
Covenant, liability under, 525.692
Definitions, 525.62
Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64
Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83

GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

(Cont'd)

Sale or conveyance (Cont'd)

- Order for, 525.641
- Petition for, 525.64
- Platting land, 525.68
- Private or public sale, 524.2-608, 525.65, 525.651
- Public purpose, 525.67
- Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
- Report filed, 525.662
- Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
- Terms and conditions of sale, resale, 525.642
- Under court order, 525.64, 525.641

Securities, 48.74**Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391****Special guardians and conservators, 525.591****Spendthrifts, 500.17, 525.54****Standard of proof, 525.54****State institutions, admittance requirements for wards and conservatees, 525.56****Sterilization of mentally retarded wards and conservatees, 525.56****Support of ward, accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17****Taxation, listing of real estate, 273.22****Temporary delegation of authority, exceptions, 524.5-505****Termination of guardianship and conservatorship, 525.60****Title to land conveyed, 525.69****Transaction set aside, 525.56****Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS****Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64****Venue, transfer to another county, 525.57****Veterans, 196.051****Veterans' administration, funds received from, 525.581****Voting**

- Corporate stock, 300.57
- Reports, persons removed, 201.15
- Rights, 201.014

Vulnerable adults, abuse, 626.557**Wages of ward, 181.01****Ward pupil in state academies for the deaf or blind, expense, payment of, 120.17, 128A.07****Waste by guardians, 561.17****GUARDIANSHIPS OF MINORS****Appointment**

- Court, 525.6165, 525.617, 525.6175, 525.618
- Testamentary, 525.6155, 525.616, 525.6165

Conservatorships, 525.6198**Delivery of money or personal property, 525.6196****Duties, powers, 525.619****Jurisdiction of court, submission to, 525.6185, 525.6194****Juvenile court rules, see JUVENILE COURTS****Letter of guardianship, 525.6185****Liability, 525.6192****Notice, guardian to receive, 525.6185****Personal property received by minor, court-ordered payments, 525.6197****Powers and duties, 525.619****Protecting proceedings, 525.6198****Removal, 525.6194, 525.6195****Resignation, 525.6195****Status, 525.615****Temporary, 525.618****Termination of duties, powers, 525.6192, 525.6195****Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS****GUNS**

- See FIREARMS
- See WEAPONS

GUTTERS

- See PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS

HABEAS CORPUS**Appeal to court of appeals, 589.29, 589.30****Application for writ, 589.02****HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)****Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10****Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06****Attachment, 589.10, 589.21****Attorney general, notice, 589.18****Attorneys, appearance, 589.20****Bail, admission, 589.16****Bond of petitioner, 589.25****Clerk of appellate courts, fees, 357.08****Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17****Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10****Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26****Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01****Contents of petition, 589.04****Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30****County attorney, notice, 589.18****Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02****Court commissioner may issue, 489.02****Court of appeals, issuance of writ, 589.02****Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17****Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24****Definitions, 589.011****Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22****Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20****Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06****District court's power to issue writ, 484.03****Examination on return, 589.12****Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24****Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28****Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24****Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06****Hearing on appeal, 589.30****Issuance of writ by****Court commissioner, 489.02****District court, 484.03****Supreme court, 589.02****Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03****Notice of time and place of return, 589.18****Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21****Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06****Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07****Persons entitled, 589.01****Petition, 589.02 to 589.04****Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20****Prisoner****Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16****Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28****Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17****Discharge, 589.13****Held under process, when discharged, 589.15****Remanded, when, 589.14****Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20****Proof, 589.03****Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22****Refusal to grant writ, 589.07****Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16****Return to writ****Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10****Court commissioners, fees, 357.28****Proceedings on, 589.12****Time, 589.27****Traverse, 589.19****Seal required, 589.05****Service of, 589.25, 589.26****Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17****Sickness of prisoner, 589.20****Statements in petition, 589.04****Sufficiency of writ, 589.06****Supreme court, 589.02****Suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7****Time, 589.27, 629.10****Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23****Traverse of return, 589.19****Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04****Venue, 589.02**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1097

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Verification of petition, 589.02
Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28
Writ, issuance by court of appeals, 589.02

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

HAIL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

Advisory council, membership and duties, 155A.06, 155A.08, 155A.09
Barber's act, exemption, 154.04
Commerce commissioner
Powers and duties assigned, 155A.04
Rulemaking power, 155A.05
Complaint procedures, 155A.12
Definitions, 155A.03
Discrimination, prohibitions in schools, 155A.09
Emergency services, 155A.14
Examinations, 155A.07
Fees, 155A.05, 155A.07 to 155A.09
Foreign corporations, 155A.15
Health rules, 155A.07 to 155A.09
Inspections, 155A.08, 155A.09
Insurance requirements, 155A.08, 155A.09
Licenses
Cosmetologist, 155A.07
Display, 155A.10
Esthetician, 155A.07
Fees, 155A.07 to 155A.09
Instructor, 155A.07
Manager, 155A.07
Manicurist, 155A.07
Prior licenses, continuation, 155A.18
Qualifications, 155A.07
Renewals, 155A.07 to 155A.09
Requirement for practice, 155A.02
Revocation, suspension, refusal, 155A.11
Salons, 155A.08
Schools, 155A.09
Visiting practitioners, 155A.07
Penalties for violations, 155A.16
Policy, 155A.01
Regulation of practices, generally, 155A.01 to 155A.18
Rooms for practice, 155A.08
Salons, requirements for license, 155A.08
Sanitary requirements, 155A.07 to 155A.09
Students, work done by, 155A.09
Violations, penalties, 155A.16

HALLS

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See also CHILDREN
See also CRIPPLED PERSONS
See also MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Accessible housing information grants, 268A.12
Adults, education programs for, 121.88
Aversive and deprivation procedures, in schools, 127.44
Blind persons' literacy rights and education act, 120.17
Building standards to accommodate, 471.465 to 471.469
Cerebral palsied
Community facilities, 447.42, 447.45
Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
Children, see CHILDREN
Classified civil service examinations, 43A.10
Commissioner of human services, supervision over, 256.01
Crossbow permits, 97B.106
Deceptive acts against, supplemental civil penalty, 325F.71
Defined, 169.345
Definition for special trial services, 546.42
Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled children, placement of, 257.071
Disability, council on, 256.481, 256.482
Disabled hunters, see HUNTERS AND HUNTING
Disclosure to interpreters, privileged communications, 546.44
Due process for students, 120.17
Education, see EDUCATION
Elections
Absentee voting, 203B.07
Polling places, accessibility, 204B.16, 204B.18
Registration assistance, 201.071, 201.091
Exclusion and expulsion from school, 127.281
Foster care, 257.071, 260.192
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on roadways, 169.045
Gasoline service stations, 325E.08
Golf carts, use on roadways, 169.045, 169.522
Health care facilities in multifamily housing developments, 462C.05
Home care services, see HEALTH
Homestead property, assessments, deferral, 435.193
Housing, discrimination, 363.03, 363.033
Housing rehabilitation grants, 462A.05
Hunting, extended seasons, 97B.111
Hunting with crossbows, permits, 97B.106
Independent living services, 268A.11
Insurer's duty, paying for services, 120.17
Interagency coordinating council, members, duties, 120.17
Interpreter and notetaker services for education, 121.201
Interpreter at judicial and administrative hearings, 546.43
Interpreters in criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
Library for the blind and physically handicapped, advisory committee, 134.31
License plates, 168.021, 325E.08
Medicine, school administration of, 126.202
Minnesota amateur sports commission, duties, 240A.04, 240A.06
Motor vehicle operation
Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
Parking, 168.021
Parking privileges certificate, 169.345, 169.346, 325E.08
Registration fees, exemption, 168.012
Motorcycle operation, parking, license plates, 168.021
Notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
Political parties, access
Caucus, 202A.15 to 202A.156
Convention, 202A.13
Post-secondary education public institutions, policy, 135A.16
Qualifications of interpreters, 546.44
Rehabilitation facilities, see JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
School building access, 124.84
State agency meetings, aids, 15.44
State Building Code
Appeals, 16B.67
Requirements, 16B.61
Wheelchair symbol, 16B.61
State parks, special permits, 85.053, 85.055
Street crossings, 169.215
Supported employment, 268A.01
Telephone services, communication-impaired persons, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Transit accessibility, state-aided paratransit projects, 174.255
Transportation, special, operating standards, 174.30
Vulnerable adults abuse, reporting requirements, 626.557
Wheelchair symbol, building code requirements, 16B.61
Wheelchair user
Defined as pedestrian, 169.01, 169.21
Transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
Workers' compensation, remodeling of residence, 176.137
Youth, special attention, 248.07
Zoning in municipalities, state policy, 462.357

HARASSMENT

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

HARBORS

Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41
 Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24
 Counties, regulation, 86B.205
 Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
 Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
 Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
 Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04
 Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES

See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Hazardous waste, silver content, 116.07
 Injury compensation
 Appeal from decision of board, 115B.35
 Appropriation, 115B.26
 Attorney fees, 115B.37
 Burden of proof, personal injury and property damage claims, 115B.33
 Claims for compensation, 115B.32
 Compensation board
 Created, expenses, 115B.27
 Data, classification, 13.771
 Investigations, 115B.28
 Powers and duties, 115B.28
 Staff and services, 115B.28
 Definitions, 115B.25
 Determination of claims, procedure, 115B.35
 Eligible personal injuries, 115B.30
 Eligible persons and claims, 115B.29
 Eligible property damage, 115B.30
 Establishment, 115B.26
 Form of payment, 115B.36
 Guarantor, 116.14
 Other claims and actions, 115B.31
 Payment for losses, personal injury and property damage claims, 115B.34
 Payment of claims, 115B.26
 Record, 115B.35
 Time for filing claims, 115B.30
 Intentional release, crimes, 624.732

HASTINGS

Port authority, establishing, 469.077

HASTINGS STATE HOSPITAL

See also **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**

Designation, 254.05
 Veterans affairs commissioner, control, 198.31

HAY, STRAW

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
 Balers, serial numbers, theft, 609.52
 Commission merchants, see **COMMISSION MERCHANTS**
 Inspection, weighing
 Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66
 Permits, vehicles carrying round baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

See also **HARMFUL SUBSTANCES**

Aboveground storage tanks, defined, 116.46
 Administrative penalties, 116.072
 Agricultural chemicals, transporting, 221.033
 Batteries, see **WASTE**
 Bedrock disposal, 115A.201
 Community emergency response, see **COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION**
 Definition, 115B.02, 221.011
 Discharges
 Cooperation between private and public responders, 115E.07
 Coordination, 115E.08
 Definitions, 115E.01

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)**Discharges (Cont'd)**

Duty to prepare for response, 115E.03
 Duty to prevent, 115E.02
 Good samaritan, 115E.06
 Orders and injunctions, enforcement, 115E.05
 Prevention and response plan, 115E.04
 Single answering point system, 115E.09
 Emergency response, see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 Environmental enforcement act
 Background of permit applicants, 115.076
 Enforcement funding, 115.073
 Information and monitoring, 115.075
 Environmental response, compensation and compliance account, 115B.19, 115B.20
 Environmental Response and Liability Act
 Actions
 Attorney fees, 115B.14
 Costs, 115B.14
 Double recoveries, 115B.13
 Other remedies, 115B.12
 Application, 115B.15
 Causation, legislative intent, 115B.055
 Citation, 115B.01
 Compensation and compliance account, 115B.19, 115B.20
 Definitions, 115B.02, 115B.21
 Disposal facilities, closed
 Misuse, penalties, 115B.15
 Sale of property, procedures, 115B.15
 Use, 115B.15
 Generator taxes, 115B.21 to 115B.24
 Hazardous waste generator tax, review by LCWM, 115B.22
 Landfill cleanup account, 115B.42
 Liability
 Apportionment, 115B.08
 Comparative fault, 115B.09
 Contribution, 115B.08
 Defenses, 115B.04 to 115B.06
 Economic loss, 115B.05
 Household refuse transporters, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Legislative intent, 115B.055
 Natural resources, 115B.04
 Personal injuries, 115B.05
 Political subdivisions, 115B.04
 Release from, 115B.12
 Responsible persons, 115B.04
 Subrogation, 115B.10
 Voluntary response, 115B.175
 Owner of real property, off-site release, 115B.177
 Releases
 Actions against, 115B.18
 Data classification, 115B.17
 Disposition of property, 115B.17
 Liability, responsible person, 115B.03
 PCA response, 115B.17
 Penalties, 115B.18
 Priorities for remedial action, 115B.17
 Responsible person
 Contract for deed vendors, 115B.03
 Defined, 115B.03
 Eminent domain, 115B.03
 Mortgages, 115B.03
 Statute of limitations, 115B.11
 Voluntary response actions, 115B.175
 Fee, transportation registration, 221.0335
 Fertilizer, transporting, 221.033
 Gasoline, transporting in small cargo tanks, 221.033
 Generators
 Fees, 116.12
 Taxes, 115B.21 to 115B.24
 Guarantor, actions against, 116.14
 Harmful substances, see **HARMFUL SUBSTANCES**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Hazardous materials incidents response, see Hazardous materials incident response under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Hazardous waste

- Administrative penalties, 116.072
- Batteries, see WASTE
- Corporate knowledge, 609.671
- Definition, 115B.02, 116.06
- Failure to report release, 609.671
- Household hazardous waste, see Household hazardous waste under this topic
- Knowing endangerment, 609.671
- Management plan, 115A.11
- Mercury, 115A.932
- Negligence, 609.671
- Processing facility, 116.07
- Processing facility loans, 41A.066
- Unlawful disposal, 609.671
- Violations, limitation of actions, 628.26

Health commissioner, inspections, 145.94

Household hazardous waste

- Management, 115A.96
- Program, requirements, 473.804
- Waste management plans, including household hazardous waste, 116.07, 473.804

Information required, hazardous materials transporter, 221.037

Inspecting hazardous materials transporters, 221.037

Landfill cleanup account, 115B.42

Lead acid batteries, see WASTE

License, hazardous waste transporter, 221.035

Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Notification reports to local fire departments, see COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION

Notification requirements, 116.48

Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE

Office of waste management reports, duties, 115A.08, 115A.10

Operators of stabilization and containment facilities, indemnification, financial responsibility, 115A.301

Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE CLEANUP

Responsible person, hazardous materials incident response plan, 299A.52

State facility, liability trust fund, 115A.301

Superfund Act, see Environmental Response and Liability Act under this topic

Tank installers, training and certification, 116.491

Tort liability of municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15

Transportation and violation, penalties, 221.291

Transportation registration, 221.0335

Transporting agricultural chemicals, fertilizer, 221.033

Transporting by motor carrier, requirements, rules, 221.033, 221.037, 221.172

Underground storage tanks, defined, 116.46

Unlawful disposal, penalties, 115.071

Vocational courses, fire service personnel, 136C.70

Waste depositories, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT

- See also POISONS
- Generally, 24.32 to 24.42

HEALING ARTS

- Change of address of licensee, notice, 146.13
- Definitions, 146.01
- Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15
- Examining boards to furnish list of registrants
 - Failure to furnish, 146.20
 - Printing and distribution, 146.14
 - To commissioner of health, 146.14
- Fees, 146.13

HEALING ARTS (Cont'd)

- Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing, 146.01
- Practicing without registration, penalty, 146.18
- Record of convictions, 146.19
- Register to be kept, 146.13
- Registration
 - Fee, 146.13
 - Fraudulent, 146.19

HEALTH

- See also ANIMALS
- See also BOARDS OF HEALTH
- See also DISEASES
- See also FOOD
- See also HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- See also HOSPITALS
- See also NURSING HOMES
- See also PATIENTS
- See also VITAL STATISTICS

AIDS, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Alcohol warnings, 144.3871

Alzheimer's disease research for medical assistance recipients, 145.131, 145.132

Ambulances

- Account, emergency medical services relief, 169.686
- Basic emergency care course certificate, 144.809
- Definitions, 144.801
- Emergency medical services relief account, 169.686
- Inspection of services, 144.808
- License fees, 144.802, 144.809
- Licensure, suspension, revocation, 144.803
- Standards for operation, equipment, staffing, 144.804
- State reimbursement to political subdivisions, 144.8091, 144.8093

Anatomical gift

- Driver's license applications, 171.06, 171.07
- Identification certificates, 171.07

Artificial insemination, paternity, 257.56

Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41

Blood tests, paternity, 257.62

Boards, see BOARDS OF HEALTH

Bone marrow donor education, 145.927

Bone marrow transplants, employee leave, 181.945

Cancer statistical research service, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Catastrophic Health Expense Protection Act of 1976, Minnesota, 62E.51 to 62E.55

Cerebral palsy, residential facility, grants, 252.30

Child mortality review panel, 256.01

Children's health plan, see Health plan, children's health plan under CHILDREN

Clean Indoor Air Act, Minnesota, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Clinical laboratories, rules, 144.12

Commissioner, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Community health boards, see BOARDS OF HEALTH

Community health services, planning grants, 145A.13

Community mental health boards, 245.66

Community mental health centers, 245.712, 245.715

Comprehensive health insurance, see INSURANCE

Conception of humans, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422

Continuing care registration act, see SECURITIES

County employees, preventive health services, 15.46

County fairs, food sales, 38.162

Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146

Data, classification, 13.38

Death, determination of, 145.135

Deceptive trade practices, threat to withhold health care in emergency situations, 325D.44

Definitions, 144.50

Dental health education program, 145.46

Dentures to contain owner identification, 150A.21

Department of health, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 609.68

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Drinking water
 Costs and expenses of civil action, court may award, 144.387
 Definitions, 144.382
 Exemptions, variances, public notification, 144.385
 Penalties, 144.386
 Rules, 144.383
 Violations, notification, 144.384
 Drug-exposed infant, prevention, 145.9265
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.702
 Eating in public places
 Limitations, 145.867
 Special diets, exemptions, 145.867
 Eyes of newborn infants, 144.12
 Family planning grants, 145.925
 Fees for permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122, 214.06
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, 145.9265
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 Formaldehyde in building materials, 144.495
 Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
 Genetics
 Gifts, board may accept, 144.92
 Study to be conducted, 144.91
 Tests, paternity, 257.62
 Healing arts, see HEALING ARTS
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see BOARDS
 Health care access
 Antitrust exceptions, 62J.29
 Children's health plan, see Children's health plan under CHILDREN
 Controlling the rate of growth of health care spending, 62J.04
 Cost containment, 62J.01 to 62J.29
 Data collection, 62J.30 to 62J.34
 Expenditure reporting, 62J.17
 Federal waivers, 256.362
 Financing, see GROSS REVENUES TAXES
 Health care access fund, 16A.724
 Health care analysis unit
 Analysis and use of data collected through large scale data base, 62J.32
 Establishment and duties, 62J.03
 Large scale data base, 62J.31
 Outcome-based practice parameters, 62J.34
 Technical assistance for purchasers, 62J.33
 Health planning, 62J.15
 Legislative oversight commission, 62J.07
 Managed care plan, 256.362
 Mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25
 Medical assistance, coordination with, 256.362
 Medical malpractice, interrogatories, 604.11
 Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 Participation of federal programs, 62J.22
 Private employers insurance program, 43A.317
 Provider conflicts of interest, 62J.23
 Purchase at full cost, report, 256.362
 Purpose, 62J.015
 Regional coordinating boards, 62J.09
 Reporting to legislature, 62J.21
 Research initiatives, 62J.30 to 62J.34
 Rural community health centers, 144.1486
 Rural health office
 Contracts, 144.1482
 Duties, 144.1482
 Initiatives, 144.1483
 Rural hospital finance assistance, 144.1484
 Small employer insurance reform, see Accident and health insurance under INSURANCE
 Submission of regional plan to commissioner, 62J.19
 Wellness component, 256.362
 Health care facilities, smoking prohibited, 144.414
 Health care interns, summer grants, 124C.62
 Health hazards, inspections allowed, 144.0535

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Health promotion and wellness advisory task force, 145.98
 Health promotion team grants, 145A.14
 Health records
 Copies, costs, 144.335
 Leukocyte antigens registry, 144.336
 Patients
 Access to, 144.335
 Consent to release, liability, 144.335
 Provider of health services, duties, 144.335
 Health service review organization, 145.61 to 145.67
 Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 153A.19
 Hearing Impaired Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.27
 Home care
 Advisory task force, 144A.45
 Bill of rights, 144A.44
 Definitions, 144A.43
 Hospice programs, 144A.48
 Information and referral services, 144A.47
 Price information, data classification, 144A.47
 Providers
 Criminal convictions, disclosure, 144A.46
 Definition, 144A.43
 Licensing, 144A.46
 Penalties, 144A.465
 Prices, publication, 144.699
 Provisional licenses, 144A.49
 Temporary procedures, registration, 144A.49
 Training, 144A.45
 Registration, 144A.461
 Rules, 144A.45, 144A.46
 Home visiting program
 Establishment, 145A.15
 Evaluation, 145A.15
 Grant recipients, 145A.15
 Requirements, 145A.15
 Hospice programs, 144A.48
 Hospital rates, review, see HOSPITALS
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23
 Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture, 144.08
 Hotels, sanitation rules, 144.12
 Identification cards, special diets, 145.867
 Identification devices containing medical information, 145.851 to 145.858
 Immunizations, 123.70, 144.335, 144.3351
 Indian health grants, 145A.14
 Industrial camps, 144.12
 Infants
 Hemoglobinopathy testing, 144.125
 Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
 Sickle cell testing, 144.125
 Sudden death, uniform investigative guidelines, 145.898
 In-service training at health facilities, compensation, 144.656
 Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653
 Inspections by health officials, 144.0535
 Insurance, see INSURANCE
 Lead contamination, assessment contracts, 144.8721
 Licensed professionals, disease reporting, 144.4175
 Licensing boards, see BOARDS
 Licensing data, 144.051, 144.052
 Living wills, see LIVING WILLS
 Local partnership act, 124C.10 to 124C.12
 Long-term health care, legislative commission, 256B.504
 Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting, 626.557
 Managed care, workers' compensation
 Application, 176.1351
 Certification, 176.1351
 Dispute resolution, 176.1351
 Health care disciplines, access, 176.135
 Rules, 176.1351
 Maternal and child health care
 Advisory task force, 145.881

HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Maternal and child health care (Cont'd)
 - Block grant funds, 145.882
 - Definitions, 145.883
 - Low income, high risk programs
 - Advisory task force, 145.886
 - Applications, 145.885
 - Definitions, 145.883
 - Grant amounts, 145.888
 - Qualifications, 145.884
 - Rulemaking powers, 145.889
 - Nutrition, see Maternal and child nutrition under this topic
 - Prenatal exposure to controlled substances, 626.5561
 - Priorities, determination, 145.881
 - Reports to legislature, 145.882
 - Statewide coordination, 145.88
 - Toxicology test for newborns, 626.5562
 - Toxicology tests, requirements, controlled substance use suspected, 626.5562
- Maternal and child nutrition
 - Citation, Maternal Child Nutrition Act of 1975, 145.891
 - Commissioner of health, duties, 145.894
 - Definitions, 145.892
 - Human services department to cooperate, 145.895
 - Nutritional supplement program, 145.893
 - Program not a replacement, 145.896
 - Report to legislature, 145.894
 - Vouchers, 145.897
- Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06
- Matter injurious to health, 144.12
- Medical assistance to aged, see HUMAN SERVICES
- Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14
- Medicine, school administration of, 126.202
- Mental health, community centers, 245.61 to 245.69
- Mental health block fund grants, 245.70 to 245.718
- Mental retardation of infants, test to determine, 144.125
- Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32
- Migrant labor camps, 144.12
- Migrant workers, health grants, 145A.14
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.31
- Mobile clinics, 144.076
- Nonalcoholic beverages, sanitation rules, 34.09
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see INSURANCE
- Nursing home licensing, see NURSING HOMES
- Nutrition, see Maternal and child nutrition under this topic
- Officer inspection of cemetery records, 306.03
- Outpatient surgery centers
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Malpractice claims against self-insured centers, report to commissioner of health, 144.693
- Patients' bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
- Pay toilets, prohibitions, 145.425
- Pharmacy, 151.01
- Physicians, visitation and examination at other health care facilities, 144.655
- Pollution of waters, 144.35
- Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
- Rabies, 35.67 to 35.69
- Records and reports
 - Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court, 144.30
 - False certification by official, cause for discharge, 144.32
- Report of health care facilities, 256B.30
- Reporting of maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557
- Resorts, sanitation rules, 144.12
- Rural community health centers, 144.1486
- Rural health advisory committee
 - Duties, 144.1481
 - Establishment, membership, 144.1481
 - Staffing, office space, equipment, 144.1481
- Rural health office
 - Contracts, 144.1482

HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Rural health office (Cont'd)
 - Duties, 144.1482
 - Initiatives, 144.1483
 - Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 - Safe Drinking Water Act of 1977, 144.381 to 144.387
 - Sales of unwholesome poultry, 31.602
 - School curriculum requirement, 120.101
 - Sexually transmitted diseases, notice of, 611A.20
 - Skunks, prohibitions against, 145.365
 - Smoking in public places
 - Citation, Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.411
 - Definitions, 144.413
 - Health commissioner, powers and duties, 144.417
 - Injunction, 144.417
 - Penalties, 144.417
 - Policy, 144.412
 - Prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
 - Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416
 - Rules, 144.417
 - Smoking areas, designation, 144.415
 - Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
 - Social health maintenance organization demonstration project, 256B.71
 - Special diets, identification card, 145.867
 - State employees, preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46
 - State health advisory task force, 144.011
 - Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
 - Sudden infant death, uniform investigative guidelines, 145.898
 - Technology assistance review panel, 256.9691
 - Tourist camps, 144.12
 - Towns, powers, 365.10
 - Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 - Utilization review, see Accident and health insurance under INSURANCE
 - Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
 - Vital statistics
 - Adoption records, access to birth records, procedures, 144.1761, 259.46 to 259.49
 - Birth records, 144.1761, 259.46 to 259.49
 - Vulnerable adults, reporting maltreatment of, 626.557
 - Water, fees, service connections, 144.3831
 - Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82
 - Willful violations of health laws, 145.24
- HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- See also ANIMALS
 - See also BOARDS OF HEALTH
 - See also DISEASES
 - See also FOOD
 - See also HEALTH
 - See also HOSPITALS
 - See also NURSING HOMES
 - See also PATIENTS
 - See also VITAL STATISTICS
 - Alcohol warnings, 144.3871
 - Ambulance service licensing, 144.801 to 144.8093
 - Asbestos Abatement Act
 - Citation, 326.70
 - Commissioner, duties, 326.78
 - Contracting entities, duties, 326.76
 - Definitions, 326.71
 - Discrimination, 326.81
 - Employee asbestos certifications, 326.73
 - Fees, 326.75
 - Indoor air standard, 326.77
 - License, 326.72
 - Penalties, 326.79, 326.80
 - Reporting asbestos work, 326.74
 - Rulemaking, 326.77, 326.78, 326.785
 - Authority, generally, 144.05
 - Boarding homes
 - Licensing, 144.55, 157.03, 157.031

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Boarding homes (Cont'd)
 Regulation, duties, 157.02, 157.04, 157.09
 Standards, 144.56
 Boards of health, see **BOARDS OF HEALTH**
 Bone marrow donor education, 145.927
 Buildings, management by administration commissioner, 16B.24
 Cancer surveillance system
 Private data, 144.69
 Purpose, 144.671
 Records and reports, 144.68
 Rules, 144.672
 Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03
 Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76
 Children's health plan, see Health plan, children's health plan under **CHILDREN**
 Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56
 Client reimbursement classifications, mentally retarded persons, 144.0723
 Commissioner
 Abortions, elective, performed by HMO's, requirements, 62D.20
 Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, duties, 196.24
 AIDS programs in schools, assistance, 121.203
 Alcohol warnings, 144.3871
 Ambulances
 Attendants, volunteers, reimbursement for training, 144.8091
 Inspection, 144.808
 Licenses, 144.802, 144.803
 Rules, 144.804, 144.806
 Appointment, 144.011
 Boards of health, duties, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Bone marrow donor education, 145.927
 Cancer surveillance system, 144.671
 Carriers of disease, actions against, see **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
 Chemical abuse prevention resource council, 299A.31
 Child care facility, report on enrollees, 123.70
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 257.803
 Clean Indoor Air Act, Minnesota, duties, 144.417
 Commitment review panel, 144.4180
 Community education advisory task force, consulting, 121.87
 Community health advisory committees, 145A.10
 Community health boards, assistance, 145A.12
 Community health plan, approval, 145A.10
 Contact notification program, 144.4172
 Contracts for public health services, 144.0742
 Corrections commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
 Death of voters, monthly report, 201.13
 Drug-exposed infant, prevention, 145.9265
 Duties, 15.06, 144.05, 144.053
 Emergency personnel, exposure to disease, notice protocol, 144.761 to 144.7691
 Emergency response commission, 299K.03
 Emergency well permit exemptions, 1031.205
 Fees
 Basic emergency care course, certificate, 144.809
 Laboratory services department, 144.123
 Licensing boards, 214.06
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, 145.9265
 First responder program, 144.761 to 144.7691
 Food safety advisory committee, 28A.20
 Formaldehyde in building materials, duties, 144.495
 Funeral plan trust funds, reports, 149.13
 Glue sales, information to sellers, 145.406
 Grants
 AIDS prevention grants, 145.924
 Health promotion teams, 145A.14
 Nonsmoking promotion, 145A.14
 Rural hospital financial assistance, 144.1484

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Hazardous substances releases, duties, 115B.17, 145.94
 Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Health services personnel, data base, 144.1485
 Hearing instrument regulation, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Hill-Burton program, rules, 145.97
 Home care services, regulation, registration, 144A.45, 144A.46, 144A.461
 Home visiting program
 Evaluation, 145A.15
 Grants, 145A.15
 Report, legislature, 145A.15
 Hospice programs, licensing, 144A.48
 Hospital closings, patient relocations, 144.555
 Human services boards
 Accounts, rules for, 402.062
 Delegation to, 402.04
 Directors, continuing education, approval of rules, 402.05
 Human services commissioner, cooperation, 144.0505
 Human services occupations advisory council, establishment, 214.141
 Identification cards, special diets, 145.867
 Immunization for school children, 123.70
 Indian health grants, 145A.14
 Injunctions against unlicensed hospitals, 144.50
 Instruction to parents, duties, 144.06
 Interagency coordinating council, member, 120.17
 Lead abatement program, 144.871 to 144.878
 Learning readiness program, school district, review and comment, 124.2615
 Medical data, release of, 150A.081
 Medical information, HBV, HIV, subpoenas, 144.054
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Mined underground space development, review, 1031.661
 Minnesota environmental quality board, member, 116C.03
 Mosquito abatement research, 144.95
 Municipal industrial development projects, nursing homes, approval, 469.154
 Nursing homes
 Licensing, moratorium on new beds, 144A.071
 Project proposals, approval, 144A.073
 Receiverships, monitors, 144A.154, 144A.155
 Rulemaking, moratorium on certification of new beds, 144A.071
 Poison information center, duties, 145.93
 Powers, 144.07
 Pregnancy
 Alcohol warnings, 144.3871
 Programs on chemical abuse effects, 121.883
 Public health services, contracts, 144.0742
 Records, reports, 144.05
 Residential care home monitors, appointment, 144B.12
 Rulemaking authority, 144.56, 144A.04, 144A.073, 145A.12
 Rural community health centers, 144.1486
 Rural health advisory committee
 Duties, 144.1481
 Establishment, membership, 144.1481
 Staffing, office space, equipment, 144.1481
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Salary, 15A.081
 Sanitation rules, 144.12
 Self-insurer reporting, 62E.035
 Smoking in public places, powers and duties, 144.417
 Special diets, identification cards, 145.867
 Subpoena power, 144.054, 144A.46
 Sudden infant death, uniform guidelines, 145.898
 Technology assistance review panel, 256.9691
 THC research grants, 152.21
 Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Water and wastewater certification council, appointments, 115.74
 - Water supply monitoring, metropolitan landfill contingency action fund, 473.845
 - Way to grow/school readiness program, 145.926
 - Well sealing cost-share program, 1031.331
 - Wells, borings, underground uses of water, 1031.101, 1031.111
- Complaints, commissioner's duties, 214.13
- Contested cases, nursing home assistants, abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property by, findings, appeal, 144A.612
- Contracts for public health services, 144.0742
- Corrections commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
- Creation of department, powers conferred, 15.01, 144.08
- Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146
- Death, determination of, 145.135
- Dental health education program, 145.46
- Dentures to contain identification of owner, 150A.21
- Disease control powers, see **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
- Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073
- Eating in public places
 - Limitations, 145.867
 - Special diets, exemptions, 145.867
- Eating places, regulation, duties, 157.02, 157.04, 157.09
- Embalmers
 - Examination, 149.02
 - License, 149.05
- Emergency medical services advisory council, 144.8097
- Emergency personnel, exposure to disease, notice protocol
 - Confidentiality of test results, 144.768, 144.769
 - Costs of testing, 144.764
 - Counseling, 144.763
 - Definitions, 144.761
 - Duties of commissioner, 144.7691
 - Notice protocol, 144.762
 - Testing, 144.762
- Employ experts to assist health facilities in programming, 144.654
- Employees, suspension for providing advance warning of inspections, 144A.10
- Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.171
- Epidemiologic data discovery, 144.658
- Epidemiologic study data, 144.0525, 176.234
- Family planning grants, 145.925
- Fees
 - Laboratories, environmental testing, 144.98
 - Laboratory services, 144.122, 144.123
 - Permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122
- Fetuses, miscarried or aborted, disposal, regulations, 145.1621
- First responder program, see **Emergency personnel under this topic**
- Fissionable materials, rules, handling, storage, 144.12
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Funds from other sources, 144.074
- Funeral directors, licensing, 149.02
- Funeral establishment
 - Annual report on trust funds, 149.13
 - Permits, 149.08
 - Trustee change, notice of, 149.13
- Government data, health services personnel, 144.1485
- Healing, see **HEALING ARTS**
- Health care access, see **Health care access under HEALTH**
- Health directives to carriers of communicable disease, 144.4172, 144.4173, 144.4186
- Health facility complaints, office of
 - Complaints, referral, 144A.53
 - Creation, 144A.52
 - Definitions, 144A.51
 - Director
 - Appointment, 144A.52

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Health facility complaints, office of (Cont'd)
 - Director (Cont'd)
 - Duties, 144A.53
 - Powers, 144A.53, 144A.54
 - Recommendations, 144A.54
 - Recommendations, publication, 144A.54
 - Staff, 144A.52
 - Health hazards, inspections allowed, 144.0535
 - Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Health plans, surcharge, 256.9656, 256.9657
 - Health promotion teams, 144A.14
 - Health risk limits, groundwater degradation, 103H.201
 - Hearing instrument regulation, 153A.14, 153A.15
 - Hemoglobinopathy, testing, 144.126, 144.128
 - Home care, advisory task force, 144A.45
 - Home care provider, defined as provider, 144.335
 - Home safety programs, 144.055
 - Home visiting program, 145A.15
 - Hotels, see **HOTELS**
 - Human services
 - Coordination, 214.13
 - Delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
 - Human services boards
 - Delegation of authority, duty, responsibility to, 402.04
 - Funding, 402.02
 - Identification cards, special diets, 145.867
 - Immunization
 - Data, exchange, 144.3351
 - Records of schools, access, 123.70
 - Infants
 - Hemoglobinopathy testing, 144.125
 - Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
 - Sickle cell testing, 144.125
 - Sudden death, uniform investigative guidelines, 145.898
 - Infectious waste disposal, 116.76 to 116.83
 - Information confidential, 144.58
 - Injunctive powers, 145.075
 - Inspections, 144.0535, 144.653, 144B.10
 - Interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31
 - Intermediate care facilities
 - Client reimbursement classifications, 144.0723
 - Emergency relocations, 252.293
 - Interstate carriers, inspection, 144.14
 - Laboratories, environmental testing
 - Certification, 144.98
 - Fees, 144.98
 - Laboratory services, fees, 144.122
 - Lead abatement
 - Abatement contractors, licensing and registration, 144.874, 144.876
 - Abatement methods, 144.878
 - Assessments, 144.872, 144.874
 - Children, testing, 144.873
 - Contractors, licensing and registration, 144.876
 - Contracts, assessments, 144.8721
 - Definitions, 144.871
 - Education, 144.872
 - Employees, certification, 144.876
 - Federal funds, allocation, 144.879
 - Grants, equipment, 144.872
 - Licensing, 144.876, 144.878
 - Orders, 144.874
 - Paint removal equipment, 144.872
 - Prevention, authority, 144.874
 - Priorities, 144.878
 - Proactive lead education strategy, 144.872
 - Relocation, 144.872, 144.874
 - Reporting requirements, 144.873, 144.874
 - Resident assessments, 144.872, 144.874
 - Residential assessment guide, 144.874
 - Retesting requirements, 144.874
 - Rules, 144.876, 144.878

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Lead abatement (Cont'd)
 Safe housing, 144.872
 Standards, 144.878
 Statewide screening, 144.873
 Variances, 144.878
 Warning notices, 144.874

Licensing
 Advisory council, 214.13
 Application fees for hospital, sanatoriums, rest homes, boarding homes, 144.53
 Commissioner's powers, 144.12
 Data on licensed personnel, 144.051, 144.052
 Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
 Fees, 144.122, 157.045
 Hearings, 144.653
 Hospice program, residential hospice facility, 144A.48
 Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55, 144.562
 Institutions, 144.52, 144.55
 Supervised living facility, 144.50
 Veterans' homes, 198.31
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to 326.65

Living-at-home/block nurse programs, 256B.0917

Lodging houses. see **LODGING HOUSES**

Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12

Malpractice claims, report to legislature, 144.693

Manufactured home parks and recreational camping areas, licensing, see **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS**

Marriage and family therapy board, see **MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD**

Mass gatherings, rules, 144.12

Maternal and child health care services, 145.88 to 145.882

Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09

Mental health practice office, see **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE**

Mental retardation, infants, test to determine, 144.125

Migrant labor camps, 144.12

Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56

Minnesota early childhood care and education council, 256H.195

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Mobile clinics, 144.076

Monitoring care services
 Hospitals, 144.564
 Nursing homes, 144.564

Mortuary sciences examiners, 149.02

Nursing homes
 Admission contracts, 144.6501
 Assessment of care, access to data, 144.0721
 Audits, 144.0722
 Contracts for admission, 144.6501
 Death of resident, 144A.103
 Discharge of residents, appeals, 144A.135
 Nursing staff requirements, 144A.04
 Receiverships, 144A.154, 144A.155
 Resident reimbursement classification, 144.0722
 Rulemaking, moratorium on certification of new beds, 144A.071
 Standards, 144A.04
 Suspension of admissions, 144A.105
 Transfer of residents, appeals, 144A.135

Nutrition data, collection, 144.092

Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child, duties, 145.894

Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, see **SAFETY**

Parentage declaration, 257.34

Permits, 144.12, 144.122

Personal care services licensure, 256B.04

Phenylketonuria testing, 144.126, 144.128

Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78

Physician visitation and examination program, 144.655

Plain language in written material, 144.056

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Plumbers, licensing and supervision, 326.37 to 326.45

Poisonings in employment, enforcement assistance, 175.35

Preadmission screening, 256B.0911

Quarantine, 144.12

Radiation, enforcement of laws, 144.1211

Radioactive isotopes, rules, handling, storage, 144.12

Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053

Resorts, see **RESORTS**

Restaurants, see **EATING PLACES**

Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.24

Rules
 Adoption, approval, force, 144.11, 144.12
 Cancer surveillance system, 144.672
 Fees for laboratory services, 144.123
 Fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 Hearing instrument permit expenses, 153A.17
 Hearing instrument regulation, 153A.14
 Mental health practice office, 148B.61
 Personal care services licensure, 256B.04
 Physician assistants, 147.34
 Publication, 144.13
 PVC casing, use in wells, 1031.222
 Residential care homes
 Abuse and neglect of residents, 144B.13
 Licensing procedures, 144B.03, 144B.05
 Operation, generally, 144B.09
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 144.664
 Utilization review, 62M.16
 Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49

Rural health office
 Contracts, 144.1482
 Duties, 144.1482
 Initiatives, 144.1483

Rural hospital financial assistance grants, 144.1484

Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147

Sanitary rules
 Commissioner to regulate, 144.12
 Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
 Industrial camps, 144.12
 Lumber camps, 144.12
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Resorts, 144.12
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Tourist camps, 144.12

School readiness program, 145.926

Session laws, free copies, 3C.12

Smallpox, 144.12

Smoking in public places, rules, 144.417

Social Security Act amendments, implementation, inspections, 144.072

Social work board, see **SOCIAL WORK LICENSING BOARD**

Special diets, identification cards, 145.867

Spinal cord injury, registry
 Account, 171.29
 Commissioner's duties, 144.664
 Data, use, 144.665
 Definitions, 144.661
 Notice to jobs and training department, 144.664
 Purpose, 144.662
 Reporting system, 144.663
 Review committee, 144.664
 Rulemaking, 144.664

Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065

State board of health, abolished, 144.011

Sudden infant death syndrome
 Services, reports, 144.07
 Uniform investigative guidelines, 145.898

Tax data disclosed to, 270B.14

Technology assistance review panel, 256.9691

Traumatic brain injury, registry
 Account, 171.29

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Traumatic brain injury, registry (Cont'd)
 - Commissioner's duties, 144.664
 - Data, use, 144.665
 - Definitions, 144.661
 - Notice to jobs and training department, 144.664
 - Purpose, 144.662
 - Reporting system, 144.663
 - Review committee, 144.664
 - Rulemaking, 144.664
- Uniform determination of death act, 145.135
- Vaccination, 144.12
- Venereal diseases, treatment services development, 144.065, 144.12
- Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
- Water, fees, service connections, 144.3831
- Water and soil resources board, representation, 103B.101
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, inspection fees and expenses, 326.64
- Way to grow/school readiness program, 145.926
- Wells and borings advisory council, 103I.105

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also Accident and health insurance under INSURANCE

- Abortions, not mandatory, 62D.20
- Administrative supervision, see INSURANCE
- Admitted assets, 62D.044
- Adopted children coverage, 62A.27
- Annual report, 62D.08, 62D.23
- Appeal, 256.045
- Authorized expenses, 62D.12
- Benefits to survivors, continuation, 62A.146
- Breast implants, prohibited underwriting, 62A.285
- Cancellation of membership, rights of subscriber, 62D.07, 72A.51 to 72A.53
- Cancer, coverage for diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
- Certificate of authority, 62D.04, 62D.05
- Children, coverage, 62D.105
- Children's health supervision services and prenatal care services, 62A.047
- Citation, Health Maintenance Act of 1973, 62D.01
- Complaint system, 62D.11, 144.691, 256.045
- Conflict of interest policy, 62D.03
- Construction of act, 62D.22
- Consumer information, 62D.07
- Consumer rights statements, 62D.09
- Contracting authority of state board, 62D.24
- Contracts with insurers, 62A.25, 62C.14, 62D.07, 62D.12, 62D.13
- Conversion and continuation privileges
 - Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16
 - Fees, prohibited, 72A.20
 - Former spouses and dependent children, 62D.101
 - Out-of-area conversions, 62D.104
- Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
- Corporate financial requirements, 62C.09
- Coverage, full-time students, 62A.301
- Data confidential, 145.64
- Definitions, 62D.02, 145.61
- Demonstration projects, 62D.30
- Denial of service, 62D.11
- Denials or limitations on coverage, 62D.11
- Dental services, 62D.12
- Dependent coverage, 62A.302, 62D.106
- Deposit requirements, 62D.041
- Disabled employees, group coverage, 62A.147
- Eligibility fees, 62D.10
- Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151
- Enforcement, 62D.17
- Enrollee bill of rights, 62D.07
- Establishment, 62D.03
- Evidence of coverage, 62D.07
- Examination of finances, services, 62D.14
- Expenses to be reasonable, 62D.19

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Fees applicable, 62D.21
- Filings and reports public, 62D.23
- Governing body, 62D.06
- Grievance system, annual report to commissioner of health, 144.691
- Guaranteeing associations, 62D.043
- Handicapped children coverage, 62A.14
- HIV tests, crime victims, 72A.20
- Information for enrollees, 62D.09
- Insolvency
 - Alternative coverage, 62D.181
 - Protection, 62D.041
- Investment restrictions, 62D.045
- Investments by domestic life insurance companies, 61A.284
- Liabilities, 62D.182
- Liquidation, see Rehabilitation and liquidation under this topic
- Local units of government, established as, 62D.01 to 62D.24
- Malpractice claims against self-insured organization, report to commissioner of health, 144.693
- Maternity benefits, 62A.041
- Medical assistance prepaid health plan, 256B.031
- Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318
- Medicare supplement coverage, 62A.31 to 62A.42
- Membership cards, 62D.09
- Minimum benefits, 62D.102
- Net worth, guaranteeing organizations, 62D.043
- Net worth and working capital requirements, 62D.042
- Newborn infant coverage, 62A.042
- Nondiagnostic x-rays, prohibition, 62A.19
- Nonelective emergency or out-of-area services, 62D.12
- Nonprofit status required, 62D.12
- Offset of certain benefits prohibited, 62D.21
- Open enrollment required, 62D.10
- Other laws, effect, 62D.22
- Participating providers, 62A.66
- Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044
- Penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
- Powers, 62D.05
- Prior authorization requirements, rulemaking, 62D.20
- Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
- Prohibited practices, 62D.12
- Provider contracts, 62D.123
- Purpose of chapter, 62D.01
- Records, confidentiality, 145.64
- Rehabilitation and liquidation
 - Assets, use or transfer, 60B.171
 - Claims against, 60B.191
 - Enrollee liability, 60B.193
 - Grounds, 60B.20
 - Petition, 62D.18
 - Powers, 60B.25, 62D.18
 - Proceedings, notice, 60B.181
 - Special examiner, 62D.18
- Renewal fee, 62D.211
- Replacement coverage required, 62D.121
- Report, annual, 62D.08, 62D.23
- Review of, 62D.22
- Revocation of authority, 62D.15, 62D.16
- Risk sharing arrangements, 62D.04, 62D.10
- Rules, 62D.20
- Scalp hair prostheses, coverage, 62A.28
- Second opinions, right to, 62D.103
- Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Spouse, coverage, 62D.105
- State employees, 62D.22
- Supplemental benefits, 62D.05
- Taxation, 60A.15
- Utilization review, see Accident and health insurance under INSURANCE
- Ventilator-dependent persons, coverage for services provided, 62A.155
- Welfare programs, rate limits, 256.966
- Welfare recipients, contracts for, 256B.19

HEARING AIDS

See **HEARING INSTRUMENTS**

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

See **DEAF PERSONS**

HEARING INSTRUMENTS

Consumer information center, 153A.18

Consumer protection, 153A.19

Contested cases, seller license revocation, 153A.14

Definitions, 153A.13, 153A.19

Penalties, noncompliance with sales rules, 153A.15, 153A.19

Public assistance recipients, purchase for, 393.07

Repairs

Itemized bills, 153A.19

Warranties, 153A.19

Rulemaking, seller permits, 153A.14

Selling

Disclosures required, 153A.15, 153A.19

Permits, 153A.14, 153A.17

Telephone communication devices, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

HEAT, HEATING

See also **CITIES**

See also **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

See also **STATUTORY CITIES**

See also **BOILERS**

Bonds, 475.52

Children's camps, rules, 144.74

Cities, 475.52

Discontinuance or conversion of system in certain cities, 451.09

Emergency energy assistance, fuel funds, 268.371

Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52

Fuel, home heating exempt from sales tax, 297A.25

Home heating fuel exempt from sales tax, 297A.25

Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05

Interruption by landlord, 504.26

Mains, across trunk highways, 161.45

Once-through cooling systems, prohibitions, 103G.271

Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04

Plants

Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11

Cities

Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.09

Condemnation, 452.08

Discontinuance or conversion in certain cities, 451.09

Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61

Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04

Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54

Ownership and operation, 300.05

Cities first class

Accounts, 452.10

Acquisition, construction, maintenance, 452.08, 452.09

Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07

Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09

Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Condemnation, 452.08

Elections

Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12

Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08

Mortgage, 452.09

Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09

Lease or grant by, 452.08

Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09

Permit to use streets, 451.07

HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)**Plants (Cont'd)****Cities first class (Cont'd)**

Plants owned by, 452.08

Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07

Report of financial condition, 452.10

Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08

Cities fourth class

Franchises, 451.04, 451.05

Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04

Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04

Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11

Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04

Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54

Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11

Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.09

Organization of heating corporations, 300.03

Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07

Statutory cities

Acquisition and operation by, 412.321

Bond issue, 412.321

Jurisdiction of public utilities commission, 412.351

Supervision by state, 300.04

Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37

Steam heat systems, home rule charter cities, discontinuance, 451.09

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Definitions, 325E.068

Inconsistent agreements, status, 325E.0683

Obligation to repurchase, 325E.0681

Remedies, 325E.0684

Returns, 325E.0681

Terminations or cancellations of dealership agreements, 325E.0681

Violations of law, 325E.0682

HEDGES

Legal fence, 344.02

Moving building over highway, 160.26

Removal or acquisition of on highways, 160.22

HEIRS

See also **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

See also **PROBATE**

After-born heirs, intestate estates, 524.2-108

Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18

Attorney's lien, 525.491

Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10

Declaratory judgment, 555.04

Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14

Estates of decedents, 487.01

Failure of issue, 500.14

Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061

Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08

Liability for debts of deceased

Apportionment of, 573.10

Contribution among heirs, 573.13

Defenses to action for, 573.16

Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12

Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17

Limit of recovery, 573.19

Personal liability, 573.18

Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15

Real property descended, 573.17

Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09

Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18

Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25

Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74

Rights in partnership, 323.24

State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881

State troopers, 352B.11

Surviving decedent by 120 hours, 524.2-104

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1107

INDEX

HEIRS (Cont'd)

Wills, 525.22 to 525.253

HEMOGLOBINOPATHY

Testing program, 144.126
Treatment, 144.128

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Administrator, 383B.101 to 383B.103

Adult correction's facility, 383B.121 to 383B.129

Ambulances, 383B.56

Application of law, 383B.99

Attorney

Children's support, enforcement, 383B.613
Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, enumeration,
388.051

Auditor, appointment, 383B.025

Audits, 383B.119

Bathing beaches, 383B.78

Bidding, 383B.145

Bonds, surety and performance, 383B.15, 383B.218

Budget, 383B.111 to 383B.113

Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152

Building commission, 383B.75 to 383B.754

Central purchasing, 383B.141 to 383B.151

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Children's receiving home, 383B.233

Civil actions, transfer to municipal court, 484.015

Civil penalties allocated, overweight vehicle cases, 169.871

Contingent account, 383B.153

Contracts, 383B.141 to 383B.151

Corrections facility, 383B.121 to 383B.129

County board

Appropriations, 383B.42

Budget estimates, 393.08

Compensation, 383B.021

Proceedings, publication, 375.12

Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03

Vacancies, 383B.031

Court administrator, 488A.025

Court services, 383B.611 to 383B.614

Courts, Bloomington, 383B.65

Definitions

Campaign financing, 383B.041

Personnel, 383B.27

Director of personnel board, 383B.30, 383B.31, 383B.35

District court, probate jurisdiction, 484.011

District court administrator, duties of clerk of district court
transferred to, 484.66

Districts

Congressional

Second, 2.751

Third, 2.761

Fifth, 2.781

Sixth, 2.791

Fort Snelling precinct, 383B.063

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Thirty-third, 2.363

Thirty-fourth, 2.373

Fortieth, 2.433

Forty-first, 2.443

Forty-second, 2.453

Forty-third, 2.463

Forty-fourth, 2.473

Forty-fifth, 2.483

Forty-sixth, 2.493

Forty-seventh, 2.503

Forty-eighth, 2.513

Fifty-eighth, 2.613

Fifty-ninth, 2.623

Sixtieth, 2.633

Sixty-first, 2.643

Sixty-second, 2.653

Sixty-third, 2.663

Elections

Campaign practices, 383B.041 to 383B.058

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)

Fort Snelling precinct, 383B.063

Vacancies, 383B.031, 383B.035

Emergency medical service, 383B.221

Employees, personnel system

Appropriations, 383B.42

Classification, 383B.34

Court services, 383B.612

Definitions, 383B.27

Demotions, 383B.38

Director of personnel, 383B.30, 383B.31

Discrimination, 383B.41

Examinations, ratings, 383B.37

Hearings, 383B.36

Personnel board, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.36

Personnel system, purpose, 383B.26

Proportional annuities, 356.325

Removal, 383B.38

Retirement age, 383B.40, 383B.46 to 383B.52

Salaries, 383B.45, 383B.455

Tenure, 383B.33

Unclassified service, 383B.32

Veterans preference, 383B.39

Fees, 383B.118

Finance, 383B.111 to 383B.119

Government center, liquor, 383B.562

Groundwater planning advisory committee, 103B.255

Health services, 383B.211 to 383B.229

Highways

Aid, 383B.608

Load limits, 383B.606

Maps, 383B.603

Permits, 383B.60

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77

Inquests, 383B.225

Insurance, 383B.155

Intermediate school district 287, see INTERMEDIATE
SCHOOL DISTRICT 287

Law libraries, see LAW LIBRARIES

Leases, real estate, 383B.159

Legislative research committee, 383B.061

Library bonds, 383B.245

Library system, 383B.237 to 383B.247, 383B.70

License bureau, 383B.251

Liquor license, 383B.562

Long-range capital program, 383B.113

Medical center, 383B.217

Medical examiner, 383B.225

Mobile equipment division, 383B.257

Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO
CONTROL

Municipal building commission, 383B.75 to 383B.754

Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Park reserve district, 383B.68 to 383B.74

Parking facilities, 383B.20

Pensions, 383B.46 to 383B.52

Personnel board, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.36

Pistol range, 383B.259

Plats, approval, 383B.565

Probate court reporters and administrators, 525.112,
525.113

Probate judges, transfer to district court, 2.722

Probation and investigation department, 383B.611

Probation officers, 383B.614

Public defender, 383B.63, 611.263

Public safety communications, 383B.255

Purchasing, 383B.141 to 383B.151

Real property leases, 383B.159

Recorder, deputies' bonds, 383B.453

Regional park district, 383B.68 to 383B.74

Register of deeds, appointment, 383B.025

Reorganization of offices, 383B.025

Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Retirement, 383B.40, 383B.46 to 383B.52

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
 Roads, payment claims for labor and equipment, 163.10
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.761 to 138.766
 Salaries, 383B.45, 383B.455, 383B.457
 Second judicial district, family court, 484.64
 Self-insurance, 383B.155
 Set-aside contracts, 383B.145
 Sheriff
 Duties, 387.04
 Public safety communications, 383B.255
 Special assessments
 Certification, 383B.205
 Interest, 383B.207
 Surveys, approval, 383B.565
 Tax lists, certification, 383B.203
 Tract index, 386.07
 Trail system, 383B.71
 Transportation for county officers, 382.03
 Treasurer, appointment, 383B.025
 Unlawful detainer actions, fees, collections, 488A.03
 Veterans, personnel preference, 383B.39
 Vital statistics, 383B.215
 Water management, 103B.211, 103F.405

HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

See MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD

Chancellor, salary, 15A.081
 Compensation, 136E.01
 Local advisory committees, 136E.05
 Membership, 136E.01
 Mission, 136E.03
 Powers and duties, 136E.04
 Removal, 136E.01
 Term, 136E.01
 Vacancies, 136E.01

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

Advanced placement programs, credit policies, 135A.10
 Advisory council, 136A.02
 Advisory task forces, 136A.02
 American Indians, consultation with, 135A.12
 Annual meeting of educators, 136A.041
 Average cost funding task force, 135A.05
 Bond issuance for student loans, 136A.171 to 136A.179
 Career guidance program
 Advisory task force, 136A.86
 Duties and services, 136A.87
 Fees, 136A.88
 Periodic review and evaluation, 136A.86
 Purpose, 136A.85
 Supplemental services, 136A.88
 Cash flow loans, 136A.1311
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Child support obligor, data, disclosure, 13.46
 Cooperation of institutions of higher education, 136A.05
 Course equivalency guides, 135A.08
 Creation, 136A.01
 Definitions, 136A.15
 Duties, 136A.04
 Employees, 43A.18, 136A.03
 Energy education plan, development, 216C.13
 Executive director
 Appointment, 136A.03
 Expense allowance, 135A.09
 Powers and duties, 136A.16, 136A.70
 Salary, 15A.081
 Expense account for executive director, 135A.09
 Federal funds, 136A.06
 Financial assistance
 Accounting and records of, 136A.131
 Data privacy, 136A.162
 Definitions, 136A.101
 Loans, 136A.15 to 136A.179
 Overpayments, reimbursement for, 136A.131

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

(Cont'd)

Financial assistance (Cont'd)
 Privacy of data on applicants, 136A.162
 Purpose, 136A.095
 Scholarships and grants, 136A.121
 Survivors' benefit, public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.45
 Grants
 Nursing programs
 Licensed practical nurses, 136A.1353, 148.236
 Registered nurses, 136A.1354, 148.236
 Prenursing programs, 136A.1352
 Rural workers, dislocated, 136A.134
 Higher education facilities authority report, review and comment, 136A.42
 Indians, American, unique needs and abilities, 135A.12
 Information technology and post-secondary education, coordination, 136A.043
 Intermediate school district 916, review of location, 136D.77
 Intermediate school district 917, review of location, 136D.81
 Investment of bond proceeds, 136A.32
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation board programs, approval, 298.2214
 Learner outcomes model, consultation, 126.663
 Loans to students, 136A.15 to 136A.179
 Medical students, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1355
 Membership, 136A.02
 Midlevel practitioners loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356
 Midwestern higher education compact, 135A.20
 Mission, 135A.06
 Nursing home nurses loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357
 Powers and duties, 136A.16
 Private colleges, assistance to, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Program requirements, 136A.17
 Reciprocity agreements, 135A.22, 136A.08
 Reports, 136A.07
 Retirement coverage, certain employees, 352D.02
 Revenue bonds, 136A.171, 136A.176
 Rural health initiatives, consulting with health commissioner, 144.1483
 Rural workers, dislocated, grants, 136A.134
 Seminars, conferences, workshops, services, and materials, fees for, 136A.0411
 Student advisory council, 136A.02
 Student data, legislative research, 136A.05
 Student loans, 136A.15 to 136A.179
 Student member, 136A.02
 Summer scholarships for academic enrichment, secondary pupils, 126.56
 System plans, review and comment, 135A.06
 Work study grants, 136A.233
 Work-study programs, 136A.231 to 136A.234
HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
 Administration, 136A.40
 Bonds
 Authorized, 136A.32
 Investment status, 136A.38
 Not state obligation, 136A.35
 Refunding, 136A.34
 Remedies of holders, 136A.37
 Revenue bonds, legislative intent, 136A.35
 Tax exemption, 136A.39
 Trust agreement, 136A.33
 Child care facilities, 136.62, 136A.28
 Conflicts of interest, 136A.41
 Created, 136A.25
 Definitions, 136A.28
 Expenses, payment, 136A.30
 Membership, 136A.26
 Notes, 136A.31
 Policy, 136A.27
 Powers and duties, 136A.29

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1109

INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

(Cont'd)

Report of activities, 136A.42

Revenues, 136A.36

HIGHWAY CREDIT UNION

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

HIGHWAY PATROL

See STATE TROOPERS

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

HIGHWAYS

See also BRIDGES

See also COUNTIES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Abutting owners

Access

Change of location of road, 160.09

Trunk highway affecting, 161.24

Approaches to highways, 160.18, 161.24

Boundaries of highways, marking, notice to, and rights of, 160.14

Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25

Controlled access highways, 160.08

Culverts for approaches, 160.18

Drainage, connections, 160.20

Mineral lands, change of highway, 160.10

Trees, hedges, shrubs, planting and removal, 160.22, 561.04

Tunnels under highway, 160.25

Access

Abutting owners, see Abutting owners under this topic

Controlled, see Controlled access highways under this topic

Actions

Against state on contracts, 161.34

Contractors bonds, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31

Damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072

Venue, action on contractor's bond, 542.12

Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42

Adjutant general, roads for military purposes, 190.16

Administrative Procedure Act, exemptions, 14.03, 160.81

Advance funding, agreements for, 161.361

Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01

Advertising devices

Acquisition of property, 173.05

Adjustment between owners, 173.18

Agreements with federal government, 173.185

Application of law, 173.12

Citation, Minnesota Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.27

Community identification signs, 173.08

Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.10, 173.20

Definitions, 173.02

Easements, scenic areas, 173.04

Excluded devices, 173.08

Exemption for existing devices, 173.26

Federal aid, 173.25

Identification number and name on device, 173.07, 173.14

Lighting, energy conservation requirements, 216C.19

Permits, fees, requirements, 173.03, 173.06 to 173.08, 173.13, 173.14, 173.231

Policy, 173.01

Prohibitions

Devices, 173.15

Locations, 173.16

Scenic areas, 173.04

Zoning, business area, 173.16

Recycling center signs, 173.086

Regulations, 173.185

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Advertising devices (Cont'd)

Removal of devices, time, 173.13, 173.17, 173.18

Restriction on devices, 173.08

Rules, 173.04

Scenic areas, establishment, board, 173.04

Size and lighting standards, 173.16

Star city signs, 173.085

Star county signs, 173.085

Trunk highway fund, payment of fees into, 173.231

Vegetation control, agreements with owners, 173.171

Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.09, 173.11, 173.21

Zoning, business area, 173.16

Advertising on

Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27

Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14

Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27

Removal by road authorities, 160.27, 169.07

Signs not prohibited, 169.07

Telephone booths, 160.27

Traffic signs and signals, bearing advertising, 169.07

Afforestation and reforestation areas, game preserves, 84A.55

Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.9256, 84.928

Alteration, old road to be kept open until vacated, 160.09

American Veteran Memorial Highway, 161.14

Appeals

Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.16

County highways

Awards of damages, 163.12

Denial of petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13

Vacation of, 163.11

Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.22

Town roads

Awards of damages, 164.07

Refusal to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07

Appraisal fees, reimbursement of owner, 117.232

Approaches

Abutting owner may provide, 160.18

Bridge approaches, 165.06

Construction of, 160.18, 161.24

Culverts, furnishing, 160.18

Permit and regulations, 160.18

Arthur V. Rohwedder memorial highway, 161.14

Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16

Benches and shelters, at street car and bus stops, 160.27

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262

Bicycle bikeways, lanes, paths, and routes

Designation, 160.263

Marking and signing, 160.263

Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263

Replacement, 160.264

Bicycle bikeways and trails

Bikeway registry, 160.265

Coordination with local park trail program, 160.265

Grants to local government units, 160.265

Metropolitan area, 160.265

Program established, 160.265

Bicycle paths, county, 163.035

Billboards

Advertising, see Advertising devices under this topic

Displaying public notices, 160.27

Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14

Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27

Removal by road authorities, 160.27

Blue Star memorial highway, 161.14

Bonds

Bridge bonds, counties, 165.10

Cities, to finance streets, 475.52

Contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32

Counties and towns, to finance roads, 475.52

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**Bonds (Cont'd)**

- County highway engineer, 163.07
- County issue, for county state-aid highways, 162.181
- County road bonds, 373.045
- For road and street purposes, 475.52
- Moving buildings over highway, 160.26
- Municipal issue, for state-aid streets, 162.18
- Notice of claim on contractor's bond, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
- Performance bonds on contracts, cooperative agreements, inure to benefit of municipalities, 161.38, 162.17
- Relocation of highway over mineral land, 160.10
- Sale, Const. art 14 s 11
- Trunk highways, general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52

Boundaries of, monuments or marking devices, 160.14

Boundary markers, preservation, 160.15, 160.20

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Buildings, moving over highways, 160.26

Buildings and structures, road relocation, where interfering with placement, 160.10

Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27

Camp Ripley, closing roads in or adjacent, 190.25

Capitol highway, 161.14

Cartways

Agreements between town boards, joint cartways, 164.09

Alteration, 164.07

Bonds for damages in establishing, 164.08

Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09

Dedication, 164.11, 164.15

Defined, 160.02, 164.11

Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09

Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10

Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11

Joint cartways, 164.09

Length, limitation, 164.08

Maintenance, 164.08

Petition, 164.07, 164.08

Private driveway designation, 164.08

Record, 164.07, 164.08

Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.08, 164.10

Towns, authorization, 365.10

Vacation, 164.07

Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11

Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25

Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09

Channel change of stream for county highway, 163.15

Cities

Agreements with commissioner of transportation, relocation service, 161.201

Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17

Appropriations, roads outside limits, 160.07

Bond issues to finance, 162.18, 475.52

Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38

Operation and speed of trains at crossings, 219.383

Railroad crossings, 219.383, 219.39 to 219.44

Roads leading into, 441.26

Special assessments, 429.051

Cities, first class, police protection, 440.40

Colvill memorial highway, 161.14

Commercial establishments, controlled access highways, 160.08

Commissioner of transportation

Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.07

Acceptance of aid, agent for political subdivision, 161.36

Acceptance of gifts, 161.20

Accounts to be kept, 161.08

Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**Commissioner of transportation (Cont'd)**

Acquisition of land, jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441

Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27

Adjoining states, agreements as to connections with highways, 161.261

Advertising devices, rules, 173.04

Advertising for contract bids, 161.32

Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.36

Agreements for advance funding, 161.361

Agreements for engineering and technical aids, 161.39

Agreements with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38

Aid to road authorities and state departments, 161.39

Appointment and removal, 174.02

Appraisers, employment, 161.22

Approval of motor vehicle signal and other devices, traffic control, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Assistants, 174.02

Bicycle bikeway program, 160.265

Boards, expenses of members, payment as administrative costs, 162.15

Boundary markers, preservation of, 160.15, 161.20

Bridges

Inspection reports, 165.03

International boundaries, agreements with adjoining country, 165.08

Interstate and toll bridges, acquisition of, 165.07, 165.08

Over railroads, 160.06

Railroad over highway, 165.05

Salvaged material from, approval of use, 165.04

Bridges and toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.29, 165.08

Collections for damage to state property, 161.20

Commissioner of natural resources, cooperation with, fire breaks, 88.04

Connecting highways with recreational land, 160.81

Connecting roads and streets, agreements with road authorities, 161.24

Consultation with commissioner of natural resources, 160.81

Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06

Cooperation with federal government improving non-trunk highways, 161.36

Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19

County highway engineer, duties as to, 163.07

County state-aid highway fund

Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15

Apportionment

Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08

Formula, 162.07

Disaster account, 162.06

Duties of commissioner, 162.181

Estimate of accruals to, 162.06

Municipal account, expenditures, 162.08

Research account and use by, 162.06

Rules, 162.181

Screening board, appointment by, 162.07

County state-aid highway system

Duties of commissioner, 162.02, 162.03, 162.06 to 162.08

Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Rules, 162.02, 162.08

Custodian of records, 161.09

Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES

Easements, trunk highway, sale, 161.43

Emergency management division, agreements with, 161.40

Engineering services to state departments and agencies, 161.39

Environmental impact statements, 161.123

Eradication of noxious weeds, 160.23

Excess acquisition, 161.23

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of transportation (Cont'd)
 Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
 Federal aid secondary system, allocation of funds, 161.086
 Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.09
 Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12
 General powers of, 161.20
 Great river road, powers and duties, 161.142, 161.148
 Highway patrol, see STATE TROOPERS
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21
 Investigation of road material, condition and laws, 161.10
 Investigations, recommendations, reports, 161.10
 Leasing lands, not presently needed, 161.23
 Maps and pamphlets, publishing, 161.30, 161.31
 Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.39
 Materials, machinery, tools and supplies, purchase, 161.20
 Municipal state-aid street fund
 Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
 Apportionment
 Formula, 162.13
 To cities, 162.14
 Disaster account, 162.12
 Estimate of accruals, 162.12
 Research account and use by, 162.12
 Screening committee, appointment by, 162.13
 Municipal state-aid street system
 Duties of commissioner, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14, 162.18
 Rules, 162.09, 162.14, 162.18
 Northwest angle, connecting highway, agreement with Manitoba, 161.141
 Official acts, orders, 161.09
 Orders definitely locating highway, 161.16
 Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.06
 Railroad crossings
 Bridge clearance, 160.06, 165.05
 Contract with railroad companies, 161.20
 Inventory, 219.074
 Vacation program, 219.074
 Recreational use plan, 160.81
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
 Relocation of section or meander corners, 161.20
 Relocation services to land owners and lessees, agreements with cities of first class, 161.201
 Removal, 174.02
 Report to governor and legislature, 161.10
 Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28
 Revision of markings and numbering of trunk highways, 161.30
 Rules
 Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.45
 County state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Recreational use plan, 160.81
 Sound abatement, 161.125
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
 Surplus government materials, acceptance, 161.37
 Surplus materials, sale of, 161.411
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
 Surveys, studies and investigations, 161.10, 161.21
 Tourist information centers, plans and specifications, 160.28
 Traffic needs, studies, 161.21
 Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Trunk highways
 Access to recreational areas, 160.81
 Designation and definite location, 161.15, 161.16
 Turnback account, county, rules governing expenditure, 161.082

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of transportation (Cont'd)
 Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.46
 Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28
 Withholding state aid, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
 Workers' compensation insurance, procuring, certain cases, 161.11
 Complaints to county board
 Condition of city thoroughfare, 163.161
 Condition of town roads, 163.16
 Constitutional trunk highways described, 161.114, 161.115
 Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123
 Consulting engineers, county board, employment, 163.08
 Contracts
 Advance funding, 161.361
 Advertising of bids for, 16B.13, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
 Barricades, fences, placing, 160.16
 Bids, when not accepted, 574.27
 Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 Bridges, 160.17
 County, for improvement, under agreements with municipality, 162.17
 County state-aid highways, 162.04
 Default by contractor, 161.32
 Discrimination on account of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
 Interest, payment to contractor, 161.322
 Interest on past due payments, 162.04
 Labor, wage rates, 177.44
 Negotiations, requisites, 161.32
 Partial payments, 162.04
 Quotations on negotiated contracts, 161.32
 Requirements, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
 Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 Wage specification, federal aid projects, 161.365
 Warning and detour signs, placing, 160.16
 Controlled access highways
 Acquisition of property rights, 160.08
 Additional access openings, 160.08
 Advertising signs, 160.08
 Approval of entry to, by road authority, 160.08
 Authority to establish, 160.08
 Commercial establishment, 160.08
 Compensation to property owner, 160.08
 Connection or opening into, 160.08
 Construction and maintenance, 160.08
 Crossovers, 169.305
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01, 169.01
 Entrances and exits, 160.08, 169.305
 Grade intersections, elimination, 160.08
 Great river road, 161.142
 Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.08
 Motorized bicycles, pedestrians, other traffic, regulated, 169.305
 Outer lane, construction and use, 160.08
 Regulations and penalties, 160.08, 169.305
 Signs and markers, 160.08, 169.305
 Street, opening or connecting into, 160.08
 Traffic control, 160.08, 169.305
 Vehicles driving on or into, 169.305
 Vending machines, locations permitted, 160.08
 Conveyance by governor, trunk highway lands, 161.241
 County aid, great river road, 373.27
 County engineer
 Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 Bond, 163.07
 Civil service classification, 163.07
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Duties, 163.07
 Office equipment and supplies, 375.14
 Payroll, preparation and presentation to board, 163.09
 Promotional examination, 163.07
 Removal from office, 163.07

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

County engineer (Cont'd)
 Salary and term, 163.07
 State engineer, employment as, 163.07

County highways
 Abandoned, procedure to extinguish interest, 163.11
 Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04
 Acquisitions, proposed, 160.085
 Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 160.07, 163.14
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Aid from towns, 164.03
 Alteration, 163.11 to 163.13
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09, 163.11
 Appeals, 163.12, 163.13
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Assessments within cities, procedures, 429.061
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52
 Bonds, issuance, to match federal aid, 373.045
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Bridges, salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 Buildings for storage of materials, 163.02
 Change of road over mineral land, 160.10
 Claims for labor or equipment, payment, 163.09, 163.10
 Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.11
 Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 163.02, 163.04
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08

Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
 County auditor, duties, 160.17
 Final payment, 160.17
 Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17

County-aid highways, change to, 160.02
 County aid to towns and municipalities, 163.04

County boards
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Ditch machinery, rental to municipalities, 160.201
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 163.11 to 163.14
 General powers and supervision, 163.02 to 163.04
 Hearings on revocations to towns, 163.11
 Railroads on roads, 375.18
 Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseer, 375.23

County engineer, duties as to, 163.07
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03
 County state-aid highways, contracts, partial payments, interest, 162.04
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Damages in establishing, 163.11, 163.12
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Designation, 160.01
 Detours, 160.16
 Diversion of navigable stream, 163.15
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
 Establishment, alteration, vacation
 Abuts public water, notice to natural resources commissioner, 163.11
 Acquisition of lands, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Damages, 163.11, 163.12
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
 Hearing, reversion to town, 163.11

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

County highways (Cont'd)
 Establishment, alteration, vacation (Cont'd)
 In more than one county, 163.14
 Petition for, 163.13
 Powers of county board, 163.02, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 Public highway, taking over, 163.11
 Resolution of board, 163.11 to 163.13
 Revocation and reversion of highway, 163.11
 State forests, consent required, 89.18
 Trial of appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13

Golf course information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 In more than one county, 163.14
 Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
 Judicial highways, county board supervision, 163.02
 Labor, payment of, 163.09, 163.10
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
 Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 163.02
 Maintenance by county boards, 163.02
 Maintenance of joint highway, 163.14
 Maps, recording of proposed acquisitions, 160.085
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 160.23
 Payroll system, 163.09
 Plats, recording of proposed acquisition, 160.085
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 163.11, 163.12
 Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 163.17
 Purchase of material and equipment, 163.02
 Record of establishment to commissioner, 161.18
 Resort information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 Revocation of, reversion, hearing, 163.11
 Right-of-way permits, utilities, 222.37
 Road and bridge for land owner where stream channel changed, 163.15
 Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 Snow removal, 160.21
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
 Tree planting along, 160.22
 Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.25
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 Weeds, destruction, 160.23
 Width, minimum, 160.04

County road and bridge fund
 Appropriations from towns, 164.03
 Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
 County board, powers of, 163.03 to 163.051
 Dissolution of township, 365.47
 Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Penalties, railroad law, payment to, 219.97
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
 Transfer of town funds to, 164.03
 Unorganized townships, tax levy and special fund, 163.06

County state-aid highway fund
 Accruals, estimate of, 162.06
 Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
 Advances of funds from, 162.08
 Apportionment
 Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 Formula, 162.07
 Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
 Bond issue to finance, 162.181
 Bond issues, payment from, 162.181
 Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.06
 Disaster account, 162.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1113

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

County state-aid highway fund (Cont'd)
Established, Const. art 14 s 7
Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.05
Information from county as to mileage and money needs, 162.07
Internal improvement lands fund, income, Const. art 14 s 7, 162.05
Investment of funds, 11A.21, 162.16
Limitation on bond issues, 162.181
Maintenance purposes, limitation, 162.08
Money needs, definition and determination, 162.07
Municipal account, expenditures, uses, procedures, 162.08
Payment procedure, 162.08
Purposes and use of, 162.08
Research account, 162.06
Screening board, appointment and duties, 162.07
State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
State road and bridge fund, transfer to, Const. art 14 s 7
Statement of apportionment, 162.08
Town roads, aid to, 162.08
Turnback account
Amount, 161.081
Expenditure of, 161.082
Withholding county's share, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
County state-aid highways
Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.02
Acquisition of lands and properties, 162.02, 163.12
Acquisitions, proposed, 160.085
Advances and additional money for, 162.08
Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
Aid from towns, 164.03
Apportionment
Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
Formula, 162.07
Approaches to, 160.18
Approvals required by commissioner, 162.02, 162.03
Approvals required by municipalities, 162.02
Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 162.02, 162.03
Committee on rules, 162.02
Construction and maintenance, 162.02, 162.03, 162.08
Construction and maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 162.17
Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.04
Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.08
Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
Contracts
Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
Partial payments, 162.04
County line location, 162.03
County turnback account
Appropriation, 161.085
Expenditure, 161.082
Surplus, 161.084
Culverts for approaches, 160.18
Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
Designation of, 160.01, 162.02, 162.03
Detours, 160.16
Establishment, 162.02, 162.03
Extension into and through municipalities, 162.02, 162.08, 162.09
Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways (Cont'd)
Maintenance
Expenditure limitation, 162.08
Generally, 162.02, 162.03
Snow removal, 160.21
Maps, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
Money needs of counties
Definition, calculation, 162.07
Engineering standards, 162.07, 162.155
Variances granted, 162.02
Municipalities, agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 162.17
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Payments on construction projects, 162.08
Plans of construction, approval by municipalities, 162.02
Plats, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.08
Removing snow, 160.21, 162.17
Resolution by county board on location and establishment, 162.02
Reverted highways, 162.02
Rules of commissioner of transportation, 162.02, 162.08
Salt, use restricted, 160.215
Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 162.17
State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
State-aid parkways included in, 162.02
State-aid roads included in, 162.02
Vesting of title in roads taken over, 162.02
Withholding county funds, certain cases, 162.02
Crossings, see Railroad crossings under this topic
Crushed rock, 160.11
Culverts
Furnishing for approaches, 160.18
Width, 165.04
Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
Damage to highways, 160.27, 161.20, 169.86, 169.88
Damages
For loss of access, air, light and view, 160.08
Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
Vacation of roads, 161.16
Watershed district projects, 103D.821
Dedication
Land for town roads or cartways, 164.11, 164.15
Trail or portage, 160.06
User, 160.05
Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
Definitions, 160.02
Department of transportation
Acquisition of property, payment of taxes, 117.135
Attributable costs of other departments and agencies, 16A.125
Books of account, 161.08
Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
Created and established, 15.01, 174.01
Employees, interest in contracts, 161.33
Files and records, 161.09
Furnishing engineering services to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
Goals for transportation, 174.01
Job applicants, payment of moving and travel expense, 161.355
Metro council, projects approved, 473.167
Organization of, 174.02
Property acquisition, direct purchase, 117.232
Public service commission required to reimburse department, 161.39
Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
Records, custody of, evidence, open to inspection, 161.09
Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Department of transportation (Cont'd)
 - Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
 - Transfer of lands, between state departments, 15.16
 - Transfer of powers, 174.06
 - Workers' compensation insurance for employees, certain cases, 161.11
- Detours, 160.12, 160.16, 160.27, 161.25
- Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
- Disabled American Veterans Highway, 161.14
- Ditches
 - Across railroad right of way, 160.19
 - Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
 - Connecting with highway, 160.20
 - Draining public roads, 160.201
 - Expense, town boundary ditches, 164.13
 - Machinery, rental by county board, 160.201
 - Mowing restrictions, 160.232
 - Obstructing drain, penalty, 160.27
 - Plowing right-of-way, 160.27
 - Railroad to construct, certain cases, 160.19
 - Repairing, deepening, widening, 160.201
 - Town drainage tax, 164.05
- Drainage easements, acquisition, 160.04
- Drainage systems
 - Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.20
 - Alteration of
 - Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 - Trunk highways, 161.28
 - Connection to highway drain or ditch
 - Permit for, 160.20
 - Rules, 160.20
 - Installation during construction of highway, 160.20
 - Tile drains, installation, 160.20
- Driver's license law, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
- Easements
 - Commissioner of natural resources, conveyance by, 84.63
 - Flowage easements, 1.12, 103G.565
 - For drainage, acquisition, 160.04
 - For widening, acquisition, 160.04
 - Leasing, 161.431
 - Sale of trunk highway, 161.43
 - Snow fence, inclusion in, 117.21
 - State forests, easements through, consent required, 89.18
 - To vest in counties, 162.02
 - To vest in state, 161.18
 - Unsold tax forfeited lands, 282.04
- Engineers, city or county, civil service classification, 163.07
- Entrances to, see Approaches under this topic
- Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
- Federal aid
 - Adjutant general, acceptance of, roads for military purposes, 190.16
 - Allocation federal aid secondary system, 161.086
 - Borrowing from other funds, repayment, 161.36
 - Commissioner of transportation, acceptance of, and as agent for political subdivisions, 161.36
 - Contracts, laws governing, 161.36, 161.365
 - Cooperation of commissioner with federal government, 161.36
 - County road bonds to match federal funds, 373.045
 - Credited to trunk highway fund, 161.05
 - Deposit in state treasury, 161.36
 - Loans to trunk highway fund, 161.05
 - Minimum wage in contracts, 161.365
 - National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52 to 94.54
 - Political subdivisions, designation of commissioner as agent, 161.36
 - Safety programs, 161.51
 - Surplus government materials, 161.37
 - Trunk highway system, 161.36
 - Utility relocation, payment on interstate system, 161.46

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Federal qualifying, addition of routes, 169.835
- Federal highway safety projects, 161.51
- Federal safety program administration, 4.075
- Fences
 - Between railroads and roads, 219.34
 - Erecting on highway, prohibited, 160.27
 - Placing as barricades, 160.16
 - Snow fences, 117.21
- Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 160.07
- Fire fighting services, reimbursement, 161.465
- Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 161.14
- Freeholders, complaints
 - Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161
 - Impassable town road, 163.16
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Gasoline excise tax, see EXCISE TAXES
- George Mann memorial highway, 161.14
- Glacial Ridge trail, 161.14
- Grade change
 - Action for damages, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
 - Approval by municipalities on county state-aid highways, 162.02
 - Approval by municipalities on truck highways, 161.171 to 161.177
 - Damages, 161.24
 - Trunk highways and intersecting highway or streets, 161.24
- Gravel
 - Acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 - Establishing roads over gravel lands, 160.10
 - Sale of depleted pits, 161.44
- Great River Road
 - Acquisition of lands, 161.142
 - Adjacent areas, preservation, 161.142
 - Alternate route, 161.148
 - Commissioner of transportation, powers, and duties, 161.142, 161.148
 - Controlled access, 161.142
 - Counties may give assistance, 373.27
 - Designation, 161.148
 - Expenditures, limitation, 161.142
 - Federal funds, acceptance and distribution, 161.142
 - Location, construction, maintenance, 161.142, 161.148
 - Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
 - Route, designation, 161.148
 - Trunk highway system, part of, 161.142
- Hearings
 - Final location of trunk highways, 161.16
 - Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161
 - Impassable town roads, 163.16
 - Interstate system, location, 161.17
 - Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
- Hiawatha-Apple Blossom scenic drive, 161.14
- Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14
- Highway patrol, see STATE TROOPERS
- Highway safety center, state university board, 136.147
- Highway traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Highway user tax distribution fund
 - Appropriation from, for general fund, 16A.60
 - Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
 - Creation, purpose, Const. art 14 s 5
 - Fees and taxes credited
 - Bus registrations, intercity, 168.62
 - Collections from deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Duplicate license plates, 168.29
 - Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 - Fuel tax compacts, 296.171
 - License plates, additional fee, 168.12
 - License plates, generally, 168.12
 - Limousines, 168.128
 - Motor vehicle excise tax, 297B.09
 - Penalties, excess weight violations, 169.871

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Highway user tax distribution fund (Cont'd)

Fees and taxes credited (Cont'd)

- Permits for vehicles of circuses, carnivals, and other amusement attractions, 168.183, 168.231
- Permits, alternate vehicle fuel, 296.026
- Permits, one-way trips, 168.82
- Personalized license plates, 168.12
- Proportional registration of fleet vehicles, 168.187, 168.231
- Registration, proratable fleet vehicles, reciprocity, 168.187, 168.231
- Registration, vehicles owned by nonresident, reciprocity, 168.181, 168.191, 168.231
- Special license plates following impoundment of old plates, 168.041, 168.042
- Special license plates, amateur radio station, 168.12
- Special license plates, collegiate, 168.129
- Special license plates, disabled persons, 168.021
- Special license plates, firefighters, 168.12
- Special license plates, former POWs, 168.125
- Special license plates, National Guard, 168.12
- Special license plates, veterans, 168.123
- Temporary vehicle permits for nonresidents, 168.091
- Towing and drive-away operations, 168.057
- Traffic violations, fines and forfeited bail, state patrol, 299D.03
- Vehicle registration tax, 168.013
- Vehicles exempt from registration tax, 168.012

Fines and penalties, credited, weight violation cases, 169.871

Firefighters' special plates, fees, credited, 168.12

General fund, for payment of costs of collections and refunds of taxes, 16A.60

License plate fees, credited to, 168.12

Personalized license plate fees credited, 168.12

Prisoner of war, license plate fees, credited, 168.125

Proceeds

- Distribution of portion, 161.081
- Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 14 s 10
- Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.231
- Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.05, 162.11

Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 5

Veterans, license plate fees, credited, 168.123

Ice, deposit, 160.27

Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.34

Internal improvement land fund, income from investments, 162.05

Interstate system

- Connecting routes to, 161.13
- Designation of routes, 161.12
- I-394, parking facilities, 161.1231, 473.39
- Parkway construction on route no. 382, 161.1245
- Plans approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Preliminary plans of location, 161.17
- Prohibited construction, 161.123
- Public hearing on location, 161.17
- Route of I-94 in Washington County, 161.124
- Sound abatement, 161.125
- Utilities, relocation of facilities, 161.46

Iron bearing material, use of on, 93.41

John A. Johnson memorial highway, 161.14

Judicial highways

- As county highways, 160.02
- Supervision by county board, 163.02

Judicial proceedings

Appeal

- Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
- Vacation of road, 161.16

Roads established by, 160.02, 163.02

Junk yards adjacent to trunk highways, regulation, 161.242

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction studies, 174.031

Labor, prevailing wage rates and conditions of employment to govern, 177.44

Lighting, 160.13

Limitation of actions grade change, damages, 541.07, 541.072

Limited use of rights of way, agreements, 161.434

Load, weight and use restrictions, 163.02, 169.87

Logging railroads, crossing, 160.24

Mailbox installations, 169.072

Maintenance, town roads, 164.02, 164.03

Maintenance contracts, tourist information centers, 160.282

Maps, recording, 160.085

Market arteries, 169.832

Marking, 160.13

Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.39

Materials

- Acquisition of lands, 160.11
- Investigation and report of road, 161.10
- Iron-bearing, use of on roads, 93.41
- Processing and sale, 160.11
- Purchase by county boards, 160.11, 163.02
- Purchase by town boards, 160.11, 164.02
- Sale, agreement between political subdivisions, 160.11
- Special rates from railroads, 218.025
- Surplus in trunk highways sale, 161.411

McGarry memorial drive, 161.41

Memorial highways and trails, 161.14

Military roads, 190.16

Mineral lands, 160.10

Mineral lands, sale of, 93.07

Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095

Misdemeanors, see Offenses, penalties under this topic

Mississippi River Parkway, see Great River Road under this topic

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419

Moberg trail, 161.14

Moving buildings over roads, 160.26

Mowing ditches, restrictions, 160.232

Municipal approval of trunk highways, 161.171 to 161.177

- Appeals, 161.175, 161.176
- Consent, 161.172
- Definitions, 161.171
- Plans and proposals, 161.173, 161.174, 161.177

Municipal state-aid street fund, see STREETS

Municipal state-aid streets, see STREETS

National system of interstate and defense highways, see Interstate system under this topic

Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Noise pollution rules, exemption, 116.07

Northwest angle, connecting highway through Canada, 161.141

Notice

- Contracting, roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.17, 161.32
- Contractor and surety, claims against, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
- Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39
- Establishment, alteration, or vacation of county highway, 163.11, 163.12
- Trees and hedges, removal, 160.22

Noxious weeds

- Defined, 160.02
- Destruction of weeds growing on, 160.23
- Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 160.23

Obstruction

- Drainage ditch, 160.27
- Highway, 160.27
- Moving buildings, 160.26
- Person interfering with, 160.27
- Public nuisance to obstruct, 609.74

Offenses, penalties

- Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33, 574.35
- Advertisements, placing on highway, 160.27

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Offenses, penalties (Cont'd)

- Animal carcasses, conveying on highway, 35.82
- Barricades, driving through or around, 160.27
- Boundary markers, removal or injury, 160.27
- Buildings or structures within limits of highway, 160.27
- Cemeteries, establishing road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Contracts for road construction, illegal payments, 160.17
- Damaging or injuring, 160.27
- Deposit of nuisance substances, 169.42, 609.68
- Digging holes in highway, 160.27
- Equipment on road, damaging, 160.27
- Fences on right of way, 160.27
- Fires on roads in forest lands, 88.19
- Garbage and tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
- Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.33
- Highway and appurtenances, damage or deface, 160.27
- Ice deposit, 160.27
- Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.33
- Junk yards operation in violation of regulations, 161.242
- Noisome materials, draining into road ditch, 160.27
- Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.27
- Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.27, 609.74
- Plowing in right of way, 160.27
- Public nuisance to obstruct or interfere with, 609.74
- Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
- Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42, 609.68
- Removal of earth, gravel, or rock from highway, 160.27
- Road ditches, obstructing, 160.27
- Signs, reference markers, signals, injury to, 160.27
- Snow deposit, 160.27
- Tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
- Use of road closed for construction, 160.27
- Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.27

Olof Hanson Drive, 161.14

Outside municipal boundaries, 160.07

Over mineral lands, 160.10

P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 161.14

Park districts, agreements with road authorities, 398.15

Park roads, 160.82, 169.14

Parkway, construction on route 382 in Saint Paul, 161.1245

Patrol, see STATE TROOPERS

Paul Bunyan Expressway, 161.14

Payments

- Bonds
 - County state-aid highways, 162.181
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Contracts
 - County state-aid highway, 162.04, 162.08
 - Municipal state-aid street, 162.14
- Final on contracts, limitation, 160.17
- Trunk highway fund, manner of, 161.07

Pedestrian malls, see CITIES

Permits, logging railroads crossing, 160.24

Plat or record of establishment of road, 161.19

Plats

- Designation of highways, 505.02
- Recording, 160.085

Portages, see PORTAGES

Preservation of survey marks and monuments, 160.15

Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07

Public lands, replacement of acquired, 161.202, 161.203

Public notices on billboards, 160.27

Public property, taking or damage, 160.03

Public utilities

- Relocation of facility on trunk highway, 161.46
- Use of highways, roads and streets, 161.45, 222.37

Publishing

- Maps and information concerning trunk highways, 161.31
- Notice of letting of contracts, 160.17, 161.32

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings

- Additional safeguards, 219.24, 219.40
- Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29
- Bridges and approaches, width and clearance, 165.05, 165.06
- Cattle guards at, 219.31
- Change of grade, 219.08, 219.40
- Crossing guards, 219.23, 219.40
- Dangerous crossings, complaint, hearing, 219.39
- Devices used to protect, uniformity, 219.26
- Division of costs, 161.20, 219.40
- Flaggers, 219.23, 219.40
- Grade crossings, defined, 219.16
- Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.40
- Injuries to railroad signs and signals, 219.30
- Logging railroads, crossing highways, 160.24
- Obstructing signs at, 219.29
- Operation and speed of trains over, hearing, 219.383
- Overhead crossings, 161.20, 219.40
- Removing obstructing vegetation, 219.384
- Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40
- Safety devices, 161.20, 219.26, 219.40
- Separate grades, 161.20, 219.40
- Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
- Stop signs at, 219.20
- Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30
- Tracks kept on equal level, 219.09
- Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
- Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40
- Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.45, 219.40
- Underground crossings, 161.20, 219.40
- Vegetation obstructing visibility, 219.384
- Visibility obstructed by vegetation, 219.384
- Warning devices, adequacy, 219.402
- Width and clearance of bridges, 165.05, 165.06

Railroad crossings, trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroad, 219.40

Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.141

Railroads

- Acquisition of lands of for trunk highways relocation of tracks, 161.241
- Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18
- Right of way
 - Continued use, 160.05
 - Fencing, adjoining road or street, 219.34
 - Over highways and streets, 222.26
 - Road ditches, 160.19
 - Road, bridge over, 160.06, 219.40
 - Special rates for material shipments, 218.025
 - Use of roads, streets, alleys, public ways, 222.26
- Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
- Record of establishment, to commissioner, 161.19
- Recording maps or plats, 160.085, 164.35
- Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
- Recreational use plan
 - Access to scenic areas, 160.81
 - Recreational facilities, 160.81
 - Rules and standards, 160.81
- Recreational vehicle lanes, 161.20
- Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
- Reference or witness monuments, replacement or preservation, 160.15
- Refuse on highways, prohibited, 169.42, 609.68
- Religious societies, establishing road or street through lands, 315.42
- Replacement of public lands, 161.202, 161.203
- Rest area
 - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 - Plans and specifications, 160.28
 - Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**Right of way**

- Acquisitions, recording proposed, 160.085
- Additional for widening, acquisition, 160.04
- Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01
- Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
- Boundaries, marking, 160.14
- Conveyances include vacated, 507.17
- Counties, acquisition
 - County highways, 160.04, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 - County state-aid highways, 160.04, 162.02, 163.12
- Detours, 160.12
- Drain tile, installation, 160.20
- Easements for snow fence, 117.21
- Excess, transfer to city, 161.123
- Excess acquisition, 161.23
- Firefighting, reimbursement, 161.465
- Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23, 161.231
- Limited use, agreements, 161.434
- Municipalities, acquisition for municipal state aid streets, 162.09
- Permits for utilities, local governments, 222.37
- Pipeline crossing, 1161.06
- Powers of commissioner, 161.20, 161.22 to 161.24, 161.27, 161.441
- Railroads, occupation and use of highway, 222.26
- Registered title, exception in certificate, 508.25
- Sale, trunk highway, 161.43, 161.44
- State vested with title including easements, 161.18
- Towns, acquisition
 - Cartways, 164.07
 - Town roads, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07, 164.12
- Trunk highways, airspace, subsurface, 161.433
- Use of railroad right of way, 160.05
- Waterworks and water pipes, use of, 456.37
- Width, minimum, 160.04
- Road authority, defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Road districts, unorganized territory, 375.23
- Road or highway, defined, 160.02, 160.82, 160.83, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Route designation for heavy vehicles, 169.832
- Rules, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.03
- Rustic roads, 160.82
- Safety devices, installation, 160.13
- Safety program administration, 4.075
- Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Section or quarter section corners, marking, 160.15
- Signs and signals
 - Advertisements
 - Forbidden, 160.27
 - Private, 160.285
 - Telephone booths, 160.27
 - Agricultural business, rural, 160.292, 160.293, 160.295
 - Camping signs, 160.292 to 160.297
 - Defacing, a misdemeanor, 160.27, 169.08
 - Detour signs, 160.16
 - Evergreen memorial drive, advertising, prohibited, 161.14
 - Intersections, advertising, 160.293
 - Motel, 160.292 to 160.297
 - Obstructing signs at railroad crossings, 219.29
 - Possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
 - Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20
 - Red lights, interfering with certain traffic devices, signs and signals, 169.073
 - Resort signs, 160.283 to 160.285, 160.292 to 160.297
 - Tourist-oriented business, 160.292, 160.293, 160.295
 - Traffic control, placing and maintaining, 169.06
 - Unauthorized signs, signals and traffic control devices, 169.07
 - Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.16

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**Signs and signals (Cont'd)**

- Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20
- Worship places, 160.292, 160.293
- Sioux trail, 161.14
- Small business contracts, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Snow
 - Agreements for removal, 160.21, 162.17
 - Deposits, 160.27
 - Emergency snow removal, 160.21
 - Fences, inclusion in easement for highway purposes, 117.21
 - Private property, removal from, 160.21
 - Removal, agreements between counties and cities, 162.17
 - Removal by road authorities, 160.21
 - Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 - Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
 - Sound abatement along highways, 161.125
 - South Dakota, tourist information center, 160.281
 - Special laws, prohibited, Const. art. 12 s 1
 - State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
 - State-aid roads included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
 - State board of investment, 161.04
 - State correctional facilities, road through grounds, 242.48
 - State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
 - State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
 - State troopers, see STATE TROOPERS
 - Statutory cities
 - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
 - Bond issues to finance, 162.18
 - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 - Expenditures for roads leading into, 160.07, 441.26
 - Streets, repairs on default of statutory city, 366.03
- Streets
 - Agreements with commissioner of transportation on construction and maintenance, 161.24, 161.38
 - Agreements with counties as to, 162.17
 - Conveyances include vacated street, 507.17
 - Plats, vacating, title to, 505.14
 - Relocation of in connection with trunk highways, 161.24
 - Right-of-way permits, utilities, 222.37
 - Special assessments, 429.051
- Subsurface, trunk highway right of way, 161.433
- Surplus government materials for road purposes, 161.37
- Taxation
 - Assessment of real property, relation to roads and streets and acreage, 273.12
 - Bridges, 165.12
 - County highways and bridges, 163.04 to 163.06
 - Drainage of town roads, 164.05
 - Excise tax on special fuel, 296.025
 - Gasoline excise tax, 296.02
 - Gasoline tax refunds, 296.18
 - Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161
 - Impassable town roads, repairs, 163.16
 - Levy
 - County road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 - Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161
 - Impassable town roads, 163.16
 - Town roads and bridges, 164.04, 164.05
 - Unorganized townships, 163.06
 - Limitation, county road and bridge fund, 163.05
 - Limitation, town roads, 164.04, 164.05
 - Town roads, 164.04, 164.05
 - Telephone booths, placing on, 160.27
 - Temporary roads, 160.16, 161.25
 - Theodore Christianson drive, 161.14
 - Through highways, designation, 169.30
 - Tile line, 160.20

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Tourist information center
 Maintenance contracts, 160.282
 Maps, state highways, 160.276
 Plans and specifications, 160.28
 South Dakota, 160.281
 Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278

Town road and bridge fund
 Appropriation for town roads, 164.02
 Appropriations to county, 164.03
 Cartways, expenditures, 164.10
 Consolidated conservation areas account, 84A.51
 Expended by county, on dissolution of town, 365.47
 Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19
 Taxation, 164.04

Town road drainage fund, 164.05

Town roads
 Access to public waters, parks, and campgrounds, 162.06

Account
 Apportionment, 162.081
 County turnback account, percentage, 161.082
 Creation, 162.081
 Uses, 161.082

Acquisition of lands, buildings, drainage, for right of way, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07

Acquisition of road material, 160.11

Adoption of recorded map, 164.35

Aid to, from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08

Alteration, 164.06, 164.07

Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09

Alternative recording, 164.35

Appeals, 164.07

Approaches to, 160.18

Appropriations, aid to county or county state aid roads, 164.03

Assessment and levy for, 164.04, 164.05

Beyond boundaries, 160.07

Bond for damages, 164.08

Bond issues to finance, 475.52

Boundary ditches, 164.13

Bridge across town boundary ditch, 164.13

Bridge from island to, 164.15

Bridges
 Maintenance, 165.12
 Salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 Township line roads, 164.13

Buildings for storage of materials, 164.02

Burning vegetation, 164.02

Cartways, 160.02, 164.08 to 164.11, 164.15, 365.10

Change of road on mineral land, 160.10

Cities, agreements on boundary roads, 164.14

Closed and barricaded, liability, 164.152

Complaint, impassable town road, 163.16

Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.04

Construction, maintenance and improvement, 164.02, 164.03, 164.36, 368.01

Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38

Construction and repair, town meeting, vote for, 365.10

Construction or alteration fee, limitation, 103G.301

Contracts, 160.17, 365.37

County board, aid, 163.04

County board, duties as to impassable roads, 163.16

Culverts for approaches, 160.18

Damages through establishing, 164.07

Dedication of land for, 164.11, 164.15

Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01

Designation, 160.01

Detours, 160.16

Division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14

Drainage tax, 164.05

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Town roads (Cont'd)

Emergency tax levy, 164.04

Establishment, 164.02

Establishment, alteration, vacation
 Appeals, 164.07
 Awards, notice of, and payment, 164.07
 Boundary line roads, 164.12
 Damages and notice, 164.07
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 164.07
 Notices, service and posting, 164.07
 Order of board, 164.07
 Petition for, 164.07
 Refusal by board, finality, 164.07
 Resolution of board, 164.06, 164.08
 Road on line between town and adjoining city, 164.14
 State forests, consent required, 89.18
 Survey, 164.07
 Town board's powers, 164.06 to 164.08, 164.35, 164.36
 Town line roads, 164.12

Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 164.03

Extinguishing town's interest in, 164.06

Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11

Hedges and trees, 160.22, 164.36

Impassable roads, county and town board duties, 163.16

Improvement, 164.02

Levy limitations, removal, 164.041

Load and weight restrictions, 169.87

Location, 164.02, 164.35

Machinery and supplies, acquisition, 164.02

Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14

Maps, recorded, 164.35

Policy, board to establish, 160.18

Procedure for establishment or alteration, 164.06 to 164.08

Repairs, 163.16, 164.02, 164.03, 164.155, 164.35, 164.36

Reports, town board at annual meeting, 164.03

Restoration after use as haul road, 164.155

Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16

Right of way
 Acquisition, 164.02, 164.06
 Permits, utilities, 222.37

Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11

Snow removal, 160.21, 164.36

State park road account, 162.06

Supervision by town boards, 164.02, 164.36

Taxation, 164.04, 164.05

Town meeting
 Vote for map, 164.35
 Vote for repair and construction, 365.10

Town road drainage fund, 164.05

Township line roads, 163.16, 164.12 to 164.14

Transporting road materials, restoration required, 164.155

Tree planting along, 160.22

Tunnels under, 160.25

Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseers, 375.23

Vacation, 164.07

Weeds, destruction, 160.23

Width, minimum, 160.04, 164.35

Work on supposed highway, town liability, 365.08

Trails and portages, 160.06

Transfer of power to transportation department, 174.06

Transportation commissioner, see Commissioner of transportation under this topic

Transportation fund, 174.50

Transportation study board
 Creation, membership, 3.8625

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1119

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Transportation study board (Cont'd)
 Duties, 3.863
 Special studies, 3.864
 Travel information centers, franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
 Trees, shrubs and hedges
 Acquisition of, 160.22
 Cutting and removal
 Abutting owners, rights, 160.22, 561.04
 Appeal from order or resolution, 160.22
 District court, trial, 160.22
 Hearing on, 160.22
 Notice to owners, 160.22
 Slashings, burning, 88.14
 Trespass, treble damages, 561.04
 Decorative trees, transportation requirements, 88.644
 Disposition of timber and wood, 160.22
 Planting along highway, 160.22
 Removal, consent of road authority, 160.22
 Town roads, removal procedure, 160.22
 Trunk routes, designation, 169.87
 Trunk highway bonds, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
 Trunk highway fund
 Abstracts of payments from, 161.07
 Administrative costs
 County state-aid highway fund, 162.06, 162.15
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.12, 162.15
 Advertising devices, fees for, payment into, 173.231
 Annual appropriations from job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
 Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
 Books of account, 161.08
 Compensation insurance reimbursement by political subdivisions, 161.11
 Composition of, 161.04
 Contingent fund, 161.06
 Drivers license fees, credited to, 171.26
 Established, Const. art 14 s 6
 Federal aid, credited to, 161.05
 Federal-state safety account, 161.51
 Fees, reciprocity agreements, vehicle weight and size permits, 169.86
 Fines from traffic violations, 299D.03
 Gifts, proceeds from, 161.20
 Investment of, 11A.21, 161.04
 Loans to from other public funds, 161.05
 Money received for flowage rights ceded to United States credited to, 1.13
 Motor carrier fees, 221.82, 221.83
 Payments from
 Books of account, 161.08
 Commissioner of finance, warrants, 161.07
 For trunk highway purposes only, 161.20
 Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
 Manner of, 161.07
 Surplus government materials, 161.37
 Workers' compensation, premiums, 161.11
 Payments to, 161.433
 Proceeds, 161.04
 Reimbursement for firefighting, 161.465
 Sales proceeds deposited, 161.23
 Temporary loans to, 161.05
 Transfer of, to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
 Transportation department, central building, payment from, 167.45
 Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 6, 161.20
 Trunk highways
 Access to isolated property by frontage roads, 161.38
 Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization permit, 161.27
 Adjoining state, connector segments, 161.261
 Adjoining state, construction and maintenance, 161.26

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Trunk highways (Cont'd)
 Agreement with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
 Alteration, public drainage ditch, 161.28
 Approaches to, 160.18, 161.24
 Bonds, disposal of proceeds, 161.04
 Change in definite location, 161.16
 Channel change, streams, 161.27
 Cities, approval plans, 161.171 to 161.177
 Closed-off highways, streets, private roads and entrances construction, 161.24
 Condemnation or purchase of right of way, lands and buildings, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 Connecting roads, streets, and entrances, changes caused by construction of, 161.24
 Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
 Connector segments with highways of adjoining state, 161.261
 Constitutional routes, Const. art 14, 161.114, 161.115
 Construction, proposed, hearings, reports, 161.173
 Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123
 Contracts
 Action against state on, 161.34
 Advertisement for bids, 161.32
 Arbitration of disputes, 572.08
 Competitive bids, 161.32
 Construction, under municipal agreements, 161.38
 Direct negotiation, certain cases, 161.32
 Disputes over, 161.34
 Emergency work, 161.32
 Interest payment on, 161.322
 Landscapers, 161.32
 Plans and specifications filing, 161.32
 Public utilities removal, 161.46
 Spring breakup, repair, 161.32
 Unlawful for state employees to have interest in, 161.33
 Controversies arising out of contracts, 161.34, 572.08
 Conveyance of right of way to municipality on vacation, 161.16, 161.44
 Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
 County line roads, reversion, 161.161
 County state-aid system, reversion or turning back, 162.02
 Crossings for elderly and disabled, 169.215
 Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Definite location, determination by commissioner, 161.15, 161.16
 Designation, 160.01, 161.15, 161.16
 Detours, designation, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25
 Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
 Directional signs, 169.06
 Easements, existing highways and streets, vest in state, 161.18
 Emergency work on, 161.32
 Environmental impact statements, 161.123
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Federal-state safety account, 161.51
 Fire fighting services, reimbursement, 161.465
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Grade changes
 Approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 Connecting roads and streets, 161.24
 Gravel, acquisition, 160.11
 Gravel or borrow pits sale, 161.44
 Great River Road, part of system, 161.142
 Haul roads, designation, 161.25
 International boundaries, bridges, 165.08
 Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 Interstate system, 161.12, 161.13

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**Trunk highways (Cont'd)**

Interstate system, approval of plans by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177

Junk yards adjacent to regulation, 161.242

Labor conducting work on, 161.32

Lands

Acquisition of jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441

Acquisition relocation services to owners and lessees agreements with cities, 161.201

Appraisers, employment for estimates of costs, 161.22

Auction, sale at public, 161.44

Condemnation or purchase, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27

Deeds to, restrictive clauses, 161.44

Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44

Excess acquisition, 161.23

Fee title to, acquisition and leasing, 161.20, 161.23

Flowage easements over, to United States, 1.12, 1.13

Public utilities acquisition of land for, 161.46

Sale by broker, 161.23

Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23

Legislative routes, 161.114, 161.115, 161.117, 161.12

Location

Across lakes, 161.27

Across portion of adjoining state, 161.26

Change in definite, 161.16

Commissioner's powers, 161.13, 161.15, 161.16

Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13

Definite location, designation by order, 161.16

Deviations from route descriptions, 161.15

Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148

Limitations, 161.15

Marking and blazing, 161.30

Over mineral lands, 160.10

Preliminary plans of location to municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177

Public hearing on, 161.16, 161.17

Reversion on change, 161.16

Routes

Numbered 1 to 70, described, 161.114

Numbered 71 to 335, described, 161.115

Numbered 380 to 385, described, 161.117

Numbered 390 to 396, described, 161.12

Studies and investigations, traffic needs, 161.21

Temporary trunk highways, 161.16

Logging roads across, 160.24

Maintenance, highways, streets and private roads, outside limits of, 161.24

Maps, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085

Maps of revised markings, 161.30

Maps of system, publishing, 161.31

Marking and numbering, 161.30

Municipal consent to construction or improvement, 161.172

Noise pollution rules, exemption, 116.07

Outside state, 161.26

Pamphlets concerning, publishing, 161.31

Patrol, see STATE TROOPERS

Plans, approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177

Plats, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085

Private roads, closed-off, reconnection, 161.24

Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 161.28

Public property, compensation, 160.03

Public utilities

Reimbursement for removal of, 161.46

Relocation caused by construction, 161.46

Right-of-way permits, local governments, 222.37

Rules, placing on highway, 161.45

Publishing information, concerning, 161.31

Railroad crossings, 219.40

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**Trunk highways (Cont'd)**

Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241

Relocation of highway or street, 161.24

Reversion, 161.16

Right of way, see Right of way under this topic

Routes

Connecting to interstate, 161.13

Environmental impact statements, certain routes, 161.123

Marking and numbering, 161.30

Number 125, change, 161.122

Numbered 1-70, described, 161.114

Numbered 71-335, described, 161.115

Numbered 380-385, described, 161.117

Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12

Safety, federal-state safety account, 161.51

School zone speed limits, signs, 169.14

Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06

Sound abatement, 161.125

Spring breakup, repair, 161.32

Streets or highways

Change of location, 161.24

Reversion to, on change of location, 161.16

Use for detour or haul road, 161.25

Surplus earth materials sale, 161.411

Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.12, 161.25

Temporary trunk highways, 161.16

Traffic control devices, 169.06

Traffic lanes, prohibition of new on trunk highway

marked no. 3, 161.1245

Traffic needs, studies, 161.20

Trunk highway fund

Creation, Const. art 14 s 6

Proceeds, 161.081

Reimbursement, 161.39

Rents credited, 161.23

Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 2

Utility facility, relocation of, 161.46

Vacation of portion of existing road, 161.16

Vacation of road, originally a trunk highway, 161.16

Weeds, destruction, 160.23

Work zone speed limits, signs, 169.14

Tunnels, under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25

United States lands, proceeds sale of, 94.52 to 94.54

Unorganized township

Road districts, 375.23

Tax levy and fund, 163.06

Town overseer of roads, 375.23

User, dedication by, 160.05

Vacation

Abuts public water, 161.16

Commissioner may order, 161.16

Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17

Conveyance of right of way to municipality, 161.16, 161.44

County board, 163.11, 163.13

County highway, after revocation, 163.11

County highway on change of location, 160.09, 163.11

County highways, 163.02

Damages, road having origin as trunk highway, 161.16

Easements, effect upon, 160.29

Plats, vacating, title to streets and alleys, 505.14

Town road by town board, 164.07

Town road on change of location, 160.09

Town roads, 164.02

Viking trail, 161.14

Voyager highway, 161.14

Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28

Weight limitations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Width

Bridges and culverts, 165.04

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**Width (Cont'd)**

- Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
- Dedication by user, 160.05
- Minimum, four rods, 160.04
- Trails and portages, 160.06

Work on roads

- Acquisition of gravel beds, 160.11
- Prisoners, 641.07

Yellowstone Trail

- Designation, 161.14
- Marking or blazing, 161.14

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

See also the names of specific sites and markers

- Acceptance of federal funds, 138.081
- Acquisition, notice to Minnesota historical society, 138.59
- Admission fees, 138.65
- Alteration prohibited, 138.60
- Cities and counties, registry of historic sites, 138.56
- Control by state historical society, 138.025
- Counties, acquisition, 138.09
- Defined, 138.52
- Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
- Enumerated, 138.025, 138.53, 138.55, 138.56, 138.57, 138.58, 138.581
- Federal courts building, 4.077
- Historic District Act of 1971, Minnesota
 - Citation, 138.75
 - Control, 138.74
 - Definition, 138.72
 - Enumerated, 138.73
 - Policy, 138.71
- Historic Sites Act of 1965, Minnesota
 - Definitions, 138.52
 - Designation of historical sites
 - Changes, 138.62
 - Federally owned land, 138.57
 - Generally, 138.53 to 138.585
 - Minneapolis land owned by, 138.56
 - Notice to historical society, 138.59
 - Privately owned land, 138.58
 - Saint Paul, land owned by, 138.56
 - State-owned land, natural resources department, 138.55
 - Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
 - Generally, 138.51 to 138.63
 - Policy, 138.51
- Historical interpretive centers, 138.92, 138.93
- Management contracts, 138.66
- Monuments, state, enumeration, 138.585
- Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Registry of historic sites, 138.53, 138.56
- Saint Paul landmark authority, 4.077
- State capitol preservation of historic features, 138.67, 138.68
- State monuments, 138.585

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

- See COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
- See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- See MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

HITCHHIKING, HITCHING RIDES

- See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

HOGS

- See ANIMALS

HOLIDAYS

- See also SATURDAY
- See also SUNDAY
- American family day, 517.21
- Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 373.052
- County offices closing on, effect, 373.052
- Definition, 645.44
- District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08

HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

- Ethnic American day, 10.50
 - Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
 - Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
 - Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11
 - Public, enumerated, 645.44
 - Religious holidays for public employees, 15A.22
 - School holidays
 - Area learning centers, exemption, 126.12
 - Conduct of school, certain holidays, 126.13
 - Minnesota Day, May 11, 126.09
 - Saturday, 126.12
 - Technical colleges, exemption, 126.12
 - Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 4.03
 - Time, computation, 645.15
- HOME LOAN BANKS**
- Federal system, membership in, 47.19
 - Paper and securities proper subject of discount, 48.24
 - Securities of, 50.14
- HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES**
- See also CITIES
 - See also LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT
 - See also MUNICIPALITIES
 - See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
 - Adoption, succession, existing rights, 410.15
 - Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.11, 410.14
 - Alternative proposals, 410.14
 - Amendments, 410.12
 - Audit by state auditor, 6.54
 - Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24
 - Bond issue, purposes, 475.52
 - Boundary commissions, 465.79
 - Capital notes, authorization, 410.32
 - Charter adopted by charter commission, 410.07 to 410.15
 - Cities first class
 - Dispensaries, donations for, 447.16
 - Gifts, bequests, dispensaries, libraries, acceptance, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 - Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06
 - Libraries, donations for, 447.16
 - Use of streets by utility company, 451.07
 - Cities fourth class
 - Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03
 - Equalization board, compensation, 274.13
 - Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.05
 - Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045
 - Tax, 449.06
 - Vacation of street, 440.13
 - Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53
 - Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 - Contents of charters, 410.07
 - Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08
 - Council, special duties, 463.01
 - County board may be county welfare board, 393.01
 - Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Economic development debt sales, 465.78
 - Elections, 205.01 to 205.84, 475.58
 - Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12
 - Employees, residence requirements, 415.16
 - Framing new charter, 410.04
 - Franchises, 410.09
 - Hospitals, 447.05
 - Installment purchases, restrictions, 465.71
 - Lease purchases, restrictions, 465.71
 - Meetings of commission, 410.05
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 - New charter authorized, 410.24
 - Open burning of leaves, restrictions, 116.082
 - Ordinances, arson information, Arson Reporting Immunity
 - Law does not affect, 299F.057
 - Promotion expenditures, 469.191
 - Public safety equipment purchase, 410.32

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings, powers, 219.44
 Recreation programs, operation, 471.15
 Roads
 Park, 160.82
 Rustic, 160.83
 State aid, amount, 477A.013
 State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.982
 Steam heat systems, discontinuance, 451.09
 Taxation
 Public safety equipment levy, 410.32
 Special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06
 Vending machines, food, licensing, 28A.09
 Workers' compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

HOME SCHOOLS

Assessment requirement, 120.101
 Calendar, annual, 120.102
 Compulsory attendance, 120.101
 Compulsory attendance violation, mediation, prosecution, 120.103
 County home schools, see COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 County detention homes, see COUNTY DETENTION HOMES
 Fact finding in mediation, compulsory attendance violation, 120.103
 Instructors, requirements, 120.101
 Parents as instructors, 120.101
 Parents' assessment requirement, 120.101
 Red Wing, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING
 Reports to district superintendent, 120.102
 Sauk Centre, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
 Superintendents, reports to commissioner, 120.102
 Visits, district superintendents, 120.103

HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL

See BOARDING HOUSES
 See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING
 See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
 See NURSING HOMES

HOMESTEAD

Abandonment, 510.07
 Aid, review, state-local finance reform, 3.885
 Area, 510.02, 510.03
 Assessment lien, 510.05
 Assessments
 Deferred assessments, 435.195
 Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195
 Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05
 Conveyance by
 Guardian, consent to, 507.04
 Handicapped, 435.193 to 435.195
 Personal representative, 525.63
 Spouse of insane person, 507.04
 Spouses, 507.02
 Damaged by disaster, reassessment for taxation, 273.123
 Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
 Defined, 510.01
 Definition for eligibility, aid to families with dependent children, 256.73
 Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881
 Desertion of spouse, effect of, 510.06
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.63
 Elements constituting, 510.01
 Equitable title, exempt, 510.04
 Estimated market value reductions, procedures, 375.192
 Execution sales, 550.175
 Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03
 Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61
 Handicapped, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195

HOMESTEAD (Cont'd)

Income tax, exempt from, 290.48
 Interest in land constituting, 510.04
 Liens
 Against decedent's homestead, 525.145
 Unemployment compensation contributions, 268.161
 Mechanic's lien, 510.02, 510.05
 Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.041
 Notice
 Claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07
 Default, 47.20
 Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27
 Patents, right of decedent, 525.881
 Population change, 510.03
 Probate court jurisdiction, 487.01
 Proceeds of sale, 510.07
 Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881
 Redemption, 550.175
 Removal from, 510.07
 Residence, 510.01
 Sale of, reservation, notice, 510.07
 Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
 Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195
 Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09
 Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.136
 Tax lien, 270.12, 510.05
 Tax refund, 290A.03, 290A.04
 Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241
 Taxation
 Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02
 Applications for, 273.124
 Assessor, duties, classification, 270.10
 Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.124, 273.13
 Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02
 Eminent domain, acquired under, 273.124
 Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192
 Established after assessment date, 273.124
 Family farm, 273.124, 273.13
 Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05
 Listing in even numbered years, 273.17
 Manufactured home park cooperatives, 273.124
 Penalty, improper claims, 273.124
 Property tax refunds
 Claimant, defined, 290A.03
 Claimants, one per household, 290A.08
 Definitions, 290A.03
 Income, defined, 290A.03
 Medical assistance recipients, eligibility as claimants, 290A.03
 Payment dates, 290A.07
 Property taxes payable, defined, 290A.03
 Spouses, joint claim, 290A.08
 Property taxes, valuation, assessment, 273.124, 273.13
 Reassessment after damage by disaster, 273.123
 Relatives, occupied by, 273.124
 Statutory city tax levy, 412.251
 Supplemental tax relief, 273.1391
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.136
 Title in spouses, 510.04
 Wards, sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63
 Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

HOMICIDE
 See CRIMES, CRIMINALS
 See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

HONEY
 Agriculture commissioner, duties, 31.73, 31.74
 Definition, 31.74
 Enforcement of laws, 31.73, 31.74
 Grades, 31.73
 Sales, regulation, 31.74
 Standards, 31.73

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1123

INDEX

HORSE RACING

Appeals

- Board of stewards rulings, 240.16
- Commission decisions, 240.20
- Persons excluded from horse racing, 240.27

Attorney general, jurisdiction to prosecute, 240.26

Audits, required, 240.02

Authorization, Const. art 10 s 8

Betting, see Pari-mutuel betting under this topic

Breakage

- Computation, 240.13
- Definition, 240.01
- Payment to state, 240.15

Definitions, 240.01

Fees

- Medical testing, 240.24
- Televised racing day, 240.10

Fine schedule, 240.22

Hearings

- Board of stewards rulings, 240.16
- Persons excluded from horse racing, 240.27
- Racetrack locations, 240.06
- Racing days, 240.14
- Racing sponsors and managers, 240.07

Horseperson's organization, money from purses, 240.13

Income tax

- Winnings and payments assigned to Minnesota, 290.17, 290.92
- Withholding of tax on winnings or payments, 290.92

Inspector of pari-mutuels, appointment, duties, 240.04

Licenses

- Agreements with other jurisdictions, 240.12
- Approval by city, town, or county, 240.17
- Class A, 240.06
- Class B, 240.07
- Class C, 240.08
- Class D, 240.09
- Class E, 240.091
- Classes, enumeration, 240.05
- County agricultural societies, 240.09
- Fees, 240.10
- Occupations in horse racing, 240.08
- Racetracks, 240.06
- Racing sponsorship and management, 240.07
- Revocation, class C, 240.08
- Suspension, class C, 240.08
- Teleracing facilities, 240.091
- Transfer, 240.11

Medical officer, appointment, duties, 240.04

Medication, medical testing of horses, 240.24

Minnesota breeders fund

- Advisory committee, 240.18
- Deposit of tax proceeds, 240.15
- Establishment, 240.18
- Use of moneys, 240.18

Minnesota horses, requirements, 240.29

Pari-mutuel betting

- Age of bettor, 240.13
- Authorization, 240.13
- Commission members, 240.28
- Definition, 609.75
- Disposition of proceeds, 240.15
- Division employees, 240.28
- Exemptions from general gambling law, 541.20, 541.21
- Licensee requirements, 240.13
- Losses, recovery disallowed, 541.20
- Procedures, 240.13
- Purses, 240.13
- Simulcast and telerace simulcasts, 240.13
- Televised racing days, 240.13

Penalties, 240.26

Prohibited acts, 240.25

Purses, 240.13

Races required, 240.29

Racetracks, exclusion of persons, 240.27

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racing commission

- Actions by or against, procedures, 240.02
- Attorney general, legal counsel duties, 240.02
- Compensation, 240.02
- Contracts, requirements, 240.19
- Creation, 240.02
- Deputy director, 240.04
- Director
 - Appointment, 240.04
 - Duties, 240.02, 240.04
- Duties, generally, 240.03
- Employees, conflict of interest, 240.28
- Equine drug testing account, 240.24
- Exclusion from racetracks, 240.27
- Inspection rights, 240.21
- Inspector of pari-mutuels, duties, 240.04
- Investigation of licensee, gambling enforcement division, 299L.02

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Members, conflict of interest, 240.28

Membership, 240.02

Qualifications, 240.02

Reimbursement accounts and procedures, 240.155

Removal of members, vacancies, 240.02

Report, requirements, 240.02

Rulemaking

- Affirmative action plan goals, 240.07, 240.23
- Authority, generally, 240.23
- Board of stewards, 240.16
- Contracts specifications, 240.19
- Economic opportunity rules for disadvantaged and emerging small businesses, racial minorities, women, and disabled individuals, 240.19, 240.23
- Fines, 240.22
- License fees, 240.10
- Medication of horses, 240.24
- Minnesota breeders fund distribution, 240.18
- Minnesota horses, definition, 240.29
- Pari-mutuel pools, types authorized, 240.13
- Purses, 240.13
- Registration in another jurisdiction, fee, 240.12
- Security chief, appointment, duties, 240.04
- Stewards, appointment, duties, 240.16
- Tax return information, disclosure to, 270B.14
- Terms, 240.02
- Work areas at racetracks, 240.06

Racing days

- Assignment by commission, 240.14
- Definition, 240.01

Security chief, appointment, duties, 240.04

Seven-county metropolitan area, licenses, 240.06

Stewards, appointment, duties, compensation, 240.16

Taxes

- Amounts, calculations, 240.15
- Sale of horses, 297A.01

Teleracing facilities licenses, 240.091

Televised horse races

- Assigned televised racing day, 240.14
- Division of pool, 240.13
- License, 240.13
- Pool requirements, 240.13
- Procedures for betting, 240.13
- Steward requirements, 240.16
- Transmission to Indian lands, 240.13
- Unclaimed tickets, 240.13

Unredeemed tickets, payment to state, 240.15

Veterinarian, appointment, duties, 240.04

HORSES

See also LIVESTOCK

Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

Breed, false representations, 624.67

Cruelty, clipping and docking, 343.25, 343.26

Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Estrays, 346.01
- Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 343.29
- Gambling, bona fide contests exempted, 609.75
- Health, safety, and welfare requirements, 346.38, 346.44
- Horseshoers, liens, 514.23 to 514.34
- Hunting big game with, 97B.205
- Lien for care or keep, 343.29
- Meat from horses
 - Sale for human consumption, 31.621
 - Sale for nonhuman consumption, 31.631
- Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03
- Sheltering clipped animals, 343.26
- Towns, 365.10
- Vehicle drawn by, 169.03

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

- Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

HORTICULTURE

- See also NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Apples, standard measurement, bushel, 239.32
- Destructive or nuisance animals defined, 18.021
- Diseases of plants defined, 18.021
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
- Fruit, see FRUIT
- Insect pest, defined, 18.021
- Malicious damage to property, 609.605
- Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Rodents, defined, 18.021
- Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

- Annexation of territory to district, 397.101, 447.36
- Board, 447.32
- Bond issue, 397.10, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Borrowing, temporary, 447.345
- City powers, 447.37
- Clerk, 447.32
- Creation of, 447.31
- Credit, extension of, 471.95
- Detachment of territory, 447.38
- Dissolution, detachment of territory, 447.38
- Elections, 447.32
- Establishment, 397.05
- Financing, 447.34, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Generally, 397.05 to 397.102
- Hospital board
 - Annual meetings, 397.07
 - Election and appointment, 397.06
- Lease of facilities, 447.47
- Liability, board members, 447.32
- Officers and elections, 447.32
- Power of districts, 447.33
- Reorganization of, 447.31
- Requirements to establish, 397.05
- Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 397.08
- Tax levy, 397.09
- Temporary borrowing, 447.345
- Town powers, 447.37

HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

- See WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

HOSPITALS

- See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- See also NURSING HOMES
- See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Accreditation, joint commission on accreditation, 144.55
- Administrator, state hospitals and regional treatment centers, 246.0251, 253.202
- Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09
- AIDS, policies, procedures, 144.55
- Alcoholic beverages, possession of, 624.701
- Anoka-Metro regional treatment center, see ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Appropriations, request for, 16A.10
- Audit of county or municipal hospitals, 6.552
- Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325F.26, 325F.27
- Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41
- Boards
 - Appointment and control of by council in cities fourth class, 447.07
 - Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045
 - County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23
 - County hospitals, 376.06
- Bond for establishing, 475.52
- Brainerd regional human services center, see BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
- Budget, preparation, 16A.10
- Burns, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52
- Cambridge regional human services center, see CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
- Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35 to 179.39
- Child beating, reports, 626.52 to 626.55
- Cities
 - First class, tax levy, 447.10 to 447.13
 - Third and fourth class
 - Authority to acquire, 447.05
 - Boards, appointment, 447.07
 - Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
 - Property, acquisition, 447.06
 - Rules, 447.07
 - Sites, acquisition, 447.06
- City and county hospitals, 377.01
- Closed meetings, 144.581
- Closings, 144.555
- Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053
- Commissioner of health
 - Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12
 - Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12
 - General duties, 144.05
 - Licenses, issuance, 144.55
 - Sanitation, 144.12
- Communicable diseases, commissioner of health, control treatment, 144.12
- Complaints, grievance procedures, report to commissioner of health, 144.691
- Comprehensive health insurance, 62E.01 to 62E.16
- Construction moratorium
 - Construction restricted, 144.551
 - Exceptions, 144.551
- Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11
- Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Cost controls, see Minnesota Health Care Cost Information Act of 1984 under this topic
- Cost reporting information, 144.702
- County aid appropriations, 376.08, 376.09
- County hospitals, 376.01
- Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95
- Cruelty to confined persons prohibited, 609.23
- Data on patients, classification, 13.42
- Definitions, 144.50, 179.35
- Destruction of old, useless records, 145.32
- Elliot Memorial hospital, 158.01
- Employees, state institutions, contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10
- Faribault regional center, see FARIBAULT REGIONAL CENTER
- Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042
- Fees for licensure, 144.53
- Fergus Falls regional treatment center, see FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Fetuses, miscarried or aborted, disposal, regulations, 145.1621
- Financing of municipal hospital, 447.45 to 447.50
- Fire Code, Uniform, applicable, 299F.391

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1125

INDEX

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55
 Force, when justified, 609.06
 Gifts, municipal hospital support, 465.036
 Grievance procedures, report to commissioner of health, 144.691
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
 Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 243.15
 Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52
 Gunshot wounds report to police, 626.52
 Health care interns, summer, education grants, 124C.62
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.24
 Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67
 Hepatitis, policies, procedures, 144.55
 Hill-Burton program responsibilities, 145.97
 Indigent persons
 Hospitalization of, free choice in selection of hospital, 261.21
 Payment for care, 256B.74
 Individual permanent medical record, definition, 145.32
 Infants
 Hemoglobinopathy testing, 144.125
 Mental retardation testing, 144.125
 Sickle cell testing, 144.125
 Infectious agents, employee training, 182.653
 Inspection, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653
 Interns, 158.12
 Intoxicating liquor, sale, 340A.702
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
 Joint city and county hospitals, 377.01
 Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Leasing
 Municipal hospitals, 447.47
 Property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 License fees, 144.53
 Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58
 Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70
 Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72
 Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07
 Loans to medical students, 447.331
 Malpractice
 Claims against self-insured hospitals, report to commissioner of health, 144.693
 Expert witness, affidavit, 145.682
 Medical facility, use of name, 144.561
 Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14
 Minnesota Health Care Cost Information Act of 1984
 Appeals, 144.699
 Citation, 144.695
 Commissioner of health
 Analysis of hospital reports, 144.699
 Biennial report, 144.70
 Cost reporting, 144.701
 General powers and duties, 144.697, 144.703
 Rate schedules, 144.701
 Reports to legislature, governor, 144.70
 Cost controls, commissioner of health to promote voluntary hospital cost reports, 144.701
 Definitions, 144.696
 Hospital reports required, 144.698
 Rate schedule
 By commissioner of health, 144.701
 Reporting organization, 144.702
 Voluntary cost reporting, 144.702
 Minors, medical care furnished, 144.341 to 144.347
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231, 609.31
 Monitoring care services, 144.564
 Moose Lake regional treatment center, see MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Moratoriums, see Construction moratorium under this topic
 Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities fourth class, community hospitals, 447.045

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit, ambulance attendants, reimbursement for training volunteers, 144.8091
 Nonprofit corporations, operating as, 144.581
 Nursing services, prohibited practices, 144.563
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Patients
 Care, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Relocations, 144.555
 Voter registration assistance, 201.071, 201.091
 Patients' bill of rights
 Declaration, 144.651
 Family members, notice, 144.651
 Notice, posting, 144.652
 Penalty for violation, 144.652
 Pets, 144.573
 Poor persons, care to, 145.97, 246.01, 261.21 to 261.231
 Powers supplementary, counties, cities, towns, 447.37
 Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 243.15
 Public, extension of credit, 471.95
 Rate review, see Minnesota Health Care Cost Information Act of 1984 under this topic
 Records
 Commissioner's right of access, 144.653
 Evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33
 Religious societies may establish, 315.05
 Renovating bedding, 325F.26
 Reports
 Births to minors, 257.33
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registration, 144.663
 Retirement benefits, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Revocation of licenses, 144.55
 Rochester state hospital, 254.05
 Rural community health centers, 144.1486
 Rural hospital financial assistance grants, 144.1484
 Saint Peter regional treatment center, see SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Sanitation, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 Shared service purchasing, uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Smoking, prohibition, 144.414
 Social security coverage, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special fund in cities first class, operation of, 447.11, 447.13
 Standards, established by health department, 144.51, 144.56
 State
 Contraband, 243.55
 Intoxicating liquor, sale, 340A.702
 Liquor licenses, prohibition, 340A.412
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Planning committee, 246.022
 State Building Code requirements, 16B.61
 Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
 Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045
 Surcharge, paid to commissioner, 256.9656, 256.9657
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06
 Swing bed approval, 144.562
 Taxation
 Exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1
 Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05
 Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01
 Transfer by statutory city to county, 471.90
 University of Minnesota hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Veterans
 Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06
 Soldiers' assistance fund, aid, 197.03 to 197.07
 State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02
 United States neuropsychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05
 Veterans' homes, admission to, 198.01, 198.31
 Voluntary cost reporting, 144.702

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Voting by patients, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Willmar regional treatment center, see WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Women prisoners, pregnant, order transferring, 243.15
- Workers' compensation
 - Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135
 - Hospital records as evidence, 176.411

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL

- See INSANE PERSONS
- See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

HOT AIR BALLOONS

- Registration, 360.55

HOTELS

- See also EATING PLACES

- Abandoned property of guests, 327.71
- Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13
- Bathrooms, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05
- Beds and bedding, 157.08
- Commissioner of health, sanitation rules, 144.12
- Commissioner of public safety, inspection, 299F.46
- Contested cases, rules violations, 157.081
- Definitions, 157.01, 299F.46, 327.70, 340A.101
- Defrauding owner or manager, 327.75
- Department of health, duties, 144.08
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 327.73, 363.03
- Dishes, food, tables, linen, towels, 157.08
- Disinfecting, requirements, 157.08
- Equal rights, race or color, 363.03
- Exemptions to rules, 157.14
- Fire Code, Uniform, applicable, 299F.391
- Fire escapes and exits, 157.13
- Fire inspection, 299F.46
- Fire protection, 299F.46
- Fires, negligently set by guests, penalties, 327.74
- Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07
- Fraud, by guests, 327.75
- Furniture, 157.08
- Game and fish, storage, inspections, 97A.215
- Guests
 - Ejection of, 327.73
 - Fraud, 327.75
 - Innkeeper's liability for personal property of, 327.71
 - Lien on property of, 327.76
 - Negligence in setting fire to hotel property, 327.74
 - Overstaying as trespassing, 327.72
 - Property, sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
 - Removal of, 327.73
- Guide dogs, regulations, 327.73
- Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05
- Innkeepers
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 327.73
 - Liability for personal property of guests, 327.71
 - Lien, 327.76
- Inspections
 - Frequency, 157.04
 - Health department duties, 157.04
 - Records, 157.02
- Intoxicating liquors, 340A.404, 340A.601
- Jurors, accommodations, 631.09
- Levels of risk, defined, 157.01
- Licenses
 - Application, issuance, fees, 157.03, 157.045
 - Cancellation, 157.09
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340A.404, 340A.601
 - Posting, 157.12, 645.12
 - Required, 157.03
 - Revocation for violation of law, 157.09
 - Vending machine operators, exemptions, 157.03
- Lighting, 157.05
- Linens, 157.08

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
- Notices, 157.08
- Offenses and penalties
 - Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12
 - Failure to comply with law, 157.08
 - Race or color, discrimination, 363.03
 - Revocation of license, 157.09
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Persons in military uniform, discrimination, 192.32, 192.33
- Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05
- Posting of license, 157.12
- Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08
- Privies, 157.05
- Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07
- Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13
- Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
- Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09
- Rooms, 157.05
- Ropes, fire protection, 157.08
- Rules violations, fine, 157.081
- Sanitary conditions, commissioner of health to regulate, 144.12
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Screens, 157.05
- Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05
- State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08
- Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12
- Telephone calls, fees, 325F.99
- Toilets, 157.05, 157.08
- Towel requirements, 157.08
- Unclaimed property, 345.01
- Ventilation, washrooms, water closets, 157.05, 157.08
- Water, water barrels and pails, 157.08
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.65
- Exemption of personal property from
 - Attachment by civil process, 550.37
 - Execution to collect income tax, 290.48
 - Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Regulated loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17
- Taxation, exemption as personal property from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02

HOUSING

- See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
- See CITIES
- See COUNTIES
- See DISCRIMINATION
- See HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- See TEMPORARY HOUSING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
- See TOWNS
- See ZONING

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

- Accounting requirements, 469.013
- Active city authorities, continuation, 469.005
- Appeals, 469.046
- Area of operation, county authorities, multicounty authorities, 469.005
- Audits, 469.013
- Bonds, issuing, 469.012, 469.0171, 469.033 to 469.035
- Bonds (surety), pending litigation, 469.044, 469.045
- Borrowing money, 469.012
- Bylaws, 469.011
- Capital proceeds, 469.033
- City clerks, filing, commissioner removals, 469.010
- Civil actions, right to, 469.046

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1127

INDEX

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

(Cont'd)

Commissioners

Cities

- Appointment, 469.003
- Certificate of appointment, 469.003
- Term, 469.003

Compensation, 469.011

Conflicts of interest, 469.009

Counties

- Appointment, 469.006
- Term, 469.006

Disclosure requirements, 469.009

Employment limitations after termination, 469.009

Expenses, 469.011

Liability, 469.014

Multicounty

- Appointment, 469.006
- Term, 469.006

Removal, 469.010

Contracts

Bids, 469.015

Emergencies, procedures, 469.015

Liability, 469.014

Performance bonds, requirements, 469.015

County attorney, injunctions, conflicts of interest, 469.009

Creation

Cities, 469.003

Counties, 469.004

Multicounty, 469.004

Ramsey county, 469.004

Damages, right to sue, 469.047

Default, authority power, 469.024

Definitions, 469.002, 469.012

Disclosures, requirements, 469.009

Dissolving, 469.033

Economic development loan repayments, use, 471.563

Elimination, unsafe, unsanitary buildings, requirements, 469.025

Eminent domain, powers, 469.012

Employees

Conflicts of interest, 469.009

Employment limitations after termination, 469.009

Hiring, 469.012

Enterprise zones, acting as, 469.172

Executive director, 469.012

Federal government agent, acting as, 469.012

Federal grants, 469.033

Federal Volume Limitation Act, application, 469.036

Financial services, 462C.14

Functions, counties, 469.004

Funds, transfer, 469.033

General obligation revenue bonds, 469.034

Hearings

Area of operation, 469.005

Commissioners, removal, 469.010

Dissolving authorities, 469.033

Income restrictions, low-rent housing, 469.022

Redevelopment projects, 469.028, 469.029

Resolution, 469.003, 469.004

Housing and redevelopment project fund, contents, 469.033

Housing development projects

Defined, 469.002

Governing body approval, 469.017

Income

Renters, 469.019

Tenants, 469.022

Lease, 469.017

Prerequisites, 469.017

Rentals

Discrimination, tenant selection, 469.020

Displaced families, preference, 469.020

Income restrictions, 469.022

Investigation of tenants, 469.023

Rates, 469.018

Realtors, use of, 469.018

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

(Cont'd)

Housing development projects (Cont'd)

Rentals (Cont'd)

- Rules, tenants, 469.019
- Tenant admissions, requirements, 469.019
- Veterans, preferences, 469.021

Sale, 469.017

Housing rehabilitation loan and grant programs, developing, 469.012

Income levels, establishing, 469.012

Injunctions, conflicts of interest enforcement, 469.009

Interest reduction programs, developing, administering, 469.012

Investigations, trade and economic development commissioner, 469.013

Investment in authority bonds, 469.038

Investments, funds held, 469.012

Joint powers, 469.012

Liability, 469.014

Litigation

Advance on calendar, 469.046

Appearing specially, 469.045

Bonds (surety), 469.044, 469.045

Loans and grants, conflicts of interest, 471.88

Low income housing, property tax classification, 273.1317

Low rent housing projects, prerequisites, 469.016

Mayors, appointing commissioners, 469.003

Meetings, 469.011

Mortgage banking, 462C.14

Multicounty authorities, area of operation, excluding political subdivisions, 469.005

Municipal industrial development projects, see MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

Net tax capacity, 469.042

Notice

Area of operation, 469.005

Contract bids, 469.015

Redevelopment projects

Disposal of property, 469.029

Hearings, 469.028

Resolution hearings, 469.003, 469.004

Obligees, rights, 469.037

Officers, 469.011

Original taxable value, 469.042

Parking facilities, 469.012

Petition cities, establishment in county areas, 469.004

Powers

Cities, 469.008

Counties, 469.007, 469.008

Generally, 469.012

Multicounty, 469.007, 469.008

Private data on individuals, classification, 13.54

Property taxes

Deferral, private redevelopment, 469.181

Exemptions, developers, 469.043

Low income housing, 273.1317

Public redevelopment costs, 469.033

Purpose of law, 469.001

Quorum, 469.011

Ramsey county, 469.004

Real property

Acquiring, 469.012, 469.031

Exemption from process, 469.039

Use value, determining, 469.032

Redevelopment project

Applications, 469.028

Defined, 469.002

Discrimination, prohibitions, 469.029

Displaced families, relocation, 469.030

Land acquisition, 469.028

Modification of plans, 469.029

Plans, 469.027

Property disposal, 469.029

Surveys of land, requirements, 469.029

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

(Cont'd)

Rehabilitation, existing buildings, 469.026
 Relocation payments, providing, 469.012
 Reporting requirements, interest reduction programs, 469.012
 Resolution
 Filing with, 469.003, 469.004
 Findings and declaration
 Cities, 469.003
 Counties, 469.004
 Multicounty authorities, excluding political subdivisions, 469.005
 Revenue pool, use, 469.033
 Rulemaking
 Interest reduction programs, 469.012
 Trade and economic development commissioner, 469.013
 Saint Louis County, 383C.081
 Service charge, aggregate shelter rentals, 469.040
 Special benefit tax fund, 469.033
 Special law, authorities created by, 469.012
 State auditor, audits, 469.013
 State public bodies
 Defined, 469.002
 Powers, related to authorities, 469.041
 Studies, powers, 469.012
 Tax exemptions, 469.040, 469.043
 Tax increment financing, 469.042, 469.174 to 469.179
 Tax levies, 469.033
 Taxes, payments in lieu, agreements, 469.042
 Taxing district, 469.033
 Torts, liability, 469.014
 Trade and economic development commissioner
 Certificates of appointment, filing with, 469.003, 469.006
 Dissolving authority resolution or ordinance, filing, 469.033
 Interest reduction programs, reports to, 469.012
 Investigations, 469.013
 Petitions from cities, filing, 469.004
 Reports from authorities, 469.012
 Rulemaking, 469.013
 Veterans
 Defined, 469.002
 Preferences, federal requirements, 469.012
 Voluntary repair and rehabilitation, powers, 469.012
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Accessibility loan program, 462A.05
 American Indian, 462A.03, 462A.07
 Appropriations not to lapse, 462A.21
 Audit of records, 462A.22
 Blighted residential property acquisition and rehabilitation, 462A.05
 Bond allocation, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Bond fund, 462A.22
 Bonds and notes
 Cancellation, 462A.13
 Contracts not impaired, 462A.15
 Issuance, 462A.08
 Limitations, 462C.10
 Nonliability of individuals, 462A.12
 Nonliability of state, 462A.14
 Optional provisions, 462A.10
 Pledges, 462A.11
 Repurchase, 462A.13
 Terms, 462A.09
 Capacity building grants, 462A.21
 Chemically dependent adults, loans and grants, 462A.05
 Citation, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency Law of 1971, 462A.01
 City housing programs, review, approval, 462C.04
 Commissioner, 15.06, 15A.081, 144.879, 462A.04
 Construction of act, 462A.24
 Contracts with other agencies, 462A.07

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Conventional loans, reports, 47.20
 Cooperation with other agencies, 462A.07
 Cooperative housing loans, 462A.05
 Definitions, 462A.03, 462A.221
 Elderly persons programs, 462A.05
 Eligible mortgagor defined, 462A.03
 Emergency energy conservation grants, 462A.05
 Energy conservation loans, 462A.05
 Establishment, 462A.04
 Expenditures, 462A.20
 Family rental housing, 462A.21
 Family stabilization demonstration project, rent assistance, 462A.205
 Finances, 462A.20
 Financial information confidential, 462A.065
 Funds and accounts, 462A.18
 Governor, report to, 462A.22
 Grants, 462A.05, 462A.201
 Handicapped, housing rehabilitation grants, 462A.05
 Home equity conversion loans, 462A.05, 462A.28
 Home ownership assistance fund, 462A.21
 Home sharing programs, 462A.05
 Homeless persons, grants, 462A.05
 Homelessness, coordination, 462A.29
 Homesteading program, 462A.057
 Housing capital reserve program, 462A.32
 Housing credit agency, designation, 462A.223
 Housing development fund, 462A.20, 462A.21
 Housing preservation program, 462A.203
 Housing trust fund account, use, 462A.201
 Indians, programs, 462A.07
 Innovative multifamily housing, revolving fund, 462A.21
 Insured loans fund, 462A.05
 Interest free loans, 462A.05
 Lease-purchase housing, 462A.05
 Loan fund, 462A.21
 Loans, 462A.05, 462A.201
 Local government unit account, 462A.202
 Low-income families, loans, 462A.05, 462A.201
 Low-income housing credits, 462A.222, 462A.225
 Manufactured home park loans, 462A.05
 Membership, 462A.04
 Moderate income families, loans, 462A.05
 Multifamily development assistance fund, 462A.21
 Multifamily housing agreements, 462A.07
 Multifamily housing loans, 462A.05
 National disaster grants, 462A.05
 Native American housing and loan programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Neighborhood land trusts
 Agency powers, 462A.05
 City land trust, 462A.31
 Definitions, 462A.30
 Ground lease recording, 462A.31
 Local government unit housing account, 462A.202
 Mortgages, 462A.31
 Powers, 462A.31
 Purposes, 462A.31
 Restrictions, 462A.31
 Rights of heirs, 462A.31
 Taxation, 273.11
 Neighborhood preservation, 462A.05
 Nonprofit corporations, forming, 462A.05
 Nonprofit organization, defined, 462A.03
 Nonprofit sponsor loans, 462A.05
 Notice, low-income housing credits, 462A.225
 Personnel, 462A.04
 Policy, 462A.02, 462A.04
 Powers, 462A.05, 462A.06, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Qualified mortgage certificate programs, 462A.05
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 566.291
 Recovery of grants, 462A.21
 Refinancing, 462A.05
 Rehabilitation grants, 462A.21
 Rental housing for individuals, 462A.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1129

INDEX

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rental property, loans, 462A.05
Report, 462A.22
Residential housing defined, 462A.03
Residential lead abatement, 462A.05
Rulemaking authority, 462A.06, 462A.236
Rural and urban homesteading, 462A.057
Single family mortgage bonds, limitations, 462A.073
State auditor, records subject to audit by, 462A.22
Tax exemption, 462A.19
Technical assistance, 462A.07
Trustee
 Appointment on default, 462A.16
 Powers, 462A.17
Veterans, loans, 462A.05

HOUSTON COUNTY

Districts
 Congressional, first, 2.741
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative, thirty-second, 2.353
Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUBBARD COUNTY

Districts
 Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative, fourth, 2.073
Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement,
 103F.361 to 103F.377
Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUBER LAW

Work release for jailed persons, 631.425

HUMAN ORGANS

Donor expenses, 145.422

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also DISCRIMINATION
Access to case files, 363.061
Advisory task force, 363.04
Age
 Defined, 363.01
 Discrimination prohibited, 363.01, 363.03
 Exemptions to discrimination, 363.02
Appeal procedure, 363.15
Attorney general, duties, 363.072, 363.121
Board of human rights, 363.04
Charges, filing, 363.06
Citation of act, 363.13
Civil actions, 363.117, 363.14
Civil penalties, 363.071
Class actions permitted, 363.06
Commissioner
 Appointment, 363.04
 Duties, 363.05
 Generally, 15.06
 Rulemaking, 363.06
 Salary, 15A.081
Construction of act, 363.11
Contract compliance certification, 363.073 to 363.075
Court review of orders, 363.072
Created, 363.04
Criminal penalty for discrimination, 363.101
Data, classification, 13.552
Default judgments, 363.06
Definitions, 363.01
Department, creation, 15.01
Disabled persons
 Discrimination in employment, 363.03
 Exemption, 363.02
 Standard of care, 363.03
Discrimination hearings, 363.071
Discriminatory practices enumerated, 363.03
Documents, access, 363.06
Employment
 Defined, 363.01

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employment (Cont'd)
 Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
 Exemptions to discrimination, 363.02
Enforcement, 363.091
Equitable compensation relationships, evidence, 471.997
Evictions for family status, restrictions, 504.265
Exceptions, 363.02
Familial status
 Defined, 363.01
 Evictions for, restrictions, 504.265
 Housing, discrimination prohibited, 363.02, 363.03
Grievance procedure, 363.06
Hearings, 363.071
Inquiry into charge, 363.06
Investigative data, access, 363.061
Job evaluation system, evidence of discrimination, 43A.05
Local commissions, jurisdiction, 363.114
Policy declaration, 363.12
Public assistance recipients, discrimination prohibited,
 363.03
Referral of grievances to local commission, 363.115
Reprisal, definition, 363.03
Review by district court, 363.072
Rules, contract compliance, 363.074, 363.075
Salary of commissioner, 15A.081
Seniority system, exemption, 363.02
Subpoenas, 363.05
Suits to enforce, 363.14
Teachers' conduct, discrimination, 125.12, 125.17
Transfer of proceedings to commissioner, 363.116
Waiver of rights, limitations, 363.031

HUMAN SERVICES

See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Abortion, policy of state, 256B.011
Administrative and judicial review of welfare matters,
 256.045
Adoption exchange, 259.45
Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to com-
 missioner, 259.27
Adoption records, access, 259.49
Adult foster care, licensing, 256B.0919
Aging
 Citizen advisory committees, expenses, 256.01
 Congregate housing services projects, 256.9751
 Consultant and staff assistants, 256.01
 Counties may coordinate activities, 256.01
 Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
 Minnesota board on, see GOVERNOR
 Minnesota Senior Companion Act, 256.977
Aid
 Check cashing service, 256.01
 Human services aid account, 273.1392, 273.1398
 Over state and federal standards, 256.023
 Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019
 Review, state-local finance reform, 3.885
 State payment to counties, procedures, 256.025
Aid to dependent children, see CHILDREN
Alcohol and other drug abuse
 Affirmative outreach, 254A.15
 American Indian programs, 254A.03, 254A.031,
 254A.035, 254A.15
 Area mental health board, 254A.02
 Chemical dependency care for public assistance recipi-
 ents, 254A.03
 Chemical dependency counseling, regulation, see
 Chemical dependency counseling, regulating under
 this topic
 Chemical dependency programs, see REGIONAL
 TREATMENT CENTERS
 Child protection programs, 254A.17
 Citizens advisory council, 254A.04, 254A.05
 Commissioner, duties, 254A.16
 Community mental health boards
 Coordination of local programs, 254A.07

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Alcohol and other drug abuse (Cont'd)
 - Community mental health boards (Cont'd)
 - Detoxification centers, 254A.08
 - Grants, 254A.07
 - Community social services, 256E.03
 - Confidentiality of records, 254A.09
 - Creation of state authority, 254A.03
 - Culturally specific treatment programs, 254A.14
 - Definitions, 254A.02
 - Detoxification centers, services, 254A.08
 - Drug education program, reports, 152.151
 - Drug policy office, cooperation with, 299A.36
 - Employer programs, personnel practices, 254A.12
 - Federal block grants, 254A.03
 - Fees, sliding scale, 254B.04
 - Grants for treatment of high-risk youths, 254A.14
 - HIV training, chemical dependency treatment programs, 245A.19
 - Inhalant abuse demonstration project, 254A.145
 - Local agency programs, 254A.07, 254A.08
 - Maternal and child health services, 254A.17
 - Office of American Indian programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03, 254A.031
 - Policy, 254A.01
 - Purchase of service agreements
 - Definitions, 254A.02
 - Employee, 254A.12, 254A.15
 - Employer, 254A.12, 254A.15
 - Native American programs, 254A.031, 254A.15
 - Youths, 254A.14, 254A.15
 - Referral service for employees, 254A.12, 254A.15
 - Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 - Rules, 254B.041, 254A.10
 - Sliding fee scale, 254B.04
 - Social services for drug dependent persons, 256E.03
 - Underserved populations, 254A.15
 - Youth, access to care, 254A.14
- Alternative care grants, 256.017
- Appeals, generally, 256.045
- Asian juvenile crime prevention grant program, 256.486
- Audit adjustments to inpatient hospital rates, 256.969
- Case management
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Appeals, 256.045
 - Children with severe emotional disturbances, statewide grant program, 245.4888
 - Family investment plan, 256.033
 - Grants, 256E.14
 - Mentally ill persons, 245.467, 245.4711
 - Mentally retarded persons, 256E.14
 - Rules, 256B.503
 - State payment to counties, procedures, 256.025, 273.1392, 273.1398
 - Traumatic brain injuries, 256B.093
- Catastrophic Health Expense Protection Act of 1976, Minnesota, 62E.51 to 62E.55
- Centralized disbursement for assistance programs, 256.01
- Chemical dependency, see Alcohol and other drug abuse under this topic
- Chemical dependency counseling, regulating
 - Chemical dependency counseling licensing advisory council
 - Duties, 148C.02
 - Membership, 148C.02
 - Commissioner, duties
 - Continuing education committee, 148C.03
 - General, 148C.03
 - Membership restrictions, 148C.03
 - Definitions, 148C.01
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation of license
 - Grounds, 148C.09
 - Restoration, 148C.09
 - Review, 148C.09

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Chemical dependency counseling, regulating (Cont'd)
 - Examination exemption, transition period, 148C.06
 - Fee collection, reports
 - Fee collection, 148C.035
 - Reports, 148C.035
- Licenses
 - Additional requirements, 148C.04
 - Evidence, 148C.04
 - Exception, federally recognized tribes, nonprofit agencies, 148C.11
 - Exception, hospital chemical dependency counselors, 148C.11
 - Exception, other professionals, 148C.11
 - Exception, students, 148C.11
 - Fees, 148C.04
 - Generally, 148C.04
 - Nontransferability, 148C.08
 - Penalty, 148C.10
 - Reciprocity, 148C.07
 - Renewal, 148C.05
 - Titles, use of, 148C.10
 - Unlicensed practice, 148C.10
- Sexual exploitation of patients, see Sexual exploitation of patients under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
- Titles, other, 148C.01
- Child
 - Abuse
 - Authority to investigate, 626.556
 - Child protection workers, training, 626.559
 - Child protection workers training and advisory committee, 626.5591, 626.5592
 - Interstate data exchange, 626.556
 - Investigations, coordination with law enforcement agencies, 626.556
 - Peer review panel, review, local agency responses, child maltreatment reports, 626.5593
 - Records, 609.556
 - Social workers' immunity from civil liability, 626.556
 - Welfare workers' immunity from civil liability, 626.556
 - Care
 - Advertising of, 256H.17
 - AFDC child care program
 - Allocations to counties, 256H.05
 - Cooperation with other programs, 256H.05
 - Eligible recipients, 256H.05, 256H.08
 - Waiting list, priorities, 256H.05
 - Allocations, 256H.10
 - At-risk federal child care program, implementing, 256H.035
 - Child care development block grant program, 256H.055
 - Duties of commissioner, 256H.02
 - Employment or training eligibility, 256H.11
 - Financial eligibility, 256H.10
 - Grants for child care services, 256H.20 to 256H.23
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.907
 - Priorities, 256H.10
 - Rates for child care, 256H.15
 - Referral services, 256H.17
 - Regional resource and referral programs, 256H.196
 - Reports by commissioner, 256H.24
 - Reports by counties, 256H.09
 - Resource and referral programs, 256H.20
 - School age child care programs, 256H.20
 - Sliding fee program, 256H.03, 256H.10
 - Time limitations, 256H.08
 - Use of child care money, 256H.08
 - Chronically ill, home and community-based waiver, 256B.49
 - Community initiatives program, 245.827

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)**Child (Cont'd)**

- Mental health comprehensive act, see MENTAL HEALTH
- Mortality review panel, 256.01
- Multidisciplinary protection team, 626.558
- Reporting, prenatal exposure to controlled substances to local welfare agency, 626.5561
- Support and maintenance collection services, notice, 518.613
- Support enforcement, 393.07
- Support payment incentives, 256.979
- Toxicology tests, controlled substances use suspected, 626.5562

Child placing agency, duties, 257.072

Children, aid to dependent, see CHILDREN

Claims for property damage, payment, 3.755

Client records, 256.023

Commissioner

- Acceptance of contributions, 256.01
- Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41
- Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01
- Admission standards, intermediate care beds, 252.291
- Advisory committee on organ and tissue transplants, 256B.0629
- Aging, consultant, appointment, 256.01
- Alcohol and drug abuse programs, duties, 254A.15, 254A.16, 254B.04
- Ambulatory mental health services, 245.69
- Appointment and term, 15.06, 245.03
- Appointment of advisory task force for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31
- Appointment of advisory task forces, 256.01
- Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017
- Apportionment of costs, 256.01
- Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017
- Biennial employment and training plan, 256.01
- Biennial report to legislature, 246.06
- Bond, 245.03
- Brainerd regional human services center, mentally retarded, 252.025
- Bureaus, establishment, 256.01
- Cambridge regional human services center, mentally retarded, general management, 252.025
- Case management of mentally retarded persons, 256B.092
- Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33
- Chemical abuse prevention resource council, 299A.31
- Child care centers and providers, assistance, 256H.225
- Child care facility report, forms, 123.70
- Child care regional resource and referral programs, 256H.196, 256H.20
- Child care services, reports required, 256H.24
- Child care sliding fee program, 256H.03, 256H.10
- Child mortality review panel, establishment, 256.01
- Children, offer of social services, 257.33
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, duties, 257.803
- Citizen advisory committees, rules for, 256.01
- Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24
- Clinic visits, fee setting, 256B.32
- Communication-impaired person, services for, 237.53
- Community education advisory task force, consultation, 121.87
- Community initiatives program, children, 245.827
- Community mental health center, rules, 245.62
- Community mental health programs, 245.69
- Community social services
 - Corrective action procedures, 256E.05
 - Demonstration projects, 256E.05
 - Duties, generally, 256E.05
 - Federal sanctions, 256E.05

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Community social services (Cont'd)**

- Grants for chronically mentally ill persons, 256E.12
- Local plans, approval, 256E.05
- Physical fitness programs, 256E.12
- Pilot programs, authorization, 256E.11
- Planning, supervision, 256E.02, 256E.05
- State aids, formula, payment, 256E.06
- State plan, preparation, 256E.04
- Title XX allocation, 256E.07
- Training and support services, 256E.05
- Community work experience program, 256.737
- Community-based programs, training, 245.073
- Compliance system, public assistance programs, 256.017
- Computer systems, establishment, 256.014
- Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01
- Contributions, acceptance through, governor's citizens council on aging, 256.01
- Corrections commissioner, cooperation, 242.09, 242.21
- Costs, apportionment of, 256.01
- Council for the hearing impaired, 256C.28
- County agencies as agents of, 256.01
- County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07
- County workers, personnel system, 256.012
- Court awarded funds, report of disposition, 245.90
- Daily records
 - Employees, hours of service, 246.07
 - Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07
- Deaf, 256.971
- Delegation of powers, 245.03
- Deputy, appointment, 245.03
- Developmental achievement centers
 - Assistance grants, 252.21
 - Commissioner, duties, 252.28
- Displaced persons, powers, 256.01
- Drug-exposed infant, prevention, coordination, 145.9265
- Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
- Employment and training programs, 256.736
- Enumeration of powers, 256.011
- Experimental projects, administration, 256.01
- Faribault regional center, mentally retarded
 - General management and control, 252.025
 - Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10
- Federal aid, power, 256.01
- Federal government, contracts with, 256.01
- Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, use of, 256.011
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, coordination, 145.9265
- Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42
- Food stamp programs, 245.771, 393.07
- Foreign states, reciprocal agreement for exchange of persons having epilepsy, mentally deficient, and mentally ill persons, 246.234
- Foster care
 - Annual report, 257.071, 257.072
 - Duties, 257.072
 - Grants, 257.075
 - Licensing requirements, 257.071
 - Minority placement, 257.072
- Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
- Fund, 256.01
- Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935
- Gambling treatment program, 245.98
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Gifts, acceptance, benefit of mentally deficient persons and persons having epilepsy, 246.41, 256.01
- Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Grants**

- Case management for persons with mental retardation, 256E.14
- Child welfare services, minor refugees, 256.485
- Community facilities for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied, 252.30
- Community initiatives for children, 245.827
- Family reunification, 256F.08
- Foster care, support services, 257.075
- Homeless youth safehouses, 256E.115
- Metro transportation support grants, 252.478
- Placement prevention, 256F.08
- Postadoption service, 259.471
- Prenatal care outreach, 256B.04
- Refugee social adjustment services, 256.484
- Safehouses, 256E.115
- Statewide detoxification transportation, 254A.17
- Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01
- Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05
- Guardian of children after termination of parental rights in juvenile court, 260.242, 260.251
- Guardian of wards of the state, 256.01
- Guardianships and conservatorships, notice of appointment, 525.551
- Guardianships, possession of property, 256.93
- Health care facilities report to, 256B.30
- Health commissioner, rural health initiatives, consultation, 144.1483
- Hearing impaired and regional service centers, 256C.24
- Hearing impaired persons, duties to, 256C.27
- Hospital emergency room visits, fee setting, 256B.32
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, commissioner's duties, 261.232
- Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
- Human services board
 - Accounts, rules for, 402.062
 - Delegation to, 402.04
 - Director, promulgation of continuing education rules for, 402.05
- Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01
- Indian relief, reimbursement of costs, 245.765
- Indian tribe employment and training service plans, 268.881
- Indians, federal grants for, 245.75
- Information, dissemination of, 246.05
- In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
- Inmates of public institutions, personal funds, 246.15, 246.151
- Institutions
 - Contingent fund, 246.21
 - Funds, disposal of, 246.18
 - Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 - Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
 - Investigations, 246.08
 - Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11
- Insurance benefits, right of recovery, 246.531
- Interagency coordinating council, member, 120.17
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52
- Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 241.02
- Invoice errors in payments to hospitals, 16A.124
- Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035
- Learning readiness program, school districts, review and comment, 124.2615
- Legal settlement of persons receiving assistance, 245.77

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Legislature**

- Biennial estimates, 246.12
- Committees, appearance before, 246.12
- Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
- Licensed day care facilities, lists to local service units, 268.679
- Licensed physician to assist, 246.017
- Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28
- Life support transportation services, promulgation of reimbursement rules, 256B.04
- Local mental health proposals, assistance, 245.4872
- Maternal and child health services, 254A.17
- Maximum fee schedules, medical care, congregate living care, 256.01
- Medical assistance
 - Fraud, criteria, report to legislative auditor, 256B.04
 - Managed care, 256B.035
 - Overpayments, appeals, 256B.72
 - Payments to medical providers, review of, 256.9655
 - Rules, 256.991
- Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017
- Medical practice board, license surcharge deposit, 147.01
- Mental health, federal aid for services, 245.70, 245.71, 254A.03
- Mental health programs, local, duties, 245.69, 245.696
- Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons
 - Care and treatment, 246.013
 - Cost of care, payment, 245.0313
 - Day training and habilitation services, 252.46
 - Duties relating to federal program, 245.71
 - Federal aid for facilities and health centers, 245.70, 245.71
 - Intermediate care facility, bed decertification, 252.28, 252.291
 - Licensing of public institutions, 252.28
 - Regional centers, 245.0312
 - Residential programs, established, 252.50
 - Residential services, grant program, 245.73
 - State-operated community-based programs, 253.28
- Mentally retarded persons, protection
 - Appointment of conservator not a finding of incompetency, 252A.12
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, rules, 245.825
 - Citation, 252A.01
 - Commissioner as advisor, 252A.14
 - Comprehensive evaluation, 252A.04
 - Conservator, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
 - Costs, 252A.20
 - Counsel, appointment, 252A.09
 - Definitions, 252A.02
 - Faradic shock, rules, 245.825
 - Filing of comprehensive evaluation, 252A.07
 - General provisions, 252A.21
 - Guardian, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
 - Legislative policy, 252A.01
 - Modification of conservatorship, 252A.19
 - Petition for appointment of guardian or conservator, 252A.05, 252A.06
 - Review, 252A.16
 - Succession in office, effect, 252A.17
 - Transfer of venue, 252A.171
- Minnesota merit system for county employees, 256.012
- Minnesota supplemental aid, duties, 256D.53
- Minnesota state sanatorium, duties, 251.011
- Municipal industrial development projects, nursing homes, approval, 469.154

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)**

- Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to prepayment basis, 256.01
- Nursing home licensing, medical assistance costs, 144A.071
- Nursing home payment rates, see Nursing home payment rates under this topic
- Nursing homes, state hospitals, regional treatment centers, use, 245.0312
- Nutritional supplement program, cooperation with commissioner of health, 145.895
- Out of home placement report, 257.0725
- Paternity action, guardian, 257.60
- Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23
- Petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
- Pipestone Indian school, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46
- Plain language in written materials, 256.016
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Poor relief
 - Promulgate standards for county welfare boards, 261.001 to 261.003
 - Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011
- Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
- Powers, 256.01
- Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of human services
 - State board of control, 256.01
- Prevocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56
- Procurements from rehabilitation facilities, 16B.185
- Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59
- Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59
- Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93
- Provider surcharge program
 - Cooperation, 144.0505
 - Request for information, 144.0505
- Providers of home and community-based services, study, 256B.491
- Public assistance, county reimbursement, rules, 256C.22
- Public institutions
 - Administration of certain, 246.01
 - Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
 - Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42
 - System of records and statistics, 246.017
 - Transfers of correctional institutions, 241.07
- Public/academic liaison initiative, 245.4861
- Quarters and stipend allowance, medical students, physician fellows, 246.59
- Receivership fees for nursing facilities, 256B.495
- Reciprocal agreements, 261.25
- Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, appeals, 518C.34
- Records and statistics, system of, 246.017
- Records of inmates of institutions
 - Contents, 246.13
 - Copies, 246.13
 - Death, information as to, 246.13
 - Transfer of inmates, 246.13
- Regional treatment centers
 - Brain injury treatment program, 253.015
 - Mentally retarded persons and persons having epilepsy, 252.025
 - Plan for mentally ill services, 253.015
 - Planning committee, 246.022
 - Services to families, 246.70

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)**

- Report on expenditures for wards and conservatees, 256.93
- Respite care, 251.012
- Review of child placements, 257.071
- Rules, 256B.502, 256B.503
- Salary, 15A.081
- School age child care programs, 256H.20
- Settlement disputes, juvenile court expenses, commissioner decides, 260.251
- Sexual conduct convictions, psychopathic personality convictions, duties, 609.1351
- Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Special projects account, 256.01
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011
- Standards of administration, 256.01
- State agency within Social Security Act, 256.01
- State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34
- State-operated community-based programs
 - Admissions from regional treatment centers, 252.50
 - Crisis services, 252.50
 - Evaluation, 252.50
 - License requirements, 252.50
 - Location, 252.50
 - Rates, 252.50
 - Rulemaking, 252.50
 - Spiritual care services, 252.50
- Sterilization, liability, 256.09
- Student financial assistance data, disclosure, 136A.162
- Subrogation to patient's rights, 246.531
- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- TACIP board, member, 237.51
- Term, 245.03
- Traumatic brain injuries
 - Services, 256B.093
 - Treatment program, 253.015
- Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042
- Wage adjustment projects, mentally retarded persons, 256B.501
- Welfare fraud
 - Prevention, investigation programs, 256.983
 - Training investigators, 256.982
 - Training prosecutors, 256.981
- Work incentive program, 256.736
- Workers' compensation, reimbursement for covered payments, 176.191
- Wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256.98
- Communication-impaired person, services for, 237.53
- Community initiatives for children, 245.827
- Community Social Services Act
 - Allocation formula, 256E.06
 - Children's mental health component, 245.4888
 - Community social services fund, 256E.08
 - Corrective action procedures, 256E.05
 - Counties of responsibility, 256E.13
 - County boards, duties, 256E.08
 - Definitions, 256E.03
 - Demonstration projects, alternatives to state requirements, 256E.05
 - Denying services, fiscal limitations, 256E.081
 - Federal sanctions, 256E.05
 - Fiscal limitations, procedures, 256E.081
 - Grants for chronically mentally ill persons, 256E.12
 - Intercounty cooperation, 256E.08
 - Local plans
 - Amending, 256E.09
 - Annual evaluation, 256E.10
 - Approval, 256E.05
 - Child care programs, 256H.09
 - Establishment procedures, 256E.09
 - Publication and availability, 256E.09

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Community Social Services Act (Cont'd)
 - Mandated services, 256E.05
 - Mentally ill, grants, 256E.12
 - Noncompliance, effect, 256E.08
 - Physical fitness programs, 256E.12
 - Pilot programs, 256E.11
 - Purpose, 256E.02
 - Reasonable effort to comply, county duties, 256E.081
 - Reducing services, fiscal limitations, 256E.081
 - Reductions in aid, 256E.06
 - Reductions in services, prohibitions, 256E.08
 - Report to the legislature, 256E.05
 - State aids, 256E.06
 - State plan, 256E.04
 - Terminating services, fiscal limitations, 256E.081
 - Title XX fund allocation, 256E.07
 - Training, support services, 256E.05
- Community social services fund, financial reporting by counties, 256E.08
- Community-based, state-operated programs, funded depreciation accounts, 246.18
- Compliance system, public assistance programs, 256.017
- Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98, 609.115
- Computer systems, establishment, 256.014
- Contracts with county attorney, 393.11
- Corrections commissioner, cooperation, 242.09, 242.21
- Counties, apportionment of costs, 256.01
- County human services board, see COUNTIES
- County welfare board, director, rules for appointment, 393.04
- Data, classification, 13.46, 13.89
- Day care, see DAY CARE
- Dental program, pilot
 - Administration, 256B.58
 - Eligibility for benefits, 256B.60
 - Established, 256B.57
 - Financial requirements, carriers, 256B.62
 - Funding sources, 256B.63
 - Payment for services, 256B.61
 - Purpose, 256B.56
 - Service contracts, 256B.59
 - Services covered, 256B.61
- Department
 - Chief dietitian, 246.014
 - Claims against, injury or death, certain patients, prisoners, persons performing restitution, 3.738, 3.739
 - Commissioner, see Commissioner under this topic
 - Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95
 - Developmental disabilities division, 245.072
 - Established, 245.03
 - Human services board
 - Audit, state auditor, 402.065
 - Delegation of authority, duty, responsibility to, 402.04
 - Funding, 402.02
 - Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
 - Minnesota security hospital, employees, retirement age, 43A.34
 - Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 - Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27
 - Rules and standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 - Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 - State hospitals for mentally ill, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 - Support decree, modification, forms, 518.64, 518.641, 518.645
 - Tax return information, disclosure to, 270B.14
- Dependent children, applicability of aid provisions to unborn during final three months of pregnancy, 256.73
- Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Developmental achievement centers, 120.17, 245.814, 252.21 to 252.261
- Developmental disabilities, division of department, 245.072
- Education department, certification of AFDC pupils, report, 124.175
- Eligibility, reverse mortgage loan proceeds not considered, 256.99
- Emergency assistance
 - Minnesota supplemental aid, 256D.46
 - Needy families, 256.871
 - State payment to counties, procedures, 256.025, 273.1392, 273.1398
- Executive officer for public institutions, 246.02
- Family adult day care, licensing, 256B.0919
- Family reunification grants, 256F.08
- Family stabilization demonstration project, 462A.205
- Federal aid, centralized disbursement, 256.01
- Food bank program, 268.55
- Food stamp programs, 245.771, 256.017, 256.046, 256.98, 256.984, 393.07
- Foster care data collected by community action agencies, classification, 13.53
- Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
- Foster homes
 - Liability insurance, 245.814
 - Support services grants, 257.075
- Fraternal benefit societies, payments to welfare recipients, 64B.19
- Fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
- Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935
- Gambling treatment program, 245.98, 609.115
- General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
- Group residential housing rate act
 - Citation, 256I.01
 - Definitions, 256I.03
 - Eligibility, 256I.04, 256I.05
 - Institutions for mental diseases, 256I.05
 - Moratorium, development of negotiated rate beds, 256I.04
 - Payment methods, 256I.06
 - Purpose, 256I.02
 - Rates
 - Adult foster care, 256I.05
 - Increases, 256I.05
 - Limits on, 256I.03, 256I.051
 - Monthly rates, 256I.05
 - Personal needs allowance, 256I.05
 - Rate setting system, 256I.05
 - Uncertified board and care homes, 256I.05
 - Waivered services eligibility, rate limitations, 256I.051
- Health care access plan, recovery of payments from responsible insurer, 62A.046
- Health plan surcharges, 256.9656, 256.9657
- Hearing Impaired Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.27
- Home- and community-based services
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Medicaid waiver, 256B.0915
 - Mentally retarded persons, rates for services, 256B.501
 - Senior's agenda for independent living (SAIL), 256B.0917
- Homeless individuals, 256E.115, 268.361 to 268.367
- Hospitalization for indigent persons, see COUNTIES
- Housing for homeless program, 268.365
- Income maintenance programs, state payments to counties, procedures, 256.025, 273.1392, 273.1398
- Indian children
 - Family reunification grants, 256F.08
 - Placement prevention grants, 256F.08
- Indian relief, reimbursement for, 245.765
- Inhalant abuse demonstration project, 254A.145
- Inpatient hospital services, payment system, 256.9685
- Institutional consolidation, human services, corrections, employment of affected employees, 246.60

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1135

INDEX

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Insurance for AIDS, 256.9365
Insurance for low income persons, demonstration project, 256B.73
Insurance payments on behalf of welfare recipients, 62A.045, 62C.141
Interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31
Intermediate care facilities
 Case management, mentally retarded persons, 256B.092
 Emergency relocations, 252.293
 Mentally retarded persons, admission review team, 256B.0926
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53
Interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50
Investigators, welfare fraud, 256.982
Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035
Joint county boards, 393.01
Judicial review of welfare matters, 256.045
Legal settlement of recipients, 245.77
Licensing Act
 Access by commissioner, 245A.04
 Agencies, county or private
 Certification, 245A.16
 Delegation of authority, 245A.16
 Enforcement of orders, 245A.16
 Instruction, 245A.16
 Investigation, 245A.16
 Recommendations, 245A.16
 Appeal, 245A.06, 245A.08
 Application procedure, 245A.04
 Burden of proof, 245A.08
 Citation, 245A.01
 Controlling individuals
 Liability, 245A.12
 Restrictions on licensing, 245A.12
 Correction order, 245A.06
 Current employees, study, 245A.04
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Denial, 245A.05
 Disqualifications, 245A.04
 Drop-in child care programs, 245A.14
 Evaluation, 245A.04
 Exclusions, 245A.03
 Exemption from rules, residential program for persons with mental retardation or related conditions, 245A.091
 Family day care, local regulation, 245A.15
 Fees, 245A.10
 Fines, 245A.06
 Hearing, 245A.08
 HIV training, chemical dependency treatment programs, 245A.19
 Hospital inspections, 245A.04
 Household members, study, 245A.04
 Inspections, 245A.04
 Licenses, 245A.03, 245A.04
 Nonresidential programs, special conditions
 Conditional licenses, 245A.14
 Multifamily use, 245A.14
 Seat belt requirement, 245A.18
 Single family use, 245A.14
 Notice
 Final order, 245A.08
 Municipalities, to, 245A.04
 Provisional license, 245A.04
 Recommendations of administrative law judge, 245A.08
 Reconsiderations, 245A.07
 Residential programs, special conditions
 Hospital exemption, 245A.11
 Location, 245A.11
 Multifamily use, 245A.11
 Overconcentration, 245A.11
 Physical plant, 245A.12

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licensing Act (Cont'd)
 Residential programs, special conditions (Cont'd)
 Policy, 245A.11
 Rate adjustments, 245A.13
 Receiverships, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Single family use, 245A.11
 Review of license, family day care programs, 245A.16
 Review of rules, 245A.095
 Rulemaking, 245A.09, 245A.091
 Sanctions, 245A.07
 Study of applicant, 245A.04
 Unlicensed programs, 245A.03
 Variances, 245A.04
 Volunteers, study, 245A.04
 Waiver, 245A.04
Licensing data, classification, 13.46
Lien, recipient's cause of action
 Cooperation, 256.015
 Costs deducted, 256.015
 Creation of lien, 256.015
 Effective date, 256.015
 Enforcement, 256.015
 Notice, 256.015
 Perfection, 256.015
 Prosecutor, 256.015
Living-at-home/block nurse programs, 256B.0917
Local agencies
 Adult abuse, duties, 626.557
 Child abuse investigations, coordination with law enforcement agency, 626.556
 Child protection teams, 626.558
 Multidisciplinary adult protection team, 626.5571
 Pilot project reimbursement, 256B.19
 Programs, 254A.07
 Public assistance, reimbursement for, 256.82, 256.871, 256B.19, 256D.03, 256D.36
 Voter registration of public assistance applicants, 256.925
Local partnership act, 124C.10 to 124C.12
Medical assistance for needy persons
 Abortion
 Payments, restrictions, 256B.0625
 Policy of state, 256B.011
 Subsidies prohibited, 256B.40, 261.28
 Adjustments in reimbursement rates, 256B.0625
 Administration, 256B.05, 256B.18
 Adoption assistance payments, eligibility of persons receiving, 256B.06
 Advisory committees, 256B.0629, 256B.0911
 Agreements with state departments, 256B.26
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Applications, 256B.08
 Appropriations by counties, 256B.20
 Assistance transaction card fraud, 256.985
 Attorney general to represent state agency, 256B.12
 Case management, covered services, 256B.0625
 Case mix assessments, 256B.0911
 Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041
 Certified nurse practitioner services, coverage, 256B.065
 Change of residence, 256B.21
 Chemical dependency programs, eligibility, 254B.04
 Childbirth, policy of state, 256B.011
 Citizenship required, 256B.06
 Claims against estate of recipient, 256B.15
 Clinic services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Clinic visits, fee, 256B.32
 Commissioner's duties
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Payments to medical providers, review of, 256.9655
 Community mental health services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Competitive bidding for certain supplies, 256B.04

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance for needy persons (Cont'd)

- Compliance system, 256B.017
- Compliance with Social Security Act, 256B.22
- Cooperation with state and local agencies, 256B.056
- Cost reports, 256B.27
- Cost sharing, 256B.063
- Costs, division of, 256B.19
- Counties, administration by, 256B.05
- Covered services, home care services, 256B.0627
- Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.0625
- Dental services
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Reimbursement, 256B.76
- Diagnostic classifications, 256.969
- Diagnostic services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Disabled children, eligibility, 256B.055
- Division of cost, 256B.19
- Drug formulary committee, 256B.0625
- Drug utilization review board, 256B.0625
- Drugs, covered services, 256B.0625
- Duplicate payments, avoidance of, 256B.39
- Duties of state agency, 256B.04
- Duty nursing services, 256B.0627
- Elective surgery, second medical opinion, 256B.0625
- Eligibility requirements
 - Asset allowance, 256B.059
 - Asset transfers, prohibitions, 256B.0595
 - Assets, 256B.056
 - Calculating income and assets, 256B.056
 - Categories of eligibility, 256B.055
 - Children, 256B.057
 - Citizenship, 256B.06
 - Community spouse asset allowance, 256B.059
 - Community spouse asset availability, 256B.059
 - Continued eligibility, 256B.057, 256B.062
 - Disabled adult children, 256B.057
 - Disabled widows and widowers, 256B.057
 - Exceptions in determining resources, 256B.059
 - Homestead, 256B.056
 - Income, 256B.056, 256B.0575
 - Institutionalized persons, assets, 256B.059
 - Institutionalized persons, income, 256B.0575, 256B.058
 - Medicare beneficiaries, 256B.057
 - Pregnant women and infants, 256B.057
 - Property transfers affecting eligibility, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 - Qualified working disabled adults, 256B.057
 - Residency, 256B.056
 - Resources exempt in determining eligibility, 256B.059
 - Retroactive effect, 256B.061
 - Spousal share of assets, 256B.059
 - Spousal share of income, 256B.0575, 256B.058
- Emergency room visits, fee, 256B.32
- Equipment, volume purchasing, 256B.04
- Estates, claims against, 256B.15
- Exceptions in determining resources, 256B.056
- Eyeglasses, coverage, 256B.0625
- Federal funds, use of, 256B.23
- Fee schedule, establishment, 256B.05
- Fees or charges for eligibility prohibited, 256B.24
- Foster children, eligibility, 256B.055
- Health care access, see Health care access under HEALTH
- Health care options, presentation by county, 256B.05
- Health maintenance organizations, services from, 256B.19
- Home and community based services, 256B.49
- Home health services
 - Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
 - Prior authorization, 256B.0628
- Home- and community-based services
 - Medicaid waiver, 256B.0915

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance for needy persons (Cont'd)

- Home- and community-based services (Cont'd)
 - Mentally retarded persons, rate of assistance, 256B.501
- Hospice care, covered services, 256B.0625
- Hospital rates
 - Appeals, 256.9695
 - Computation, 256.9685, 256.969
 - Outpatient reimbursement, 256B.75
- Income allowed, 256B.056
- Indian health service facility exemption, 256.969
- Indigent care payments, 256B.74
- Ineligible provider, termination of payments, reinstatement of eligibility, sanctions, 256B.064
- Infants, eligibility, 256B.055
- In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
- Inpatient hospital services, 256.969, 256B.0625
- Interstate adoption compact, reciprocal adoption assistance, 259.431
- Investigations by county agency, 256B.09
- Legal counsel for state and county agencies, 256B.12
- Lien, recipient's cause of action, 256.015
- Limitation on payments, 256B.0627
- Managed care, 256B.035
- Marriage and family therapy practice, 148B.32
- Medicaid demonstration projects, prepaid health plans, 256B.19
- Medicaid waiver, home- and community-based services, 256B.0915
- Medical assistance fraud
 - Crime of, 609.466
 - Criteria, 256B.04
- Medical facilities licensing, 256B.25
- Medical records, medical assistance recipients, access to for investigatory purposes, 256B.27
- Medical supplies and equipment, 256B.0625
- Migrant worker, eligibility, 256B.06
- Necessary treatment, determination, 256B.04
- Nursing care, covered services, 256B.0625
- Nursing home payment rates
 - Conditions for eligibility to receive medical assistance payments, 256B.48
 - Medicare participation requirements, 256B.48
 - Policy, 256B.41
 - Private paying residents, 256B.47
 - Rate limits on costs for items relating to patient care, 256B.47
 - Refund of excess charges, 256B.48
- Nursing homes
 - Audits, 256B.27, 256B.35
 - Equal rates and services, 256B.48
 - Medicare participation requirements, 256B.48
 - Moratorium on certification of new beds, 144A.071
 - Rates for inpatient hospitals, 256.969
 - Refund of excess charges, 256B.48
- Occupational therapy, coverage, 256B.0625
- Organ and tissue transplants, 256B.0625
- Out-of-state hospitals, 256.969
- Outpatient services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Outreach locations for applications, 256B.08
- Payments for assistance, 256B.03, 256B.041, 256B.25
- Penalties, vendors of medical care, 256B.04
- Personal allowances, nursing home residents, 256B.35
- Personal care services, coverage, 256B.04, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
- Physical therapy services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Physicians services
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Reimbursement, 256B.76
- Pilot project reimbursement, 256B.19
- Policy of act, 256B.01
- Polio patients, 256B.31
- Preadmission screening, 256B.0911

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1137

INDEX

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance for needy persons (Cont'd)
Pregnant women, 256B.055, 256B.08
Prepaid health plans, 256.045, 256B.031
Prepayment demonstration project, 256B.69
Prepayment demonstration project waivers, 256B.70
Private duty nursing services, coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0627
Private insurance policies, 256B.37
Property allowed, 256.06
Property transfers, 256B.0595, 256B.17
Public health nursing clinic services, coverage, 256B.0625
Recovery of overpayments, 256B.0627, 256B.0641
Relatives responsibility, 256B.14
Reports of costs, 256B.27
Residence, change of, 256B.21
Resources exempt in determining eligibility, 256B.056
Rules, 256.991, 256B.04
Schedule of fees, 256B.05
School districts as providers, 124.90
Services covered, 256B.0625
Social Security Act, compliance with, 256B.22, 256B.065
Special education services, 256B.0625
Special personal allowance for disabled recipients residing in a nursing facility or intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded, 256B.36
State agency, duties, 256B.04
State payment to counties, procedures, 256.025, 273.1392, 273.1398
Subpoenas, 256B.13
Supplemental security income recipients, eligibility for medical assistance, 256B.055
Surgery, second medical opinion requirements for coverage, 256B.065
Theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
Third party liability, 256B.042
Transplants, advisory committee on, 256B.0629
Transportation costs, coverage, 256B.0625
Vendors
Contested cases, 256B.0643
False claims, treble damages, 256B.121
Participation required in other state health care programs, 256B.0644
Payments, limits, 256B.03, 256.966, 256.977
Welfare allowances, nursing homes, 256B.35
Medical support bonus incentives
Bonus program, establishment, 256.9791
Claims procedures, 256.9791
Definitions, 256.9791
Distribution, 256.9791
Eligibility, 256.9791
Rate of bonus, 256.9791
Mental Health Act, Comprehensive, see MENTAL HEALTH
Mental health advisory council, see MENTAL HEALTH
Mental health division, see MENTAL HEALTH
Mental health programs, local
Application for grants, eligibility, 245.63
Board, 245.66
Commissioner of human services, duties, 245.69
Community health boards, 245.66
Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.61 to 245.69
Grants, amount, limitations, 245.63
Program review, 245.69
Rules, 245.69
Staff services, 245.69
Mental health services, block grant funds, 245.70, 245.71
Mental hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Mental retardation facilities and mental health centers, federal aid, 245.70, 245.71
Mentally ill persons
Case management, 245.467

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons (Cont'd)
Information to counties, 245.4872
Mental illness information management system, 245.721
Ombudsman for mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH
Residential services
Grants, 245.73
Report of death or serious injury, 245.94
Mentally retarded persons
Case management, alternative delivery, 256B.0925
Community services conversion project, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Community-based services
Payments, 256B.501
Report of death or serious injury, 245.94
Day training and habilitation services and rates, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
Family support program, 252.32
Information to counties, 245.4872
Intermediate care facilities, moratorium, 252.291
Ombudsman for mental retardation, see MENTAL HEALTH
Protection, 245.825, 252A.01 to 252A.21, 626.556
Residential programs, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Semi-independent living, 252.275
Wage adjustment projects, 256B.501
Metro transportation support grants, 252.478
Minnesota early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
Minnesota family investment plan
Authorization, 256.031
Case management services, 256.035
Child care, 256.035
Citation, 256.031
Conciliation procedures, 256.035
Consolidation of public assistance, 256.034
Definitions, 256.032
Due process, 256.036
Eligibility, 256.033 to 256.035
Family support agreement, 256.032, 256.035
Federal waivers, 256.031
Field trial operation, 256.0361
Food assistance, treatment, 256.036
Goals, 256.031
Homeless people, special rights, 256.036
Income requirements, 256.033
Income support, 256.034
Job search requirements, 256.035
Migrant farm workers, special rights, 256.036
Notice requirements, 256.036
Purpose, 256.034
Requirements for self-sufficiency, 256.035
Resource requirements, 256.033
Sanctions, 256.035
Seasonal farm workers, special rights, 256.036
Simplified procedures, 256.034
Support services, 256.036
Minnesota family preservation act
Citation, 256F.02
County boards, responsibilities, 256F.06
Definitions, 256F.03
Emergency placements, 256F.07
Family-based services, training, 256F.04
Grant program
Distribution of funds, 256F.05
Forms and instructions, 256F.04
Formula, 256F.05
Monitoring, 256F.04
Payments, 256F.05
Use of money, 256F.05
Preplacement review, 256F.07
Procedures for placement, 256F.07

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Minnesota family preservation act (Cont'd)
 State policy, 256F.01
 Types of services, 256F.07
 Minnesota Senior Companion Act, 256.977
 Minority children
 Family reunification grants, 256F.08
 Placement prevention grants, 256F.08
 Minority family services, 256F.07
 Minors, maltreatment of, access to records, 626.556
 Nonprofit health service plans, welfare recipients not to be denied coverage, 62C.141
 Nursing home payment rates
 Additions, 256B.431
 Adjustments by commissioner, 256B.431
 Advisory committee, 256B.433
 Affiliated costs, 256B.432
 Allocation of costs, 256B.47
 Ancillary services, 256B.433
 Appeal, 256B.50
 Appraisals, 256B.431
 Base years, establishment, 256B.431
 Betterments, 256B.431
 Capital repair and replacement cost, 256B.431
 Central cost, 256B.432
 Consultants, 256B.431
 Corporate office costs, 256B.432
 Depreciation recapture, 256B.431
 Equipment allowance, 256B.431
 Generally, 256B.431
 Hold harmless property and related rates, 256B.431
 Hospital attached nursing facility, 256B.431
 Huntington's disease, nursing homes specializing in, 256B.431
 Indexing threshold, 256B.431
 Inflation adjustments, 256B.431
 Interim property-related payment rates, 256B.431
 Limitations on sales of nursing facilities, 256B.431
 Major additions and replacements, 256B.431
 Notification of spouse, 256B.48
 Occupancy factor, 256B.431
 Operating costs, 256B.431
 Property costs, 256B.431
 Property rate adjustment, required improvements, 256B.431
 Refinancing costs, interest expense incentives, 256B.431
 Rental factor, 256B.431
 Requirements, 256B.411
 Short-stay nursing facility, 256B.431
 Special property rate, 256B.431
 Special provisions for moratorium exceptions, 256B.431
 Ventilator dependent persons, services, 256B.431, 256B.64
 Nursing home services
 Provided by commissioner, 251.012
 Regional treatment centers, 251.011, 251.012
 Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child, 145.891 to 145.897
 Office of medical director
 Duties, 246.018
 Establishment, 246.018
 Regional treatment center medical staff, 246.018
 Office of voluntary services, elderly volunteers, 256.9753
 Older Minnesotans, office of ombudsman, 256.974
 Creation, 256.974
 Data, 256.9744
 Definitions, 256.9741
 Duties, 256.9742
 In-home services advisory task force, 256.9745
 Reports, 256.9743
 Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, see MENTAL HEALTH
 Personal care services licensure, 256B.04
 Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Placement prevention grants, 256F.08
 Plain language in written materials, 256.016
 Preadmission screening, 256B.0911
 Prevocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56
 Prosecutors, welfare fraud, 256.981
 Public assistance checks
 Cashing, service fees, 256.01
 Over state and federal standards, permitted, 256.023
 Public institutions
 Chief executive officer
 Contingent fund, 246.15
 Inmates fund, 246.15
 Contingent fund, emergencies, 246.21
 Educational programs, 121.166
 Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
 Funds, disposal of, 246.18
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Inmates, records, 241.69, 246.13
 Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
 Interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50
 Investigations, 246.08
 Labor accounts, use of profits for purchase of occupational therapy equipment, 246.58
 Officers and employees, examination, 246.11
 Protection against fire, 246.19
 Transfer of positions between, 245.0311
 Public/academic liaison initiative, 245.4861
 Ramsey clinic, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
 Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37
 Refugees
 Child welfare services, 256.485
 Social adjustment services, 256.484
 Regional review committee for aversive therapy, 245.825
 Regional treatment center medical staff
 Duties of medical director, 246.018
 Established, 246.018
 Rehabilitation facilities, see JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT
 Rental rates for persons residing on welfare institution
 Benefit amount, 256D.37
 Gross income test, 256D.45
 Income, 256D.435, 256D.45
 Negotiated rate resident, assistance amount, 256D.37
 Reporting, maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, Minnesota
 Unitary
 Appeals, 256G.09
 Applicability, 256G.01
 Citation, 256G.01
 Commitments, 256G.08
 Date, determining, 256G.04
 Definitions, 256G.02
 Determination of financial responsibility, 256G.09
 Detoxification services, 256G.06
 Durational test, 256G.03
 Emergencies, 256G.05
 Moving, effect, 256G.07
 Residence, 256G.10
 Retroactive effect, 256G.11
 State residence, 256G.03
 Statute of limitations, 256G.12
 Transfer of records, 256G.07
 Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Respite care, 251.012
 Risk pool fund, 245.814
 Rulemaking
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 At-risk federal child care program, 256H.035
 Child care development block grant program, administering, 256H.055
 Child care providers licensing, cultural dynamics training, 245A.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1139

INDEX

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)

- Child care services, coordinating and implementing federal requirements, 256H.02
- Children with severe emotional disturbances, grant program, 245.4888
- Community social services, 256E.05
- Compulsive gambling assessments, 245.98
- Indigent care payments, 256B.74
- Mentally retarded persons, case management, 256B.092
- Personal care services licensure, 256B.04
- Semi-independent living services for mentally retarded persons, 252.275

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

- School readiness program, 145.926
- Senior companions, 256.977
- Senior's agenda for independent living (SAIL), 256B.0913, 256B.0917
- Shelter care facilities, detention of children, 260.173
- Social health maintenance organization demonstration projects, 256B.71
- Social welfare fund, 256.88
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- State institutions, compensation for inmate's work, 246.151
- State mental health services planning council, 245.71
- Statewide caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0928

Supplemental aid

- Amount of assistance, 256D.45
- Appeals, 256D.51
- Application procedures, 256D.395
- Categorical aid recipients, 256D.36
- Citation, 256D.33
- Compliance system, 256.017
- County of responsibility, 256D.415
- Definitions, 256D.35
- Eligibility
 - Benefit amount, 256D.37
 - Gross income test, 256D.45
 - Income, 256D.435, 256D.45
 - Negotiated rate resident, assistance amount, 256D.37
 - New applicants, 256D.37
 - Nursing home resident, assistance amount, 256D.37
 - Persons eligible, 256D.425
 - Recipients of prior categorical aid programs, 256D.36
 - Redetermination, 256D.405
 - Regional treatment center resident, assistance amount, 256D.37
 - Resources, 256D.425
 - Standard of assistance, 256D.37
 - Transfer of resources, 256D.425

Emergency aid, 256D.46, 256G.05

Fraud, 256D.52

Human services commissioner, duties, 256D.53

Information required from applicant, 256D.405

Interim assistance advocacy incentive program, 256D.54

Local agencies, standards of assistance, established, 256D.44

Negotiated rate act, see Negotiated rate act under this topic

Nonresidents, emergency aid, 256G.05

Notice requirements, 256D.50

Other benefits, application required, 256D.54

Overpayment, 256D.49

Payment

- Correction of, 256D.49
- Methods, 256D.47
- Overpayments, 256D.49
- Protective payee, 256D.48
- Protective payments, 256D.48

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Supplemental aid (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Underpayments, 256D.49
- Payment period, 256D.45
- Policy, 256D.34
- Reporting requirements, 256D.405
- Residence requirements, 256D.385

Sanctions

- Appeals, 256D.51
- Notice, 256D.50

Standards of assistance

- Basic needs standard, 256D.44
- County agency, establishing, 256D.44
- Increases, 256D.44
- Shelter standards, 256D.44
- Special needs, 256D.44

State, county shares of aid to categorical aid recipients, 256D.36

State payment to counties, procedures, 256.025, 273.1392, 273.1398

Underpayment, 256D.49

Verification requirements, 256D.405

Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879

Support payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551

Telephone assistance plan, TAP

Administration, 237.70

Definitions, 237.69

Development, 237.70

Eligibility, 237.70

Fund, appropriation, 237.701

Funding, 237.70

Notice of availability, 237.70

Theft of public assistance, 609.52

Training programs, child abuse services professionals, 626.559

Transfer of correctional inmates to public institutions, 241.07

Transportation, life support services

Coordination of services, 256B.04

Rules for reimbursement, 256B.04

Traumatic brain injuries, services

Case management, 256B.093

Definitions, 256B.093

Eligibility, 256B.093

State coordinator, 256B.093

Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 171.29

Travel expense reimbursement, job applicants, 245.035

Way to grow/school readiness program, 145.926

Welfare fraud

Prevention investigation programs, 256.983

Training investigators, 256.982

Training prosecutors, 256.981

Work incentive program, 256.736

Work readiness program

Compliance system, 256.017

Notice of grant disqualification, reduction, termination, or suspension, 256D.101

Rules, 256D.051, 256D.111

Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98

HUMANE SOCIETIES

Complaints of cruelty, 343.22

County societies, 343.10 to 343.12

Cruelty to animals, 343.20 to 343.36

District societies, 343.10 to 343.12

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

Funding, 343.11

Officers' duties, 343.29

Peace officers' duties, 343.12

Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

Rules governing care of animals, 343.01

State federation of counties and districts, 343.01 to 343.06

HUNTERS AND HUNTING

Accidents, gunshot wounds to be investigated, 626.553
 Advanced hunter education courses, 97A.055, 97B.025
 Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32
 Age restrictions, 97A.451
 Agricultural land, permission required to enter, 97B.001
 Airplanes, 84.46, 97B.055
 All-terrain vehicles, 97B.935
 Ammunition, restricted in deer zones, 97B.041
 Animals doing damage, 97B.655
 Archery deer license, 97A.411
 Artificial blinds for waterfowl, 97B.805
 Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931
 Bear guides, 97B.431
 Bear, see BEAR
 Beaver, see BEAVER
 Big game, see BIG GAME
 Blinds, 97B.805, 97B.811
 Boats, taking migratory waterfowl, restrictions, 97A.095, 97B.805
 Boundary waters, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 Bounties
 Airplanes, taking animals by, 97B.055
 Birds, 348.12
 Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.13
 County bounties
 Birds, 348.12
 Blackbirds, crows, gophers, and groundhogs, 348.12
 Small animals, 348.12, 348.13
 Squirrels, 348.12
 Gophers, 348.12
 Ground squirrels, 348.12
 Snowmobiles, taking animals by, 97B.055
 Towns
 Crows, bounties, 348.12
 Proof required of, 348.13
 Refund to, 348.13
 Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13
 Bow and arrow
 Big game, restrictions, 97B.211
 Crossbows, 97B.106
 Deer hunting, 97B.301
 Equipment restrictions, 97B.035
 Transportation, 97B.051
 Camp, definition, 97A.015
 Chemical testing, 97B.066
 Closed season, definition, 97A.015
 Clothing, red or blaze orange, 97B.071
 Contraband
 Definition, 97A.015
 Firearms, 97B.021
 Crop-damaged land, elk, compensation, 3.7371
 Crossbows, 97B.106
 Crow season, 97B.731
 Decoys, 97B.811
 Deer, see DEER
 Definitions, 97A.015
 Disabled hunters
 Crossbows, 97B.106
 Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055
 Mechanically released bows, 97B.035
 Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, 97B.935
 Special seasons for, 97B.111
 Dogs
 Raccoon hunting, 97B.601, 97B.621
 Retrieving from private land, 97B.001
 Taking big game with, 97B.205
 Drugs, hunting under the influence, 97A.331
 Duty to render aid, notice, 97A.051
 Education, 97B.025
 Elk licenses, restrictions, seasons, 97B.515
 Falconry, 97B.105
 Firearms
 Big game hunting, 97B.031
 Deer zones, restrictions, 97B.041

HUNTERS AND HUNTING (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)
 Definition, 97A.015
 Handguns for small game, 97B.031
 Possession by persons under 16, 97B.021
 Silencers prohibited, 97B.031
 Taking prohibited in certain areas, 97B.001
 Transportation, restrictions, 97B.045
 Firearms safety certificate, 97B.015, 97B.020
 Fur-bearing animals
 Definition, 97A.015
 Tagging requirement, 97B.901
 Game and fish laws, citation, 97A.011
 Game identification instruction, 97B.015
 Game refuges, see GAME REFUGES, PRESERVES, FARMS
 Guides
 Bear, 97B.431
 License fee, 97A.475
 License restrictions, 97A.485
 Turkey hunters, 97B.725
 Guns, see FIREARMS
 Harvesting wild rice, 84.09
 Horses, taking big game with, 97B.205
 Hunting safety supervisors, directors, instructors, 97B.015
 Indians, treaty rights, 97A.151 to 97A.165
 Interference with, 97A.037
 Lands for public hunting, 97A.135
 License agents, 97A.311
 Licenses, see HUNTING LICENSES
 Migratory waterfowl seasons, 97B.803
 Minors, use of firearms, 609.66
 Moose stands, 97B.511
 Motor vehicles
 Chasing wild animals, 97B.091
 Firearms transported in, 97B.045
 Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
 Snowmobile regulations, 84.81 to 84.90
 Taking wild animals from, 97B.055
 No hunting signs, 97B.001
 Nonresidents
 Small game license, 97B.601
 Small game tags, 97A.541
 Open season
 Dates inclusive, 97A.021
 Definition, 97A.015
 Special for disabled hunters, 97B.111
 Party hunting, small game, 97B.603
 Permission required to enter land, 97B.001
 Raccoons, pursuing with dogs, 97B.601, 97B.621
 Scientific and natural areas, closed to, 97A.093
 State lands, notice, information, 97A.083
 Take a kid hunting weekend, 97A.445
 Transportation of animals, see GAME ANIMALS
 Trapping
 Artificial lights, 97B.931
 Hours restricted, 97B.931
 Indians, treaty rights, 97A.151 to 97A.165
 License fee, 97A.475
 Muskrat, 97A.111
 Removal of traps, 97B.941
 Setting traps near water, restrictions, 97B.945
 Small game, 97B.601
 Snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles, 97B.935
 Summary of fish and game laws, 97A.051
 Tampering, 97B.941
 Trespass, 97B.001
 Unprotected mammals, 97B.651
 Violations
 Alteration of license, 97A.311
 Artificial lights, 97B.081
 Bear baiting, 97B.425
 Burden of proof, 97A.255
 Chasing with motor vehicles, 97B.091
 Conservation officers, quotas prohibited, 84.0285

HUNTERS AND HUNTING (Cont'd)

Violations (Cont'd)

- Conviction
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Licenses restricted after, 97A.421
- Destruction of property, 97B.001
- Disturbing burrows and dens, 97B.095
- Dogs or horses used to take big game, 97B.205
- False statements, 97A.311
- Ferrets, use, 97B.101
- Fines paid to county treasurer, 97A.065
- Fire and smoke used to take squirrel, 97B.611
- Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021
- Gates, failure to close, 97B.001
- Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97A.331, 97B.065
- Licenses restricted after conviction, 97A.421
- Moose stands, 97B.511
- Notice to commissioner, 97B.065
- Prosecution, 97A.255
- Radios used to take big or small game, 97B.085
- Rewards for information, 97A.245
- Separate offenses, 97A.255
- Shining, 97A.331, 97B.081
- Statute of limitations, 97A.255
- Taking and possessing big game out of season, 97A.331
- Taking animals on game refuge, 97A.091
- Taking big game by archery while in possession of a firearm, 97B.211
- Taking deer with snare, trap, set gun, or swivel gun, 97B.321
- Tampering with traps, 97B.941
- Transporting illegal big game, 97A.331
- Trapping, hours, 97B.931
- Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315
- Waterfowl, restrictions, 97B.805
- Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09
- Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46
- Wildlife management areas, open to, 97A.137
- Wolves, see WOLF
- Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001

HUNTING LICENSES

- Agents, 97A.311
- Alteration of license, 97A.311
- Application, 97A.481
- Archery deer license, 97A.411, 97A.455
- Big game, one per person, 97A.415
- Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
- Combined licenses, 97A.475
- Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.475
- Commissioner's powers, 97A.045
- Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
- Date restrictions, 97A.485
- Deer hunters, second deer license, 97A.411
- Duplicates, 97A.405
- Elk, 97A.433
- False statements, 97A.311
- Fee setting, 97A.055
- Guides
 - Fee, 97A.475
 - Restrictions, 97A.485
- Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
- Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485
- Military personnel, 97A.465
- Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
- Moose, 97A.431
- Nonresident students, 97A.455
- Nonresidents, 97A.415
- Persons under 16, 97A.451
- Possession, requirement, 97A.405
- Private shooting preserves, 97A.121, 97A.475
- Reciprocity with Wisconsin, 97A.045
- Requirements, 97A.405
- Revocation, 97A.315

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Signature, 97A.411
 - Small game
 - Nonresident students, 97A.455
 - Surcharge, 97A.071, 97A.475
 - Tags, 97A.541
 - Stamps, fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 - Suspension, 97A.311
 - Take a kid hunting weekend, 97A.445
 - Trapping
 - Fee, 97A.475
 - One per person, 97A.415
 - Trespass, revocation of license, 97A.315
 - Turkey, 97A.435, 97B.723
 - Unsold licenses, return, 97A.485
 - Validity, 97A.411
 - Violations
 - Alteration of a license, 97A.311
 - False statements, 97A.311
 - Trespass, 97A.315
 - Void after conviction, 97A.421
- HUSBAND AND WIFE**
- See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 - See also MARRIAGE
 - See also RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT
 - See also SURVIVING SPOUSES
 - See also WOMEN
- Abandonment**
- Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02
 - Receiver for property, 576.04
- Absentees, rights of absconder's spouse, 576.04 to 576.13**
- Abuse, 518B.01**
- Acknowledgments, 358.14**
- Actions**
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.09, 518.091
 - Dower rights, 519.101
 - Married person may sue or be sued, 540.05
 - Right of woman to maintain, 519.01
 - Witness for or against each other, 595.02
- Adultery, 609.36**
- Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06**
- Allowance to**
- Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24
 - Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.71
 - Surviving spouse, 525.15
 - Wages, to surviving spouse, 181.58
- Antenuptial contracts, 519.11**
- Assignment of wages, consent of spouse, 181.07**
- Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07**
- Bigamy, 609.355**
- Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14**
- Change of name through dissolution of marriage, 518.27**
- Classified civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43A.11**
- Contracts**
- Agency of spouses, 519.06
 - Antenuptial, 519.11
 - Between spouses, 519.06
 - Woman's, 519.02, 519.03
- Conveyances**
- Acknowledgments, 358.14
 - Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
 - Infancy of spouse, 507.02
- Joinder**
- After decree barring interest, 519.07
 - Conveyance of property acquired after separation, 519.04
 - Joinder in conveying property acquired after separation, 519.04
 - Married woman, 519.03, 519.04
 - Partition proceedings, release of spouse's contingent interest, 558.28
 - Power of attorney, 507.02
 - Purchase money mortgage, nonjoinder, 507.03

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Conveyances (Cont'd)
 Real estate, 507.02
 Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23
 Separate conveyance by, 507.02
 Spouse of incompetent person, 507.04
 Spouses, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04
 Crimes, competency of witness, 595.02
 Debts of, 519.02, 519.05
 Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145
 Desertion of spouse
 Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07
 Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09
 Veterans, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01
 Domestic abuse, court ordered participation in treatment or counseling services, 518B.01
 Dower and curtesy
 Deserting or insane spouse, right barred, 519.07
 Limitations on action, 519.101
 Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02
 Executors and administrators, 525.15, 525.71
 Failure to support spouse or child, 609.375
 Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145
 Income tax, 290.06
 Insane spouse, 519.07
 Jail prisoners, labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07
 Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07
 Liability of, 519.05
 Marriage, 517.01
 Married woman, separate property of
 Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02
 Joinder of spouse in conveyance, 507.02
 Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03
 Mortgages, nonjoinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03
 Name of spouse, change of, 259.10
 Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
 Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06
 Old age assistance, 256.25
 Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09
 Partition, release by spouse of contingent interest, 558.28
 Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24
 Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06
 Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07
 Purchase money mortgage, nonjoinder by spouse, 507.03
 Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
 Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06
 Record of decree barring interest, 519.07
 Registration of title
 Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06
 Binds both, 508.22
 Certificate of title to state name, 508.35
 Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23
 Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02
 Regulated loans, limitations, 56.17
 Rents and profits, rights of woman, 519.02
 Rights, privileges and powers of spouse
 Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66
 Assignment of wages, spouse's consent, 181.07
 Creation of an estate under power, 502.66
 Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01
 Execution of power, 502.66
 May contract, 519.03
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
 Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06
 Sale of woman's realty, 519.03
 Separate legal existence of woman, 519.01
 Separate property of woman, 519.02, 519.04
 Separation
 Children, custody and maintenance, 518.155 to 518.185

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Separation (Cont'd)
 Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04
 Property acquired after separation, 519.04
 Support pending suit, 518.14
 Separation proceeding, 518.09
 Sterilization, 256.08
 Support, failure, 609.375
 Taxation
 Estate, see ESTATE TAXES
 Income, 290.06
 Tort liability, 519.03
 Unemployment compensation, nonliability of benefits, 268.17
 Veterans
 Desertion, 197.49
 Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245
 Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58
 War risk insurance proceeds, spouse's desertion, 197.49
 Witnesses
 Competency for or against, 595.02
 Enforcement of support proceedings, spousal immunity, 518C.15
 Workers' compensation, surviving spouse, benefits, 176.111
HYBRID SEED CORN
 See SEEDS
HYDRANTS
 Towns, 365.20 to 365.24
HYDROPHOBIA
 Rabies, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
ICE
 Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13
 Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49
 Dumping of trash prohibited, 609.68
 Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13
 Ice houses, railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11
 Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
 Statutory city, park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521
 Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72
 White Bear Lake, 103B.661
ICE CREAM
 Bacterial count, 32.64
 Brand names, prohibited practices, 32.62
 Coliform count, 32.64
 Containers labeled, 32.62
 Definitions, ice cream law, 32.55
 Federal compliance, 32.555
 Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Frozen food, defined, 32.55
 Frozen yogurt, 32.55
 Ice milk, signs at places of sales, 32.62
 Imitation ice cream, sale prohibited, 32.62
 Inspection, ice cream manufactured out of state, 32.57
 Labeling requirements, 32.62
 Licenses
 Nonresident manufacturers, application, fees, 32.59
 Required of manufacturers, 32.56
 Revocation, 32.645
 Revocation, suspension, 32.61
 Low-fat ice cream, 32.55
 Manufacture, defined, 32.55
 Milk fat content, 32.55
 Milk products, defined, 32.55
 Milk solids weight minimum, 32.55
 Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
 Nonfat ice cream, 32.55
 Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
 Penalties
 Violations of dairy products laws, generally, 32.90
 Violations of ice cream law, 32.645

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1143

INDEX

ICE CREAM (Cont'd)

- Plants
 - Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 32.63
 - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Reduced-fat ice cream, 32.55
- Registration
 - Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
 - Nonresident manufacturers, registration fees expiration and transfer of registration, revocation or suspension, 32.59 to 32.61
- Sale prohibited, illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62
- Trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Weight, minimum, 32.55

IDENTIFICATION

- Affidavits of identity, 507.29
- Criminals
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 299C.10
 - Cooperation between bureaus, 299C.15
 - Finger prints, 299C.10, 299C.11
 - Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 299C.14
 - System of bureaus, 299C.09
 - Training of officers by bureau, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
- Dogs, 346.50
- Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 325F.42
- Lights on vehicles, 169.58

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

- See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- See CHILDREN

IMMIGRATION

- Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 631.50, 631.51

IMMORALITY

- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 151.06, 154.16
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17

IMPEACHMENT

- Legislative, Const. art 8 s 1
- State officers, Const. art 8, 351.06
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

IMPERSONATION

- See FALSE PERSONATION

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

- Attorney, consulting with, 169.123
- Civil action, punitive damages, 169.121
- Commercial motor vehicles, 169.123, 171.165
- Crime to refuse test, 169.121
- Hunters, 97B.066
- Peace officer, defined, 169.123
- Punitive damages, civil action, 169.121
- Repeat offenders, pilot programs, 169.1265
- Right to consult with attorney, 169.123
- Test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123
- Unconscious driver, consent, 169.123
- Watercraft operators, 86B.331, 86B.335

IMPLIED WARRANTY

- See COMMERCIAL CODE
- See SALES

IMPORTATION

- Animal health board
 - Prohibition, 35.05
 - Rules, 35.05, 35.15
- Animals, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.065, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165

IMPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Aquatic life, 17.4986
- Children, 257.05
- Intoxicating liquor, licenses, 340A.302
- Minnnows, 97C.515
- Poultry, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.065, 35.15, 35.165
- Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45
- Rules, 35.16
- Skunks, prohibitions, 145.365
- Wild animals and plants, 84.0895

IMPRISONMENT

- See also JAILS
- See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- County jails, 641.01 to 641.266
- Default in payment of fine, 609.03
- Forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Lockups, 241.02, 642.01 to 642.13
- Place specified in sentence, 631.461
- Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Sentence to jail or workhouse, 631.461
- Work farms, 643.01

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

- Proceedings, see FORMA PAUPERIS, PROCEEDINGS IN

INCEST

- See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

INCINERATORS

- Monitors, requirements, 116.84, 116.85

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

- See also TAX ADMINISTRATION
- Abode, defined, 290.01
- Accelerated cost recovery system, 290.01, 290.091
- Account number, employer withholding, 290.92
- Accounting methods, 290.07, 290.32
- Advertising, jurisdiction to tax, 290.015
- Affidavits of residency, 290.92
- Agricultural production property, 290.491
- Allocation of income, 290.191, 290.35, 290.36
- Alternative minimum taxes
 - Amount, 290.091
 - Computation, 290.091
 - Corporations, 290.092, 290.0921
 - Credit, corporations, 290.06
 - Definitions, 290.091
 - Exemptions, 290.091
 - Tax benefit rule, 290.091
- Apportionment of income, 290.191, 290.20
- Assessment of tax
 - Commissioner of revenue, powers, 290.48
 - Withholding taxes, 290.92
- Athletes
 - Allocation of income, 290.17
 - Withholding taxes, 290.92
- Athletic teams, 290.081
- Bankruptcy, gain on forced sale of agricultural production property, 290.491
- Basis
 - Defined, 290.01
 - Modification to federal basis, 290.01
 - Partnerships, property contributed to, 290.31
- Blind, credit, report to public safety commissioner, 171.31, 171.32
- Business activities report, 270B.14, 290.371
- Business expense deduction, individuals, estates, and trusts, 290.01
- Carrybacks, carryovers of losses, 290.095
- Cash, possessor of large amount, 290.48
- Charitable contributions
 - Deductions, 290.21
 - Lawful gambling revenues, 290.05
- Child support payments, disclosure of returns, 270B.14
- Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
- Collection of delinquent taxes, 290.48

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281
 Comprehensive health association members, 62E.11
 Computation of tax, 290.06
 Confidential nature of return, exception, 256.978
 Construction contracts, withholding of payments, 290.9705
Corporations
 Accelerated cost recovery system, 290.01
 Additional tax on property, payroll, and sales, 290.0922
 Allocation of income, 290.17, 290.191
 Apportionment of net income, 290.191, 290.20
 Business activities report, 270B.14, 290.371
 Charitable gifts deduction, 290.21
 Combined reports, 290.07, 290.17, 290.34
 Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34
 Credits, 290.06, 290.068, 290.0921
 Deductions from taxable net income, 290.21
 Defined, 290.01
 Depreciation, 290.01
 Dividends deduction, 290.21
 Farm income, 290.17
 Federal taxable income, modification to, 290.01
 Fee, corporations, 290.0922
 Franchise tax imposed, 290.02
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
 Minimum fee, 290.0922
 Nondeductible items, 290.10
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.432
 Rates of tax, 290.06, 290.0922
S corporations
 Accelerated cost recovery system, 290.01
 Additional tax on property, payrolls, and sales, 290.0922
 Built-in gains tax, 290.9727
 Capital gains tax, 290.9728
 Defined, 290.9725
 Elections, 290.9725
 Minimum fee, 290.0922
 Passive investment income tax, 290.9729
 Shareholders, apportionment of income, 290.17, 290.9726
 Stock sale, allocation of gains, 290.17
 Taxes imposed on, 290.9725
 Withholding of taxes, 290.92
 Taxes imposed, 290.02
 Transfer of assets, tax on gain, 290.9727
 Unitary businesses, 290.17, 290.21
 Covenants not to compete, income, allocation to state, 290.17
Credits
 Alternative minimum taxes
 Corporations, 290.0921
 Individuals, 290.091
 Corporations, alternative minimum tax, 290.06, 290.0921
 Dependent care, 290.067
 Disabled, 290.06
 Elderly, 290.06
 Enterprise zones, 469.171
 Insurance companies, premium taxes, 290.35
 Job creation
 Aircraft maintenance and repair facilities, 290.06
 Designated counties, 290.0691
 Research activities, 290.01, 290.068
 Taxes paid to other states, 290.01, 290.06
 Withholding taxes paid, 290.92
 Working family, 290.0671
Deductions
 Allocation and apportionment, 290.17
 Charitable contributions, 290.21
 Corporations, 290.21
 Depreciation, 290.01
 Dividends, 290.21
 Federal income taxes, 290.10
 From gross income, 290.21

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Deductions (Cont'd)
 Health insurance, self-employed, 290.01
 Inclusion of nonresident losses, 290.17
 Mining, 290.01, 290.10
 Net operating losses, 290.095
 Nondeductible items, 290.10
 Partnerships, 290.31
 Deferred compensation, deductions from state employees, 16A.17
Definitions
 Generally, 290.01
 Withholding tax, 290.92
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 290.48, 290.92
 Dependents, care credit, 290.067
 Depletion, 290.01
 Designated counties job creation credit, 290.0691
 Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91
 Disabled persons, subtraction, 290.01, 290.0802
 Discharge of indebtedness, property used in farm business, 290.491
 Dissolution of marriage, notice of tax effect on principal residence, 518.583
 Distribution centers, apportionment of income, 290.191
 Distribution of tax revenues, 290.62
 Dividends, corporate deductions, 290.21
 Earned income credit, 290.0671
Educational institutions, exempt property
 Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04
 Assessment by commissioner of revenue, 293.07
 Date of payment, 293.08
 Disposition of proceeds, 293.14
 Draft on delinquent, evidence, 293.10
 Examination of books and papers, 293.13
 False report, perjury, 293.12
 Income reserved to donor, tax on, 293.01
 Liability of educational institutions, failure to withhold, 293.09
 Lien of judgment, sale, 293.11
 Notice to taxpayer, 293.11
 Penalty for failure to report, 293.01
 Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08
 Person, defined, 293.02
 Place of taxation, lien, 293.03
 Refund of tax erroneously collected, 293.14
 Refusal of access to books and papers, penalty, 293.13
 Report consideration and determination of, 293.06
 Report of educational institution, 293.05
 Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09
 Elderly persons, subtraction, 290.0802
 Election campaign funds, 10A.31
 Employee stock ownership plans, 290.01
Entertainers
 Allocation of income, 290.17
 Nonresidents, withholding taxes, 290.9201
 Withholding taxes, 290.92, 290.9201
Estates or trusts
 Alternative minimum taxes, 290.091
 Beneficiaries, inclusion in gross income, 290.23
 Common trust funds, 290.281
 Computations, 290.23
 Credits, 290.23
 Deductions, 290.23
 Definitions, 290.01, 290.23
 Federal taxable income, modifications to, 290.01
 Grantor substantial owner, 290.25
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
 Minimum taxes, 290.091
 Tax on, 290.22
 Taxable income, modifications, 290.01
 Estimated taxes, corporations, amounts in lieu of interest, 270.75
 Estimated taxes, individuals, amounts in lieu of interest, 270.75
 Exclusions, nonresident's income, 290.081
 Exempt entities, 290.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1145

INDEX

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exempt function income, homeowners association, 290.01
Exemptions
 Gain on farm property disposition, 290.01
 Generally, 290.05
 Nonresidents, 290.081
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.24
 Social security, 290.01
 State university bonds, 136.32
 Withholding, 290.92
 False statements, 609.41
 Farm property, gain on disposition, 290.01, 290.491
 Farmers' cooperatives, 290.05
 Federal property, residents of, 1.042
 Federal taxable income, modifications to, 290.01
 Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.30
Financial institutions
 Apportionment of income, 290.191
 Defined, 290.01
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.015
Foreign operating corporations
 Deductions, 290.17
 Defined, 290.01
 Income deemed dividend, 290.17
 Income, adjustments, 290.17
 Returns, 290.17
 Royalties, fees, received from, 290.01
Gains or losses on disposition of property
 Agricultural production property, 290.01, 290.491
 Capital losses, 290.01
 Partnerships, 290.31
Gambling
 Allocation of winnings, 290.17
 Revenues, charitable contributions, 290.05
Goodwill, sale, allocation to state, 290.17
Grantor type trust defined, 290.01
Gross income
 Allocation, 290.17
 Deductions, 290.21
 Defined, calculated, 290.01
 Exclusions, 290.01
 Nonresident's income exclusion, 290.081
Handicap access expenditures, 290.01
Health insurance, self-employed deduction, 290.01
Imposed, franchise tax on corporations, 290.02
Imposition of privilege tax, form of excise tax, 290.02
Indexing, income brackets, 290.06
Individual retirement accounts, 290.01, 290.26
Inflation adjustments, income bracket, 290.06
Insurance companies
 Defined, 290.35
 Exemptions, 290.05
 Net income computation, 290.35
 Net operating losses, 290.01, 290.095
 Operations losses, 290.01
 Taxable income, defined, 290.01
Interest
 Income, 290.01
 Overpayments, 270.76, 289A.56
Internal Revenue Code references, 290.01
Investment companies, 290.36
Jeopardy assessment
 Collection, 290.48
 Withholding taxes, 290.92
Jurisdiction to tax
 Businesses or trades, 290.014, 290.015
 Debt obligations, 290.015
 Generally, 290.014
 Minimum contacts, 290.015
 Money market investments, 290.015
 Regulated investment company funds, 290.015
 Warehouse storage of property, 290.015
Liability, 290.04
Licenses, tax clearance before issuing, 270.72
Life insurance business, 290.093
Limited liability companies, 290.01, 290.06

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Losses, 290.01, 290.095
Lottery, Minnesota state
 Allocation of winnings, 290.17
 Withholding of winnings for taxes, 290.92
Lump sum distribution taxes, 290.01, 290.032, 290.06
Mail order businesses, apportionment of income, 290.191
Measurement of income, 290.02
Microdata samples of returns, 270.0681
Microfilming of records being destroyed, 290.91
Minimum taxes, 290.091, 290.092, 290.0921
Mining, 290.01
Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171, 290.174
Mutual savings banks, 290.093
Net income
 Apportionment, 290.191, 290.20
 Defined, 290.01
Net operating losses, 290.095
Nondeductible items, 290.10
Nonprofit health service corporation, 290.05, 290.35
Nonresidents, 290.014, 290.032, 290.06, 290.081, 290.17
Pari-mutuel winnings, withholding, 290.92
Partnerships
 Additional tax, property, payrolls, and sales, 290.0922
 Defined, 290.01
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
 Liens, income exempt from withholding, 290.92
 Limited liability companies, 290.01, 290.06
 Minimum fee, 290.0922
 Partners
 Allocation of income, 290.17
 Computation of tax, 290.31, 290.311
 Taxable net income, 290.31
 Withholding by, 290.92
 Payments, postmark date, 270.271
Pensions
 Distributions, 290.01
 Nonresidents, 290.17
 Profit sharing plans, 290.01, 290.26
 Subtraction for, 290.0802
Political contributions, refund, 289A.50, 290.06
Preference items, alternative minimum tax, 290.091
Public employees' retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
Public speakers, nonresidents withholding, 290.9201
Rates of tax, 290.06, 290.0922
Rates of tax withholding, 290.92
Real estate mortgage investment conduits
 Exemption, 290.9741
 Taxable to holders of interest, 290.9742
Reciprocity, 290.081
Records, microfilming, 290.91
Refunds, levy agreements with Internal Revenue Service, 270.052
Regulated investment companies
 Additions to federal taxable income, 290.01
 Funds
 Alternative minimum tax exemptions, 290.092
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.015
 Income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Net income, 290.01
 Net operating losses, 290.095
Research activities, 290.01, 290.068
Resident estate, defined, 290.01
Resident individual, defined, 290.01
Returns
 Business activities report, 270B.14, 290.371
 Checkoffs
 Election campaign funds, 10A.31
 Nongame wildlife, 290.431, 290.432
 Destruction of, 290.91
 Disclosure of information prohibited, 290.611
 Failure to file, contempt of court, 588.21
 Part of year, 290.32
 Postmark, date of filing, 270.271
Revenue distribution, 290.62
Royalties, withholding taxes, 290.92, 290.923

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

S corporations, see Corporations under this topic
 Sales factor, income apportionment, 290.191
 Self-employed individuals, health insurance, 290.01
 Severance pay, allocation to state, 290.17
 Social security, 290.01
 Solicitation of business, jurisdiction to tax, 290.015
 State election campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31
 Students, exchange, expense deduction, 290.21
 Surety deposits, construction contracts, 290.9705
 Taxable income, defined, 290.01
 Taxable net income
 Computation
 Annual accounting period, 290.07
 Deductions and credits, 290.07
 Estate or trust, 290.23
 Refunded income, deduction, 290.07
 Defined, 290.01
 Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33
 Taxes for part of year, 290.32
 Taxes paid to other states, 290.01, 290.06
 Taxpayer, defined, 290.01
 Trusts, defined, 290.01
 Tuition subtraction, 290.01
 Unemployment compensation, subject to taxes, notice, 290.92
 Unitary businesses, 290.17, 290.34
 Unrelated business income, 290.05
 Vehicle fringe benefits, withholding, 290.92
 Wages, withholding, 290.92
 Wildlife, tax return checkoff, 290.432
 Withholding tax, 290.92, 290.9201, 290.97, 290.9705

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 See **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

INCORPORATION

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**
 See also **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**
 See also **CORPORATIONS**
 Firefighters' relief associations, cities second class, 424.01
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.10
 Parish corporations, 315.15
 Police officer's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37
 Regulated loan business, requirements of license, 56.05
 Savings associations, 51A.03
 Statutory cities, see **STATUTORY CITIES**

INDEBTEDNESS

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**
 See also **BONDS**
 See also **CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**
 See also **CITIES**
 See also **COUNTIES**
 See also **EDUCATION**
 See also **LOANS**
 See also **MUNICIPAL BORROWING**
 See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
 See also **TOWNS**
 See also **TRUST COMPANIES**
 Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
 Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
 Imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12

INDECENCY

See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
 Public conveyances, indecent language in, 609.72
 Public nuisance, 609.74
 Punishment, 617.23
 Religious meetings, disturbing, 609.72
 Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.241
 Vagrancy, 609.725

INDEMNITY

See also **BAIL**
 See also **BONDS (OFFICERS and FIDUCIARIES)**

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 See also **INSURANCE**
 See also **RECOGNIZANCE**
 See also **SURETIES**
 Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12
 Building and construction agreements, 337.01 to 337.06
 Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11
 Corporate authority to grant, 300.083, 302A.521
 Corporate officers, legal expenses, 300.083
 County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31
 Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24
 Interinsurance reciprocal contracts, 71A.01
 Investment advisory council, 11A.08
 Lease agreements, motor vehicles, 168.2702
 Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar security, 471.415, 475.70
 Lost state warrants, bond, 16A.46
 Municipal gas agency directors, officers, employees, agents, 453A.05
 Municipalities, tort liability protection to employees, 466.06
 No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.53
 Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17
 Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38
 State obligations, duplicates, 10.26
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, power, 67A.06

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

INDEXES

See also **TRACT INDEX**
 Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09
 Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39
 Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04
 County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03
 District court administrator, records, 485.08
 Fees
 County recorder, 357.18
 District court administrator, 357.03
 Mortgage, discharge, 507.40
 Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09
 Probate court, 525.03
 Registered land, 508.37
 Supreme court reports, 480.11

INDIANS

Adoption of Indian children
 Family Preservation Act, see **Family Preservation Act**,
 Minnesota Indian under this topic
 Tribal enrollment, 259.29
 Alcoholism and drug abuse
 Community prevention programs, 144.401
 Programs, 254A.03, 254A.031, 254A.035
 American Indian, defined, 254A.02
 American Indian advisory council, 254A.03, 254A.035
 American Indian language and culture education, see **EDUCATION**
 Aquaculture on reservations, 97A.155
 Burial grounds, 307.08
 Business loan account, 116J.64
 Chemical dependency counselor license, exception, 148C.11
 Chemical dependency programs, see **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
 Chippewa hunting and fishing treaty, 97A.157
 City housing authorities, 462C.13
 Commissioner of revenue
 Annual appropriation, 270.60
 Tax refund agreement, 270.60
 Commitments, 253B.212
 Counseling program, American Indian inmates, 241.80

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1147

INDEX

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Criminal and juvenile defense grants, 611.216
 Early childhood family education revenue, tribal contract or grant schools, 124.86
 Economic recovery grants, 116J.873
 Education, see EDUCATION
 Employment, wage subsidy allocations, 268.6751, 268.676
 Family Preservation Act, Minnesota Indian
 Child placement proceedings, 257.354
 Citation, 257.35
 Definitions, 257.351
 Inventory, residential facilities, 257.355
 Notice to tribes, 257.352
 Records, disclosure, 257.356
 Voluntary foster care, 257.353
 Federal grants to, 245.75
 Fish taken on Red Lake and Nett Lake, 97C.855
 Foster homes, 245.814
 Gambling, tribal-state compacts, negotiation, 3.9221
 Grants to prepare Indian teachers, 125.62
 Health grants, 145A.14
 Higher Education Coordinating Board, consultation with, 135A.12
 Historic sites
 Battle Point, 138.58
 Sugar Point, 138.58
 Housing authorities, 462C.13
 Housing finance programs, 462A.07
 Imitation of American Indian-made products, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.46
 Indian affairs council
 Archaeological, historical sites, duties, 138.40
 Contracting authority, 3.922
 Created, 3.922
 Data classification, 13.761
 Duties, 3.922
 Gifts, 3.922
 Grants, 3.922
 Loans, duties, 116J.64
 Membership, 3.922
 Ombudsperson, children of color, see Children of color under OMBUDSMAN
 State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
 Indian Family Preservation Act
 Advisory task force, 257.3579
 Eligible expenditures, 257.3573
 Eligible services, 257.3573
 Evaluation, 257.3576
 Grant applications, 257.3572
 Grant formula, 257.3577
 Indian child welfare grants, 257.3571
 Local agencies, responsibilities, 257.3574
 Payments, 257.3575
 Reports, 257.3575
 Undistributed funds, 257.3578
 Job and training plans, 268.881
 Languages, American Indian, credit for, 135A.12
 Leech Lake Chippewas, treaty rights, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
 Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
 Loans for business, 116J.64
 Marriages, 517.18
 Mille Lacs band
 Law enforcement, 626.90
 Peace officers, 626.90
 Minority teacher incentives, 124.278
 Native American memorial plan, 138.95
 Native American monument, 138.585
 Peyote, use by American Indian church and members, 152.02
 Pine Point Experimental School, see PINE POINT SCHOOL
 Post-secondary
 Advisory committees, 135A.12
 Preparation, grants for, 124.481
 Radioactive waste disposal, assistance, 116C.722

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Reservations, animals taken on, 97A.515
 Scholarship committee, 124.48
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.301
 Sovereignty, 16B.06
 Special assistant, American Indian programs, 254A.03
 State contracts, 16B.06
 Students
 Scholarships, 124.48
 University of Minnesota, Morris branch, 137.16
 Teachers
 American Indian program, 135A.12
 Recruiting and retaining, 126.501
 Termination of parental rights, effect, 260.241
 Treaty on hunting and fishing, 97A.157
 Tribal contract or grant schools, 124.86
 Tuberculosis admission to sanatorium, 251.17
 Unemployment compensation, employer, treatment as, 268.06
 Unique needs and abilities, 135A.12
 Urban Indians advisory council, 3.922
 Welfare, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 White Earth Chippewa treaty rights, 97A.161, 97A.165
 Wild rice
 Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42
 Promotion advisory council, 116J.645

INDICES

See INDEXES
 See TRACT INDEX

INDICTMENT

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Allegations as to time, 628.15
 Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Contents, 628.10
 Criminal procedure, accusation, 628.01 to 628.28
 Defined, 628.01
 Direct and certain, 628.12
 Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21
 Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16
 Extradition papers, 629.03
 Fictitious names, 628.13
 Findings and filing
 Murder case, 628.26
 Premature disclosure, 628.28
 Presentment, recording, loss of, effect, 628.09
 Fines and forfeitures, 574.35
 Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23
 Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.68
 Judgment roll, 631.40
 Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 609.04
 Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26
 Offenses
 Compounding felony, 628.25
 Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Criminal defamation, 628.22
 Felonies, 628.28
 Labor combinations, 185.05
 Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27
 Perjury, 609.48
 Subornation of perjury, 628.24
 Theft by employee or agent, 628.27
 Offenses involving jurisdiction, stolen goods brought into county or state, 609.525
 Pleading a judgment, 628.20
 Pleas to indictment, 630.31 to 630.33
 Presented at any convening of court, 484.08
 Private statute, pleading of, 628.21
 Setting aside, 630.18
 Sufficiency, test of, 628.18
 Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14
 Waiver of objections, 630.18
 Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

INDIGENT PERSONS

See POOR

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

See MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Port authorities, see PORT AUTHORITY

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

See also REGULATED LOANS

Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03

Application

Amended articles of authorization, consent to sell and issue thrift certificates for investment, 53.03

Fee, 53.03

Investigation, 53.03

Objection, 53.03

Articles of authorization, 53.03, 53.10

Articles of indebtedness, 53.04, 53.05

Bank or banking, use of the words prohibited, 53.05

Banks and banking, 53.09

Blank instruments prohibited, 53.05

Capital required, 53.02

Certificates of authorization

Application approval without hearing, 53.03

Denial

Contest case proceeding, 53.03

Subsequent approval, 53.03

Closing on certain days, 47.015

Commerce commissioner, examination by, 46.04

Definitions, 53.015

Directors

Declaration of dividends, 53.08

Qualifications, 53.06

Residence, 53.06

Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08

Examinations, 53.09

Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06

Incorporation fees, 300.49

Insurance on certificates, loans, and deposits, 53.07, 53.10

Interest rate, 48.196, 53.04

Limitations, 53.05

Liquidity requirements, 53.07

Name, approval, 53.03

Notice of application, publication, 53.03

Organization, 53.01

Place of business, 53.03

Powers

Enumeration of special powers, 53.04

Limitations, 53.05

Real estate trust accounts, 82.24

Regulated loans

Adjustments in dollar amounts, 56.131

Application, 56.002

Attorneys' fees, 56.131

Charges, 56.131, 56.15

Discount points, 56.131

Implicit price deflator, 56.131

Interest rates, 56.131, 56.16

Reports to commissioner, 53.09

Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

Sales finance companies, licensing, 168.67

Secretary of state, articles of incorporation, filing, 53.01

Stock, par value, 53.02

Surplus, 53.02

Transfer of accounts, restrictions, 47.77

Trustee, individual retirement accounts, 47.75

Trusts, acceptance of prohibited, 53.05

INFANTS

See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

See CHILDREN

INFANTS (Cont'd)

See GUARDIAN AD LITEM

See GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

See JUVENILE COURTS

See PARENT AND CHILD

INFECTIOUS WASTE**Disposal, regulating**

Citation, 116.75

Containers for waste, 116.78

Definitions, 116.76

Enforcement of laws, 116.83

Fees, waste generators, 116.79

Generators' plans, 116.79

Labeling waste, 116.78

Local governments, authority, 116.82

Management plans, 116.79

Pathological waste, 116.78

Rulemaking, 116.81

Scope of law, 116.77

Segregating waste, 116.78

Sharps

Defined, 116.76

Requirements for disposal, 116.78

Storage of waste, 116.78

Transportation of waste, 116.80

Incineration, environmental impact, 116.802

INFORMATION

See also INDICTMENT

Bureaus, statutory cities, 465.54

Criminal information

Extradition, 629.03

Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08

Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150A.12

Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 299C.06

Energy related, 216C.12

Extradition, 629.03, 629.23

Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6

INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIRECTORY

Definitions, 3.3026

Establishment, 3.3026

Legislative reference library, duties, 3.3026

INHERITANCE

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See HEIRS

See LEGATEES

See PROBATE

See ESTATE TAXES

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

See REFERENDUM

INJUNCTION

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Amusement park rides, 184B.07

Appellate courts, fees, 357.08

Artificial dairy products, 32.532

Boards of health, 145A.04

Boiler inspection division, improperly licensed operators, 183.501

Capital area architectural and planning board zoning rule violations, 15.50

Conservation easements, enforcement, 103F.515

Corporations

Complaint of attorney general, 316.02

Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17

Dissolution of, 302A.753, 556.10

Correspondence schools, 141.31

Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09

District court jurisdiction, 484.03

Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 116L.06

Electricity board, powers, 326.242

Energy related laws and rules, enforcement, 216C.30

INJUNCTION (Cont'd)

Excavation notice system, 216D.09
 Food laws, generally, 31.91
 Gambling tax investigations, 349.215
 Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, violations, 13.08
 Hazardous substances release, 115B.18
 Health law enforcement, 145.075
 Hospitals, unlicensed, 144.50
 Insulation, laws and rules, enforcement, 216C.30
Labor
 Dispute between employees, 185.20
 Relations Act, Minnesota Labor, 179.14, 179.15
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.681
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minnesota, remedy, 17A.16
 Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, Midwest Interstate, violations, 116C.835
 Marriage and family therapy board, complaints, investigation, enforcement, 148B.175
 Mental health practice office, 148B.70
 Natural gas pipeline safety, 299F.61
 Nuisances, 617.80 to 617.87
 Obscene materials, distribution to minors, 617.296
 Open-end credit violation, 48.185
 Pipeline violations, 116I.06
 Pollution standard violations, 115.071
 Polygraph, against use of employer, 181.75
 Radiation, cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 144.1211
 Residential care homes, 144B.02, 144B.11
Restraint of or under
 Alienation of corporate property, 316.03
 Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12
 Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05
 Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14
 Nuisance, 561.01
 Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38
 Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.311
 Usurious contracts, 334.05
Violations of
 Fair trade laws, 325D.04, 325D.06, 325D.08, 325D.70
 Forest fire protection acts, 88.75
 Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25
 Telephone companies, rules by public service commission, 237.27
 Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
 Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18
 Roads, protection rules, violations, 116I.06
 Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06
 Screenings, enforcement of Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.76
 Social work board, complaints, investigation, enforcement, 148B.175
 State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.311
 Trade schools, 141.31
 Trademarks, trade names, 333.15, 333.29, 333.51, 333.54
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, violations, 325D.40
 Unfair trade practices, 325D.70
 Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers, 336.4A-503
 Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
 Water conservation matters, 103G.135
Waters
 Violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115

INMATES

See CONVICTS

INQUEST

See CORONERS

INSANE PERSONS

See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Actions, limitations, effect of insanity on
 Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79
 Period of, 541.15
 Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
 Adoption, consent of insane parent not required, 259.24
Alien insane
 Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
 Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
 Care and treatment, 246.014
Commitment by probate court
 Residence, investigation and report, 246.23
 Transfer from penal institution, 253.21
Conservatorships, 525.54
 Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28
 Crimes, capacity to commit, 611.026
 Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
 Diagnosis, 246.014
 Driver's license, 171.04
Federal aid, mental health, administration of funds, 246.015
Guardianship, see GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Human services commissioner
 Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41
 Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014
 Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015
 Marriage of certain persons, consent to, 246.01, 517.03
 Medical policy directional task force, 246.017
 Mentally deficient persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01
 Powers and duties, 246.01
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
Marriage
 Annulment, limitation, 518.04, 518.05
 Permitted in certain cases, 246.01, 517.03
 Prohibited, 517.03
Partnership
 Dissolution, 323.31
 General partner in limited partnership, 322.09
Probate court, commitment, see Commitment by probate court under this topic
Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052
Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07
Property
 Conveyance by spouses, 507.04
 Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Partition sales, shares, 558.31
 Sales
 Land for taxes, 504.04
 Lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68
Psychopathic
 Personality, 526.09 to 526.11
 University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
Restraint by force, 609.06
Services, measure of, 246.012
Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
Suicide, life insurance benefits, 61A.031
Voting, ineligible, Const. art 7 s 1
Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

INSECT PESTS

Birds, insect devouring, penalty for destroying, 343.30
 Children's camps, protection from, 144.74
 Control of, commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022
 Defined, 18.021
 Forests, see FORESTRY, FORESTS

INSECT PESTS (Cont'd)

- Grasshoppers, control programs
 - Appeals, 18.0229
 - Bees, 18.0228
 - Control provisions, 18.0228
 - Control zones, designating, 18.0223
 - Exemptions, 18.0225
 - Experimental programs, 18.0227
 - Implementing, 18.0225
 - Liability, 18.0229
 - Notices, 18.0228
 - Pesticide selection, 18.0228
 - Public utility easement, 18.205
- Mosquito abatement, see MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
- Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022
- Pest Control Compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Plant Pest Act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Weed and seed inspectors, county, duties, 18.80, 18.81

INSECTICIDES

See ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

INSIGNIA

- Improper use, 333.135
- Registration, 333.001 to 333.13

INSOLVENCY

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

- Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
- Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
- Banks, accepting deposits when insolvent, 624.68
- Insurers, 60C.03, 60C.21, 60C.22
- Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
- Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
- Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
- Trust companies, 48.77
- Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
- Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61
- Workers' compensation, liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

- Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51
- Apiaries, 19.52, 19.53, 19.55
- Apples, agriculture commissioner may inspect places of sale or packaging, 30.57
- Artificial dairy products, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
- Boards of health, 145A.04
- Boilers, rules, 183.375
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Canneries, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.311
- Cold storage warehouses, inspection of, 28.05
- Correspondence schools, 141.30
- Cosmetology schools, 155A.08
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.05
- Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.104
- Dairy plants, farms, food services, commissioner of agriculture, 32.103
- Dairy plants and products, inspection of books and records of purchasers, manufacturers, or sellers, 32.20
- Decorative trees, 88.642
- Department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Dry cleaning and dyeing, see FIRE MARSHAL
- Egg breaking establishments, inspection of, 29.27
- Egg candling and grading records, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
- Egg inspection, fees, 29.22
- Energy evaluators, residences, 216C.27
- Farm produce, investigation by commissioner, 27.09, 27.10
- Food
 - Employment of diseased persons, 31.171
 - Inspection of food imported into state, 31.08

INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Inspection of places where food is made, sold, stored, transported, or used, 31.04
 - Sanitation inspection, 31.165
 - Frozen dairy foods, 32.57
 - Frozen food processing plants, see FOOD
 - Frozen foods, 32.57
 - Game and fish, storage, 97A.215
 - Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20
 - Grain stored on farms, 234.09
 - Hazardous substances, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 24.39
 - Horse meat for nonhuman consumption, 31.631
 - Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
 - Liquor shipments, 340A.306
 - Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 - Meat packing, processing houses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53
 - Meters
 - Electricity, 239.12
 - Heat, 239.25
 - Milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, sheep milk, Grade A inspections, 32.394
 - Mines and minerals
 - Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08
 - Assistant inspector, 180.01
 - Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12
 - Motor vehicles and equipment, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - New railroads or extensions, 219.92
 - Packing and dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
 - Paint, inspections, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
 - Plant pests, agriculture commissioner's inspection duties, 18.48
 - Potatoes
 - Place of inspection, 30.17
 - Shipped outside state, 30.16
 - Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021
 - Poultry dealer's registers, 29.203
 - Records of poultry buyers, 29.203
 - Residential care homes, 144B.10
 - Salons, 155A.08
 - Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24
 - Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.75
 - Slaughterhouses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53
 - Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15
 - Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12
 - Trade schools, 141.30
 - University regents may employ, 137.12
 - Weeds, noxious, inspections of land, 18.79 to 18.81
 - Wholesale dealers of produce
 - Investigation of complaints, 27.06, 27.13
 - Produce inspection, 27.07
 - Wild animals, storage, 97A.215
- INSULATION**
- Buildings, statutes and rules, enforcement, penalties, 216C.30
 - Homes, consumer protection
 - Advertising, restrictions, 325F.22
 - Definitions, 325F.19
 - Labeling requirements, 325F.23
 - Rules promulgation, 325F.20
 - Specifications, requirements, 325F.20
 - Testing, requirements, 325F.21
 - Violations, penalties, 325F.24
 - Superinsulated home demonstration project, 216C.373
- INSURANCE**
- Absentees, see ABSENTEES
 - Abstracts of annual statements, 60A.13
 - Accelerated benefits policies, 61A.072

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Accident and health insurance
 Adopted children, coverage, 62A.27
 AIDS, coverage, 256.9365
 Alcoholic and drug dependency, benefits, 62A.149
 Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152, 245.69
 Anesthetists, coverage, 62A.15
 Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02
 Application, 62A.01
 Benefits, physician and dentist services, 62A.043
 Breast implants, prohibited underwriting, 62A.285
 Cancellation rights, 72A.20, 72A.51 to 72A.53
 Cancer
 Diagnostic procedures, coverage, 62A.30
 Intensive care coverage, employee deductions, 16A.133
 Child support requirements, 518.171
 Children
 Coverage, 62A.20
 Health services, coverage, 62A.047
 Chiropractic services coverage, 62A.15
 Continuation and conversion rights
 Employees, spouses, and dependents, 62A.17, 62E.16
 Fees prohibited, 72A.20
 Former spouses, 62A.21
 Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 Demonstration project for the uninsured, 62A.62
 Dental services covered, 62A.043
 Dependent coverage, 62A.048, 62A.302
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Disability offsets prohibited, 62A.18
 Dissolution of marriage, support requirements, 518.171
 Emotionally handicapped children, benefits, 62A.151
 Employees, joint self-insurance plan, see Joint self-insurance employee health plans under this topic
 Employer group health plans, prohibition against severing of groups, 62A.303
 Equal protection, 62A.01
 Extra territorial application, 62A.01
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Foreign insurers becoming domestic, 60A.07
 Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153
 Full-time students, coverage, 62A.301
 Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.15
 Grace periods, 62A.04
 Group insurance
 Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148
 Survivor benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Guaranteed issue not required, 62A.65
 Guaranteed renewal, 62A.65
 Handicapped children, continuance, 62A.14
 Handicapped dependent coverage, 62A.141
 Health care cost containment, 62J.01 to 62J.29
 Health care policy rates, 62A.021
 Health carrier, defined, 62A.011
 HIV tests, crime victims, 72A.20
 Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 Inmates, private policies, subrogation, 243.255
 Juveniles in custody, coverage requirements, 260.174
 Long-term care policies, see Long-term care policies under this topic
 Loss ratio standards, health care policy rates, 62A.021
 Maternity benefits, 62A.041
 Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318
 Medicare supplement, requirements, 62A.31 to 62A.42
 Medicare supplement policies, loss ratio standards, 62A.36
 Midwives, coverage, 62A.15
 Migrant laborers, 181.73
 Minneapolis police pension recipients, 423B.08
 Minnesota small employer health benefit act
 Availability of coverage, 62L.03
 Cessation of small employer business, 62L.09

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Accident and health insurance (Cont'd)
 Minnesota small employer health benefit act (Cont'd)
 Citation, 62L.01
 Compliance requirements, 62L.04
 Definitions, 62L.02
 Disclosure of underwriting rating practices, 62L.06
 Loss ratio standards, 62L.23
 Penalties and enforcement, 62L.11
 Prohibited practices, 62L.12
 Reinsurance association
 Administration, 62L.16
 Allowed reinsurance benefits, 62L.19
 Assessments, 62L.22
 Board of directors, 62L.14
 Ceding of risk, 62L.18
 Creation, 62L.13
 Members, 62L.15
 Participation in, 62L.17
 Reinsurance premiums, 62L.21
 Transfer of risk, 62L.20
 Restrictions related to premium rates, 62L.08
 Small employer plan benefits, 62L.05
 Small employer requirements, 62L.07
 Supervision by commissioner, 62L.10
 Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
 Noncomprehensive policies, minimum loss ratios, 62A.135
 Nondiagnostic x-rays, prohibition, 62A.19
 Nonrenewals, 72A.20
 Nurses, coverage, 62A.15
 Optometric services, 62A.15
 Participating providers, 62A.66
 Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Persons covered, 62A.01
 Phenylketonuria treatment coverage, 62A.26
 Podiatrist services covered, 62A.043
 Policies
 Commissions, 62A.436
 Forms, approval or disapproval by commissioner, 62A.02
 Provisions, construction, requirements, 62A.05
 Portability of coverage, 62A.65
 Preauthorizations, limitations, 62A.049
 Premiums
 Rate restrictions, 62A.65
 Return, 62A.04
 Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 Rate regulation, 62A.02
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Retired employees, 62E.14, 62E.18
 Retroactive denial of expenses, 62A.60
 Scalp hair prostheses, coverage, 62A.28
 Spouse, coverage, 62A.20
 Standards, preauthorization approval, 72A.20
 Surety bond or security required, 62A.29
 Termination of employee coverage restricted, 181.82
 Termination of survivor benefits, 62A.146
 Utilization review act of 1992
 Accessibility and onsite review procedures, 62M.10
 Appeals of determinations not to certify, 62M.06
 Applicability of other chapter requirements, 62M.15
 Citation, 62M.01
 Complaints, 62M.11
 Compliance with standards, 62M.03
 Confidentiality, 62M.08
 Definitions, 62M.02
 Effect of compliance, 62M.14
 Prior authorization of services, 62M.07
 Procedures for review determination, 62M.05
 Prohibition of inappropriate incentives, 62M.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Accident and health insurance (Cont'd)
 - Utilization review act of 1992 (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking, 62M.16
 - Severability, 62M.13
 - Staff and program qualifications, 62M.09
 - Standards for utilization review performance, 62M.04
 - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, coverage for services provided, 62A.155
 - Welfare recipients, payments to, 62A.045
 - Withholding premiums, public plan annuities, 356.87
 - Workers' compensation option, 62A.22
- Accounts, separate, for variable basis contracts, 61A.14
- Accumulations for cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.43
- Actions and proceedings
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Companies, denial, revocation, suspension of certificate of authority, 60A.052
 - Crimes and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Limitation of actions, see Limitation of actions under this topic
 - Process, see Process under this topic
 - Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
 - Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Actuaries
 - Consulting, 60A.03
 - Workers' compensation rates, 79.095
- Adjusters, licensing
 - Application of law, 72B.01
 - Bonding, 72B.04
 - Classes of licenses, 72B.03
 - Compliance with law and contract, 72B.13
 - Definitions, 72B.02
 - Denial of license, 72B.08
 - Emergency situations, 72B.06
 - Examinations, 72B.04
 - Exceptions to license requirements, 72B.03
 - Fees, 72B.04
 - Homeowners right to cancel, 72B.135
 - Nonresidents, 72B.05
 - Penalty, 72B.14
 - Procedure, 72B.04
 - Public adjusters, prohibited practices, 72B.135
 - Qualifications, 72B.04
 - Records, production of, 72B.11
 - Renewal, 72B.04
 - Requirement, 72B.03
 - Revocation or suspension of licenses, 72B.08
 - Rules, 72B.12
 - Staff adjusters, 72B.10
 - Temporary permits, 72B.07
 - Term, 72B.04
 - Violations, 72B.14
- Adjustment and adjusters
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36
 - Hail insurance, 65A.26
 - Powers and duties, damage appraisals, motor vehicles, 72B.091, 72B.092
- Administrative supervision of insurers
 - Administrative election of proceedings, 60G.06
 - Application, 60G.09
 - Commissioner's order, 60G.21
 - Confidentiality, proceedings and records, 60G.03
 - Definitions, 60G.01
 - Immunity, 60G.08
 - Judicial review, 60G.22
 - Notice, complying with commissioner's written requirements, 60G.02

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Administrative supervision of insurers (Cont'd)
 - Prohibited acts during supervision, 60G.04
 - Review and stay of action, 60G.05
 - Rules, 60G.07
 - Standards, 60G.20
- Admitted assets
 - Investment, 60A.11
 - Valuation, 60A.12
- Adverse or pecuniary interest
 - Mutual fire company, 60A.23
 - Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Advertising
 - Prohibited practices, 72A.20
 - Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
 - Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Advisory task force for state civil service, 43A.31
- Affirmations, see Oaths and affirmations under this topic
- Agency, defined, 60A.02
- Agency contracts
 - Cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.172
 - Payment of commissions upon cancellation, 60A.175
 - Rehabilitation, 60A.171
- Agents
 - Applications, false statements, 72A.04
 - Appointment, term, 72A.07
 - Commissions
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.436
 - Terminated agents, 60A.175
 - Continuing education requirements, 60K.19
 - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Defined
 - Commerce department, 60A.02
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.14
 - Fees, appointment, 60A.14
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Fire insurance, 65A.14
 - Fraud, procuring premiums, 72A.03
 - Involuntary terminations, 60A.177
 - Licenses
 - Altering existing policies, written binders required, 60K.18
 - Application, 60K.03
 - Brokerage business, 60K.08
 - Definitions, 60K.01
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, and censure of licenses, 60K.11
 - Fraternal benefit society representatives, 60K.05
 - Insurer's agent, 60K.15
 - Liability for placing insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.16
 - Prohibited acts, 60K.14
 - Renewal fee, 60K.06
 - Requirement, 60K.02
 - Surrender, loss, or destruction of license, 60K.13
 - Tax clearance certificate, 60K.12
 - Temporary licenses, 60K.07
 - Term of appointments, 60K.10
 - Township mutual agents, 60K.04
 - Unfit person not to be employed by insurer, 60K.09
 - Variable contracts, 60K.17
- Managing general agents, see Managing general agents under this topic
- Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, prohibitions, 72B.092
- Premium financing, 59A.03
- Rebates, see Rebates under this topic
- Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Standard fire policy, definitions, 65A.14
- Statements, annual statements, continuing business, 60A.13
- Termination from contact with the department, 72A.20

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Agents (Cont'd)**

Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, applications, 79.251

Aircraft insurance, 60A.06, 60A.081, 60A.09, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93

Alien insurers, see Foreign insurers under this topic

Amount collectible, 65A.08

Amount of loss, provision, 65A.08

Annual audit, requirements, 60A.13

Annual statements

Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325

Generally, 60A.13

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.43

National association of insurance commissioners, filing, 60A.13

Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05

Revenue commissioner, filing, 60A.13

Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.11

Appeal and review

Accident and health insurance, policy forms, disapproval, 62A.02

Credit insurance, 62B.13

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325

Taxation, 60A.15

Unfair trade practices, procedure, 72A.27

Application of laws

Acceptance of laws, filing with commissioner, 60A.07

Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws under this topic

Contracts, application of Minnesota law, 60A.08

Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, life or casualty companies, 61A.50

Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.34

Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.07

Retaliatory laws, see Retaliatory laws under this topic

Township mutual fire insurance, Laws of 1909, 67A.25

Appraisers and appraisals

Appointment and compensation, 60A.03

Dissenting stockholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60A.22

Licensing of appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14

Powers and duties, damage appraisals, motor vehicles, 72B.091, 72B.092

Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Arson

Information, disclosure by insurance company, 299F.054

Information, refusal to disclose, 299F.056

Articles or certificates of incorporation**Amendments**

Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.36

Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43

Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22

Mutual insurance, 60A.07, 66A.04

Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.04

Consolidations, 60A.16

Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Disclosure of interests, 60A.131

Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19

Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

Recording, 300.06

Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic

Assets

Admitted assets, 60A.12

Capital stock, see Capital stock under this topic

Limitations on purchase, 60A.111

Associations and societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Attachment, exemptions, 550.37

Attorney for service of process, see Process under this topic

Attorneys' fees, Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21

Attorneys-in-fact, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08

Audits and auditing, premiums determined by audit, 60A.08

Authorization to do business, 60A.07

Authorized securities for investment, insurance contract as, 50.14

Automobile insurance

Accident prevention course, premium reductions, 65B.28

Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.21

Arbitrary cancellation, 65B.21

Definitions, 65B.14

Grounds, 65B.15, 65B.16

Notice, 65B.15 to 65B.20

Refund of premium, 65B.161

Chiropractors, independent examinations, 148.09

Collision damage waivers, 72A.125

Disclosure following accident, 169.09

Discrimination, 65B.13, 72A.20

Failure to insure, penalties, 169.797

Fines and penalties, 65B.13

Fire insurance, 65A.06

Former spouse, coverage, 65B.1311

Glass breakage, comprehensive coverage, 65B.134

Health claims, right of appeal, 72A.327

Immunity, providing cancellation or nonrenewal information, 65B.20

Limits on variety of coverage, 65B.685

Limousine insurance, 65B.135

Loss caused by peace officer's vehicle, liability of person in flight, 65B.605

Minnesota automobile insurance plan

Agents, 65B.09

Coverage, 65B.06, 65B.10

Definitions, 65B.02

Distribution of risks, 65B.06

Governing committee, 65B.03

Hearing on plan of operation, 65B.12

Membership, 65B.01

Notice about, 65B.19

Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12

Powers of facility, 65B.05, 65B.07

Public use of facility, 65B.11

Purpose, 65B.01

Rates, 65B.08

Motor carriers liability, 221.141

No-fault, see No-fault automobile insurance under this topic

Nonrenewal of coverage, 65B.14, 65B.17

Notice, cancellation, reduction, nonrenewal, lapse, 65B.162, 65B.18, 65B.19, 169.799

Personal transportation service vehicles, 168.1281

Premium return, termination or cancellation, 72A.20

Premium tax equivalent payment by automobile risk self-insurers, 60A.152

Private passenger vehicle insurance, definitions, 65B.001

Refunds on cancellation, 65B.161

Rental vehicles, 60A.08, 65B.49, 72A.125

Rulemaking, 169.798

Service contracts, 65B.29

Student discounts, 65B.132

Surcharge disclosures, 65B.133

Vehicle registration revocation, 169.797

Violations and penalties, 169.793, 169.797

Autopsies, accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04

Aviation exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06

Bankruptcy

Clauses, bonds, or policies issued, 60A.08

Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries, restrictions on funeral-related services, 72A.325

Binders
 Evidence, property purchase financing, 65A.03
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.30
 Standard fire policy, 65A.03
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.12

Blanket accident and health insurance, 62A.11

Boilers and pressure vessels, reports on insured, 183.57, 183.61

Bonds
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Public contractors, notice, 574.26 to 574.32

Bonds of officers and fiduciaries
 Commerce commissioner, 60A.03
 Fidelity, guaranty, and liability insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty, and liability insurance under this topic
 Life insurers, officers, 60A.07

Books and papers
 Commerce commissioner, examination, 60A.03
 False entries, 72A.20
 Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
 Production of, see Production of books and papers under this topic
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

Boycotts, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Brokers, see Agents under this topic

Buildings
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Movers, requirements, 221.81
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Business transacted with producer controlled insurers
 Application, 60J.08
 Definitions, 60J.07
 Disclosure, 60J.10
 Minimum standards, 60J.09
 Penalties, 60J.11
 Short title, 60J.06

Business trusts
 Certification, 318.04
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06, 318.01
 Organization, 60A.07

Bylaws
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03

Amendments
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43
 Mutual insurance, 66A.05
 Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.05
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.05

Cable communications, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41

Campaign contributions, life insurers, 72A.12

Cancellation rights, 72A.51 to 72A.53

Cancellations
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Fire insurance
 Notice of reasons for, 65A.01
 Prerequisites for, 65A.01
 Standard policy, 65A.07
 Midterm, 60A.31, 60A.35 to 60A.38
 Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority under this topic
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Vending machine sales, 72A.53

Capital and surplus requirements, 60A.07

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Capital stock
 Authorization to do business, 60A.07
 Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.38
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25

Impairment
 Fire insurance claims, 65A.23, 65A.24
 Reduction of capital, 60A.07

Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Life insurance, combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.38

Minimum requirements, 60A.07

Multiple line companies, 60A.07

Mutual life companies, temporary capital, 60A.07

Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25

Organization, paid-up capital stock, 60A.07

Reduction of capital, 60A.07

Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25

Temporary capital stock of mutual life companies, 60A.07

Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

Cash surrender value
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24

Casualty insurance
 Admitted assets of insurer, 60A.12
 Automobile insurance, see Automobile insurance under this topic
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08
 Producer controlled property/casualty insurer, see Producer controlled property/casualty insurers under this topic
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12

Catastrophic Health Expense Protection Act of 1976
 Applications, review by commissioner, 62E.53, 62E.54
 Definitions, 62E.52
 Eligibility, 62E.52
 Generally, 62E.51 to 62E.55
 Rulemaking authority, 62E.54
 Subrogation and lien rights of state, 62E.531

Cease and desist orders
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Violation of insurance laws, 45.027

Certificates and certification
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation under this topic
 Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
 Taxation, refunds, 60A.15

Certificates of authority
 Business trusts selling title insurance, 318.04
 Denial for failure to have unrestricted surplus, 60A.111
 Fees, filing, 60A.14
 Generally, 60A.07
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchange, 71A.02

Certificates of deposit, investment in, 61A.28

Change of beneficiary
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
 Life insurance, 61A.12

Change of occupation, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04

Charters
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 Cheese factory, limits of risk, 60A.09

Children and minors
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1155

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Children and minors (Cont'd)
Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
Claim for benefits, release summary information, 72A.285
Claims
Accident and health insurance, notices, 62A.04
Credit insurance, 62B.10
Settlement, 72A.20
Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
Coercion and intimidation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Coin-operated machines, vending machine sales, 60A.18
Coinsurance, 65A.08
Collision damage waiver exclusions, approval, 72A.125
Combined stock and mutual insurers, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
Commerce commissioner
Anticipated loss ratios, promulgation of rules, 62A.02
Appointment, 15.06, 60A.03
Approval of collision damage waiver exclusions, 72A.125
Bulk reinsurance, approval, 60A.09
Business trusts, certification, 318.04
Cease and desist orders, 45.027
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, duties, 62E.02 to 62E.16
Confidentiality of information, 60A.03
Denial, revocation, suspension of certificate of authority, companies, 60A.052
Denial, revocation, suspension of license, 60K.11
Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
FAIR plan, rate setting, 65A.375
Fire insurance
Apportionment of state aid excluded, 69.77
Notice of claims exceeding special reserves, 65A.23
Premium tax report, 69.021
Firefighters' relief associations
Actuarial valuation, filing, 69.773
Assistance, 424A.02
Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.23
Homeowners' insurance, powers, duties, 65A.28
Insurance plan administrators, licensing, regulation, 60A.23
Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.02, 62H.06
Liability insurance, paratransit projects, assistance in obtaining, 174.255
Licenses and permits, workers' compensation group self-insurance plans, 176.181
Mass marketed life or health insurance, insurer to submit information upon request, 72A.41
Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, supervision, 67A.43
Nonforfeiture law, annuities, notice of compliance, 61A.245
Nonprofit legal services act, 62G.01 to 62G.25
Notice, bond forfeiture actions, 574.13, 574.32
Obstructing, 72A.10
Orders of, 60A.032
Plan, assets to liabilities, requirements, 60A.111
Powers, 60A.03
Premium financing regulation, 59A.01 to 59A.15
Premium tax report, 69.021
Publication of unavailable coverage lists, 60A.201
Rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
Rehabilitation and liquidation reports, 60B.09
Rehabilitation proceedings, balance of assets to liabilities, 60A.111
Resident agent for surplus line insurer, 60A.206
Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
Rules, 60A.13, 60E.14, 62A.42, 65B.17
Surety companies, certification, 574.15
Term, 60A.03
Township mutual fire insurance, duties, powers, 67A.231, 67A.241

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commerce commissioner (Cont'd)
Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
Unfair trade practices
Intervention in proceedings, 72A.26
Regulations, 72A.17 to 72A.325
Uniform trade practice rulemaking, 72A.19
Verification of documents, 60A.28
Volunteer fire annuity contract business approval, 60A.40
Workers' compensation duties, 79.074, 79.10, 176.136, 176.181
Commerce department, powers and duties, 46.041 to 46.046
Commercial travel insurance, 62A.13
Commissions
Medicare supplement policies, 62A.436
Payment to agent upon cancellation of contract, 60A.175
Commodities receipts, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
Commuter van program of state employees, 16B.56
Companies
Assets, limitations on purchase, 60A.111
Data, classification, 13.71
Denial, revocation, suspension of certificate of authority, 60A.052
Disclosure, motor vehicle theft information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20, 47.205
Rehabilitation and dissolution, 60B.01 to 60B.61
Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
Supervision of insurers, see Administrative supervision of insurers under this topic
Valuation of commercial mortgage loans and real estate, see Valuation of commercial mortgage loans and real estate under this topic
Company, defined, 60A.02
Compensation and salaries
Appraiser, 60A.03
Consulting actuary, 60A.03
Defined, 60A.02
Examination, revolving fund, 60A.03
Compensation insurance, generally, 79.01 to 79.62
Complainants, share of fines, 72A.11
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, Minnesota Association
Administration, 62E.13
Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
Articles, 62E.10
Board of directors, 62E.10
Bylaws, 62E.10
Commissioner's powers, duties, 62E.10
Enrollment in comprehensive plan, 62E.14
Meetings, 62E.10
Membership, 62E.10
Operation, 62E.11
Powers, 62E.10
Reinsurance, 62E.10
Rules, 62E.10
State agency, exemption from treatment as, 62E.10
Taxation, exemptions, 62E.10
Benefit requirements, 62E.06
Certification of qualified plans, 62E.05
Citation, 62E.01
Commissioner's duties, 62E.02 to 62E.16
Comprehensive plans
Administration, 62E.13
Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
Employer liability, 62E.19
Enrollments, 62E.14
Minimum benefits, 62E.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, Minnesota (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive plans (Cont'd)
 - Operation, 62E.11
 - Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
- Definitions, 62E.02
- Dependent coverage, 62E.04
- Employer's duties, penalties, 62E.03
- Enrollment by retired employees not eligible for Medicare, 62E.18
- Enrollment due to insurer insolvency, 62E.14
- Enrollment due to termination of prior coverage, 62E.14
- Enrollments, 62E.14
- Experimental delivery method, 62E.10
- Group policies, 62E.04
- Health maintenance organization insolvency, alternative coverage, 62D.181
- Inclusion in employer-sponsored plan, 62E.141
- Individual policies, 62E.04
- Insurers duties, 62E.04
- Major medical coverage, 62E.04
- Managed care delivery method, 62E.101
- Medicare supplement plan, 62E.04, 62E.07
- Minimum benefits of qualified plan, 62E.06
- Noncompliance, effect, 62E.04
- Preferred provider network, 62E.12, 62E.13
- Premiums, 62E.08
- Qualified plans
 - Benefits, 62E.06
 - Certification, 62E.05
 - Health maintenance plans, 62E.06
 - Medicare supplement plan, 62E.07
 - Number one plan, 62E.06
 - Number two plan, 62E.06
 - Number three plan, 62E.06
 - Premiums, 62E.08
 - Reduction of benefits, prohibitions, 62E.04
 - Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.10
 - Self-insurance reporting, 62E.035
 - Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
 - Termination of conversion policies, 62E.14
 - Underwriting standards apply, 62E.04
- Comprehensive plans
 - Inclusion in employer-sponsored plan, 62E.141
 - Termination of conversion policies, 62E.14
- Compromise and settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
- Computers, admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Conflict of interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interest under this topic
- Conflict of laws
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Application of laws, see Application of laws under this topic
 - Life insurance, policy clauses, 61A.23
 - Taxation, 60A.15
- Consideration clauses, life insurance, 61A.22
- Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations under this topic
- Constitutions, accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
- Constructive or substituted service, see Process under this topic
- Consulting actuary, appointment and compensation, 60A.03
- Contingent mutual liability
 - Fire insurance, 66A.12
 - Policy clauses, 66A.19
- Continuance of accident and health insurance, 62A.08, 62A.145 to 62A.148
- Continued, defined, 60A.02
- Continuing education requirements, 60K.19

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Contracts

- Agreement to rescind policy, 60A.08
- Signatures, 60A.08

Contributions, life insurance, political, 72A.12

Conversion of mutual to stock company, 66A.075

Cooperatives, life insurance, cooperative or assessment companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Corporate existence, perpetual, 300.131

Corporations, employees insurance, 300.081, 302A.521

Corporations, exchange of insurance contracts, 71A.06

Countersigning policies, directors or officers, 60A.08

Counties, employees insurance

- Group life and health, 471.61
- Liability, 375.32

Creamery, limits of risk, 60A.09

Credit, life, accident and health insurance

- Amounts authorized, 62B.04
- Appeal, 62B.13
- Applicability of sections, 62B.01 to 62B.14
- Choice of insurer, 62B.11
- Claims, 62B.10
- Debtor's option, coverage of choice, 61A.12
- Definitions, 62B.02
- Disclosure of provisions, 62B.06
- Enforcement, 62B.12
- Exceptions from regulation, 62B.01
- Financial institutions, interested persons, benefiting from sale, 47.016
- Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
- Issuance of policy, 62B.09
- Notice of right to cancel, refund, 62B.05
- Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62B.06
- Payment terms, 62B.05
- Penalties, 62B.14
- Premiums and refunds, 62B.08
- Refunds, 62B.05
- Regulated loans, limitations, 56.155
- Review, 62B.13
- Term, 62B.05

Credit unions, members, 52.04

Crimes and offenses

- Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
- Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
- Fire insurance, 65A.15
- Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Mergers and consolidation, 60A.16
- Policies, issuing, 72A.02
- Rebates, see Rebates under this topic
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
- Reinsurance reports, 60A.09
- Standard fire policy, 65A.15
- Tax returns, 60A.15
- Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Crop hail, rate filing, 60A.32

Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Data processing machines, assets of insurers, 60A.12

Day care providers, 245.814

Death benefit regulation, 72A.205

Debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Deceptive practices, 72A.20

Decrees, see Judgments and decrees under this topic

Defamation, advertising, 72A.20

Default judgments, Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21

Defaults

- Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority under this topic
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24

Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 61A.245

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1157

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Deficiency reserves, standard valuation law, 61A.25

Definitions

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.01
- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Affiliate or affiliated, 60B.03
- Association or associations, 60A.02
- Automobile risks, 60A.152
- Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62A.11
- Commissioner, 67A.44
- Credit insurance, 62B.02
- Domestic, 60A.02
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Health carrier, 62A.011
- Health plan, 62A.011
- Life insurance, 61A.01
- Motor vehicle, 60A.152
- Municipality, taxation, 60A.15
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.02
- Policy, accident and health insurance, 62A.01, 62A.13
- Rebates, trade regulations, 72A.08
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Return premiums, taxation, 60A.15
- Securities, 60A.10
- Self-insurance, 60A.152
- Self-insurer, 60A.152
- Trade practices regulation, 72A.18
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.34
- Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13

Demonstration projects

- Availability of health coverage, 62A.62
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.30

Dental insurance

- Child support requirements, 518.171
- Dissolution of marriage, support requirements, 518.171

Deposits

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
- Investment certificates, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Levy prohibited on securities held by commissioner, 60A.10
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, reserves, 71A.02
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

Desk audits, 60A.03

Developmental achievement centers, 245.814

Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

Directors

- Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
- Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
- Insiders' profits, see Insiders' profits under this topic
- Mutual insurance, organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Personal liability, 60A.23
- Signatures, policies, 60A.08
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.08

Disability, coverage for transportation department pilots, 352.86

Disapproval of contracts by commissioner

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.02
- Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.18

Disclosure of interests, 60A.131

Discrimination

- Life insurance, 72A.12, 72A.20
- Marital status or sex, prohibitions, 72A.20
- Military personnel, 72A.20
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22

Dissolution

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)

- Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11

Dividends

- Fire insurance, 65A.18
- Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.26
- Limitations, domestic insurance, 60A.23
- Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.14
- Standard fire policy, 65A.18

Domestic insurers

- Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Deposits, security, 60A.10
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Investments, 60A.11
- Mergers and consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations under this topic
- Organization, 60A.07
- Pension accounts, establishment and administration, 61A.275
- Subsidiaries, control of, not prohibited, 60A.11

Dues, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic

Earned premiums

- Defined, 60A.02
- Taxation, 60A.15

Emergency fund, farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.39

Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic

Employers' liability insurance

- Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Experience reports, 60A.12
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
- Reserves, 60A.12
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
- Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

Endorsements

- Restrictions on funeral-related services, 72A.325
- Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Endowment insurance

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

Entire contract clauses

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
- Generally, 60A.08
- Life insurance, 61A.05

Equipment

- Assets and liabilities, insurers, 60A.12
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Equity securities, insiders' profits, reports, 60A.22

Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

Evidence

- Production of books and papers, see Production of books and papers under this topic
- Statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
- Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.325

Evidences of indebtedness

- Investments

 - Domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28

- Mutual fire insurance, notes for premiums, 66A.13
- Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.12

Examination revolving fund, 60A.03

Examinations

- Adjusters, 72B.04
- Domestic companies, 60A.031
- Duties of department officials, 60A.03
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.19

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Foreign companies, 60A.031
 Frequency, 60A.031
 Generally, 60A.03
 Hearings, 60A.031
 Immunity from liability, 60A.031
 Orders based upon reports, 60A.032
 Penalty for violation, 60A.031
 Receivers and receivership, commerce commissioner, 60A.03
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05
 Report of examination, 60A.031
 Taxation, returns, 60A.15

Excess valuations, fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.09, 65A.10

Exemptions
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.03, 62A.09
 Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 Farmers' mutual insurance, assets and liabilities, valuation, 60A.12
 Filing annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 Generally, 60A.24
 Laws of state, 60A.24
 Life insurance, 61A.08, 61A.12, 550.37
 Mutual insurance, religious denominations, 66A.20
 Rebates, 72A.08
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Religious denominations, mutual insurance, 66A.20
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Statements, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21

Expenses and expenditures
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Examinations, commerce commissioner, 60A.03
 Taxation, deductions, 60A.15

FAIR Plan Act, The Minnesota, 65A.31 to 65A.43

False advertising, Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

False entries, 72A.20

False information, 72A.20

False representations, see FRAUD

Family farm security program, 15.38

Farm mortgage debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Farmers mutual insurance
 Cities, property insurable in, 67A.31
 Exemptions, assets and liabilities, 60A.12
 Generally, 67A.27 to 67A.39
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Taxation, 60A.15

Federal obligations, investments, 60A.11, 60A.28

Fees
 Examination fees, 60A.03
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 Filing fees, 60A.14
 Foreign insurers, commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.19
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, filing certificates and bylaws, 67A.43
 Other than examination fees, 60A.14
 Premium financing license, 59A.03
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 Certificates of authority, 71A.02
 Licenses, 71A.04
 Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
 Surplus line, 60A.204, 60A.205
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fidelity, guaranty, and liability insurance
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 Bank employees, 48.12 to 48.14
 Generally, 60A.23
 Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota Insurance, applicability, 60C.02, 60C.09
 State employees, 574.02
 Surety companies, commissioner's certificate, 574.15
 Waste management districts, employees, 115A.69

Fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries under this topic

Financial statements, false, 72A.20

Financing of premiums, 59A.01 to 59A.15

Fines and penalties
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Actions to recover, 574.33
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Credit insurance, 62B.14
 Equity securities, insider's profits, 60A.22
 Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
 Fire insurance, 65A.15
 Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Notification to commissioner of penalty by other state, 60A.27
 Policies, issuing, 72A.02
 Rebates, see Rebates under this topic
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
 Reinsurance reports, 60A.09
 Standard fire policy, 65A.15
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.26
 Unauthorized insurers, generally, 72A.44
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Fire insurance
 Adverse or pecuniary interests, mutual company officers, 60A.23
 Arson, information disclosures, 299F.054
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic
 Cancellations and nonrenewal, 65A.29
 Crimes and offenses, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Dues, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic
 Evidence, statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
 FAIR Plan Act, The Minnesota, 65A.31 to 65A.43
 Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
 Fines and penalties, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Fraud, 65A.15
 Generally, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Guaranty funds, mutual insurance, 66A.16
 Guaranty surplus fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Homeowners insurance coverage, 65A.29, 65A.295
 Joint risks, township mutuals, 67A.19
 Lapsing policies, mutual insurance, payment of premiums, 66A.17
 Liability of insurer, 65A.13
 Minnesota standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 Contingent liability, valuation of assets, 60A.12
 Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
 Lines, 66A.08
 Premiums, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic
 Reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1159

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fire insurance (Cont'd)

- Optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Premiums, dues, and assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic
- Replacement cost, 65A.10
- Residential renter's insurance policy, 65A.45
- Self-insurers
 - Report to commissioner, 69.58
 - Tax, 69.60
- Signature, officer or agent of insurer, 65A.01
- Special optional reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Taxation
 - Generally, 299F.21 to 299F.26
 - Premium report, 69.021
 - Property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.59, 69.60
- Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
- Valued policy laws, 65A.01

Fire marshal, statements to not admissible in evidence, 299F.35

Flood insurance, participation by local government unit, 103F.165

Foreign companies, see Foreign insurers under this topic

Foreign countries

- Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Life insurance companies, 61A.29

Foreign insurers

- Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07
- Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
- Authorization and requirements, 60A.07, 60A.19
- Consolidations, domestic and foreign companies, 60A.16
- Crimes and offenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
- Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
- Fees, filing, 60A.14
- Fines and penalties, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
- Generally, 60A.19
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Licenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
- Life insurance, see Life insurance under this topic
- Lines of business permitted, 60A.06, 60A.19
- Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
- Origin, statements, 60A.08
- Signs, state or country of origin, 60A.08
- Statutory lines, 60A.06
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Foreign trust funds, 60A.29

Forfeitures

- Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
- Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
- Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority under this topic
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

Forms

- Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.02
- Credit insurance, 62B.03, 62B.07
- Defined, 60A.02
- Fire insurance, standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Life insurance policies, 61A.02

Foster homes, 245.814

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Fraud

- Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
- Applicants, unintentional misrepresentations, 60A.08
- Arson, 609.561 to 609.564
- Defrauding insurer, 609.611
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fraud (Cont'd)

- Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Life insurance, 61A.03
- Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Taxation, returns, 60A.15
- Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

Funds

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Farmers mutual fire insurance, emergency funds, 67A.39
- Foreign insurers, trustees, 60A.19
- Guaranty funds, see Guaranty funds under this topic
- Reserves, see Reserves under this topic

Funeral expenses and establishments

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Restriction on beneficiaries, 72A.325

Gambling, insurance not, 609.75

Garnishment

- Foreign insurers, service of process, 60A.19
- Policies exempt, 550.37, 550.39

Service of process, foreign insurers, 60A.19

Gifts, life insurers, political contributions, 72A.12

Government obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Governor, reports, commerce commissioner, 60A.03

Gross premiums taxes

- Foreign insurers, unlicensed companies, 60A.19
- Generally, 60A.15

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04

Group coverage, cancellation, 60A.085

Group homes, 245.814

Group insurance

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.10
- Ambulatory mental health service benefits required, 62A.152
- Continuation and conversion rights, former spouses and dependents, 62A.21
- Conversion on termination or layoff, 62A.17
- Denial of coverage, change in companies, 60A.082
- Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
- Disability income
 - Continuation of benefits, 62A.24
 - Definitions, 62A.23

Disabled benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.147, 62A.148

Employer's responsibility, 62A.17, 181.82

Health care plans, termination of employment, 62A.16

Life insurance

- Authorization, requirements, 61A.09
- Mandatory employee participation prohibited, 61A.091
- Termination restricted, 181.82
- Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
- Waiver of premium benefits, continuation after termination, 61A.091

Municipal employees, 471.61

Notice of options, 62A.17

Survivor's benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146

Termination or layoff of employment, election to continue coverage, 62A.17

Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota Insurance

Application, 60C.02

Assessments, 60C.06

Association

- Board of directors, 60C.08
- Creation, 60C.04
- Definitions, 60C.03
- Examination of, 60C.16
- Liability limited, 60C.19

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota Insurance (Cont'd)
 Association (Cont'd)
 Plan of operation, 60C.07
 Powers and duties, 60C.05
 Tax exemption, 60C.17
 Citation, 60C.01
 Claims
 Appeal, 60C.12
 Covered claims, 60C.09
 Evaluation of, 60C.10
 Payment, effect, 60C.11
 Recovery, limitations on, 60C.13
 Rejections, procedure, 60C.10
 Review, 60C.12
 Commerce commissioner, powers and duties, 60C.14
 Construction, 60C.02
 Definitions, 60C.03
 Insolvencies, 60C.15, 60C.21
 Liability limited, 60C.19
 Notice for policy or contract not covered, 60C.22
 Purpose, 60C.02
 Rate standards, 60C.18
 Surety bonds coverages, 60C.02, 60C.09
 Unfair trade practices, 60C.20
 Guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Guaranty funds
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve funds, investments, 65A.21
 Mutual insurance, 66A.16
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Guaranty insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty, and liability insurance under this topic
 Hail insurance, 60A.32, 65A.26, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Handicapped children, coverage, 62A.14
 Hazardous substances release, liability, 115B.10
 Health care plans
 Admitted assets, 62D.044
 Authorized expenses, 62D.12
 Cancellation rights, 72A.51 to 72A.53
 Consumer information, 62D.07
 Continuation and conversion rights
 Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16
 Former spouses and dependent children, 62A.21, 62C.142, 62D.101
 Contracts, 62D.07
 Coverage of current spouse and children, 62D.105
 Denial of service, 62D.11
 Denials or limitation on coverage, 62D.11
 Dependent coverage, 62D.106
 Enrollee bill of rights, 62D.07
 Insolvency, alternative coverage, 62D.181
 Investment restrictions, 62D.045
 Liabilities, 62D.182
 Membership cards, 62D.09
 Minimum benefits, 62D.102
 Net worth and working capital requirements, 62D.042
 Open enrollment requirements, 62D.10
 Out-of-area conversions, 62D.104
 Provider contracts, 62D.123
 Readability of contracts, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Renewal fee, 62D.211
 Replacement coverage required, 62D.121
 Risk sharing arrangements, 62D.04, 62D.10
 Scalp hair prostheses, coverage, 62A.28
 Second opinions, right to, 62D.103
 Supplemental benefits, 62D.05
 Surety bond or security required, 62A.29
 Health care policy rates, 62A.021
 Health insurance
 Accident and health, see Accident and health insurance under this topic
 Catastrophic, 62E.51 to 62E.55
 Comprehensive, see Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, Minnesota under this topic

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Hearings
 Accident and health insurance policies, approval, 62A.02
 Organization, authorization, 60A.07
 Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.325
 Holding company systems
 Acquisition of control, merger with domestic insurer, 60D.17
 Acquisitions, insurers not otherwise covered, 60D.18
 Confidential treatment of information, 60D.22
 Conflict of laws, 60D.29
 Criminal proceedings, 60D.09
 Definitions, 60D.15
 Examinations, 60D.21
 Injunctions, 60D.24
 Judicial review, 60D.28
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 60D.27
 Mandamus, 60D.28
 Prohibitions against voting securities, 60D.24
 Receivership, 60D.25
 Recovery, 60D.26
 Registration of insurers, 60D.19
 Rules, 60D.23
 Sequestration of voting securities, 60D.24
 Standards and management of insurer within a holding company system, 60D.20
 Subsidiaries of insurers, 60D.16
 Homeowners
 Cancellation, 65A.25, 65A.29, 72A.20
 Commerce commissioner, powers, duties, 65A.28
 Coverage, 65A.295
 Definitions, 65A.27
 Nonrenewal, 65A.25, 65A.29, 72A.20
 Refusal to write, 65A.29, 72A.20
 Reports by insurer, 65A.28
 Hospital insurance, see Accident and health insurance under this topic
 Hostilities, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Illegal occupations, accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Impairment of capital
 Distributions to shareholders, limitations, 61B.12
 Domestic insurers, reduction, 60A.07
 Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.23, 65A.24
 Liquidation of insurers, see Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers under this topic
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, see Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association under this topic
 Rehabilitation of insurers, see Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers under this topic
 Incontestable clauses, accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation under this topic
 Indebtedness, see Loans under this topic
 Indemnification agreements, 337.01 to 337.06
 Individual market regulation, accident and health insurance, 62A.65
 Inducements, prohibition, 72A.20
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificates, accounts, and deposits, 53.07, 53.10
 Infants, see Children and minors under this topic
 Informers, share of fines, 72A.11
 Injunctions, unfair trade practices, 72A.25
 Inland marine insurance, fire insurance, 60A.06, 65A.06
 Insiders' profits
 Equity securities, reports, 60A.22
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
 Reports, 60A.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1161

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Insolvency
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.51
 - District court powers, 316.12
 - Examinations, receivers or assignees, 60A.03
 - Notification of policy holders, 60A.25
 - Remittance of premiums, 60A.25
- Insolvency clause, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08
- Insurable interest
 - Corporation, trustee, others, 61A.074
 - Property on railroad route, 219.76
- Insurance agent, defined, 60A.02
- Insurance company
 - Agent termination review process, 60A.177
 - Definition, 60A.02
 - Malpractice claims
 - Podiatrists, reporting, 153.24
 - Reporting requirements, 148B.07
 - Subrogation against insureds, prohibitions, 60A.41
 - Suspension of authority to transact business, penalties, 72A.061
- Insurance regulatory information system
 - Confidentiality, 60A.93
 - Filing requirements, 60A.91
 - Immunity, 60A.92
 - Revocation of certificate of authority, 60A.94
 - Scope, 60A.90
- Insured domestication and conversion, 60A.161
- Interinsurance, see Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges under this topic
- Investments
 - Admitted assets, 61A.283
 - Certificates of deposit, 61A.28
 - Diversification, 60A.11
 - Fire insurance, special reserve funds, 65A.21, 65A.22
 - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 - Name in which held, 61A.282
 - Pension plans, 61A.275
 - Rules, 60A.11
 - Subsidiary companies, 61A.281
 - Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 - Valuation, 61A.28
 - Written policy required, 60A.112
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 15.38
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile liability
 - self-insurance plans
 - Applicability, 60F.04, 60F.08
 - Establishment, 60F.01
 - Excess stop loss coverage, 60F.02
 - Fund management, 60F.05
 - Limitation on administrative services, 60F.03
 - Revenue fees, 60F.07
 - Rules, 60F.06
- Joint risks
 - Fire insurance, 65A.02
 - Township mutuals, 67A.19
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans
 - Accident and health insurance provisions, generally, see Accident and health insurance under this topic
 - Administrative services, 62H.03
 - Compliance with law, 62H.04
 - Creation, 62H.01
 - Exemptions, 62H.08
 - Fund management, 62H.05
 - Investment of funds, 62H.05
 - Marketing, 62H.03
 - Provisions, requirements, 62H.02
 - Revenue fee, 62H.07
 - Risk management, 62H.03
 - Rulemaking, 62H.06
- Joint Underwriting Association
 - Annual statements, 621.19
 - Appeals, 621.18

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Joint Underwriting Association (Cont'd)
 - Applications
 - Disposition, 621.10
 - Procedure, 621.08
 - Assessments, 621.07, 621.14
 - Association activation, 621.21
 - Benefits for employees, 621.121
 - Citation, Minnesota Joint Underwriting Association Act, 621.01
 - Creation, 621.02
 - Definitions, 621.03
 - Eligibility, 621.13
 - Extension of coverage, 621.15
 - Hearings, 621.22
 - Immunity from liability, 621.17
 - Market assistance plan activation, 621.21
 - Market assistance program committee, 621.09
 - Mergers, 621.20
 - Plan of operation, 621.05
 - Policies
 - Forms, 621.06
 - Issuing, 621.04
 - Premium rates, 621.06
 - Program participation, 621.11
 - Stabilization reserve fund, 621.16
 - Journals, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 - Judgments and decrees
 - Taxes, collection, 60A.15
 - Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 - Unsatisfied judgments, contracts, 60A.08
 - Kinds of business
 - Generally, 60A.06
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.08 to 66A.10
 - Leasehold estate, defined, 60A.02
 - Legal expense, 60A.06 to 60A.08
 - Legal reserve life insurance
 - Applications required, organization, 60A.07
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.48
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
 - Liabilities, directors and officers, personal, 60A.23
 - Liability insurance
 - Directors and officers, 60A.08
 - Paratransit projects, 174.255
 - Reduction of limits by cost of defense prohibited, 60A.08
 - Unlicensed mental health practitioners, 148B.63
 - Licenses and permits
 - Agents, see Agents under this topic
 - Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 - Commerce commissioner, powers, 60A.03, 60A.031
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Fees, 60A.14
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 - Hazardous substances release, 115B.10
 - Incorporation of insurers, 60A.07
 - Life insurance, see Life insurance under this topic
 - Mutual insurance, revocation or suspension, 66A.11
 - Organization of insurers, 60A.07
 - Premium financing, 59A.03 to 59A.05
 - Renewal, 60A.13
 - Statements, annual statements, renewal license, 60A.13
 - Surplus line, 60A.198
 - Unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 - Unlicensed insurers, 72A.15
 - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 - Workers' compensation group self-insurance plans, 176.181
 - Life endowment, suitability, 61A.072
 - Life insurance
 - Accelerated benefits, 61A.072

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Life insurance (Cont'd)**

Accidental death benefits, 61A.011
 Accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 61A.25
 Amendment of articles or bylaws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.43
 Funding agreements, 61A.276
 Sale with life insurance as single policy, 61A.021
 Annuities
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
 Application of laws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.50
 Applications, signed and delivered to persons age 65 or older, 61A.071
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic
 Assumption transactions regulated, 60A.09
 Authorization, incorporation, 60A.07
 Aviation exclusion, 61A.06
 Beneficiaries, 61A.12
 Benefits
 Contracts specifying, 61A.22
 Exempt from attachment, 570.025, 570.026
 Bonds, official, 60A.07
 Building projects, investments, 61A.31
 Cancellation rights, 72A.51 to 72A.53
 Change of beneficiaries, 61A.12
 Charity, insurance for benefit of, 61A.073, 309.72
 Claims, interest accumulation, 61A.011
 Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Conflict of laws, policy clauses, 61A.23
 Consideration, policies specifying, 61A.22
 Contingency reserves, 61A.27
 Continuation of coverage, 61A.092
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Definitions, 61A.01
 Disapproval of contracts, 61A.18
 Discrimination, risks, 72A.12
 Dividends, 61A.03, 61A.26
 Domestic mutual insurance, meetings, voting privileges, 61A.32
 Dues, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic
 Entire contract in policy, 61A.05
 Exemptions, contracts, 61A.08
 Filing, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Foreign insurers
 Becoming domestic insurers, 60A.07
 Valuations, net values, 60A.03
 Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Forfeitures, Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Forms, policies, 61A.02
 Fraud
 Misrepresentations by insurers or agents, 72A.12
 Misstatements, 61A.03, 61A.11
 Funding agreements, 61A.276
 Garnishment and final process, exemptions, 550.37
 Generally, 61A.03 to 61A.52
 Group insurance, 61A.09
 Hedging, 61A.28
 Homicide, payment of proceeds, 524.2-803
 Incorporation, 60A.07
 Interest
 Claims, 61A.011
 Policy loans, 61A.03
 Investments, 60A.112, 61A.28 to 61A.315
 Legal reserve life insurance, see Legal reserve life insurance under this topic

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Life insurance (Cont'd)**

Level premium companies, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.48
 Licenses, cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.40
 Loans
 Investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 Policy provisions, 61A.03
 Merger and consolidation, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
 Minimum standards of valuation, Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
 Mortality tables, smoker and nonsmoker, 61A.255
 Mortgage debtors, group life insurance, 61A.09
 Mutual insurance
 Combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Meetings, voting rights, 61A.32
 Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
 Necessary policy provisions, 61A.03
 Net rates, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.46
 Net value, computation by commerce commissioner, 60A.03
 Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard, 61A.245
 Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard, 61A.24
 Noninvestment grade obligations, 61A.28
 Organization, 60A.07
 Payment of premiums, time extensions, 61A.10
 Penalty for failure to follow dividend and pricing policy, 72A.135
 Political contributions, 72A.12
 Premiums, dues, and assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic
 Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Real estate holdings, 61A.31
 Rebates, see Rebates under this topic
 Registration, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
 Reinstatement, policy provisions, 61A.03
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Reserves
 Contingency reserves, 61A.27
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Sale with annuity as single policy, 61A.021
 Secretaries, official bonds, 60A.07
 Separate accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Subsidiaries, organization and acquisition, 61A.284
 Suicide, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031
 Suitability, 61A.072
 Time extension, premium payments, 61A.10
 Titles, policies, 61A.03
 Treasurers, official bonds, 60A.07
 Tying, 61A.021
 Unauthorized insurers, exception, 72A.45
 Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.03, 60A.12, 61A.25
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 War risk exclusions, 61A.06
 Limitation of actions
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1163

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Limitation of actions (Cont'd)

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.44 to 61A.46
- Hail insurance, 65A.26
- Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
- Taxation, refunds, 60A.15

Limitation of risks, 60A.09

Lines

- Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.28
- Generally, 60A.06
- Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.09, 66A.10
- Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.13

Liquidation, see Dissolution under this topic

Liquor

- Assigned risk plan, 340A.409
- Cancellation for nonpayment, 340A.409
- Licensee, liability, 340A.409

Loans

- Evidences of indebtedness, see Evidences of indebtedness under this topic
- Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.28 to 61A.31
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

Long-term care policies

- Advertising, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Assessments, 62A.46
- Cancellations, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Coverage, 62A.48
- Definitions, 62A.46
- Disclosures, requirements, 62A.50
- Notice of cancellation, 62A.48
- Plan of care, review, 62A.52
- Prohibitions, 62A.54
- Requirements, 62A.48
- Rulemaking, 62A.56
- Suitability, 61A.072
- Written designation of persons to receive notice of cancellation, 62A.48

Loss experience, 72A.20

Loss ratio standards

- Health care policy rates, 62A.021
- Small employer market, 62L.23

Loss reserve certification, 60A.12

Lost payments, defined, 60A.02

Machinery and equipment

- Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Magazines, Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Managing general agents

- Acts of managing general agent, 60H.07
- Contract provisions, requirements, 60H.04
- Definitions, 60H.02
- Duties of insurers, 60H.05
- Examination authority, 60H.06
- Licensure, 60H.03
- Penalties and liabilities, 60H.08
- Rules, 60H.09
- Short title, 60H.01

Marine insurance

- Fire insurance, 65A.06
- Mutual insurance, 66A.08
- Standard fire policy, 65A.06
- Taxation, 60A.15

Maternity benefits, 62A.041, 62C.14

Maximum indemnity, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02

Medical malpractice, joint underwriting

- Appeals, 62F.12
- Authority to issue, 62F.04
- Citation, Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.01
- Definitions, 62F.03
- Investigation by commissioner, 62F.10
- Joint underwriting association, 62F.02
- Judicial review, 62F.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medical malpractice, joint underwriting (Cont'd)

- Participation in risks, 62F.07
- Plan of operation, 62F.05
- Policy forms, 62F.06
- Privileged communication, 62F.11
- Procedures, 62F.08
- Public officers and employees, 62F.13
- Rates, 62F.06
- Stabilization reserve fund, 62F.09

Medical malpractice, report to commissioner of health, 144.693, 148.102

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31 to 62A.44

Meetings

- Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32
- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.38
- Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
- Mutual insurers, amendment of articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07
- Reduction of capital stock, impairments, 60A.07
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11

Membership, mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.11

Mergers and consolidations

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
- Fire insurance, township mutuals, 67A.21
- Generally, 60A.16, 300.14
- Life insurance

Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38

Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.47

Mutual insurance

- Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
- Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38

Nonconsenting shareholders, 60A.16

Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556

Mileage, examination fees and expenses, commerce commissioner, 60A.03

Military affairs department, workers' compensation awards, 15.38

Minnesota comprehensive health insurance plan, premium tax exemption, 60A.15

Minnesota FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.43

Minnesota historical society, 138.01

Minnesota insurance fair information reporting act

- Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.499, 72A.50
- Citation, 72A.49
- Correction, amendment, or deletion, personal information, 72A.498
- Definitions, 72A.491
- Disclosures

Authorization, 72A.501

Information limitations and conditions, 72A.502

Immunity, 72A.505

Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496

Marketing and research surveys, 72A.495

Notice, 72A.494

Obtaining information by improper means, 72A.493, 72A.504

Personal information, access, 72A.497

Remedies, 72A.503

Scope, 72A.492

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association

Adjustment of liability limits, 61B.06

Annual reports, 61B.13

Appearances in court proceedings, 61B.06, 61B.16

Assessment accounts, 61B.04

Assessments, 61B.04, 61B.07, 61B.09

Board of directors

Action without meeting, 61B.05

Committees, 61B.05

Duty to report impairments, 61B.10

Indemnification insurance, 61B.15

Meeting, participation by conference call, 61B.05

Organization, 61B.05

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association (Cont'd)
 Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Power to levy assessments, 61B.07
 Reports and recommendations, 61B.10, 61B.13
 Selection, 61B.05
 Certificates of contribution, 61B.07
 Citation, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.01
 Commerce commissioner, supervisory powers and duties, 61B.04, 61B.08, 61B.09, 61B.10, 61B.11
 Court proceedings
 Standing to intervene, 61B.06
 Stay of proceedings to allow intervention, 61B.16
 Creation, 61B.04
 Definitions, 61B.03
 Delegation of commissioner's powers, 61B.11
 Examination of member insurers, 61B.10
 Financial reports, 61B.13
 Generally, 61B.01 to 61B.16
 Liability limitations, 61B.06, 61B.12
 Mandatory borrowing by association, 61B.06
 Membership, 61B.04
 Notice
 Limitations and exclusions, 61B.12
 Policyholder rights in an insolvency, 61B.12
 Plan of operation, 61B.08
 Powers and duties, 61B.04, 61B.06, 61B.08
 Purpose, 61B.02
 Records of meetings, 61B.12
 Subrogation rights, 61B.06, 61B.12
 Supervision, 61B.04, 61B.08
 Tax exemptions, 61B.14
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Minnesota Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Misrepresentations, 72A.20
 Monopolies and unfair trade
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Mortality tables
 Cooperative or assessment life insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Life insurance, 61A.01 to 61A.52
 Nonsmokers, 61A.255
 Smokers, 61A.255
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from bank capital requirements, 48.24
 Mortgages
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Motor bicycle rental business liability insurance, 168.833
 Motor carriers liability insurance, 221.141
 Motor vehicles, see Automobile insurance under this topic
 Municipalities
 Defined, taxation, 60A.15
 Employees group insurance, 471.61
 Joint self-insurance pool of counties, 471.981
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Mutual insurance companies, joint self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Self-insurance
 Employee health and disability benefits, 471.617
 Liability, 471.98 to 471.982
 Tort liability insurance, 466.06
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.01 to 67A.26

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual insurance
 Amendment, articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.04
 Arbitration clauses, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.29
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic
 Bylaws, adoption and amendment, 66A.05
 Casualty insurance
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Premiums, dues, and assessments, 66A.15
 Casualty lines, 66A.08
 Clauses in policies, 66A.17 to 66A.19
 Consolidations, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
 Contingent liability, 66A.19
 Conversion to stock company, 66A.075, 66A.16
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Directors
 Organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Personal liability, 60A.23
 Dividends, 66A.08, 66A.14
 Domestic insurers, separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21
 Dues, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic
 Employers' liability insurance, 66A.08
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Exemptions, religious denominations, 66A.20
 Farmers mutual insurance, see Farmers mutual insurance under this topic
 Financial requirements, 60A.07
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Funds, guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Generally, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 Glass insurance, organization, 66A.08
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Incorporation, 66A.03
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Internal operations, 66A.12 to 66A.16
 Investments, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Kinds of business, 66A.06, 66A.09, 66A.10
 Licenses, revocation, 66A.11
 Life insurance, see Life insurance under this topic
 Lines
 Casualty lines, 66A.08
 Marine lines, 66A.08
 Meetings, 66A.07
 Membership, 66A.07
 Mergers and consolidations, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
 Notices, 66A.07
 Officers, personal liability, 60A.23
 Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Personal liability, directors and officers guaranteeing against assessments, 60A.23
 Premiums, dues, and assessments, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic
 Proxies
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
 Reinsurance
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Religious denominations, exemptions, 66A.20
 Renewal of corporate existence, 66A.06
 Reports, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28
 Retirement of subscriptions, 66A.08
 Revocation of licenses, 66A.11

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Mutual insurance (Cont'd)
 - Scope of chapter, 66A.01
 - Separation of assessable and nonassessable businesses, 66A.21
 - Taxation, domestic insurers, 60A.15
 - Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
 - Title insurance, see Title insurance under this topic
 - Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 - Township mutual insurance, see Township mutual fire insurance companies under this topic
 - Voting rights, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 - Policy clauses, 66A.18
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 66A.08
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Names, 60A.08
- National association of insurance commissioners, annual statement, filing, 60A.11
- Net assets
 - Defined, 60A.02
 - Personal liability for losses exceeding, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Net earned premiums, taxation, 60A.15
- Net value, life insurance, computation, 60A.03
- Net value policies, defined, 60A.02
- New policies, renewals, 60A.08
- Newborn infant coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14
- Newspapers
 - Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 - Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Administration, rules, 169.797
 - Applicability of certain laws, 65B.71
 - Arbitration of claims, 65B.53
 - Arbitration procedure, 65B.525
 - Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
 - Attorney fees, subrogated claims, 65B.53
 - Benefits
 - Application for, 65B.55
 - Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.57
 - Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
 - Coordination of, 65B.61
 - Disability, 65B.44
 - Exempt from process, 65B.57
 - Funeral, 65B.44
 - Income loss, 65B.44
 - Medical expense, 65B.44
 - Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45
 - Recovery of, 65B.51
 - Replacement services, 65B.44
 - Right to, 65B.46
 - Security for payment, 65B.47
 - Subtractions from, 65B.61
 - Survivors, 65B.44
 - Wage loss reimbursement, senior citizens, 65B.491
- Citation, Minnesota No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41
- Claims
 - Application for benefits, 65B.55
 - Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
 - Cooperation by claimant, 65B.56
 - Duty to respond to, 65B.54
 - Wrong insurer, 65B.66
- Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
- Commuter vans, 65B.47
- Coverage
 - Basic economic loss, 65B.49
 - Certification by insurer, 65B.50
 - Election to stack basic economic loss benefits, 65B.47
 - Mandatory offering, 65B.49
 - Optional plans, 65B.49
 - Residual liability, 65B.49

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- No-fault automobile insurance (Cont'd)
 - Coverage (Cont'd)
 - Stacking of uninsured and underinsured coverages, 65B.49
 - Termination, notice of, 169.799
 - Underinsured Motorist, 65B.49
 - Uninsured motorist, 65B.49
 - Definitions, 65B.43
 - Discovery of physical condition of claimant, 65B.56
 - Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51
 - Failure to insure, penalties, 169.797
 - Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71
 - Health care providers, limitations, 72A.20
 - Health claims, right of appeal, 72A.327
 - Indemnity between obligors, economic loss benefits, 65B.53
 - Insurance identification cards, 65B.482
 - Insurance required, 65B.48
 - Intentional injuries, 65B.60
 - Interest on overdue payments, 65B.54
 - Judgment debtor's failure to insure, license suspension, 171.182 to 171.184
 - Limit on variety of coverages, 65B.685
 - Medical reports concerning claimant, 65B.56
 - Motorcycles covered, 65B.49, 169.797, 169.798
 - Offering of insurance required, 65B.49
 - Penalty provisions, 169.797
 - Physical examination of claimant, 65B.56
 - Proof of insurance in driver's possession, 169.791
 - Purpose of law, 65B.42
 - Races, 65B.59, 169.799
 - Recovery of benefits, 65B.51
 - Rental vehicles, coverage, 65B.49
 - Reparation security required, 65B.48
 - Rules for administration, 169.798
 - School buses, 65B.47
 - Stolen vehicles, 65B.58
 - Subrogation of insurers, 65B.53
 - Suspension of license, judgment debtor without insurance, 171.182 to 171.184
 - Termination of coverage, notice, 169.799
 - Uninsured motor vehicle coverage, 65B.49
 - Verification of, 169.796
 - Wage loss reimbursement coverage, senior citizens, 65B.491
 - Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61
- Noncomprehensive policies, minimum loss ratios, 62A.135
- Nonforfeiture
 - Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
 - Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Noninvestment grade obligations, investment, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 - Accident and health insurance provisions, generally, see Accident and health insurance under this topic
 - Adopted children, coverage, 62A.27
 - Agent's license, 62C.17
 - Agreements with suppliers, 62C.16
 - Ambulatory mental health services, benefits required, 62A.152
 - Anesthetists, coverage, 62A.15
 - Articles of incorporation, 62C.05, 62C.06
 - Authorized, 62C.03
 - Bylaws, 62C.05, 62C.06
 - Cancellations and nonrenewals, 72A.20
 - Cancer, coverage for diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
 - Certificate of authority, 62C.08
 - Children
 - Dependent, continuation and conversion privileges, 62C.142
 - Health services, coverage, 62A.047

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Nonprofit health service plan corporations (Cont'd)
 Citation, Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01
 Contracts, 62C.13, 62C.14, 62C.141
 Conversion rights, 62A.17
 Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 Definitions, 62C.02
 Demonstration project for the uninsured, 62A.62
 Dental services, 62A.043
 Dependent coverage, 62C.143
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Directors, 62C.07
 Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151
 Examination by commissioner, 62C.11
 Financial requirements, 62C.09
 Financial statements, 62C.11
 Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153
 Illegitimate children coverage, 62C.14
 Investment of funds, 62C.10
 Liability of subscriber, 62C.18
 License for agents, 62C.17
 Licensing acts not affected, 62C.20
 Midwives, coverage, 62A.15
 Nurses, coverage, 62A.15
 Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14
 Optometric services, 62A.15
 Organization, 62C.04
 Penalties, 62C.21, 62C.22
 Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 Preauthorizations, limitations, 62A.049
 Purpose, 62C.01
 Rates, 62C.15
 Retroactive denial of expenses, 62A.60
 Rules governing, 62C.23
 Spouse, continuation and conversion privileges, 62C.142
 Standards, preauthorization approval, 72A.20
 Survivor's benefits, continuation, 62A.146
 Suspension of certificate, 62C.12
 Unfair trade practices, 62C.19
 Ventilator-dependent persons, coverage for services provided, 62A.155
 Welfare recipients, coverage, benefits, 62C.141

Nonprofit risk indemnification trusts, 60A.29

Nonresidents
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.35
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.10

Notices
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Automobile, surcharge disclosures, 65B.133
 Fire insurance, claims exceeding special reserve fund, 65A.23
 Group policies, 60A.084
 Mutual insurance
 Organization, 66A.07
 Policy clauses, 66A.18
 Organization, authorization, 60A.07
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Unfair trade practices, actions or proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.325

Oaths and affirmations
 Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 Replies to commissioner of commerce, 60A.13

Occupational hazards, accident and health insurance, 62A.04

Officers and employees
 Agents, see Agents under this topic
 Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries under this topic
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Corporations, employees' insurance, 300.081
 Directors, see Directors under this topic

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Mutual insurance, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Office of waste management, 115A.06
 Personal liability, 60A.23
 Reports, equity securities, 60A.22
 Signatures, policies, 60A.08
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.09

Orders, cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

Organization
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation under this topic
 Generally, 60A.07
 Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Partial risks, township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.19
 Payroll deductions for insurance, 16A.133, 181.06
 Pension accounts, establishment and administration, 61A.275

Per diem
 Consulting actuary, 60A.03
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03

Permits, see Licenses and permits under this topic

Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131

Personal interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interest under this topic

Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23

Phenylketonuria treatment coverage, 62A.26

Pine Point School, 128B.03

Plain English, policy requirements, 72C.01 to 72C.13

Pledges, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Policies
 Cancellation rights, 72A.51 to 72A.53
 Filing requirements, 72C.10
 Loans, life insurance, investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 Readability, see Readable policies under this topic
 Renewals, altered rates, 60A.30

Political contributions, life insurers, 72A.12

Political subdivisions, employees group insurance, 471.61

Pollution liability, survey data, classification, 13.71

Power of attorney, authority granted by short form, 523.24

Preferred provider organizations, 72A.20

Premium financing
 Administrative Procedure Act application, 59A.15
 Agreements, 59A.08
 Books and records, 59A.06
 Cancellation of contract on default, 59A.11
 Citation, The Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01
 Default charges, 59A.10
 Definitions, 59A.02
 Filing security not required, 59A.13
 Finance charges, 59A.08, 59A.09
 Insurer, notice to, 59A.08

Licenses
 Application, 59A.04
 Fee, 59A.03
 Required, 59A.03
 Revocation or suspension, 59A.05

Notice, 59A.08

Open-end agreement, 59A.08

Preexisting contracts exempt, 59A.14

Reports, 59A.06

Rules, 59A.07, 59A.15

Unearned premiums, 59A.12

Premium reserve, defined, 60A.02

Premiums, dues, and assessments
 Accident and health insurance
 Conditions of issuance, 62A.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums, dues, and assessments (Cont'd)

- Accident and health insurance (Cont'd)
 - Return of premium, 62A.04
- Audits, determining, 60A.08
- Casualty insurance, 66A.15
- Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Credit insurance, 62B.08
- Directors, personal liability, 60A.23
- Disclosure of premium payment records for fire insurance, 299F.054
- Fire insurance
 - Farmers mutuals, 67A.01 to 67A.26, 67A.30
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.15
 - Contingent liabilities, 66A.12
 - Evidences of indebtedness, notes, 66A.13
 - Lapsing policies, failure to pay, 66A.17
 - Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.41
 - Tax reports, 69.021
 - Township mutuals, 67A.12, 67A.17
- Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes under this topic
- Life insurance
 - Cooperative companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Rebates, see Rebates under this topic
 - Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 - Time extension, payments, 61A.10
- Mutual insurance
 - Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 - Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16
 - Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 - Insufficient assets, 66A.15
 - Internal operations of companies, 66A.12 to 66A.16
 - Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 - Separation of assessable and nonassessable business, domestic insurers, 66A.21
 - Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Notice of amount to recoup assessments paid to the Minnesota insurance guaranty association, 60C.18
- Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Small employers, restrictions, 62L.08
- Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
- Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves under this topic
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Private employers insurance program, 43A.317

Private passenger vehicle insurance, definition, 65B.001

Proceedings, see Actions and proceedings under this topic

Process

- Fees, 60A.14
- Foreign insurers, appointment of commissioner as agent, 60A.19
- Organization of insurers, notices, 60A.07

Service

- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21, 72A.33 to 72A.39, 72A.40, 72A.43
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.22, 72A.25

Substituted or constructive service

- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
- Unfair trade practices hearings, 72A.22

Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21

Unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.22, 72A.25

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Production of books and papers

- Commerce commissioner, examinations, 60A.03
- Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
- Receivers and receivership, examination, 60A.03
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.325

Profits

- Defined, 60A.02
- Estimates, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.20
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Property foreclosure, payment of insurance by purchaser, 582.03

Prorating, 65A.08

Proxies

- Generally, 60A.22
- Mutual insurance
 - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

Public adjusters, prohibited practices, 72B.135

Public corporations, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.06

Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316

Public utilities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Publication

- Annual statements, 60A.13
- Assets and liabilities, 60A.08
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, statement on policy, 65A.25
- Statements, annual statements, 60A.13
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Railroads, insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76

Rate regulation

- Agreements by insurers, 70A.15
- Application of law, 70A.02
- Assigned risks, 70A.09
- Construction of law, 70A.01
- Definitions, 70A.03
- Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
- Delegation of rate authority, 70A.08
- Disapproval of rates, 70A.11
- Examinations, 70A.18
- Exemptions, 72A.02
- Experience recording and reporting, 70A.17
- Filing of rates, 60A.32, 70A.06, 72A.061
- Hearings and appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
- Information for insureds, 70A.19, 70A.20
- Inspection of rates, 70A.07
- Joint underwriting or reinsurance, 70A.16
- Judicial review, 70A.22
- Late filings, penalties, 72A.061
- Licensing of rate service organizations, 70A.14
- Penalties for violations, 70A.21
- Purpose of law, 70A.01
- Rate service organizations, 70A.13
- Rate standards, 70A.04
- Rating methods, 70A.05
- Special restrictions, 70A.12
- Transition provisions, 70A.23

Rates and charges, see Premiums, dues, and assessments under this topic

Readable policies

- Approval criteria, 72C.10
- Cover sheet requirements, 72C.05
- Criteria for measuring readability, 72C.06
- Definitions, 72C.04
- Filing requirements, 72C.10
- Flesch scale analysis, 72C.09
- Format, 72C.08
- Legibility, 72C.07
- Policies affected, 72C.11
- Reports to legislature, 72C.11
- Rules, 72C.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Real estate investments
 Domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.31

Rebates
 Actions, cease and desist proceedings, 72A.20, 72A.22 to 72A.325
 Discrimination, life insurance, 72A.12
 Generally, 72A.08
 Prohibitions, 72A.20
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.20 to 72A.325

Receivers and receivership
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 Examinations, commerce commissioner, 60A.03
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Reciprocals or interinsurance, exchanges
 Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
 Generally, 71A.01 to 71A.08

Reciprocity
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, reserves, 61A.41
 Foreign insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.19
 Organization of insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.07
 Taxation, compliance with laws of other states, 60A.15

Reduction of capital stock, domestic insurers, impairment, 60A.07

Refusal to return premiums upon death of insured, 72A.20

Registration, life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.17

Regulations, see Rules under this topic

Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers
 Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
 Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59

Claims
 Disputed claims, 60B.41
 Filing, 60B.37
 Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
 Proof of, 60B.38
 Secured creditors, 60B.43
 Special claims, 60B.39
 Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
 Sureties' claims, 60B.42
 Third party claims, 60B.40

Commissioner
 Reports, 60B.09
 Seizure orders, 60B.13
 Summary orders, 60B.11

Continuation of proceedings, 60B.10

Coordination
 Liquidator and guaranty associations, 60B.25
 Rehabilitator and guaranty associations, 60B.17

Costs of action, 60B.06
 Coverage of law, 60B.02
 Definitions, 60B.03
 Distribution of assets, 60B.44, 60B.46
 Federal receivership, 60B.24
 Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
 Foreign or alien receivers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Health maintenance organization considered to be an insurance company, 62D.18

Injunctions, 60B.05
 Insurance holding company systems, receivership, 60D.25, 60D.26
 Interstate procedure, 60B.60
 Jurisdiction, 60B.04
 Liens, voidable, 60B.32

Liquidation
 Actions by and against liquidator, 60B.28
 Agent's duties, 60B.27
 Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
 Assessments, levy of, 60B.35
 Assets, distribution, 60B.44, 60B.46
 Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)
 Collection and listing of assets, 60B.29
 Continuance of coverage, 60B.22
 Disputed claims, 60B.41
 Dissolution, 60B.23
 Federal receivership, 60B.24
 Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
 Foreign or alien insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Grounds for, 60B.20
 Interstate priorities, 60B.60
 Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
 Notice to creditors, 60B.26
 Orders, 60B.21
 Powers of liquidator, 60B.25
 Recommendations to court, 60B.45
 Records, audit and disposal, 60B.50, 60B.51
 Reinsurers liability, 60B.36
 Reopening of proceedings, 60B.49
 Subordination of claims for noncooperation, 60B.61
 Termination of proceedings, 60B.48
 Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
 Voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
 Withheld funds, 60B.47

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association under this topic

Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
 Notice to potential claimants, 60B.26
 Officers and employees to cooperate, 60B.07
 Powers and duties of liquidator, 60B.25
 Purpose of law, 60B.01

Rehabilitation
 Actions by and against rehabilitator, 60B.18
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Grounds for, 60B.15
 Orders, 60B.16
 Powers and duties of rehabilitator, 60B.17
 Termination of, 60B.19

Seizure orders, 60B.12, 60B.13
 Setoffs and counterclaims, 60B.34
 Summary proceedings hearing, 60B.14
 Title of law, 60B.01
 Void or voidable claims, 60B.33

Reinstatement
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Life insurance, necessary provisions, 61A.03

Reinsurance
 Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.47
 Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
 Credit allowed, 60A.092
 FAIR Plan Act, Minnesota, 65A.31 to 65A.43

Intermediaries
 Books and records, intermediary brokers, 60A.72
 Contract provisions, requirements, intermediary brokers, 60A.715
 Contract provisions, requirements, reinsurance intermediary managers, 60A.73
 Definitions, 60A.705
 Duties, insurers using services of intermediary-broker, 60A.725
 Duties, reinsurer using services of reinsurance intermediary-manager, 60A.74
 Examination authority, 60A.745
 Licensure, 60A.71
 Prohibited acts, 60A.735
 Rules, 60A.756
 Scope, 60A.755
 Violations, 60A.75

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Reinsurance (Cont'd)**

Life insurance

- Accounting requirements, 60A.80
- Existing agreements, 60A.802
- Written agreements, 60A.801

Limits of risk, 60A.09

Mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44

Reduction from liability, 60A.093

Reinsurance agreements affected, 60A.095

Rules, 60A.094

Taxation, 60A.15

Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.20

Religious corporations, exempt from regulation, 317A.909

Religious denominations, mutual insurance, exemptions, 66A.20

Renewal of corporate existence

Domestic insurers, 60A.07

Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.06

Renewal of family and group policies, newborn infant coverage, 62A.042

Renewal of policy with altered rates, 60A.30

Rental vehicles

Collision damage waivers, 72A.125

Coverage, 60A.08, 65B.49

Sale of insurance, restrictions, 72A.125

Reports

Annual statements, see Annual statements under this topic

Boilers and pressure vessels, 183.57

Employers' liability insurance, experience, 60A.12

Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22

Failure to make report or comply with law, 72A.05

False financial statements, 72A.20

Fees, filing, 60A.14

Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325

Mutual insurance, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28

Publication of assets and liabilities, 60A.08

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys-in-fact, 71A.05

Reinsurance, 60A.09

Revenue commissioner, replies to, 60A.13

Verification, 60A.28

Workers' compensation insurance, experience, 60A.12

Reserves

Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12

Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Employers' liability insurance, 60A.12

Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25

Life insurance, see Life insurance under this topic

Limitation of risks, 60A.09

Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25

Organization of insurers, legal reserve requirements, 60A.07

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02

Reinsurance, 60A.09

Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves under this topic

Workers' compensation insurance, 60A.12

Retaliatory laws

Foreign insurers, 60A.19

Organization of insurers, 60A.07

Retired public employees, benefits, 471.61

Retirement insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23

Retirement of subscriptions, mutual insurance, marine lines, 66A.08

Retrospective denial of expenses prohibited, 62A.60

Return premiums, defined, taxation, 60A.15

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Review, see Appeal and review under this topic

Revocation or suspension of authority

Judgments and decrees, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08

Mutual insurance companies, 66A.11

Notice to commissioner, 60A.27

Notice to state insurance departments, 60A.26, 60A.27

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08

Reductions of capital stock, new certificates, 60A.07

Unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08

Vending machine sales, licenses, 60A.18

Rewards, fines and penalties; shares to complainants, 72A.11

Risk management fund, 16B.85

Risk pool, human services, 245.814

Risk retention groups

Administrative and procedural authority, 60E.10

Agents and brokers, 60E.04, 60E.12

Chartering, 60E.03, 60E.04

Compulsory associations, 60E.05

Countersignatures, not required, 60E.06

Definitions, 60E.02

Licensing, 60E.03, 60E.04

Notice requirements, 60E.08

Penalties, 60E.11

Purchasing groups, 60E.07

Purpose of law, 60E.01

Registration, 60E.08

Restrictions on insurance purchased by groups, 60E.09

Rules, 60E.14

State requirements, limitations under federal law, 60A.2095

Unfair claims settlement practices, 60E.04

Rules

Accident and health insurance

Incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03

Standard provisions, 62A.04

Annual audits, 60A.13

Examinations, 60A.031

Insurance plan administrators, 60A.23

Investments, 60A.11

Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.21

Security for policy holders, 60A.10

Stock and stockholders, 60A.22

Trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

Salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Sales, vending machines, devices permitted, 60A.18

Schools and school districts

Benefit and relief associations excepted from regulation, 123.38

Bus insurance, 123.39

Employees group insurance, 471.61

Pupil coverage, 123.38

Securities

Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41

Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22

Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Self-insurance pools, interest rate, insurance installment purchase agreements, 471.981

Service, slow or unfair, 72A.20

Service of process, see Process under this topic

Settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07

Signatures on contract, 60A.08, 65A.01

Solicitations and sales of insurance products to borrowers, 72A.20

Special education services, school district as provider, 124.90

Special reserves, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25

Spendthrift clauses, life insurance, 61A.04

Staff adjusters, 72B.10

Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

State, defined, 60A.02

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

State buildings
 Insurance prohibitions, 15.38
 Jobs and training building, insurance permitted, 15.39
 State employees, see STATE CIVIL SERVICE
 Statements of a minor, using, 72A.20
 Statutes of limitation, see Limitation of actions under this topic
 Stock and stockholders
 Authorizations, 60A.22
 Capital stock, see Capital stock under this topic
 Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Consent, 60A.22
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
 Dividends, see Dividends under this topic
 Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Financial requirements, 60A.07
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.32
 Mutual company, conversion to stock, 66A.075
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 Mutual life domestic insurers, voting rights, 61A.32
 Nonconsenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Proxies, see Proxies under this topic
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
 Reports, insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
 Voting rights, mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Subrogation against insurance, prohibited, 60A.41
 Subrogation by county, health care coverage, 393.13
 Subsidiary companies, investment in, 61A.281
 Summaries, annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 Surety companies, see Fidelity, guaranty, and liability insurance under this topic
 Surplus line
 Allocation of premiums according to location of subject matter, 60A.198
 Associations permitted, 60A.208
 Commissioner's duty to publish unavailable lines list, 60A.201
 Coverage allowed, 60A.201
 Data, classification, 13.71
 Definitions
 Alien insurer, 60A.196
 Association, 60A.196
 Eligible surplus lines insurer, 60A.196
 Ineligible surplus lines insurer, 60A.196
 Insurance laws, 60A.196
 Surplus lines insurance, 60A.196
 Surplus lines licensee, 60A.196
 Disclosures required, 60A.198, 60A.207, 60A.209
 Examination of records, 60A.199
 Fees, 60A.198, 60A.204, 60A.205
 Forms, 60A.197
 Ineligible insurers, 60A.209
 Insurer qualifications, 60A.206
 Licensee
 Duties, 60A.202, 60A.203
 Powers, 60A.198
 Licensing requirements, 60A.198

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Surplus line (Cont'd)
 Misdemeanor for ineligible line, 60A.209
 Premiums, 60A.205
 Rates, 60A.197
 Suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority under this topic
 Taxation
 Assessments, 60A.15
 Fire insurance
 Premium tax report, 69.021
 Premiums, assessment, collection, 299F.21 to 299F.26
 State aid, calculation, 69.021
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes under this topic
 Premium tax equivalent payment by auto risk self-insurers, 60A.152
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04
 Returns, 60A.15, 60A.19
 State aid
 Calculation, 69.021
 Financial report, 69.051
 Payment, 69.031
 Qualification for, 69.011
 Temporary capital stock, mutual life companies, 60A.07
 Temporary insurance, fire insurance, 65A.03
 Term insurance, Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Time
 Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03
 Life insurance
 Premiums, extension for payment, 61A.10
 Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Taxation, application of law, 60A.15
 Title insurance
 Business trusts, 318.01, 318.04
 Generally, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Single risk, 60A.09
 Tornado insurance, 66A.26, 66A.27
 Towns, employees group insurance, 471.61
 Township mutual fire insurance companies
 Agent licensing, 60K.04
 Annual statement, 67A.11
 Data classification, 13.71
 Director's personal liability, 67A.17
 Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
 Fees, filing, 60A.14
 Generally, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Insurable property, 67A.14
 Investments permitted, 67A.231
 Limits of coverage, 67A.14
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Powers, 67A.06
 Record keeping requirements, 67A.241
 Remedy for failure to comply with law, 67A.241
 Territorial restrictions, 67A.14
 Trade practices
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.325
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Transportation equipment obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Travel information franchise program, 160.277
 Travel insurance
 Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Traveling expenses, commerce commissioner, 60A.03
 Trust, use of word in company name, 47.23
 Trusts and trustees
 Business trusts, see Business trusts under this topic
 Data classification, 13.61

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Trusts and trustees (Cont'd)
 Foreign insurers, investments and funds, 60A.19
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Unauthorized insurers
 Exceptions, 72A.45
 Injunction, 72A.42
 Penalties, 72A.44
 Service of process, 72A.40, 72A.43

Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21

Unclaimed property, escheat, 345.31 to 345.60

Underwriting practice standards, 72A.20

Unearned premiums, defined, 60A.02

Unearned premiums reserves
 Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 Cession of risks, 60A.09
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.03
 Reinsurance, ceding insurer, 60A.09
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12

Unfair trade practices
 Disclosure of coverages and limits, 72A.201
 Discrimination in motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Prejudgment interests, 72A.201
 Schedule of, 72A.20
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Uniform laws
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

United States obligations
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Unlawful acts, 72A.41

Unrestricted surplus, investment, 60A.11

Unsatisfied judgment, contracts of insurance, revocation of certificates, 60A.08

Utilization review, see Accident and health insurance under this topic

Vacancies in office, commissioner, 60A.03

Validation of policies
 Accident and health insurance, insurance with other insurers, 62A.04
 Foreign insurers, war provisions, 60A.19
 Life insurance, misstatements, 61A.11

Valuation of commercial mortgage loans and real estate
 Appraisal by independent appraiser, 60A.125
 Board report, 60A.126
 Independent appraisals of certain properties, 60A.127
 Independent audit, 60A.124
 Reserve account, 60A.128
 Valuation procedure, 60A.123
 Written procedures required, 60A.122

Valuations
 Assets, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Insurer assets and liabilities, 60A.12
 Life insurance, 60A.03
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21

Vending machines, 60A.18, 72A.53

Vendors of risk management services, coordination of benefits, 62A.046

Verification of documents, 60A.28

Visitation, duties of department officials, 60A.03

Volunteer fire annuity contract business, approval, 60A.40

Waiver
 Accident and health insurance, insurer's rights, 62A.07
 Fire insurance, arbitration, 65A.12

War, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19

War risk exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06

Warehouse receipts
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts (Cont'd)
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Warranties, policies to contain entire contract, 60A.08

Welfare recipients, 62A.045, 62C.141

Witnesses
 Commerce commissioner, examinations, 60A.03
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.325

Workers' compensation insurance
 Access to rate making data, 79.096
 Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 Assigned risk plan, medical cost containment, 79.251
 Assigned risk safety account, 79.253
 Custodial accounts, 79A.071
 Experience reports, 60A.12
 Lessors and employees registration, 79.255
 Mandatory deductibles, 79.081
 Military affairs department, 15.38
 Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
 Negligently paid claims, 79.531
 Private self-insuring employer, deposit and liabilities requirements, 79A.04
 Prohibited practices, 176.194
 Safety programs, 79.085

Self-insurance
 Advisory committee, 79A.02
 Applications, 79A.03
 Data, classification, 13.71
 Rules, 79A.17
 Securities, acceptable, 176.181
 Security fund, 79A.09

State actuary, appointment, duties, salary, 79.095

State compensation fund, 176A.03

Third party administrators to self-insure, 79A.06

Treatment, unnecessary, monitoring, 176.102

Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12

Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

INSURRECTION

Levying war, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Money to repel, Const. art 11 s 4
 Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28

INTENT

Criminal intent, 609.02
 Intoxication as affecting, 609.075
 Restoration of property, defense to theft, 609.52

INTEREST

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

Advance payment of, 48.153
 Advertisement of rates, 45.025
 After maturity, 334.01
 Agricultural credit corporations, 334.061
 Agricultural loans, 334.011
 Amount, law controlling, 334.20
 Arbitration awards, 549.09, 572.15
 Armory bonds, 193.146
 Bank credit cards, 48.185
 Bank for cooperatives, 334.06
 Banks
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Overdraft checking plans, 48.185
 Business loans, 334.011
 Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43
 Charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18
 Compounding of interest, 334.01
 Constitution, special laws regulating, Const. art 12 s 1
 Contractor's bond, securities deposited in lieu of retainage, 15.73
 Contracts for deed, 47.20
 Contributions, unemployment compensation fund, 268.16
 Conventional loans, 47.20
 County bonds for erection of courthouse, 374.03
 County state-aid highway contracts, 162.04
 Credit card disclosures, see CREDIT

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642
 Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.03, 279.37
 Demand deposit in bank, 48.50
Deposits
 County funds, 385.15
 Municipal funds, 427.01
 Towns, 366.01
 Escrow account, 47.20
 Excess interest on municipal obligations validated, 475.551
 Exemptions from legal rate of interest, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 Forfeiture of, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165
 Home loans, maximum computation, 47.20
 Insurance premium finance charges, 59A.09
 International bills of exchange, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11
Judgments
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15
 Money, recovery, 549.09
 Pending stay, 550.36
 Prejudgment interest, 549.09
 Real property taxes, 278.05, 278.08
 Tax review proceedings, 278.08
 Legal rate, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 Limited partnerships, usury defense, 334.021
Loans
 Counties to farmers, 395.20
 Credit unions, 52.14
 Industrial thrift and credit companies, 53.04
 \$100,000 or more, 334.01
 Permanent school funds, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
 Regulated Loan Act, Minnesota, 56.0001 to 56.26
 Secured by savings accounts, 334.012
 Margin accounts, rates, 334.19
 Maximum rate by contract, 47.20, 334.01
 Minnesota supplemental investment funds, 11A.17
 Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.11
 Municipal state-aid street contracts, 162.10
 No-fault automobile insurance overdue payments, 65B.54
 Open-end bank credit, 48.185
 Open-end credit agreements, 334.16 to 334.18
 Overdue interest, 334.01
 Partnership, 323.17
Payment
 Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06
 In advance, 48.153
 Limitations, effect on, 541.17
 Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
 Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51
 Precomputed conventional loans, 47.20
 Profit sharing, 334.06
 Proportionate motor vehicle registration deficiency, 168.187
Purchase price
 Public lands, 92.06
 State lands, 94.11
Rate limitations
 Depository institutions, 48.195
 Legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 Savings deposits, 48.26
 Real estate, residential, 334.011
 Regulated loans, 56.131, 56.16
 Resale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16
 Revenue recapture, wrongful or incorrect withholding, 270A.07
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Revolving charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18
 Rural finance loans, 41B.04
 School fund loans, Const. art 11 s 9
 Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92
 State agencies, late payments to vendors, 16A.124

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Statutory city bonds, 366.09, 427.11
 Stay of proceedings, 550.36
 Tax judgments, 280.01
 Tax sales, 272.21
Taxes
 Gambling taxes, rate, 349.218
 Not on delinquent list, 281.37
Paid
 By mortgagee, 272.44
 By occupant, 272.45
Real estate
 Confessions of judgment, 279.03
 Delinquent, 279.03
 Refund, 270.76, 271.12
 Town funds, 366.09, 427.11
 Town orders, 367.19
 Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.322
 Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16
 Usurious, recovery, 334.02
Usury
 Banks, penalties, 48.196
 Corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.021
 Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.181
 Verdicts, 549.09

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Duties, 16B.40, 16B.42
 Funding, 16B.42
 Membership, 16B.42

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Certified interior designer, defined, 326.02
 Licensing, 326.02 to 326.15

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287

Academic offerings, 136D.31
 Agreement to operate
 Duration, 136D.29
 Notice, 136D.25
 Requirements for approval, 136D.25
 Bonds, procedure for issuance, 136D.281
 Bylaws, adoption, 136D.22
 Establishment, authority, 136D.21
 Exemptions from taxation, 136D.23
 Financial support and participation, limits, 136D.22
 Health and safety revenue, 124.83
 Independent school district law, application, 136D.24
 Independent school districts included, 136D.21
 Intermediate district revenue, 124.2727
 Joint school board
 Bylaws, 136D.22
 Contributions from independent districts, 136D.26
 Disbursement of funds, 136D.26
 Establishment, 136D.22
 Federal aid, disbursements, 136D.23
 Liability, 136D.23
 Meeting dates, 136D.22
 Membership, 136D.22
 Powers, generally, 136D.24
 Tax levies, 136D.27
 Levies, prohibited, 136D.27
 Services provided, restrictions, 136D.31
 State aids, prohibited, 136D.27
 Technical college districts, option to join, 136C.71
 Termination, 136D.29

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916

Academic offerings, 136D.73
 Agreement to operate
 Notice, 136D.71
 Referendum, 136D.71
 Requirements for approval, 136D.71
 Bonds, procedures for issuance, 136D.741, 136D.75

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916 (Cont'd)

Establishment, authority, 136D.71
 Exemptions from taxation, 136D.74, 136D.741
 Financial support and participation, limits, 136D.71
 Health and safety revenue, 124.83
 High schools, coordination with, 136D.73
 Higher education coordinating board, review of location, 136D.77
 Identification number, assignment, 136D.71
 Independent school district law, application, 136D.76
 Independent school districts included, 136D.71, 136D.76
 Intermediate district revenue, 124.2727
 Levies, prohibited, 136D.74
 Liability, 136D.74
 Northeastern metropolitan intermediate school district, name, 136D.71
 Powers, generally, 136D.73
 Referendum
 Agreement to operate, 136D.71
 Bonds, issuing, 136D.741
 School board
 Annual meeting, 136D.72
 Bonds, issuing, 136D.741, 136D.75
 Certificates of indebtedness, sale, 136D.74
 Chair, duties, 136D.72
 Clerk, duties, 136D.72
 Federal aid, disbursements, 136D.74
 Liability, 136D.74
 Membership, 136D.72
 Officers, enumeration, 136D.72
 Quorum, 136D.72
 Tax levies, 136D.73, 136D.74
 Term of office, 136D.72
 Vacancies, filling, 136D.72
 Services provided, 136D.73
 Special education instruction, 136D.73
 State aids, prohibited, 136D.74
 State board approval, 136D.75
 Tax levies, 136D.73, 136D.74
 Technical college districts, option to join, 136C.71
 Tuition, 136D.73
 Withdrawal of participating districts, 136D.76
 Workplace literacy resource center, 136C.51

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917

Academic offerings, 136D.92
 Agreement to operate
 Duration, 136D.90
 Notice, 136D.85
 Referendum, 136D.85
 Requirements for approval, 136D.85
 Bonds, procedure for issuance, 136D.88
 Bylaws, 136D.82
 Establishment, authority, 136D.81
 Exemptions from taxation, 136D.83
 Financial support and participation, limits, 136D.82
 Health and safety revenue, 124.83
 Higher education coordinating board, review of location, 136D.81
 Independent school districts included, 136D.81
 Independent school district law, application, 136D.84
 Intermediate district revenue, 124.2727
 Joint school board
 Bylaws, 136D.82
 Disbursement of funds, 136D.86
 Establishment, 136D.82
 Federal aid, disbursements, 136D.83
 Liability, 136D.83
 Meeting dates, 136D.82
 Membership, 136D.82
 Tax levies, 136D.87
 Levies, prohibited, 136D.87
 Liability, 136D.83
 Referendum, agreement to operate, 136D.85
 Services offered, 136D.92
 State aids, prohibited, 136D.87

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917 (Cont'd)

Technical college district, option to join, 136C.71
 Termination, 136D.90
 Withdrawal from district, 136D.82

INTERMENT

See BURIAL
 See CEMETERIES

INTERNAL REVENUE

Forgery of stamps, 609.625

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Bridges, trunk highways leading to, 165.08
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Natural resources commissioner, powers, 97A.045
 Rough fish, removal, 97C.045

INTERNS

Tuberculosis, care of intern contracting, 251.15

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES

See STATUTES

INTERPRETERS

Bilingual state employees, 15.441
 Civil actions, appointment, 546.43
 Person handicapped in communication, defined, 546.42
 Privileged communications, 546.44
 Proceedings where required, 546.43
 Qualifications, 546.44

INTERSTATE BANKING

See BANKS AND BANKING

INTERSTATE BRIDGES

See BRIDGES

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181
 Commissioner of health, powers, 144.14
 Corrections, 241.28 to 241.30
 Dairy products and milk, attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13
 Gambling devices, 349.40
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
 Motor carriers, 221.60 to 221.68
 Prison-made goods, 325F.48
 Public service commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26
 Taxation, 272.01

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

See also COMPACTS
 See also RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT
 See also RECIPROCAL STATUTES
 See also UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION
 Employees, interchange, 15.51 to 15.57
 Forest fire prevention, agreements, 88.041
 Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25
 Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57
 Mental health services, 245.50
 Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
 Motor vehicle licensing, registration, 168.187
 Poison information, 145.93
 Police communications system, 299D.04
 Rail service improvement act, 222.52

INTERVENTION

Actions
 Enforcement of lien, 514.12
 Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12
 Appeals from orders regarding schools, 127.25
 Quieting title, 559.04
 Unfair insurance practice, 72A.26

- INTESTATE ESTATES**
See ESTATES
- INTESTATE SUCCESSION**
See PROBATE
- INTIMIDATION**
Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
Conspiracy, 609.175
Legislator, 3.151
Public officer, 609.27, 609.515
- INTOXICATING LIQUORS**
See also BEVERAGES
Actions, 340A.801
Adjoining states, 340A.507
Adult common law liability, 340A.801
Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702, 609.687
Advertising, 340A.507
Affiliate or subsidiary company, defined, 340A.101
Aging requirement for high proof, 340A.506
Airports, 340A.404, 340A.405, 340A.504
Alcoholic beverage, defined, 340A.101
All-terrain vehicles, operating while intoxicated, 84.928
Armories, 193.331
Assigned risk plan, 340A.409
- Beer**
Cans, collectors, 340A.301
Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909
- Blood alcohol levels**, 169.121
- Boating while intoxicated**, 86B.331, 86B.335
- Bonds**
Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
Retail licensees, 340A.412
Sacramental wine licensees, 340A.316
- Border cities**, 340A.507
- Bottle clubs**, 340A.414, 340A.504
- Bottles**
Commemorative, 340A.301
Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
- Bowling centers**, licenses, 340A.404
- Brand registration**, 340A.311
- Breath alcohol testing devices**, 604.09
- Brewers**
Defined, 340A.101
Interest in wholesale business, 340A.301
Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
Sales without license, 340A.301
Wholesaler's license, requirement, 340A.301
- Brokers**, licensing, 340A.317
- Campus events**, restrictions, 340A.507
- Certified copies**, election results, liquor license referendum, 340A.416
- Children**, 340A.412, 340A.503, 340A.702
- Cities**
Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413, 414.041
Charter amendments, votes, 410.121
Defined, 340A.101
Fees, 340A.408
License limits, 340A.413
Licenses, 340A.404 to 340A.406
Local option election, 340A.416
Referendum, 340A.413, 426.19
Statutory cities, see Statutory cities under this topic
- Claims for damages**, 340A.802
- Clubs**
Approved by commissioner, 340A.404
Bottle clubs, 340A.414
Defined, 340A.101
Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
- Coin-operated games**, restrictions, 340A.410
- Commemorative bottles**, 340A.301
- Commissioner of commerce**, insurance duties, 340A.409
- Commissioner of public safety**, rulemaking, 340A.507
- Common carriers**, 340A.407, 340A.504
- Common law liability**, 340A.801
- Confections containing alcohol**, 31.121, 31.76
- INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**
Contracts, exclusive, 340A.309
Control, authority, 340A.201
Counties
Distance limitation, 340A.405
Intoxicating liquor, licenses, 340A.405
License restrictions, 340A.410
Retail license fees, 340A.408
Sunday license within town, 340A.504
Credit extensions, restrictions, 340A.318
Cricket Theater, license, 340A.404
Definitions, 340A.101
Discrimination, 340A.307, 340A.410
Disorderly house, keeping, 609.33
Distilled spirits, defined, 340A.101
Dram shop
Actions, 340A.801
Insurance, 340A.409
Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.702
Drivers license, misuse, 340A.503
Driving while intoxicated
All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
Bail, maximum amounts, 629.471
Chemical use assessment, 169.121
Civil action, punitive damages, 169.121
Ignition interlock devices, pilot program, 171.305
Liquor in vehicles, 169.122
Misdemeanor violations, 609.131
Penalties, 84.91, 169.121
Posted notice of penalty required, 340A.410
Punitive damages, civil actions, 169.121
Repeat offenders, pilot programs, 169.1265
Snowmobiles, 84.87
Stay of execution of sentence, 609.135
Tests, 84.91, 84.911, 169.121, 169.123, 221.0313
Drugstores, 340A.412
Drunkness, 340A.902
DWI, see Driving while intoxicated under this topic
Elections, 340A.504
Employees of licensee, responsibility, 340A.501
Employment of minors, 340A.412, 340A.503
Equipment furnished to retailers, 340A.308
Ethyl alcohol, 340A.506
Evidence
Driving while intoxicated, 169.121, 169.1211
Illegal manufacture, 340A.705
Exclusive liquor stores
County licenses, 340A.405
Defined, 340A.101
Farm wineries, 340A.101, 340A.315
Felonies, 340A.701
Fines, 340A.415
Flammable liquids, exclusion, 609.02
Fort Snelling state park, on-sale license, 85.34
Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
Gambling, 340A.410
General food store, defined, 340A.101
Gross misdemeanors, 340A.702
Groveland Associates, license, 340A.404
Guthrie Theater, license, 340A.404
Home brewing, 340A.301
Hospitals
Community, appropriation of municipal liquor store funds, 447.045
Possession in, 624.701
State, sale near, 340A.412, 340A.702
Hotels
Bottle clubs, 340A.414
Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Defined, 340A.414
Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412
Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
Household consumption by minor, 340A.503
Identification, lending to another, 340A.503
Implied consent law, 169.123
Importers, licensing, 340A.302

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1175

INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

Indian tribes, 340A.4055
 Industrial alcohol, 340A.906
 Inspections, 340A.414, 340A.508, 340A.907
 Insurance, 340A.409, 340A.801
 Interest, defined, 340A.412
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340A.502
 Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340A.101
 Intoxication, 340A.902
 Investigations, 340A.412
 Jails, 641.165, 642.12
 Joint purchases, 340A.312
 Liability
 Insurance, 340A.409
 Torts, political subdivisions, 466.15
 Licensed premises, defined, 340A.101
 Licenses
 Airports, 340A.405
 Applications, 340A.412
 Bed and breakfast wine licenses, 340A.404
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Bowling centers, 340A.404
 Brokers, 340A.317
 Combination, 340A.406
 Common carriers, 340A.407
 County, distance restrictions, 340A.405
 Exclusions from license limits, 340A.413
 Exemptions, 340A.301
 Expiration dates, 340A.412
 Extensions, 340A.410
 Farm wineries, 340A.315
 Fees, 340A.408
 Importers, 340A.302
 Inactive license renewal restricted, 340A.412
 Indian tribes, 340A.4055
 Investigations, 340A.412
 Lottery ticket sales, 340A.410
 Manufacturers, 340A.301
 Minneapolis sports arena, 340A.404
 Notice of criminal liability, posting, 340A.410
 Off-sale, 340A.405
 On-sale, 340A.404
 Posting, 340A.410
 Premises of ineligible persons, 340A.412
 Prohibited locations, 340A.412
 Reissuance in cities where once prohibited, 340A.412
 Requirement, 340A.401
 Restrictions, 340A.410
 Revocation, suspension, 340A.304, 340A.415
 Samples distribution, 340A.510
 Seasonal, 340A.404
 Shrine Temple, 340A.404
 Storage of inventory, 340A.412
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 Target arena, 340A.404
 Tax clearance, 270.72
 Temporary, 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor licenses, 340A.403
 Timberwolves arena, 340A.404
 Transfers, 340A.303, 340A.412
 Wholesalers, 340A.301
 Wine auction, 340A.405
 Wine sales at airport, 340A.405
 Liqueur-filled candy sales, 340A.101, 340A.908
 Liquor Act, citation, 340A.901
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Lockers, 340A.414
 Lockups, 642.12
 Lottery ticket, sales, 340A.410
 Low-alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101
 Malt liquor
 Defined, 340A.101
 Wholesalers, prohibited transactions with retailers,
 340A.308
 Wholesalers' reciprocity, 340A.305

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

Manufacturers
 Defined, 340A.101
 Licensing, 151.25, 340A.301
 Medicines, 340A.906
 Metropolitan sports commission, 340A.504
 Metropolitan sports facility, 473.592
 Military bases, licenses, 340A.404
 Minnesota brewed beer in public places, 340A.909
 Minors
 Employment, 340A.412
 Household consumption, 340A.503
 Notice of illegal purchase, 340A.410
 Selling or serving, 340A.503, 340A.702
 Misdemeanors, 340A.703
 Motor vehicles, possession of liquor in, 169.22
 Municipal liquor stores
 Appropriations, prohibition, 426.20
 Community hospitals, appropriation from funds,
 447.045
 Election, 340A.601
 Establishment, 340A.601
 Financial responsibility, 340A.603
 Financial statement, 471.6985
 Funds appropriated to hospitals, 447.045
 On-sale licenses, 340A.601
 Operating loss, 340A.602
 Population change, 340A.601
 Profits, use, 426.19
 Referendum, 426.19
 Suspension of operation, 340A.604
 Tipping, 609.45
 Municipality, defined, 340A.101
 Negligence, 340A.801
 Neutral spirits, 340A.506
 Nonprofit organizations, 340A.414
 Notice of injury, 340A.802
 Numbers of licenses permitted, 340A.413
 Off-sale, defined, 340A.101
 Off-sale licenses, restrictions, 340A.412
 On-sale, defined, 340A.101
 Open-bottle law, 169.122
 Orpheum Theater, license, 340A.404
 Package, defined, 340A.101
 Parents, giving alcohol to minor children, 340A.503
 Peace officers, inspections, 340A.306, 340A.414
 Penalties, 340A.415
 Person, defined, 340A.101
 Petition for election, 340A.416
 Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
 Pop wines, 340A.307
 Population, defined, 340A.101
 Possession, in motor vehicles, 169.22
 Posting of laws, requirements, 340A.410
 Prices
 Suggested retail, 340A.314
 Volume prices, 340A.312
 Prima facie evidence, 340A.705
 Proof of age, 340A.503
 Public place, defined, 609.321
 Purchase using driver's license or identification card, under
 21 years old, 171.171
 Purity requirements, 340A.508
 Reciprocity, 340A.305
 Referendum, 340A.413, 340A.416, 426.19
 Refunds of license fees, 340A.408
 Reports, 340A.317, 340A.905
 Resale, 340A.505
 Resorts, 340A.414
 Responsibility of licensee, 340A.501
 Restaurants
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Defined, 340A.101
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Removal of bottle from by patron, 340A.404
 Retail, defined, 340A.101

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

Retailers
 Breath alcohol testing devices, 604.09
 Eligibility for license, 340A.402
 Interest in wholesaler, retailer prohibited, 340A.301
 Joint purchases, 340A.312
 Liability insurance, 340A.409
 License fees, 340A.408
 License requirement, 340A.401
 Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
Right of action, 340A.801
Rulemaking, 340A.409, 340A.507
Sacramental wine, 340A.316
Sales
 Credit, restrictions, 340A.318
 Days and times, 340A.504
 Discrimination, prohibition, 340A.307
 Illegal sales, defenses, 340A.503, 340A.801
 Wholesalers, 340A.310
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 School buildings, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
 Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123
 Search warrants, 340A.704
 Seasonal licenses, 340A.404
 Seizures, 340A.904
 Shipping, 340A.302, 340A.305, 340A.306
 Shrine Temple license, 340A.404
 Signs furnished to retailers, 340A.308
Sports facilities
 Hours of sale, 340A.504
 Licenses, 340A.404
 Local sales tax, 473.592
 State capitol, 340A.412
 State correctional facilities, 243.55, 340A.412, 340A.702
 State fairgrounds, 37.21, 340A.412
 State hospitals and regional treatment centers, 340A.412, 340A.702
 State prison, 243.55
 State Theatre, license, 340A.404
 State training schools, 340A.412
 State universities, 340A.412
Statutory cities
 Cities, see Cities under this topic
 Custody of funds by treasurer, 412.141
 Disbursement of funds, limitations, 412.271
 Number of licenses permitted, 340A.413
 Revenue, use, 426.19
 Stills, unauthorized, 340A.705
 Storage of inventory, 340A.412
 Subrogation claims, 340A.801
 Suggested retail prices, 340A.314
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 Table or sparkling wine, defined, 340A.101
 Taps, 340A.308
Tax
 On-sale, delinquencies, 270.73
 Sports facilities, 340A.404
 Tax clearances before licensing, 270.72
Temporary licenses, 340A.403, 340A.404
Tests for driving while intoxicated, 169.121, 169.123, 221.0313
Theaters, 340A.413
3.2 percent malt liquor
 Containers, size, 340A.903
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 Licenses, 340A.403, 340A.411
 Off-sale intoxicating liquor license, 340A.412
 Retail license fees, 340A.407
 Sales, 340A.310
 Timberwolves arena license, 340A.404
 Tour boats, licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408, 340A.413
 Towns, 340A.405
 Transfers of license, 340A.303
 Underage drinking, 340A.702
 University of Minnesota, Saint Paul Campus, 340A.412
 Veterans organizations, 340A.413

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

Violations
 Adulteration, 609.687
 Convictions, reports, 340A.905
 Discrimination, 340A.307
 Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
 Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Illegal sales, 340A.701
 Manufacture, illegal, 340A.701
 Manufacturing, wholesale, importation, 340A.702
 Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
 Posted notice of penalties, 340A.410
 Refilling, tampering, or diluting, 340A.702
 Refusal to obey commissioner, 340A.702
 Retail sale without license, 340A.401
 Sale to minors, 340A.702
 Serving to minors, 340A.503
 Suggested retail prices, 340A.314
 Transportation, 340A.701
 Underage drinking, 340A.702
 Unlicensed sale, 340A.702
 Volume prices, 340A.312
 Warehousing, 336.7-201
Wholesalers
 Defined, 340A.101
 Licensing, 340A.301
 Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 Volume prices, 340A.312
Wine
 Airports, licenses, 340A.405
 Auction licenses, 340A.405
 Catalogs, 340A.507
 Defined, 340A.101
 Doggie bottle law, 340A.404
 Municipalities, 340A.404
 Removal of bottle from restaurant, 340A.404
 Sale, in state parks, 85.0505
INTOXICATION
 See also DRUG ABUSE
 Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10
 All-terrain vehicles, operating while intoxicated, 84.928
 Cause for removal from public office, 351.07
 Claims for damages, 340A.802
 Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02
 Crime, intoxicated condition as a defense, 609.075
 Driving while intoxicated, see Driving while intoxicated under INTOXICATING LIQUORS
 Drunkenness not a crime, 340A.902
 Employees on trains or vessels, 219.566
 Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121, 169.1211
 Game and fish violations, license issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 Hunting while intoxicated, 97A.331, 97A.421, 97B.065
 Intemperate driving on highway or lake, 169.121, 169.1211, 169.901
 Intoxicated persons
 Driving vehicles, 169.121, 169.1211
 Sale of liquor to, 340A.502
 Motorboat operators, testing, 86B.331, 86B.335
 Parental intoxication, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
 Right of action, 340A.801
INVENTIONS
 Assignment agreements, 181.78
 Development services contracts
 Bond, 325A.06
 Cancellation, 325A.03
 Cash deposit, 325A.06
 Citation, 325A.10
 Correspondence, 325A.04
 Definitions, 325A.01, 325A.04
 Disclosure, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Mandatory form, 325A.04
 Negotiable instruments, restrictions, 325A.07

INVENTIONS (Cont'd)

- Development services contracts (Cont'd)
 - Notice of terms, 325A.02
 - Prototype, 325A.04
 - Record keeping, 325A.08
 - Remedies, enforcement, 325A.09
 - Statement of services, 325A.04
 - Trademark, patent, copyright, 325A.04

INVENTORIES

- Assets, closed bank, 49.24
- Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393
- County law libraries, report to county auditor, 134A.06
- Property levied on, 550.19

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD

- Adjustable fixed benefit fund, 11A.18
- Advisory committees, 11A.04
- Advisory council, 11A.09
- Airports fund, investment, 360.017
- Applications, investigation, 475.73
- Appropriations, 11A.11, 11A.24
- Audits, 11A.10
- Chair, 11A.03
- Community college supplemental retirement plan, 11A.23
- Consultants, 11A.04
- Correctional employees retirement plan, 11A.23
- County state-aid highway fund, 162.16
- Definitions, 11A.02
- Director, salary, 15A.081
- Documents, reliance upon, 11A.13
- Duties, 11A.04
- Employees, hiring, 11A.07
- Escheated property, 11A.04, 11A.10
- Executive director, 11A.04, 11A.07, 11A.09, 11A.14
- Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties,
 - permanent trust funds, Const. art 11 s 8
- Game and fish fund, 11A.20
- Highway funds, 11A.21
- Highway patrol retirement fund, 11A.23, 352B.05
- Investments
 - Amount, 11A.20
 - Authorized investments, 11A.24
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671
 - Certification of assets for, 11A.23
 - Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 - Gains, disposition, 11A.12
 - Losses, disposition, 11A.12
 - Northern Ireland, 11A.241
 - Rail user loan guarantee account, 222.59
 - Requirements, 11A.25
 - Retirement funds and plans covered, 11A.23
 - Withdrawal of invested funds, 11A.23
- Management performance formula, 11A.04
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, school loan bonds, 124.46
- Members, Const. art 11 s 8
- Membership, 11A.03
- Minnesota combined investment funds, 11A.14
- Minnesota supplemental investment fund, 11A.14, 11A.17
- Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16
- Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, 298.294
- Northern Ireland, investment in, 11A.241
- Pension funds invested by state board, legal title to assets, 11A.13
- Permanent school fund, 11A.16
- Permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8
- Policies, 11A.04
- Policy statement, adoption, 11A.04
- Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18
- Powers, 11A.04
- Procedures, 11A.04
- Public employees, right to assets in retirement funds, 11A.13
- Public employees police and fire fund, 11A.23

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06
- Public employees retirement fund, 11A.23
- Purchase of municipal and county bonds, 475.73
- Records, 11A.04, 11A.07
- Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03
- Reports, 11A.041, 11A.07, 11A.14
- Retirement board performance reports, 356.218
- Retirement funds, 11A.07, 352.061, 354.07
- Sale of bonds of other states, 92.50, 92.51
- Secretary, executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011
- Securities, 11A.07, 11A.10
- Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90
- Space, office and storage, 11A.10
- Standards, standard of care, 11A.01, 11A.09
- State auditor, duties, Const. art 11 s 8, 475.73
- State bond fund, 11A.15
- State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73
- State employees retirement fund, 11A.23
- State funds
 - Restrictions on use, 11A.04
 - Title to assets of funds invested by board, 11A.13
- State treasury funds, investment, 11A.20
- State university supplemental retirement plan 11A.23
- Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 354.07
- Teachers retirement fund, 11A.23
- Trunk highway fund, investment, 161.04
- Trustee for funds, 11A.01
- Unclassified employees retirement fund, 11A.23

INVESTMENT COMPANIESSee also **FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS**

- Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
- Capital, 54.26
- Control, 54.26
- Definitions, 49.01
- Examination fees, 54.27
- Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.26 to 54.297
 - Accounting principles, 54.27
 - Assets permitted, 54.27
 - Commissioner to supervise, 54.26
 - Credit, declaration of, 54.295
 - Defined, 54.26
 - Examination, 54.27, 54.294
 - Investments maintained on deposit, 54.27
 - Receiver, application for, 54.297
 - Reports to commissioner, 54.294
 - Reserves, 54.27
 - Rules, 54.296
- Income tax, 290.36
- Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26
- Licenses, 54.26
- Management, 54.26
- Paid-up capital, 54.26
- Powers, 54.27
- Securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
- Surplus, 54.26
- Taxation, 290.36
- Verification of report to commissioner, 54.26
- Voluntary liquidations, 49.215

INVESTMENT SECURITIESSee **COMMERCIAL CODE****INVESTMENTS**See also **BANKS AND BANKING**See also **BONDS**See also **CITIES**See also **COUNTIES**See also **INSURANCE**See also **INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD**See also **INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

See also **TRUST COMPANIES**
 Annuities, variable, authorized investments, 61A.14
 Armory bonds, 193.146
 Authorized investments
 Savings associations, 51A.35, 51A.37
 Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 Trust companies, 48.84
 Variable annuity contracts, 61A.14
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Banks, savings, authorized investments, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 Banks, state
 Authorized investments, 48.61
 Clerical service corporation, 48.89
 Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
 Cemeteries
 County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.802
 Conservatorships, 525.54
 Corporate trustees, 48.84
 Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09
 Debt service funds, 475.66
 Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38
 Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22
 Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84
 Domestic insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30
 Financial corporations
 Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21
 Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21
 Fire insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 65A.21, 65A.22
 Foreign insurance companies, 60A.19
 Fraternal benefit societies, 60A.11
 Gifts to state, 7.11
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 Industrial thrift and trust companies, insurance on certificates, accounts, and deposits, 53.07, 53.10
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Insurance company funds, 61A.28
 Insurance investment policies, 50.14
 Internal improvement lands, income to be paid to county state-aid highway fund, 162.05
 Local pension plan, real estate, 356.71
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.061
 Minors, 540.08
 Municipal bonds, 475.73
 Municipal funds, 471.56
 Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 475.73
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance company's guaranty fund, 66A.16
 Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60A.07
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.146, 50.1465
 National mortgage associations, 47.21, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, 298.294
 Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29
 Pension accounts, by domestic insurers, 61A.275
 Pension assets, standards, 11A.01
 Permanent school fund, 93.07
 Public employees pension associations, 353.06
 Real estate, investments in, restrictions, 356.71
 Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12
 Social welfare fund, 256.90
 Standards, state and pension assets, 11A.01
 State, see **INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD**
 State assets, standards, 11A.01
 State university bonds, 136.32
 Swampland fund, disposition of, const art 11 s 8, 93.07
 Teachers' retirement funds, 354.07
 Title insurance companies, 68A.01

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Town funds, 118.12, 118.13
 Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67A.29
 Trust companies, authorized, 48.61, 48.84
 University trust funds, Const. art 11 s 9

IRON ORE

See **MINES, MINERALS**
 See **ROYALTIES**
 See **TACONITE**
 See **PROPERTY TAXES**

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD

Appointment, 298.22
 Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
 Bonds, 298.2211
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 298.22
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Powers, 298.22
 Salary, 298.22
 Commissioner of natural resources, membership, 298.22
 Cost overruns, 298.22
 Data privacy, 13.671
 Economic development fund, projects, 298.2213
 Fee setting, rulemaking exemption, 16A.128
 Fees for use of facilities, 298.2211
 Funds investment, 298.2212
 Higher education programs, advisory committee, 298.2214
 Insurance of facilities, 15.38
 Merchandise may be accepted, 298.221
 Northeast Minnesota protection trust fund, administration of, 298.294 to 298.298
 Operations, 298.22
 Percentage of appropriation from general fund, 298.22
 Powers, 298.2211
 Projects approval, 298.2211
 Report to governor, 298.22
 Successors, 298.22
 Taconite area environmental protection fund
 Administration, 298.223
 Appropriations, 298.223, 298.225, 298.226
 Bond payments, 298.225
 Citation, Taconite Environmental Protection Fund Act of 1977, 298.222
 Creation, 298.223
 Distributions, 298.225
 Investments, 298.224
 Mineral taxes, taconite, 298.227, 298.28
 Purpose, 298.223
 Repayments and transfers, 298.226
 Supplemental projects, 298.223
 Use of proceeds, 298.223
 Terms, 298.22
 Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38
 Vacancies, 298.22
 Water access sites, tort liability exception, 466.03

IRRIGATION
 See also **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**
 See also **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
 Public waters
 Classification, 103G.295
 Permits, applications, 103G.295
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
 Water appropriations, groundwater sources, 103G.271

ISANTI COUNTY
 Districts
 Congressional, eighth, 2.811
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative, eighteenth, 2.213
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

ISSUES

See also PLEADINGS

See also TRIALS

Criminal cases, 630.36

Trial

Action against vessels, 579.06

Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

ITASCA COUNTY**Districts**

Congressional, eighth, 2.811

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Third, 2.063

Fourth, 2.073

Mississippi River headwaters areas joint powers agreement, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Name and boundaries, 2.01

JACKSON COUNTY**Districts**

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, twenty-second, 2.253

Name and boundaries, 2.01

JAILS

See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 631.51

Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 642.02, 642.10

Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 241.02, 642.01

Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24

Chief of police, duties, 642.07

Children, confinement in jail, see CHILDREN

Cities first class, 642.06

Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03

City prisoners confined in city, county, county regional jail or lockup, 642.04, 642.05

Commissioner of corrections

District jails, 241.02, 641.25

Investigation and supervision, 241.02, 241.021

Powers and duties over, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.09 to 642.11

Compensation for boarding prisoners

Counties other than place of crime, 631.46, 641.13

Federal prisoner, 641.03

Fugitives, 641.02

Salary of jailer, 387.20

Compensation of jailer, 642.08

Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 241.02, 641.26, 642.10, 642.11

Construction of county jail, lease arrangement, 641.24

Contacts for, 241.02, 642.01

Contraband, furnishing to inmates prohibited, 642.12

Costs, prisoners from other counties, 641.13

County, see COUNTIES

County detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022

Data, classification, 13.85, 13.86

Diminution of sentence, 643.29

Duties of statutory city marshal or city chief of police, 642.07

Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24

Establishment and maintenance, 241.02, 642.01, 642.02

Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11

Federal prisoners, 641.03

Fees for safekeeping, 641.02, 641.03, 641.111

Good conduct time, 643.29

Health board agent to inspect, 642.09, 642.10

Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07

Jailer or custodian, presence required, 642.02

Juvenile courts, detention of children, see CHILDREN

Juvenile detention facility subsidies, 241.0221

JAILS (Cont'd)

Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15

Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03

Licensing, 241.021

Liquor, controlled substances and weapons forbidden, 641.165

Matron, 642.08

Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82

Military prisoners, confinement, 192A.065

Officers

Appointment by sheriff, 641.06

Jailers, 192.85

Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13

Matrons, 641.06

Protection to prisoners, 641.10

Residence of sheriff, 641.01

Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11

Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02

Prisoners

Attorney, right to consult, 481.10

Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16

Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13

Clothing, food, and care, 641.15

Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04

Credit for labor, 641.10

Escapes, 609.485

Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37

Federal prisoners, 641.03

Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02

Jail of other county, 241.02, 641.25

Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10

Medical aid costs, 641.15

Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46

Powers and duties of officers, 641.09

Protection, 641.10

Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09

Register to be kept, 641.05

Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11

Removal in case of fire, 641.20

Separation, 641.14

Solitary confinement, 641.18

Supervision, 641.08

Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02

Women, transfer to state, 243.91

Work release, 631.425

Record of prisoners, 642.07

Regional jails

Admission of counties, 641.265

Board

Meetings, 641.262

Membership, 641.262

Power and duties, 641.263

Reports, 641.266

Buildings and site, acquisition, 641.263

Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 641.261

Commitment to, 641.261

Employees, 641.263

Establishment of, 641.262

Financing, 641.264

State aid in constructing, 241.022

Superintendent, operation of jail, 641.263

Withdrawal of counties, 641.265

Repair of, 641.21, 641.22

Room and board collected, 641.12

Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09

State fair grounds, lockup, authorization, 37.22

State training school for juveniles, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE

Supervision, 241.02

United States, acquisition of land, 1.042

Walls, doors, 642.02

JAILS (Cont'd)

Weapons, controlled substances and liquor forbidden, 641.165

Work farms and workhouses, 643.01

Work release, inmates, 631.425

Workhouses

Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06

Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10

Sentence to and imprisonment, 609.105, 631.461

Transfer from county jail, 643.01

JOB SHARING

State civil service employees, 43A.40 to 43A.465

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Board, 116L.03

Creation, 116L.02

Definitions, 116L.01

Duties of board, 116L.04

Executive director, 116L.03

Funding, 116L.05

Purpose, 116L.02

JOBS

See EMPLOYMENT

JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

Client advisory committees

Definitions, 252.33

Development, 252.33

Membership, 252.33

Purposes, 252.33

Commissioner

AFDC recipients, employment and training programs, 256.736

Appointment, 268.0121

Blind persons, duties, 248.07

Community education advisory task force, consultation, 121.87

Council for the blind, appointments, 248.10

Delegation of powers, 268.0121

Demonstration projects, 268.0122

Dislocated worker rapid response program, 268.98

Displaced homemaker programs, agreements, 268.96

Duties and powers, 268.0121, 268.0122

Employment and economic development program, duties, 268.673

Employment experience program, 256D.113

Information grants, accessible housing, 268A.12

Job skills partnership board, member, 116L.03

Learning readiness program, school districts, review and comment, 124.2615

Life skills and employment grants, 268.39

Local service units or employment and training services, annual plan, approval, 268.88

Notice that unemployment compensation benefits are subject to income taxes, 290.92

Oil overcharge money, 4.071

Rehabilitation facilities grants, 268A.09

Revolving fund, vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07

Salary, 15A.081

Service delivery improvement project, committee member, 256.745

Service expansion grants, 268.914

Vocational rehabilitation

Powers and duties, 268A.02 to 268A.03

Salary adjustment grants, 268A.06

Wage subsidy

Money allocations, 268.6751, 268.676

Program, grants, 268.55

Weatherization, report to legislature, 268.37

Youth intervention programs, grants, 268.30

Creation, 15.01, 268.0121

Data

Classification, 13.46

Sharing, 176.181

Definitions, 268.0111

JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Demonstration projects, requirements, 268.0122

Director of job training office, 268.0121

Dislocated workers

Coordination, 268.979

Fund, 268.022

Displaced homemaker programs, 126.22, 268.96

Economic opportunity office, food bank program, 268.55

Emergency energy assistance, fuel funds

Advisory council, 268.371

Definitions

Commissioner, 268.371

Energy provider, 268.371

Fuel fund, 268.371

Energy providers, requirement, 268.371

Statewide fuel account, appropriation, 268.371

Employees, 268.0121

Employment and training program coordinated inventory referral and intake services, 268.86

Employment experience program, 256D.113

Employment services buildings, administration department management, 16B.24

Food bank program, qualifications, 268.55

Head start program

Appropriation distribution, 268.914

Federal requirements, 268.915

Reports, 268.916

Responsible agency, 268.912

Hearing impaired persons, employment services, 256C.26

Hospitality host program, 268.971

Indian tribe employment and training service plan, review, 268.881

Interagency task force on coordination of special transportation programs, 174.29

Job training funds

Criteria for distribution, 268.63

For disadvantaged, 268.62

Graduation incentives program, for recipients of, 126.22

Jobs and Training Law, Minnesota, citation, 268.001

Jobs Training Partnership Act, federal, administration, 268.89

Jobs training program, establishments, requirements, 268.65

Juvenile justice program, 268.29

Minneapolis location, 268.027

Minnesota early childhood care and education council, 256H.195

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Plain language, written materials, 268.0124

Plant closings

Early warning system, 268.976

Prefeasibility study grants, 268.978

Rapid response program, 268.977

Procurements from rehabilitation facilities, 16B.185

Purpose, 268.0121

Rapid response program for dislocated workers, performance standards, 268.98

Rehabilitation facilities

Allocation of funds, 268A.09

Application for assistance, 268A.06

Board to supervise, 268A.08

Certification requirements, 268A.07

Community-based employment programs, defined, 268A.01

Duties and powers of commissioner, 268A.09

Evaluations, 268A.09

Extended employment programs, defined, 268A.01

Grants, management information system funds, 268A.09

Grievance procedure, 268A.07

Long-term employment program, defined, 268A.01

Municipal purchases from, 471.345

Nonprofit corporations, distribution of orders, 16B.09, 16B.18

Products and services, procurement by state agencies, 16B.09, 16B.18

JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation facilities (Cont'd)
 - State plan, 268A.03
 - Work component program, defined, 268A.01
- Rulemaking
 - Community investment programs, 268.90
 - Employment and economic development program, 268.673
 - Employment and training programs, 268.86
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - General rules, 268.021, 268.0122
 - Life skills and employment grants, 268.39
 - Wage subsidy program, 268.55
 - Youth employment programs, 268.33
- Service expansion grants, 268.914
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- State government department, designation, 15.01
- Summer youth employment programs exempt from discrimination, 363.02
- Targeted youth, homeless individual program
 - Advisory committee, 268.363
 - Definitions, 268.361
 - Generally, 268.361 to 268.367
 - Housing for homeless, 268.365
 - Organizations receiving grants, requirements, 268.366
 - Planning grants, 268.362
 - Program purpose and design, 268.364
 - Report, 268.367
- Temporary housing demonstration program, see **TEMPORARY HOUSING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
- Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury, registration, notification, 144.664
- Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Vocational rehabilitation division
 - Consumer advisory council, 268A.02
 - Definitions, 268A.01
 - Federal funds, 268A.10
 - Independent living services, 268A.11
 - Privileged communications, 268A.04
 - Rehabilitation facilities, see Rehabilitation facilities under this topic
 - Reports, availability, 268A.05
 - Rules, 268A.09
 - Supported employment, 268A.01
- Wage subsidy program, 268.552
- Youth employment programs, 268.31 to 268.36

JOINDER

- Challenges to jury, 546.10
- Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17
- Indictments, parties, 628.10
- Parties to actions
 - Determination of adverse claims, 559.04
 - Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12
 - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21
 - Joint debtors, 548.20
- Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13
- Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02
- Spouses in conveyance, 519.04

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**Countries and first class cities**

- Advisory courthouse and city hall commission
 - Appointment, 374.08, 374.09
 - Compensation, 374.19
 - Conflict of interest, 374.19
 - Duties, 374.11
 - Qualifications, 374.10
- Architects, appointment, 374.17
- Auditorium
 - Construction, 374.21
 - Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22
 - Use of, 374.21
- Bids
 - Certified check to accompany, 374.14
 - Obtaining after notice, 374.34

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**(Cont'd)****Countries and first class cities (Cont'd)**

- Bonds
 - Execution and delivery, 374.04
 - Issuance, 374.03
 - Limitations, 374.07
 - Tax levy, 374.06
- District court judges, duties, 374.08
- Expense divided, 374.02
- Joint operation, 374.01
- Lands not used, 374.20
- Management of building, 374.18
- Plans and specifications, 374.12
- Report, 374.23
- Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16
- Wages, 374.15
- Countries and municipalities other than first class cities
 - Authorization, 374.25
 - Bids
 - Acceptance or refusal, 374.34
 - Certified checks to accompany, 374.35
 - Notice, 374.34
 - Bonds
 - Issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28
 - Limitation, 374.30
 - Commission
 - Compensation, 374.38
 - Creation, 374.31
 - Management, 374.37
 - Membership, 374.31
 - Cost, division of, 374.26
 - Financing, bond issue, 374.27
 - Plans and specifications, 374.33
 - Site acquisition, 374.32
 - Supervision, 374.36
 - Tax levy, county, 374.29

JOINT DEBTORS

- Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19
- Discharge of, 548.21
- Execution against, 550.04
- Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20
- Spouses, for necessities, 519.05
- Subrogation, 548.19

JOINT ENTERPRISES

- Airports, by municipalities, 360.68
- Bank deposits, 48.30
- County law libraries, 134A.14
- Crop share rentals, 504.01
- Governmental units, power to enter, 471.59
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
- Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
- Lodging tax, municipalities, 469.190
- Minneapolis-St. Paul housing finance board, 462C.12
- Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, see **MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD**
- Multi-party accounts, see **MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS**
- Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06
- Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39
- Solid waste management programs, counties, 400.04

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

- Deemed joint and several, 548.20
- Defined, 323.02
- Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

JOINT POWERS ACT

- Bonds
 - Cooperative secondary facilities, 124.494
 - Instructional facilities, district formed, 121.155
- Capital loans, joint district, 124.431
- Cooperative secondary school facilities, joint powers board, 124.494
- Joint school boards, meetings, 122.539

JOINT POWERS ACT (Cont'd)

Regional management information centers, 121.935
 School transportation, 124.4946
 Service sharing, 465.80 to 465.87
 Two or more governmental units, 471.59
 Water facilities privatization, 471A.06

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 609.63, 609.645

JOINT TENANTS

See also TENANCY
 Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05
 Action between, 557.06
 Adverse claims, determination, 559.05
 Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death, 600.21
 Common law requirements, abolished, 500.19
 Death of cotenant, fact to be recorded, 600.21
 Eviction for waste, 561.17
 Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21
 Forfeiture for waste, 561.17
 Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19
 Multi-party accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS
 Nature of estate, 500.19
 Partition, right of, 558.01
 Partners, not established as, 323.06
 Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71
 Safe deposit boxes, 55.10
 Severance of joint tenancy, 500.19
 Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
 Tax forfeited land, notice of redemption, service, 281.13
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Waste, 561.17

JOURNEYMEN

See APPRENTICES

JUDGES

See also COUNTY COURTS
 See also COURT OF APPEALS
 See also DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 See also MUNICIPAL COURTS
 See also PROBATE COURT
 See also SUPREME COURT
 See also TAX COURT

Absence

District, 484.31
 Probate, 525.051
 Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02

Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed by, 374.08

Assignment of appeals and district judges by supreme court, 2.724

Assignment of probate judges by district court, 525.051

Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34

Charter commission to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05
 Chief justice

Board of pardons, member of, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06
 Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251
 Duties, 2.724
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
 Salary, 15A.083

Children, judicial supervision, dissolution of marriage actions, 518.176

Compensation, 357.29, 525.082

Compulsory retirement, 490.126

Conciliation court, Duluth, uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121, 490.124

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

County courts, 487.01 to 487.40

Court reporters, setting salaries, 486.05

Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13

JUDGES (Cont'd)**Elections**

Ethics, 10A.01
 Juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, certain counties, 260.021

Probate judges, Const. art 6 s 7, 260.021

Qualifications, 487.03

Expenses and dues, 484.54

Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25

Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14

Fees, 357.29

Fourth judicial district, family court, 484.65

Governor, Const. art 6 s 8

Grand jury, 628.48, 628.68

Judicial districts, 2.722

Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18

Juvenile court, limitation on assignments, 260.019

Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04

Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38

Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06

Probate court

Generally, 525.011 to 525.081

Reports to county auditor, 201.15

Salaries, 15A.083, 525.082

Survivor benefit account, 490.108 to 490.1091

Temporary assignment, 525.051

Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10

Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41

Public defender system, establishment, 611.26

Reduction, county court, 487.01

Removal of district court judges, 542.16

Retirement

Attorney general opinions, 8.07

Compulsory, 490.126

County and probate court judges survivors' account, transfer to judges' retirement fund, 490.108

County court, 490.108

District court, 490.101 to 490.105

Election on social security coverage, 355.393

Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 9

Performing marriages, 517.04

Probate court, 490.108, 490.109, 490.1091, 490.11, 490.12

Retirement fund, Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14

Social security coverage, 355.391, 355.392, 355.393

Spouses, 490.102

Uniform retirement and survivor's annuities, see Uniform retirement survivor's annuities under this topic

Rules governing practice, adoption, 480.055

Rules of conduct, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Rules with reference to charter commission, 410.05

Salaries, 15A.083, 546.27

Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23

Seal, 358.04

Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01

Social security coverage, 355.391, 355.392, 355.393

Special magistrates, alternative dispute resolution, 484.74

Speedy criminal trials, case disposition objectives, adopting, 631.021

Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06

Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01

Survivor benefit account, county and probate court judges, 490.108 to 490.1091

Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7

Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities

Administration, 490.122

Agreement to accept benefits, 490.106

Benefit adjustments, 490.106, 490.107

Definitions, 490.121

JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities (Cont'd)
 - Election, by supreme court judges to come under terms of act, 490.132
 - Exemption from process, 490.126
 - Fiduciary activities, 490.122
 - Fund, liable for payment, 490.107
 - Judges' retirement fund, 490.123
 - Mandatory retirement, 490.125
 - Procedures
 - Application, 490.126
 - Manner of payment, 490.126
 - Retirement and survivors annuities
 - Disability retirement, 490.124
 - Early retirement, 490.124
 - Optional retirement annuities, 490.124
 - Part-time judges, 490.124
 - Refund, 490.124
 - Repaying refunds, 490.124
 - Retirement fund, transfer of funds to, 490.106
 - Surviving spouse agreements, 490.106
- Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 8
- Workers' compensation judges, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

JUDGMENTS, DECREES

- See also **DECLARATORY JUDGMENT**
- See also **DISTRICT COURT**
- See also **EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS**
- See also **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- See also **TAXATION**
- Actions on
 - Costs, 549.08
 - Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09
 - Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09
 - Setting aside for fraud, 548.14
- Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06
- Affidavits, 548.09
- Against classes of persons
 - Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17
 - County, manner of enforcement, 373.12
 - Heirs or legatees, 573.08
 - Insurance companies, 60A.08, 60A.23
 - Limited partnerships, 322.22, 322A.57
 - Municipalities, bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52
 - Receiver to enforce, 540.14
 - School district, 127.04 to 127.06
 - Town, 365.41, 365.42
- Against several parties
 - Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
 - Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04
- Agricultural property, debts, 550.366
- Appeals, see **APPEALS**
- Arbitration proceedings, 572.21, 572.22
- Arrest of judgment, 629.60
- Assignment
 - Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01
 - Method and effect, 548.13
 - State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16
- Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
- Attachments, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08
- Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15
- Awards, interest, 549.09, 572.15
- Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 49.40
- Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06
- Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.25, 280.07, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327
- Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25
- Cemeteries
 - Quieting title to lot filed with county recorder, 306.24
 - Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29
 - Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

- Certificates, commerce commissioner, 49.05
- Certificates relating to, 357.021, 357.03, 548.15
- Certified copies, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483
- Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14
- Collateral sources, 548.36
- Confession of judgment
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.23, 279.37
 - Entry, 548.22, 548.23
 - False personation, 609.83
 - Interest rate, delinquent taxes, 279.03
 - Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09
 - On plea, 548.23
 - On statement of confession, 548.22
 - Partners power to confess, 323.08
 - Regulated loan business, limitation on license, 56.12
- Consolidation or merger of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40
- Contempt, 550.02, 588.01
- Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19
- Copies, fees of court administrators, 357.021
- Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10
- Court administrators, 357.021, 357.03, 548.17
- Criminal cases
 - Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
 - Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40
 - Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41
 - Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40
 - Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32
 - Entry, 631.40
 - Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23
 - Judgment roll, 631.40
 - Pleading judgment, 628.20
 - Recognizance, 629.59
- Death of party, entry after, 548.07
- Declaratory judgments, 555.01
- Default
 - Action against personal representatives, 573.03
 - Manufactured home security agreements, 327.61 to 327.67
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-501
- Deficiencies, 325G.22, 582.30
- Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.011, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.23, 279.32
- Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12
- Detainer proceedings, 566.09
- Discharge, 548.15, 548.21
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.01, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27, 518.55
- District court administrators, 357.021, 548.17
- Docketing
 - Date of, 485.10
 - District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51
 - Fees of district court administrator, 357.021, 357.03
 - Prospective costs, 357.30
- Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06
- Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09
- Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151
- Enforcement
 - Affidavit, contents, filing of, 548.09
 - Against partnership interest, 323.27
 - By assignee, 548.13
 - Disobedience or contempt, 550.02
 - Execution, 550.01
 - Financial agreements, 513.075, 513.076
 - How and when, 550.01
 - Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 - Property agreements, 513.075, 513.076
 - Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02
 - Submission without action, 548.24

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Entry, record, docketing
 After death of party, 548.07
 Assignment of, 548.13
 Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23
 County recorder, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 Court always open, 484.08
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Execution, time, statement of, 550.04
 Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.22, 580.28
 Judgment roll
 Contents, 548.08
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Judgment on confession, 548.22
 Recovery of money by owner, 279.20
 Satisfaction, 548.15
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Tax proceedings, 279.20
 New county, procedure, 548.10
 Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10
 Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26
 Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09
 Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03
 Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09
 Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18
 Foreign country money judgments, recognition, 548.35
 Foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14
 Homestead, 290.48
 Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34
 Impeachment proceedings, Const. art 8 s 2
 Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14
 Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60A.08
 Interest on, 277.15, 278.05, 278.08, 296.15, 508.77, 549.09, 550.36, 550.37
 Interlocutory, 558.215
 Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60A.08, 323.27
 Judgment debtors, 357.28
 Judgment record, court administrator duties, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
 Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10
 Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151
 Legal separation, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27
 Liens
 Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03
 Attorney, 481.13
 Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09
 Death of party prior to entry, 548.07
 Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14
 Discharge by money deposit, 548.12
 Federal court judgment, 548.11
 Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23
 Levy on property subject to, 550.11
 Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22
 Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02
 Registered lands, 508.63
 Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06
 Wages, priority, 514.59
 Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09
 Limited partners, rights of creditors, 322.22, 322A.57
 Making up, 548.08
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15
 Marital property, disposition, 518.58

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Mechanic's and material suppliers' liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16
 Merger of bank or trust companies, against merged corporations, 49.40
 Methods of enforcement, 550.02
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12
 Motor vehicle cases, notice of nonpayment to commissioner, 171.182
 Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10
 Opening, vacating
 Against insolvent banks, 49.04
 Fraud or perjury, 548.14
 Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25
 Quieting title, 559.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24
 Tax judgment, 279.22
 Third persons, rights of, 548.14
 Particular actions and proceedings
 Appeal, probate court, 525.73
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.25
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
 Foreclosure of
 Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34
 Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16
 Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 Libel, 548.06
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07
 Recognizance, 625.17
 Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23
 Remission of penalty, 625.17
 Replevin, 548.04
 Submission without action, 548.24
 Taxation, delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01
 Trespass, 548.05
 Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21
 Partnership, 323.27, 323.30, 323.31, 540.15, 540.151, 548.15, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19
 Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14
 Pleading, 628.20
 Prejudgment interest, 549.09
 Priority, 507.34
 Probate court, 525.015, 525.02
 Purchasers in good faith and for value, assignments invalid as against, 548.13
 Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25
 Real property, 548.25
 Receivers, 540.14, 576.01
 Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59
 Record of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
 Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15
 Registration of possessory title, 508A.59, 508A.63
 Registration of title, 508.59
 Regulated loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12
 Replevin, 548.04
 Restitution orders, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Satisfaction and discharge
 Against heirs and legatees, 573.08
 Against receivers, 540.14
 Attorney, authority and duty of, 481.08, 548.15
 Certificate, 548.15
 Conciliation court, 487.30, 488A.16, 488A.33
 Court administrator, 357.021, 548.17
 Entry of, 548.15
 Favor of state, satisfaction by commissioner of finance, 6.01, 548.16
 Fees, 357.021
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.225, 581.09
 Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08
 Procured by fraud, 548.14
 Record, discharge from, 548.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1185

INDEX

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Satisfaction and discharge (Cont'd)
State, 548.16
Savings banks, 47.03
Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13
Search by district court administrator, recorded judgments, 357.021, 485.06
Secured transactions, default, 336.9-501
Security agreements covering manufactured homes, 327.61 to 327.67
Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25
Settlements, offers, effect on interest, 549.09
Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20
Statutory cities, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
Stay, mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14
Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19
Support and maintenance decrees, 548.091, 548.17
Survival period, 548.09
Tax sales, 280.09, 280.33, 283.03
Taxes, delinquent real estate, 279.14
Time, 550.01
Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 475.52
Transcripts
Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15
Fees, 357.021, 357.03
Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30
Trust companies
Consolidation of corporations, 49.40
Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84
Merger of corporations, 49.40
Power to hold and manage property, 48.78
Transfer of trust to company, 48.85
Unemployment compensation, interest on judgments against past-due contributions, 268.16
Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act, 555.01
Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act
Citation, 548.33
Definition, 548.26
Fees, filing, 548.30
Foreign judgment
Effect, 548.27
Enforcement, 548.28
Filing, 548.27
Notice of filing to judgment debtor, 548.28
Stay of enforcement, 548.29
Judgment creditor, optional procedure, action to enforce judgment, 548.31
Judgment debtor
Notice to, 548.28
Obtaining stay of enforcement of foreign judgment, 548.29
Uniformity of application and construction, 548.32
Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 548.35
Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34
Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05
JUDICIAL BRANCH
Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.38
Appropriations, insufficiencies, 16A.283
Claims against, 3.732, 3.736
Definition, 43A.02
Government data practices, 13.90
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
See COURTS
See SUPREME COURT
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Abolition of position, 2.722
Administrator, law clerks, salary determination, 484.545
Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
Boundaries, 2.722
Counties included in each district, 2.722
Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.06

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

District court, 484.01 to 484.62
District court administrators, 485.01 to 485.12
Judges, number in each district, 2.722
Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722
Requests for counsel, 611.17, 611.20
Transfer of actions to municipal court, fourth judicial district, 484.015
Transfer of position, 2.722
Vacancies, determination of, 2.722

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See also EVIDENCE
Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
Rules published in State Register, 14.37
Unemployment compensation rule, 268.12

JUDICIAL SALES

See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25
Executions, 550.01 to 550.41
Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16
Innkeeper's lien, 327.76
Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.62 to 525.702
Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03
Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03

JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

Composition, 490.15
Government data practices, 13.90
Powers, 490.16

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JUNK DEALERS

County regulation, 471.925 to 471.929
Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 609.815
Regulation of yard, 161.242
Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 609.815
Wire and cable; record of purchases, 325E.21

JURISDICTION

See also VENUE
Adoption proceedings, 259.23, 260.111
Annulment of marriage, 518.03
Appellate, Const. art 6 s 2, 3, 484.01
Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18
Associations, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17
Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43
Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
Ceded to United States, 1.042
Children, custody of, 518.155, 518.156, 518.18, 518A.01 to 518A.25
Claims against the state, contracts, 161.34
Cohabitation, property and financial agreements, 513.075, 513.076
Concurrent
Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02
District court, 484.02
Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041
State and United States, national forests, 1.041
Waters on state boundary, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01
County court, see COUNTY COURTS
County municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
Court of appeals, 480A.06
Criminal cases
Pleading judgment, 628.20
Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79

JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

Criminal cases (Cont'd)
 United States land, 1.042
 Dissolution of marriage, 484.01, 487.19, 518.06
 District court, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01
 Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042
 Ferries between counties, 166.06
 Fines, prosecution for, 574.35
 Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20
 Forfeitures, 574.35
 Fraternities, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17
 Guardian, conservator and ward, Const. art 6 s 11, 260.111
 Guardianship proceedings, 525.6194
 Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29
 Juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
 Mechanics and material suppliers, action to enforce, 514.10
 Military courts, see **MILITARY FORCES**, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**, **MINNESOTA CODE OF**
 Military offenses, 192.67
 Motor vehicle accidents, gross misdemeanors, 169.09
 Municipal courts, offenses against park board ordinances, 448.56
 Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042
 Nonresident corporations or individuals, 543.19
 Offenses, state jurisdiction, 609.025
 Probate court
 Administration of decedent's estate, 524.3-105
 Civil, 525.011
 Constitutional provisions, art 6, s 11
 Criminal, 525.011
 Registered land, 508.69
 Tort actions, 524.3-105
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16
 Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06
 Schools and school districts, 127.17
 Societies, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17
 Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
 Tax court, 271.01
 United States over land acquired, 1.043
 Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044
 Waters and water courses, 484.02

JURY

See also **GRAND JURY**
 Accommodations during deliberations, 631.09
 Assessment
 Amount of verdict, 546.22
 Damages in replevin, 546.23
 Bribery, 609.42
 Challenges
 Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.10
 Criminal cases
 Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22
 Examination, evidence, 631.36
 Collateral sources, informing of, 548.36
 Compensation, travel reimbursement, 593.48
 Conduct during deliberations, 631.09
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.17
 Coroner's jury, 357.27
 County court, 487.26
 Death investigations, payments to jurors, 390.31
 Discharge
 Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12
 Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16
 Illness of juror, 546.13
 Receipt of verdict, 546.24
 Sunday, 484.07
 Failure to appear, 593.42
 Food and lodging for, 546.13
 Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68

JURY (Cont'd)

Misconduct of officer, 593.19, 593.21
 Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07
 Offenses
 Accepting or asking bribes, 609.42
 Bribing juror, 609.42
 Failure to appear, 593.40
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
 Misconduct of officer in charge of list, 593.19, 593.21
 Misrepresentation on qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Unlawful promising by juror, 609.515
 Unlawfully influencing juror, 609.515
 Order of view by jury, 631.05
 Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15
 Polling the jury, 546.16
 Replevin actions, 546.23
 Right to jury trial
 Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08
 Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12
 Petty misdemeanors, no right, 169.89
 Proceedings
 Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14
 Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06
 Selection of jurors, 593.37
 Special terms of district court, 484.30
 Summoning and impaneling
 Adjournd term of district court, 484.08
 Attachment for failure to report, 628.48
 Contempt of court, nonattendance of juror, 588.01
 Manner of, 484.46
 Terms of court
 Adjournd terms, 484.08
 Special terms, 484.08
 Testimony, notes of, 546.15
 Testimony by juror, 631.05
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Uniform juror selection and service
 Compensation of jurors, travel reimbursement, 593.48
 Discrimination prohibited, 593.32
 Failure to appear, 593.40
 Jurors
 Compensation of jurors, travel reimbursement, 593.48
 Discrimination prohibited, 593.32
 Protection of employment, 593.50
 Source list, 593.37
 Penalties, 593.40
 Policy, 593.31
 Protection of jurors' employment, 593.50
 Qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Rules, 593.51
 Source list, 593.37
 Vacation, 484.08
 Verdict
 Correction of, 546.16
 Five-sixths jury, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17, 546.18
 View of premises, 546.12
 Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
 Abolishment of office, 487.35
JUSTIFICATION
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Homicide, 243.52, 609.065
 Libel, 609.765
 Slander, 609.765
 Sureties on bonds of
 Bail, 629.62
 Official, 574.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1187

INDEX

JUVENILE COURTS

See also ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

See also CHILDREN

See also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

Adjudication

Criminal proceeding, not regarded, 260.211

Watercraft safety violations, 86B.811

Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court, exception, 260.111

All-terrain vehicle operators, youthful offenders, 84.9256

Appeals

Juvenile court, appeal from, 260.291

Legal settlement dispute, 260.251

New evidence, rehearing, 260.281

Referee in juvenile court, rehearing before judge, 260.031

Appointment, juvenile court guardian, 260.242

Arrest, failure to obey process, 260.145

Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39

Attorneys, see Counsel under this topic

Bail, 260.115, 260.171

Bond, 260.115, 260.171

Certificate of transfer to juvenile court, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

Chemical use assessment, 260.151, 260.193

Child, definition of, 260.015

Child in need of protection or services, defined, 260.015

Child placing agencies

Definition, 260.015

Legal custodian of delinquent, neglected, or dependent children and children whose parents' rights are terminated, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241

Children of color, ombudsperson, see Children of color under OMBUDSMAN

Commitments, see Custody under this topic

Compelling testimony, 609.09

Compensation, see Salaries under this topic

Contempt

Failure to comply with process, 260.145

Generally, 260.301

Parental failure to pay support costs, 260.251

Continuance of case, see Hearings under this topic

Contributing to delinquency or neglect

Court orders relating to persons found to be contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255

Crime of contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.315

Criminal proceedings, conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261

Jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts over crime of contributing, 260.261

Correctional institution, placement, 260.151

Corrections commissioner, delinquents, transfer of legal custody, 260.185

Costs, see Expenses under this topic

Counsel

Appointment of counsel by juvenile court, 260.155

Compensation, 260.251

Hearing, right of counsel to participate, minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155

Right to, 260.155

County attorney, duties in relation to juvenile court, 260.125, 260.131, 260.155, 260.251

County home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS

County welfare board

Child welfare services available to juvenile court, 393.07

Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181

Juvenile treatment screening team, 260.151

Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141

Court administrators

Appointment, compensation, 260.041

Duties, generally, 260.041

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Court administrators (Cont'd)

Notice of appeal from juvenile court, 260.291

Notice to county welfare board, 260.135

Probate court administrators, juvenile court administrators in counties of 200,000 population or less, 260.041

Court rooms

Generally, 260.025

Ramsey County, 260.021

Crime, law violation by child before becoming 18 not a crime, exception, 260.215

Criminal proceedings

Age, reference for prosecution, 609.055

Children's cases referred or transferred from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

Children's cases transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115

Contributing to delinquency or neglect, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261

Juvenile court disposition bars criminal proceedings, exceptions, 260.215

Juvenile court proceedings not criminal proceedings, 260.211, 260.215

Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155

Custody

Abuse or neglect, 626.556

Children transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115

Children who are residents of other states, return to home state, 260.121

Delinquent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.185

Disputes, factors in determining who is awarded, 257.025

Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185, 260.191

Legal custody defined, 260.015

Medical expenses, payment for, 260.174

Neglected or dependent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.191

Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165

Termination of parental rights, transfer of legal custody, 260.241

Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185

Definitions, 260.015

Delinquent children

Definition, 260.015

Dispositions of cases of delinquent children, 260.185

Dependent children

Definition, 260.015

Dispositions of cases of dependent children, 260.191, 260.235

Detention, generally, places of, release from, 260.165 to 260.173

Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171

Detention homes, 260.101

Disclosure of information by juvenile court, 260.161, 260.211

Dispositions

Generally, 260.181 to 260.215

Juvenile court disposition inadmissible in other courts, exceptions, 260.211

Order, content requirements, 260.185

Reports, courts may consider prior to disposition, 260.181

District court, juvenile courts of Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.021

Domestic abuse

Disposition of children, 260.191

Protection order, 260.191

Restraining order, 260.191

Support order, 260.191

Violation of a protection order, 260.271

Driver's license, cancellation, suspension, see CHILDREN

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Duty, 260.012
- Effect of juvenile court proceedings, 260.211, 260.215
- Evidence
 - Confidentiality of, 260.155
 - County attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
 - Disclosure by judge, when permitted, 260.211
 - Inadmissible in certain other proceedings, 260.211
 - Judge may record, 260.161
 - New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
 - Out of court statements, 260.156
 - Right to present evidence, 260.155
 - Rules, 260.155
- Examination of minor by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
- Expenses
 - Attorney's fees, parental obligation to pay, 260.251
 - Care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court, costs of, 260.251
 - Care of child, court order, proceedings relating to contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 - County funds, costs and expenses chargeable against, 260.251
 - Court expenses, generally, 260.251
 - Judges, travel and board, hearings away from county seat, 260.251
 - Legal settlement, expenses recoverable from county of, 260.251
 - Parents, support of child, juvenile court order, 260.251
 - Service of process, expenses and mileage of officers and witnesses, 260.251
 - Transporting child, generally, 260.251
 - Witnesses fees and mileage, 260.251
- Expunging of records, 260.195
- Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015
- Family reunification, duty to ensure, 260.012
- Fees, see *Expenses under this topic*
- Findings, information summary sent to custodian, guardian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
- Fines, 260.185, 260.193
- Foster care facility
 - Cost of group care, 260.255
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Petitions to review, 260.131, 260.192
- Guardian ad litem
 - Appointment, generally, 260.155
 - Compensation for attorney serving as guardian ad litem, 260.251
 - Consent to termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
 - Consent to waiver of notice of hearing on termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
 - Fees, 260.251
 - Hearing, right of guardian ad litem to participate, minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
- Guardians
 - Appointment of juvenile court guardian, 260.111
 - Change of juvenile court guardian, 260.245
 - Child 14 or older may, with guardian, petition for change of guardian, 260.245
 - Foster parents, appointment as guardian, 260.245
 - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 - Removal of juvenile court guardian, 260.111
 - Right to counsel, 260.155
 - Termination of guardianships, 260.245
 - Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court order, 260.185, 260.191
- Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30
- Hearings
 - Change of disposition, 260.185, 260.191
 - Closed to general public, informal, exceptions, 260.155
 - Continuance, 260.155, 260.185, 260.191, 260.193

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Hearings (Cont'd)
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
 - Counsel, appointment of, right to, 260.155
 - Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155
 - Detention hearings, 260.155, 260.171, 260.172
 - Expenses of care, examination, treatment, parental responsibility, 260.251
 - Generally, 260.155
 - Petition alleging delinquency, appearance of child before court or referee, opportunity to deny, 260.151
 - Places of hearing, 260.025
 - Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
 - Right of parties to be heard, 260.155
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 - Testimony of child, 260.155
 - Time set by court, 260.135
 - Waiver, presence of parties at hearing, 260.155
 - Waiver, rights of child, 260.155
- Hennepin County, district court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Home schools, see **HOME SCHOOLS**
- Human services licensing
 - Background studies, 245A.04
 - Commissioner petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Immunity from self-incrimination, 609.09
- Information and reports, juvenile court may consider prior to disposition, 260.181
- Information to accompany transfer of legal custody, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
- Intent and construction of Juvenile Court Act, 260.011
- Interstate Compact on Juveniles, court may invoke to return nonresidents, 260.121
- Investigations relating to personal and family history, environment, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185, 260.311
- Jail, confinement of children in, see **CHILDREN**
- Judges
 - Assignments, 260.019
 - Hennepin County, appointment and election of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 - Probate-juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, 260.021
 - Ramsey County, designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
- Jurisdiction
 - Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court, counties where judge is lawyer, 260.111
 - Children and minors, generally, 260.111 to 260.125
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect
 - Court orders, all juvenile courts, 260.255
 - Crime of contributing, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261
 - Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.111
 - District courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
 - Domestic child abuse, 260.111, 260.133
 - Guardians, appointment and removal after termination of parental rights, 260.111
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.111, 260.193
 - Marriage of persons under 16, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02
 - Parental rights, termination of, 260.111
 - Probate courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
 - Prostitution, children involved in, 609.3232
 - Termination of juvenile court's jurisdiction, 260.125, 260.181, 260.193
- Jury hearing prohibited, exception, 260.155
- Juvenile Court Act, title, citation, 260.011
- Juvenile justice advisory committee, 268.29
- Juvenile offenders, definition, 260.015
- Juvenile traffic offender
 - Definition, 260.193

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1189

INDEX

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile traffic offender (Cont'd)
 - Disposition of cases, 260.193
- Major traffic offenders, jurisdiction, 260.193
- Marriage of persons under 16, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02
- Mental condition of children, examination, treatment, see Physical or mental condition of minors under this topic
- Mileage, see Expenses under this topic
- Minor, definition for Juvenile Court Act, 260.015
- Minute book kept by judge, entries, 260.161
- Neglected children
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Determination of neglect, factors, 260.155
 - Disposition of cases of neglected children, 260.191, 260.235
 - Venue, 260.121
- Notice
 - Appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
 - Delinquent child, hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.185
 - Detention of child, notification of parent, guardian or custodian, 260.171
 - Expenses of service of, 260.251
 - Guardian, hearing on change of, 260.245
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Neglected or dependent child, hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.191
 - Persons to be served with notice of hearing, generally, 260.135
 - Protective orders, children involved in prostitution, 609.3232
 - Referee's findings and recommendations, 260.031
 - Right of rehearing, cases heard by referee, 260.031
 - Service of notice, 260.141
 - Termination of parental rights, 257.74, 260.231
 - Waiver of, proceedings to terminate parental rights, 260.155
- Organization of the court, 260.021 to 260.105
- Parental rights, see Termination of parental rights under this topic
- Parents, jurisdiction, 260.111
- Peace officers, penalty for instituting proceedings in court other than juvenile court, 260.215
- Petition
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 - Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.131
 - Dismissal of, 260.181
 - Guardian, petition for change of, 260.245
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161
- Physical or mental condition of minors
 - Costs of examination or treatment, 260.251
 - Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
 - Expert assistance for diagnosis, appointment, compensation, 260.092
 - Treatment of physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191
- Presence of parties at hearing may be waived or excused, exceptions, 260.155
- Probate court
 - Election of judge, designation on ballot as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 - Juvenile court in Saint Louis County, 260.022
 - Proceedings in probate court, relationship to juvenile court proceedings, see Jurisdiction under this topic
- Probation
 - Appointment of probation officers, 242.22, 242.46, 260.311
 - Assignment of probation officers to position on salary scales, 260.311

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Probation (Cont'd)
 - Delinquent children, 260.185
 - Investigations, reports, by probation officers
 - To the corrections commissioner, 260.311
 - To the court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 - Probation by juvenile court to commissioner of corrections not prohibited, 609.135
 - Reimbursement of costs to counties, 260.311
 - Selection, 260.311
 - Sufficiency of services, 260.311
- Procedures
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, court orders, 260.255
 - Generally, 260.131 to 260.161
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Proof of service, 260.141
- Prosecuting authority, duties after reference from juvenile court of criminal matter relating to child, 260.125
- Prostitution, order for protection, 609.3232
- Protective orders, children involved in prostitution, 609.3232
- Public defense, criminal and juvenile defense grants, 611.216
- Ramsey County
 - Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 - District court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Recognition, 260.115, 260.171
- Records
 - Court administrator's duties, 260.041
 - Evidence, see Evidence under this topic
 - Expunging, 260.195
 - Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30
 - Human services licensing, background studies, 245A.04
 - Indian adoption records, 257.356
 - Inspection of records, when permitted, 260.161
 - Juvenile court records, generally, 260.161
 - Juvenile traffic offenses, 260.193
 - Peace officers' records, privacy of, exceptions, 260.161
 - Privacy of, exceptions, 260.161
- Referee
 - Appearance of alleged delinquent child before referee, opportunity to deny allegations, 260.151
 - Appointment, qualifications, 260.031
 - Cases heard by referee, 260.031
 - Compensation, 260.031
 - Findings, recommendations, transmission to court, 260.031
 - Notice of findings and right of rehearing, 260.031
- Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings under this topic
- Rehearing
 - Cases heard by referee, right to rehearing before judge, 260.031
 - New evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parent of child, protection of, 260.181
- Reports
 - County welfare board, licensed child placing agency, probation officer, reports of, court may consider, 260.181
 - Legal custodian, reports to court relating to delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.185, 260.191
- Rules of procedure
 - Promulgation by supreme court, 480.059
 - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine
- Saint Louis County, 260.022 to 260.024
- Salaries
 - County home school staff, 260.094
 - Court administrators, 260.041
 - Detention home staff, 260.101
 - Expenses, see Expenses under this topic

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**Salaries (Cont'd)**

- Expert assistance for diagnosis of physical or mental condition, 260.092
- Generally, 260.105
- Referee, 260.031

Screening team, 260.151

Settlement, county of, expenses of juvenile court proceedings charged against, 260.251

Shelter care facilities, detention in, 260.173

Snowmobile safety certificate, suspension, 84.872

Subpoena

- Expenses of service, 260.251
- Failure to obey, 260.145
- Issuance, 260.135
- Service of, 260.141

Summons

- Court administrator's duties relating to summons, 260.041
- Failure to obey, 260.145
- Issuance, 260.135
- Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
- Service of, 260.141
- Termination of parental rights, 260.231

Support by parents, 260.251

Support order, proceedings relating to contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255

Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities for dependent and delinquent children, 260.173

Termination of court's jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under this topic

Termination of parental rights**Consents**

- Guardian ad litem, 260.231
- Parent, 260.221
- Court order, copy to guardian, 260.241
- Effects, 260.241
- Generally, 260.221 to 260.245
- Grounds for, 260.221

Guardian, see Guardians under this topic

Guardian ad litem, see Guardian ad litem under this topic

Guardianship, 260.242

Hearing, 260.231

Jurisdiction, 260.111

Laws, purpose of, 260.011

Neglect or dependency adjudication, parental rights not terminated, 260.235

Notice of hearing, see Notice under this topic

Order terminating parental rights, 260.241

Petition, 260.231

Procedures, generally, 260.231

Proceedings, confidentiality of chemical dependency treatment information, 254A.09

Transfer of legal custody and guardianship, 260.241

Venue, 260.225

Visitation, 260.191

Voluntary, 260.221

Title of proceedings in juvenile courts, 260.131

Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offender under this topic

Transfers

Criminal proceedings of children transferred to juvenile court, 260.115

Criminal proceedings relating to children referred or transferred for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

Transportation expenses, see Expenses under this topic

Treatment and care for physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191

Truants, defined as delinquent, 260.015

Venue

- Change of venue, 260.121, 260.225
- Children who are residents of other states, Interstate Compact on Juveniles, return to home state, 260.121
- Generally, 260.121
- Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**Venue (Cont'd)**

Termination of parental rights, 260.225

Violation of promise to bring child to court, contempt, 260.171

Warrants

Issuance of, contempt proceedings, 260.145

Minor whose welfare requires immediate juvenile court action, 260.145

Witnesses, fees, 357.241, 357.242

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Membership, duties, 268.29

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

See CHILDREN

See JUVENILE COURTS

See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

KANABEC COUNTY**Districts**

Congressional, eighth, 2.811

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Seventeenth, 2.203

Eighteenth, 2.213

Name and boundaries, 2.01

KANDIYOHI COUNTY**Districts**

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, fifteenth, 2.183

Name and boundaries, 2.01

KIDNAPPING

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

KINDERGARTENS

See EDUCATION

KITSON COUNTY**Districts**

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, first, 2.043

Name and boundaries, 2.01

KOOCHICHING COUNTY**Districts**

Congressional, eighth, 2.811

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Third, 2.063

Sixth, 2.093

Name and boundaries, 2.01

LABELS

See also BRANDS

See also MARKS

See also STAMPS, STAMPING

See also TAGS

See also TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES

Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 333.42, 609.63

Agricultural, vegetable, or flower seeds, requirements, 21.82

Apples, 30.36

Artificial dairy products, 32.5311

Bedding, 325F.30, 325F.31

Bills of lading, 227.50, 228.47, 228.51

Butter, 32.475

Canned goods, 31.38

Canneries, 31.36

Canvas, 325F.40

Cheese, 32.481 to 32.485

Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.36 to 325F.40

Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63

Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1191

INDEX

LABELS (Cont'd)

Definition, Minnesota Seed Law, 21.81
Dietary foods, 31.75
Eggs, 29.235, 29.26
False branding by manufacturer, 609.63
False labels, affixing, 333.42, 609.63
False weights and measures, 239.53
Feed, commercial
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS,
PLANT AMENDMENTS
Food
 Minnesota grown, 17.102
 Rules, 31.101
 Sale of insufficiently labeled or misbranded food pro-
 hibited, 31.02
Foods, promulgation of rules relating to labels, 31.12
Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 333.42, 609.63
Gold plate, false stamping, 325F.73
Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, 24.32 to 24.42
Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621
Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.631
Ice cream, ice milk, contents, 32.62
Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to
 325F.45
Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01,
 333.035
Kosher foods, 31.651
Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 333.41
Liquor, registration, 340A.311
Logs and logging, 514.53
Low-alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101
Match shipping containers, 325F.02
Matches, 325F.02
Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632
Milk, fluid milk products, sheep milk, or goat milk
 Grade A label, permits, 32.394
 Pasteurized, 32.393
Oil, 296.01
Oleomargarine, 33.06 to 33.09
Paint and related substances, generally, 24.131 to 24.175
Pharmacy, poisons, 151.23
Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 29.061
Pressurized flammable gas in vehicles, requirements,
 169.762
Problem materials, requirements, 115A.952
Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 333.43,
 333.45
Seed Law, Minnesota, exemptions, 21.87
Seed potatoes, 21.119
Selling goods having false labels, 333.42, 609.63
Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 325F.73
Skimmed milk, 32.22
Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
Timber cut under permit, 90.151
Traffic regulations, markings, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18
Tree or shrub seeds, requirements, 21.83
Trophic state of waters, 17.108
Warehouse receipts, marks and marking
 Duplicates, 227.52
 Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking,
 227.52
Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.181

LABOR

See also DISCRIMINATION
See also EMPLOYMENT
See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
Adoptions, time off, 181.92
Apprenticeship
 Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02 to 178.10
 Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
 Children, committed to commissioner of corrections,
 242.45
 Created by labor and industry department
 Agreement and approval, 178.07, 178.08
 Committees, members, programs, 178.05

LABOR (Cont'd)

Apprenticeship (Cont'd)
 Created by labor and industry department (Cont'd)
 Compensation, members of council, 178.02
 Council appointed by department, duties, 178.02
 Investigations, 178.09
 Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, direc-
 tor, 178.03, 178.07
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03
 Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07
 Pipefitters, 326.01
 Plumbers, 326.01
Arbitration and award, see ARBITRATION
Area labor-management committee grant program
 Applications, 179.82
 Definitions, 179.81
 Grants
 Amounts, 179.85
 Application approval process, 179.83
 Terms and conditions, 179.84
Assumption of risk
 Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64
 Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence,
 219.53
Blacklisting, 179.60
Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375
Boycotts, see Strikes, boycotts, and lockouts under this
 topic
Bureau of mediation services, see MEDIATION SERVICES
BUREAU
Business affected with public interest, 179.07
Camps, migrant laborers, control by health commissioner,
 144.12
Children
 Child Labor Standards Act
 Age certificates, 181A.06
 Agricultural employment, 181A.11
 Citation, 181A.01
 Commissioner, powers, duties, 181A.08, 181A.09
 Definitions, 181A.03
 Employment certificates, 181A.05
 Exemptions, 181A.07, 181A.11
 Hours of employment, 181A.04
 Judicial review, 181A.10
 Penalties, 181A.12
 Purpose, 181A.02
 Regulations, 181A.09
 Restraining order for violations, 181A.08
 Employers, retaliation for reporting abuse, 626.556
Citations
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.06
 Minnesota Labor Relations Act, 179.17
 Minnesota Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.25
Collective bargaining
 Agreements
 Benefit plan, contributions by state, determina-
 tions, 43A.29
 Compensation of state employees, 43A.18
 Grievance procedures, 43A.33
 Certification of group, 179.16
 Contempt of court, 179.16
 Exclusive representatives, 179.16
 Jurisdiction of mediation services commissioner,
 179.06
 Mandatory retirement, exceptions, 181.81, 181.811
 Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06
 Power of mediation services commissioner, 179.16
 Protection of agreement, 179.135
 State civil service, commissioner's duties, 43A.04,
 43A.06
 State labor negotiator, deputy commissioner of
 employee relations, 43A.06
 Witnesses, 179.16
Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04

LABOR (Cont'd)

Construction bids, workers' compensation and unemployment compensation contribution, coverage required, 181.721

Construction worker's insurance benefit fund
Application, 179.257
Definitions, 179.254
Notification, 179.256
Transfer of payments, 179.255

Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64

Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84

Data Practices Act, Minnesota Government, classification of information, 13.37

Deaths, reports to union, 181.80

Definitions, 179.01, 185.18

Disabled persons, discrimination, 363.03

Dislocated worker fund, 268.022

Disputes, motor vehicle operation where dispute is in progress, 179.121

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, see EMPLOYMENT

Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356

Employees
Bankruptcy notice, 181.93
Defined, 181.60
Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.171
In mines, may demand inspection, 180.07
Labor organizations, joining, 179.10
Liability for mishandling steam boiler, 183.62
Licensed detectives, 326.336
Mines, demand for inspection, 180.07
Protective agents, prohibited acts, 326.3384
Weapons training, 326.3361

Employer
Bankruptcy notice, 181.93
Consideration for employment acceptance, 181.031
Mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66A.08

Employment agencies
Control of, 256.01
Fee payment not required if acceptance of position withdrawn, 184.38
Field and agency for the blind, 248.07
Generally, 184.21 to 184.40
Soldiers' assistance agent, 197.06

Engineers
Failure to signal at railway crossing, 219.567
Illiteracy, 219.565

Equitable compensation relationships, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

Factories, foundries
Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53
Physicians to give notice as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35

Falsely inducing employment, 181.65

Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 609.06

Gratuities
Credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
Defined, 177.23
Property of employee, 177.24
Sharing with other employees, 177.24

Group insurance, 62A.10

Highway construction, 177.44

Hours of labor
Children, 181A.04
County jail prisoners, 641.07
Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20
Locomotive engineers and fire tenders, 181.28, 181.30
Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
Offenses, 181.28, 181.30
Public service department, powers and duties, 181.30
Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30

LABOR (Cont'd)

Hours of labor (Cont'd)
Statutory city lockup prisoners, 641.07
Written agreement, employer and employee, 181.55

Illiterate locomotive engineers, 219.565

Injunctions in labor disputes
Agreements between employers, 185.20
Contempt cases, 185.17
Declaration of policy, 185.08
Effect of Minnesota Labor Relations Act, 179.14, 179.15
Individual acts, liability for, 185.12
Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14
Limitations, 179A.24, 185.01 to 185.06
Not to be issued, 185.10, 185.11
Review by supreme court, 185.15
Speedy hearings, 185.16

Inspection of mines, 180.01, 180.03

Interference with employee
Engaging in strike, 181.52
Membership in union, 179.60

Interpretative center, 138.97

Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 219.566

Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083

Labor and industry department
Created and established, 15.01
Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Labor of convicts, sale of, 243.62

Labor Union Democracy Act
Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25
Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19
Labor referee, 179.22
Notice of election, 179.20
Plurality required, 179.20
Publication, 179.20
Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21
Violations, penalties, 179.231

Layoffs in distressed counties, unemployment benefits, 268.073

Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76

Lockouts, see Strikes, boycotts, and lockouts under this topic

Mandatory retirement, exceptions, 181.81, 181.811

Mediation, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Medical examination of applicants
Cost payable by employer, 181.61
Definitions, 181.60
Violations, 181.62

Migrant labor, see MIGRANT LABOR

Mines, inspection, 180.01, 180.03

Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35

Minors, employment in liquor establishment, 340A.503

Negotiations, Minnesota Open Meeting Law, exceptions, 471.705

Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06

Notice by employers to employees, 179.06

Obtaining employment by false letter or certificate, 609.63

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674

Offenses and penalties
Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
Fair labor standards violation, 177.32
Violation of duty by railway employee, 219.568

Parenting leave, see EMPLOYMENT

Payment of claims for work on county roads, 163.09

Payroll deduction of organization dues, 181.08

Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17

Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

Political activity, time off, 202A.135

Polygraph test of employees prohibited, 181.75

Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 1984, 179A.01 to 179A.25

Public employment labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Public office service, time off, 211B.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1193

INDEX

LABOR (Cont'd)

Railroad liability for death or injury of employee
Assumption of risk, 219.80
Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
Payment of compensation, 219.77
Who may institute action, 219.82
Replacement employees, unfair labor practice, 179.12
Requiring employee to work in condemned mine, 180.04
Restroom use breaks, 177.253
Rural workers, dislocated, grants, 136A.134
Sick or injured child care leave, 181.9413
State employees
Exclusive representatives, eligibility to purchase insurance coverage, 43A.27
Union members' retirement, 352.029
State projects and highway construction, wages, 177.41 to 177.44
Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57
Strikes, boycotts, and lockouts
Charitable hospitals
Arbitration mandatory, 179.38
Definitions, 179.35
Lockouts, 179.37
Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39
Strikes, 179.36
Definitions, 179.01, 179.26
District court has jurisdiction, 179.29
Recovery for tort, 179.28
Schools, days lost, effect, 124.19
Secondary boycott
Construction, 179.47
Declaration of policy, 179.40
Definition, 179.41
Federal Railway Labor Act, 179.46
Illegal combination, 179.43
Limitations, 179.46
Rights and remedies, 179.45
Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44
Unlawful act, 179.42
Violation of public policy, 179.43
Strikes or boycotts prohibited, 179.27
Stability of certain persons and associations
Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
Employer organizations, 540.151
Labor organizations, 540.151
Termination of employment, see EMPLOYMENT
Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
Unfair labor practices
Employee relations commissioner, duties, 43A.06
Employees, 179.11, 179.13
Employers, 179.12, 179.14
Injunction, 179.14
Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13
Replacement employees, 179.12
Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01
Unions
Actions against, where brought, 540.154
Counterfeiting trademarks or insignia, 333.41, 333.42
Death reports from employers, 181.80
Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09
Forgery of card, seal, 609.625, 609.63
Fraudulent or illegal use of trademarks, 333.44, 333.45
Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
Interference with employee for membership, 179.60
Labor Union Democracy Act, see Labor Union Democracy Act under this topic
Legal services, 481.02
Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06
Officials, retirement coverage, 352.029
Personnel data, access, 13.43
State employees' union
Payroll deductions, 16A.133
Retirement of union employees, 352.029
Trademarks and labels, registration, 333.43

LABOR (Cont'd)

Unlawful acts, not enforceable, 185.09
Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58
Violators, limiting right to use of Minnesota Labor Relations Act, 179.15
Voice stress analysis tests of employees prohibited, 181.75
Wages, see WAGES
Worker memorial plaque, deceased workers, 182.6625
Wrongful discharge, retirement credit, 356.50
LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Abolition of former department and industrial commission, 175.005
Amusement rides
Definitions, 184B.01
Filing, 184B.04
Information request, 184B.05
Injunction, 184B.07
Inspection, 184B.03
Insurance requirements, 184B.02
Penalty, 184B.06
Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33
Apprentices
Advisory council, 178.02
Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03
Commissioner, rule making authority, 178.041
Director of apprenticeship, 178.03
Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33
Boats
Passengers, limitation on number, 183.41
Rules for inspections, 183.41
Boiler inspection division
Boat pilots and masters, regulation, 183.44
Certificate of exemption, 183.57
Certificate of inspection, issuance, 183.38
Establishment, 183.375
Inspectors, 183.375
Prosecutions, violation of license, 183.501
Rules, boat operation, 183.44
Boilers
Enforcement of laws, 183.02
Regulation, 183.001
Bureau of mediation services, 179.02
Bureaus, general powers, 175.20
Certified copies of proceedings and transactions, evidence, 175.11
Certiorari, 606.01
Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
Code advisory council, 175.008
Commissioner
Advisory committee on workers' compensation, chair, 175.007
Advisory council on fire protection systems, member, 299M.02
Age discrimination, duties, powers, 181.81, 181.812
Appointment, powers, 15.06, 175.001
Apprentice advisory council, appointments, 178.02
Attorney general, referral to, 176.86
Child labor law violations, restraining orders, 181A.08
Deputy, 175.001
Duties, workers' compensation, 176.251
Employment agency advisory board, appointment, 184.23
Enforcement powers, 175.20
Fair labor enforcement, 177.27, 177.30
Hazardous substances releases, duties, 115B.17
Mandatory retirement age, rules, 181.812
Prompt wage payment enforcement, 181.101
Rule making authority, 178.041
Safety awards, 182.6731
Salary, 15A.081
Search firms, exemption from treatment as employment agency, 184.22
Workers' compensation
Disability and impairment schedules, 176.105

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 - Duties, 175.101, 175.17
 - Experts, appointment, 176.391
 - Extension of time for payment, 176.221
 - Insurance coverage, enforcement powers, 176.184
 - Investigations, appointment of experts, 176.391
 - Loggers safety and education program, 176.130
 - Loggers targeted industry fund, 176.130
 - Notices, 176.139, 176.235
 - Physicians, surgeons, appointment of neutral, 176.155, 176.391
 - Special compensation fund, 176.129
 - State employees, insurance carrier selection, 43A.23
 - Vocational rehabilitation duties, 176.102
- Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33
- Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37
- Creation, 15.01, 175.001
- Data
 - Classification, 13.791
 - Sharing, 176.181
- Deputy commissioner, 175.001
- Disability expected, employer notification, 176.102
- Disclosure of information to department, 175.27
- Divisions of
 - Boiler inspections, see Boiler inspection division under this topic
 - Enumeration of, 175.16
 - Labor standards, 177.26
 - Voluntary apprenticeship, 178.03
 - Workers' compensation, 175.006, 175.101
- Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, see EMPLOYMENT
- Elevators
 - Enforcement of laws, 183.02
 - Inspections, 183.022
 - Regulation, 183.001
 - Rules, 183.358
- Employees of department
 - Refusal to admit to place of employment, 175.27
 - Transfer of, 175.003
 - Violations, penalties, 175.27
- Employment agencies and bureaus
 - License
 - Application filed with, 184.26
 - Bond of applicant for approval, 184.30
 - Consent to transfer of, 184.27
 - Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
 - Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35
 - Place of business, consent to change, 184.36
 - Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26
- Employment and training plan, apprenticeship programs, 178.03
- Enforcement powers, 175.20
- Entertainment agency licensing, see ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES
- Epidemiologic study data, release, 144.0525
- Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66 to 181.71
- Expenses, rules, 175.14, 176.669
- Fair Labor Standards Act
 - Complaints, data classification, 13.79
 - Enforcement, 177.27
 - Generally, 177.21 to 177.35
 - Rules, 177.28
- Fraud unit, 176.86
- Funds, transfer of, 175.004
- Governor, reports, 175.171
- Highway contracts, labor and wage rates, 177.44
- Hours, transaction of business by department, 175.10
- Information, disclosure of, 175.27
- Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02
- Inspection of mines, 180.01
- Inspectors, 175.24

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Labor standards division

- Parental leave law
 - Posting law, assistance, 181.9436
 - Report to legislature, 181.9435
 - Violations, investigation, 181.9435
- Sick or injured child care leave
 - Report to legislature, 181.9435
 - Violations, investigation, 181.9435
- Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
- Master and apprentice, 178.01
- Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61
- Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
- Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11
- Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Misdemeanors, 175.27
- Notices
 - Physicians to department, 175.33
 - Written, 175.24
- Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674
- Offices, 175.08
- Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17
- Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
- Physicians, report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
- Pipefitters, duties of department, 326.46, 326.47, 326.48
- Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
- Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Polygraph and voice stress analysis tests, enforcement of prohibition against, 181.75
- Powers and duties, 175.171, 175.20
- Prevailing wage certification, 116J.871
- Proceedings transferred to, 175.002
- Public reports, 175.171
- Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52
- Records, 175.10, 175.171, 175.24
- Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27
- Rehabilitation services, data classification, 13.791
- Reorganization of department, 175.001
- Reports, refusal to file, 175.27
- Reports by department to governor, printing, 175.171
- Reports to department
 - Boiler inspection, 183.375
 - Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11
- Restraining orders, 185.02
- Restrictions on employment, 181.01
- Rulemaking
 - Assigned risk safety account, 79.253
 - Managed care, 176.1351
 - Medical examinations, 176.136
 - Medical records, copies, 176.135
 - Relative value fee schedule, 176.136
 - Safety committees, 176.232
- Rules of proceedings, adoption, 175.171
- Salaries, commissioner, 15A.081
- Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
- Seal, 175.11
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Silicate, silica dust or silicon flour, enforcement law relating to, 181.63
- State projects, contracts for, wages, 177.41 to 177.44
- Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.171
- Tax return information, disclosure to, 270B.14
- Termination notice, rulemaking, 181.934
- Traveling expenses, 175.14
- Tuberculosis, benefit claims
 - Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
 - Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045
- Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01
- United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37
- Violation of local ordinances, 175.26
- Vocational rehabilitation, monitoring, 176.102
- Voluntary apprenticeship division, director's duties, 178.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1195

INDEX

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Wages, 181.01
- Worker memorial plaque, deceased workers, 182.6625
- Workers' compensation
 - Advisory council, 175.007
 - Division, 175.006, 175.101
 - Fee schedule, adjustment, 176.102
 - Logger's targeted industry fund, 176.130
 - Small claims court
 - Costs, 176.2615
 - Determination, 176.2615
 - Eligibility, 176.2615
 - Evidence, 176.2615
 - Parties, appearance, 176.2615
 - Purpose, 176.2615
 - Settlements, 176.2615
 - Testimony, exhibits, 176.2615
 - Vocational rehabilitation, fee schedule, 176.102

LABOR RELATIONS BUREAU

- See EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

- See LABOR

LABORATORIES

- Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39
- Milk testing, 32.394
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Districts

- Congressional, sixth, 2.791
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, thirteenth, 2.163

- Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake Minnetonka conservation district

- Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103B.611

Board

- Duties, generally, 103B.611
- Officers, 103B.615
- Rules, enactment, 103B.631

Budget, 103B.641

Contracts, 103B.611

Corporate powers, 103B.605

Definitions, 103B.601

Dissolution, 103B.605

Duties, generally, 103B.611, 103B.635

Employees

- Generally, 103B.615
- Treasurer's clerks, 103B.621
- Workers compensation, 103B.605

Establishment, 103B.605

Expenses, 103B.635

Funding, 103B.641

Funds and accounts

- Accounting, 103B.621
- Deposits, 103B.641
- Investments, 103B.621

Liability, tort liability, 103B.605

Municipalities

- Board members, election, 103B.611
- Budget review, 103B.691
- Defined, 103B.611
- District expenses, 103B.635
- Employees, duties, 103B.635
- Property taxes, 103B.641

Officers

- Compensation, 103B.615
- Election, 103B.615
- Executive director, 103B.625
- Treasurer, 103B.615, 103B.621

Property taxes, 103B.691

Research, 103B.611

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Lake Minnetonka conservation district (Cont'd)

Rules

- Enactment procedure, 103B.631
- Violations, 103B.631, 103B.645

White Bear Lake conservation district

- Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103B.661

Board

- Duties, generally, 103B.661
- Officers, 103B.665
- Rules, enactment, 103B.681

Budget, 103B.691

Contracts, 103B.661

Corporate powers, 103B.655

Definitions, 103B.651

Dissolution, 103B.655

Duties, generally, 103B.661, 103B.685

Employees

- Generally, 103B.665
- Treasurer's clerks, 103B.671
- Workers compensation, 103B.655

Establishment, 103B.655

Expenses, 103B.685

Funding, 103B.691

Funds and accounts

- Accounting, 103B.671
- Deposits, 103B.691
- Investments, 103B.671

Liability, tort liability, 103B.655

Municipalities

- Board members, election, 103B.661
- Budget review, 103B.691
- Defined, 103B.651
- District expenses, 103B.685
- Employees, duties, 103B.685
- Property taxes, 103B.691

Officers

- Compensation, 103B.665
- Election, 103B.665
- Executive director, 103B.675
- Treasurer, 103B.665, 103B.671

Property taxes, 103B.691

Research, 103B.661

Rules

- Enactment procedure, 103B.681
- Violations, 103B.681, 103B.683

LAKE COUNTY

Districts

- Congressional, eighth, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, sixth, 2.093

- Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Aquatic plants, control, 103G.621

Boards of directors

- Duties, generally, 103B.551

Members

- Appointment, 103B.551
- Compensation, 103B.551
- Qualifications, 103B.551

Reports given, financial report, 103B.571

Bonds, 103B.555

Boundaries, expansion, 103B.575

County boards, duties

- Budgeting, 103B.555
- Delegation of powers, 103B.551
- Ordinances, 103B.565
- Regulations, 103B.565
- Voting, 103B.561

Definitions, 103B.505

Deicing bodies of water, 103G.605

Enlarging, 103B.575

Establishment

- County board action, 103B.515, 103B.535, 103B.541
- Effective date, 103B.541

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Establishment (Cont'd)**

- Joint powers agreements, 103B.525
- Natural resources department action, 103B.561
- Petitions to
 - County board, 103B.521, 103B.525
 - Natural resources department, 103B.531
- Referendum, 103B.545

Improvement projects

- Contracts
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 103B.551
 - Watershed districts, 103B.551
- Financing, 103B.555

Joint powers agreements, 103B.555**Lake improvement district law**

- Citation, 103B.501
- Purpose of law, 103B.511

Meetings, 103B.571**Natural resources department, duties**

- Consultation with other agencies, 103B.511
- Rulemaking, 103B.511
- Supervision, 103B.511

Petitions

- Establishing, 103B.531
- Initiating, 103B.521
- Termination, 103B.581

Property taxes, 103B.555**Service charges, 103B.555****Special assessments, 103B.555****Termination, 103B.581****LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY****Districts**

- Congressional, seventh, 2.801
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, first, 2.043

Name and boundaries, 2.01**LAKE SUPERIOR****Commercial fishing, 97C.855****Fishing guides, 97C.311****Water filtration and purification system, 298.244****Water levels, changes, approval, 103G.545****Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, see WESTERN****LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT****LAKES AND WATERS****See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS****See also GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS****See also NAVIGABLE WATERS****See also PUBLIC WATERS****See also WATERS****Access road, county, funded, 162.06****Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30****Acquisition of land for access to, 86B.205****Boats, watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS****Boundaries of property, 344.10****Bridge from island in lake to mainland, 164.15****Commissioner of natural resources, control over certain lakes and waters, 84A.55****Conservation districts, see LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Depositing offal, 609.68****Drainage, access to iron ore, 93.13****Easements, tax forfeited lands, 282.37****Experimental waters, 97C.001****Family fishing waters, 97C.005****Great Lakes basin, compact, 1.21 to 1.25****Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS****Lake of the Woods, 97C.825****Lake Superior, water filtration and purification, 298.244****Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45****LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)****Metropolitan surface water management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS****Mille Lacs preservation and development, 103F.806 to 103F.811****Mining**

- Consent of state to mine below low-water mark, 93.34
- Leases and permits for mining below low-water mark, 93.08 to 93.12

Motor boat operation on Saint Croix River limited, 85.33**Motor vehicles, operating on while under influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 169.121, 169.1211****Muskellunge lakes, 97C.011****Names**

- County powers, 83A.05 to 83A.07
- Designation by commissioner of natural resources, 83A.02 to 83A.04

Nett Lake, fish, 97C.855**Obstruction, a public nuisance, 609.74****Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49****Partition fences, 344.10****Portages, see PORTAGES****Rainy Lake, fish, 97C.825****Reckless driving on ice, 169.13****Red Lake, fish, 97C.855****Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15****Shorelands****Definitions, 103F.205****Development**

- Counties, model ordinances, 103F.215
- Natural resources department standards, 103F.211

Shorelands development standards, 103F.211**Local governments, duties, town ordinances, 103F.215****Policy of state, 103F.201****Reserved for public travel, 92.68****Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 103F.321****Special species management waters, 97C.005****Statutory city park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521****Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45****Trophy waters, 97C.005****Trunk highways across, 161.27****Unbalanced fish populations, 97C.031****Water levels****Big Stone Lake, 103G.415****Changes, approval, 103G.545****Landlocked lakes, water level control permits, 103G.405****Mississippi headwaters lakes, 103G.421****South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 103B.451****Watershed Act, Minnesota, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS****Way from island in lake to mainland, 164.15****LAND****See also DEEDS****See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS****See also PUBLIC LANDS****See also REAL ESTATE****Agricultural land preservation, 17.80 to 17.84, 40A.01 to 40A.19****Contracts, sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17****Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19****Land use control, metropolitan, 473.851 to 473.869****Maps, 326.02****Monumenting property boundaries, 326.02****Plats, 326.02****Surveyors, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS****Tax-forfeited****Leases, licenses, permits, 117.47****Sales, conservation areas, 282.15**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1197

INDEX

LAND (Cont'd)

Termination of contract, 559.21
Weeds, noxious, eradication, see Noxious weed law under
WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

See also PUBLIC LANDS
Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047
Class A land, conditions, 94.343
Class B land, conditions, 94.344
Classes of land, 94.342
Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041
Creation, Const. art 11 s 10
Critical natural habitat, acquisition, 84.944
Duties and functions, 94.341
Establishment, 94.341
Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348
Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345
Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347
Members, 94.341
Public hearings, 94.343
Refund of appraisal fees, 94.348
School trust land exchange, 94.342
Substantially equal value, defined, 94.344
Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346
United States, acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047
Wetlands acquisition, appeal procedure, 97A.145

LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Comprehensive water plans, 103B.311
Groundwater quality data, 103B.151

LAND OFFICE

Land patents or duplicates filed with county recorder, evidence, 599.19
Plats and surveys as evidence, certificate, 599.20
Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17

LAND SURVEYORS

See ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS,
LAND SURVEYORS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS,
AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS
See SURVEYS, SURVEYORS

LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT

See METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also LEASES
See also MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND
CAMPING AREAS
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES
See also MINES, MINERALS
See also RENTS
Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02
Access to code violation records, 504.23
Action for rental of condemned premises, 504.245
Action to recover possession, 504.02
Action to recover rent or possession, prerequisite, information disclosure, 504.22
Action to recover rental property, persons not licensed to practice law, authorization to commence, 481.02
Adverse possession, 504.03
Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02
Agricultural land, restriction, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36
Attorney general
Approval of leases, 84.153
Notice of availability of services, 471.9995
Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13
Building repair orders, violations, 566.35
Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09
Certification of rents paid, 290A.19
Cities first class, leases, 452.13, 642.03
Cold storage rooms, lessee's duty to mark foods, 28.07
Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 299F.18
Commissioner of natural resources, leasing power, 84.153
Condemned property, renting, 504.245

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Controlled substances, real property associated with, landlord's action, 609.5317
Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09
Counties, leases
County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03
County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13
Powers of the county, 373.01
Covenant of lessee not to allow drugs, 504.181
Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
Crop liens, 514.960
Damage deposits, 504.20
Defenses to forcible entry and detainer actions, 566.03
Definitions, 504.185, 566.18
Deposit, security, 504.20
Disclosure of manager and owner of premises, 504.22
Discrimination, charges and procedures, 363.06
Discrimination, renting or leasing property, 363.03
Displaced housing
Annual housing impact report, 504.34
Definitions, 504.33
Replacement housing required, 504.35
Distress abolished, 504.01
Drugs
Covenant not to allow, 504.181
Seizures, unlawful detention, 566.021
Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
Emergency conditions, loss of essential services, 504.185
Escrow of rent, 566.34
Essential services lost, 504.185, 566.205
Estate at will, termination, 504.06
Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03
Evictions, familial status, 504.265
Executions against tenant, 550.04
Executive council, leases, 93.191
Executors and administrators
Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652
Appeal from order, 525.71
Collateral attack, 525.70
Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662
Defined, 525.62
Ground for lease, 525.63
Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702
Order for lease, 525.641
Petition, hearing, 525.64
Report, 525.662
Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69
Sequence, property leased, 525.641
Forcible entry and detainer, 487.17, 488A.01, 488A.18, 566.01 to 566.33
Government ownership and operation, leases
Heating plant, 452.08
Utility by city, 452.08 to 452.13
Water and light plants certain cities, 457.13
Heating plants, leases, 452.08
Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
Illegal purposes, leasing for, 609.745, 609.755
Implied leniency by holding over, 504.07
Income adjusted homestead credit, see PROPERTY TAXES
Income tax, recovering rent, leased railroad property, 290.34
Interest, 504.20
Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50
Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02
Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
Landlord's certification of rent paid, 290A.19
Lease
Automatic renewal restrictions, 504.21
Cancellation to abate nuisance, 617.85
Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38
Mineral lands, 93.19

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Lease (Cont'd)
 Power plant, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Unlawful purposes, 609.745, 609.755
 Void provisions, 504.27
 Liability for mechanic's lien, 514.06
 Loss of essential services, emergency relief proceeding, 566.205
 Lotteries, renting building for use, 609.755
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS
 Mechanic's and material suppliers' lien, 514.06, 514.15
 Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191
 Notice
 Attorney general, availability of services, 471.9995
 Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02
 Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
 Federally subsidized rental housing, 504.32
 Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 Posting, 504.22
 Termination of lease at will, 504.06
 Termination of tenancy after foreclosure or judgment, 566.03
 Vacation by tenant, 504.08
 Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 299F.15
 Offense of failing to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08
 Ouster, unlawful, penalty, 504.25, 504.255
 Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
 Partnership, 323.06
 Posted notice, 504.22
 Power plants, leasing, 452.08
 Public buildings, 299G.11
 Public nuisance, allowing, 609.74, 609.745
 Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
 Receiver's power to lease, 576.12
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 566.291
 Record
 Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02
 Lease of registered land, 508.60
 Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
 Reentry by landlord, 504.02
 Registered lands, lease
 Evidence, 508.36
 Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25
 Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45
 Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18
 Remedies, tenant, 504.27
 Rents
 Certification of amount paid, 290A.19
 Controls, restrictions, 471.9996
 Destruction of buildings, 504.05
 Distress for rent abolished, 504.01
 Failure to pay, cause for reentry, 504.02
 Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06
 Offset, payment for essential services, 504.185
 Person in possession liable, 504.04
 Reports to revenue commissioner, 290A.19
 Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38
 Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02
 Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29
 School and university lands, 84.415, 92.50
 Schools and school districts, federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 Security deposits, 504.20
 Service of notice or order, 299F.14
 Service of process, manager deemed to be owner's agent, 504.22
 Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09
 Smoke detectors, requirements, 299F.362
 State forests, 89.17

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05
 Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13
 Substandard housing, remedies for tenants
 Actions, 566.20
 Administrator, 566.29 to 566.31
 Answer to summons, 566.22
 Defenses of landlord, 566.23
 Definitions, 566.18
 Escrow of rent, 566.34
 Eviction, services provided to tenant, limitation on landlord, 566.28
 Hearings, postponement, 566.24
 Inspection, notice, 566.19
 Judgments, 566.25, 566.26
 Remedies for tenants, 566.18 to 566.33
 Rent suspension, 566.27
 Summons, 566.21
 Waiver of rights in rental agreement prohibited, 566.32
 Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05
 Swampland leases, 92.50
 Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 Tax sales leases
 Conservation lands under county board, 282.01
 County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38
 Modification of lease, 280.38
 Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01
 Tax-forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18
 Taxation
 Divisible, payment in part, 281.11
 Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45
 Payment on undivided interest, 276.07
 Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11
 Tenant
 Abandonment of personal property, 504.24
 Denial of landlord's title, 504.03
 Rent payment offset, 504.185
 State lands, recovery of possession from, 90.311
 Tenant reports
 Definitions, 504.29
 Disclosure and corrections, 504.30
 Remedies, 504.31
 Termination of lease
 Death of lessee, 504.28
 Estate at will, 504.06
 Notice, 504.09
 Tenancy, 504.02
 Timber lease, 507.36
 Title, denial by tenant, 504.03
 Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04
 Unlawful detainer, removal or exclusion actions, 487.17, 488A.01, 488A.18
 Unlawful exclusion by landlord, penalty, 609.606
 Untenantable premises, surrender, 504.05
 Utilities
 Delinquent billings, collection, 325E.025
 Interruption by landlord, 504.25, 504.26
 Rent payment offset, 504.185
 Services lost, emergency conditions, 504.185
 Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08
 Warehouses, 231.01
 Waterworks, leases, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17
LANDMARKS
 See also HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 County board to establish township markings, 381.13
 Determination of boundaries, 559.25
 Interference with marks, 609.605
LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES
 Commissioner's control, 84A.55
 County auditor's certificates, validation, 84A.50
 Definitions, 84A.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1199

INDEX

LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES (Cont'd)

- Red Lake game preserve
 - Bonds, county liability, 84A.11
 - Boundaries, 84A.01
 - Classification of lands, 84A.08
 - County liability in bonds, 84A.11
 - County officers, duties of, 84A.04
 - Creation of preserve, 84A.01
 - Ditch fund lien, 84A.04
 - Drainage assessments, 84A.04
 - Eminent domain, 84A.10
 - Game preserve fund, 84A.03
 - Gifts received, 84A.09
 - Lands, list, 84A.04
 - Management, 84A.02
 - Public lands, 84A.08
 - Purposes, 84A.01
 - Title to land, 84A.07
- Reforestation areas
 - Eminent domain, 84A.29
 - Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 - Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
 - Management of area, 84A.21
 - Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22
 - Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20
 - Title in state, 84A.26
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.30
- State reforestation projects
 - Commissioner of finance to certify list, 84A.37
 - County may assume bonds, 84A.40
 - Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
 - Eminent domain, 84A.39
 - Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.38
 - Management, 84A.32
 - Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32
 - Title in state, 84A.36
- Violations and penalties, 84A.42

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

- See ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS

LARCENY

- See CRIMES, CRIMINALS
- See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

LAVATORIES

- See TOILETS

LAW CLERKS

- Dakota County personnel system, 383D.23
- District courts
 - Appointment, salaries, expenses, tenure, 484.545
 - Cost of operating, state payment, 477A.012
 - Judicial districts exempted, 484.545
 - Superseded laws, 484.546
- Hennepin County, appointment, tenure, oath, bond, salary, 488A.19
- Ramsey County personnel system
 - Defined, 383A.281
 - Unclassified service, 383A.286
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175A.07

LAW LIBRARIES

- County
 - Bylaws, 134A.05
 - Disbursement of fees, 134A.13
 - Effective date of law governing, 134A.14
 - Employees, hiring, compensation, 134A.08
 - Establishment, 134A.01
 - Fees for maintaining, collection
 - Exemptions, 134A.11
 - Hennepin County, 134A.09

LAW LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- County (Cont'd)
 - Fees for maintaining, collection (Cont'd)
 - Other counties, 134A.10
 - Ramsey County, 134A.09
 - Taxable as costs, 134A.12
 - Joint
 - Establishment, 134A.14
 - Trustees, board membership, 134A.03
 - Librarians, appointment, compensation, 134A.08
 - Location, 134A.01
 - Management, 134A.03
 - Property, title, 134A.05
 - Quarters, county board duties, 134A.07
 - Regional library systems, contracts with, 134A.08
 - State law librarian, assistance, 134A.16
 - Support from county funds, 134A.15
 - Trustees
 - Contracts with regional library systems, 134A.08
 - Inventory of library property, report to auditor, 134A.06
 - Meetings, 134A.04
 - Membership, 134A.03
 - Powers, duties, 134A.05
 - Term of office, 134A.04
 - Use, 134A.02
- State
 - Certified copies, evidence, 599.15
 - Establishment, 480.09
 - Government data practices, 13.90
 - Janitor, 480.10
 - Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 - Librarian
 - Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09
 - Assistance to county law libraries, 134A.16
 - Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 - Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 - Money collected, depositing, 480.09
 - Public documents, 138.17
 - Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 - State Register, copies provided, 14.46
 - Supervision of, and office space, 480.09

LAWS

- See SESSION LAWS
- See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- See STATUTES

LAWSUITS

- See ACTIONS

LE SUEUR COUNTY

- District
 - Congressional, second, 2.751
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Twenty-fourth, 2.273
 - Twenty-fifth, 2.283
 - Thirty-fifth, 2.383
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

LEAD POLLUTION

- See POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES

- Clean water partnership program, project coordination team, membership on, 103F.761
- Employees membership, public employee retirement association, 353.01, 353.03
- Payment of dues, cities and certain towns, 465.58
- Retirement plan 353.03

LEAKY UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

LEASES

- See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
- See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
- See also MINES, MINERALS

LEASES (Cont'd)

See also RENTS
 Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
 Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155
 Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15
 Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01
 Airports, 360.021
 Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36
 Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19
 Assignee included under term purchaser, 507.01
 Attorney general, approval of leases, 84.153
 Banks, agency, 48.38
 Bingo halls, 349.164
 Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21
 Buildings for illegal purposes, 609.745, 609.755
 Cancellation, 504.02, 504.09, 617.85
 Cattle, 35.245
 Cities first class, 452.13, 642.03
 City to county of unused lands, 374.20
 Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 84.415, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50
 Condominium Act, Minnesota, 515.02
 Convict labor, 243.61, 243.62
 Corporate franchises and property, 300.09
 Counties of real or personal property, 373.01
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
 Covenant of lessee, drugs, not allowing, 504.181
 Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
 Easements granted by commissioner of natural resources, 84.415
 Effect of registration of title, 508.25
 Electricity, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Executive council, 93.191
 Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325D.69
 Government ownership and operation, 452.08 to 452.13, 457.13
 Heating plants, 452.08
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
 Homesteads, taxation, 273.124, 273.13
 Internal improvement lands, 92.50
 Iron ore, see MINES, MINERALS
 Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Labor of prisoners, 243.61, 243.62
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 Lakes, 92.50
 Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38
 Lighting plant, 452.08
 Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46
 Married women, 519.03
 Master lease program, state agencies, 16A.85
 Mechanic's lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15
 Mineral interests, 93.55
 Mineral lands, 93.14
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Municipally owned utility, 457.13
 Nonconservation lands, 282.04
 Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36
 Nuisance abatement, cancellation of lease, 617.85
 Peat lands, wild rice farming, 92.501
 Peat removal, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64
 Power plants, 452.08
 Property of absentees, 576.12
 Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19
 Public utilities, 222.01, 452.08, 452.13
 Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
 Real property, leasing for illegal purposes, 609.745, 609.755
 Receivers, 576.12
 Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60

LEASES (Cont'd)

Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60
 Registered possessory estates, requirements, 508A.60
 Religious corporations, 315.04
 Religious faith or creed, 507.18
 Rental-purchase agreements, see CONSUMER PROTECTION
 Residential lease covenants, 504.18
 School, school district, and University lands, 84.415, 92.50
 Security interest under Uniform Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 State forest lands, 89.17
 State lands, lease
 Possession contrary to covenants, eviction, 90.311
 Recovery, 90.311
 Unsold state lands, 92.50
 State lands, leased for
 Minerals, 93.335
 Removing sand, peat, 92.50
 Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50
 Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05
 Statutory cities, 134.11
 Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02
 Swamp lands, 90.50, 92.50
 Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281
 Taxation of public or exempt property, 273.13, 273.19
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Conservation areas, located in, 282.18
 County auditor may lease, 282.01
 Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39
 Termination at death of lessee, 504.28
 Timber, 507.36
 Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26
 Trunk highway land, 161.23
 Trust companies, powers, 48.81
 Undivided interest, 276.07
 Uniform airports act, Aeronautics Code, 360.032
 United States, property, political subdivisions, 471.64
 University lands, Const. art 11 s 8
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11
 Vehicles, information on lessees, 168.345
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, 231.08
 Waterworks, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Wild rice farming, peat lands, 92.501

LEAVE OF COURT

Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14
 Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04
 Action on official bond, 574.25

LEE MARVIN LAW

Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076

LEGACIES

See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
 See also PROBATE
 Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63
 Lien of attorney, 525.491
 Trust companies, 48.78

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

Counties
 Board, official business, 375.12
 Financial statements, requirements, 375.17
 Special elections, 375.20
 Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11
 Newspapers, qualified, 331A.01 to 331A.11
 Notices in
 Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.641, 103B.681
 Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.541
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, activities, 103B.451

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)**Notices in (Cont'd)****Water use permits**

Commissioner's orders, 103G.315
 Notice of hearing, 103G.311

Watershed districts

Establishment hearings, 103D.221
 Managers, increasing number, 103D.305
 Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 Projects constructed with government aid,
 103D.605

Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105

Ordinances, town boards, requirements, 368.01
 Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08
 Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

LEGAL SEPARATION**See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE****LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS****Definitions, 480.24****Eligible client, definition, 480.24****Family farm legal assistance programs**

Eligibility, 480.242
 Permissible activities, 480.242

Funds, distribution, 480.242**Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporations**

Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
 Defined, 480.24
 Grants, 480.242

Recipient, definition, 480.24**Record keeping requirements, 480.244****Supreme court advisory committee**

Guidelines for eligibility, 480.243
 Membership, 480.242
 Review of applications for funds, 480.242
 Selection of recipients, 480.242

LEGATEES**Appeals, 525.712****Disclaimer of interest, filing, 525.532****Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85****Execution against, 550.04****Lien of attorney, 525.491****LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR****Accounting systems, public schools, 121.11****Appointment and deputy, 3.97****Audit costs reimbursed, 16A.125****Audits and examinations**

Contracts, 3.972
 Criminal juvenile defense grants, recipients, 611.216
 Finance commissioner, 3.971
 First class city teachers retirement, 354A.021
 Generally, 3.971, 3.972
 Housing finance agency, 462A.22
 Indian business loans, 116J.64
 Legal services programs, 480.244
 Metropolitan airports commission, 473.604
 Metropolitan commissions, 3.971, 3.9741
 Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.703
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.595
 Military forces of state, 192.551
 Minnesota public facilities authority, 446A.09
 Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.142
 Oleomargarine stamp destruction, 193.142
 Professional and regulatory brands, 15.15
 Public employees retirement association, 353.16
 Racing commission, 240.02
 State agencies, generally, 3.971, 3.972
 State agricultural society, 37.02, 37.06
 State board of investment, 11A.10
 State patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
 State treasurer, 3.973
 State university activity funds, 136.11
 University of Minnesota, 15.15

Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.02**LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)****Books and accounts, state departments, agencies, examination, 15.15****Community social services, demonstration project evaluations, 256E.05****Computer facilities performance evaluations, 16B.45****Confidential secretary, 3.97****Data practices, 3.97****Deputy, 3.97****Employees**

Classified, control by employee relations commissioner, 43A.04

Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

Employment security checks destroyed, 268.12**Financial audits division, 3.97****Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12****Outcome-based schools, audit, 120.064****Powers and duties, generally, 3.971 to 3.975, 3.978****Program evaluation division, 3.97, 3.971****Public records disposition, 138.17****Report by human services commissioner to, 256B.04****Reports, 3.971, 3.974****Session laws, free copies, 3C.12****Subpoena powers, 3.978****Tax return information, disclosure to, 270B.15****Timber scaling, techniques and standards, approval, 90.251****Violations, duties, 3.975****LEGISLATIVE BRANCH****Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.38****Definition, 43A.02****LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES (LCMR)****Administration, 116P.09****Advisory committee, 116P.06**

Duties, use of environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.03, 116P.04, 116P.07, 116P.08, 116P.11, 116P.12

Establishment, 116P.05**Oil overcharge money, 4.071****Peer review, 116P.08****Resources congress to be convened, 116P.07****Strategic plan required, 116P.08**

Water and soil resources board, reports, 103B.321, 103B.351

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PLANNING AND FISCAL POLICY**Duties, generally, 3.885****Employees, 3.885****Executive director, appointment, 3.885****Mandates, selecting for review, 3.885****Members**

Appointment, 3.885

Chair, electing, 3.885

Compensation, 3.885

Vacancies, 3.885

Vice-chair, electing, 3.885

State aid programs review, joint legislative task force, appointing, 3.885

State programs, selecting for review, 3.885

State-local finance, studying, 3.885

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**Agency public hearings, requests, 3.843****Establishment, 3.841****Hearings on rule complaints, 3.842****Jurisdiction, 3.842****Membership, 3.841****Purpose, 3.842**

Referral of rule after administrative law judge's report, 14.15

Repeat of rules, procedures, 3.842

Reports to legislature and governor, 3.842

Suspension of rules, 3.842, 3.844, 3.845

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

- See also LEGISLATURE
- Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES (LCMR)
- Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PLANNING AND FISCAL POLICY
- Legislative commission to review administrative rules, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

See LEGISLATURE

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

- Checklist of state documents, publishing, 3.195
- Depository of state documents, 3.302
- Director, 3.3025
- Duties, 3.302
- Employees, 3.3025
- Establishment, 3.302
- Hours, 3.3025
- Identification of documents, requirements, 3.195, 3.302
- Information systems directory, 3.3026
- Reports to the legislature, copies required, 3.195
- State consultant and technical services contract, filing with, 16B.17
- State register, copies provided, 14.46

LEGISLATURE

- Accounting system exemption, 16A.18
- Airport land acquisition, 473.641
- Appointments, confirmation
 - Commissioners
 - Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
 - Public safety, 299A.01
 - Revenue, 270.02
 - Transportation, 174.02
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 3, 5, 7
 - Governor's residence council, 16B.27
 - Members
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 - Job skills partnership board, 116L.03
 - State board for community colleges, 136.61
 - State board of education, 121.02
 - State university board, 136.12
 - Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
 - Notaries public, 359.01
 - Tax court, 271.01
 - Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05
 - World trade center board, 44A.01
- Apportionment, 2.021, 2.031
- Appropriations, availability to legislature, committees, commissions, 16A.281
- Attorney general to advise, 8.06
- Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16
- Bills, see **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**
- Blue book, 5.08, 5.09
- Campaign expenditures, disclosure, requirements, Const. art 7 s 9
- Capital loans to school districts, approval, 124.431
- Capitol area architectural and planning board, members, 15.50
- Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02
- Chemical abuse prevention resource council, appointments to, 299A.31
- Children, youth, and their families, legislative commission on, 3.873
- Claims
 - Injury or death of certain persons, determination, 3.738, 3.739
 - Settlement, 3.732
 - Torts, 3.736
- Commissioners, confirmation, see Appointments, confirmation under this topic

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

- Commissions
 - Advisory commission, 3.30, 3.3005, 16A.123, 16A.671, 298.296
 - Audit commission, 3.97, 3.975, 116C.841
 - Child protection, 3.9227
 - Children, youth, and their families, legislative commission on, 3.873
 - Coordinating commission, 3.095, 3.303, 3.304, 3.305, 3C.01, 3C.02, 3C.10, 43A.18, 137.0245
 - Economic status of women, 3.9222
 - Employee relations, 3.855, 43A.18
 - Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission, 3.862
 - Legislative oversight commission, health care access, 62J.07
 - Long-term health care, 256B.504
 - Minnesota resources, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES (LCMR)
 - Pensions and retirement, 3.85
 - Planning and fiscal policy, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PLANNING AND FISCAL POLICY
 - Rules review, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
 - Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 - Subpoenas authorized, 3.153
 - Tax study, 3.861
 - Transportation study board, 3.8625 to 3.864
 - Waste management, 115A.03, 115A.07, 115A.08, 115A.14, 115A.29, 115B.20, 115B.22, 473.844, 473.845
 - Water, 3.887, 103G.271
- Committees
 - Advisory committee, 3.30, 3.975
 - Approval for acceptance of federal lands and buildings, 15.161
 - Attorney general to advise, 8.06
 - Contempt before, 3.14
 - Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 - Special sessions, 3.073
 - Standing committees, interim study, 3.921
 - Subpoenas authorized, 3.153
- Computer terminals, authorized, 3.198
- Contempts against, 3.14
- Continuity in enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
- Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commission, 3.16
- Crime victim and witness advisory council, 611A.71
- Districts and apportionment, fundamental law
 - Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2
 - Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
 - Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 3, 4
 - Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3
- Election of officers, 3.06
- Elections
 - Fundamental laws on voting, Const. art 4 s 16
 - Returns, 211B.21
- Emergency energy conservation and allocation plan, review, 216C.15
- Employees, see Officers, employees under this topic
- Energy-efficient bulbs, requiring use, 16B.126
- Energy supply emergency, declaration, 216C.15
- Engrossing and enrolling bills, 3.19
- Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
- Fundraising during session, 10A.065
- Governor's residence council, confirmation of appointments, 16B.27
- Grain producers protection, legislative investigation, 223.22
- Handicapped pupils, procedures, 120.172
- Hearing-impaired persons facilities, requirements, 16B.61
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
- Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission, 3.862
- Job skills partnership board, 116L.03
- Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1203

INDEX

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Journals

- Appendix, contents, 3.18
- Evidence, copies, 599.12
- Fundamental law
 - Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 15
- Entries
 - Protest of members, Const. art 4 s 11
 - Publication, Const. art 4 s 15
 - Votes, Const. art 4 s 15, 22, 23, 24, art 8 s 1

- Keeping and printing, 3.17
- Number of copies, 3.18
- Omissions, 3.17
- Transcript for members, 3.17

- Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082 to 3.088
- Legislative advisory commission, 3.30, 3.3005, 16A.123, 246.57, 469.169

- Legislative audit commission, 3.97, 3.975
- Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 89.022
- Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, 3.85
- Legislative commission on waste management, 115A.14

- Legislative coordinating commission, 3.302 to 3.305
 - Director of legislative reference library, 3.3025
- Expenses, 3.304

- Legislative research office under, 3.304
- State agencies to cooperate with, 3.304

- Legislative day, defined, 3.012

- Legislative districts, composition, number of representatives and senators, 2.021, 2.031

- Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09, 16B.52

- Legislative reference library, see LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

- Legislative research office, 3.304

- Lobbyists, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

- Local governmental units, laws affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021

Members

- Apportionment of members, districts, 2.031
- Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14
- Average cost funding task force, 135A.05
- Benefit plan, 43A.24
- Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425
- Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 257.803

Compensation

- Computation, 3.07
- Council, 15A.082
- Expense allowance, 3.101 to 3.103
- Fundamental law, increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 9
- Leadership positions, 3.099
- Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101
- Mileage, 3.099
- Per diem allowance, 3.099
- Time of payment, 3.099

- Conflict of interests, 10A.07

- Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commissions, 3.16

- Death benefits, 3A.04

- Discharge or discrimination prohibited, 3.083

- Duluth seaway port authority, advisory members, 469.050

Election

- Campaign expenditures, disclosure, requirements, Const. art 7 s 9
- Contested election, 209.10
- Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
- Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 4, 6, 13
- Returns, 211B.21
- State elections campaign fund, distribution of moneys to legislative candidates, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.321 to 10A.325, 10A.335
- Eligibility, 211B.21
- Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 609.42

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Fundamental law

- Limitation on holding office, Const. art 4 s 5
- Number of, Const. art 4 s 2
- Oath, Const. art 4 s 8
- Privileges and exemptions, Const. art 4 s 10
- Protest, Const. art 4 s 11
- Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
- Term, Const. art 4 s 3, 4
- Vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4, 6

- Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14

- Insurance, eligibility to purchase after retirement, 43A.27

- Interstate Compact for Education, members, 121.81

- Intimidation, 3.151

- Leadership positions, special compensation, 3.099

- Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082, 3.083, 3.087, 3.088

- Liability in civil actions, exemption, 540.13

- Notary public powers, 358.15

- Number of representatives, 2.021

- Number of senators, 2.021

- PERA membership, 3A.09

- Prisoners, visits to, state correctional facilities, 243.48

- Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13

- Resignation, Const. art 4 s 4, 5, 6

Retirement

- Administration of plan, 3A.011

- Allowance, 3A.02

- Application for survivor benefit, 3A.05

- Application of law, 3A.07

- Appropriation, 3A.02

- Attorney general opinions, 8.07

- Benefits, 3A.02

- Children, dependent, benefit, 3A.04

- Contributions, 3A.03

- Coverage by other system, 3A.12

- Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02

- Definitions, 3A.01

- Eligibility, 3A.10

- Estate, payments to, 3A.04

- Minnesota postretirement investment fund, 3A.11

- Payment in lieu of contribution, 3A.031

- PERA membership, 3A.09

- Qualifications, 3A.02

- Refund of contributions, 3A.03

- Refund repayment, 3A.12

- Reports, financial, 356.20 to 356.23

- Resignation from retirement systems, 3A.06

- Spouse, surviving, benefit, 3A.02, 3A.04

- Term, computation of, 3A.10

- Seal, authority to use an official seal, 358.028

- State board of investment, executive director, 11A.07

- State correctional facilities, visitation of, 243.48

- Metropolitan agency budget review, 473.1631

- Minnesota amateur sports commission, membership, 240A.02

- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

- Mississippi river parkway commission, confirmation, 161.1419

- Notaries public, confirmation, 359.01

- Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63

Offenses and penalties

- Arrest of members or officers, 3.14

- Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425

- Contempt, 3.14

- Corruptly influencing members, 3.14

- Disorderly conduct, 3.14

- Imprisonment, 3.15

- Intimidation of members, 3.151

- Refusal to testify, 3.153

Officers, employees

- Additional employees, 3.07

- Arrest, contempt, 3.14

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Officers, employees (Cont'd)
 Benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24
 Compensation, time of payment, 3.07, 3.09
 Duties, 3.08
 Employee relations commissioner, control, 43A.04
 Exempt from civil action, 540.13
 Leave, transfer, 3.096
 Legislative auditor, see LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Liability in civil actions, exemption, 540.13
 Oath, 358.05
 President of senate, fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 4, 5
 Retirement
 Chief clerk of house, 353.01
 Permanent employees, 352.01
 Secretary of senate, 353.01
 Salaries, 43A.18
 Sick leave, 3.095
 Special session, 3.073
 Transfer of leave, 3.096
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Unemployment compensation, temporary employees, 268.04
 Open meetings, 3.055
 Organization to commence session, 3.05
 Paper stock, printing, 16B.122
 Parking facilities, 16B.58
 Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02
 Ramsey County charter commission, 383A.551 to 383A.556
 Records, 3.18
 Reference library, 3.302
 Reports, see REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE
 Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 11
 Retirement, see Members under this topic
 Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058, 480.059
 Rules
 Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 7
 Special session, 3.073
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 Sessions
 Commencement, 3.011
 Duties of secretary of state, 5.05
 Enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Extra
 Called by governor, 4.03
 Enemy attack, emergency, 3.95
 Expenses during, 3.103
 Inform members of purpose, 4.03
 Proclamation, 4.03
 Fundamental law
 Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 12
 Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1, 12
 Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Open to public, Const. art 4 s 14
 Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
 Fundraising, 10A.065
 Special session, committees, officers, rules, 3.073
 Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041
 Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
 State board for community colleges, confirmation of members, 136.61
 State board of education, confirmation of members, 121.02
 State university board, confirmation of members, 136.12
 State-local finance reform
 Definitions, 3.881
 Mandates, state aid and programs, review, 3.885
 Policies, 3.882
 Subpoenas authorized, 3.153
 Tax court, confirmation, 271.01

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Tax impact analysis by department of revenue, 270.0682
 Taxation of minerals owned separately from surface, findings and conclusions, 272.039
 Taxpayer rights disclosure, submission to, 270.0603
 Technical colleges, authorization of capital improvements, 136C.07
 Transportation study board
 Creation, membership, 3.8625
 Duties, 3.863
 Special studies, 3.864
 Vacancies during legislative recess, confirmation, 351.05
 Visitors to state, coordinating commission duties, 3.303
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, changes, 103F.325
 World trade center board, confirmation of members, 44A.01
 Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05

LEGITIMACY

See CHILDREN

LETTERS

Administration probate, 291.21
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08
 Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 609.085
 Opening or reading, willfully, 609.795
 Repeated mailings to harass, abuse, or threaten, 609.795
 Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See COMMERCIAL CODE

LETTERS PATENT

Annulment, 556.12
 Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

LEVEES

See also DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES
 Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01
 Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35
 Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03
 Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35
 Condemnation, 458.32
 Construction, permits, 103G.245
 Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03
 Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69
 Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35
 Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34

LIABILITY

Athletic coaches, volunteers, 604.08
 Blood tests for intoxication, persons administering, 86B.335
 Boat owners and operators, accidents, 86B.341
 Care of snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, state immunity, 84.91
 Cooperative associations, boards of directors, 308A.325
 Economic development authorities, deposits, depositories, 469.099
 Employer, for money withheld for support or maintenance, 518.611
 Farm products, statutory liens and financing statements, information errors, 336A.10
 Hazardous materials incident response, 299A.51, 299A.52
 Hospital district board members, 447.32
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014
 Immunity
 Child abuse reporters, 626.556
 Gunshot wounds, child beating reports, 626.55
 Reporters of health threat to others, 144.4175
 Teacher license suspension or revocation, reports, 125.09
 Vulnerable adult abuse reporters, 626.557
 Landowner to recreational user, 87.01 to 87.03
 Minnesota public facilities authority, 446A.03
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Outcome-based schools, 120.064
 Port authorities, deposits, depositories, 469.052

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1205

INDEX

LIABILITY (Cont'd)

- Rural development financing authorities, board of directors, 469.144
- Unemployment compensation, 268.161 to 268.163
 - Water use permits, mining, nonliability of state, 103G.297
- Water-filled mine pits, 87.024
- Zoological garden, state, 3.736

LIBEL AND SLANDER

- See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
- See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- See **DEFAMATION**

LIBRARIES

- See also **CITIES**
- See also **EDUCATION**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- Blind and physically handicapped persons, library for, 134.31
- Boards
 - Buildings and grounds, 134.11
 - Contracts for use, 134.12
 - Directors, appointment, term, removal, 134.09
 - Duties, 134.11
 - Embraced within the terms, board or department, 426.11
 - Expenses, 134.10
 - Gifts for, 134.15
 - Organization, 134.11
 - Per diem, 134.10
 - Reports, 134.13
 - Vacancies, appointment to fill, 134.10
 - Works of art, display, 450.20
- Bonds, 475.52
- Cities and school districts, joint operation, 134.195
- Cities first class, 447.14, 447.16
- Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03
- Construction, joint financing, 134.41
- Contracts, 134.12, 134.15
- Counties, 14.47, 134.12, 134.18
- County financial support, 134.341
- Damage to materials, penalties, 609.541
- Data, classification, 13.40
- Detention of materials, unauthorized, penalties, 609.541
- Discontinuance, 134.08
- Education department, responsibilities, 121.496, 134.31 to 134.36
- Employees, 134.11
- Establishment and maintenance, 134.07
- Establishment by vote, 134.08
- Exempt from tax levy, 550.37
- Funds of county, 134.12
- Grants, types authorized, generally, 134.32
- Handicapped persons, libraries for, 134.31
- Interstate Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24
- Law, see **LAW LIBRARIES**
- Lease of rooms, 134.11
- Legislative reference library, see **LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY**
- Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13
- Library of Congress
 - Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 - Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 - Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 - Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Minnesota Rules, free copies provided, 14.47
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Misuse of materials, penalties, 609.541
- Multicounty, multitype systems
 - Advisory committee, 134.351
 - Board, 134.351
 - Definition, 134.001
 - Development grants, 134.353
 - Establishment, 134.351
 - Operating grants, 134.353, 134.354
 - Organization, 134.351

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- Multicounty, multitype systems (Cont'd)
 - Reports, 134.351
 - Rules, promulgation, 134.36
 - Services, 134.351
 - Municipal obligations for, 475.52
 - Office of library development and services, 134.351
 - Regional
 - Basic system support grants, 134.34, 134.35
 - County financial support, 134.341
 - Establishment, 134.20
 - Levies, 134.34, 134.342
 - Operation, 134.20
 - Removal of materials, unauthorized, penalties, 609.541
 - Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68
 - School districts and cities, joint operation, 134.195
 - School library service, federal aid, 124.62
 - Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 - State law librarian, see **LAW LIBRARIES**
 - State law library, see **LAW LIBRARIES**
 - State publications, distribution, 15.18
 - State university, depository for state publications, 137.04
 - Surplus state documents, notice, 16B.295
 - Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15
 - Title to property, 134.14
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Towns, 134.12
 - Traveling libraries, 134.12
 - Trusts or gifts in support, 134A.05, 447.14 to 447.16
 - Use, 134.12, 134.14
- ### LICENSES
- Accountants, 326.18, 326.19, 326.191, 326.20
 - Agricultural liming materials, 18C.541
 - Aircraft, 360.018
 - Alarm and communication systems, installers, 326.01, 326.2421, 326.244
 - Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCES**
 - Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 - Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55
 - Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10
 - Auctioneers, 330.01
 - Basic emergency care course, 144.809
 - Bingo hall, 349.164
 - Blind vending operators, 248.07
 - Boarding houses, 157.03
 - Boats, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 - Boiler engineers, 183.38
 - Brokers, real estate, 82.17 to 82.34
 - Building movers, 221.81
 - Business, see **BUSINESS LICENSES**
 - Cat kennels, 347.31 to 347.40
 - Certified interior designer, 326.10
 - Chemical dependency counselor, 148C.01
 - Children, facility for foster care, delinquent children, 241.021
 - Cigarette distributor or subjobber, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 - Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15
 - Circuses, 366.19
 - Class A installers, 326.01, 326.242
 - Class B installers, 326.01, 326.242
 - Closing agents, 82.17 to 82.34
 - Collection agencies, 332.31 to 332.45
 - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, Minnesota, 28A.08
 - Correctional facilities, 241.021
 - Cosmetologists, 155A.02, 155A.07
 - County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 - County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161
 - County license bureaus, 373.32 to 373.38
 - Cream buyers, 32.071 to 32.078
 - Criminal conviction, 214.10
 - Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
 - Data, classification, 13.41
 - Dental, see **DENTISTS**
 - Dog kennels, 347.31 to 347.40

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.21
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053
 Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
 Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
 Electricians, 326.01, 326.241 to 326.248
 Elevator shaft borings, 1031.401
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Employment agencies, 184.21, 184.22
 Energy evaluators, residences, 216C.27
 Entertainment agencies, see ENTERTAINMENT AGEN-
 CIES
 Esthetician, 155A.02, 155A.07
 Ferries, 166.01 to 166.05
 Fertilizers and plant amendments, 18C.401, 18C.415
 Fire protection contractor, 299M.03
 Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
 Food Licensing Law, Minnesota Consolidated, see FOOD
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
 Frozen dairy food manufacture, nonresident, 32.59
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 Fundamental law, license to sell agricultural products,
 Const. art 13 s 7
 Funeral establishment, 149.08
 Gambling, see GAMBLING
 Grading, testing, milk and cream, 32.071 to 32.078
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see BOARDS
 Hearing instrument selling, 153A.13 to 153A.17
 Home care providers, 144A.46
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50, 144.55, 144.562
 Hotels, 157.03
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.16
 Hunting, see HUNTING LICENSES
 Ice cream manufacturers, 32.56
 Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research, 35.71
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.01 to 72B.14
 Insurance agents, 60K.01 to 60K.18
 Insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
 Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11
 Journeyman sprinkler fitter, fire protection systems,
 299M.03
 Kennels, 347.10
 Lead abatement contractors, 144.876
 Licensing boards, health and nonhealth, see BOARDS
 Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
 Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minne-
 sota, see LIVESTOCK
 Lodging houses, 157.03, 157.031
 Managers of salons, 155A.02, 155A.07
 Manicurist, 155A.02, 155A.07
 Manufactured home dealers and manufacturers, 327B.04,
 327B.05, 327B.09
 Manufactured homes parks, 327.15, 327.28
 Marriage, 517.01
 Marriage and family therapy board, see MARRIAGE AND
 FAMILY THERAPY BOARD
 Marriage of persons under 16, requirements, 517.02
 Mental health practice office, see MENTAL HEALTH
 PRACTICE OFFICE
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32
 Military personnel, exempted, 326.56
 Milk and cream, grading and testing license, 32.071 to
 32.078
 Minnesota grown labeling or logo, 17.102
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53
 Motor bicycle rental business, 168.832
 Motor vehicles
 Dealers, 168.27
 Drivers, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
 Manufacturers, 168.27
 Registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Nonalcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers, or com-
 pounders, 34.02
 Optometrists, 148.57
 Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.01
 Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense emer-
 gency, 12.42
 Peace officers, part-time, 626.8462, 626.8465, 626.851
 Pesticide law, 18B.08, 18B.29 to 18B.36
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
 Pipefitters, 326.01, 326.46
 Plumbers, 326.37 to 326.45
 Posting, 645.12
 Private detectives, see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND
 PROTECTIVE AGENTS
 Prorating agencies, 332.12 to 332.29
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Raspberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.17 to 82.34
 Regulated loans, 56.001 to 56.26
 Rendering plant, 35.82
 Renewals
 Criminal convictions, 214.10
 Members of armed forces, exemptions, 326.56
 Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE
 HOMES
 Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161
 Revocation, criminal convictions, 214.10
 Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04
 Sales finance companies, 168.67
 Salvage food processor, 31.495
 Show engines and boilers, 183.411
 Social work board, see SOCIAL WORK BOARD
 Soft drink and nonalcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers
 or compounders, 34.02
 Standardized tests, use of, 214.03
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18
 Stationary show boilers, operators, 183.411
 Steam farm traction engines, operators, 183.411
 Strawberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
 Surveyors, 326.02
 Suspension, criminal conviction, 214.10
 Taconite and semitaconite companies, state lands, use,
 117.47
 Tax clearance before issuing, 270.72
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02
 Unemployment compensation, license denial for delinquent
 payments, 268.164
 Vending machine operators
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Fees, 471.707
 Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without payment,
 197.59
 Veterans' home, Hastings, 198.31
 Veterinarians, 156.01
 Video games of chance, see VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE
 Warehouses
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Unlicensed, 235.09
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to
 326.65
 Well construction, 1031.111, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.525
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.04, 27.041
 Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.091, 84.42
 Workers' compensation
 Group self-insurance plan sales, 176.181
 Insurance, prerequisite to licensing for businesses,
 176.182

LIE DETECTOR TESTS
 See POLYGRAPH AND VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

LIENS
 See also COMMERCIAL CODE
 See also LOGS, LOGGING
 See also TAXATION

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1207

INDEX

LIENS (Cont'd)

Acknowledgments, 359.05
 Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67, 629.68
 Agricultural leased land, crop liens, 514.960
 Agricultural producers lien, 514.945
 Agricultural production input lien, 514.950 to 514.959
 Animals
 Breeding, 514.62, 514.63
 Care of exposed animals, 343.29
 Castration, 346.19
 Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12
 Indemnity, subject to, 35.10
 Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18 to 514.34
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
 Shoeing, 514.18 to 514.34
 Apartments, 515.09, 515.14, 515.23
 Assertion, 514.73
 Assessments, 272.32, 272.33, 272.37
 Assignable, 514.41, 514.73
 Attorneys
 Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71
 Assignment of judgment, 548.13
 Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491
 Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.66
 Auctions and auctioneers, 514.21
 Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49
 Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22
 Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66
 Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
 Banks being liquidated, 49.05
 Barberry bushes, cost of eradication, 18.333
 Boars, 514.62, 514.63
 Breeding, boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
 Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22
 Concealing or damaging secured property, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
 Confiscated property, priority for payment, 297.08
 Contract for deed filing, penalties, 507.235
 Contractor's failure to pay material suppliers, 514.01
 Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61A.42
 Corporations, consolidation affecting, 300.15
 Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21
 Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12
 Crops, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66, 514.950 to 514.960, 557.10 to 557.12, 559.2091
 Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22
 Defeating security holder, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
 Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 277.20, 284.23
 Devised estate subject to, 525.21
 Diocesan council may create, 315.24
 Discharge
 Possession until discharge, 514.18
 Registered lands, 508.64
 Diseased animals, care of, 35.12
 Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64
 Dry cleaners, 514.77
 Dyeing plants, 514.77
 Ensilage cutting, 514.65
 Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03
 Environmental cleanup expenses
 Amounts received to satisfy lien, 514.676
 Definitions, 514.671
 Effect on other remedies, 514.675
 Enforcement, limitation, 514.674
 Environmental lien, 514.672
 Notice, 514.673
 Tax-forfeited lands, hazardous substance or pollutant release, 282.019
 Estrays, charges, 346.04
 Execution of, conveyance, apportionment of taxes, 272.16
 Executors and administrators, sale subject to, 525.661
 Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personal property, 514.18, 514.19
 Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324

LIENS (Cont'd)

Farm lands, penalty for failure to file corporate farming report, 500.24
 Farm machinery, 514.661
 Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66
 Farm products, lien, statutory, see FARM PRODUCTS
 Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 272.479, 272.481 to 272.488
 Fees
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09
 Financial corporations, 49.04
 Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment, 65A.24
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17
 Foreclosure of
 Automobile, 168B.07
 Farm products for processing, 514.66
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34
 Mechanic's or material suppliers' liens, 514.10 to 514.15
 Mines, lien on, 514.17
 Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28
 Service of male animals, 514.63
 Forest pest control expenses, 89.56
 Frozen food processing plant, lessor's lien, enforcement, 31.185
 Frozen food processing plant operator, see FOOD
 Garage keeper, 168B.07
 Governmental services, 176.183, 514.67
 Grain banks, 236.06
 Grantor to make known, 507.20
 Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.43
 Guardian and ward, 525.661
 Hay or straw, baler, 514.65, 514.66
 Horseshoer's, 514.18
 Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76
 Income tax, 293.03, 293.11
 Innkeeper, 327.76
 Inspections, 514.67
 Judgments, 548.09
 Launderers' liens, 514.77
 Limitation on foreclosure of lien
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
 Hospital, 541.07
 Lien for governmental service, 514.07
 Mechanics or material suppliers, 514.12
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Livestock, 514.950 to 514.959
 Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07
 Logs and logging, 514.40
 Material suppliers, 514.01
 Mechanics', see MECHANICS' AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS' LIENS
 Medical assistance, recipient's cause of action, 256.015
 Mines and minerals, 514.17
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08
 Notice
 County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19
 Farm products, when processed, 514.66
 Hospital, for charges, 514.69
 Launderers, 514.78
 Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61
 Old age assistance, 256.263
 Partition of real estate
 Application of proceeds, 558.16
 Lien not affected, 558.09
 Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19
 Manner of proof, 558.15
 Sale on partition, 558.15
 Service on lienholder, 558.02

LIENS (Cont'd)

Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38
 Personal property in possession, 514.18 to 514.22
 Personal property in self-storage, see Self-service storage, personal property liens under this topic
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24
 Priorities and preferences
 Confiscated property, 297.08
 Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, 514.67
 Farm products, for processing, 514.65
 Governmental service, 514.67
 Horseshoer's, 514.23
 Hospital for charges, 514.68
 Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33
 Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47
 Mechanics and material suppliers, 514.05
 Wages, 514.59
 Probate proceedings, property passing by will, 525.21
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75
 Public assistance, perfecting, 514.69
 Railroads, 222.15
 Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17
 Real estate taxes, time attaches, 272.31
 Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04
 Registration of possessory estates, filing, 508A.63, 508A.64
 Registration of title
 Description in decree, 508.23
 Enforcement, 508.64
 Filing, 508.48
 Instrument creating lien, 508.63
 Rights surviving after registration, 508.02
 Regulated loan business, 56.12, 56.17
 Response, 514.18 to 514.22
 Sales
 Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22
 Motor vehicles, 514.20
 Ward's property, 525.661
 Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06
 Salespersons' wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Satisfaction, entry, refusal, 574.16
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19
 Self-service storage, personal property liens
 Actions, 514.976
 Advertising, 514.979
 Citation, 514.970
 Default, 514.977
 Definitions, 514.971
 Disclosure, 514.976
 Enforcement, 514.973
 Lien against property, 514.972
 Notice, 514.974
 Rental agreements, 514.975
 Waiver or modification prohibited, 514.978
 Service of male animals, 514.62
 Sewers and sewage, 514.01
 Shoeing animals, 514.18
 Slashings, disposal, 88.14
 State, obsolete, destruction of records, 386.46
 Stock and stockholders, 65A.24
 Storage, 345.10 to 345.12
 Synod's power to create, 315.24
 Tax
 Certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.02, 284.04
 Execution of, 272.482
 Failure to release, action for damages, 270.275
 Filing, 272.483, 272.488
 Payment by lienholder, 281.11
 Personal property taxes, 277.20
 Real estate, 272.31
 State, 270.12

LIENS (Cont'd)

Tax (Cont'd)
 Titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25
 Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66
 Towed motor vehicles, 514.18
 Towns
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015
 Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22
 Trust companies
 Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
 Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78
 Unauthorized, 48.20
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Unemployment compensation, collections, 268.161
 Veterinarian's services, 514.92 to 514.94
 Wages, notice of claim, 514.60
 Waiver
 Logs and timber, 514.40
 Wages, 514.59
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, 234.11
 Watercraft titling, 86B.875, 86B.915
 Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015
 Weeds, noxious, cost of destruction, 18.83
 Well sealing costs, 103L.341
 Workers' compensation
 Failure to insure, government services lien, 176.183
 Legal services or disbursements, 176.081
 Rehabilitation services, 176.104
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 Appropriations, year of use, 16A.284
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, chair, 15.50
 Delegation of powers by governor, 4.04
 Elections
 Lobbyist contribution during legislative session, 10A.065
 Vacancy in nomination, 204B.13, 204B.41
 Withdrawal from ballot by governor, procedures, 204B.12
 Write-in votes, voter intent, 204C.22
 Employees
 Compensation, 43A.18
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Executive council, membership, 9.011
 Fundamental laws
 Compensation, Const. art 5 s 5
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Qualifications, term, Const. art 5 s 2
 Salary, 15A.082
 Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 State correctional facilities, visitation of, 243.48
LIFE ESTATES
 See ESTATES
LIFE INSURANCE
 See INSURANCE
LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 See AMBULANCES
LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 See also CITIES
 See also ELECTRICITY
 See also GAS, GAS COMPANIES
 See also STATUTORY CITIES
 See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Advertising devices, 173.16, 216C.19
 Business areas, advertising, 173.16
 Children's camps, standards, 144.74
 Easement for lines over state property, 84.415
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 216C.195

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1209

INDEX

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

- Energy conservation, streets, highways, parking lots, 216C.19
- Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561
- Highways, 160.13, 216C.19
- Hotels, 157.05
- Incorporation of light companies, 300.03
- Motor vehicles, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Outdoor display lighting, energy conservation measures, 216C.19
- Parking lots, 216C.19
- Pilots, restrictions, 216C.19
- Plants for lighting, cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01
- Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05
- Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561
- Scuba diving, 86B.601
- Streets, 216C.19
- Traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- Absence from state, affecting, 541.13
- Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.04
- Acknowledgment of debt, effect, in writing, 541.17
- Action to be brought, when, 334.02
- Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
- Actions by or against
 - Boats or vessels, 579.08
 - Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
 - Devisees, 573.20
 - Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
 - Sheriff, constable, coroner, 541.06
 - State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
 - State or political subdivisions, 541.01
 - Sureties on official bonds, 541.05
- Aliens, suspension of running of period, 541.15
- Application of bar to state actions, by or against, 541.01
- Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07
- Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18
- Asbestos claims, 541.22
- Assault and battery, 541.07
- Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
- Bad checks, 628.26
- Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08
- Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83
- Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20
- Child abuse, claims for reparations, 611A.53
- Cigarette taxes, criminal penalties, 297.43
- Civil service, police, contest of certification, 419.181
- Claim of title to real estate, 541.023
- Claims against
 - Bank, 49.24
 - Hail insurance policy, 65A.26
 - Municipalities involving negligence, 466.05
 - Recipient of old age pension, 256.25
- Commencement within limitation period
 - New action after reversal, 541.18
 - New execution after irregular sale, 550.28
- Commissioner of human services, claims against estates of clients, 246.53
- Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20
- Confession of judgment, 541.09
- Constables, actions against, 541.06
- Construction, improving real property, 541.051
- Contracts, trunk highways, 161.34
- Contracts, with state, 3.751
- Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05
- Contracts or other obligations, 541.05
- Cooperative associations, creditors' claims, 308A.925
- Coroners, actions against, 541.06
- Corporate property, diverting, 628.26
- Crime victims, reparations, 611A.53
- Criminal conversation, 541.05

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Criminal prosecutions
 - Adultery, 609.36
 - Generally, 628.26
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Venue, 627.01, 627.02
- Curtsey or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101
- Damages caused by dam, 541.07
- Decedent's estate, proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702
- Dentists, action against, 541.07
- Departure from state, affecting, 541.13
- Disabilities and exceptions
 - Absence from state, 541.13
 - Alienage or war, 541.15
 - Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10
 - Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15
 - Health care providers, children's actions, 541.15
 - Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15
 - Injunction, 541.15, 548.14
 - Period between death and administration, 541.16
 - Real estate tax judgment, 272.43
 - Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702
 - Time to foreclose not extended because of nonresidence, 580.01
- Duration of liens, chattel mortgage, judgment, 548.09
- Enforcement of liens
 - Governmental services, 514.67
 - Mechanics, 514.12
 - Shoeing animals, 514.29
 - Threshers, 514.66
 - Wages, 514.60, 514.61
- Environmental actions, 541.075
- Equipment and machinery supplies, 541.051
- Exceptions, 541.01
- Executors and administrators, conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702
- False imprisonment, 541.07
- False representation, 628.26
- Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24
- Financial transaction card fraud, 628.26
- Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65A.01
- Flowage easements, 103G.561
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04
- Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28
- Foreclosure of real estate mortgages
 - Commencement of proceedings, 541.03
 - Payment not to extend time, 541.03
 - Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21
 - Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03
 - Under power, 580.01
- Forfeitures, statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07
- Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702
- Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05
- Gambling taxes, 349.216, 349.2171
- Game and fish violations, 97A.255
- Governmental service, lien, 514.67
- Hail insurance policies, 65A.26
- Hazardous waste violations, 628.26
- Highway contracts, 161.34
- Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
- Hospitals
 - Actions against, 541.07
 - Enforcement of lien, 514.71
- Housing warranties, 541.051
- Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15
- Improvements to real property, damages, faulty construction, 541.051
- Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15
- Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15
- Injury or death of employee, 219.83
- Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09
 Liabilities created by statute, 541.05
 Libel and slander, 541.07
 Liens
 Governmental services, 514.67
 Horseshoer's, 514.29
 Hospital, 541.07
 Mechanic's, 514.12
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Life policy limiting time to sue, 61A.02
 Local improvement certificate, 541.08
 Malpractice, 541.07
 Mechanic's and material suppliers' lien, 514.12
 Mediation, suspension during, 572.39
 Military courts, 192A.235
 Mortgage debt on agricultural property, 582.30
 Murder, 628.26
 Mutual accounts, 541.10
 Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66A.29
 New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17
 Nonprofit corporations, claims against dissolving corporation, 317A.730
 On bonds, public contractors, 574.31
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01
 One-year limitation, 541.09
 Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14
 Overtime compensation, 541.07
 Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42
 Paternity, 257.58
 Payment in part, effect, 541.17
 Penalties
 Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07
 Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15
 Penalties and forfeitures
 Penalty, disposition of, 541.07
 Violation of highway laws, 169.901
 Personal injuries, 541.05, 541.07
 Personal property, taking, 541.05
 Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02
 Pesticides, application, 541.07
 Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07
 Police civil service, contest of certification, 419.181
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17
 Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213
 Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31
 Racketeering, 541.074
 Railroads
 Death or injury to employee, 219.83
 Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30
 Title to realty, 541.023
 Real property
 Commencement, under 40-year statute, 541.023
 Damages based on services or construction to improve, 541.051
 Forty-year limitation, 500.20
 Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28
 Surveys, 541.052
 Recovery
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.12
 Lands after registration of title, 508.28
 Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702
 Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24
 Real property, 541.02
 Usurious interest, 334.02
 Refund of moneys paid
 Local improvement certificates, 541.08
 Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16
 Taxes, 283.04
 Registration of possessory estate
 Erroneous registration claims, 508A.79
 Generally, 508A.17

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Registration of title claims
 Action to recover, 508.79
 Erroneous certificate, 508.76
 Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28
 Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43
 Restrictive covenants, 30-year limitation, 500.20
 Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18
 Sanatorium, 541.07
 Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12
 Sexual abuse, 541.073
 Sheriff, action against, 541.06
 Statutory cities, actions for injuries, 466.05
 Statutory warranties, sale of new housing, damage claims arising out of improvements, 541.051
 Stock and stockholder, assessments, 316.20
 Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
 Strict liability, 541.05
 Sureties, actions against, 541.05
 Surveys of land, 541.052
 Suspension
 Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16
 Pending appeal to tax court, 271.09
 Period between death and administration, 541.16
 Swindling, 628.26
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 284.28, 541.024
 Taxes, sales or use tax of another state, 541.01, 541.07
 Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.42
 Time for suit on county orders, 373.06
 Time to
 Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
 Title
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Commencement of limitations, 541.023
 Registration of title to land, 508.28
 Tax-forfeited land, 284.28
 Tobacco products taxes, criminal penalties, 297.43
 Tort, 541.07
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, 325C.06
 Trespass to realty, 541.05
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
 Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05
 Two years' limitation, 541.051, 541.07
 Unclaimed property, 345.46
 Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16
 Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12
 Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02
 Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25
 Victims of crime, compensation from proceeds of commercial exploitation of crime, 611A.68
 Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07
 War, suspending running of period, 541.15
 Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702
 Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115
 Waterpower dams, 103G.555
 Wells, disclosure, 103I.235
 Workers' compensation, action to recover, 176.151
 Workers' compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135
 Wrongful death, 573.02
LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
 See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81
 Safety deposit companies, 55.12
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1211

INDEX

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Abandonment of merger or exchange, 322B.74

Actions, 322B.346, 322B.35

Advances, 322B.696

Agent, 322B.13, 322B.135

Application of other laws, 322B.02

Articles

Amendment, 322B.15 to 322B.165

Content, 322B.115

Effective date, 322B.175

Filing, 322B.17

Attorney general, 322B.843, 322B.95

Certificates

Amendment, 322B.92

Issuance, 322B.915

Organization, 322B.18

Revocation, 322B.935

Withdrawal, 322B.93

Chief manager, 322B.67, 322B.673

Claims, 322B.863

Contributions

Agreements, 322B.42, 322B.43

Conditions for acceptance, 322B.40

Restatement of value, 322B.41

Control agreements, 322B.37

Definitions, 322B.02

Dissenters' rights, 322B.383, 322B.386

Dissolution

Attorney general, 322B.843

Court supervised, 322B.833 to 322B.856

Decree, 322B.853, 322B.856

Dissolution events, 322B.80

Notice, 322B.81, 322B.816, 322B.82

Termination by members, 322B.806

Termination by organizers, 322B.803

Distributions

Illegal, 322B.55, 322B.56

In kind, 322B.52

Interim, 322B.51

Limitations, 322B.54

Member as creditor, 322B.53

Sharing, 322B.50

Duration, 322B.20

Electronic conferences, 322B.343

Equitable remedies, 322B.38

Exchange, 322B.70 to 322B.77

Financial assistance, 322B.693

Financial statements, 322B.376

Foreign companies

Application information, 322B.91

Governing law, 322B.90

Name, 322B.905

Registered agent, 322B.93

Withdrawal, 322B.93

Governors

Actions, 322B.653, 322B.656

Acts, validity, 322B.62

Board, 322B.606

Classes, 322B.626

Committees, 322B.66

Compensation, 322B.623

Conduct, 322B.663

Conflicts of interest, 322B.666

Duties, 322B.606

Election, 322B.613, 322B.63

Illegal distributions, 322B.56

Manager appointments, 322B.676

Meetings, 322B.643 to 322B.65

Number, 322B.61

Organization, 322B.60

Qualifications, 322B.613

Quorum, 322B.65

Removal, 322B.636

Resignation, 322B.633

Standards of conduct, 322B.663

Terms, 322B.616

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Governors (Cont'd)

Vacancies, 322B.64

Guarantees, 322B.693

Indemnification, 322B.699

Investments, 322B.20

Loans, 322B.693

Managers

Conduct, 322B.69

Contract rights, 322B.683

Delegation of duties, 322B.689

Duties, 322B.673

Election presumed, 322B.68

Multiple positions, 322B.679

Resignation, removal, 322B.686

Standard of conduct, 322B.69

Vacancy, 322B.686

Meetings

Governors, 322B.643 to 322B.65

Notice, 322B.34

Quorum, 322B.353

Regular meeting, 322B.333

Special meetings, 322B.336

Members

Assignment of rights, 322B.313 to 322B.316

Changes in interests, 322B.155

Committees, 322B.66

Control agreements, 322B.37

Creditors, 322B.32

Creditors, 322B.53

Dissenters' rights, 322B.383, 322B.386

Estates, 322B.323

Illegal distributions, 322B.55

Minimum number, 322B.11

Nature of interest, 322B.30

Parties to actions, 322B.88

Personal liability, 322B.303

Preemptive rights, 322B.33

Termination, 322B.306, 322B.806

Terms of interests, 322B.40

Transfers of property, 322B.75

Voting for governors, 322B.63

Merger, 322B.70 to 322B.77, 322B.813

Name, 322B.12, 322B.125, 322B.20

Office, 322B.13, 322B.135

Operating agreements, 322B.603

Organization, 322B.60

Organizers, 322B.105

Political contributions, 211B.15

Powers, 322B.20

Preemptive rights, 322B.33

Presumption of organization, 322B.18

Process, 322B.955

Property, 322B.20

Purposes, 322B.10

Receivers, qualifications, 322B.84

Records, 322B.373

Registered office and agent, 322B.13, 322B.135

Seal, 322B.20, 322B.21

Service, 322B.955

Sharing of profits and losses, 322B.326

State interest in actions, 322B.883

Statutory provisions, modification, 322B.115

Suretyships, 322B.693

Trade name inclusion, 333.001, 333.18

Transactions not business, 322B.945

Transactions without authority, 322B.94

Transfer of assets, 322B.70 to 322B.77

Treasurer, 322B.67, 322B.673

Ultra vires acts, 322B.22

Voting

Determination of rights, 322B.356

Fiduciaries, 322B.36

Members, 322B.346

Proxies, 322B.363

Representatives, 322B.36

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Voting (Cont'd)

Voting agreements, 322B.366

Winding up procedure, 322B.813 to 322B.83

Written action, 322B.35

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See also PARTNERSHIP

Actions, parties to, 322.26, 322A.79

Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24, 322A.24, 322A.31

Agent for service of process, 322A.04

Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.24, 322.25, 322A.12, 322A.13

Assignee's rights

Distribution of share, 322A.56

Limited partner, right to become, 322A.58

Books, rights of limited partner or assignee, 322.10, 322.19, 322A.05, 322A.28

Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24, 322A.06, 322A.07

Cases not provided for, rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29

Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30, 322A.11

Certificates of limited partnership

Amendment, 322A.12, 322A.15

Cancellation, 322A.13, 322A.15

Contents, 322A.11

Copies to partners, 322A.19

Execution requirements, 322A.14

False statements, 322A.17

Fees, 322A.16

Filing, 322A.16

General partner signing, 322A.14

Generally, 322A.11

Judicial execution, 322A.15

Liability for statements, 322A.17

Restatement, 322A.12

Citations

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 322.27

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1976, 322A.85

Claims

Limited partner, creditor, 322.13

Priority in payment, 322.23, 322A.66

Contributions and withdrawals

By members, 322.04, 322A.34, 322A.38, 322A.39

General partner, 322A.34

Liability of limited partner, 322.17

Partner under prior existing law, 322.30

Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16

Creditors' rights, 322.22, 322A.57

Death

Amendment of certificate, 322.24

Effect

General partner, 322.20, 322A.59

Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21, 322A.59

Surviving partner, 322.09

Definitions, 322.01, 322A.01

Derivative actions, 322A.79, 322A.80, 322A.81, 322A.82

Dissolution

Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24, 322A.66

General partner, retirement, 322.20

Judicial, 322A.64

Nonjudicial, 322A.63

Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16

Winding up, 322A.65

Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16

Distribution of assets, 322.23, 322A.41, 322A.45, 322A.48, 322A.49, 322A.50, 322A.51, 322A.66

Erroneous belief in status as, 322A.27

Existing limited partnerships, 322.30

Farms, 500.24

Foreign

Agents, 322A.04

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Foreign (Cont'd)

Attorney general's actions, 322A.76

Laws governing, 322A.69

Name, 322A.72

Registration with secretary of state

Amendments, 322A.73

Application, 322A.70

Cancellation, 322A.74

Filing, issuance, 322A.71

Service of process, 322A.04

Transaction of business without registration, effect, 322A.75

Formation, 322.02

General and limited partner, 322.12

General partner

Contribution to partnership, 322A.34

Death, effect, 322.20

Insanity, effect, 322.20

Liabilities, 322.09, 322A.33

Powers, 322A.33

Removal, 322A.32

Retirement, effect, 322.20

Voting rights, 322A.35

Withdrawal, 322A.35

Information, rights of limited partner or assignee, 322.10, 322.19, 322A.28

Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24

Interim distribution of assets, 322A.45

Interpretation of act, formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02

Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22, 322A.57

Judicial dissolution, 322A.64

Laws governing, 322A.69, 322A.86

Liability of general partner, 322.09, 322A.33

Liability of limited partners

One believed to be limited partner, 322.11, 322A.27

Substituted limited partner, 322.19

To creditors, 322.09, 322A.26

Limited partner

Action on partnership's behalf, 322A.79

Assignment of interest, 322.19, 322A.56, 322A.58

Business transactions with firm, 322.13, 322A.07

Creditors' rights, 322.22, 322A.57

Death, 322.21, 322A.59

Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18, 322A.55

Liability

Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17

Deemed trustee, 322.17

Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17, 322A.52

To creditors, 322.07

Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17

Loans, collateral security, 322.13

Return of contribution, 322A.52

Rights of

Accounting, 322.10

Action on partnership's behalf, 322A.79

Distribution on withdrawal, 322A.48

Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19, 322A.28

Profits, 322.10

Voting, 322A.25

Substitution of, assignment of interest, 322.19, 322A.56, 322A.58

Withdrawal, 322A.47, 322A.48

Losses of partnership, allocation, 322A.40, 322A.48

Name, designation, amendment, requisite, reservation, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24, 322A.02, 322A.03

Nonjudicial dissolution, 322A.63

Notice, effect of filing of certificate, 322A.18

Office, 322A.04

Priority of limited partner, agreement stated in certificate, 322.14

Process, service on agent, 322A.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1213

INDEX

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Profits of limited partner
 - Payments, 322.15
 - Rights of assignee, 322.19
 - Rights to, 322.10
- Profits of partnership, allocation, 322A.40
- Records keeping, 322A.05
- Redemption, 322.22
- Registration certificate, 322A.70, 322A.71, 322A.73, 322A.74
- Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
- Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09
- Status, erroneous belief, 322A.27
- Term, expiration, 322.16
- Transaction with partners, 322A.07
- Usury defense, prohibitions, 334.021
- Voting, 322A.25
- Winding up, 322A.65
- Withdrawal, 322.16, 322A.32, 322A.46, 322A.47, 322A.48
- Written agreement to contribute, 322A.39

LINCOLN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative, twenty-first, 2.243
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

LIQUIDATION

See BANKS AND BANKING

LIQUOR

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS
See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

LIS PENDENS

- Actions relating to real property, 557.09
- Actions to
 - Determine adverse claims, 559.02
 - Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12
 - Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67
 - Quiet title, 284.04
- Condemnation proceedings, 465.45
- Conservatorships, 525.543
- County recorder, destruction of obsolete records, 386.46
- Discharge, 514.10
- Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45
- Duration, 557.02
- Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Guardianships, 525.543
- Laches in filing, effect, 514.12
- Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021
- Notice
 - Effect on other notices, 557.023
 - Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice
 - After ten years' notice, 557.021
 - Certain notices not affected, 557.03
 - Preservation of notice, 557.022
 - Mechanic's lien, 514.12
 - No personal claim, 557.03
 - Partition, 558.02
 - Personal claim, 557.03
 - Preservation, 557.022
 - Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.11
- Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

LITERARY SOCIETIES

- Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43
- Income tax exemptions, 290.05

LITTERING

- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Civil penalties, 115A.99, 169.421

LITTERING (Cont'd)

- Education about prevention, 115A.072, 115A.557
- Grants to counties, 115A.991
- Highways, 169.42, 169.421
- Motor vehicles, littering from, 169.42, 169.421
- State parks, 85.20
- Streets, 169.42, 169.421
- Unlawful deposit, misdemeanors, 169.42, 609.68

LIVESTOCK

- See also ANIMALS
- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- Brands, see ANIMALS
- Brucellosis testing, 35.245
- Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, 25.31 to 25.44
- Commission merchants
 - Bucket shops, operation, 609.75 to 609.76
 - Statements to customers, 624.70
 - Theft by conversion of property, 609.52
- Destruction or damage by endangered species, compensation, 3.737
- Detectives, 35.14
- Garbage feeding, license requirements, 35.73 to 35.80
- Insurance by mutual companies, 66A.08, 66A.09
- Minnesota Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act
 - Bonding requirements, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 - Citation, 17A.01
 - Civil penalties, 17A.14, 17A.145
 - Claims against bond, 17A.06
 - Commercial livestock scales, 17A.10
 - Custodial account for shipper proceeds, 17A.036
 - Definitions, 17A.03
 - Enforcement, 17A.15
 - Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
 - Injunctive remedies, 17A.16
 - License, fee, revocation, 17A.04
 - Penalties, 17A.13, 17A.14
 - Prohibited acts, 17A.07
 - Prosecution of violators, 17A.151
 - Purpose of act, 17A.02
 - Records required, 17A.08
 - Rules, 17A.15
 - State livestock weighmasters, 17A.10 to 17A.12
- Movement of
 - Animal health board, rules, 35.81
 - Importation rules for carriers, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165
 - Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111
 - Railroads
 - Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041
 - Transportation commissioner, rules, 218.041
 - Weighing at stockyards, 218.041
- Packers and stockyards act
 - Accounting requirements, 31B.06
 - Citation, 31B.01
 - Definitions, 31B.02
 - Prompt payment, 31B.04
 - Reporting required, 31B.03
 - Unfulfilled contracts, 31B.05
- Quarantine, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.065
- Rendering plants, rules, 35.82
- Sale of branded stock, 35.830
- Sanitation, definitions, 35.01
- Slaughtering, see SLAUGHTERING
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
- Swine identification and health standards, 17A.091
- Vaccination, tests, requirements, 35.245

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD

See ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

LIVING WILLS

- Annulment, effect on, 145B.09
- Citation, 145B.01
- Contents, 145B.03, 145B.04
- Definitions, 145B.02
- Driver's license designation, 171.06, 171.07

LIVING WILLS (Cont'd)

- Effectiveness, 145B.05
- Euthanasia, not condoned, 145B.14
- Execution of, 145B.03
- Existing rights, protection, 145B.17
- Form, 145B.04
- Health care provider, compliance, 145B.06, 145B.07, 145B.08
- Insurance, effect on, 145B.11
- Marriage dissolution, effect on, 145B.09
- Medical treatment
 - Practices not condoned, 145B.14
 - Reasonable practice required, 145B.13
- Mercy killing, not condoned, 145B.14
- Penalties, 145B.10
- Person without, medical treatment required, 145B.12
- Previously executed will, recognition of, 145B.15
- Proxy requirements, 145B.06
- Revocation, 145B.09
- Suicide, not condoned, 145B.14
- Will executed in another state, recognition of, 145B.16

LOADS

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

LOANS

- See also **BANKS AND BANKING**
- See also **FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS**
- See also **INTEREST**
- See also **MUNICIPAL BORROWING**
- See also **USURY**
- Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65
- Agricultural credit corporations, rates of interest, 334.061
- Agricultural purposes, interest on, 334.011
- Alternative instruments, 47.20
- Assumptions, 47.20
- Attorney's fees, 56.131
- Bank for cooperatives, 334.06
- Banks
 - Interest rate limitations, 48.195
 - Interest rate penalties, 48.196
 - Limitation on loans, 48.24
 - Loans payable in installments
 - Allowable charges, 48.155
 - Defaults, 48.156
 - Finance charges, 48.153
 - Interest, 48.155
 - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 - Open-end, 48.185
 - Prepayment, 48.154
 - Refund, 48.154
 - Overdraft checking plans, 48.185
- Books
 - County law library, acceptance, 134A.05
 - Loan of from libraries, 134.12
- Business purposes, interest on, 334.011
- Cattle, 35.245
- Contracts for deed, 47.20
- Conventional home mortgage loans, 47.20
- Cooperative apartment, 47.20, 47.201
- Cooperative associations, 308A.201
- Corporation as lender, 302A.501
- County borrowing
 - County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15
 - County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Seed and feed loans, 395.14
 - State loans to county, 475.73
- Credit agreements, regulation, 513.33
- Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15
- Dam safety, 103G.511
- Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
- Discount point agreements, 47.206
- Family farm security loan program, see **AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Federal deposit insurance corporation, to commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 49.05
- Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14
- Federal preemption of interest rates, 47.203, 47.204
- Financial corporations, 47.23
- Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
- Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165
- Guaranteed mortgage under Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, 50.155
- Housing finance agency, conventional, 462A.05
- Indian business, 116J.64
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
- Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Insurance companies
 - Committee members, 60A.11
 - Directors, 60A.08, 60A.11
 - Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21
 - Insurance funds available, 60A.11
 - Officers, 60A.07, 60A.08, 60A.11
 - Town mutuals, 67A.17
- Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06
- Interest rate agreements, 47.206
- Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73
- Large loans, \$100,000 or more, interest, 334.01
- Life insurance, 61A.28
- Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13, 322A.07
- Low-income families, housing and finance agency, 462A.05
- Metropolitan council, hardship loans for highway projects, 473.167
- Military state armory building commission, powers, 193.143
- Mortgages
 - Assignment, 47.205
 - Delivery of satisfaction, 47.208
 - Designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 - Single family dwelling, 462C.01, 462C.03
- Municipal borrowing law, 475.52
- National banks, installment loans, 48.88
- National Housing Act, 47.21
- Obligations representing conventional loans, 47.20
- Permanent university funds, Const. art 11 s 9
- Pollution control equipment, 115.03
- Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 475.52
- Precomputed conventional loans, 47.20
- Productivity loans, state agencies, 16B.86, 16B.87
- Profit sharing, 334.06
- Property loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
- Railroads, 222.13
- Rate of interest, exemption, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Real property, 48.08, 48.21
- Recyclable material market development, 115A.48
- Regulated
 - Adjustments in dollar amounts, 56.131
 - Assumptions, 56.12
 - Charges, 56.131, 56.15
 - Implicit price deflator, 56.131
 - Insurance in connection with, 56.155
 - Interest rates, 56.131, 56.16
 - Liens, 56.12, 56.125, 56.17
 - Open-end, 56.125
 - Rates of charge, 56.12
 - Real estate, 56.12
 - Security, 56.12, 56.125
 - Unlicensed lender, prohibited from making regulated loans, 56.18
- Reverse mortgage home loans, 47.58
- Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 609.52, 609.62
- Savings associations
 - Generally, 51A.21, 51A.38, 51A.385

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Savings associations (Cont'd)
 - Installment payments, 48.153
 - Renegotiable rate, 51A.02
- Savings banks
 - Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08
 - Guaranteed mortgages under Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, purchase or make, 50.155
 - Interest rate penalties, 48.196
 - Investment of funds, 50.14
 - Prohibited dealings, 50.16
 - Real estate mortgage security, 50.155
 - Renegotiable rate mortgages authorized, 50.14
- Secured by savings accounts, 334.012
- Solicitations and sales, insurance products, 72A.20
- State
 - Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20
 - Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22
 - First source agreements, 268.66
 - Jobs listings agreements, 268.66
 - Municipalities, loans, 475.73
 - State board of investment, 475.73
 - Statutory cities, 475.73
 - Without authority, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- State to trunk highway fund, 161.05
- Statutory cities, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73
- Trust companies
 - Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80
 - Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17
 - Powers, 48.81
 - Restrictions, 48.75
- Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- University fund, Const. art 11 s 9
- Used oil, 115A.9162
- Veteran's affairs administrator, funds, insurance, 47.21
- Waste tire programs, 115A.913
- Water system improvement, 116P.12

LOBBYISTS

See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

See BOARDS OF HEALTH

LOCAL LAWS

See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

See TABLE I

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

See BOARDS OF HEALTH

LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

See also CITIES

See also HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

See also MUNICIPALITIES

See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See also STATUTORY CITIES

See also TOWNS

- Agricultural preserves, protection for normal agricultural uses, 40A.12
- Ambulances, standards, 144.804
- Assessments, public post-secondary institutions, 135A.131
- Dam reconstruction, repair, 103G.511
- Educational cooperative service units, administrative purchasing and data processing services, 123.58
- Excessive soil loss, duties
 - Complaints, forwarding to county attorney, 103F.421
 - Mediation, 103F.421
- Health maintenance organizations, establishment, 62D.01 to 62D.30
- Joint powers act, 471.59
- Mississippi headwaters plan, 103F.371
- Regional management information centers, financial management information services from, 121.935
- Service sharing
 - Aids, 465.87

LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT (Cont'd)

- Service sharing (Cont'd)
 - Approval, 465.83
 - Bonded debt, 465.86
 - Definitions, 465.81
 - Grants, 465.80
 - Plans, 465.82
 - Referenda, 465.84
- Solid waste disposal facility, time lines, 115A.31
- State aid
 - Amounts, 477A.013
 - Appropriations, 477A.03
 - Bill-backs for state planning agency materials, 477A.014
 - Definitions, 477A.011
 - Reductions, 477A.0132
- Trails, state-funded, regulation, 85.018
- Water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT**
 - Advisory committee, 103B.321
 - Application of law, 103B.355
 - Citation, 103B.301
 - Comprehensive plan
 - Adoption, 103B.315
 - Amendments, 103B.315
 - Authority under comprehensive plan, 103B.325
 - Contents, 103B.311
 - Funding, culvert replacing bridge, 161.082
 - Hearings, 103B.315
 - Local review, 103B.315
 - Local units of government, consistency with plan, 103B.325
 - Scope, 103B.311
 - State review, 103B.315
- Counties
 - Comprehensive water plan, development, 103B.311
 - Duties, 103B.311
- Culvert replacing bridge, replacement funds, 161.082
- Data collected, land management information systems, 103B.311
- Definitions, 103B.305
- Dispute resolution, 103B.345
- Drainage systems, 103B.341
- Impervious surface regulation, 103B.3365
- Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, oversight, 103B.351
- Local water resources protection and management program, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
- Mileage, water and soil resources board hearings, 103D.101
- Property acquisition, 103B.325
- Tax levy limits, exemption, 103B.325
- Taxing districts, 103B.325
- Water and soil resources board
 - Guidelines, development, 103B.321
 - Local advisory committee, 103B.321
 - Questions of water policy, 103A.335
 - Reports to Minnesota resources commission, 103B.351
 - Review of plan, 103B.315
 - Rulemaking, 103B.321
- Water and soil resources board hearings, 103D.101
- LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**
 - Citation, 103B.3361
 - Definitions, 103B.3363
 - Establishment, procedures, 103B.3369
 - Rules, rulemaking, 103B.3369
- LOCKER PLANTS**
 - Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 - Frozen food processing plants, see FOOD
 - Inspection, game and fish storage, 97A.215
- LOCKOUTS**
 - See LABOR
 - See STRIKES, LOCKOUTS

LOCKUPS

See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
See JAILS

LODGING HOUSES

See also HOTELS
See also TOURIST CAMPS
Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13
Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05
Beds, requirements, 157.08
Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12
Definitions, 157.01, 157.14
Exemptions, 157.14
Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.13
Fire Code, Uniform, applicable, 299F.391
Furniture, 157.08
Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11
Inspections
 Frequency, 157.04
 Health department duties, 157.04
 Records, 157.02
Jury, 546.13
Lavatories, privies, urinals, water closets, 157.05
Levels of risk, defined, 157.01
Licenses
 Application, insurance, fees, nontransferable, 157.03
 Posting, 157.12
 Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03
 Revocation, 157.09
 Supportive services, special licenses, residential care homes, 157.031
Lighting, 157.05
Linen, 157.08
Notices, 157.08
Owner to make alterations, 157.13
Plumbing, 157.05
Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11
Rooms, 157.05
Sanitation
 Beds and bed clothes, 157.08
 Commissioner of health, control, 144.12
 Revocation of license for violation, 157.09
Screens, 157.05
Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05
State universities, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19
Toilets, 157.05
Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11
Ventilation, 157.05
Vermin, eradication, 157.08
Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12
LOGS, LOGGING
 See also COMMERCIAL CODE
 Appraiser and scaler, violation of duties, 90.41
 Boom companies, fees, lien attachment, 514.46
 Burning of standing timber, penalty, 609.561 to 609.564
 Claims against state, exemption, 3.736
 Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42
 Firewood, special permits to cut, 90.193, 90.195
 Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51
 Liens
 Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50
 Entitled to lien, 514.40
 Intermingled logs, caused by obstruction, 514.51
 Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07
 Logs cut in other state, 514.54
 Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46
 Natural resources commissioner, charges, 514.57, 514.58
 Notes, transfer, 513.07
 Preference, 514.40
 Priority, 508.13, 514.47
 Right to and liability, 514.60
 Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46

LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)
 Statement
 Contents, filing, 514.41
 Stray logs, filing, 514.56
 Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.55, 514.56
 Transfer of lien note, 513.07
 Waiver, 514.40
Loggers
 Safety and education program, 176.130
 Timber mill assessment, 176.130
Logging railroads, crossings, 160.24
Marks
 False marks, failure to mark, penalties, 90.41
 Submerged timber, 514.53
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.151, 90.41
Natural resources commissioner
 Appraiser and scaler, violation of duty, 90.41
Fees
 Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of logs, 514.53
 Scaling timber on state lands, 90.251
 Liens, charges, 514.57, 514.58
 Powers, duties, and limitations
 Posting notice of execution sale, 514.50
 Reports
 Failure to report, 90.41
 State timber scale, or trespass, 90.251
 Scaling
 Action to enforce lien, 514.46
 Posting scales, notice of execution sale, 514.20
 State lands, timber cut on, 90.251
 State timber sold by commissioner, 90.191
 Submerged timber, 514.53
 Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing of, 514.45
Recording instruments, timber, 507.36
Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251
Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55
Submerged logs
 Commissioner or representative to be present, 514.53
 Scaling and marking, 514.53
Surveys
 Scaling
 After attachment, 514.46
 Enforcement of liens, 514.53
 Timber on public lands, 90.41
 State timber, resale, 90.14
Targeted industry fund, 176.130
Timber, defined, 282.132
Trespass, treble damages, 561.04
Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
Workers' compensation, targeted industry fund, 176.130
LOITERING
 See CRIMES, CRIMINALS
LOST INSTRUMENTS
 See also COMMERCIAL CODE
 Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
 Destroyed deeds or records, evidence, 601.05
 Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
 Indictments, 628.09
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70
 Municipal warrant or order for payment, 471.415
 Negotiable instruments, enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310
 Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
 Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
 Proof of loss, 601.01
 State obligations, duplicates, 10.26
 State warrants, indemnity bond, 16A.46
LOST PROPERTIES
 See also ANIMALS
 Estrays, 346.01 to 346.07

LOST PROPERTIES (Cont'd)

Permits to search state lands, 16B.25
Theft, 609.52
Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

LOTTERY**Advertising**

Content, 349A.09
General powers, 349A.02
Required information, 349A.09

Annual report, 349A.15

Audit requirements, 349A.14

Coin operated devices, prohibited, 349A.13

Contested cases, lottery procurement contracts, refusal to renew, 349A.06

Crimes, 609.651, 609.75 to 609.761

Currency operated devices, prohibited, 349A.13

Definitions, 349A.01

Fraud, state lottery fraud, 609.651

Fund, establishing, 349A.10

Game procedures

Adopting, generally, 349A.04
Exemption from rulemaking, 349A.04

Hearings, lottery procurement contract suspensions, 349A.06

Net proceeds, division, 349A.10

Operations account, establishment, use, 349A.10

Prizes

Agreement by players, 349A.08
Assignability, 349A.08
Fund, lottery prize fund, 349A.10
Generally, 349A.04
Income taxes

Allocation to state, 290.17
Withholding of winnings, 290.92

Ineligible persons, 349A.08

Installment payments, 349A.08

Liability of state and director, 349A.08

Payment, rulemaking, 349A.05

Percent of gross receipts, requirements, 349A.10

Persons under age 18, 349A.08

Privacy, 349A.08

Unclaimed prizes, 349A.08

Withholding, delinquent state taxes, 349A.08

Procurement contracts

Application fees, 349A.06

Assignability, 349A.07

Authority to enter, 349A.02

Defined, 349A.01

Local license, prohibited, 349A.06

Renewing, 349A.06

Revoking or suspending, 349A.06

Rulemaking, 349A.05

Pull-tabs, selling prohibited, 349A.13

Retailers

Bond requirements, 349A.06

Contracts, retailer qualifications, 349A.06

Criminal record, disqualification, 349A.06

Defined, 349A.01

Delinquent taxes, disqualification, 349A.06

Depositing receipts, requirements, 349A.10

Gifts to director, board members, prohibitions, 349A.12

Liability, proceeds of ticket sales, 349A.06

Local licenses, prohibited, 349A.06

Record keeping requirements, 349A.06

Restrictions on selling, 349A.06

Rulemaking, 349A.05

Sporting events, prohibitions, 349A.13

Tickets

Age of purchaser, 349A.12

General procedures, 349A.04

Liquor stores, sales in, 340A.410

Sale, permitted, 609.761

Selling, restrictions, 349A.12

Stolen, altered, or fraudulent, 349A.08

LOTTERY (Cont'd)**Vendors**

Background investigations, 349A.07

Bond requirements, 349A.07

Conflicts of interest, 349A.07

Criminal convictions, disqualifying, 349A.07

Defined, 349A.01

Gifts to director, board members, prohibitions, 349A.12

Letters of credit, 349A.07

Procurement contracts, 349A.07

LUMBER

See also LOGS, LOGGING

Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12

Public timber lands, 94.54

LYON COUNTY**Districts**

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Twenty-first, 2.243

Twenty-second, 2.253

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MACE

Regulation, 624.731

MACHINE GUNS

Possession and use, 609.67

MACHINERY

See also TOOLS

Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37

Farm machinery

Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

Prohibitions on tires, 169.72

Special permits to use highways, certain machines, 169.72

Lien for furnishing, 514.01

Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 609.205

Mechanic's lien, 514.01

Negligent use, death resulting, 609.205

Road machinery, 169.47, 169.64

Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103

State correctional facilities, 243.61, 243.64

Trailers' equipment, 169.82

Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES

MAGAZINES

False information, furnished with intent to defame, 609.77

Flags, unlawful use, 609.40

Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 617.241, 617.243

MAHNOTOMEN COUNTY**Districts**

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, second, 2.053

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MAIL AND MAILING

Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20

Assessments, mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, notice of mailing, 66A.23

Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 299C.16

Certified, commissioner of revenue, 270.061

Certified copy of, proclamation, election on consolidation of county, 371.04

City clerk

Assessments for streets and parks, city first class, 430.02

Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023

Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14

Commissioner of finance, abstract of

Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09

Report relating to organization of town, 379.05

MAIL AND MAILING (Cont'd)

- Conveyance over ferries, 166.07
 - County auditor
 - Commissioner of finance, abstracts of
 - Change of name of town, 379.09
 - Organization of town, 379.05
 - Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04
 - Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 370.12
 - County recorder, return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30
 - Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.31
 - Documents, timely, 645.151
 - Notices, service by mail
 - Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13
 - Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24
 - Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33
 - Conservatees, hearing by appointment, 525.55
 - County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01
 - Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06
 - Driver's license, suspension, 171.18
 - Election, change in county seat, 372.05
 - Examinations
 - Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.11
 - Police civil service commission, 419.10
 - Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041
 - Hearing, commissioner of revenue at request of municipality, 270.20
 - Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12
 - Partnership matters, 323.03
 - Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34
 - Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
 - Sale to enforce lien on personal property, 514.21
 - Wards, hearing on appointment, 525.55
- Obscene matter, 617.26
 - Opening sealed letter, 609.795
 - Orders, 270.22, 372.01
 - Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83
 - Record of change of gross tax capacity to auditors, 270.13
 - Registered, commissioner of revenue, 270.061
 - Registration of title proceedings, 508.16
 - Repeated mailings to harass, abuse, or threaten, 609.795
 - Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 609.085
 - Service by mail, pleading, public service department, 231.20
 - State, central mail system, 16B.49
 - Stockholders' meetings, notice, 302A.435
 - Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275
 - Unemployment contributions, 268.16
 - Unsolicited merchandise, 325G.01
 - Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

- See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13
- Address change, notice requirement, 518.55
- Administrative process child support pilot project, 518.551
- Allowed, pending suit, 518.14
- Amount, grounds, 518.552
- Assignment of earnings, 518.611
- Automatic withholding from income, 518.613
- Child, enforcement, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
- Child support collection services, service fee, 518.551
- Child support guidelines
 - Amount, 518.551
 - Determination of income, 518.551
 - Deviation, 518.17
 - Four-year review, 518.551
 - Occupational license suspension, 518.551
 - Seasonal income, 518.57

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT (Cont'd)

- Children, 518.131, 518.66
- Community services obligation, 518.551
- Contempt, failure to pay, 518.24
- Cost of living adjustments, requirements, 518.641
- Court, power not limited, 518.66
- Decree, alteration of, 518.64
- Definitions, 518.54
- Dental insurance requirements, 518.171
- Designation as maintenance or support, 518.55
- Docketing of judgment, notice of, 256.87
- Electronic funds transfer, 518.611
- Failure to pay
 - Effect, 518.24, 518.611, 518.612
 - Suspension of state license, 214.101
- Guidelines, 518.55
- Health insurance requirements, 518.171
- Judgments
 - Assignment of rights, notice, 518.551
 - Court administrator, payment to, 548.17
 - Designated whether maintenance or support money, 518.55
 - Docketing, survival, 548.091
 - Notice of docketing of judgment, 256.87
 - Operation of law, 518.55
- Liens, 518.24, 518.57
- Location of parent, employer cooperation, 256.978
- Lump sum payments from employer, withholding, 518.611
- Marital property, sale ordered by court, 518.58
- Medical support bonus incentives
 - Claims procedures, 256.9791
 - Definitions, 256.9791
 - Distribution, 256.9791
 - Eligibility, 256.9791
 - Program established, 256.9791
 - Rate of bonus, 256.9791
- Modification of decree, 518.64
- Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
- Notice of docketing judgment, 256.87, 257.66, 518C.17
- Order for withholding
 - Alteration of, 518.64
 - Form, 518.645
 - Hearing, 518.611
 - Notice, 518.646
- Paternity determinations, 257.64, 257.66, 257.67
- Payments to public agencies, 518.551
- Pending suit, 518.14
- Private agreements, limiting maintenance, 518.552
- Proceedings, grounds, 518.552
- Public agencies rights, 518.551
- Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, 518C.01 to 518C.36
- Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25
- Revocation of decree, 518.25
- Seasonal income, 518.57
- Sequestration to enforce, 518.24
- Summons, service at post-secondary school, or place of employment, 543.20
- Support order
 - Modification, 518.611
 - Notice requirements, 256.87, 518.55, 518C.17
 - Social security number, providing, 518.611
 - Termination of withholding, 518.611
- Support payments to public agencies, 518.551
- Temporary, 518.131, 518.14, 518.552, 518.62
- Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61
- Unemployment compensation, intercept, 268.072
- Withholding from income, 518.611, 518.613

MAJORITY

- Age of, definition, 645.451

MALICE

- Malicious injury to
 - Boundary marks on highway, 160.27
 - Property, 609.595
 - Road or equipment, 160.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1219

INDEX

MALICE (Cont'd)

Malicious, petition for commitment, 253B.22

MALPRACTICE

Barbers, 154.16
Expert witness, affidavit, 145.682
Insurance, physicians
 Claims reporting, 144.693
 Joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14
Insurance policies, interference with attorney-client relationship prohibited, 60A.08
Interrogatories, 604.11
Limitation of actions, 541.07
Physicians and surgeons, 147.035, 147.161
Witnesses, waiver of privilege, 595.02

MALT LIQUORS

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

MALTREATMENT

Vulnerable adults, reporting requirements, 626.557

MANDAMUS

Alternative writs, 586.03
Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07
Appeal, 586.09
Appellate court, fees, 357.08
Change of venue, 586.12
Default, 586.07
Demurrer to answer, 586.07
Dismissal, 586.11
Enforcement of
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.455, 197.46
 Zoning regulations, 462.362
Fees of clerk of appellate court, 357.08
Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
Issuance
 Certain parties, 586.01
 Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02
 Supreme court, 480.04
Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
Judicial discretion, 586.01
Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11
Order for, 586.05
Peremptory writs
 District court, 586.11
 Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
Pleadings, 586.08
Powers of supreme court, 480.04
Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12
Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02
Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

MANSLAUGHTER

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS

See also MANUFACTURED HOMES

Animals, regulations, 327.20, 327.27
Appeal to district court, 327.16, 327.18
Attendant, 327.20
Contested cases, rules violations, 157.081
Definitions, 327.14, 327.23, 327C.01
Density restrictions, 327C.05
Discrimination, 363.02, 363.03
Emergency vehicles, 327.20
Enforcement of regulations, 327.24
Evacuation and shelter plan, 327.20
Evictions
 Defenses, 327C.10
 Proceedings, 327C.11
 Right of redemption, 327C.11
Facilities to house laborers on work projects, 327.23
Fees, 157.03, 157.045, 327.16, 327.25, 327C.03
Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27
Fraud, 327.131
Freedom of expression, 327C.13
Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11
Inspection, 327.16, 327C.07
License to operate
 Application, 327.16
 Contents, 327.16
 Denial of permit, 327.16
 Display of, 327.15
 Fees, 327.16, 327.25
 General requirements, 327.15, 327.16
 Health department licensing, 157.03
 Hearing and appeal, procedure, 327.18
 Inspection, 327.16
 Local, prohibitions, 327.26
 Renewal, 327.15
 Requirements, modification of, 327.25
 Revocation, 327.18
 Suspension, 327.18
 Transferability, 327.15
Lighting plan, inclusion in license application, 327.16
Local enforcement, 327.26
Lot rentals
 Definitions, 327C.01
 Enforcement of law, remedies, 327C.15
 Fees, 327C.03
 Generally, 327C.01 to 327C.15
 Installation and removal of home, regulations, 327C.03
 Rent increases, 327C.06
 Rental agreements, 327C.02
 Repossession by owner, cause for, 327C.09
 Utility charges, 327C.04
Municipal parks, 327.23
Municipality, definition, 327.14
Notice, failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18
Nuisance, abatement, 327.18
Operation, for part of year only, 327.25
Park closings, 327C.095
Park owner's right of access, 327C.14
Permits, 327.16
Pets, prohibitions, 327.27
Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27
Purchases, 327C.095
Registration on arrival, 327.11
Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24
Remedies for violations of law, 327.24, 566.18
Rent increases, 327C.06
Repossessions, 327C.07, 327C.08
Resident association defined, 327C.01
Retailatory conduct, prohibitions, 327C.12
Rules
 Animals, 327.20, 327.27
 Density restrictions, 327C.05
 Fire extinguishers, 327.27
 Health, 327.20
 Modification, 327C.02
 Road maintenance, 327.20
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Unreasonable, 327C.05
 Violations, 157.081, 327C.09
Safety facilities, 327.16
Safety feature disclosure form, in-park sales, 327C.07
Safety regulations, 327.20
Sales
 Generally, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 In-park, regulations, 327C.07
 Notice of sale, 327C.096
Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16
Sanitary facilities, 327.16
Security deposits, 327C.03
Security for loans, 50.148
Shelter construction standards, 327.205
Speed limit, 327.27
State department of health, duties, 327.16
State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23
Streets and roadways, maintenance, 327.20

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

Taxation, structures on leased property, 272.02, 274.19
 Unlawful parking, 327.28
 Utility charges, 327C.04
 Violations, penalties, 327.18, 327.24, 327C.15
 Washing cars, regulations, 327.27
 Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20
 Water supply
 Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20
 Source shown in application for license, 327.16
 Zoning, 394.25, 462.357

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS**

See also **TRAILERS**

Assessment, 274.19
 Attachments, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
 Building Code, Manufactured Home, 327.31 to 327.36
 Counties, license issuance, 373.33
 Definitions, 327.14, 327.31, 327B.01, 327C.01
 Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 Financing, property tax collection requirement, 47.209
 License to sell, 168.27
 Manufacturers, see **Sales** under this topic
 Parks, see **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS**
 Permits, one-way transportation, 168.82
 Property tax refunds
 Identification on form, 290A.04
 Payment date, 290A.07
 Registration, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Repossession Security Act, Manufactured Home
 Applicability, 327.63
 Citation, 327.61
 Court order of seizure and delivery
 Application, 327.65
 Filing, 327.67
 Issuance, 327.65
 Cure of default, 327.66
 Default on security agreement, 327.64
 Definitions, 327.62
 Generally, 327.61 to 327.67
 Notice of intent to repossess, 327.64
 Uniform Commercial Code, provisions overridden, 327.63

Sales**Buyers**

Bond claims, 327B.11
 Dealer disclosures, 327B.08

Dealers

Bonds, requirements, 327B.04
 Duties and responsibilities, 327B.07, 327B.08
 Liability, 327B.07
 Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09
 Records retention and examination, 327B.06
 Trust accounts, maintenance and regulation, 327B.08

Warranties, 327B.02, 327B.03

Definitions, 327B.01

In-park, regulations, 327C.07

Manufacturers

Bonds, requirements, 327B.04
 Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09
 Warranties, 327B.02, 327B.03

Net listing, prohibitions, 327B.09

Notice of sale, 327C.096

Prohibitions, 327B.09

Real estate brokers and salespersons, license and bond exemption, 327B.04

Rules, promulgation authority, 327B.10

Salespersons, reporting requirements, liability, 327B.07

Trust accounts, requirements, 327B.08

Warranties, 327B.02, 327B.03

Security for loans, use as, 50.148

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)**Taxation**

Adjacent structures, 272.02, 274.19
 Classification, 273.13, 274.19
 Collection, 274.19
 Due date, 274.19
 Payment before moving, 169.86

Transition credit aid, 274.20

Transporting, permits, fee, 169.86

MANUFACTURERS

See also **FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS**

Ammunition, 609.67

Bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26 to 325F.32

Building materials, formaldehyde warning, 325F.18, 325F.181

Cement curing products, restrictions, 145.37

Companies, in general, 300.64

Dies, molds for plastic or metal products, ownership, 345.20

Employee's lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61

Explosion of boiler, liability, 183.62

False branding, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63

Food, distressed, liability, 31.50

Garage door opening systems, 325F.83

Health commissioner, powers, 144.12

Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.45

Liquor

Definitions, 340A.101

Licensing, 340A.301

Machine guns, 609.67

Matches, regulations, 325F.02

Prison-made goods, sale, 325F.48

Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26

Serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52

Short-barreled shotguns, 609.67

Taxation, 273.25

Toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Unlawful discrimination, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70

Warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

MAPS

See also **DEDICATION**

Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046

Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.16

Cemetery, 306.05

County recorder, maps for municipal planning, 462.36

Land surveys, 326.02

Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05

Municipal planning, 462.359, 462.36

Names given by commissioner of natural resources, official, 83A.03

Public lands, 92.10

Public waters inventory map, 103G.201

Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32

Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27

Surveyors, 326.02

Topographic survey of state, 84.53 to 84.55

Trunk highway systems, 161.30, 161.31

United States, identification of land, 1.041

University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

Valuation map of county, 273.061

Zoning, 462.15

MARATHONS

Conducting, an offense, 624.66

MARGARINE

See **OLEOMARGARINE**

MARGINS

Transaction through bucket shop, 609.75 to 609.76

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1221

INDEX

MARIJUANA

- Controlled substance, 152.02
- Defined, 152.01
- Motor vehicles, possession in, 152.027
- Research, therapeutic use of THC, 152.21
- Tax, see EXCISE TAXES

MARINE TOILETS

- See TOILETS

MARINES

- See MILITARY FORCES
- See VETERANS

MARKETS, MARKETING

- City operated, bonds, 469.183
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.03
- Dairy products, unfair trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- Food products, monopolies, 325D.68
- Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art 13 s 6
- Potato industry promotion, see POTATOES
- Statutory city council, powers, 412.221
- Turkey development, see POULTRY

MARKS

- See also BRANDS
- See also HIGHWAYS
- See also LABELS
- See also LOGS, LOGGING
- Animal brands, see ANIMALS
- Beverage containers, 34.11
- Food labels and marks, contents, rules, 31.12
- Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.45
- Kosher foods, 31.651
- Livestock brands, see ANIMALS
- Signature, definition, 645.44
- Timber
 - Cut on state lands, 90.41
 - Cut under permits, 90.151

MARRIAGE

- See also COHABITATION
- See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- See also HUSBAND AND WIFE
- See also MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT
- Abduction, 609.265
- Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
- Affidavits as to, 507.29
- Age of consent, 517.02
- Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
- Alienation of affections, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- American Indian marriages, 517.18
- Annulment
 - Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57
 - Marital property, 518.58
 - Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57
 - Power of court not limited, 518.66
 - Restoration, marital property, 518.58
 - Support and education of children, 518.66
- Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
- Application, contents, full names of parties after marriage, 517.08
- Bigamy, 609.355
- Breach of promise, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- Capacity to contract, 517.02
- Ceremonial requisites, 517.09
- Certificate, 517.10
- Certified copies of marriage certificate, 517.101
- Civil contract, 517.01
- Common law, 517.01
- Consent
 - Juvenile court, 260.111, 517.02
 - Juvenile court guardian, 260.241
- Criminal conversation, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- Dissolution, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

- False personation, 609.83
- Feebleminded persons, human services commissioner may consent, 246.01, 517.03
- Hindu marriages, legality, 517.18
- Indian, 517.18
- Information required with application, name after marriage, 517.08
- License
 - Application of person under 16, 517.02
 - Court administrator, powers, duties, fees, 485.27, 517.08
 - Delay in issuing, 517.08
 - Deputy administrator in certain counties, 484.44
 - District court administrator to issue, 517.07
 - Fee, disposition, 517.08
 - Information required with application, 517.08
 - Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08
- Mentally retarded persons, commissioner of human services may consent, 246.01, 517.03
- Muslim marriages, legality, 517.18
- Name change upon dissolution, 518.27
- Offenses and penalties
 - Abduction, 609.265
 - Duress of person, 609.265, 609.27
 - Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13
 - False personation, 609.83
 - Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18
 - Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15
- Parental relationship, marriage unnecessary, 257.53
- Pending action, 540.05
- Prohibited marriages, 517.03
- Proof of, 602.02
- Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
- Quaker marriages, legality, 517.18
- Record, certificate, 517.10
- Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25
- Seduction, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- Solemnization
 - Authority, 489.02, 517.04
 - Certificate
 - Evidence of marriage, 600.20
 - Falsification, 517.14
 - Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13
 - Quaker marriage, 517.18
 - County court commissioner, 517.041
 - Court commissioner, 489.02, 517.08
 - Credentials of minister, 517.05
 - Examination of parties, 517.06
 - Retired judges, 517.04
 - Unauthorized person, 517.15
 - Want of authority does not void, 517.16
 - Witnesses, 517.09
- Validity, 517.20
- Vital statistics, 144.211 to 144.227
- Void marriages, 518.01
- Voidable marriages, 518.02
- Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.111

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD

- Appeals, right to practice, 148B.05
- Application of law, 148B.03
- Attorney general, investigations, 148B.11
- Business identification number, providing, 148B.06
- Client records, board access, 148B.11
- Code of ethics, 148B.31
- Complaint files, 148B.11
- Complaints, investigation, and hearing, 148B.175
- Contested cases
 - Data access, 148B.04
 - Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06
- Continuing education, 148B.31
- Definitions, 148B.29

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD (Cont'd)

Disciplinary actions
 Appeals, 148B.05
 Data access, 148B.04
 Judicial review, data classification, 148B.10
 Publication, 148B.13
 Reporting requirements, 148B.07
 Disclosure of data, 148B.04
 Dispute resolution, 148B.15
 District court administrators, reporting requirements, 148B.07
 Duties, 148B.31
 Establishment, 148B.30
 Executive secretary, 148B.30
 Fees, licenses, 148B.17, 148B.33
 Hearings
 Suspension, right to practice, 148B.05
 Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06
 Immunity, reporting requirements, 148B.08
 Information disclosure, privileged, 148B.39
 Investigations
 Cooperation, requirements, 148B.09
 Data classification, 148B.09
 Immunity, 148B.08
 Licenses
 Board duties, 148B.31
 Exceptions, 148B.38
 Fees, 148B.17, 148B.33
 Reciprocity, 148B.35
 Requirements, 148B.33
 Restoring, 148B.37
 Revocation, 148B.37
 Students, 148B.38
 Suspension, 148B.37
 Transferability, 148B.36
 Transition period, 148B.34
 Malpractice history, 148B.12
 Malpractice insurers, reporting requirements, 148B.07
 Mediation, 148B.15
 Medical assistance, reimbursement, 148B.32
 Members
 Appointment, 148B.30
 Compensation, 148B.30
 Removal, 148B.30
 Terms, 148B.30
 Officers, 148B.30
 Practice without a license, 148B.32
 Privileged communications, 148B.39
 Professional societies and associations, complaints, reporting requirements, 148B.07
 Revenue commissioner, list of applicants, 148B.06
 Right to practice, 148B.05
 Rulemaking
 License fees, 148B.17
 Licensing, 148B.31
 Self-reporting, 148B.07
 Sexual contact with clients, evidence, 148B.14
 Social security number, providing, 148B.06
 Staff, 148B.30
 Subpoenas, reporting requirements, 148B.07
 Suspension, right to practice, 148B.05
 Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06

MARRIED WOMEN
 See HUSBAND AND WIFE
 See WOMEN

MARSHALL COUNTY
 Districts
 Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative, first, 2.043
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MARSHALS
 Animals, sheltering and caring for, 343.29
 Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08

MARSHALS (Cont'd)

Liquors, furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13
 Lockups, duties as to, 642.07
 Supreme court, duties, salary, 480.08

MARTIN COUNTY

Districts
 Congressional, second, 2.751
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative
 Twenty-second, 2.253
 Twenty-sixth, 2.293
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MASTER AND SERVANT

See APPRENTICES
 See LABOR

MASTERS OF VESSELS

Appeal from judgment against, 579.07
 Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02
 Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03
 Liability on contracts of, 579.01
 Licensing, 183.44
 Pleadings in actions against, 579.06
 Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

MATCHES

Brands, 325F.02
 Containers, 325F.02
 Limitation on manufacture, 325F.02
 Manufacture of certain kinds, 325F.02
 Offenses, 325F.02
 Penalties, 325F.02
 Retail store, how kept in, 325F.02
 Warehouses, storage in, 325F.02

MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE

See also CHILDREN
 Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09
 Federal aid, 144.10

MATRONS

County home schools, 260.094
 Jails, 641.06
 Salaries, 387.20

MATTRESSES

See also BEDDING
 Brands and labels, 325F.31
 Definitions, 325F.25
 Label required, 325F.31
 Manufacture and sale, 325F.25, 325F.26 to 325F.32
 Renovation of feathers, 325F.32
 Sanitary rules, 325F.27
 Secondhand mattresses, use, 325F.26, 325F.30

MAUSOLEUMS

Construction performance bond, 306.90
 Contracts for or termination of contracts for space, 306.25 to 306.27
 Crypts, descent of title, 525.14
 Inalienability of ownership, 306.15
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37, 306.78, 306.93

MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW

See EDUCATION

MC LEOD COUNTY

Districts
 Congressional, second, 2.751
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative
 Fifteenth, 2.183
 Twentieth, 2.233
 Twenty-third, 2.263
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1223

INDEX

MEANDERED WATERS

See also MINES, MINERALS

County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 86B.205
Highways, town road to island, 164.15

Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13
Projects to control, lands subject to drainage assessments,
see LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION
PURPOSES

State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from sale,
92.45

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEATS

See also SLAUGHTERING

Division, department of agriculture, 31.60

Game, inspection by enforcement officers, 97A.215

Horse meat

Consumption by humans, regulation of sale, 31.621

Consumption by other than humans, sale regulated,
31.631

Inspection, horsemeat for nonhuman consumption,
31.631

Inspection

Access by inspectors, 31A.25

Application of law, 31A.05, 31A.28

Appointment of inspectors, 31A.13

Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17

Bribery of personnel, 31A.14

Carcasses, 31A.04

Citation, Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 31A.31

Cooperation with federal government, 31A.21

Costs of administration, 31A.29

Dead and dying animals, regulation, 31A.20

Declaration of policy, 31A.01

Definitions, 31A.02

Detention of animals or products, 31A.23

Exemptions, 31A.15

Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11

Horse meat, 31A.12

Live animals, 31A.03

Marking or labeling articles, 31A.07

Nighttime inspections, 31A.09

Penalties, 31A.26

Powers of commissioner, 31A.27

Prohibitions, 31A.10

Records, 31A.18

Refusal or withdrawal of inspection, 31A.22

Registration of businesses, 31A.19

Rules, 31A.08

Seizure and condemnation, 31A.24

Severability of act, 31A.30

Slaughtering establishments, 31A.06

Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

Kosher, see FOOD

Meat substitutes, restaurants to give notice, 31.633

Minnesota approved label, use of, 31.632

Packing houses

Licensing and inspection, see SLAUGHTERING

Sanitary operation of, 31.161

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Sale prohibited

Uninspected meats, exceptions, 31.56

Unwholesome poultry, 31.602

Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.611

Sanitary protection of, 31.601

Slaughter houses, see SLAUGHTERING

Veal, sale regulated, 31.611

MECC

Minnesota educational computing corporation, see MINNE-
SOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CORPORA-
TION

MECHANICS' AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS' LIENS

See also LABOR

See also LOGS, LOGGING

MECHANICS' AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS' LIENS

(Cont'd)

Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17

Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10

Agricultural land, extent and amount of, 514.03

Aircraft repair, procedures, 514.221

Amount of lien, 514.03

Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12

Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03

Bill of items of claim, 514.13

Bill of particulars, 514.13

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05

Bonds to protect against, 514.01

Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07

Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01

Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11

Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06

Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12

Costs in enforcement action, 514.14

County recorder, obsolete lien claims, 386.46

Damaging property subject to lien, 609.615, 609.62

Deposit to secure release, 514.10

Discharge, 514.10

Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15

Duration, 514.08

Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16

Excavating, 514.01

Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06

Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03

Extent and amount of, 514.03

Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15

Forms, 507.09 to 507.14

Funds, misuse or nonpayment, 514.02

Gas facilities, 453A.09

Grading, 514.01

Grounds for, 514.01

Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05

Interest on claims, 514.135

Intervention, 514.12

Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07

Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16

Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10

Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15

Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06

Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12

Lis pendens

Absence of record of notice after expiration of year,
514.12

Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12

Discharge, 514.10

Notice, 514.12

Mines, 514.17

Municipal industrial development projects, 469.155

Notice

Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07

Lis pendens, 514.12

Owner denying consent, 514.06

Recording, effect of, 514.05

Release of lien, application for, 514.10

To owner, 514.011

Number of actions to enforce, 514.12

Owner defined, claims paid, 514.07

Parties, 514.10 to 514.14

Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01

Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07

Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22

Persons entitled to, 514.01

Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16

Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13

Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14

Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06

Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05

Property subject to

Mining property, 514.17

**MECHANICS' AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS' LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Property subject to (Cont'd)
 Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04,
 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
 Real estate improvement, misuse of funds, 514.02
 Reasonable value of work, skill, material, and machinery,
 514.03
 Receiver to enforce, 514.16
 Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12
 Redemption, 514.15
 Registered lands, 508.25, 508A.25, 514.10, 514.12
 Release, 514.10, 514.12
 Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16
 Repair or alteration of building, 514.01
 Repairs by lessee, 514.06
 Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Generally, 336.9-104
 Priority of lien, 336.9-310
 Services, lien for, 514.01
 Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09
 Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16
 Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01
 Sidewalks, 514.01
 Sod, 514.01
 Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08
 Striking out pleading, 514.13
 Subcontractor, 514.07
 Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14
 Summons, 514.11
 Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16
 Theft, misuse of funds, 514.02
 Time when lien attaches, 514.05
 Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06
 Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01
 Vendors title subject to, 514.06
 Verification of lien statement, 514.08
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Wearing apparel, sale, notice to owner, 514.78

MEDAL OF HONOR

Recipients
 License plates, 168.124
 Property tax exemption, 273.118

MEDALLIONS

State treasurer, issuance, 7.22

MEDIATION

Agreements, privileged communications, 595.02
 Agricultural property
 Attachment and execution, 550.365
 Contracts for deed, 559.209
 Mortgage foreclosures by action, 582.039
 Security interests, 336.9-501
 Community dispute resolution program, 494.01 to 494.05
 Compulsory attendance violations, 120.103
 Contested cases, used for, 14.51
 Contested custody, 518.619
 Debtors and creditors, 572.41
 Excessive soil loss, 103F.421
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, see FARMER-LENDER
 MEDIATION ACT
 Groundwater planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Minnesota Civil Mediation Act, see MINNESOTA CIVIL
 MEDIATION ACT
 Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corpora-
 tions, see LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS
 Rulemaking, used for, 14.51
 Special education, 120.17

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Appearance before, 179.08
 Area labor-management committee grant program, 179.81
 to 179.85

**MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)
Commissioner**

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
 Appointment, assistants, 179.02
 Arbitration request, 179A.16
 Arbitrator roster, 179.02
 Decisions, appeal, 179A.051
 Duties and powers, generally, 179.02 to 179.16
 Expenses, 179.02, 179.04
 Fact finding commission, 179.07
 Fees charged for seminars and workshops, 179.04
 Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08
 Labor negotiation procedures, 179A.14
 Labor Union Democracy Act, enforcement, 179.231
 Labor-management committees technical support and
 assistance, 179.02
 Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03
 Promotion of conferences, 179.06
 Public employee relations, duties, 179A.04
 Public interest, labor disputes, 179.07
 Referees, appointment, 179.22
 Roster of qualified mediators, 179.02
 Rules, 179.02
 Salaries, 15A.081, 179.02
 Supervision, travel, 179.02
 Employees, expense reimbursement, 179.04
 Special mediators, 179.02
 Unfair labor practice complaints, filing, 179A.13
 Witnesses, summoning of, contempts, 179.08

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See HUMAN SERVICES

MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES

Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See CORONERS

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

See MALPRACTICE

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

See PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See also DISEASES

See also PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09
 Aged, assistance, see HUMAN SERVICES
 Burns, report of medical treatment, 626.52
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.092,
 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
 Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11
 County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15
 Data on patients, release, 13.42
 Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64B.17
 Gunshot wounds, report of medical treatment, 626.52 to
 626.55
 Healing arts, see HEALING ARTS
 Implied consent testing, 169.123
 Maternity benefits, 62A.041, 62C.14
 Medical alert identifier, driver's license, identification card,
 171.07
 Medical care for needy, 256B.01 to 256B.27
 Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61
 Minors, generally, 144.341 to 144.347
 Poor, hospitalization of, 145.97, 261.21 to 261.23
 Practice of medicine, 144.50
 Public assistance
 Administrative and judicial review, 256.045
 Rules, 256.01
 School health records, transfer of, 144.29
 State university board, veterans, 136.19
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
 Veterans, 136.19, 197.01
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 176.135

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1225

INDEX

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)

False reports and testimony, penalties, 176.1361

MEDICINES

See also DRUGS

See also NARCOTICS

See also PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See also PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29

Careless distribution, penalty, 151.33

Definitions, 151.01

Labels, 151.23

Legend drugs

Dispensing, 151.34

Professional sample, exemption from Pharmacy Law of 1937, 151.26

Manufacture, registration, 151.25

Neuroleptic medications

Commitments, 253B.03

Hearings, 253B.03

Nitrous oxide, use of, 153.26

Nonprescription medicines, exception from Pharmacy Law of 1937, 151.26

Podiatrists, use of nitrous oxide, 153.26

Precursor of controlled substances, 152.0971 to 152.0974

Regulating sale of, 151.06

School personnel, administration by, 126.202

Wholesale drug distribution licensing act, 151.42 to 151.51

Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

MEED

Minnesota employment and economic development, see

EMPLOYMENT

MEEKER COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Fifteenth, 2.183

Twentieth, 2.233

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

Education district board, interactive television meeting, 122.92

Educational cooperative service units, annual meeting, 123.58

Joint school boards, 122.539

Joint meetings, school district with interdistrict cooperation agreement, 122.541

Joint vocational technical district, 136C.61

Notice, 471.705

Open to public, 471.705

Printed materials distribution, requirements, 471.705

Votes of members, record, 471.705

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING REGULATION

Administration of law, 82A.24

Advertising, requirements, 82A.09

Assignees, rights and liabilities, 82A.15

Citation, 82A.01

Commerce commissioner

Duties, 82A.24

Interpretive opinions, 82A.20

Rulemaking, 82A.20

Continuances, 82A.22

Copies of documents, providing, 82A.24

Criminal penalties, 82A.25

Definitions, 82A.02

Disclosure statements, 82A.05

Documents, public inspection, 82A.24

Escrow requirement, 82A.111

Exemptions, 82A.06

Fees

Annual reports, 82A.08

Licensing of salespersons and brokers, 82A.16

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING REGULATION (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Registration, 82A.04

Filing of documents, 82A.24

Fraud, 82A.13

Hearings on registration, suspension, or revocation, 82A.12

Investigations by commissioner, 82A.12

Liability for noncompliance, 82A.19

Licensing of salespersons or brokers

Amendments, 82A.16

Application contents, 82A.16

Expiration, 82A.16

Fees, 82A.16

Renewal, 82A.16

Revocation, 82A.17

Suspension, 82A.17

Misrepresentation, 82A.13

Operator's responsibility, 82A.16

Penalties for noncompliance, 82A.18

Prohibited practices, 82A.13

Records inspection, 82A.10

Registration

Amendments, 82A.07

Application contents, 82A.04

Effective date, 82A.04

Fees, 82A.04

General requirement, 82A.03

Revocation, 82A.12

Signatures, requirements, 82A.04

Suspension, 82A.12

Reporting requirements, 82A.08

Rescission of contracts, 82A.11

Sales contracts, requirements, 82A.11

Scope of law, 82A.21

Service of orders of commissioner, 82A.24

Service of process, actions under law, 82A.22

Subdivided lands law, exemptions, 82A.26

Unfair practices, 82A.14

Waivers, 82A.23

MEMORANDA

Contract for sale, 336.2-201

Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

MEMORIAL DAY

Observance

Cities, 465.50

Counties, 375.34, 375.35

MEMORIALS

See also MONUMENTS

Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02

Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

MENTAL HEALTH

Adult Comprehensive Act

Appeal, 245.477

Appropriation, 245.486

Benefits assistance, 245.472

Case management, 245.467, 245.4711

Citation, 245.461

Claims for damages, 245.485

Community support services program

Acute care inpatient services, 245.473

Admission, 245.472, 245.473

Case management, 245.4711

Placement, 245.472, 245.473

Regional treatment center care, 245.474

Residential treatment services, 245.472

Counties

Development of services, 245.466

Local advisory councils, 245.466

Local contracts, 245.466

Maintenance of effort requirements, 245.48

Mandatory services, 245.466

Multicounty agreements, 245.466

County of financial responsibility, 245.479

Criteria for services, 245.467

MENTAL HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Adult Comprehensive Act (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 245.462
 - Delayed payments, 245.483
 - Diagnostic assessment, 245.467
 - Education services, 245.468
 - Emergency services, 245.469
 - Housing mission statement, 245.461
 - Individual treatment plans, 245.467
 - Local mental health proposals
 - Amendment of plan, 245.478
 - Approvals, 245.478
 - Content, 245.478
 - Format, 245.478
 - Notice of approval, 245.478
 - Time period, 245.478
 - Maintenance of effort, county requirements, 245.48
 - Mental health services, fees, 245.481
 - Mission, 245.461
 - Outpatient services, 245.470
 - Planning for system, 245.463
 - Prevention services, 245.468
 - Priorities, provision of services, 245.464
 - Reports, 245.482
 - Right of action, 245.485
 - Rulemaking, 245.484
 - Screening, inpatient and residential treatment, 245.467
 - State assumption of responsibility, 245.483
 - Supervision, 245.464
 - Technical assistance, 245.463
 - Termination of funding, 245.483
 - Use of returned funds, 245.483
- Advisory council
 - Coordination with local advisory councils and subcommittees, 245.697
 - Creation, 245.697
 - Duties, 245.697
 - Reports, 245.697
 - Subcommittee on children's mental health, 245.697
- Bill of rights, mental health clients, 148B.71
- Block grant funds, 245.70 to 245.718
- Care of patients
 - Case work, 246.014
 - Chaplains, 246.014
 - Classification of employees, 246.014
 - Diagnosis, 246.014
 - Diet, 246.014
 - Research, 246.014
 - Staff, 246.014
 - Training center, 246.014
- Case management, 256B.092
- Centers, payments for general assistance medical care, 256D.03
- Children's comprehensive act
 - Acute care hospital inpatient services, 245.4883
 - Appeals, 245.4887
 - Benefits assistance, 245.4884
 - Billing information, 245.4876
 - Case management, 245.4876, 245.4881
 - Citation, 245.487
 - Community social services plan, children's mental health component, 245.4888
 - Community-based mental health fund, 245.4888
 - Consent for services, 245.4876
 - Coordinating council, 245.4875
 - Coordination of services, 245.4873
 - Counties
 - Board duties, 245.4874
 - Coordination with state, 245.4873
 - Day treatment services, 245.4884
 - Early identification and intervention, 245.4878
 - Education and prevention services, 245.4877
 - Emergency services
 - Availability, 245.4879
 - Requirements, 245.4875

MENTAL HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Children's comprehensive act (Cont'd)
 - Emotionally disturbed children, statewide grant program, 245.4888
 - Family community support services, 245.4884
 - Grant program, community-based services, 245.4886
 - Home based family treatment, 245.4884
 - Human services commissioner, duties, 245.4873
 - Identification and intervention, 245.4878
 - Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 - Inpatient services, 245.4883
 - Local children's advisory council, 245.4875
 - Local mental health proposal, 245.4888
 - Local services
 - Development, 245.4875
 - Joint county agreements, 245.4875
 - Mission, 245.487
 - Outpatient services, 245.488
 - Planning, comprehensive system, 245.4872
 - Quality of services, 245.4876
 - Residential treatment services, 245.4882
 - Restrictive procedures, 245.826
 - Screenings, 245.4885
 - State, coordination with counties, 245.4873
 - Task force, 245.4885
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, 245.4884
- Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota, 253B.01 to 253B.23
- Community mental health programs
 - Board, 245.66
 - Commissioner of human services, duties, 245.69
 - Consultative staff services, 245.69
 - Establishment, 245.62
 - Generally, 245.61 to 245.69
 - Grants, 245.63
 - Program review, 245.69
 - Rules, 245.69
 - State-operated, leases, 245.036
- Community programs, 254A.07, 254A.08
- Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41
- Data on clients, classification, 13.46, 13.89
- Facilities
 - Intermediate care, reimbursement classifications, 144.0723
 - Moratorium, 252.291
 - Supervised living
 - AIDS, residents with, 144.50
 - Hepatitis, residents with, 144.50
 - License, 144.50
- Family community support services, standards for clinical supervision, 245.4884
- Federal aid, mental health services, 245.70, to 245.718, 254A.03
- General assistance medical care payments, 256D.03
- Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
- Human services commissioner
 - Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill, 246.41
 - Care of mentally ill, duties, 246.013
 - Duties, powers, 245.70 to 245.718, 246.01, 254A.03, 254A.16, 256.01
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51 to 245.53
- Interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50
- Local mental health programs
 - Grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69
 - Levy limitation on certain projects, 252.22
- Measure of service, 246.012
- Medical policy directional task force on mental health
 - Duties, 246.017
 - Meetings, 246.017
 - Members, 246.017
 - Salaries of members, 246.017
 - Terms of members, 246.017
- Mental health and mental hospitals commissioner, office abolished, 246.016

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1227

INDEX

MENTAL HEALTH (Cont'd)

Mental health division
Creation, 245.696
Duties, 245.696
Mental health practice office, see MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE
Mission statement, 245.461
Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation
Committee, 245.97
Complaints, 245.94
Creation, 245.92
Death or serious injuries, reports to, 245.94
Liability, 245.96
Maltreatment, reporting requirements, 626.556, 626.557
Medical review subcommittee, 245.97
Organization, 245.93
Powers, 245.94
Reports, 245.95
Review by ombudsman, 245.94
Salary, 15A.081
Subpoena powers, 245.94
Prepaid health plans, 256D.03
Public/academic liaison initiative, 245.4861
Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Residential services for adult mentally ill, grants to counties, 245.73
Residential services for minors, reporting requirements, 253C.01
Service providers, sexual exploitation of patients, see Sexual exploitation of patients under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
Smoking restrictions, 144.414
State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
State mental health services planning council, 245.71
Treatment, 246.013

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

Advisory council, 148B.62
Bill of rights, providing to clients, 148B.71
Cease and desist orders, 148B.70
Creation, 148B.61
Definitions, 148B.60
Disciplinary record, 148B.65
Duties, generally, 148B.61
Expenses, 148B.72
Fines, 148B.70
Immunity for reporting, 148B.64
Injunctions, 148B.70
Liability insurance, 148B.63
Rulemaking, 148B.61
Unlicensed mental health practitioners
Accountability, 148B.67
Cooperation, 148B.66
Discipline, 148B.69
Prohibited conduct, 148B.68
Reporting obligations, 148B.63
Review of practice, 148B.67

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAMS

Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services block grant funds, see Mental health services block grant funds under this topic
Data, disclosure, 245.467
Employees, 252.52
Establishment, operation, county aid, 245.61 to 245.69
Evaluation of comprehensive programs, 254A.16
Federal aid, block grant funds, 245.70 to 245.718, 254A.03
Fees, 245.481
Inhalant abuse demonstration project, 254A.145
Mental health services block grant funds
Appeals from reduction in funds, 245.718
Community mental health centers, qualifications, 245.715
Coordination of programs, 245.711
County board duties, 245.711
Demonstration programs, 245.711

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Mental health services block grant funds (Cont'd)
Distribution of funds, 245.711
Formula for allocation, 245.711
Human services commissioner, duties, 245.70, 245.711, 245.713, 245.717, 245.718, 254A.03, 254A.16
Maintenance of effort required, 245.714
Mental health centers, qualifications, 245.715
Penalty for improper use, 245.717, 245.718
Reduction in funds, appeals, 245.718
Reports on use of funds, 245.716, 254A.03, 254A.16
Rules, 245.71
Services allowed, 245.712
Services prohibited, 245.712
Withholding funds, 245.717, 245.718

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also INSANE PERSONS
See also MENTAL HEALTH
Abducting or enticing away from institutions, 252.05
Abuse, reports, 626.557
Aid to by state, cost of care, 245.0313
Anoka-metro regional treatment center, see ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
Benefits assistance, 245.4712
Case management
Availability, 245.4711
Community support plan, 245.4711
Coordination with community support services, 245.4711
Duties of case manager, 245.4711
Offering services, requirements, 245.467
Claims for death or injury, patients in state institutions, 3.738
Commissioner of human services, duties, 246.01
Commitment, see COMMITMENTS
Community facilities for, 447.42, 447.45
Community support services, 245.4712
Consent to treatment, 253B.03
County programs, state aid, 256E.12
Criminal acts, capacity, 611.026
Cruelty to in institutions, 609.23
Data
Classification, 13.89
Disclosure, 245.467
Day training and habilitation services, licensing determinations, 252.28
Day treatment services, 245.4712
Deaths
Report of medical examiner to ombudsman, 626.556
Report to ombudsman for mental health, 245.94
Dependent children under care of commissioner, 260.36
Driver's license, 171.04, 171.13
Emergency commitments, hold period, 253B.05
Fergus Falls regional treatment center, see FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
Grants used for facilities, 252.30
Guardianships and conservatorships, see GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
Human services licensing act, disqualification not permitted, 245A.04
Infants, tests to determine, 144.125
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
Intrusive mental health treatment, declaration of preferences, 253B.03
Marriage
Annulment, 518.05
Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
Medication, administering, 253B.03, 253B.17
Mental health practice office, see MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Mental illness information management system, 245.721
- Moose Lake regional treatment center, see MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Neglected children under care of commissioner, disposition, 260.36
- Neuroleptic medication, 253B.03, 253B.17
- Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, 626.556
- Physical fitness programs, 256E.12
- Pistol, prohibition on possession, 624.713
- Prevocational training, 246.56
- Probate judge to report to county auditor, 201.15
- Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11
- Public/academic liaison initiative, 245.4861
- Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Residential care
 - Admission, 245.472, 245.473
 - Placement, 245.472, 245.473
 - Report of death or serious injury, 245.94
 - Transition from, 245.472
 - Zoning, 462.357
- Residential services, licensing determinations, 252.28
- Restoration to capacity, 525.71
- Restraint of person, 609.06
- Saint Peter regional treatment center, see SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Services, measure of, 246.012
- Smoking restrictions, 144.414
- State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Transportation to institution, 252.06, 252.07, 252.08
- University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19
- Voting eligibility, incompetent persons, 201.014
- Vulnerable adults abuse, reporting requirements, 626.557
- Willmar regional treatment center, see WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Workers' compensation, dependent children incapacitated, 176.111

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

- See also MENTAL HEALTH
- Abuse, reports, 626.557
- Administration of school by human services commissioner, 246.01
- Advisory task force for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825, 626.556
- Boarding home care, children, costs, 252.27
- Case management
 - Alternative delivery, 256B.0925
 - County requirements, 256B.092
 - Fiscal limitations, 256B.092
 - Grants, 256E.14
 - Individual service plan, 256B.092
 - Screening teams, 256B.092
 - Services, 256B.092
 - Waiting list, 256B.092
- Children
 - Cost of services, parent's contribution, 252.27
 - Educating, state payment to school district, 124.32
 - Instruction and service by school districts, territories, 120.17
- Claims for death or injuries, patients in state institutions, 3.738
- Commitment, see COMMITMENTS
- Community services conversion project
 - Commissioner's duties, 252.292
 - Community-based services, 252.292
 - County proposals, 252.292
 - Facility rates, 252.292
 - Home-based services, 252.292
 - Reports, 252.292
- Community-based, state-operated facilities, purchase or construction, financing, 252.50
- MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)
 - Conservator, commissioner of human services may act as, 246.01, 252A.03
 - Conservatorships, see GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
 - Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10
 - Cruelty to, 609.23
 - Data, classification, 13.89
 - Day training and habilitation services
 - Advisory task force, 252.47
 - Appeals, 252.46
 - Application of law, 252.40
 - Approval of rates, 252.46
 - Audits, 252.46
 - Commissioner's duties, 252.43
 - County board responsibilities, 252.44
 - Definitions, 252.41
 - Improper transactions, 252.46
 - Metro transportation support grants, 252.478
 - Notice to counties, vendors, 252.46
 - Payment rates, 252.46
 - Rates, review of procedures, 252.46
 - Report of death or serious injury, 245.94
 - Rulemaking, 252.47
 - Services principles, 252.42
 - Submitting recommended rates, 252.46
 - Supported employment services, 252.431
 - Time requirements, 252.46
 - Variations, 252.46
 - Vendors
 - Duties, 252.45
 - Payment rates, 252.24
 - Reports, 252.46
- Deaths
 - Report of medical examiner, 626.556
 - Report to ombudsman for mental health, 245.94
- Dependent children under care of commissioner, examination, 260.36
- Deprivation procedures, 245.825, 626.556
- Developmental achievement centers for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.261
- Discharge from regional treatment centers
 - Community-based programs, training, 245.073
 - Requirements, 256B.092
- Drivers' licenses, 171.04
- Facilities, restrictions on aversive therapy, 245.825
- Family support program, 252.32
- Faradic shock, rules, 245.825
- Guardian, commissioner of human services, 246.01, 252A.03
- Guardianships, see GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
- Home- and community-based services, medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.501
- Human services commissioner
 - Duties, 181.54, 245.825, 246.01
 - Guardian, 246.01, 256.93
 - Marriage of certain persons, 246.01, 517.03
 - School for mentally retarded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10
 - Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of human services, 246.01
- Interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Admission review team, 256B.0926
 - Client reimbursement classifications, 144.0723
 - Emergency relocations, 252.293
 - Resident relocation plans, 144A.31
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage
 - Annulment, 518.05
 - Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
- Neglected children under care of commissioner, dispositions, 260.36

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1229

INDEX

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, 626.556
- Pistol, prohibition on possession, 624.713
- Probate courts, audit of transportation expenses, 252.08
- Probate judge to report to county auditor, 201.15
- Protection by commissioner of human services, 252A.01 to 252A.21
- Regional review committee for aversive therapy, 245.825
- Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Related condition, defined, 252.021, 252.27
- Residential programs
 - County involvement, 252.50
 - Employees, 252.50
 - Established, 252.50
 - Funding, 252.50
 - Noninstitutional status, 252.50
 - Report of death or serious injury, 245.94
 - Services, 252.50
- Restraint of person, 609.06
- Screening teams, 256B.092
- Semi-independent living services, 252.275
- State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- State-operated community-based programs
 - Admissions from regional treatment centers, 252.50
 - Crisis services, 252.50
 - Evaluation, 252.50
 - Leases, 245.036
 - License requirements, 252.50
 - Location, 252.50
 - Rates, 252.50
 - Rulemaking, 252.50
 - Spiritual care services, 252.50
- Transfer of guardianship, 246.01
- Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
- Voting eligibility, incompetent persons, 201.014
- Vulnerable adults abuse, reporting requirements, 626.557
- Witnesses, 595.02, 595.06

MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

- See also PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS
- Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

MERCURY

- See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

MERGER

- See also CONSOLIDATION
- See also FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
- See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Bank, depository, 118.08
- Cemetery association, 306.027
- Cooperative associations, 308A.801
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.14
- National banks and trust companies, 49.39
- Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15
- Public utility, authorized security, 50.14
- Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10
- Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22
- State banks, procedure, 49.34
- Trust companies and national banks, 49.39

METERS

- Electricity, 239.12, 239.25
- Gas works, 239.12, 239.25
- Inspection, 239.12, 239.25
- Interference or tampering with electric meter, 609.52 to 609.595
- Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 624.30
- Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25

METRIC SYSTEM

- See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

- Ad valorem property taxes, 473H.10
- Annexation proceedings, 473H.14
- Application, 473H.05
- Citation, Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01
- Commencement of preserve, 473H.07
- Conservation of agricultural preserve land, 473H.16
- Covenant agreement, 473H.05
- Date of application, definition, 473H.06
- Definitions, 473H.02
- Duration of land preserves, 473H.08
- Early termination, 473H.09
- Eligibility of land for designation as agricultural preserve
 - Authority, 473H.03
 - Certification, 473H.04
 - Requirements, 473H.03
- Eminent domain actions, 473H.15
- Environmental quality board, eminent domain, review, 473H.15
- Expiration, initiation, 473H.08
- Land use, agricultural production, 473H.17
- Limitation on public projects, 473H.11
- Metropolitan council, maps, 473H.06
- Notice
 - Application, to governmental agencies, 473H.06
 - Certification, 473H.04
 - Decertification, 473H.04
- Payments to taxing jurisdictions, 473H.10
- Penalties, improper management, 473H.16
- Policy, purpose, 473H.01
- Preemption, protection of normal farm practices, 473H.12
- Registered property, application, 473H.05
- Taxation, 473H.18

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

- Adjustment board, establishment, powers, 360.071
- Affirmative action requirements, 473.606
- Agency, defined as, 15.0597
- Airports
 - Classification, 473.653
 - New or expansion
 - Planning, 473.616 to 473.619
 - Procedures, requirements, 473.636 to 473.641
- Assessment of property, 473.626
- Audits, 473.604
- Bonds, issuance, 473.6021, 473.665 to 473.668
- Borrowing, 473.668
- Boundaries, Minneapolis - Saint Paul international airport, 473.631
- Budgets, 473.1623, 473.1631, 473.661
- Bylaws, 473.605
- Capital program, environmental review, 473.614
- Capital projects, 473.621
- Certification of tax due, 473.627
- Chair, salary, 15A.081
- Commissioners
 - Appointment, certification, 15.0597, 473.604
 - Oath, requirements, 473.604
 - Public officials, ethics in government law, 10A.01
 - Removal from office, 473.605
- Compensation of members, 473.605
- Condemnation power, 473.609, 473.638
- Construction contracts, requirements, 473.652
- Consultants, power to hire, 473.606
- Creation, 473.603
- Data, reports to secretary of state, requirements, 15.0597
- Debt service fund, 473.667
- Definitions, 12.03, 473.121, 473.601
- Detached land, school districts, valuation, 473.629
- Detachment of land, 473.625
- Director, appointment, duties, 473.606
- Disbursements, 473.606
- Earnings, application, 473.662
- Emergency equipment and repairs, bidding requirements, 473.652
- Eminent domain, powers, 473.609, 473.638

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Employees
 Inclusion in retirement plan, 353.01, 353.64, 422A.01, 422A.26
 Retirement
 Calculations, 422A.151
 Contributions, 422A.101
 Environmental review, capital program, 473.614
 Ethical practices, reports, 473.1623
 Financial reports, 473.1623
 Firefighters, employees, retirement benefits, 353.01, 353.64
 Hearings conducted by commission, rules, 473.609
 Hennepin County municipal court, jurisdiction, 488A.01
 Indemnification powers, 473.606
 Investments, allowable, 473.606, 473.666
 Joint airports zoning board, establishment, 473.608
 Jurisdiction, 473.622
 Legislature, relationship, 473.621
 License application, notification by commissioner, 360.018
 Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76
 Meetings, 473.604
 Membership, 473.604
 Metropolitan council
 Compliance with development guide, 473.611
 Costs, payment, 473.164
 Review of projects, 473.181, 473.621
 Minnesota aeronautics commission, distinguished, 473.679
 New airport, planning, 473.616 to 473.619
 Noise abatement
 Budgets, 473.661
 New major airport, 473.637
 Requirements, 473.608
 Officers, duties, 473.606
 Paper stock, printing, 16B.122
 Plan, 473.616 to 473.619, 473.621
 Police officer employees, retirement benefits, 353.01, 353.64
 Powers, 473.606, 473.608, 473.621, 473.667
 Procedure, court review, 473.675
 Prosecutions, 473.608
 Purchase of equipment and repairs, requirements, 473.652
 Purposes, 473.602, 473.655
 Quorum, 473.604
 Ramsey County municipal court, jurisdiction, 488A.18
 Recycling goal, 473.801
 Rental of property, rates, 473.651
 Review of orders, procedure, 473.675
 Rulemaking power, 473.608
 Runway length, restrictions, 473.653
 School districts, detached land, valuation, 473.629
 State treasurer, duties, 473.606
 Summary budgets, 473.1623
 Tax increment financing, 473.680
 Taxation
 Assessment, 473.621, 473.626, 473.661
 Certification of amount, 473.627
 Exemptions, 473.608, 473.666
 Levy, 473.668, 473.671, 473.672
 Termination of airports, proceedings, 473.621
 Transportation commissioner, duties, 174.02, 174.04
 Vacancies, procedures, 15.0597
 Zoning powers, 360.063

METROPOLITAN AREA REVENUE SHARING

See **PROPERTY TAXES**

METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING

See **PLANNING**

METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS

Audits, costs, 3.9741
 Classified service, 473.141
 Compensation, 473.141
 Definitions, 473.121
 Disadvantaged businesses, guaranty fund, 473.1425
 Employee qualifications, 473.141
 Implementation plans, 473.161
 Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76

METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Membership, 473.141
 Officers, 473.141
 Personnel plan, 473.141
 Relocation assistance, 473.141
 Resolutions and bylaws, 473.141
 Review programs, 473.165
 Salaries, 43A.18
 Terms of office, 473.141
 Vacancies, 473.141
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Access to possible sites, 473.149
 Accounts, 473.13
 Acquisition of land, 473.333
 Administration of council, 473.129
 Administrative Procedure Act applies, 473.173
 Advisory committees, 473.127
 Affirmative action plans, 473.143, 473.144
 Agent for state or federal government, 473.195
 Agricultural preserve maps, 473H.06
 Aircraft noise, 473.192
 Airport
 New, major, 473.636 to 473.64
 Planning, 473.616 to 473.619
 Search, 473.1551
 Allocates unreimbursed project costs, 473.201
 Annual report, counties, solid and hazardous wastes, 473.803
 Appointed by governor, 473.123
 Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597
 Appropriation to pay interest on bonds, 473.325
 Appropriations, 473.129
 Assist local government planning, 473.191, 473.867
 Aviation planning, 473.155
 Bonds
 Como Park zoo, 473.326
 Metropolitan park commission, 473.325
 Regional recreation open space plans, 473.325
 Solid waste disposal, debt service, 473.834
 Budgets, 473.13, 473.1623, 473.163, 473.1631
 Buildings inventory, 473.23
 Bulletin, 473.247
 Bus lanes required on freeways, 473.168
 Cable communications regional entity governing body, appointments to, 473.129
 Capital equipment, debt, 473.132
 Certificate of need, solid waste disposal facility, 473.153, 473.823
 Chair, 15A.081, 473.123
 Citizen participation provided, 473.195
 Clean water partnership act program
 Eligibility for assistance, 103F.731
 Plan implementation, 103F.741
 Project coordination team, membership on, 103F.761
 Water resource assessment, 103F.715, 103F.721
 Commission implementation plans, 473.161
 Commuter van program for state employees, report, 16B.56
 Compensation, 473.123, 473.141
 Composition, 473.123
 Comprehensive metropolitan development guide, 473.145
 Comprehensive plans review, 473.175
 Consulting contracts, 473.129
 Contested cases, 473.866
 Contracts, affirmative action, 473.144
 Costs, 473.164
 Debt, short term, 473.132
 Definitions, 473.121, 473.194
 Development guide
 Preparation and adoption, 473.145
 Programs of commissions, 473.146
 Disadvantaged businesses, guaranty fund, 473.1425
 District boundaries, 473.123
 Duties, 473.123
 Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 473.142
 Establishes regulations and guidelines, 473.173, 473.854

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1231

INDEX

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Ethical practices, reports, 473.1623
Expending revenues, 473.201
Extension of planning deadlines, 473.869
Federal aid for transportation programs, 473.223
Financial reports, 473.1623
Funding metropolitan park plans, 473.315
Groundwater plans, 103B.255
Harassment complaints, 473.143
Hardship loans, state trunk highway rights-of-way, 473.167
Highway land acquisition, loan fund, 473.167
Highway projects, approval, 473.167
Housing
 Criteria for private housing needs, 473.868
 Effect on local authority powers, 473.199
 Plans, review and comment, 462C.04
 Private housing advisory committee, 473.868
 Report to legislature, 473.868
Housing and redevelopment rules inapplicable, 473.195
I-394 parking facilities, funding, 473.39
Jurisdiction, 473.123
Land and water use plans, 473.204
Land use planning
 Advisory committee established, 473.853
 Amendments to system statements, 473.856
 Assist local governments in planning, 473.867
 Cities, 473.86
 Comprehensive plan, 473.858, 473.859
 Content of plan, 473.859
 Contested case, 473.866
 Counties, 473.862
 Definitions, 473.852
 Guidelines established, 473.854
 Hearing on system statements, 473.857
 Implementation programs, 473.859
 Purpose, 473.851
 School districts, 473.863
 System statements sent to local governments and school districts, 473.855
 Towns, 473.861
Light rail transit, review, 473.3994
Loan fund, highway land acquisition, 473.167
Loans to assist planning, 473.867
Loans to finance projects, 473.325
Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76
Local affairs, participation, 473.129
Local government assisted in land and water plans, 473.206
Membership terms, 473.123
Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Metropolitan landfill abatement account administration, 473.844
New airport search, 473.1551
Nominating committee, 473.123
Notices, 473.247
Officers chosen, 473.123
Open space recreation plan, 473.147
Packing materials, 16B.123
Paper stock, printing, 16B.122
Parks
 Development, 473.147
 Plans, funding, 473.351
Plan in effect, 473.165
Population estimate, tax levy report, 275.62
Powers, 473.123, 473.129
Powers of housing and redevelopment authorities, 473.195
Privatization, water facilities, 471A.02 to 471A.12
Proposed levies, 275.065
Public buildings inventory, 473.23
Public facilities plan submitted, 473.859
Purpose, 473.122
Reapportionment of districts, 473.123
Recreation region plan, 473.147
Recreational grants, 116J.406
Recycling facility safety guide, preparing, 115A.558
Recycling goals, 473.801

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Regional transit board
 Appointment, 473.373
 Bonds issuance, 473.39
Register, 473.247
Reports
 Agricultural preserves land, 473H.06
 Redevelopment areas, 462C.071
Retirement system, 473.129
Reviews, plans
 Acquisition by waste commission, 473.523
 Acquisition of public transit systems, 473.181
 Applications for funds by commissions, 473.171
 Capital improvement plans of school districts, 473.175, 473.863
 Capital projects of metropolitan airports commission, 473.181
 Commission's plans, 473.146, 473.161, 473.165
 Housing, 462C.04
 Issue of revenue bonds by metropolitan transit commission, 473.181
 Local government park plans, 473.181
 Local government plans, 473.175, 473.858
 Metropolitan airports commission, capital projects, 473.621
 Metropolitan parks and open space commission plans, 473.313
 Metropolitan plans of private organizations and independent boards, 473.173
 Proposed highway trunk construction, 473.181
 Solid waste disposal, city or county plan, 473.813
 Solid waste management reports, 473.181
 Waste processing facility, 473.823
Rules, promulgation under Administrative Procedure Act, 473.123
Sewer systems, power to direct, 473.871, 473.872
Short-term debt, 473.132
Solid waste disposal
 Capacity estimate, 473.145
 Facilities, selection procedures, 473.153
Solid waste management assistance program, technical assistance, 115A.45
Solid waste management plan, 473.149, 473.813
Sports facilities commission, 473.551 to 473.595
Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
Studies and reports, 473.241 to 473.245
Summary budgets, 473.1623
Tax levy
 Council financing, 473.249
 Highway land acquisition loan fund, 473.167
 Metropolitan disposal system, 473.547
 Population estimates, 275.62
 Setting, 473.13
Tax reimbursement to counties having acquired land, 473.341
Technical assistance
 To local government, 473.191
 To local housing authorities, 473.195
Transportation commissioner
 Agent for, 174.04
 Cooperation with, 174.03
Transportation grants, review of applications, 174.23
Transportation plans, 473.146
Truth in taxation, 275.065
Vacancies, notice, 473.123
Waste disposal sites, 473.149, 473.153
Water and land plans, 473.204
Water facilities, privatization, 471A.02 to 471A.12
Water resources plan, 473.157
Water use plans, 473.156
Watershed management plan, review, 103B.231
Yard waste composting facility safety guide, preparing, 115A.558

METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT

- Citation, 473.841
 - Definitions, 473.842
 - Disposal restrictions, 473.848
 - Fees, solid waste landfills
 - Amount, 473.843
 - Disposition of proceeds, 473.843
 - Liability of operator or owner, 473.847
 - Local recycling, grants, 473.8441
 - Metropolitan landfill abatement account, creation and use, 473.844
 - Metropolitan landfill contingency action fund, establishment, use, 473.845
 - Reports, requirements, 473.846
 - Solid waste disposal prohibition, 473.849
- METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL**
See also MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
- Commission
 - Audits, 473.703
 - Black gnat control, powers, 473.704
 - Budgeting, 473.1631, 473.711
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 473.711
 - Contracts, requirements, 473.705
 - Cooperation with other agencies, requirements, 473.716
 - Creation, 473.702
 - Defined, 473.701
 - Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76
 - Meetings, 473.703
 - Membership, 473.703
 - Notification, local governments, 473.704
 - Organization, 473.703
 - Packing materials, 16B.123
 - Paper stock, printing, 16B.122
 - Powers and duties, 473.704
 - Recycling goal, 473.801
 - Tax levy, 473.711
 - Commissioners
 - Appointment, 473.703
 - Compensation, 473.714
 - Conflict of interest, 473.706
 - Defined, 473.701
 - Qualifications, 473.703
 - Term of office, vacancies, 473.703
 - Definitions, 473.701
 - District
 - Area, 473.702
 - Black gnat control, 473.702
 - County withdrawal procedure, 473.712
 - Creation, 473.702
 - Defined, 473.701
 - Membership, 473.715
 - Financial reports, 473.704
 - Financing, 473.711
 - Research programs, 473.704
 - Tax anticipation certificates, 473.711
 - Ticks, 473.702

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION

- Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597
- Bonds, 473.325
- Budgets, 473.1623, 473.1631
- Como park zoo bonds, 473.326
- Compensation, 473.303
- Council acquisition of land, commission duties, 473.333
- Creation, 473.303
- Definitions, 473.121, 473.301
- Ethical practices, reports, 473.1623
- Financial reports, 473.1623
- Funding, 473.315, 473.351
- Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76
- Membership, 473.303
- Metropolitan council costs, 473.164
- Packing materials, 16B.123
- Paper stock, printing, 16B.122

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Plan, 473.313
 - Purpose, 473.302
 - Recycling goal, 473.801
 - Summary budgets, 473.1623
 - Term of office, 473.303
- METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Acquisition of sites and facilities, 473.811
 - Advisory committees, 473.149, 473.803
 - Bonds, 473.811, 473.834
 - Certificate of need, 473.153
 - Counties,
 - Abatement plan, 473.803
 - Duties 473.803, 473.811
 - Data processing services, agreements, 473.811
 - Definitions, 473.801
 - Disclosure, 473.151
 - Disposal capacity estimate, 473.149
 - Easements, development rights, 473.811
 - Facilities, 473.149, 473.153, 473.811
 - Grants, 473.811
 - Household hazardous waste, including in management plan, 473.149, 473.803
 - Joint action of governmental units, 473.811
 - Land disposal abatement plan, 473.149
 - Lease of facilities, 473.811
 - Loans, 473.149, 473.153, 473.811
 - Metropolitan council, solid waste policy plan, 473.803
 - Ordinances, waste management, 473.811
 - Property access, 473.811
 - Recycling, including in management plan, 473.149, 473.803
 - Report, 473.149, 473.803
 - Resource recovery facilities, 473.811
 - Revenue bonds, facilities acquisitions, 473.811
 - Sale of facilities, 473.811
 - Sites, 473.149, 473.803, 473.811
 - Solid and hazardous waste fund, 473.811
 - Solid waste management plan, 473.149
 - Source separation programs, 473.811
- METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION**
- Access streets and highways, 473.596
 - Agreements, 473.556
 - Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597
 - Audit, 473.595
 - Bonds, 473.581
 - Budgets, 473.1623, 473.1631, 473.595
 - Chair, compensation, 473.141
 - Contracts, 473.556
 - Definitions, 473.551
 - Design specifications, 473.571
 - Employees, 473.556, 473.564
 - Environmental impact statement, 473.571
 - Ethical practices, reports, 473.1623
 - Exemption from council review, 473.561
 - Existing obligations, 473.564
 - Finances, 473.595
 - Financial reports, 473.1623
 - Insurance, 473.556
 - Legislative policy, 473.552
 - Liquor tax, 473.592
 - Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76
 - Location selection, 473.571, 473.572
 - Membership, 473.553
 - Packing materials, 16B.123
 - Paper stock, printing, 16B.122
 - Powers, 473.556
 - Property disposition, 473.556
 - Proposal for bonding and construction, 473.571
 - Purpose, 473.552
 - Recycling goal, 473.801
 - Rentals, 473.595
 - Retirement coverage for employees, 473.565
 - Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.581

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1233

INDEX

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Sale of seats, 473.595
Sales tax, local, 473.592
Site selection, 473.571, 473.572
Summary budgets, 473.1623
Superbowl games, admission tax, 473.595
Tax, exemption, 473.556
Transfer of property, 473.564

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Bonds, issuance, procedures, 103B.245
Financing, 103B.241
Local plans, adoption, contents, 103B.235
Minor watershed units, location within metropolitan area, 103B.231
Purpose, 103B.201
Rule review, 103B.239
Taxes, 103B.241, 103B.245
Watershed management organization
Members, 103B.227
Self-insurance for liability, 471.98
Vacancies, 103B.227
Watershed management plans
Adoption, procedures, 103B.231
Amendments, 103B.231
Contents, requirements, 103B.231
Local government participation, 103B.231
Metropolitan council review, 103B.231
Preparation, responsibility, 103B.231
Priority region identification, 103B.155
Requirements, 103B.231
Review, 103B.231
Watershed management tax district, establishment, procedures, 103B.245

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Agreements with state agencies, 473.409
Audits, 473.435
Borrowing authority, 473.436
Budgets, 473.1623, 473.1631, 473.435
Chair, selection, 473.404
Compensation, 473.404
Cooperation with transportation department, 473.411
Definitions, 473.121
Disability and survivor's benefits, 473.418
Duluth transit authority, see DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
Employee fare plan, 473.408
Employee provisions, 473.405, 473.415, 473.416
Employee retirement program, 352.271, 352.75, 352.76, 473.417, 473.418, 473.42
Establishment, 473.404
Ethical practices, reports, 473.1623
Fare policy, 473.408
Financial reports, 473.1623
Gifts, acceptance, 473.405
I-394 parking facilities, construction and maintenance, 473.39
Job seekers, reduced fares, 473.408
Legislative funding request, procedure, 174.03
Light rail operation, 473.4051
Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76
Membership, 473.404
Metropolitan council costs, 473.164
Packing materials, 16B.123
Paper stock, printing, 16B.122
Passes, monthly, 473.408
Peace officers on duty for MTC, 629.40
Powers, generally, 473.405
Qualifications, 473.404
Recycling goal, 473.801
Removal by regional transit board, 473.404
Reports, 473.445
Retirement program for employees, 352.271, 352.75, 352.76, 473.417, 473.418, 473.42

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Saint Cloud transit commission, see SAINT CLOUD TRANSIT COMMISSION
Special fares, 473.408
State employees, agreements to transport, 473.409
Subsidies, grants
Contracts for, 174.24
Driver training grants, 174.23
Public transit participation program, 174.24, 174.255
Records available to commissioner, 174.24
Reduced fares, reimbursement for, 174.24
Rules, procedures and standards for, 174.23
Technical and professional assistance, 174.23
Summary budgets, 473.1623
Tax exemption, 473.448
Term of office, 473.404

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Accounting, 473.543
Acquiring facilities, 473.511
Advisory boards, sewer service, 473.517
Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597
Bonds, 473.541
Budgets, 473.1623, 473.1631, 473.535
Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541
Chair, salary, 15A.081
Clean water partnership program
Eligibility for assistance, 103F.731
Plan implementation, 103F.741
Water resource assessment, 103F.715, 103F.721
Contracts, notice, 473.523
Costs, 473.517
Definitions, 473.501
Designate depository for funds, 473.542
Disclosure, 473.151
Employee provisions, 473.511
Employees
Fringe benefits, 15A.081
Retirement contributions, 422A.101
Establishment, 473.503
Ethical practices, reports, 473.1623
Financial reports, 473.1623
Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76
Metropolitan council costs, 473.164
Packing materials, 16B.123
Paper stock, printing, 16B.122
Payments for services, 473.521
Pension coverage, certain employees, 473.141, 473.511, 473.512
Plans for treatment, collection, disposal, 473.513
Powers, 473.504, 473.515, 473.549
Pretreatment standards, enforcement, 473.5155
Privatization, water facilities, 471A.02 to 471A.12
Recycling goal, 473.801
Retirement contributions, 422A.101
Service areas, 473.517
Sludge ash, 473.153, 473.516
Summary budgets, 473.1623
System of charges, 473.519
Tax exemption, 473.545
Waste facilities, 473.153, 473.516
Water facilities, privatization, 471A.02 to 471A.12

MICHIGAN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

MICROGRAPHICS

State agency services, 16B.47

MIDWIVES

Defined, 148.30
Diplomas, 148.31
Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32
Examination, 148.31
Fees, 148.31, 148.32
Insurance coverage for services, 62A.15
Licenses, issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32

MIDWIVES (Cont'd)

Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32
 Prescription dispensing, 148.171, 148.235
 Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew license, 148.32

MIGRANT LABOR

Actions against employers, 181.89, 181.91
 Camps, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Definitions, 181.85
 Employer records, requirements, 181.88
 Employment statement, requirements, 181.86
 Health grants, 145A.14
 Health insurance, requirements, 181.73
 Penalties against employers, 181.89, 181.91
 Wage requirements, 181.87
 Wagner-Peyser Act, 181.90

MIGRATORY BIRDS

See BIRDS

MILEAGE

Allowance for motor vehicles
 Municipal officers or employees, 471.665
 Probate court officers, 487.01
 Constables, transportation of prisoners, 357.12
 Coroners, 357.11
 County commissioners, 375.06, 382.03
 Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21
 Emergency management personnel, travel expenses, 12.24
 Jurors, 357.27
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Members of
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 Legislature, 3.099
 Potato inspectors, 30.17
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 629.65
 Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03
 Watershed district advisory committee members, 103D.331
 Witnesses
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also VETERANS

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
 Approved complement, exclusions, 16A.123
 Employees, benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24
 Executive director, 190.08, 198.004
 Federal reimbursement receipts, requirements, 190.32
 Firefighter's retirement coverage, 353.01
 Insurance, workers' compensation awards, 15.38
 Persian Gulf war ribbon, 190.17

MILITARY FORCES

See also VETERANS' HOMES

Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042
 Adjutant general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Armories, see ARMORIES
 Arrests, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Barbers, exemptions, 154.04
 Bases, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Burial plots, 375.36, 375.37
 Camp Ripley, 190.25 to 190.29
 Classes, 190.06
 County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103
 Courts-martial
 Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85
 Code of Military Justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Compensation of courts, 192.68
 Desertion, 192.66

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**Courts-martial (Cont'd)**

Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61
 Offenders
 Committed to jail, 192.82
 Turned over to superior officer, 192.67
 Definitions, 190.05
 Discharge papers, filing, 386.20
 Discrimination against military personnel, prohibited, 72A.20, 192.32, 192.33
 Disposition of fines, 192.68
 Driver's license, exemption, 171.03
 Driving offenses, 192A.555
 Entry into other states, 190.025
 Federal reimbursement receipts, requirements, 190.32
 Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025
 Fresh pursuit across state borders, 190.025
 Fundamental laws
 Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 3
 Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 13 s 9
 Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 3
 Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02
 Graves, markers and sockets, 197.23
 Impersonating an officer, 609.475
 Insurance
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 72A.20
 War risk, descent, 197.49
 Interference with duties, 192.351
 Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47
 Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03
 Lease, Camp Ripley to United States, 190.29
 Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.264
 Licensed occupations, renewal of license, 326.55, 326.56
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67
 Memorial Day observance, 375.34, 375.35
 Military camp grounds, acquisition construction lease to United States, 190.16
 Military Code, 190.01
 Military forces on active duty, payrolls and expense, 192.52
 Military Justice, Minnesota Code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
 Militia, 190.06
 Minnesota veterans' homes, 198.01 to 198.31
 Motor vehicles
 Collector's military vehicle, 168.10
 Registration, exemptions, 168.04
 National Guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
 Obstructing in time of war, 609.395
 Other statutes not affected, 190.025
 Pay, expenses, 192.55
 Peddlers' license fees, 197.59
 Persian Gulf war
 Salary differential payment, 43A.182, 471.975
 State ribbon, 190.17
 Physicians, exemptions from certain laws governing, 147.09
 Preference for service members in employment, 197.455, 197.46
 Recruiters, access to schools, 123.36
 Reenlistment incentives, 192.501
 Refunding tuition, 137.10
 Registrations, members, renewal, 326.56
 Reservations, 1.042
 Reserves on active duty, pay differential, 43A.182, 471.975
 Residence of service members, Const. art 7 s 2
 Residents intending to be citizens, 190.06
 Retirement coverage for service members, 352.85
 Rules, 190.02
 Service of process, 1.042
 Staff of governor, 190.02
 State employees on active duty, pay differential, 43A.182
 State soldiers' assistance fund, 197.01 to 197.07
 Tax forfeited land, use, 190.30
 Traffic regulations, military forces exempted from, 169.733, 192.31

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1235

INDEX

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)

- Trespass, Camp Ripley, 609.396
- Tuition
 - Refunds, University of Minnesota, state universities, 137.10
 - Reimbursement, 192.501
- United States armed forces regulations govern, 190.04
- Unorganized militia
 - Call or draft
 - Deserter, 191.07
 - Governor may call, 191.05
 - Components of militia, 191.09
 - Enlistment, organization, 191.06
 - United States, military service provisions, 191.08
- Veterans' homes, see VETERANS' HOMES
- Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971 to 197.986
- Voting residence, Const. art 7 s 2
- Workers' compensation, coverage of service members under, 176.011

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

- Accessory after the fact, 192A.395
- Application of act, 192A.02
- Arrests, 192A.045 to 192A.08
- Citation, 192A.01
- Code to be explained to personnel, 192A.62
- Complaints by personnel, 192A.625
- Confinement before trial, 192A.06
- Construction, 192A.665
- Contempts, 192A.26
- Conviction of lesser offense, 192A.40
- Counsel, 192A.12, 192A.155, 192A.18, 192A.21
- Courts
 - Immunity, 192A.65
 - Powers, 192A.64
- Courts of inquiry, 192A.27, 192A.61
- Courts-martial
 - Appointment and composition of, 192A.13 to 192A.65
 - Charges, 192A.185 to 192A.195
 - Continuances, 192A.22
 - Convening of, 192A.13 to 192A.14
 - Counsel, detail of, 192A.12, 192A.155, 192A.18
 - Defer sentences, 192A.305
 - Discharge
 - Military judge must preside, 192A.12
 - Must be signed by governor, 192A.115
 - Record of proceedings must be made, 192A.12
 - Eligibility to serve, 192A.145
 - Evidence, 192A.25
 - Findings, 192A.285
 - General courts-martial, 192A.09
 - Interpreters, employment, 192A.16
 - Investigations, 192A.18
 - Judge advocate, opinion, 192A.325
 - Jurisdiction, 192A.09 to 192A.12, 192A.655
 - Members, composition, 192A.165
 - New trial, petition for, 192A.365
 - Pleas, effect of, 192A.245
 - Pretrial procedure, 192A.17 to 192A.195, 192A.215, 192A.265
 - Rehearings, 192A.335
 - Reporters, employment, 192A.16
 - Review, 192A.315 to 192A.38
 - Rights of accused, 192A.195, 192A.20
 - Rules of procedure, 192A.20
 - Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, 192A.175
 - Sentence, 192A.295 to 192A.31
 - Special courts-martial, 192A.09
 - Summary courts-martial, 192A.09
 - Suspension or deferment of sentence, 192A.305, 192A.315
- Trial procedure
 - Challenges, 192A.225
 - Counsel, duties of, 192A.21
 - Generally, 192A.20 to 192A.29
 - Witnesses, 192A.25

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 192A.015
- Depositions, 192A.265
- Disciplinary punishments, minor offenses, 192A.085
- Double jeopardy, 192A.24
- Enlisted personnel, eligibility to serve on court-martial, 192A.145
- Execution of process and sentence, 192A.635
- Fines, payment and disposition, 192A.645
- Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
- Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66
- Judge advocate
 - Appointment, 192A.04
 - Staff judge advocates, 192A.611
- Jurisdiction of code, 192A.02, 192A.025, 192A.035, 192A.384
- Limitation of actions, 192A.235
- Military judge
 - Challenges, 192A.225
 - Designation, 192A.15
 - Established, 192A.15
 - Qualifications, 192A.15, 192A.155, 192A.165
 - Search warrants, 192A.612
 - Summary court-martial, convening, 192A.14
 - Trial procedures, 192A.12, 192A.15, 192A.20 to 192A.29
- Minor offenses, disciplinary actions, 192A.085
- Oaths, 192A.23, 192A.615
- Offenses
 - Absent without leave, 192A.435
 - Arrest, resistance of, 192A.48
 - Assaulting officer, 192A.455
 - Attempts, 192A.405
 - Breach of peace, 192A.575
 - Captured or abandoned property, 192A.52
 - Conduct, unbecoming, 192A.60
 - Conspiracy, 192A.41
 - Contempt toward officials, 192A.445
 - Countersign, improper use, 192A.51
 - Cruelty, 192A.47
 - Desertion, 192A.415, 192A.43
 - Detention of another, 192A.49
 - Disobeying officer, 192A.455
 - Disrespect toward officer, 192A.45
 - Drunken or reckless driving, 192A.555
 - Drunkenness on duty, 192A.56
 - Enemy, aiding, 192A.525
 - Enlistment appointment, separation, fraudulent or unlawful, 192A.42, 192A.425
 - Fraud, 192A.59
 - Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605
 - Hazarding vessel, 192A.55
 - Insubordinate conduct, 192A.46
 - Jurisdiction of courts-martial limited, 192A.384
 - Larceny, 192A.595
 - Leaving post, 192A.56
 - Malingering, 192A.57
 - Misbehavior before enemy, 192A.50
 - Movement, missing of, 192A.44
 - Mutiny, 192A.475
 - Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495
 - Orders, failure to obey, 192A.465
 - Perjury, 192A.585
 - Prisoner, misconduct of, 192A.53
- Property
 - Military, wrongful use, 192A.54
 - Other than military, wrongful use, 192A.545
- Provoking speeches or gestures, 192A.58
- Release of prisoner, unauthorized, 192A.485
- Rioting, 192A.575
- Safeguard, forcing of, 192A.515
- Sedition, 192A.475
- Sleeping on post, 192A.56
- Statements, false official, 192A.535
- Surrender, subordinate compelling, 192A.505
- Undue influence on court personnel, 192A.205

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Officer, dismissal, right to trial, 192A.03
 Penalties, nonjudicial, 192A.085
 Pretrial confinement, 192A.06
 Property, redress of injuries to, 192A.63
 Punishment, nonjudicial, 192A.085
 Records of trial, 192A.29
 Restraint and apprehension, 192A.045 to 192A.08
 Review of sentence, 192A.315 to 192A.38
 Sentences, 192A.295 to 192A.31
 Subpoenas, 192A.25
 Voting and rulings, 192A.275, 192A.28
 Warrants, 192A.25, 192A.612
 Witnesses, offenses, 192A.255

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Acidophilus milk, in schools, 124.6462
 Adulterated, definition, sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
 Babcock test
 Defined, 32.01
 Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
 Bulk tanks storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213
 Bulk transportation, license, 32.074
 Butter, see BUTTER
 Butterfat
 Content, 32.391
 Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Buttermilk, cultured buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Cheese, see CHEESE
 Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks, defined as fluid milk products, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Class I milk price, 32A.071
 Concentrated milk and milk products, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
 Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72
 Cooling after pasteurization, standards, 32.391
 Cow fed on substance damaging to milk, 343.23
 Cream, see CREAM
 Cultured milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Custards, frozen, see ICE CREAM
 Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING
 Definition of milk, 32.391
 Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Fat content, 32.391
 Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Fluid milk products
 Definition, 32.391
 Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393
 Pasteurization required, exceptions, 32.393
 Frozen dairy foods manufacture, nonresident license, 32.59
 Goat milk defined, 32.391
 Grades
 Commissioner may prescribe standards, 32.394
 Enforcement, 32.398
 Grade A field service permits, 32.394
 Grade A inspection service account, state treasury, 32.394
 Grade A inspections, fees, 32.394
 Grade A label, permit to use, issuance, suspension, revocation, 32.394
 Grade A laboratory certification, permit, 32.394
 Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, sheep milk, goat milk, defined, 32.394
 Grade A producer, water well distance waiver, 32.394
 Grade A production and processing standards, promulgation by commissioner, 32.394
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Minimum standards, 32.397

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Grades (Cont'd)
 Non-Grade A, definitions, production and processing standards, 32.395
 Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, sheep milk, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395
 Raw milk, fluid milk products, sheep milk, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395
 Testing licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Half and half, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Homogenized milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
 Ice milk, see ICE CREAM
 Inspection
 Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 Grade A production and processing, 32.394
 Municipalities, inspection of milk, milk plants, 32.104
 Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
 Investment reimbursements to manufactured milk producers, 32.417
 Labels
 Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
 Skimmed milk, 32.22
 Solids-not-fat content, 32.391
 Lactose reduced milk, in schools, 124.6462
 Licenses
 Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
 Frozen dairy foods manufacture, nonresident, 32.59
 Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Transportation in bulk, 32.074
 Lowfat milk, defined, 32.391
 Malted milk, see ICE CREAM
 Manufacturers and dealers, records, reports, 32.18 to 32.20
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for, quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411
Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for, standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401, 32.415
 Milk, defined, 32.391
 Milk depots
 Removal of unsanitary conditions, 31.165
 Sanitation, 31.161
 Milk houses for bulk tanks, 32.212
 Milk tester licenses, 32.075
 Municipal standards for production and processing, relation to state standards, 32.397
 Nonfat milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Offenses
 Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Grading, 32.398
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411
 Pasteurization, 32.398
 Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 Production and processing, 32.398
 Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078
 Over-order premium milk price, 32A.071
 Overrun, defined, 32.01
 Pasteurization
 Defined, 32.391
 Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, other than grade A, 32.395
 Required of milk, fluid milk products or goat milk sold for human consumption, exceptions, 32.391
 Permits, grade A labeling and field services, 32.394
 Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1237

INDEX

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Processor assessment, 32.394
- Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
- Raw milk
 - Fluid milk products, goat milk, sheep milk, defined, 32.394
 - Sale permitted, 32.393
- Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
- Sale, adulterated milk, sale prohibited, 32.21
- Samples, taken by animal health, 35.72
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- School milk program, 124.648
- Sheep milk, defined, 32.391
- Sherbet, see ICE CREAM
- Skim milk, defined, 32.391
- Skimmed milk, labeling, pasteurization, sale, 32.22
- Standards
 - Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394
 - Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 - Minimum, 32.397, 32.401
 - Municipal production and processing standards, relation to state, 32.397
 - Quality, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, tests, records, penalties, 32.411
- State drink, designation, 1.1495
- Testing, animal health board, duties, 35.72
- Testing for butterfat, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Trademarks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06
- Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
- Unfair Trade Practices Act, Dairy Industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Water well distance waiver, 32.394

MILLE LACS COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative, seventeenth, 2.203
- Mille Lacs band law enforcement, 626.90
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MILLE LACS PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

- Application, 103F.806
- Board
 - Advisory committee, 103F.808
 - Budget, 103F.808
 - Certification of actions, 103F.811
 - Defined, 103F.807
 - Membership, 103F.808
 - Officers, 103F.808
 - Review of actions, 103F.811
- County actions certified to board, 103F.811
- Definitions, 103F.807
- Government unit actions, 103F.810
- Land use plan
 - Adoption, 103F.809
 - Amendment, 103F.809
 - Defined, 103F.807
 - Preparation, 103F.809
- Review of land use actions, 103F.811

MILLS

See FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS

MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE DEVELOPMENT

- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115
- Bonds, issuing, 469.138
- Cities
 - Development districts, 469.127

MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

- Cities (Cont'd)
 - Drilling, regulation, 465.77
 - Powers, 469.137
- Definitions, 469.136
- Delegation of powers, cities, 469.139
- Drilling, regulation, 469.141
- Economic development authorities, acting as, 469.101
- Eminent domain, 469.137
- Legislative purpose, 469.135
- Municipal industrial development, application of law, 469.140
- Natural resources department, project review, 469.141
- Port authorities, powers as, 469.055
- Property, acquiring, 469.137
- State building code exemptions, 16B.61
- Taxes, levies, 469.138
- Underground waters, permits, 469.141
- Water wells, regulation, 469.141

MINERAL LANDS

- See also PUBLIC LANDS
- Action to quiet title, 93.055
- Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
- Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04
- Classification for taxation, 273.13, 273.165
- Counties may lease, 373.01
- Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
- Division into mining units, 93.15
- Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
- Federal patents, 525.881
- Holder of permit or lease, 93.05
- Leases
 - Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
 - Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
 - Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20
 - Copper-nickel, leases, 93.43
 - Correction of errors, 93.335
 - Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
 - Executive council, duties, 93.20
 - Extension of taconite leases, 93.193
 - Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
 - Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
 - Issuance, 93.19
 - Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25, 93.43
 - Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
 - Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
 - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 - Natural resources commissioner
 - Approved by, 93.28
 - May issue, 93.14
 - Powers and duties, 93.20
 - Reports to, 93.20
 - Take possession, 93.23
 - Payment by coowner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Recording, 93.26, 93.27
 - Reentry on default, 93.23
 - Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
 - Surveys and royalties, 93.20
- Low-grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
- Mining below low-water mark, 93.34
- Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
- Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by finance commissioner or natural resources commissioner, 93.22
- Permits
 - Applications and bids, 93.17
 - Disposal of receipts, 93.22
 - Duration and cancellation, 93.18
 - Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28
 - Modification of, 93.191
 - Natural resources commissioner
 - Approval by, assignment, recording, 93.27, 93.28

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Natural resources commissioner (Cont'd)

Authority to issue, 93.14

May take possession, 93.23

Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25

Record, 93.26

Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18

Sale of, notice, 93.16

Records of leases or permits, natural resources commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28

Reservation of minerals under

Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14

Meandered lake, 93.06

Railroad right of way, 222.025

Reservation of water powers, 93.01

Roads and streets over, change and establishment, 160.10

Sale, certificate of, patents, 93.02, 93.03

State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192

State public lands, defined, 92.01

Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20

Taconite iron ore special advance royalty account, 93.222

Taking possession, natural resources commissioner, 93.23

Weighing iron ore, natural resources commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39

MINERAL TAXES

See also TAX ADMINISTRATION

Agglomerates, 298.391 to 298.396

Apportionment, 298.17

City, defined, 298.012

Credits against tax, taconite and iron sulphides, 298.24

Economic development loans from proceeds of tax, 298.17

Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46

Filing, exploration data, 298.48

Interest on refunds, 289A.56

Iron Range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22

Limitations on tax, 298.405

Merchantable iron ore weight determination, 298.24

Net operating losses, 298.402

Net proceeds tax

Deductions, 298.017

Definitions, 298.015, 298.016

Gross proceeds, computed, 298.016

Imposed, 298.015

Net proceeds, defined, 298.015

Proceeds, distribution of, 298.018

Rates, 298.015

Reclamation expenses, 298.017

Occupation taxes

Credit, alternative minimum tax, 298.01

Deduction, 298.01

Gross income, 298.01

Imposed, 298.01

Rates, 298.01

Penalties, civil, 289A.60

Person, defined, 298.21

Range association of municipalities' share, 298.28

Rate of tax, 298.01

Rehabilitation of mining areas, appropriation for, 298.22

Semitaconite, taxation of

Assessment, 298.37

Definitions, 298.34

Distribution of, 298.39

Generally, 298.34 to 298.39

Nature of tax, 298.36

Net operating losses, 298.402

Payment of tax, 298.38

Rate of tax, 298.35

Taconite, taxation of

Additional tax, 298.24, 298.25

Collection and payment, 298.27

Credits, 298.24

Defined, 298.23

Leases, 93.202

MINERAL TAXES (Cont'd)

Taconite, taxation of (Cont'd)

Mined, 298.24

Net operating losses, 298.402

Proceeds of tax, distribution, 298.225, 298.28 to 298.283

Reports, filing, 298.27

Royalties, 93.201

Unmined, 298.26

Taconite and iron sulphides, rates of tax, credit for direct taxes, 298.24

Taxes credited to general fund, 298.16, 298.18

MINES, MINERALS

See also OIL AND GAS LANDS

See also TACONITE

Abandoned or temporarily discontinued mines, safeguards, 180.03

Accidents, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11

Action by part owner to operate, 560.01

Actions to quiet title, 93.055

Adverse claims, prospecting permittee, action to determine, 93.055

Agglomerates, taxation of, 298.39 to 298.396

Aggregate material, identification and classification, 84.94

Agreements permitting mining on state-owned land, 93.24

Beneficiation plants, inspection, 93.20

Borings, advisory council, 1031.105

Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03

Caves, safeguarding, 180.03

Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02

Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10

Commissioner of natural resources, 84.027, 117.47

Companies engaged in mining state-owned lands, 290.05

Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20

Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05

Condemnation of dangerous places, inspector, 180.03

Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09

Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20

Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02

Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69

Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43

Corporations and companies

Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65

Stock, 300.08, 300.65

Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04

Delinquent coowner, rights of, 93.31

Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07

Development, state policy, 93.001

Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13

Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05

Dried iron, defined, 93.20

Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41

Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40

Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04

Exchange of mineral lands, reservation of, 94.343, 94.344

Fences

Abandoned or temporarily discontinued mines, 180.03

Interference with, 180.10

Flooding state land, 117.47

Forfeited mineral interests, 93.55

Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 11 s 10

Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10

Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02

Highways over mineral lands, 160.10

Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03

Income tax, 290.05

Inspectors of mines

Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines, condemnation, 180.03

Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08

Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08

Annual and other reports, 180.11

Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**Inspectors of mines (Cont'd)**

- Assistant inspector, 180.01
- Bargaining agent, 180.07
- Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02
- Books and supplies, 180.06
- Cooperation of owner, refusal, penalty, 180.05
- County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06
- Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04
- Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03
- Demand for inspection, 180.07
- Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13
- Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05
- Duties, 180.03, 180.05
- Entry, right of, 180.05
- Exemption from fence standards, 180.03
- Expenses, filing, verification, 180.02
- Neglect, penalty, 180.13
- Orders, violation, 180.12
- Powers, 180.05
- Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02
- Salary, payment, 180.06
- Traveling expenses, 180.02
- Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08
- Violations by person in charge, 180.12
- Visitation, 180.03

Instruments, approval of by commissioner of natural resources, 93.357**Iron ore**

- Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39
- Bids on mining unit, 93.17
- Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06
- Leases**
 - Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39
 - Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191
 - Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283
 - Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
 - Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
 - Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20
 - Modification of lease, 93.191
 - Public sale, 93.16
 - Rights and duties, 93.18
 - Royalties, 93.19
 - Samples furnished to commissioner, 93.20
 - State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192
 - Stockpiles, 93.285
- Low-grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
- Navigable lakes and rivers, state-owned ore, 93.06
- Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283
- Prospecting permits**
 - Applications, bids, awards, 93.17
 - Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
 - Stockpiles, 93.285
- Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01
- Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20
- State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20
- State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357
- Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285
- Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285
- Taxation**
 - Collection of taconite tax, 298.27
 - Definitions, taconite tax, 298.244
 - Exploratory drilling for iron ore, authorizing county assessors to engage in, 298.46
 - Other than occupation or royalty
 - Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13, 273.165
 - Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.16
 - Definitions, 273.14

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**Iron ore (Cont'd)****Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Other than occupation or royalty (Cont'd)
 - Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05
 - Taconite tax proceeds distributed, 298.244

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board

- Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
- Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22
- Commissioner, appointment, duties, 298.22
- Cost overruns, 298.22
- Expenses, 298.22
- Exploratory drilling for iron ore, expenses, 298.46
- Labor costs, credits, 298.22
- Low-grade ore development, 298.22
- Natural resources, commissioner, 298.22
- Powers, duties, 298.22
- Vacancies, 298.22

Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26**Leases**

- Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28
 - Condemnation of property, 93.05
 - Coownership, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43
 - Counties, 373.01
 - Default, payment by coowner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33
 - Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands in lake beds, 93.13
 - Extension of, 93.42
 - Forfeiture, coowner failing to contribute, 93.31
 - Grant by commissioner of natural resources, 117.47
 - Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 - Iron sulphide, 93.34
 - Issuance of, 93.14
 - Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08
 - Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17
 - Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
 - Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 - Payment, 93.30, 93.355
 - Record and notice, 507.36
 - Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33
 - Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202
 - Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 - Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241
 - Term, surface lands, 93.33
 - Titles, state determines, 93.055
 - Undivided interest, tax forfeited lands, 93.335
 - Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50
- Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10
- Licenses, 117.47
- Liens, labor or materials, 514.17
- List of mining units, 93.15
- Low-grade formations, 273.14
- Low-grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes
 - Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
 - Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41
- Low-grade ore, 93.15
- Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24
- Maps furnished**
 - Commissioner, 93.20
 - Inspector, 180.05
- Meandered waters**
 - Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11
 - Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34
 - Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13
 - Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06
 - Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12
- Mined underground space development, 1031.661
- Mineral data, classification, 13.793, 1031.605
- Mineral diversification plan, 93.002

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Mineral exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
 Mineral lands, see **MINERAL LANDS**
 Mineral rights, filing requirements, 298.48
 Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69
 Mining companies, 300.65
 Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335
Misdemeanors
 Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13
 Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05
 Removal of fence or guard, 180.10
 Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state-owned minerals under, 93.06
 Net proceeds taxes, 298.015 to 298.018
 Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16
Occupation tax
 Additional taxes, taconite and concentrates, 298.25
 Adjustment of rates, 298.24
 Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396
 Alternative minimum tax, 298.01
 Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18
 Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25
 Collection, 298.27
 Commissioner of revenue, 298.27, 298.28
 Credits, 298.01, 298.16, 298.18, 298.24
 Definitions, person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23
 Determination of amount, 298.27
 Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28
 General revenue fund
 Apportionment to fund, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.01, 298.17
 Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18
 Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28
 Hearings, 298.27
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board
 Appropriation, 298.22
 Commissioner, 298.22
 Study high labor costs, 298.22
 Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26
 Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27
 Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01
 Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26
 Real property, classification, 272.03
 Reports, tax on mining of taconite, 298.27
 Semitaconite
 Assessment, 298.37
 Definitions, 298.34
 Distribution of tax, 298.39
 Estimate of tax, 298.39
 Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
 Nature of tax, 298.36
 Payment of tax, 298.38
 Rate of tax, 298.35
 State treasurer, distribution, 298.28
 Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
 Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193
 Unmined taconite, 298.26
 Valuation of ores, 298.01
 Open pits, safeguarding top, 180.03
 Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27
 Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03
 Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02
 Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22
 Permanent school fund, 93.356
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 93.07
Permits
 Commissioner, grant, 117.47
 Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 Metallic minerals, mining of, 93.481
 Water use permits, 103G.297
 Person, defined, 298.21
 Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05
 Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01
 Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05
 Props, supplying material, 180.09
Prospecting permits
 Application, bids for, award, fees, 93.17, 93.283
 Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28
 Cancellation, 93.19
 Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17
 Commissioner, duties of, 93.283
 Duties of permit holder, cancellation, 93.18
 Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283
 Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18
 Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24
 Issuance, 93.14, 93.283
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08
 Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.285
 Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285
 Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12
 Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19
 Notice of sale, 93.16
 Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 Period covered, 93.18
 Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283
 Public lands, 93.25
 Public sale of, 93.16
 Purposes, 93.283
 Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335
 Reports by holders, 93.18
 Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283
 Sale, semiannual, 93.16
 Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353
 Successive permits, 93.18
 Surrender, 93.19
 Tax forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241
 Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055
 Work required, 93.18, 93.353
 Public waters, mining under, 93.34
 Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335
 Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055
 Railroads, 93.03
Reclamation of lands
 Appeal from orders of commissioner, 93.50
 Bond of operator, 93.49
 Commissioner of natural resources, duties, 93.45, 93.47
 Definitions, 93.46
 Iron Range Trail, establishment, 93.45
 Peat mining, 93.461
 Penalty for violations, 93.51
 Policy, 93.44
 Rulemaking requirements, 93.481
 Variances, 93.48
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36
 Red Lake game preserves, 282.225
 Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10
 Rentals, 93.25, 93.335
Reports
 Inspector of mines, 180.11
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22
Reservation of minerals
 Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07
 Disposition of land by county, 373.01
 Exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10, 94.344
 Meandered waters, 93.06
 Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335
 Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06
 Roads and streets on mineral lands, 160.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1241

INDEX

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Royalties
 Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
 County leases, 373.01
 Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05
 Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
 Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
 Ores other than iron, 93.25
 Payments, draining waters, 93.13
 Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
 Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17
 Surface land, lease, 93.33
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201
 Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335
Rules, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08
Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12
Sale
 Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01
 Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05
 State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
School endowment fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07
Severed mineral interests, 93.52 to 93.58
Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
State policy, 93.001
State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20
Stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
Stockpiling
 Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33
Supports, timber for, 180.09
Surface rights
 Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25
 Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33
 Operation by part owners, 560.05
Taconite
 Defined, 298.23
 Deposit of waste, 117.47
 Division of land into mining units, 93.15
 Exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
 Financing statement, filing under Uniform Commercial Code, 300.111 to 300.13
 Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 License on or across state lands, 117.47
 Low-grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26
 Permits, 117.47
 Proceeds to taconite economic development fund, 298.227
 Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202
 Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28
 Taxation, Const. art 10 s 6
 Waters, license to flood state lands, 117.47
Tax sales
 Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
 Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04
 Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283
 Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335
 Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321
 Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241
Taxation
 Agreement for removal from land, 272.38
 Alternative minimum tax, 298.01
 Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04
 Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)
 Classification for, 273.13
 Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05
 Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05
 Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
 Limitation on tax, 298.405
 Mineral exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
 Minerals owned separately from surface land, legislative finding, 272.039
 Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
 Net operating losses, 298.402
 Occupation tax, 298.01
 Sale of tax forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
 Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
 Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25
 Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6, 298.23 to 298.28
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11
Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation board members, 298.22
Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 180.09
Ton defined, 93.20
Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335
Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01
Violations of law by owner, 180.12
Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33
Wells, borings, underground uses of water, application of law, 1031.113
MINIMUM WAGES
 See LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
 See WAGES
MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL
 See also RELIGION
 Taxation, services performed, not constitute wages, 290.92
MINK
 See GAME ANIMALS
MINNEAPOLIS
Congressional districts
 Third, 2.761
 Fifth, 2.781
Housing finance board, 462C.12
Neighborhood revitalization, 469.1831
Police chief
 Retirement, exclusion from membership, 423B.02
 Salary, compensation for exclusion from retirement plan, 423B.02
 Unclaimed property sales, pension fund benefit, 423B.06
Police relief association assets, reverting to city, 423B.18
Port authority, establishing, 469.078
Residential building contractors and remodelers, licensing, 326.991
Retirement, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT
Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.761 to 138.766
Targeted neighborhoods, 466A.01 to 466A.08, 469.201 to 469.207
MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT
 Actuary services, 422A.06
 Adjustment of benefits, 422A.16
 Alternative calculation, airports employees, 422A.151
 Appropriation, 422A.101, 422A.25
 Assessments, actuarial valuations, experience studies, 3.85
 Attorney general opinions, 8.07
Board
 Duties, powers, 422A.05
 Employee contributions, increase, 422A.10
 Employees, 422A.03
 Executive director, 422A.03
 Expenses, 422A.04

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT (Cont'd)
Board (Cont'd)

- Investments, 422A.05
- Meetings, 422A.03
- Members, 422A.02
- Rules, 422A.03
- Secretary-treasurer, 422A.03
- Tax revenue financial requirements of fund, statement, 422A.101
- Treasurer, 422A.03
- Trustee of funds, 422A.05
- Voting, conflict of interest, 422A.05
- Classification of employees, 422A.09
- Combined service, other state funds, 422A.16
- Death benefits, 422A.20
- Definitions, 422A.01
- Deposit accumulation fund, 422A.06
- Disability
 - Allowances, 422A.18, 422A.19
 - Benefit fund, 422A.06
 - Payment adjustments, 422A.16
- District court employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
- Employee contributions, 422A.10
- Employer contributions, 422A.101
- Executive director, 11A.08
- Exempted employees, 422A.09
- Exemption from process, 422A.24
- Existing rights preserved, 422A.25
- Individual records, 422A.12
- Limitation of benefits, 422A.156
- Membership, public employees retirement association, 422A.26
- Metropolitan airport commission, employees, 422A.101, 422A.151
- Military service, 422A.11
- Prior service credit purchase, 422A.08
- Proportionate annuity, 356.32
- Refund of contributions, 422A.22
- Repayment of refunds, 422A.221
- Reports, 422A.06
- Retirement allowances
 - Application for, 422A.14
 - Contributing employees, 422A.15
 - Death benefits, 422A.20
 - Deferred compensation, 422A.16
 - Disability, 422A.18, 422A.19
 - Exempt from process, 422A.24
 - Existing rights preserved, 422A.25
 - Increase for certain retirees, 422A.21
 - Options, 422A.17
 - Survivor benefits, 422A.23
 - When paid, 422A.13
- Retirement benefit fund, 422A.06
- Retirement fund, creation, 422A.06
- Salary deductions, 422A.10
- Service credit, final year of service, 422A.155
- Social security coverage, referendum, 355.311
- State contributions, 422A.101
- Suits by state, 422A.05
- Supplemental benefit authority, 356.865
- Survivor benefit fund, 422A.06
- Survivor benefits, 422A.16, 422A.23
- Waste control commission, contributions, 422A.101

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

- Age of retirement, 423B.09, 423B.12
- Articles of incorporation, 423B.05
- Assets, disposition at conclusion of benefits payments, 423B.18
- Board
 - Active board members, class, 423B.05
 - Classes of members, 423B.05
 - Continuation, 423B.05
 - Election schedule, 423B.05
 - Excess investment income, determining, 423B.15

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Board (Cont'd)
 - Membership, 423B.05
 - Pension fund management, duties, 423B.04
 - Retired board members, class, 423B.05
 - Surviving spouse board members, class, 423B.05
 - Term of office, 423B.05
 - Vacancies, 423B.05
- Bylaws, 423B.05
- Definitions, 423B.01
- Disability benefits
 - Eligibility, 423B.09
 - Exemption from process, 423B.17
 - Health and welfare benefit, 423B.13
 - Temporary disability, 423B.11
- Employee contributions
 - After 25 years of service, 423B.14
 - Health insurance account, payments to, 423B.14
- Health and welfare benefit, 423B.13
- Health insurance account
 - Contributions, 423B.14
 - Establishment, 423B.14
- Lawsuits, surety bond requirements, 423B.16
- Leaves of absence, continuing membership, 423B.03
- Medical insurance plans, pension and benefit recipients, 423B.08
- Membership
 - Defined, 423B.04
 - Eligible member, defined, 423B.01
 - Enumeration of members, 423B.04
 - Exclusions, police chief, 423B.02
 - Felons, excluded from pension payments, 423B.09
 - Leaves of absence from police department, 423B.03
 - Military service, 423B.09
- Pensions
 - Amount, 423B.09
 - Exemption from process, 423B.17
 - Felons, excluded from receiving, 423B.09
 - Health and welfare benefit, 423B.13
 - Payment, 423B.09
- Police officer's pension fund
 - Disbursements, 423B.04, 423B.07
 - Establishment, 423B.04
 - Management, 423B.04
 - Source of revenue, 423B.04, 423B.06
 - Trust fund, changing to, 423B.05
- Postretirement adjustments, 423B.15
- Refunds
 - Death refund, 423B.09
 - Leaves of absence, waiving other benefits, 423B.03
 - Members refusing to retire, 423B.12
 - Separation from service, 423B.09
- Service credit
 - Calculating, 423B.09
 - Military service, 423B.09
- Surety bonds, required for lawsuits, 423B.16
- Survivor benefits
 - Amount, calculation, 423B.10
 - Exemption from process, 423B.17
 - Felons, withholding payment, 423B.10
 - Surviving spouse member, defined, 423B.01
- Tax levies, 423B.06

MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

- Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

MINNESOTA ALLIANCE FOR ARTS AND EDUCATION

- Comprehensive arts planning program, consultation on, 124C.07

MINNESOTA AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

- Assessments, 240A.03
- Compensation, 240A.02
- Definitions, 240A.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1243

INDEX

MINNESOTA AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Development, amateur sports, 240A.04
Executive director, appointment, 240A.02
Foundations, establishing, 240A.03
Handicapped persons, duties to, 240A.04, 240A.06
Insurance, 240A.03
Local governments, cooperation, 240A.07
Meetings, 240A.02
Membership, 240A.02
National sports events, paying costs, 240A.03
Nonprofit corporations, establishing, 240A.03
Powers, 240A.03, 240A.04
Property tax exemption, 240A.03
Research, 240A.03
Rulemaking, 240A.02, 240A.03
State high school league, cooperation, 240A.05
Statewide amateur athletic games, sponsoring, 240A.06

MINNESOTA BENEFIT ASSOCIATION

Payroll deductions, state employees, 16A.133

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION See EDUCATION

MINNESOTA CIVIL MEDIATION ACT

Citation, 572.31
Definitions, 572.33
Mediated settlement agreements
 Contents, requirements, 572.35
 Debtors and creditors, 572.35, 572.41
 Defined, 572.33
 Effect, 572.35
 Reformation, grounds, 572.36
 Setting aside, grounds, 572.36
 Withdrawal of consent, 572.35
Mediators
 Defined, 572.33
 Qualifications, disclosure, 572.37
 Violation of law, penalties, 572.37
Scope, 572.40
Statutes of limitations, suspension during mediation, 572.39

MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS

Establishment, 84.98
Forestry work, 84.99
Funding, 84.99
Purposes, 84.98

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - LINO LAKES

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Establishment, 242.385
Management, 242.385

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Academic program, 242.55
Apprentices, 242.44
Chief executive officer, 241.024, 246.02
Commitment, federal courts, 242.45
Discharge, 242.43, 242.44
Education of inmates, 242.44
Employment of inmates, 242.44
Homes, children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
Liquor licenses, prohibition, 340A.412
Management, 242.41
Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43
Name change, 241.023
Placement, 242.41
Pupils
 Apprenticing, parole, term, discharge, 242.44
 Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44
Roads and streets laid through, limitations, 242.48

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAINT CLOUD

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAINT CLOUD (Cont'd)

Abduction from state hospital or regional treatment center, sentencing, 252.05
Alien convicts, notice to immigrations office, 631.50
Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024
Employees, state retirement system, 352.91
Escape from or death in state hospital or regional treatment center of inmate, notification to chief executive officer, 253.13
Establishment, 243.75
Furniture, purchased from facility, bids not required, 16B.08
Insanity of inmate, proceedings, 253.21
Legislative approval required for closing, 241.01
License plates, manufacture, 168.381
Management, 243.75
Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture, 168.381
Name change, designation as correctional facility, 241.023
Placement by courts to corrections commissioner, 243.75
Revolving fund for correctional enterprises, 241.27
Rules for inmates, 609.105
Sentences, 609.105

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Academic program, 242.55
Administration and management, 246.01
Apprentices, duties of corrections commissioner, 242.43, 242.44
Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024
Clothing and maintenance, 242.43, 242.44
Commitment
 Courts may commit to school or place on probation, 242.43
 Federal court, 242.45
Corrections commissioner, duties, 242.43, 242.44
Creation, 242.51
Education of inmates, 242.44
Employment of inmates, 242.44
Establishment of school, 242.51
Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45
Guardianship, corrections commissioner, 242.44
Homes, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
Human services commissioner, no power to manage, supervise, 246.01
Liquor licenses, prohibition, 340A.412
Management, 242.51
Name change, 241.023
Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44
Placement, 242.51
Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43
Superintendent, title changed, 241.024
Transfer of children, 242.43

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SHAKOPEE

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024
Establishment, 243.90
Management, 243.90
Name change, 241.023
Placement, 243.90
Transfer of convicts from county jail, workhouse or work-farm, 243.91

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - STILLWA- TER

See also STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024
Commitment, 243.40
Insurance, revolving fund, 15.38
Management, 243.40
Name change, 241.023
Revolving fund, transfer of, 241.27
Warden, designation as chief executive officer, 241.024

- MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN**
 See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SHAKOPEE
 See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CORPORATION**
 Sale of, proceeds, 119.04
- MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**
 See EMPLOYMENT
- MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND**
 Availability of funds for disbursement, 116P.11
 Definitions, 116P.02
 Establishment, 116P.04, 116P.10
 Existing funding, fund not a substitute, 116.03
 Expenditures, 116P.08
 Legislative findings, 116P.01
 Source of money, 116P.13
 Use of funds, 116P.13
 Water system improvement loan from fund, 116P.12
- MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN**
 See HUMAN SERVICES
- MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES COMMISSION**
 See LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES (LCMR)
- MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL**
 See STATE TROOPERS
- MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
 See MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
- MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOLS**
 See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING
 See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
 See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY**
 See HUMANE SOCIETIES
- MINNESOTA HUMANITIES COMMISSION**
 Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27
- MINNESOTA INTERNATIONAL CENTER**
 Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27
- MINNESOTA JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP**
 See JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
- MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD**
 Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, exemption, 14.03
 Membership, 414.01
 Population, review after census, 414.051
- MINNESOTA OPEN MEETING LAW**
 Generally, 471.705
- MINNESOTA PAINT AND VARNISH LAW**
 See also PAINT
 Generally, 24.131 to 24.175
- MINNESOTA PROJECT OUTREACH CORPORATION**
 Establishment, procedures, 116O.091
 Registered name, 116O.092
- MINNESOTA PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**
 Application assistance, 446A.051
 Audits, 446A.09
 Bonds, 446A.12 to 446A.20
 Bylaws, 446A.04
 Citation, 446A.01
 Cooling conversion loans, 446A.21
- MINNESOTA PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**
 Definitions, 446A.02
 District heating loan program, transfer of authority, 446A.10
 District heating system planning grants, 216C.36
 Executive director, 446A.03
 Fees, setting, 446A.04
 Health care equipment loans, 446A.08, 446A.10
 Intended use plan, pollution control agency, 446A.07
 Liability, members and officers, 446A.03
 Loan purchases, 446A.04
 Loans, projects, 446A.05
 Membership, 446A.02
 Money, segregation, 446A.16
 Officers, 446A.03
 Once-through cooling conversion, 446A.21
 Powers, 446A.04, 446A.11
 Property, 446A.04
 Public school energy conservation loan program, 446A.10
 Qualified energy improvement loan program, transfer of authority, 446A.10
 Reporting requirements, 446A.09
 Rulemaking
 Health care equipment loans, 446A.08
 Operations, properties, and facilities, 446A.04
 Project loans, 446A.05
 Transferred programs, 446A.11
 Wastewater treatment grants, 446A.06, 446A.10
 Water pollution control revolving fund loans, 446A.07
 Term of office, 446A.03
 Transfer of authority, 446A.10, 446A.11
 Wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.071
 Wastewater treatment grants, 446A.06, 446A.10
 Water pollution control program grants and loans, duties, 116.16, 116.18, 116.182
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 446A.07
- MINNESOTA RIVER**
 Bridges, 165.09
 Project Riverbend
 Building moratorium, 103F.391
 Comprehensive plan, land use actions, consistency with plan, 103F.389
 Definitions, 103F.383
 Policy of state, 103F.381
 Project riverbend board
 Comprehensive plan, amendments, 103F.387
 Duties, generally, 103F.385
 Notice received, county review of action, 103F.389
 Reports given, 103F.393
 Review, land use actions, 103F.389
 Report to legislature, 103F.393
 Taking rough fish, 97C.801
- MINNESOTA RULES**
 See REVISOR OF STATUTES
- MINNESOTA RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 Advance reservations, 41B.04
 Agricultural development act
 Appropriations, 41C.08
 Beginning farmer and agricultural business enterprise loan program
 Allocation of loans, 41C.06
 Development, 41C.05
 Eligibility, 41C.05
 Terms of loan, 41C.05
 Bonds, 41C.07, 41C.08, 41C.10
 Citation, 41C.01
 Combination of programs, 41C.04
 Conflicts of interest, 41C.11
 Definitions, 41C.02
 Fees, 41C.12
 Guiding principles, 41C.03
 Remedies of bondholders, 41C.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1245

INDEX

MINNESOTA RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural development act (Cont'd)

- Report to legislature, 41C.08
- Reserve funds, 41C.08
- Rules, 41C.13

Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043

Assignability of loans, 41B.04

Beginning farmer loans, 41B.03, 41B.039

Bonds, 41B.08 to 41B.195

Borrower eligibility, 41B.03

Citation, 41B.01

Construction of act, 41B.22

Data privacy, 41B.211

Definitions, 41B.02

Homestead redemption program, 41B.037

Interest rate, 41B.04

Legal challenges, 41B.21

Lenders, 41B.04

Loan criteria, 41B.04

Loan terms, 41B.04

Purpose, 41B.01

Rules, 41B.07

Rural finance authority

Actions, 41B.025

Compensation, 41B.025

Duties, 41B.036, 41B.04

Homestead redemption program, 41B.037

Membership, 41B.025

Powers, 41B.036

Terms, removal, vacancies, 41B.025

Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.02, 41B.03, 41B.042

Severability of act, 41B.22

State participation, 41B.04

Tax exemption, 41B.20

Technical assistance, applications, 41B.025

MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

MINNESOTA SCREENINGS ACT

See also SCREENINGS

Generally, 21.71 to 21.78

MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION

See GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

See SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Academic league, consultation on, 121.612

Affirmative action policy, 128C.15

Assault of sports official, 128C.08

Audits and report by state auditor, 128C.12

Automobile expense, staff, 128C.10

Commercial relationships, 128C.01

Comparable worth, 128C.15

Conferences, formation, 128C.02, 128C.07

Data practices act, 128C.17

Director, expense account, 128C.10

Duties, rules, 128C.01, 128C.02

Employment, 128C.15

Expenses, 128C.10

Governing board, 128C.01

High school championship tournaments, regulation, 128C.05

Interscholastic conferences, forming, 128C.02, 128C.07

Membership, 128C.01

Minnesota amateur sports commission, cooperation, 240A.05

Open enrollment, 128C.02

Open meetings, 128C.22

Report by commissioner to legislature, 128C.20

Rulemaking, exemption, 128C.02

Sexual harassment and violence policy, 128C.02

MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

(Cont'd)

State auditor, duties, 128C.10

Tournaments, regulation, 128C.05

MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See also HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Administrator of federal acts

National Historic Records Act, 138.25

Preservation of historic and archaeological data, 138.081

Admission fees, historic sites, 138.65

Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12

Appropriations

Fees, 138.65

Grant-in-aid assistance, 138.93

Rules governing, 138.01

Archaeology Act of 1963, Minnesota Field, see ARCHAEOLOGY

Archives, see STATE ARCHIVES

Building, energy audit, 216C.21

Capitol

Historic features, 138.67

Interpretation, duties, 138.69

Contracts for educational films, 138.64

Control of historic sites, 138.025, 138.027

Copies, number to be kept, 138.03

County societies, affiliation, 138.052

Cultural preservation, see FOLKLORE

Director

Governor's residence council, membership, 16B.27

Liaison with national heritage program, 138.081

Records disposition panel, member, 138.17

Employees

Benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24

Salaries, 138.01

Executive council, National Historic Records Act, administration, 138.25

Folklore, see FOLKLORE

Government records, approval of photocopying processes, 15.17

Grants to humanities commission, 138.91

Historic District Act of 1971, Minnesota, 138.71 to 138.75

Historic districts, designation, 138.73

Historic sites, 138.025, 138.027

Admission fees, 138.65

Designation, 138.025, 138.53, 138.58

Management contracts, 138.66

Historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081

Historical interpretive centers, not owned by state, powers, duties, 138.93

Insurance, 138.01

Labor interpretative center, 138.97

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Library of Congress to receive copies, 138.03

Minnesota Folklife Preservation Act, see FOLKLORE

Minnesota history and government learning center, policy, establishment, 138.054

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Municipal subdivisions, annual, biennial reports, 471.68

National Historic Records Act, administration, 138.25

Native American memorial plan, 138.95

Number of copies to be kept, 138.03

Preservation of historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081

Records, public, preservation and destruction, 138.17

Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.761 to 138.766

Salaries of employees, 138.01

Science museum, expenditures and agreements, 138.035

Session laws, free copies, 3C.12

State agency function, 138.01

State archives

Direction of storage, 138.21

Gift, receipt as, from department of administration, 138.17

MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

State historic preservation plan, administration of, 138.081
 State history center, administration and control, 138.94
 State publications, delivery to, 15.18
 State seal, duties, 1.135
 Transfer of certain historic sites, 138.025
 Unclaimed property, review before sale, 345.47
 Workers' compensation coverage for employees, 176.541

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Accrued annuity, defined, 352.01
 Actuarial valuations, 352.03
 Age, mandatory retirement, 43A.34
 Allowable service
 Defined, 352.01
 Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041
 Annuitants, reemployment of, 352.115
 Appeals procedure, 352.031
 Assessments, actuarial valuations, experience studies, 3.85
 Attachment, exemption of benefits, 352.15
 Attorney general
 Adviser, 352.03
 Opinions, 8.07
 Beneficiaries, 352.115, 352.12
 Benefits
 Age and service requirements, 352.115, 352.116
 Annuities, 352.115, 352.116
 Application for, 352.115
 Assignability, 352.15
 Bounce-back annuity, 352.116
 Calculation, 352.119
 Combined service annuity, 352.72
 Correctional service employees, 352.93, 352.95, 352.951
 Death, 43A.35, 352.115, 352.12
 Deferred annuities, 352.22, 352.72
 Disability, 352.113, 352.12
 Election by surviving spouse, 352.12
 Increase in, 352.119, 356.18, 356.35 to 356.38
 Legal process, exemption, 352.15
 Members of two or more associations, 352.72
 Minors, payments to, 352.12
 Optional annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.22
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 Reduction for early retirement, 352.116
 Retirement annuity and legal process, 352.115, 352.12
 SRS-OASI combined, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Surviving spouse, 352.115, 352.12
 Taxation, exemption, 352.15

Board of directors

Attorney general, duties, 352.03
 Calendar year, basis for operation, 352.03
 Data processing, 352.03
 Executive director, appointment, 352.03
 Members, officers, 352.03
 Organization, 352.03
 Powers and duties, 352.03
 Vacancies, 352.03

Ceremonial building, governor's residence, employees, 352D.02

CETA employees, exclusions, 352.01, 356.45 to 356.454

Classified employees, commissioner's control, 43A.04

Combined service annuity, 352.72

Combined service benefits, 356.30 to 356.303

Commissioners, see Elective state officers under this topic

Constitutional officers, see Elective state officers under this topic

Contributions, employer and employee, amount, 352.04

Correctional employees

Administration of plan, 352.92
 Annuity, 352.93
 Contributions, 352.92
 Covered service, 352.90 to 352.951
 Fund, 352.911
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.86

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)**Correctional employees (Cont'd)****Retirement plan**

Investment of assets, 11A.23

Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14

Coverage by more than one system, 352.72

Death of annuitant, return of warrant, 352.115

Deferred annuities, 352.22

Deferred compensation plan

Administration, 352.96

Elected official's participation, 356.245

Failure to implement, 352.96

Investment of funds, 352.96

Rules governing, 352.96

Definitions, 352.01, 352.115

Disability payments, workers compensation, 176.021

District court employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181

Elective state officers

Adjustment of allowance, 352C.10

Administration, 352C.091

Applicability of law, 352C.091

Contributions, 352C.09

Coverage by more than one system, 352C.051

Deferred annuity augmentation, 352C.033

Deferred compensation plan, 356.245

Definitions, 352C.021

Legislative finding and intent, 352C.01

Refund of contributions, 352C.09

Reinstatement of rights and credit for service forfeited, 352C.09

Retirement allowance, 352C.031, 352C.10

Surviving spouse benefits, 352C.04, 352C.10

Establishment of system, 352.021

Excluded employees, 352.01

Executive director, 11A.08, 15A.081, 352.03, 352.031

Fiduciary duties, 352.03, 352B.03

Financial report to legislature, 352.04, 352.92, 352B.02

Fund, state retirement system

Contributions by employer and employee, 352.04

Disbursements from, 352.04

Investment of funds, 11A.23, 352.061

Minnesota combined investment funds, participation, 11A.14

Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 352.05

Use, restrictions, 356.615

Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.04

Governor's residence, employees, 352D.02

Insurance laws inapplicable, 352.16

Investment of funds, 11A.23, 352.061

Job sharing, service credit, 43A.44, 43A.465

Labor organization employees, 352.029

Leaves of absence, 352.01

Membership

Eligibility for, 352.01, 352.021

Excluded employees, 352.01

Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041

Membership in two or more associations, 352.72

Ombudspersons for children of color, 257.0761

Reentering after refund, 352.021

Status of members, civil service to furnish information, 352.03

Tax court judges, 352.01

Transit operating division employees, 352.75, 352.76

Employees, 352.028

Forfeiture of rights, 352.23

Refund, 352.22

Metropolitan sports facilities, employees, 473.565

Metropolitan transit commission, employees, 352.75

Military affairs department, employees, 352.85

Military service, credit for, 352.27

Minors, payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.12

Monthly statement of treasurer, 352.05

Normal retirement age, defined, 352.01

Omitted salary deductions, 352.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1247

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Overpayments, refunds of contributions to retirement system, 352.15
Pilots, transportation department, 352.86
Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
Postretirement investment fund, participation, 352.04, 352.119
Reemployment of annuitant, 352.115
Refunds
 Beneficiaries, 352.12
 Error in payroll deductions, 352.04
 Money released to correct overpayment, 352.15
 Repayment, 352.113, 352.72
 Retirement annuity, 352.115
 Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23
Retirement annuity, 352.115
Rule of 85, 356.70
Rule of 90, 352.116
Rules of system, 352.03
Salaries, deductions from, 352.04
Status of employees, civil service to furnish information, 352.03
Supplemental benefit for certain employees, 352.73
Supplemental retirement plans restricted, 356.24
Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23
Total and permanent disability
 Benefits, 352.113
 Defined, 352.01
Transit operating division, employees, 352.22, 352.271, 352.75, 352.76
Treasurer, duties of state treasurer, 352.05
Unclassified employees
 Administration, 352D.09
 Annuities, 352D.06
 Combined service, 352D.085
 Coverage, 352D.02
 Death benefits, 352D.075
 Definitions, 352D.015
 Disability benefits, 352D.065
 Election to remain in program, 352D.02
 Eligibility, 352D.02
 Establishment of program, 352D.01
 Higher education coordinating board, 352D.02
 Investment of plan assets, 11A.23
 Investment options, 352D.04
 Legislative employees, purchase of prior service credit, 352D.11
 Membership of plan, 352D.02
 Prior service credit, transfer, 352D.12
 Regional transit board, 352D.02
 Transfer of assets, 352D.03
 Transfer of prior contributions, 352D.12
 Withdrawal options, 352D.05
Warrants unpaid, cancellation, 352.04
Waste commission, employees, 352.01
Waste control, employees, 473.141, 473.511, 473.512
Wrongful discharge, retirement credit, 356.50

MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

MINNESOTA STATUTES See STATUTES

MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Affirmative action plan, 1160.04
Agricultural product utilization account, established, 1160.13
Agricultural utilization research advisory board, 1160.09
Agricultural utilization research board of directors, 1160.09
Agricultural utilization research institute, 1160.09
Audits, 1160.14
Board of directors, 1160.03
Citation, 1160.01
Conflicts of interest, 1160.03
Data, classification, 1160.03
Definitions, 1160.02

MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. (Cont'd)

Disclosures, ethical practices board, 1160.03
Dissolution, 1160.20
Duties, 1160.05
Employees, 1160.04
Establishment, 1160.03
Financial assistance, types, 1160.06
Financial authority, 1160.06
Grants to education units, 1160.11
Meetings, 1160.03
Minnesota project outreach corporation, see MINNESOTA PROJECT OUTREACH CORPORATION
Minnesota Technology, Inc. account, establishment, 1160.12
Name change, 1160.011
Officers, 1160.04
On-site research, 1160.07
Powers, 1160.05
Purpose, 1160.03
Regional research advisory board, 1160.08
Regional research institutes, 1160.08
Reports, 1160.15
Research advisory board, 1160.10
Science and technology duties, 1160.07
Seed capital fund, 1160.122
Technology resource centers, 1160.072

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

Budget, 1.39
Creation, 1.31
Departments and agencies of state, cooperation, 1.37
Duties, 1.32
Gifts, 1.38
Legislative advisory committee, 1.34
Members
 Appointment, 1.33
 Compensation, 1.36
 Expenses, 1.36, 1.40
 Terms, 1.33, 1.331
Powers, 1.32
Technical advisory committee, 1.35
Vacancies, 1.33

MINNOWS

 See FISH AND FISHING

MINORS

 See also CHILDREN
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
Definition, 645.451
Disability of minority, termination, 645.452
Transfers to, see TRANSFERS

MISBRANDING

 See BRANDS
 See LABELS
 See MARKS

MISDEMEANORS

 See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
Advertisements, highway limits, 160.27
Aeronautics, violation of regulations, 360.022
Aggregate removal production tax, violations, 298.75
Agricultural chemical violations, 18D.331
Agriculture law violations, 17.982
Aircraft
 Operation without insurance, 360.92, 360.93
 Registration, noncompliance, 360.60, 360.67
 Taxation, noncompliance, 360.67
 Use of, violations, 360.075
Airports
 Permits, noncompliance, 360.91
 Zoning regulations, violations, 360.073
All-terrain vehicles
 Operating under influence, 84.91
 Violations, 84.929

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Animals
 Fighting, 343.31
 Killing by decompression chamber, 343.37
Bail, maximum amounts, 629.471
Bankruptcy notice to employees, violations, 181.93
Batteries
 Button batteries, violations, 325E.1251
 Dry cell batteries, improper disposal, 325E.1251
 Lead acid batteries
 Improper disposal, 115A.915, 325E.1151
 Used batteries, transporting violations, 115A.9152
 Rechargeable batteries, violations, 325E.1251
Boards of health
 Hindering board or agent, 145A.04
 Neglect of duty, 145A.04
Boat and water safety violations, 86B.811
Boat operators
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Noncompliance with law, 183.61
 Operating after prohibition from doing so, 86B.335
 Boiler inspectors, false certifications, penalties, 183.59
 Boiler operators, noncompliance with law, 183.61
 Buildings, maintenance or placement within highways, 160.27
 Chemical dependency counselors, unlicensed practice, 148C.10
 Child abuse, disclosing identity of person reporting, 626.556
 Citations, 487.29, 488A.08
 Combustibles, violation of rules, 299F.19
 Compulsory attendance violations, 120.103
 Construction bids, workers' compensation and unemployment compensation coverage, failure to provide, 181.721
 Cooperative, misuse of term in title, 308A.011
 Cooperative associations, contract interference and false reports, 308A.205
 County court jurisdiction, 487.18
 Credit service organizations, 332.59
 Decorative trees bill of sale, false statements, 88.648
 Defined, 609.02
 Definitions, 609.02
 Detour signs, placement, 160.27
 Display of material harmful to minors, 617.296
 Ditch obstruction, 160.27
Dogs
 Causing bodily harm, 609.226
 Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.01
 Drainage facility protection rule violations, 116I.06
 Drainage systems, noncompliance, 103E.081
Elections
 Challenges to voters, election judge, failure to act, 204C.12
 Counting, interference with or touching ballots, 204C.19
 Damaging or removing election materials, 204C.06
 Election judge violations, 204B.26
 False campaign literature, broadcast, letters to editor, 211B.06
 Financial statements, failure to file, 211A.05
 Identifying ballots, violation, 204C.18
 Mismarking or disclosure of voter's ballot, 204C.16
 Public employees, political activities, 211B.09
 Registration violation, 201.27
 Sample ballot color, 204B.42
 Energy related laws and rules, offenses, 216C.30
 Enhancement of misdemeanor charge, 609.131
 Entertainment agency licensing, violations, 184A.20
 Ethical practices board, 10A.02
 Fetuses, miscarried or aborted, disposal, violations, 145.1621
 Fines, maximum, 609.033, 609.0331
 Fire regulations, failure to comply, 299F.20
 Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Following or pursuing another, 609.746
 Forestry act violations, 88.75
 Fraternal benefit societies, false statements, 64B.37
 Funeral plan trust fund, violation, 149.13
 Game and fish violations, 97A.301
 Giving false information to peace officer, 609.506
 Government records, unlawful destruction, 138.225
 Grain Buyers Act violations, 223.18
 Gross misdemeanors, see **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
 Harassment, multiple acts, 609.747
 Highway appurtenances, damaging, tampering, 160.27
 Highway barricades, 160.27
 Highway obstruction, 160.27
 Highway right of way violations, 160.27
 Highway signs, damage, placement, 160.27
 Holes, digging in highway, 160.27
 Home school violations, 120.103
 Horse racing violations, 240.26
 Hospitals, operating or advertising without license, 144.50
 Ice, deposit on highway, 160.27
 Ice-cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601
 Impersonating peace officer, 626.863
 Insulation, laws and rules offenses, 216C.30
 Intrusion on privacy, 609.746
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.641, 103B.681
 Library materials, misuse, 134.40, 609.541
 Limited driver's license, violations, 171.30
 Liquor, 340A.703
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minnesota, violations, 17A.14
Lottery
 Conflicts of interest, violations, 349A.11
 Director, employment restrictions, violations, 349A.11
 Selling violations, 349A.12
 State lottery employees, employment restrictions, violating, 349A.11
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, Midwest, violations, 116C.835
 Mailings, repeated, to harass or threaten, 609.795
 McGruff safe house program, violations, 299A.28
 Meat inspection law, 31A.26
 Misdemeanor violations bureau, see **BUREAUS**
 Motor carrier regulations, violations, 221.291, 221.68, 221.81
Motor vehicles
 Accidents, stopping and reporting, 169.09
 Bumper standards, violation, 169.73
 Records of overweight loads, failure to keep, 169.872
 Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
 Noxious weed law, 18.87
 Nursing homes, operating or advertising unlicensed facility, 144A.115
 Penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
Petty misdemeanors
 Certification as petty, 609.131
 Child car seats, nonuse, 169.685
 Cross-country skiing without a pass, 85.45
 Defined, 609.02
Dogs
 Identification and vaccination, 346.50 to 346.53
 Failure to assist at emergency, 604.05
 Fee upon conviction or sentencing, 357.021
 Fines, 609.0331, 609.0332
 Form requirements for cancellation of real estate contract, noncompliance, 559.21
 Highway traffic regulations, violations, 169.89, 169.891
 Library materials, misuse, 609.541
 Lottery tickets, underage purchase, 349A.12
 Minnesota Civil Mediation Act, violations, 572.37
 Motor vehicle accidents, stopping and reporting, 169.09
 Owning dog killing or pursuing big game, 97A.321
 Pipeline line markers, vandalizing, 299J.14
 Pipelines, 116I.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1249

INDEX

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Previous convictions, 609.131
Prohibited acts without statutory penalty to constitute, 645.241
Psychologist licensing law, violations, 148.97
Public waters, violation, 103G.141
Radiation, violation of statutes and rules, 144.1211
Red Lake Game Preserve, rules violations, 84A.101
Reforestation areas, rules violations, 84A.30, 84A.42
Removals from highways, 160.27
Residential care homes, failure to license, 144B.02
Returning after being told to leave, 609.605
Road protection, rule violations, 116I.06
Sale of beverage container with detachable part, 325E.03
Schedule, treated as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
Small business set-aside program, 16B.227
Smoke detectors, disabling, 299F.362
Snow, deposit on highway, 160.27
Snowmobiles, operating under influence, 84.91
Social work board, violations, 148B.27
State Building Code violations, 16B.69
State civil service employees, violations of law, 43A.39
State parking facilities violations, 16B.58
Structures, maintenance, placement on highway, 160.27
Subpoena by attorney general, disobedience, 8.16
Surplus line insurance, procurement of ineligible line, 60A.209
Telegraph messages, 609.795
Telephone calls to harass or threaten, 609.79
Threats, 609.79, 609.795
Trespass with alcohol consumption, 471.985
Trespassing, 97A.315
Violations bureau, 287.28
Watercraft titling violations, 86B.865
Watershed districts, violations generally, 103D.545
Wells, borings, underground uses of water, violations, 103I.715
Wild rice, labeling violations, 30.49
Zoning violations, 15.50

MISSING PERSONS

See also ABSENTEES
Missing children
 Bulletins, 299C.54
 Citation, 299C.51
 Computer assistance, 299C.52
 Definitions, 299C.52
 Investigation, 299C.53
 Mailings, 299C.54
 Medical data, release, 299C.56
 Photographs, 299C.54
 Program established, 299C.52
 Rules, 299C.52
 Training, 299C.55

MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD

Advisory committees, 103F.367
Annexation, effect on plan, 103F.375
Applicability of law, 103F.363
Appointments by, advisory committees, 103F.367
Approvals by
 County land use ordinances, 103F.373
 Plats, 103F.373
Contracts
 Cooperative management agreements, federal agencies, 103F.367
 Generally, 103F.369
 Leech Lake Indian reservation, 103F.367
Definitions, 103F.365
Establishment, 103F.367
Grants to, authority to use, 103F.367
Hearings
 Generally, 103F.367
 Land use actions, 103F.373
Incorporation, effect on plan, 103F.375
Joint powers agreement, counties, parties, 103F.367
Meetings, 103F.367

MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD (Cont'd)

Members
 Alternates, 103F.367
 Appointment, 103F.367
 Terms, 103F.367
 Vacancies, 103F.367
Notice given, disapproval hearings, 103F.373
Officers, 103F.367
Plan
 Assessment of effectiveness, 103F.377
 Confirmation, 103F.369
 Funding, 103F.367
 Implementation schedule, 103F.369
 Local governments, duties, 103F.371
 Ordinance compliance actions consistent, 103F.371
 State agencies, duties, 103F.371
 Veteran's cemetery, included in plan, 103F.369
Policy of state, 103F.361
Purpose of law, 103F.361
Reports given
 Biennial report, 103F.377
 Funding estimate, 103F.367

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Bridges, 165.09
Commercial fish netting, 97C.801
Critical area, designation, 116G.15
Fish refuge, 97C.015
Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
Headwaters, see MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD
Taking rough fish, 97C.801

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS

MOBILE HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

MOBS

See also RIOTS
Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

MOLDS

See DIES AND MOLDS

MONEY

Application of law, commercial code, 336.3-102
Buy fund for drugs, prostitution, stolen goods, 299C.065
Counterfeiting, 609.625
Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
Forgery of coin, 609.625
Levy or attachment, 550.09
Possession of counterfeit, 609.625

MONOPOLIES

Antitrust Law of 1971, Minnesota, 325D.49 to 325D.66
Combinations to control price of textbooks, 127.21
Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, exemption, 308A.205
Food products, 325D.68
Fundamental laws, markets for food products, Const. art 13 s 6
Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18
Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 325D.62
Public markets, 317A.905

MONUMENTS

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
County boards may erect, 375.18
Highway improvements, boundary marks, 160.14, 381.12, 381.13
Injuries to
 Boundary, 609.605
 Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08

MONUMENTS (Cont'd)**Injuries to (Cont'd)**

- Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
- Land surveys, 326.02
- Penalty for removing or destroying, 381.19
- Platting of lands, 505.02
- Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01
- Relocation and reestablishment, 381.12
- Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12
- State monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS
- Survey monument, unlawful removal, 505.33
- Surveyors, 326.02
- Surveys, permanent monument, 505.32
- Veterans, memorials to, 416.01, 416.02

MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

- Chemical dependency services required, 245.652
- Chief executive officer
 - Appointment, 246.02
 - Designation, 253.015
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02
 - Medical policy directional committee, advice, 246.02
 - Salary, 246.02
- Designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Human services commissioner
 - Appointment of chief executive officer, 246.02
 - Commitments, determination of location, 253.015
 - Detoxification, treatment authorized, 254.04
 - Management, 253.015
- Management, human services commissioner, 253.015
- Mentally ill, treatment authorized, 253.015
- Notification to probate judges, place of commitment, 253.015
- Treatment authorized, 253.015, 254.04

MORAL TURPITUDE

See IMMORALITY

MORGUES

- Bonds for establishment, 475.52
- Equipment, 390.06, 390.07
- Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

MORRISON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Twelfth, 2.153
 - Fourteenth, 2.173
 - Seventeenth, 2.203
- Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

See FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

- Amount imposed, 287.05
- Apportionment to state and county, 287.12
- Contracts for conveyance exempt, 287.05
- Corrective or additional mortgage exempt, 287.04
- Definitions, 287.01
- Exempt property, property not directly taxed, 287.09
- Exemption from other taxes, 287.06
- Indeterminate amounts, 287.05
- Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03
- Marriage dissolution
 - Decrees, 287.01
 - Instrument relating to, exemption, 287.04
- Mortgagee exempt from tax payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05
- Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07
- Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of law, 287.11
- Payment method, 287.08
- Payment to county, 287.09

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Prepayment of tax, evidence, 287.10
 - Rate, 287.05
 - Receipts, 287.08
 - Recordation of mortgages, 287.05
 - Report to revenue commissioner, 287.12
 - Reverse mortgages, 287.05
 - Revolving lines of credit, 287.05
 - Supplemental mortgages, 287.05
 - Time of payment, 287.05
- MORTGAGES**
- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
- Agricultural property
 - Deficiency judgments, 582.30
 - Foreclosures, actions to enforce, 582.31
 - Alternate instruments, 47.20
 - Appointment of receiver
 - Assignment of rent, 559.17
 - Foreclosure of mortgage, 576.01
 - Manage property, 576.01
 - Payment of sums collected, 576.01
 - Purchaser at foreclosure sale, 576.01
 - Temporary appointment, 576.01
 - Upon breach of covenant in mortgage, 576.01
 - Assignment of
 - Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
 - Owner-occupied residences, 47.205
 - Record deemed notice, exception as to mortgagor, 507.32
 - Registered land, 508.54, 508.56
 - Rent as additional security, 559.17
 - Assumption, conventional loan, 47.20
 - Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02
 - Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
 - Condominium Act, Minnesota, 515.14
 - Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25
 - Damaging mortgaged property, 609.615, 609.62
 - Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20
 - Deemed conveyance, 559.17
 - Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06
 - Definitions of terms, 507.01
 - Delivery of satisfaction, 47.208
 - Detainer proceedings, 566.02
 - Discharge
 - Mortgagees, fewer than all, 507.412
 - Note on reception book, 386.03
 - Recording, 507.40, 507.411
 - Registered title, 508.56
 - Discount point agreements, 47.206
 - Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20
 - Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18
 - Escrow accounts, 47.20
 - Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 525.691
 - Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65A.01, 65A.11
 - Foreclosure, general provisions
 - Abandoned property, redemption period, 582.032
 - Agricultural land containing separate tracts, 582.042
 - Agricultural property, actions to enforce, 582.31
 - Curative act, 582.25 to 582.27
 - Deficiency judgments, 582.30
 - Guardians, license to mortgage, 525.63
 - Homesteads
 - Notice requirements, 582.041
 - Redemption, 582.041
 - Separate sale, 582.041
 - Installments, 580.09, 581.07
 - Limitation on, prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
 - Limitations, 541.03, 580.01
 - Necessity for, 559.17
 - Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
 - Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09
 - Presumption of identity, 582.16
 - Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1251

INDEX

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Foreclosure, general provisions (Cont'd)
 - Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09
 - Recovery of possession, 566.03
 - Redemption
 - Affidavit, agriculture use, 580.23
 - Certificate of record, 580.26
 - Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35
 - Creditor, 580.24, 581.10
 - Effect, 580.27
 - Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
 - Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
 - Waste, injunction, 561.18
 - Registered land, 508.57
 - Registered possessory estates, 508A.57
 - Right of entry to prevent waste, 582.031
 - Sales, effective date, validation, 582.27
 - Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03
 - Separate tracts, agricultural land, 582.042
 - Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by county recorder, 386.23
 - State made defendant, 582.13
 - Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10
 - Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
- Foreclosure by action
 - Agricultural property, mediation requirements, 582.039
 - Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02
 - Confirmation, report, resale, 581.08
 - Deficiency judgments, 582.30
 - Delivery of possession, 581.11
 - Dismissal, 581.07
 - Installments, 581.07
 - Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 - Mediation requirements, agricultural property, 582.039
 - Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
 - Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03
 - Redemption, 581.10
 - Registered title, 508.28
 - Reinstatement, 580.30
 - Report of sale, 581.08
 - Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02
 - Satisfaction, 581.09
 - Separate tracts, 581.04
 - Stay, 581.07
 - Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 - Surplus, 581.06
 - Validation of sales, 582.26, 582.27
 - Venue, 542.02
- Foreclosure by advertisement
 - Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 - Affidavit of costs, 580.17
 - Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05
 - Certificate of sale
 - Contents, record, effect, 580.12
 - Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14
 - Evidence, 580.19
 - Recording in several counties, 580.13
 - Defective power or procedure, 580.30
 - Deficiency judgments, 582.30
 - Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16
 - Installments, procedure, 580.09
 - Interest of purchaser, 580.22
 - Limitation as to time, 580.01
 - Mailed notice, 580.032
 - Notice of sale, 580.045
 - Pending action to set aside, 580.28
 - Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
 - Premises in more than one county, 580.13
 - Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
 - Reinstatement, 580.30
 - Request for notice, 580.032
 - Right to foreclose, 580.02
 - Sale
 - Postponement, 580.07
 - Procedure, 580.06

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Foreclosure by advertisement (Cont'd)
 - Sale (Cont'd)
 - Separate tracts, 580.08
 - Surplus, 580.09, 580.10
 - Validation, 582.25, 582.27
 - Satisfaction of judgment, 580.225
 - Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03
 - Forms, 507.09 to 507.15
 - Gambling debt void, 541.21
 - Graduated payments, 47.201, 52.165
 - Group life insurance for debtors, 61A.09
 - Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
 - Installments, 580.09, 581.07
 - Insurance, 47.20
 - Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 - Interest rates
 - Agreements, 47.206
 - Federal preemption override, 47.203, 47.204
 - Junior mortgagee, default in prior mortgage, payment, 580.29
 - Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
 - Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
 - Liens having priority over
 - Laborer's, 514.05, 514.06
 - Material suppliers, 514.05, 514.06
 - Mechanic's, 514.05, 514.06
 - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 - Life insurance funds, investment, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30
 - Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23
 - Mortgagee, possession, 559.17
 - Notice
 - By recitals, 507.33
 - Default, 47.20
 - Taxes paid by mortgagee, 272.435
 - Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32
 - Personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
 - Pipeline companies, recording, 300.115
 - Precomputed conventional loans, 47.20
 - Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
 - Public utilities, 452.09
 - Purchase money mortgages, joinder of spouse, 507.03
 - Railroad lands, recording, 222.18, 507.31
 - Receiver of rents, 582.05
 - Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
 - Recordation
 - Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
 - Effect of not recording, 507.34
 - Grantee's name required, 507.092
 - Improper execution, 386.39
 - Minerals, 507.36
 - Numerical register, 386.04
 - Pipeline companies, 300.115
 - Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.31
 - Reception book, 386.04
 - Timber, 507.36
 - Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
 - Redemption period, abandoned property, 582.032
 - Registered land
 - Assignment and discharge, 508.56
 - Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58
 - Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55
 - Registered possessory estates, 508A.54 to 508A.59
 - Religious restrictions, 507.18
 - Removing property from mortgaged land, 609.615
 - Renegotiable rate mortgages
 - Savings associations, 51A.02
 - Savings banks, 50.14
 - Reverse mortgage home loans
 - Generally, 47.58
 - Welfare eligibility, proceeds disregarded, 256.99
 - Satisfaction
 - Affidavits, 507.29
 - Forms, 507.09 to 507.14

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Single family dwellings, 462C.01, 462C.03
- Spouse, joinder, purchase money, 507.03
- Taxation
 - Payment
 - Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44
 - Notice to mortgagor, 272.435
 - Undivided interest, 276.07
 - Refunding, 283.05
 - Registration tax, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY
- TAXES
 - Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of, 222.141
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14
- Usury, 334.03
- Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27
- Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32

MORTICIANS

See EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

MOSQUITO ABATEMENT

See also METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL

Board

- Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061
- Financial report, 18.111
- Meetings, 18.081
- Members, appointment, expenses, 18.071
- Officers, 18.081
- Powers, 18.091
- Contracts to accomplish abatement, 18.091
- Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or state departments, 18.101, 18.131
- Definitions, 18.041
- Election, establishment or discontinuance of abatement board, 18.061
- Financing of abatement activities, 18.111
- Fund, 18.111
- Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131
- Policy declaration, 18.051
- Procedure, establishing or discontinuing abatement board, 18.061
- Public funds, limitations on expenditure, 18.161
- Research program, health commissioner, 144.95
- Rules, 18.121
- Spraying, see DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS
- State, expense incurred by, refund, 18.151
- Tax levy, 18.111
- Towns, unorganized, county board, authority to abate, 18.141

MOTELS

See also LODGING HOUSES

See also HOTELS

- Signs, restrictions, 160.283, 160.292, 160.293, 160.295

MOTION PICTURES

- Crimes, commercial exploitation by perpetrator, 611A.68
- Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53
- Obscene, drive-in theaters, prohibition, 617.298
- Obscene, prohibition, 617.241

MOTIONS, ORDERS

- Appellate courts, fees, 357.08
- Attachment order, 570.026
- Costs taxable, 549.11
- Disease control, 144.4180, 144.4182, 144.4186
- Indictment, setting aside, 630.18
- Punitive damages, 549.191

MOTOR BICYCLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also BUSES

See also CARRIERS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

See also TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

See also TRUCKS

- Accident data, classification, 13.72
- Accident reports, 169.09
- Actions and proceedings against, 221.036, 221.251 to 221.271
- Age of operator, 171.322
- Agreements on registration, interstate, 221.601
- Agreements with other states, weight and size permits, 169.86
- Agricultural chemicals, transporting, 221.033
- Agricultural exemptions, 221.031
- Application to chapter 169, 169.025
- Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
- Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141
- Building movers, regulations, 221.81
- Certificate defined, 221.011
- Certificated carrier defined, 221.011
- Certificated carriers
 - Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.071
 - Certificate sale or lease, 221.081
 - Charter or excursion service, 221.051
 - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
 - Emergency rate change, 221.041
 - Filings required, 221.041
 - Hearings, rates and tariffs, 221.041
 - Orders, rates and tariffs, 221.041
 - Prohibitions, 221.041
 - Rate hearings, 221.041
 - Rates, 221.041
 - Registration of vehicles, 221.131
 - Service halted, 221.051
 - Tariffs, 221.041
 - Time schedules, 221.041
- Certificates of convenience and necessity
 - Class I carrier
 - Amendment, fee, 221.071
 - Authority, 221.072
 - Considerations, 221.071
 - Ex parte orders, 221.071
 - Operating restrictions, 221.072
 - Petition, 221.061
 - Temporary certificate, 221.071
 - Compliance with board order, 221.122
 - Educational requirements, initial contact program, 221.124
 - Fee, 221.061, 221.071
 - Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 - Issuance, factors to be considered, 221.071
 - Notice of hearing, 221.061
 - Petition for, extension or amendment, 221.061
- Petroleum carrier
 - Additional authority, 221.101
 - Issuance, 221.071
 - Limitations by ordinance, 221.091
 - Petition, fees, 221.061
 - Sale or lease, 221.081
- Regular route common carrier
 - Issuance, 221.071
 - Limitations by ordinance, 221.091
 - Petition, fees, 221.061
 - Sale or lease, 221.081
- Revocation, 221.021
- Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081
- Suspension, 221.021
- Temporary certificate, 221.071

Charter carrier

Defined, 221.011

Permit required, 221.111

Charter carrier drivers, medical examiner's certificate, 221.031

Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091

Claims for loss or overcharge, 221.251

Class I carrier

Abandoning or discontinuing service, 221.051

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1253

INDEX

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Class I carrier (Cont'd)
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.071
Defined, 221.011
Class II carrier defined, 221.011
Commuter vans
Driver liability, 221.71
Standard of care, 221.71
Complaints
Actions in district court, 221.261
Filing and hearing, 221.293
Contract carrier
Defined, 221.011
Permit required, 221.111
Cooperative associations, issuing of permit to, 221.121
Courier services
Carrier defined, 221.011
Identification cards, 221.131
Permits, 221.111, 221.121
Damage to property carried, claims, 221.251
Data provided, investigative, 221.0315
Definitions, 221.011, 221.141
Depots and station facilities, authority of transportation commissioner to regulate, 221.031
District court jurisdiction, 221.261
Driveway-towaway, exemption from regulation, 221.031, 221.605
Driver qualifications
Drug testing, 221.0313
Medical examiner's certificate, 221.031
Rules, 221.031
Drug testing, 221.0313
Educational requirements, initial contact program, 221.124
Enforcement by department, 221.035, 221.036, 221.221
Ex parte orders
Amendment of certificate, 221.071
Change of time schedule, 221.041
Permit transfer, 221.151
Rates and charges, 221.041
Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081
Temporary certificate, 221.071
Exempt carrier, enumeration, 221.025
Farmers' cooperative associations, permits, 221.121
Fee, transporting hazardous materials, 221.0335
Fertilizer, transporting, 221.033
Floater identification cards, 221.131
Food, transportation of, sanitary regulations, 221.241
Gasoline, transporting in small cargo tanks, 221.033
Hazardous materials
Defined, 221.011
Incidents, report, 221.034
Registration, fee, 221.0335
Transporting, 221.033, 221.035, 221.036, 221.172
Trip permit, 221.035
Highways, streets, cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
Household goods mover, permit, 221.121
Identification cards, 221.131, 221.296
Identification of vehicles, 221.031, 221.131
Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
Inspections, 221.221
Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141
Interstate drivers, employment of, 169.901
Interstate
Agreements, registration, 221.601
Cab cards, 221.60
Defined, 221.011
Failure to maintain insurance, 221.60
Federal safety standards, compliance, 221.605
Identification stamp, fee, 221.60
Process service on secretary of state, 221.67
Reciprocal agreements, 221.65
Registration, 221.60
Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.181
Testing for drugs and alcohol, 221.605

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Interstate (Cont'd)
Transfer of documents, 221.60
Violations penalties, 221.68
Investigations, enforcement of rules, 221.031
Investigative data provided, 221.0315
Less-than-truckload freight defined, 221.011
Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.036, 221.271
License
Criminal record check, hazardous waste transporter, 221.035
Hazardous waste transporter, 221.035
Notice of intent to revoke, 296.115
Suspension, revocation, hazardous waste transporter, 221.035
Limitations by ordinance, 221.091
Limousine regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Livestock carriers
Defined, 221.011
Importation rules for carriers, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165
Permit required, 221.111
Permits, 221.121
Transportation regulations of animal health board, 35.81
Local cartage carriers
Defined, 221.011
Identification card, 221.296
Regulation, 221.296
Loss of property carried, claims, 221.251
Medical examiner's certificate, charter carrier drivers, 221.031
Motor vehicle, definitions, 221.011
Notice
Certificate issuance, hearing, 221.061
Certificate sale or lease, hearing, 221.081
Definition, service of notice and orders, 221.011
Hazardous waste transporter license suspension, revocation, 221.035
Insurance cancellation, 221.141
Permit issuance, hearing, 221.121
Permit sale or lease, hearing, 221.151
Permit suspension, 221.141
Rates, certificated carriers, 221.041
Rates hearing, permit carriers, 221.161
Orders granting permits or certificates, compliance, 221.122
Out-of-service criteria, 221.031, 221.605
Overcharges, refunds, 221.251
Overweight vehicles
Fines, allocations, 169.871
Penalties, 169.871
Shipper's good faith exception, 169.871
Shipping documents as evidence, 169.851
Weighing, record keeping, 169.872
Passenger transportation service
Definitions, 221.011
Driver qualification rules, 221.031
Exemptions, 221.022, 221.025, 221.031
Permits, 221.121
Permit carriers
Charter carriers, 221.111, 221.121
Class II-L carriers, 221.111, 221.121
Class II-T carriers, 221.111, 221.121
Contract carriers, 221.111, 221.121
Conversion of carrier permits, 221.152
Courier service carriers, 221.111, 221.121
Farmers' cooperative associations, permits, 221.121
Household goods movers, 221.111, 221.121
Identification requirements, 221.131
Livestock carriers, 221.111, 221.121
Local cartage carriers, 221.111, 221.296
Personal transportation service, 221.85
Registration of vehicles, 221.131
Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, 221.111, 221.121

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Permits
 - Application, hearing, 221.121
 - Assigning or transferring, 221.151
 - Charter carrier, 221.121
 - Class II-L carrier, 221.121
 - Class II-T carrier, 221.121
 - Compliance with board order, 221.122
 - Conversion, 221.152
 - Cooperative association, 221.121
 - Courier services carrier, 221.121
 - Death of permit holder, transfer, 221.123, 221.151
 - Educational requirements, initial contact program, 221.124
 - Extensions of authority, 221.121
 - Farmers' cooperative associations, 221.121
 - Fees, 221.121, 221.131
 - Generally, 221.111, 221.121
 - Hearing after suspension, 221.185
 - Household goods mover, 221.121
 - Household goods packing service provider, 221.121
 - Identification card, 221.131, 221.132
 - Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 - Issuance, 221.121, 221.131
 - Livestock carrier, 221.121
 - Local cartage carriers, 221.296
 - New petition, 221.185
 - Permit carriers, 221.121
 - Personal transportation service, 221.85
 - Petition, 221.121
 - Reciprocal agreements, 221.231
 - Reinstatement, 221.185
 - Renewal, 221.131
 - Required for operation, 221.021, 221.111, 221.121
 - Sale or lease, 221.151
 - Special passenger carrier, 221.121
 - Standards, 221.121
 - Suspension or revocation, 221.021, 221.141, 221.185
 - Temperature-controlled commodities carrier, 221.121
 - Temporary, 221.121, 221.132
 - Term, 221.131, 221.132
 - Transferable, 221.123, 221.151
 - Types issued, 221.111
- Personal transportation service, 221.011, 221.85
- Petroleum carriers
 - Accounts, 296.21
 - Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101
 - Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.061, 221.071
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Poultry
 - Importation rules for carriers, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165
 - Transportation regulations of animal health board, 35.81
- Private carrier, 221.011, 221.605
- Rail carriers, operation of or interest in motor carrier prohibited, 221.121
- Rates and charges
 - Collective rate-making procedure, 221.165
 - Factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031
 - Livestock carriers, 221.161
 - Permit carriers
 - Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.161, 221.171
 - Hearing for new rate, 221.161
 - Notice of tariffs, 221.161
 - Schedule filed with commissioner of transportation, 221.161
 - Petroleum carriers, unlawful rates, 221.281
 - Regular route common carriers
 - Nonapplicability, 221.041
 - Unlawful rates, penalty, 221.281
- Reciprocal agreements, 169.86, 221.231, 221.65
- Refund of overcharges, 221.251
- Registration, transporting hazardous materials, 221.0335

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Registration of vehicles
 - Fees and identification cards, 221.131, 221.132
 - Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231
- Regular route common carriers
 - Additional or alternate route, application for, 221.071
 - Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.061, 221.071
 - Charter or excursion service, 221.051
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Regional transit board, operating assistance, 221.071
 - Service halted, 221.051
 - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Regulation exemptions, 221.025
- Reports, 221.031, 221.034, 221.035
- Road tax report, failure to file three consecutive, 296.115
- Rules, 221.031, 221.035, 221.296, 221.85
- Solid waste transporters regulated, 221.031
- Suspension of permit or certificate, 221.185
- Taxation, rate of, 168.013
- Temperature-controlled commodity defined, 221.011
- Terminals, freight and passenger, department to regulate, 221.031
- Traffic regulations, cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
- Transportation commissioner
 - Complaints, actions in district court by, 221.261
 - Federal safety regulations, 221.605
 - Identification cards, permit carriers, 221.131
 - Notice to regional transit board of matters affecting transit, 221.295
 - Powers, generally, 221.031
 - Rates and charges filed with, 221.161
 - Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65
 - Rules, exceptions, 221.031, 221.296, 221.85
- Transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Transportation regulation board, see TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
- Transportation representatives, 221.221
- Trip permit, hazardous materials transporter, 221.035
- Truckload freight defined, 221.011
- Vehicle identification card, temporary, prepaid, 221.132
- Vehicle identification, 221.031, 221.131
- Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291, 221.293, 221.68, 221.81, 221.85
- Weighing, penalties for noncompliance, 169.85
- Weight and size permits, agreements with other states, 169.86
- MOTOR FUEL FRANCHISES**
 - See FRANCHISES
- MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER**
 - See MOTOR VEHICLES
- MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - See also BUSES
 - See also COMMERCIAL CODE
 - See also MOTOR CARRIERS
 - See also TRACTORS
 - See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - See also TRAILERS
 - See also TRUCKS
 - Abandoned
 - Contracts for disposal of, 168B.10
 - Custody of, 168B.04
 - Definitions, 168B.02
 - Disposal of, 168B.09, 168B.10
 - Immediate sale, 168B.05
 - Indian reservations, reimbursement for disposal, 168B.10
 - Notice of intent to sell, 168B.06
 - Penalty, 168B.03
 - Purpose of act, 168B.01
 - Reclaiming by owner, 168B.07
 - Sale of, 168B.08
 - Study, programs, 168B.101

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1255

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Accidents
 Blood testing of victims, 169.09
 Neglect to report, 170.24
 Penalties, 169.09
 Agent, absentee resident, nonresident, 170.55
 Airports, negligent operation on, 360.018
 All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Attachments, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
 Auctioneers, 168.27
 Automobile safety awareness week, 126.112
 Blood testing of accident victims, 169.09, 169.11
 Building mover vehicles, 169.781
 Bumper standards, 169.73
 Buses, registration
 Application, 168.10
 Definitions, 168.011, 168.61
 Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62
 Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65
 Buses, see BUSES
 Car pooling, see RIDESHARING
 Central motor pool, see CENTRAL MOTOR POOL
 Certificates of registration
 Alteration, 168.36
 Cancellation, 168.33
 Dealers, 168.11
 Defacement, 168.36
 Duplicates, 168.29
 Expiration, 168.11
 Revocation, 168.36
 Tax payment, prerequisite, 168.31
 Title branding, 325F.6642
 Certificates of title
 Application for, 168A.02, 168A.04, 168A.141
 Assignment, 168A.05
 Contents, 168A.05
 Damaged vehicles, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Duplicates, 168A.09
 Emission standards requirements, 168A.085
 Fees, 168A.13, 168A.29
 Good faith purchases for value, 168A.23
 Issuance, 168A.05
 Mailed, 168A.06
 Odometer reading shown on certificate, 168A.04, 168A.10, 168A.11
 Pollution control equipment, disclosure, 168A.05
 Refusal to issue, 168A.08
 Release upon satisfaction of security interest, 168A.20
 Revocation, 168A.23
 Suspension, 168A.23
 Title branding, 325F.6642
 Transfers, 168A.10, 168A.14
 Chasing wild animals, 97B.091
 Child passenger restraint systems, requirements, 169.685
 Chlorofluorocarbon recycling, 116.731
 Classic cars, 168.10
 Collector's cars and trucks, 168.10
 Collector's military vehicle, 168.10
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Brakes, exception for farm trucks, 169.67, 169.781
 Building mover vehicles, 169.781
 Commercial driver's license
 Disqualification review, 171.166
 Disqualification, 171.04, 171.165, 171.20
 Markings, 171.07
 Restriction, 171.02
 Violations, 171.165, 171.24
 Defined, 169.01, 171.01
 Drivers
 Alcohol problem assessment, 169.126
 Alcohol-related driving, 169.1211, 169.1215
 Driving after disqualification, 171.24
 Implied consent law, 169.123
 Testing for alcohol, drugs, 221.0313

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Commercial motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Inspections
 After accident, 169.783
 Annual requirement, 169.781
 Daily requirement, 169.782
 Out-of-service order, 169.1215
 Commuter vans, see COMMUTER VANS
 Consignment sale, 168.27
 Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day storage, 168.81
 Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.21
 Damage disclosures, requirements, 325F.664 to 325F.6644
 Damaged vehicles, titles, 168A.151
 Dealers
 Advertising disclosures, 168.27
 Anticoercion, 325D.69
 Consignment sale, 168.27
 Definitions, 168.27
 Franchises, see Motor vehicles, manufacture and sale, under FRANCHISES
 Licensed out of state, exemption from fees, taxes, 168.181
 Registration
 Certificates, 168.11
 Delayed registration, 168.013
 Demonstration purposes, 168.28
 Display of number plates, 169.79
 Exception, dealers not using highways, 168.26
 In transit plates, 168.27
 Listing for manufacturer, 168.10
 Manufacturers excepted, 168.26
 Notice of sales, 168.15
 Number plates, 168.27
 Ownership, 168.15
 Revocation, appeal, 168.27
 Subject to registration, 168.27
 Regulation of, 168.27
 Scrap metal processor, 168.27
 Sunday sales
 Definitions, 168.274
 Forbidden, 168.275
 Penalties, 168.276
 Used vehicle parts dealer, 168.27
 Vehicle salvage pool, 168.27
 Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
 Definitions, 97A.015, 168.011, 168.27, 169.01, 171.01
 Deputy registrars, 168.33
 Director of motor vehicles, 168.325
 Disabled persons
 Emblems, 168.021
 Gasoline, assistance dispensing, self-service prices, 325E.08
 License plates, 168.021, 325E.08
 Motorcycles, 168.021
 Parking
 Citizen enforcement program, 169.346
 Privileges, certificate, 169.345, 169.346, 325E.08
 Purchase and lease, 363.03
 Disclosures, requirements by seller, 168.78
 Distributor, defined, 168.011
 Division of attributable cost, 16A.125
 Division of motor vehicles, 168.325
 Driver
 Agent of owner, 170.54
 False information on vehicle insurance, providing, 169.791
 Insurance proof, in possession, 65B.482, 169.791
 Driver education, 121.11
 Driver improvement clinics, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Driver license compact, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
 Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
 Driver's training, juvenile court may require, 260.193
 Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
 Earphones, use prohibited while driving, 169.471

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Emission inspection program
 - Definitions, 116.60
 - Inspection fee, 116.64
 - Inspection required, 116.61
 - Program creation, 116.62
 - Prohibited acts, 116.63
 - Vehicle emission inspection account, 116.65
- Equipment dolly, defined, 168.011
- Evidence, foreign jurisdictions, 634.30
- Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032, 168.033
- Excise tax, 296.02, 297B.01 to 297B.12
- Exempt vehicles, liquor investigations, 168.012
- Failure to insure, penalties, 169.797
- Farm truck
 - Definition, 168.011
 - Display of number plates, 169.79
 - Registration, 168.018
- Fees and taxes
 - Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013
 - Collector's military vehicle, 168.10
 - Collector's vehicles, 168.10
 - Dealers, 168.27
 - Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031
 - Due and payable, 168.31
 - Enforcement, 168.31
 - Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012
 - Exemptions, dealers licensed out of state, nonresidents, 168.181
 - Failure to register, 168.31
 - Farm trucks, 168.013
 - Filing, applications received through mail or at office, 168.33
 - Five percent surtax, 168.013, 168.016
 - Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.013
 - Graphic design plates, 168.12
 - Highway user tax distribution fund
 - Bus registrations, intercity, 168.62
 - Collections from deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Duplicate license plates, 168.29
 - Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 - Fuel tax compacts, 296.171
 - License plates, additional fee, 168.12
 - License plates, generally, 168.12
 - Limousines, 168.128
 - Motor vehicle excise tax, 297B.09
 - Penalties, excess weight violations, 169.871
 - Permits for vehicles of circuses, carnivals, and other amusement attractions, 168.183, 168.231
 - Permits, alternate vehicle fuel, 296.026
 - Permits, one-way trips, 168.82
 - Personalized license plates, 168.12
 - Proportional registration of fleet vehicles, 168.187, 168.231
 - Registration, proratable fleet vehicles, reciprocity, 168.187, 168.231
 - Registration, vehicles owned by nonresident, reciprocity, 168.181, 168.191, 168.231
 - Special license plates following impoundment of old plates, 168.041, 168.042
 - Special license plates, amateur radio station, 168.12
 - Special license plates, collegiate, 168.129
 - Special license plates, disabled persons, 168.021
 - Special license plates, firefighters, 168.12
 - Special license plates, former POWs, 168.125
 - Special license plates, National Guard, 168.12
 - Special license plates, veterans, 168.123
 - Temporary vehicle permits for nonresidents, 168.091
 - Towing and drive-away operations, 168.057
 - Traffic violations, fines and forfeited bail, state patrol, 299D.03

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Fees and taxes (Cont'd)
 - Highway user tax distribution fund (Cont'd)
 - Vehicle registration tax, 168.013
 - Vehicles exempt from registration tax, 168.012
 - Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321
 - Modification for energy conservation, study, 216C.19
 - Monthly system, 168.017
 - Motorized bicycles, 168.013
 - Number plates, increase, 168.12
 - Other than farm truck or tractor, 168.013
 - Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057
 - Payment in installments, 168.31
 - Penalties, delayed payments, waiver, 168.31
 - Personal property, assessment as, 168.012
 - Persons in armed forces, 168.031
 - Proratable, 168.187
 - Rate, 168.013
 - Recreational vehicles, 168.011, 168.013
 - Refunds, 168.032, 168.31
 - Rental vehicles, 297A.135
 - Reregistration, 168.31
 - School buses, 168.013
 - Semitrailer combinations, 168.013
 - Tow truck or towing vehicle, 168.013
 - Trailers, 168.013, 168.127
 - Transfer, 115A.908
 - Trucks, trailers, combinations, 168.013
 - Vehicles registered in another state, 168.187
 - Vehicles transporting livestock and unfinished forest products, 168.013
 - Waiver of penalty, nonoperation of vehicle, 168.31
 - Wheelage tax for metropolitan transit, 163.051
- Final-stage manufacturer, defined, 168.011
- First-stage manufacturer, defined, 168.011
- Fleeing peace officer in, penalty, 609.487, 629.471
- Forfeiture, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Gasoline tax
 - Excise tax, 296.02, 296.025, 296.18, 296.20
 - Municipalities, 296.20
 - Refunds, 296.18
- Golf carts, motorized, 168.012
- Gross weight
 - Definition, 168.011, 169.01
 - Display, 168.013
 - Excessive, penalties, 168.013
 - Limitations, 168.013, 169.825
 - Schedule, 169.825
- Handicapped persons, see Disabled persons under this topic
- Head lamps, 169.55, 169.62
- Headphones, use prohibited when driving, 169.471
- Home solicitation sale, 325G.06
- Horse trailers, 168.27
- Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055
- Ice, operation on, 86B.106
- Identification cards, insurance requirements, 65B.482, 169.791
- Ignition interlock devices, pilot program, 171.305
- Impoundment, 169.1216
- Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32
- Informational labeling on pickup trucks, 168.271
- Inspection
 - Commercial motor vehicles
 - After accident, 169.783
 - Annual requirement, 169.781
 - Daily requirement, 169.782
 - Refusal to submit, game and fish laws, 97A.251
 - Spot checks, 169.771
- Insurance
 - Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66A.08
 - Damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1257

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)

Employees

- Municipalities, 466.06
- State university, 137.02
- State, 15.31

Failure to have, 169.797, 171.182 to 171.184

False information, 169.791

Liability insurance, transportation companies, 168.054

License revocation, 169.792

No-fault, 65B.41 to 65B.71

Notice of lapse, 169.799

Notice of possible cancellation, 65B.162

Policies, 65A.06

Proof in possession of driver, 65B.482, 169.791 to 169.794

Protecting persons during operation of drivers' training courses, 123.39

Registration revocation, 169.792

Rental vehicles, 60A.08, 65B.49, 72A.125

Rulemaking, 169.795, 169.798

School bus, 123.39

Surcharge disclosure, 65B.133

Verification of insurance, 169.796

Investigative data, classification, 13.72

Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN

Leased vehicles

Agreement, possession requirement, 169.7995

Child passenger restraint devices, 169.685

Indemnity agreements, 168.2702

Liability for violations, 168.2701

Registration, exception to monthly system, 168.017

Lemon cars, 168.022, 297B.031, 325F.665

Lessors, 168.27, 169.685

Liability insurance

Municipality may insure against liability of employees, 466.06

School districts, trainees, 123.39

State, 15.31

Transportation companies, 168.054

Liability of lessor for lessee's violations, 168.2701

License, 171.04

License plates

Administrative hearing, impoundment, 168.042

Amateur radio stations, 168.12

Classic car, 168.10

Classic motorcycles, 168.105

Collector's license, 168.10

Collegiate plates, 168.129

Commuter vans, 168.126

Dealers, 168.27

Design, 168.12

Destruction of, 168.29

Disabled persons, 168.021

Display of on vehicle, 168.012, 168.09, 168.10, 169.79

Firefighters, 168.12

Fleet vehicles, 168.127

Graphic design plates, 168.12

Gross weight shown, 168.013

Illumination of, 169.50

Impounding of, 168.041, 168.042

Issuance and use, 168.12

Limousine, 168.128

Loss of, 168.29

Maintenance, 168.013

Manufacture, 168.381

Medal of honor recipients, 168.124

National guard members, 168.12

Number plates, 168.12

Offenses and penalties, 168.10

Order of impoundment, 168.042

Personal transportation service vehicles, 168.1281

Personalized, fees, 168.12

Pioneer license, 168.10

Prisoner of war, former, 168.125

Ready reserve, 168.12

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

License plates (Cont'd)

Replacements, 168.29

Street rod license, 168.10

Surviving spouse, former prisoner of war, 168.125

Tags, 168.12

Tax exempt vehicles, 168.012

Temporary, permit, 168.09

Term, 168.12

Towing business, 168.053

Vehicles using public highways, 168.27

Veterans

Combat wounded, 168.123

Korean conflict, 168.123

Pearl Harbor, 168.123

Persian Gulf, 168.123

Vietnam, 168.123

World wars, 168.123

Violator's special plates, 168.041, 168.042

Words and figures on, 168.37

Year plates, 168.12

Licensure, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Liens

Deputy registrars, 514.67

Sales, 514.20

Statements of claims, 357.39

Towed motor vehicles, 514.18

Lights, lamps, signals, 169.48 to 169.66

Limousines

Defined, 168.011

Insurance, requirements, 65B.135, 168.128

License plates, 168.128

Limousine service, defined, 221.84

Permit requirements, 221.84

Rulemaking, 221.84

Liquor investigations, exempt license plates, 168.012

Load securement, 169.81

Manufactured homes

Certificate of title, 168A.02, 168A.141

Definition, 168.011

Parks, 327.14 to 327.28

Registration, 327.18

Taxation, 168.012, 274.19

Transporting, permits, 168.82

Manufacturers

Licensed out of state, exemptions from fees, taxes, 168.181

Penalty, pickup truck labeling violations, 168.271

Pickup trucks, labeling required, 168.271

Marijuana, possession in motor vehicle, penalties, 152.027

Military forces excepted, 192.31

Minors under 18, ownership, 168.101

Motor bicycle rental business

Definitions, 168.831

Liability insurance, 168.833

License and fee, 168.832

Licensee's duties, 168.834

Municipal ordinances, 168.836

Rentals to

Licensed drivers, 168.834

Minors under 18, 168.834

Unlicensed drivers, 168.835

Violations, penalties, 168.837

Motor gasoline, 296.01

Motor vehicles division, 168.325

Motorcycles

Classic, registration and licensing, 168.105

Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01

Disabled persons, 168.021

Driving rules, 169.974

Equipment required, 169.974

Headgear required, 169.974

Instruction permits, operation restrictions, 169.974

License requirements, 169.974

Noise limits, 169.974

Personalized license plates, 168.12

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Motorcycles (Cont'd)**

- Registration, evidence of security, requirements, 169.798
- Safety education program, 126.115
- Scooter classed as, 169.01
- Security for reparations, 169.797, 169.798
- Tax rate, 168.013
- Turn signal equipment, 169.57
- Vehicle endorsement, 171.13

Motorized bicycle

- Dealer's license, 168.27
- Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
- Equipment lights, brakes, 169.223
- License or permit, 171.02
- Operation, 169.223
- Parking, 169.223
- Rental business, see Motor bicycle rental business under this topic
- Requirements generally, 169.223
- Safety course, rules and requirements, 171.02

Motorized golf carts, 168.012**New motor vehicles, damage disclosures, 325F.664 to 325F.6644****Noise limits, 116.07, 169.693****Nonresident owners**

- Out of state domicile, 168.191
- Permit, 168.183
- Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
- Registrar, rules, 168.221
- Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201
- Subject to state laws, 168.211
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
- Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181

Odometers, alteration, 168.27, 325E.13 to 325E.16**Offenses and penalties**

- Axle weight, excessive, 168.013
- Classification, 168.10
- Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.21
- Disabled persons parking, 169.345, 169.346
- Impounding license plates, 168.042
- Labor dispute site, 179.121
- Littering, 169.421
- Parking by disabled persons, 169.345, 169.346
- Penalty, pickup truck labeling violations, 168.271
- Previous conviction for driving after revocation or suspension, effect, 168.041, 168.042
- Registration, registration places, 168.10
- Serial numbers, 168.10
- Tampering, 609.546
- Unlawful blocking of disabled parking space, 169.346
- Unlawful parking in designated physically disabled parking spaces, 169.346

Operation

- Motorized bicycle, 169.223
- Peace officers, no lights, 169.541
- Physically disabled persons
 - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
 - Parking, citizen enforcement program, 169.346
 - Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345, 169.346
- Under influence of alcohol or drugs, 169.121, 169.1211, 169.123
- Where labor dispute is in progress, 179.121
- Without lights by peace officer, 169.541

Ownership, minors under 18, 168.101**Park trailers**

- Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
- Registration receipt, 168.093
- Registration tax, 168.012, 168.013

Parking

- Motorized bicycle, 169.223
- Places, cities, 459.14
- Passenger vehicle, defined, 169.01
- Personal transportation service vehicles, 168.011, 168.1281
- Pickup trucks
 - Definitions, 168.011

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Pickup trucks (Cont'd)**

- Informational labeling, 168.271
- Registration, 168.017

Pioneer cars, 168.10**Police equipment vehicles, 144.804****Police patrol vehicles, uniform or special marking, 169.98****Pollution control systems, alterations, 325E.0951****Process, service, 170.55****Proratable vehicles, 168.187****Prostitution, 609.324****Public safety commissioner**

- Abstract of operating record, 170.23
- Suspension of license, 170.24

Racing, noise pollution exemption, 116.07**Radio, short wave, permit required, 299C.37****Railroad employee transportation, how equipped, 219.562****Railroad motor cars, equipment, 219.561****Rear-end protection requirements, 169.73****Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.181****Recreational equipment, defined, 168.011****Recreational vehicles**

- Definition, 168.011
- Disabled persons, 168.021
- Limitations on operation, 84.90
- Taxation rate, 168.013

Regional transit board, special transportation service projects, 473.386**Registered owner, defined, 168.011****Registrar**

- Bonds, deputies, 168.33
- Charges against motor vehicle dealer, 168.27
- Collector's vehicles, duties, 168.10
- Corporations as, 168.33
- Deputies as independent contractors, 168.33
- Deputy registrars, 168.33
- Duties, 168.33
- Employees, 168.33
- Filing fees, 168.33
- Liabilities for errors, 168.34
- Powers, 168.33
- Public safety commissioner, 168.33
- Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
- Refusal to register, grounds, 168.10
- Reports to legislature, 168.33
- Rules, 168.221

Registration

- Acts by agent, 168.013
- All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12
- Application for registration, 168.011, 168.013, 168.10
- Applications of minors under 18, 168.101
- Base state, 168.187
- Boat trailers, 168.27
- Buses, see Buses, registration under this topic
- Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013
- Certificates, see Certificates of registration under this topic
- Classic cars, 168.10
- Collector's military vehicle, 168.10
- Collector's vehicle, 168.10
- Construction equipment
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Taxation, 168.012
- Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012
- Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
- Denial, 168.10
- Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16
- Display numbers and plates, 168.012, 168.09, 168.10, 169.79
- Exceptions
 - Dealers not using highways, 168.26
 - Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26
 - Transporting through state, permits, 168.82
- Exempt vehicles
 - Charities transporting disabled persons, 168.012

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1259

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

Exempt vehicles (Cont'd)

- Department of corrections' vehicles, 168.012
 - Disabled veterans, 168.031
 - Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191
 - Enumeration, 168.012
 - Liquor investigations, cars used in, 168.012
 - Manufacturer's or dealer's vehicles, 168.26, 168.28
 - Military personnel, 168.031
 - Name of state department or political subdivision, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
 - Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201
 - Park trailers, 168.012, 168.013
 - Revenue department vehicles, 168.012
 - Trailers for liquid fertilizer, 168.012
 - Travel trailers, 168.012
 - Well drilling equipment, 168.012
- Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014
- Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33
- Farm trailers, certain exempt, 168.012
- Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031
- Federal use tax, proof of payment, 168.013
- Fees and taxes, see Fees and taxes under this topic
- First year of life, defined, 168.011
- Fleet vehicles, 168.127
- Graphic design plates, 168.12
- Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013
- Horse trailers, 168.27
- Impounding of license plates, 168.041, 168.042
- Information, privacy, 168.10, 168.346
- Information bureau, 168.34
- Information by telephone, restrictions, 168.345
- Inspectors, 168.33
- License plates, see License plates under this topic
- Manufactured homes, see Manufactured homes under this topic
- Manufacturers
- Refunds from returned defective vehicles, 168.022, 297B.031
 - Statement of models and weights, 168.321
- Military personnel, exemptions, 168.04
- Monthly system, 168.017
- Motor scooter defined, 168.011
- New motors, 168.10
- New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09
- Nonresident owners, see Nonresident owners under this topic
- Number plates, see License plates under this topic
- Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09
- Park trailers, receipt, 168.093
- Payment by bond, letter of credit, certificate of deposit, 168.31
- Permit, temporary, 168.09
- Pioneer car inscription, 168.10
- Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
- Proof of ownership, 168.13
- Proportionate registration of rental vehicles, 168.841 to 168.846
- Records, 168.33
- Recreational vehicles, see Recreational vehicles under this topic
- Refund of tax, 168.31
- Erroneous tax, 168.16
 - Manufacturers, 168.022, 297B.031
 - Military service members, 168.032, 168.033
 - Vehicles destroyed or removed from state, 168.31
- Registrar, see Registrar under this topic
- Renewal notice, failure to send, 168.11
- Rental vehicles, proportionate registration, 168.841 to 168.846

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

- Repair and servicing permit, certain vehicles, 168.013
- Reregistration
- After revocation, 168.031
 - Motor vehicle body changes, 168.10
 - Revocation, 168.013
- Revocation, 168.27, 169.792, 169.797
- Road construction equipment
- Defined, 168.011
 - Taxation, 168.012
- School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.10
- Security for repairs, evidence required, 169.798
- Semitrailers, 168.09
- Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33
- Snowmobile trailers, 168.27
- Special mobile equipment
- Defined, 168.011
 - Taxation, 168.012
- Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34
- Suspension, 168.041, 168.17
- Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33
- Tax, refund of, 168.16
- Taxation, see Fees and taxes under this topic
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091, 168.092
- Trailers, taxation of, 168.012
- Transcripts, 168.33
- Transfer
- Air pollution control systems, disclosures, 325E.0951
 - Fees, 115A.908
 - Ownership, 168.15, 168.54
 - Plates, illegal use of, 168.36
- Travel trailers, 168.012
- Unregistered vehicle
- Operating, 168.09
 - Use of, 168.36
- Use determines exemption, 168.012
- Vehicles
- Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28
 - In transit, dealers, 168.27
 - Manufacturers, statement of model and weight, 168.321
 - One-way trip permits, 168.82
 - Operating unregistered, 168.09
 - Registered in another state, 168.187
 - Subject to registration, 168.27
 - Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
 - Use of unregistered, 168.36
- Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031
- Violations and penalties, 168.36
- Weight and size restrictions
- Axle weight, overloading, 168.013
 - Buses, articulated, 169.86
 - Haulers of raw and unfinished forest products, 169.86
 - Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013
- Wheelage tax, 168.013, 426.05
- Registration plates, impounding, 168.041
- Rental vehicles
- Insurance coverage, 65B.49
 - Tax, 297A.135
- Renting or leasing to unlicensed driver, 171.23
- Repair, Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
- Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24
- Retail Installment Sales Act, Motor Vehicle Administrator, powers, 168.70
- Books and records of licensee, 168.706
- Citation, 168.77
- Complaints, violations, 168.69
- Contracts, 168.71
- Definitions, 168.66
- Examination of licensee's records, fees, 168.705
- Federal Truth-In-Lending Act, 168.71
- License, fees, 168.67
- Payment schedules, 168.74

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Retail Installment Sales Act, Motor Vehicle (Cont'd)

- Prepayment in full, 168.73
- Refund credits, allowance, 168.73
- Sales finance companies, licenses, revocation, 168.68
- Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.275
- Severability, 168.76
- Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231
- Time price differentials, 168.72
- Transfer of ownership, 168.54
- Violations, 168.75

Ridesharing programs, see RIDESHARING

Sales, see Motor vehicles under SALES

Salvage pool, 168.27

Salvage title, 168A.152, 168A.153

Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154

School bus, see EDUCATION

School districts, removal of unauthorized, 123.40

Scrap metal processor, 168.27

Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123

Seat belts, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Seizure

- Game and fish laws, 97A.225
- Untaxed gasoline and special fuel, 296.165
- Wholesale produce dealer laws, 27.185

Serial numbers, 168.10

Service contracts, 65B.29

Service of process, 170.55

Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522

Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90

Spot check, 169.771

State contracts, requirements, 16B.14

State parking facilities, 16B.58

State parks permits, 85.053

Stolen, receipt or sale by dealer, 168.27

Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.22

Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81

Street rods, 168.10

Studded tires, study, authorized use, 169.72

Tax exempt, name on vehicle, 168.012

Taxation, see Fees and taxes under this topic

Television screens, 169.471

Theft, 609.52

Three-wheel off-road vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Tires, waste, collection of, 115A.90 to 115A.914

Title branding, 325F.6642

Titles

- Applications, 168A.02, 168A.04, 168A.141
- Certificates, see Certificates of title under this topic
- Conditional registration, 168A.07
- Damaged vehicles, 168A.151
- Definitions, 168A.01
- Disposition of fees, 168A.31
- Emissions standards, 168A.085
- Exempt vehicles, 168A.03
- Fees for issuance, 168A.13, 168A.29, 168A.31
- Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
- Judicial review, 168A.25
- Late filing fees, 168A.10
- Manufactured homes, 168A.02
- Odometer readings shown on certificate of title, 168A.04, 168A.10, 168A.11
- Penalties, 168A.30
- Powers and duties of department, 168A.24
- Purchase by dealer, 168A.11
- Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15
- Salvaged vehicles, 168A.152, 168A.153
- Security interests
 - Assignment, 168A.19
 - Disclosure of information, 168A.21
 - Duties of parties, 168A.18
 - Foreign, 168A.17
 - Leased vehicles, 168A.17
 - Not affected, 168A.16

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Titles (Cont'd)

- Security interests (Cont'd)
 - Perfection, 168A.17, 168A.22
 - Release of, 168A.20
 - Satisfaction, 168A.20
 - Validity, 168A.17
- Title branding, 325F.6642
- Transfer of title, 115A.908, 168A.10, 168A.11
- Tow truck operators, regulation, 465.75
- Trailer towed by collector's military vehicle, 168.10
- Transfer of ownership, see Registration under this topic
- Transportation companies
 - Drive-away licenses, 168.053
 - Liability insurance, 168.054
 - Safety chains, 168.055
 - Speed limitation, 168.055
- Transporting through state permits, 168.82
- Trip permits, 168.187
- Trucks, see TRUCKS
- Unsafe equipment prohibited, 169.47
- Used motor vehicle warranties, 325F.662
- Used vehicle parts dealer, 168.27
- Van converter or modifier, defined, 168.011
- Venue, motor vehicle cases, 542.095
- Violation by lessee, lessor's responsibility, 168.2701
- Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
- Wholesalers, 168.27
- Windshields, 169.71
- Wreckers
 - Gross weight defined, 168.011, 168.013
 - Red lights, 169.64
 - Taxation, 168.013

MOTORCYCLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES
See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

MOWER COUNTY

Districts

- Congressional, second, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative
 - Twenty-seventh, 2.303
 - Thirty-first, 2.343

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MUFFINS

Blueberry, designated state muffin, 1.1496

MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS

Accounts and transfers, nonestamentary, 528.07

Beneficial ownership between parties and others

- During lifetime, 528.04
- No bearing on withdrawals, 528.03
- Right of survivorship, 528.05

Citation, 528.01

Definitions, 528.02

Financial institution protection

- Discharge of financial institution, 528.13
- Payment after death, P.O.D. account, 528.11
- Payment after death or disability, joint account, 528.10
- Setoff, 528.14

Forms, 528.15

Minors, 528.10

Purpose, 528.15

Rights of creditors, 528.08

Written order altering form of account, 528.06

MUNICIPAL BOARD
See MUNICIPALITIES

MUNICIPAL BORROWING
Application of laws, 475.753

MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)**Bonds**

- Cities first class
 - Bridges, 441.09
 - Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
 - Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.40
 - Storm sewers, 456.31
 - Waterworks, 456.31
- Cities fourth class, heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
- County jails, 641.24
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
- Debt service aid law, see *Debt Service Aid Law*,
Municipal under this topic
- Delivery of, 475.65
- Destruction, redeemed bonds, 3.973
- Hospital districts, 447.35
- Issuance, 475.52
- Jail construction, lease agreement, 641.24
- Levees, 458.33
- Liquor store profits, pledge, 426.19
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Proceeds, use, 475.65
- Purpose of issue, 475.52
- Recreational facilities, 471.191
- Redeemed bonds, verification of record, 3.973
- Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67
- Reinvestment programs, 475.51, 475.55
- Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
- Sale of, 475.60, 475.73
- Tax levy, limitations, 471.69
- Toll bridges, cities, 441.49
- Veterans memorials, 416.01 to 416.06

Certificate of indebtedness

- Cities first class
 - Local improvements, 446.04
 - Public utilities, 452.08, 452.09
 - Sales below par, 435.22
 - Sprinkling streets, 435.26
- Cities second class
 - Local improvement fund, 446.04
 - Sprinkling streets, 435.26
- Debt service aid law, see *Debt Service Aid Law*,
Municipal under this topic
- Emergencies and disasters, 475.754
- Federal limitations act, application, 430.12
- Local improvements, recover moneys paid, limitation
of action, 541.08
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 3.973
- Report of outstanding, 471.70
- Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12
- Taxation, personal property exempt from, 272.02
- Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14

Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62**Cities first class**

- Limit on net debt, 475.53
- Limit on levies, 475.74

Cities second class, limitation on levies, 475.74**County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553****Debt Service Aid Law, Municipal**

- Application for guarantee, 475A.03
- Appropriations, 475A.05
- Citation, 475A.01
- Deficiency loans, 475A.04
- Definitions, 475A.02, 475.51
- Guaranty fund, 475A.05
- Municipal aid bonds, 475.66, 475A.06

Debt service fund, 475.66**Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69****Definitions, 475.51****Destruction of obligations and coupons, 475.553****Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69****Election, 475.58, 475.59****MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)**

- Excess interest validated, 475.551
- Federal limitation act, application, 475.77
- Foreign currency obligations, 475.54
- Grants or loans of state or federal funds, 475.61
- Independent school districts
 - Limit on net debt, 475.53
 - Limit on levies, 475.74
- Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
- Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56, 475.561
- Investment board, purchase of obligations, 475.73
- Joint obligations, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
- Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52
- Limit on net debt, 475.53
- Maturities, 475.54
- Misdemeanor, noncompliance by officer, 475.72
- Municipalities
 - Net tax capacity mainly iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 - Subject to chapter 475, 475.753
- Net debt limitation, 475.53
- Notice of election, 475.59
- Obligations
 - Classification of registration date, 475.55
 - Contents, 475.55
 - Elections, 475.58
 - Execution, 475.55
- Officer, noncompliance with law, 475.72
- Outstanding bonds and warrants, county auditor, records
and reports, 471.70
- Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
- Payments, 475.54
- Pledge, perfection of, 475.78
- Procedure to initiate, 475.57
- Registration
 - Certificate, county auditor registration, 475.63
 - County auditor, duties, 475.62
- Repurchase agreements, 475.66
- Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
- Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
- Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
- School districts
 - Debt redemption surplus, 475.61
 - Limit on net debt, 475.53
- Serial payments, 475.54
- Special assessments for payment, 475.61
- Submission to vote, 475.58, 475.59
- Swap agreements, 475.54
- Tax levies
 - Assessment, 475.68
 - Certificate of levy, 475.63
 - County auditor, 475.61, 475.64
 - Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74
 - Irrevocable, 475.61
 - Limitations, 471.69
 - Referendum, calculation on market value, 275.61
 - Resolution of governing body, 475.61
 - Sinking fund, 475.61
 - Temporary obligations, 475.61

Certificate, county auditor registration, 475.63**County auditor, duties, 475.62****Repurchase agreements, 475.66****Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57****Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58****Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76****School districts****Debt redemption surplus, 475.61****Limit on net debt, 475.53****Serial payments, 475.54****Special assessments for payment, 475.61****Submission to vote, 475.58, 475.59****Swap agreements, 475.54****Tax levies****Assessment, 475.68****Certificate of levy, 475.63****County auditor, 475.61, 475.64****Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74****Irrevocable, 475.61****Limitations, 471.69****Referendum, calculation on market value, 275.61****Resolution of governing body, 475.61****Sinking fund, 475.61****Temporary obligations, 475.61****Taxable obligations, 475.561****Use of bond proceeds, 475.65****MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS****See also CITIES****See also COUNTIES****See also HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES****See also MUNICIPALITIES****See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS****See also STATUTORY CITIES****Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46****Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655****Emergency succession, 1.27****Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10****Free employment bureau, 268.14****Gas agencies****Agency agreements, 453A.03****Board of directors, 453A.03, 453A.05**

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Gas agencies (Cont'd)**

Bonds, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.10
 Bylaws, 453A.03, 453A.07
 Charges for services, 453A.07

Cities

Bonds for purposes of, 453A.08, 453A.10
 Contracts, 453A.08, 453A.09
 Election to join, 453A.08
 Exercise of powers of, 453A.08
 Construction of laws relating to, 453A.12
 Contracts, 453A.09
 Definitions, 453A.02
 Eminent domain, 453A.06
 Employees, 453A.11
 Incorporation, 453A.03
 Indemnification, directors, officers, employees, agents,
 453A.05
 Member cities, 453A.03, 453A.05
 Notes, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.10
 Office, 453A.03
 Officers, 453A.03, 453A.05
 Powers, 453A.04
 Purpose, 453A.01
 Rules, 453A.07

Gasoline tax, 296.20

Government records, accessible to public, 15.17

Hawkers, peddlers, licenses, 329.06

Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const.
 art 10 s 1

Membership in state and national associations, 471.96

Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58

Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04

Motor vehicle regulation, 169.87

Poor, support of, 261.04

Power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62

Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11,
 574.26

Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.1921

Several political subdivisions, 471.55

State auditor, privileges, powers, duties, 6.47, 6.61, 6.74,
 6.75

Tax for band or other entertainment, see BANDS,
 ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Towns, 365.01 to 365.59

Transient merchants, 329.15

Trunk highway improvements, 161.38

Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

Utilities, unauthorized use of utility meters, 325E.026

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also CONCILIATION COURTS

Abolishment, 487.01

Costs and disbursements

Wages, actions to recover

Public service corporation payments, 181.08

Recovery after discharge, 181.17

When not allowed, 549.05

Court administrators, unclaimed property, 345.05, 345.06,
 345.14

Criminal actions, rights to jury trial, 487.25

Driver's license, revocation under implied consent law,
 hearing, 169.123

Duluth, salaries of judges, 15A.083

Employees, public employee retirement, eligibility, 353.027

Hennepin County

Abolishment of courts, 488A.113

Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.01

Administrator, 488A.025

Appeals to court of appeals, 488A.01

Assignment of retired judges, 488A.021

Bailiffs, 488A.06, 488A.119

Conciliation court, 488A.12 to 488A.17

Costs, 488A.09

County attorney, use in prosecution, 488A.101

Court administrator, 488A.025

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)**Hennepin County (Cont'd)**

Court administrators and deputies, duties, salaries,
 488A.01, 488A.03, 488A.035

Court rooms, 488A.112

Deputy administrators, 488A.119

Employees of former courts, 488A.115, 488A.116

Fines and fees, 488A.03

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.11

Judges

Appointment and election, 488A.021

Number and salaries, 15A.083, 488A.021

Powers, 488A.021

Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.01

Law clerks, 488A.119

Misdemeanor violations bureau, 488A.08

Municipal courts abolished, 488A.113

Place of holding court, 488A.01

Pleading, practice, procedure

Civil actions, 488A.09

Criminal proceedings, 488A.10

Probation officers, 488A.04

Records, 488A.03

Removal of actions to district court, 488A.01

Retired judges, assignment, 488A.021

Right to jury trial, 488A.10

Rules, see Rules under this topic

Service of process, 488A.01

Statute violations bureau, 488A.08

Traffic violations bureau, 488A.08

Transfer of cases to district court, 488A.01

Unlawful detainers actions, 488A.01, 488A.03

Judges

Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge,
 484.69

Referee, appointments, 484.70

Retirement, 353.34

Salaries, 15A.083

Unclaimed property

Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03

Inventory, 345.04

Order of sale, 345.04

Jurisdiction, offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17

Littering cases, civil, 169.421

Minneapolis, see Hennepin County under this topic

Obscene materials, search warrant, destruction, 617.27

Penalty assessments, see COURTS

Ramsey County

Abolishment of courts, 488A.282

Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.18

Administrator and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.20,
 488A.27

Appeals to court of appeals, 488A.18

Conciliation court, 488A.29 to 488A.34

Costs, 488A.26

Fines and fees, 488A.20, 488A.23

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28

Judges

Appointment and election, 488A.19

Effectuation of municipal court merger,
 488A.287, 488A.30

Initial judges, 488A.286

Number and salaries, 488A.19

Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.18

Jurors, 488A.24

Jury trial, right to, 488A.27

Misdemeanor violations bureau, 488A.25

Place of holding court, 488A.185

Pleading, practice, procedure

Civil action, 488A.26

Criminal proceedings, 488A.27

Probation services, department of court services,
 488A.21

Records, destruction of, 488A.20

Removal of actions to district court, 488A.18

Rules, see Rules under this topic

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1263

INDEX

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Ramsey County (Cont'd)

- Saint Paul municipal court merged, 488A.282
- Salaries, 488A.20
- Traffic violation bureau, 488A.25
- Transfer of employees, 488A.285
- Unlawful detainer actions, 488A.18, 488A.28

Rules

- General rules of practice
 - Promulgation by supreme court, 480.051 to 480.0591
 - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine
- Special rules of procedure
 - Hennepin County
 - Promulgation, 488A.09, 488A.10
 - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine
 - Ramsey County
 - Promulgation, 488A.26, 488A.27
 - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Saint Paul, see Ramsey County under this topic

Surcharges, see COURTS

Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.115

Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121 to 490.132

Venue, 542.14

MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT

See HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

Application of laws and rules, 469.164

Bonds

- Conditions, 469.161
- Holder, rights and remedies, 469.163
- Interest rate, 469.158
- Issuing
 - Authority, 469.155
 - Procedures, 469.158
- Liability, 469.162
- Security, 469.162
- Source of payment, 469.162
- Validity, 469.160

Contractor's bond, 469.155

Definitions, 469.153

Economic development loan repayments, use, 471.563

Employment report, 469.154

Federal loans and grants, 469.155

Hearings, project proposals, 469.154

Hospital notes, sale, 469.1651

Housing and redevelopment authority provisions, application, 469.165

Investments, proceeds of bonds or notes, 469.155

Joint contracts, 469.155

Legislative policy, 469.152

Loans, temporary, 469.159

Mechanics' liens, 469.155

Mined underground space development, 469.140

Notice, project proposals, 469.154

Ordinances

- Approval of projects, 469.156
- Limiting powers, 469.161

Projects

- Applications for assistance, 469.154
- Cost, determining, 469.157
- Defined, 469.153
- Employment opportunities, including, 469.154
- Health commissioner, approval, 469.154
- Human services commissioner, approval, 469.154
- Trade and economic development commissioner, approval, 469.154

Property, acquiring and selling, 469.155

Purpose of laws, 469.152

MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Resolutions

- Approval of projects, 469.156
- Limiting powers, 469.161
- Revenue agreements, 469.155
- Security interests, granting, 469.155
- Tax increment financing, 469.162, 469.174 to 469.179
- Taxes, exemptions, 469.155
- Trade and economic development department
 - Duties, generally, 469.154
 - Reporting requirements, 469.154

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING

See PLANNING

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

See STREETS

MUNICIPAL TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

MUNICIPALITIES

See also CITIES

See also HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See also LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

See also MUNICIPAL BORROWING

See also ORDINANCES

See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See also STATUTORY CITIES

Acquisition

- For regional recreation open space, 473.331
- Of property, taxes and assessments due, 272.68

Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Aeronautics

- Definition, 360.0161
- Development of facilities, 360.015

Affirmative action plans, encouraged, 363.073

Agricultural land preservation

- Contested case hearings, 40A.06
- Judicial review, 40A.06

Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15

Aid from state, 477A.013, 477A.03

Aircraft noise, 473.192

Airports, zoning powers, 360.063

Ambulance service, 471.476

Annexation proceedings, see Municipal board under this topic

Annexed area, population, 414.01

Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46

Armories

- Acquisition of sites, eminent domain, 193.144
- Construction, 193.141
- Disposition of unused site, 193.144
- National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141
- Public corporation may convey land, 465.035

Arrest injuries, costs, 466.101

Assessments

- Countywide by county assessor, 273.05 to 273.056
- Disposition or refund of excessive assessments, 435.201 to 435.203
- Property acquired by municipality, 272.68
- Time, 273.01

Audit by state auditor, 6.46 to 6.62

Awards and trophies, appropriation for, 471.15

Bakery sanitation requirements limited, 31.77

Bank, designation of, 471.88

Bicycle lanes and ways, see BICYCLES

Bids

- Borrowing, 475.60
- Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Bids (Cont'd)
 Purchase of supplies
 Application, 471.35
 Noncompetitive excepted, 471.36
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 Violations, 471.37
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Bomb disposal unit employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.192
 Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
 Boxing exhibitions, board of boxing, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
 Building standards for accommodation of physically handicapped, 471.465 to 471.469
 Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17
 Cemeteries, towns, statutory cities, uniting to support, 471.24
 Census, new municipality, 414.01
 Cerebral palsied, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
Claims
 Allowance, 471.40
 Audit, 471.40
 Itemized, 471.38
 Unitemized, 471.41
 Unverified, 471.41
 Verification, 471.38, 471.391
 Cold weather rule, utilities, 216B.097
 Community residential mental health facilities, 252.30
 Commuter van program, 174.27
 Consolidation, 414.02, 414.041, 414.067
Contracts
 Disadvantaged persons, procurement from, 471.345
 Energy efficiency improvements, 471.345
 Hospital shared service purchasing, 471.345
 Interested public officer, goods or services, 471.88
 Prompt payment, 471.345
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Water facilities, 471A.03
 Cooperation on land and water plans, 473.208
 Cooperative electric associations, regulation, fee, 216B.36
 Council, improvements, powers, 429.021
 Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of revenue, 270.19
Counties
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Safety, promotion of, 471.63
 County state-aid highways, agreements with county for joint improvements, 162.17
 Crossings designated for disabled persons, 169.215
 Crossings designated for senior citizens, 169.215
 Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, 32.104
 Dangerous excavation, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Debt redemption fund, surplus, 475.61, 475.66
Definitions
 Abutting, 414.011
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Airport zoning, 360.061
 Armories, 193.141
 Boundary adjustment, 414.011
 Corporate boundary map, 414.011
 Hearings, 414.011
 Incorporated land, 414.011
 Intoxicating liquors, 340A.101
 Loans, 475.51
 Meetings, 414.011
 Municipal annexation, detachment, and incorporation, 414.01
 Municipality, 414.011
 Plat map, 414.011
 Property, 414.011
 Property owner, 414.011
 Public improvements, 475.51
 Taxation, 270.19

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Uniform airports act, 360.031, 360.042
 Unlawful gambling, 349.30
 Depositories, 118.01
 Detached area, population, 414.01
Detachment proceedings
 Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
 Criteria for detachment, 414.06
 Findings of municipal board, 414.06
 Generally, 414.06
 Indebtedness of municipalities, apportionment of, 414.06
 Order of municipal board, filing of, 414.06
 Petition, 414.06
 Resolution proposing detachment, 414.06
 State lands, 414.065
Development districts, see CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
 Disabled persons, designated crossings, 169.215
 Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19
District heating systems
 Bonds, sale, 475.525
 Loans, 216C.36
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
 Educational cooperative service units, administrative purchasing and data processing services, 123.58
Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Electric utilities, service area disputes, costs assessed, 216B.62
Emergencies, declaring, 12.29
Eminent domain
 Contest of condemnation by railroad, 117.40
 Railroad may condemn municipal lands, 117.38
Employees
 Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62
 Per diem payment, certain municipalities, 415.10
 Residency requirements, 415.16
 Salary restrictions, 43A.17
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721
 Vacations, 471.66
Energy conservation
 Improvements, utilities, 216B.241
 Low-income residents, 216B.241
Financial affairs, net tax capacity mainly iron ore
 Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80
 Bonds, 471.81
 Clerk's statement, 471.76
 Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78
 Definitions, 471.71
 Enforcement, 471.79
 Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
 Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77
 Orders, 471.75
 Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71
 Year, defined, 471.71
Fire apparatus, 168.012
Fire inspection, hotels, 299F.46
Firefighters, legal liability defense, 471.86
Firefighters' relief associations, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
 Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04
 Funds, investment of, 471.56
 Gambling proceeds, control of, 349.213
Gifts of land to
 Community hospitals, 465.036
 Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035
 Public use, 465.035, 505.01
 State, 465.025
 Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1265

INDEX

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, bidding requirements, 471.61
Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06
Hazardous property, powers of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.261
Heritage preservation commission, 471.193
Highways
 Commissioner of transportation, technical and engineering aid, 161.39
 Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 161.38
 County state-aid highways
 Agreement with county for joint improvements, 162.17
 Snow removal and maintenance, agreements with county, 162.17
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
 System created, 162.09
 Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
 Trunk, highways
 Construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Replacement of lands acquired, 161.202
 Vacation, effect upon easements, 160.29
Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93
Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
Hospitals
 Credit, extension of, 471.95
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
Hotel fire inspection, 299F.46
Housing and redevelopment authorities, see HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Improvements
 Authorization, 429.021
 Definitions, 429.011
Indebtedness, in general, 475.51
Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753
Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02
Inspection, bridges, 165.03
Insurance
 Liability on employees, premium, 466.06
 Self-insurance, 72A.20, 471.617, 471.98, 471.981, 471.982
Investment, funds, 471.56
Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
Jails, examination of plans, licensing, 241.02, 241.021
Joint exercise of power
 Cable communications, 238.08
 Generally, 471.59
Joint liability, limits, 604.02
Lands
 Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
 Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41
 Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01
Liability insurance for employees, 466.06
Libraries
 Regional, 134.20
 Title to donated land, 134.14
Liquor stores, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
Loans
 Borrowing from state, 475.73
 United States, loans from, 471.65
Local improvements, contracts, payment, 429.041
Local or special laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I
Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization state aid, 423A.02
Meetings, open to public, notice, 471.705
Mentally retarded, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
Metropolitan area, extended area telephone service, 237.161

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Milk, fluid milk product, and goat milk, production and processing standards, relation to state standards, 32.397
Mined underground space, see MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE DEVELOPMENT
Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705
Motor vehicle testing stations, 169.78
Municipal board
 Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
 Annexation proceedings
 Agricultural preserve land, 473H.14
 Detached property, 414.06
 Ordinance, 414.033
 Reimbursement to town, 414.036
 State lands, 414.065
 Taxation, elimination of levy differential, 414.035
 Unincorporated property, 414.031
 Appeal by board of district court order, 414.08
 Appeal from board order, grounds, procedure, 414.01, 414.07
 Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
 Chair, appointment, compensation, qualifications, powers and duties, 414.01
 Compensation, 414.01
 Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
 Consolidation, 414.02, 414.041, 414.067
 Consultants, expert, board may hire, 414.01
 Contract, power to, 414.01
 Detachment of state land, 414.065
 Detachment proceedings, 414.06
 Election of officers, 414.09
 Evidence, taking of by executive director or member, report to board, 414.01
 Executive director, appointment, duties, 414.01
 Expenses, 414.01
 Fees, may prescribe for filing, 414.01
 Filing, petitions and ordinances, schedule for, 414.01
 Findings
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 Statutory city incorporation, 414.02
Generally, 414.01 to 414.09
Hearings
 Consolidation of hearings, 414.01
 Detachment of property from a municipality, 414.06
 Documentary evidence, 414.01
 Generally, 414.01
 Incorporation of municipality, 414.02
 Notification by executive director, 414.01 to 414.06
 Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 414.01
 Procedure, 414.09
 Witnesses, 414.01
Incorporation proceedings
 State land, 414.065
 Statutory cities, 414.02
Joint agreements in board orders, 414.063
Judges of elections, appointment by board, 414.031 to 414.09
Legislative intent, 414.01
Maps, filing with board, 414.012
Meetings, monthly, 414.01
Membership, appointment, compensation, qualifications, term, removal, 414.01
Order
 Costs, estimate, enlargement of municipality, 414.01
 Joint agreements, 414.063
 Orderly annexation, 414.0325
 Ordinance, annexation by, 414.033
 Population, finding of, 414.01
 Procedure, 414.09
 Quorum, 414.01
 Review, oral, of board order, 414.01

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Municipal board (Cont'd)
 Review of population, 414.051
 Rules, board may adopt, 414.01
 State land, adjustment of boundaries, executive council may initiate or consent to proceedings, 414.065
 Stay of board order, 414.01
 Subpoenas, issuance of, 414.01
 Taxation
 Elimination of differentials in annexed property, 414.035
 Redistribution of levies, 414.067
 Time limit for issuing order, 414.01
 Travel expenses of members, reimbursement, 414.01
 Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045
 Municipal services
 Differential taxation, 414.041
 Extension into unincorporated area, 471.591
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
 Apportionment of moneys, 162.13
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
 Contracts, limitation on payment, 162.10
 System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
 Nuisances, abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, 471.92
 Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41
 Obligations, 475.51
 Officers and employees
 Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26
 Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263
 Defense of
 Costs, payment of, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Disbursements, 471.45
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Oaths, administering, 358.10
 Official publications, designation, 331A.04
 Omission of tax levy extension, correction, 275.075
 Open meeting law, 471.705
 Orderly annexation within area, 414.0325
 Ordinances, continuation, 462.363
 Park lands, agreement with commissioner of natural resources for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67
 Park roads, speed limits, 169.14
 Pavement marking equipment furnished by transportation department, 161.39
 Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553
 Payment of costs allocated by metropolitan council, 473.201
 Pension fund for employees, prohibitions, 356.24, 356.25
 Planning activities, see PLANNING
 Plats for informational purposes, 505.1792
 Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09
 Playgrounds, 471.15
 Police, joint departments, 436.06
 Population, determination, estimates, 414.01
 Power, joint exercise of, 471.59
 Privatization, water facilities, 471A.01 to 471A.12
 Prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 Property
 Acquisition and disposition
 Political subdivision or United States, 471.64
 Taxes or assessments due, 272.68
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01
 Public utilities commission regulation, election for, 216B.025
 Purchases, blind made goods and services preferred, 248.075
 Qualified energy improvement loans, 216C.36

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Railroads
 Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 11 s 12
 Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31
 Crossings, visibility, 219.384
 Loans to, 222.55 to 222.62
 Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05
 Range association of municipalities and schools, membership, dues, 471.58
 Reading rooms, title to, 134.14
 Records
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Surveys, plats, as prima facie evidence, 599.14
 Recreation, 471.15
 Regional management information centers, financial management information services, 121.935
 Registration of title, 508.03
 Regulations, continuation, 462.363
 Relief associations, police and salaried firefighters, 423A.01
 Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68
 Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
 Roads
 Park, 160.82
 Rustic, 160.83
 Safety, preservation of life, 471.63
 Safety program administration, 4.075
 Savings association, designation, 471.88
 School zone speed limits and signs, 169.14
 Self-insurance, limitations on health care providers, 72A.20
 Senior citizen crossings, 169.215
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.87, 84.872
 Special assessment refunds, 430.07
 Special assessments, interest, 475.55
 Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I
 Speed restrictions, 169.14
 State aids for peace officers and firefighters, 69.021, 69.031, 69.051, 423A.01, 423A.02
 State airport zoning board, members, 360.063
 State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44
 State building code, applicability, 16B.59 to 16B.73
 Streets, see STREETS
 Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71, 298.282, 298.283
 Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Taxation
 Access to certain records in office of revenue commissioner, 270.21
 Acquisition of tax-forfeited land, 282.01
 Annexed property, 414.035
 Appeal allowable from order of revenue commissioner, 270.22, 270.23
 Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01
 Commuter van program, 174.27
 Gambling, gross receipts, 349.212
 Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20
 Satellite broadcasting facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
 Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21
 Telecommunications services, 237.19
 Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14
 Telephone exchanges, 237.161, 237.19, 237.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1267

INDEX

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Towns, 475.51, 475.52
 - Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85
 - Transfer of subdivided land by auditor, approval, 272.162
 - Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15
 - Transit, participation program, 174.24
 - Trophies and awards, appropriation for, 471.15
 - Trunk highways, aid to, Const. art 14 s 1, 162.14
 - Trunk highways, consent to construction, improvement, 161.172
 - Uniform airports act, see UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT
 - United States, 94.44, 471.64
 - Utilities
 - Cold weather rule, 216B.097
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Residential energy conservation programs, 216B.241
 - Vocational training, 268.12
 - Voter registration, 201.01 to 201.275
 - Water pollution control grants, 116.18
 - Water treatment facilities
 - Contract for, 471.371
 - Design criteria, 471.371
 - Privatization, 471A.01 to 471A.12
 - Water pollution control grants, 116.181
 - Waters, authority over, 459.20
 - Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01, 475.52
 - Wells, cisterns, abandoned or dangerously maintained public nuisance, 471.92
 - Work zones, speed limits and signs, 169.14
 - Zoning
 - Comprehensive, airport regulations, 360.064
 - Procedures, 462.357
- ### MURDER
- See CRIMES, CRIMINALS
 - See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- ### MURRAY COUNTY
- Districts
 - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Twenty-first, 2.243
 - Twenty-second, 2.253
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01

MUSEUMS

- Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23
- Bonds for, 475.52
- Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52
- Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24
- Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25
- Insurance on, 450.24
- Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15
- Machine guns, possession, 609.67
- Maturity on bonds, 475.54
- Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25
- Privileges extended to counties and statutory cities, 134.18
- Regulations, certain cities, 450.24
- Science museum, agreements and expenditures, 138.035
- Statutory city code, 412.221
- Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25
- War and historical museums, 416.05
- Weapons, possession, 609.66

MUSHROOMS

- State mushroom, designation, 1.149

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

- See also BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Cities third and fourth class, 449.08
- Entertainment agency licensing, see ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES
- Schools, 123.38

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT (Cont'd)

- Statutory city council, regulating, 412.221

MUSKRAT LAKE

- Migratory waterfowl hunting, 97A.095

MUSSELS

- See FISH AND FISHING

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

- See BANKS AND BANKING

NAMES

- See also POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY
- Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
- Arraignment of accused, true name, procedure, 630.12
- Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
- Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.65
- Ballots, names on, see ELECTIONS
- Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025
- Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23
- Change of name
 - Adoption of child, 259.28
 - Cemeteries, 307.10
 - Cities fourth class, 413.02
 - Consents, 259.24
 - Counties, 375.39
 - Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
 - Dissolution of marriage decree, name of spouse, 518.27
 - District court, power to change, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
 - Driver's license, holder, 171.11
 - Elections, see ELECTIONS
 - False statement in application, 259.10
 - Filing of order, 259.11
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Order, 259.11
 - Plats in statutory cities, 505.07
 - Procedure, 259.10, 259.11
 - Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Spouse, after dissolution of marriage, 518.27
 - Statutory cities, 413.02, 505.07
 - Towns, 379.07 to 379.09
 - Trade names, 333.01, 333.035
- Charter of city to fix name, 410.07
- Chiropractors, use of name, 148.105
- Commercial business trade names, 333.01, 333.035
- Cooperative associations, 308A.011, 308A.121
- Corporations, 300.025, 302A.115, 302A.117, 303.05
- Counties
 - Changing, 375.39
 - Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08
- Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03
- Development corporations, 301.71
- Dissolution, effect, 518.27
- District court, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
- Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36
- Fictitious names
 - Aircraft, operator's use, penalties, 360.075
 - Certificates, trade names, 333.13
 - Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
 - Giving false name to peace officer, 609.506
 - Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06
 - Indictment of defendant by, 628.13
- Financial corporations
 - Approval, 47.11
 - Limitation on use of certain terms, 47.23
 - Selection, 47.11
- Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Incorporators, 300.025
- Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
- Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23
- Lakes, Const. art 12 s 1

NAMES (Cont'd)

Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24, 322A.02, 322A.03
 Minnesota zoological garden, use of name and mark limited, 333.53, 333.54
 Mutual employers' liability association, 66A.08
 Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05
 Notice to parents, 259.10
 Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40
 Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18
 Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52
 Postmasters, shown in Legislative Manual, 5.08
 Registered nurses, use of designation, purpose, 148.281
 Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07
 Regulated loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12
 Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05
 Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02
 Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36
 Rivers, naming, Const. art 12 s 1
 Savings banks, 47.03
 School districts, 120.02
 Schools, quasi-school contests, 123.38
 Social work board, 148B.27
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.201, 103C.215
 State, Const. art 2 s 1
 State banks, 48.41, 48.45
 State officers, shown in Legislative Manual, 5.08
 Statutory city council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221
 Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
 Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
 Trade names, 333.01, 333.035
 Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70
 Voters, change of registered name, 201.14
Waters
 Duplication, 83A.07
 Hearing, 83A.06
 Petition, 83A.05
 Women, use of surnames, 363.03
NARCOTICS
 See also **DRUGS**
 See also **DRUG ABUSE**
 Administering, to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
 Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10
 Controlled substances
 Contraband, 609.5311
 Forfeitures, 609.5311
 Nuisance, sale or possession within a building, 617.81
 Schedules, 152.02
 Theft, 609.52
 Driving under the influence, certain military personnel, 192A.555
 Forfeiture, real property associated with, 609.5317
 Game and fish violations, license issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 Great bodily harm, drug dealing, 609.228
Habitual use
 Barbers, 154.16
 Parents, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
 Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121
 Hunting under the influence, 97A.331, 97B.065
 Jails, controlled substances prohibited, 641.165
 Manslaughter, first degree, drug dealing, 609.20
 Murder, third degree, 609.195
 Operating snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles under the influence, 84.911
 Physical therapist, violations of law, 148.75
 State institutions, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Tax, see **EXCISE TAXES**
 Users, operating vehicles, 169.121

NATIONAL BANKS

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**
 Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
 Closings
 Certain days, 47.015
 Permanent, 47.0156
 Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
 Convert into state banks, 49.44
 Depositories of public funds of
 Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.14
 School districts, 124.05
 Towns, 427.01
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44
 Merger with trust company, 49.39
 National banking associations, closing on certain days, 47.015
 Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
 Reorganization as state bank, 46.042, 48.31, 48.33
 Venue of actions, 542.09
NATIONAL FORESTS
 Chippewa national forest, 1.045
 Counties, apportionment of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54
 School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32
 Schools, distribution of moneys received on account of, 124.63
 Superior national forest, 1.045
NATIONAL GUARD
 Compensation for injuries or disease, 192.38
 Enlistment contract, terms, 192.205
 Flags for deceased members, 192.381
 Honors, privileges, exemptions
 Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27
 Exemption from process, 192.25
 Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28
 Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29
 Motor vehicle special license plates, 168.12
 Security for costs, 192.30
 Service medals, 192.23
 State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26
 Traffic regulations, 192.31
 Impersonating an officer, 609.475
 Insurance discrimination, prohibitions, 72A.20
 Leave of absence
 Active service members, filing for public office, 192.261
 Filing of certificate, 192.261
 Laws supplemental, 192.264
 Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262
 Reinstatement, 192.261
 Seniority rights protected, 192.261
 Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263
 Without pay, 192.261
 Mutiny, inciting, 609.395
 Oath of affirmation, 192.205
Offenses
 Action for damages, 192.33
 Certain acts felonies, 192.36
 Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34
 Disposing of property, 192.37
 Failure to return property on demand, 192.36, 192.43
 Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35
Officers
 Appointment by governor, 192.105
 Computing service, federal service considered, 192.12
 Powers and duties, 192.11
 Qualifications, 192.08
 Supplies, issuance, bond, 192.13
 Unclassified civil service, 43A.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1269

INDEX

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

- Organization
 - Inactive, 192.02
 - Location of units, 192.04
 - Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03
 - Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05
- Pay and allowances
 - Additional pay, 192.51
 - Approval, 192.55
 - Army regulations apply, 192.551
 - Camp pay for enlisted members, 192.51
 - Enlisted members on active duty, 192.52
 - Officers and organizations, 192.49
 - Transportation hire and expense, 192.54
- Reenlistment bonus, 192.501
- Reserves on active duty, pay differential, 43A.182, 471.975
- Resignation, retirement, discharge
 - Brevet rank, 192.20
 - Commissions vacated, 192.15
 - Dishonorable discharges, 192.22
 - Enlisted members, 192.21
 - Federal regulations, 192.15
- Officers
 - Inactive national guard, 192.17
 - Resignation, 192.14
 - Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19
 - Retirement, 192.18
 - Surplus, 192.16
- Retirement or discharge of officer, 192.18
- Salaries, 43A.18
- Staff and detachment officers and enlisted personnel, number, grades, appointments, 192.06
- State employees on active duty, pay differential, 43A.182
- Supply and equipment
 - Arms and uniforms, 192.42
 - Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40
 - Distribution, 192.43
 - Quartermaster, 192.41
- Training
 - Assembly for, 192.45
 - Discipline, 192.44
 - Encampments, drills, 192.47
 - Rifle practice, competitions, 192.46
 - Tuition reimbursement program, 192.501
 - Uniform, retention by members, 192.435

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

- Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21

NATIONAL PARKS

- Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

NATIONAL POLLUTION DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM

- Permit applications, notice of, 115.03

NATURAL GAS

- See GAS, GAS COMPANIES
- See OIL

NATURAL RESOURCES AND RECREATION ACT

- See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER

- Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
- Accounting, 84.03, 97A.485
- Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
- Advertising state resources and sale of state lands, 84.03
- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
- Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67
- Appointment, 15.06, 84.01
- Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081
- Appraisal fee, exchange of state-owned land, 94.348
- Appraisals, land to be acquired, 84.0272
- Appropriations
 - Availability, 84.083
 - Critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943

NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

- Appropriations (Cont'd)
 - Fees and sales receipts, 84.0855
- Aquaculture
 - Advisory committee, 17.49
 - Rules, 17.496 to 17.498
 - Waters, trophic state certification, 17.108
- Aquatic management areas, 86A.05
- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Assistant commissioners, 84.01
- Auxiliary forests
 - Application, form and contents, 88.47
 - Approved by, 88.48
 - Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
- Badges, 84.086
- Bear
 - Hunters, limits, 97B.405
 - Permit to snare, 97B.421
 - Season, 97B.411
- Beaver
 - Removal from state lands, 97B.661
 - Removal of dams, 97B.665
- Billing of department units, 84.0856
- Boundary waters campsite maintenance, 84.525
- Bounty for timber culture, report on, 348.04
- Chippewa hunting and fishing treaty, 97A.157
- Classification and disposal of nonagricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
- Competent foresters employed, 88.79
- Condemnation by consent, 84.027
- Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084
- Conservation officers
 - Quotas, 84.0285
 - Supervision, 84.028
- Consolidated land acquisition and disposition, plan, 84A.56
- Contracts authorized, 84.025, 84.026
- Controlled burning program, 84.97
- Conveyances to correct legal descriptions of boundaries, 84.0273
- Copper-nickel lands, leasing, 93.43
- Critical habitat private sector matching account, acceptance of contributions, 84.943
- Critical natural habitat, acquisition, 84.944
- Cross country ski trails
 - Grant-in-aid program, duties, 85.44
 - Maintenance, 85.43
- Cross country skiing passes, duties, 85.41
- Crossbow permits for disabled, 97B.106
- Decorative trees, duties, 90.50
- Deer hunters, limits, 97B.305
- Deer killed by motor vehicles, statistics, 97A.502
- Delegation of duties, 84.083
- Deputy commissioner, authority, 15.06
- Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38
- Directors, supervision, 84.081
- Disabled hunters, special permits, 97B.055
- Divisions, supervision, 84.081
- Drainage laws, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- Drainage of state-owned lands, 84A.55
- Drought plan, 103G.293
- Duties, 84.028, 84.03
- Easements
 - Grant to state or federal government, 84.63
 - Lakes and streams, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
 - Native prairie bank, 84.96
 - Power to grant, 84.631
 - Tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471
- Elk
 - Licenses, 97A.433
 - Management plan, 97B.516
- Endangered fish populations, 97C.035
- Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461
- Experimental waters, designation, 97C.001
- Federal transfers, agricultural land, 84.0276
- Fees and sales receipts, 84.0855

NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

Fees for use of parks, 84.03
 Firearms safety course, 97B.015
 Fish eggs, taking for propagation, 97C.825
 Fish screens, permit, 97C.075
 Fish taken on Red Lake and Nett Lake, 97C.855
 Fishing contests, permits, 97C.081
 Fishing license surcharge, powers, 97A.065
 Fishing limits, authority to prescribe, 97C.401
 Fishing seasons, authority to regulate, 97C.385
 Fleet management account, 84.0856
 Flowage easements, 84.632
 Forest nursery account appropriated, 89.37
 Forests
 Compromise and settlement for trespass, 90.031, 90.041
 Continuing education for forest professionals, duties, 89.65
 Cutting list, public meeting, 90.041
 Educational institutions, 89.41
 Fire prevention, 88.22
 Firewood, special permits to cut, 90.193, 90.195
 Management manual, publication, 89.65
 Pest control, 89.51 to 89.61
 Reports to executive council, 90.041
 Roads, 89.70 to 89.72
 Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251
 State agencies, 89.42
 Surveyor general, functions transferred to commissioner, 90.005
 Funds, transfer, 84.084
 Game and fish fund, 609.101
 Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021
 Game birds, seasons, 97B.711
 Game farms and hatcheries, state ownership, 97A.131
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Hunter education courses, 97B.025
 Hunting dogs, field training permits, 97B.005
 Hunting safety program, liability insurance, 97B.015
 Iron ore lease
 Modification, 93.191
 Termination, papers filed, 93.32
 Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Lakeshore cabin site sales, 92.45, 92.46, 92.67
 Land acquisition, 84.0272
 Land acquisition account, duties, 94.165
 Land transfers between state and local units, 94.349
 Lease of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39
 Lease of state property, 84.153
 License
 Power to issue, 84A.55, 97A.485
 Utility companies crossing state lands, 84.415
 Low-grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Memorial hardwood forest, tillable land, sale or exchange, 89.022
 Migratory waterfowl
 Feeding and resting area, 97A.095
 Refuges, 97A.095
 Seasons, 97B.731, 97B.803
 Stamp, revenues, use, 97A.075
 Mined underground space development, review, 103I.661
 Mines and mining
 Construction or maintenance material for low-grade ore mines, 93.41
 Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20
 Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055
 Taconite leases, extension, 93.191
 Minnesota conservation corps, 84.98, 84.99
 Minnesota environmental quality board, member, 116C.03
 Minnesota valley trail, 85.021
 Minnows, closing state waters for, 97C.505
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Mosquito abatement, approval of plans, 18.121
 Motor boat operation on Saint Croix River limited, 85.33

NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

Muskellunge
 Lakes, 97C.011
 Size limits, 97C.405
 Muskrat Lake, migratory waterfowl hunting, 97A.095
 Native prairie
 Bank, 84.96
 Management, 84.961
 Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
 Natural resources and recreation act, federal aid, 86.71
 Orders, 84.087
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.05, 86A.11
 Outdoor scenic areas, 160.81
 Payment to counties, 97A.061
 Peace officer, designation by commissioner, 84.029
 Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 Pest control, forests, 89.51 to 89.61
 Pets, taking wild animals as, special permit, 97A.401
 Piscicides, permits, 97C.051
 Posting land to identify purpose, 97A.081
 Powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97A.045
 Prairie plant seed production, 84.963
 Predator control program, 97B.671
 Projects, approval by governor, 84.965
 Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
 Protected wild animals, proof of gift, 97A.505
 Public ditch or ditch system, 84A.55
 Public land sales, 92.27
 Public waters
 Access sites, 97A.141
 Reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101
 Purple loosestrife control, 18.78, 84.966
 Rabbits, season, 97B.615
 Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51
 Record books for dealers, tanners, taxidermists, 97A.425
 Records to be kept, 84.087
 Recreational areas, 84.029, 160.81
 Red lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55
 Reimbursement to counties, 97A.065
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, work plan, 84.95
 Report to legislature, 84.03, 103G.2373
 Reports
 Ecologically harmful species, 84.968
 Game taken, 97B.061
 Representative of state in federal water issues, 103G.111
 Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195
 Resources, management in boundary waters canoe area, 84.523
 Rewards for information, 97A.245
 Road easements, grant of, 84.631
 Rough fish, authorization to remove, 97C.041
 Rulemaking
 Aquaculture, 17.496 to 17.498
 Bear hunting guide licenses, 97B.431
 Duplicate licenses, 97A.405
 Ecologically harmful species control, 84.9691
 Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
 Firearm safety courses, 97B.015
 Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
 Game and fish licenses, accounting, 97A.485
 Game fish propagation, sporting organizations, 97C.205
 Game preserve areas, 84A.55
 Game refuges, hunting on, 97A.091
 Highways in recreation areas, 160.81
 Lake of the Woods, commercial fish operators, 97C.825
 Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835
 Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
 Muskellunge waters, 97C.011
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
 Protection of wild animals and plants, 84.0895
 Publication, 97A.051

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1271

INDEX

NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 Special management waters, 97C.005
 State parks, 84.03
 Wild animal protection, 97A.045
 Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
Rural credit department
 Quitclaim deeds, 46.221
 Records, 46.22
Salary, 15A.081
Sale of state lands
 Advertising, 84.03
 To local governments, 84.027
Sale of timber, 84A.55
Salmon, restrictions on taking, 97C.415
Scenic public lands, highways located on, 160.81
Scientific and natural areas, acquisition, 84.033
Scientific equipment, purchasing, 84.083
Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086
Seasons, fur-bearing animals, 97B.911 to 97B.925
Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027, 160.81
Sensitive areas, groundwater protection, 103H.101
Severed mineral interests, actions, hearings, 93.55
Shipping game birds, 97A.545
Shoreland management grants, 84.975
Signs, removal, 97A.035
Small game animals, restrictions, 97B.605
Small game tags for nonresidents, 97A.541
Snowmobile safety certificate, 84.872
Snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles
 Use in trapping, 97B.935
 Violations, notice, 84.91
Special permits, authority to issue, 97A.401
Split Rock Lighthouse admission fee agreement, 85.053
Stamps, revenues, 97A.075
State fish hatcheries, disposal of eggs or fry, 97C.203
State flower, approval of photograph, 1.142
State forest campgrounds, closing, 89.016
State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
State lands, leases, licenses, permits, taconite companies, 117.47
State mushroom, approval of photograph, 1.149
State parks
 Pageants, 85.052
 Rules, 85.052
State timber, 90.01 to 90.50
State tree, approval of photograph, 1.143
Statistics, collection, 84.03
Stocking fish, 97C.201
Street vacation, notice, 412.851
Stromatolite permits, 84.1525
Structure in public waters, permit, 97C.071
Supervision of department, 15.01
Surplus land, disposition, 94.10
Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201
Tags for fur-bearing animals, 97B.901
Taking animals, special permits, 97A.401
Tax-forfeited land
 Easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471
 Management, hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
 Peat lands, lease, 282.04
 Sale of, 375.195
Term, 84.01
Tickets, timber trespassers, duties, 90.301
Timber
 Administrative functions transferred to, 90.005
 Cutting permits, 90.151
 Permit extensions, 90.151
 Resources, county development, 282.38
 Sale, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173
Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084
Trap or target shooting on game refuge, permit, 97A.091
Traps, authority to remove, 97B.941

NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER (Cont'd)

Treaty with Chippewa band, 97A.157
Tree planting, 89.06, 89.35 to 89.42
Trout, restrictions on taking, 97C.415
Trunk highways
 Access to scenic public lands, 160.81
 Permit to build across bodies of water, 161.27
 Recreational use plan, 160.81
Turtles, 97C.621
Unbalanced fish populations, waters with, 97C.031
Underground storage of gas or liquid, permits, 103I.681
Uniforms, 84.086
United States agents, fishery operations, permits, 97C.215
Urban forest promotion, 17.86
Vacancies, 84.082
Volunteers, recruitment, 84.089
Walleye fry, sales, 97C.211
Waste prevention, wells, 103I.103
Water pollution, request for action to enjoin, 97C.065
Water safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Watercraft titling, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Wetlands
 Acceptance, 84.085
 Acquisition, 97A.135, 97A.145
 Identification of priority, 103B.155
 Purple loosestrife eradication, 18.78
Wild animals, law enforcement, 97A.201
Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15
Wilderness areas, 84.45
Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071
Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
Wildlife habitat, agreements with private land owners, 97A.125
Wildlife lands, acquisition, 97A.135
Young adult corps, 84.965
Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 See also FORESTRY, FORESTS
 See also NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER
 See also PUBLIC LANDS
 See also PUBLIC WATERS
 See also STATE PARKS
Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034
Accounting system, requirements, 89.05
Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032
Acquisition of land, procedure, 84.0272
Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162
Acquisition of title, 84.156
Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Advisory task forces, 84.01
Aircraft operation over wilderness areas
 Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.45
 Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 84.46
Declaration of policy, 84.44
Definitions, 84.43
Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52
Inspection, 84.51
Permits to private property owners, 84.47
Two-way radio system, 84.48
Violations and penalties, 84.50
Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Appraisal of school lands, 92.12
Approvals by
 Dams, boundary waters canoe area, 103G.545
 Floodplain management ordinances, 103F.121
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Local ordinances, shoreland development, 103F.221
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205
 Watershed management plan, 103B.231
Aquatic farms
 Angling in licensed waters, 17.4983

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Aquatic farms (Cont'd)
 Aquatic life
 Buying or selling, 17.4983
 Enzootic disease area, 17.4986
 Harvesting, 17.4983
 Health inspections, 17.4991
 Importation, 17.4986
 Ownership, 17.4983
 Release into public waters, 17.4987
 Stocking, 17.4987
 Transportation, 17.4985
 Bill of lading, 17.4985
 Control of licensed waters, 17.4983
 Definitions, 17.4982
 Disease transmission, 17.4991
 Disinfection, 17.4991
 Disposition of revenue, 17.4995
 Enforcement, 17.4984
 Fees, 17.4988
 Game fish, 17.4992
 General policies, 17.4981
 Importation of aquatic life, 17.4986
 Inspections, 17.4984, 17.4991
 License requirements, 17.4984
 Minnows, 17.4993
 Records, 17.4984
 Regulation, 17.4981
 Release of aquatic life, 17.4986
 Rules, 17.4997
 Sucker eggs, 17.4994
 Transportation of aquatic life, 17.4985
 Vehicle identification, 17.4985
 White Earth Indian reservation, 17.4996
 Aquatic plants, law enforcement, 84.0894
 Attorney general, duties, 84.153
 Battle Point, improvement and maintenance, 84.163
 Beaver dam removal, 97B.665
 Beltrami Island project, 84.155
 Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415
 Big Stone project, 84.154
 Billing of department units, 84.0856
 Boat and water safety account, payment to counties, 86B.705
 Boat safety and education program, 86B.101
 Boats, registration, 86B.125
 Boundary waters canoe area, management of resources, 84.523
 Buoys, uniform marking system, 86B.111
 Camps, see CAMPS
 Campsites, acquisition, 85.32
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
 Classification and disposal of nonagricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
 Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Commissioner, see NATURAL RESOURCES COMMISSIONER
 Complement, approved, 16A.123
 Conservation officers, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
 Conservation reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.531
 Consolidated conservation area account
 Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 Appropriated for purposes declared in sections, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54
 Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50
 Certain funds credited to general fund, 84A.53
 Commissioner of natural resources, control of certain game preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
 Creation of account, 84A.51
 Transfer of certain accounts, 84A.51

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Consultation with
 Agriculture department, conservation reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.531
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 103B.315
 Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 Contested cases
 Water use permits, 103G.311, 103G.315
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
 Contracts
 Cooperative management agreement, Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.367
 Flowage rights, federal lands, 103G.575
 Mississippi headwater reservoirs, control, 103G.421
 Public waters, 103G.121
 Water conservation, 103G.105
 Cooperation
 Conservation reserve program, 103F.521
 Waters, 103G.105
 Costs billed to department units, 84.0856
 County auditor
 Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
 Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363
 Structures, removal, 84.362
 Creation, 15.01
 Critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
 Data acquisition programs, training, 103A.411
 Data privacy, 13.793
 Divisions of department, 84.028, 84.081
 Drought plan, 103G.293
 Ecologically harmful exotic species, see ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES
 Emergency firefighting services, indirect costs, waiver, 16A.127
 Employees land purchase restriction, 92.71
 Endangered species, 84.0894, 84.0895
 Enforcement and field service division
 Drainage laws, violations, arrest powers, 103E.085
 Establishment, 84.028
 Enforcement officer
 Definition, 97A.015
 Duties, aquatic plants and endangered species, 84.0894
 Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Environmental quality board, 116C.01 to 116C.08
 Equipment for fire protection, 88.065
 Eurasian water milfoil, control, 103G.617
 Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.087
 Federal grants, duties, 88.063
 Federal reimbursement account, 86.72
 Fish and wildlife division, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
 Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
 Forest pest control, see FORESTRY, FORESTS
 Game refuge manager, 97A.015
 Gifts, acceptance, 89.033
 Grants by
 Dams, repair or reconstruction, 103G.511
 Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
 Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
 Hearings
 Aquatic plant permit fees, 103G.617
 Dams, repair, 103G.511
 Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.531
 Mississippi headwater lakes, control, 103G.421
 Historic sites, 138.025, 138.027
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Information, commissioner's duties, 97A.045
 Inspections
 Dams, 103G.515
 Floodplain management programs, 103F.135
 Investigations
 Dams, private dams, 103G.525
 Public waters, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Public waters, 103G.121
 Water appropriation installations, 103G.275
 Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1273

INDEX

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lake of the Woods, rough fish taking, 97C.827

Land, payments in lieu of taxes, time of payments, 477A.13

Land acquired by reentry, reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16

Land exchange board, duties, 94.344

Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275

Lands and minerals, see PUBLIC LANDS

Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154

Leasing state land, 84.153, 89.17, 92.50

Memorial hardwood forest land disposal, 89.022

Mined underground space development review, 469.141

Mineral coordinating committee, 93.002

Mineral data privacy, 13.793

Mineral diversification plan, 93.002

Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16

Minerals division, coordinating committee, 93.002

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Name change, 84.01

Natural resources land, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14

Parks and recreation division

State park permits, 85.053

Payments to counties in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14

Peat lands

Protection act, 84.035, 84.036

Scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Withdrawal, 92.461

Permanent school fund advisory committee, 124.078

Permanent school fund lands, exchange, 92.121

Permits

Dams, exceptions, 103G.525

Drainage

Public waters, 103G.211

Wetlands, 103G.221

Hazards to navigation, 86B.111

Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.531

Public waters work permits, 103E.011, 103G.245, 103G.301

Water aeration permits, 103G.611

Water level control permits, 103G.301, 103G.405

Water use permits

Applications, 103G.301

Contested case hearing, 103G.311

Department action, deadline, 103G.305

Irrigation of agricultural land, 103G.295

Issuance or denial, 103G.315

Mining, 103G.297

Modification, 103G.291

Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271

Water-related permits

Enforcement, cooperation, 103G.105

Water conservation program, effect, 103G.101

Personal watercraft regulation, 86B.313

Pine Island project, 84.155

Planning

Mississippi headwater lakes, control, 103G.421

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Prairie biologist, 84.961

Public recreation areas, 84.029, 160.81

Publications

Eurasian water milfoil, informational materials, 103G.617

Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205

Pumping tests, training programs, 103A.411

Purple loosestrife

Ecologically harmful exotic species, see ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES

Eradication, 18.78

Purpose of act, 84.024

Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51

Recreational motor vehicles, 84.90

Reforestation areas and projects, 84A.32

Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.943, 84.95

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Relief program established, 88.82

Resources management in BWCA, 84.523

Rest areas, acquisition, 85.32

Revolving state park operating account, 85.22

River access and portages, acquisition, 85.32

Rough fish taking, promotion, 97C.827

Rulemaking

Dams

Inspections, 103G.515

Minor dams, 103G.531

Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53

Floodplain management programs, 103F.141

Lake improvement districts, 103B.511

Once-through cooling systems, retrofitting, 103G.271

Public waters work permits, 103G.245, 103G.315

State-owned lands, 84.03

Water aeration systems, 103G.611

Water appropriations, minimum amounts, 103G.271

Water bank program, 103F.601

Water level control permits, 103G.315

Water use permits, 103G.315

Watercraft, generally, 86B.211

Watercraft titling, 86B.860

Watercraft use, local waters, 86B.205

Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.321

Sale of lands to United States, 84.154

Scientific and natural areas, 84.033, 92.69

Session laws, free copies, 3C.12

Shoreland development, local ordinances, 103F.221

Signs, removal prohibited, 97A.035

Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90

Species of special concern, protection, 84.0895

State lands, exchange, 84.157

State parks working capital account, 85.22

State trails, establishment, 85.015

Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03

Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01

Tax-forfeited lands

Buildings, sale, 375.195

Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223

Classification and sale, 282.221

Conveyance, 282.224

County auditor to sell, 282.222

County board, duties and compensation, 282.226

County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226

Game preserves, held in trust for counties, 84A.57

Hay stumpage, 282.04

Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222

Lease by county auditor, 282.01

Lease of lands, 282.04

Mineral rights reserved, 282.225

Minerals, leasing for development, 282.01

Nonconservation lands, 282.01

Peat lands, lease, 282.04

Persons who may purchase, 282.222

Terms of sale, 282.222

Threatened species, protection, 84.0895

Timber

Permit, bond, 90.161

Regulations, 90.02

Research, southern Minnesota, 89.015

Trails

Land acquisition, 84.029

Regulations, enforcement, 85.018

State registry, 85.017

Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43

United States, transfer of title, 84.156

Unsold state lands, 92.50

Vacation of streets or public grounds, notice, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135

Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42

Volunteers, 84.089

Voyageurs national park, state payment in lieu of taxes, 84B.07

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Water conservation program, 103G.101
- Water recreation account, 86B.705
- Water resources board, see **WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD**
- Watercraft titling, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Waters division
 - Approvals by, federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 - Director
 - Rulemaking, forms for water proceedings, 103G.125
 - Water and soil resources board, duties, 103B.101
 - Water proceedings, representative of state, 103G.111
 - Notice received, lakes, petitions for naming, 83A.07
- Wetland establishment or restoration, 103F.901 to 103F.905
- Wild rice
 - Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161
 - Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
 - Committee may be appointed, 84.14
 - Conservation of, 84.09
 - Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14
 - Harvesting, 84.111
 - License fees, 84.091
 - Limitation on harvest, 84.10
 - Policy, 84.09
 - Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
 - Season for harvesting, 84.14
- Wildlife management, 84.941 to 84.95
- Youth programs, 84.0887
- Youth watercraft safety course, 86B.101

NATURALIZATION

- Terms of court for hearing applications, 484.36

NAVIGABLE WATERS

- See also **GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS**
- See also **LAKES AND WATERS**
- Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 86B.205
- Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
- Cities bordering on, duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55
- County board, powers and duties, 375.18
- Diversion of stream channel for highway, 163.15
- Docks and similar commercial betterments, cities first class, 458.25
- Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
- Mining below low-water mark, consent of state, 93.34
- Motor boat operation on Saint Croix River limited, 85.33
- Obstruction of, public nuisance, 609.74
- Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
- Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39
- Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23
- Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Toll bridges over, 165.09
- United States land abutting, 1.042
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

NAVIGATION

- See also **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Companies, 300.03
- Hazards
 - Marking, duty, 86B.111
 - Permits, 86B.111
- Obstructions, prohibition, 86B.311
- Rules, promulgation, 183.44
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

NE EXEAT

- District court may issue writs, 484.03

NEGLECTED CHILDREN

- See **CHILDREN**
- See **JUVENILE COURTS**

NEGLIGENCE

- See also **CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE**
- See also **TORTS**
- Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Athletic coaches, volunteers, immunity, 604.08
- Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01
- Boats, operators, 86B.341
- Comparative fault, 604.01
- Emergency care, 604.05
- Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 243.58
- Explosives, negligent use, 609.66
- Fireman's rule, applicability to various officers, 604.06
- Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 609.561, 609.562
- Good samaritan acts, see **GOOD SAMARITANS**
- Hazardous waste, 609.671
- Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.96
- Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Liability of
 - Boats and vessels, 579.01
 - Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Manslaughter through negligence, 609.205, 609.21
- Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
- Motorcycles, head injuries, lack of protective headgear, 169.974
- Municipal subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Physical therapists, 148.75
- Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11
- Railroad employees
 - Assumed risk, 219.80
 - Contribution recovery, 219.79
 - Defenses abolished, 219.64
 - Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83
- Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 243.58
- Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12
- Telephone or telegraphic messages, divulging, 609.775
- Vehicles, criminal homicide and injury, 609.21
- Warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Workers' compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Actions
 - By assignee, setoff, 540.03
 - Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16
- Banks, capital notes or debentures, 48.62
- Bill of exchange
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Issuance of, 48.151
 - Protest by corporate officer, 358.25
- Bills of lading, false, 609.645
- Check
 - Giving without funds or credit, 609.535
 - Obtaining money by fraud, 609.52
- Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39
- Civil rights, 363.03
- Consumer credit sales, use restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16
- Counties, fees paid by, 382.31 to 382.36
- Drafts
 - Forgery of, 609.625
 - Issuance of, 48.151
- Employment agencies, notes given to, 184.38
- Execution, 550.10
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 609.625, 634.02
- Gambling debt, void, 541.21
- Giving without credit or funds, 609.535
- Holiday, falling due on, 47.015

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1275

INDEX

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75
- Invention services contracts, 325A.07
- Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07
- Negotiation, notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66A.13
- Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 609.52
- Promissory note, filing, 357.39
- Protest
 - By officer of payee corporation, 358.25
 - Check without funds, 609.535
- Removal of documents from the public record
 - Collection of amounts, 5.23
 - Dishonored checks, 5.23
 - Failure to pay direct access charges, 5.23
 - Failure to pay filing fee, 5.23
- State certificates of indebtedness, 10.275

NEIGHBORHOOD LAND TRUSTS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

- Development organization, pilot projects, 116J.983, 116J.984
- Targeted neighborhoods, see CITIES

NEW TRIAL

- Appeals, registration of title proceedings, 508.29
- Criminal cases and procedure, discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13
- Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order, 508.29

NEWSPAPERS

See also LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

See also PUBLICATIONS

- Constitutional amendments, publication, 3.22
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.241
- Education district proposal, required publication, 122.91
- Elections, publications
 - Presidential electors, statement of election, 208.05
 - Publication of city election ballots, 205.16
- Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
- False statements, furnishing for publication, 609.77
- Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute prohibited, 325E.34
- Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
- Information, protection of source, 595.021 to 595.025
- Legal newspapers
 - Affidavit of publication, 331A.07
 - Declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02
 - Fees, 331A.06
 - Published notice, defined, 645.11
 - Truth in taxation notice, 275.065
- Libel, 548.06, 609.765
- Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29
- Notices
 - Mississippi headwater lakes, hearing on control plans, 103G.421
 - Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16
 - Sales, 93.16
 - Water aeration systems, operation, 103G.611
- Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.241
- Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88
- Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Publication required
 - Advertisements for bids, trunk highway construction, 161.32
 - Ballot for city elections, 205.16
 - Cities located in two or more counties, 645.11
 - County board, official proceedings, 375.12
 - County financial statements, 375.17
 - Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14
 - Information concerning needy persons, 375.17
 - Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.101

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Publication required (Cont'd)
 - Notices
 - Payment by coowner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Public sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16
 - Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07
 - State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 299F.14
 - Probate notices, 525.83
 - Proceedings
 - Boards of common school districts, 123.12
 - Boards of independent school districts, 123.33
 - Rules, commissioner of health, 144.13
 - School district budget, 123.71
 - Statements by or of
 - Insurance companies, 60A.13
 - Public terminal warehouse, 233.10
 - Statutory city publications, 412.831
 - Published notice, defined, 645.11
 - Qualification as a medium of official and legal publications, 331A.01 to 331A.11
 - Retraction of libel, 548.06
 - Search warrants, time of service, 626.14
 - Statutory city, official paper, 412.831
 - Taxpayer refunds owed, publication of, 270B.11
 - Traffic accident reports, access, 169.09
 - Truth in taxation notice, 275.065
 - Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

NEXT OF KIN

- See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
- Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10
- Consent to sterilization, 256.08 to 256.10
- Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08
- Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06
- Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08
- Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16

NICOLLET COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, second, 2.751
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Twenty-third, 2.263
 - Twenty-fourth, 2.273
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM

See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

NOBLES COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, sixth, 2.791
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Twenty-first, 2.243
 - Twenty-second, 2.253
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

- See also INSURANCE
- Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71

NOISE POLLUTION

See POLLUTION

NOMINATIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See BEVERAGES

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

NONGAME WILDLIFE

- Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
- Management account, 84.943
- Tax return checkoff, 290.431, 290.432

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Actions, validity, effect of lack of power, 317A.165

Advances, power to make, 317A.161, 317A.505

Agents

Advances to, 317A.505

Benefits, 317A.161

Contract rights, 317A.331

Corporation's powers, 317A.161

Election or appointment, 317A.311

Indemnification, 317A.521

Registered agent, 317A.121, 317A.123, 317A.901

Articles**Amendments**

Approval, 317A.133

Articles of amendment, 317A.139, 317A.151, 317A.801

Board and members with voting rights, 317A.133

Effect on causes of action, 317A.141

Extending corporate duration, 317A.801, 317A.805

Incorporators, 317A.133

Members, 317A.133

Purposes, 317A.131

Restatement, 317A.141

Articles of amendment, 317A.139, 317A.151, 317A.801

Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733

Articles of incorporation

Amendments, method, 317A.111

Contents, 317A.111, 317A.407, 317A.521

Filing by incorporators, 317A.105

Modifications to statutory provisions, 317A.111

Private foundations, contents, 317A.113

Articles of merger or consolidation

Contents, 317A.615

Filing, 317A.615

Signatures, 317A.615

Corporations electing to come under chapter 317A, 317A.021

Defined, 317A.011

Effective date, 317A.151

Filing, 317A.151, 317A.155

Registered agent, designation, 317A.121

Attorney general**Duties**

Intervention, state interest in proceedings, 317A.903

Transfers of assets, 317A.811

Enforcement, 8.31

Lawsuits by, equitable relief, 317A.751

Notice to, dissolutions, mergers, consolidations, or transfers, 317A.811

Powers, generally, 317A.813

Public markets, monopolies, prosecution, 317A.905

Board of directors**Actions**

Action without meeting, 317A.239

Validity, 317A.209

Voting, 317A.237

Defined, 317A.011

Dissolution, 317A.701, 317A.721

Equitable rights, 317A.751

First board

Appointment or election, 317A.201

Election, 317A.171

Naming, in articles, 317A.111

Meetings

Electronic meetings, 317A.231

Notice, 317A.231

Objection to, 317A.251

Organization meeting, 317A.171

Place, 317A.111, 317A.231

Quorum, 317A.235

Time, 317A.111, 317A.231

Powers

Bylaws, amendments, 317A.181

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Board of directors (Cont'd)****Powers (Cont'd)**

Generally, 317A.111

Management of business, 317A.201

Quorum, 317A.111

Resolutions, merger or consolidation, 317A.613

Vacancies, 317A.111, 317A.227

Voting, 317A.111

Written actions, signatures, 317A.111

Boards of trade, 317A.905**Bylaws**

Adoption, 317A.111, 317A.181

Amendments, 317A.111, 317A.181

Contents

Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407

Generally, 317A.181

Indemnification, 317A.521

Modifications to statutory provisions, 317A.111

Corporations electing to come under chapter 317A, 317A.021

Defined, 317A.011

Powers

Board, 317A.111

Generally, 317A.161

Certificate of incorporation

Issuance, 317A.155

Revocation proceedings, presumptions, 317A.155

Chambers of commerce, 317A.905**Child caring agencies, 317A.907****Church benefits board, defined, 317A.909****Citation, 317A.001****Claimants****Claims**

Defending against, after dissolution, 317A.783

Dissolution, 317A.729, 317A.730, 317A.759

Payment in court-supervised dissolution, 317A.753

When barred, 317A.781

Notice, dissolution, 317A.727

Committees

Meetings, 317A.241

Members, 317A.111, 317A.241

Powers, 317A.161, 317A.241

Contracts

Conflicts of interest, 317A.255

Contract rights, officers or agents, 317A.331

Powers, 317A.161

Corporate existence

Administrative dissolutions, 317A.827

Mergers and consolidations, 317A.643

Winding up, 317A.723

Corporations governed by other law, electing to come under chapter 317A, 317A.021**Courts, duties**

Assets, transfer of title, 317A.791

Equitable relief, conditions for, 317A.751

Involuntary dissolution

Claims, filing, 317A.759

Conditions for, 317A.751

Decree of dissolution, 317A.763

Dissolution for failure to register, 317A.827

Effective date, 317A.763

Hearing, 317A.753

Obligations, payment, 317A.753

Proceedings, 317A.155

Receivers, see Receivers under this topic

Service of complaint on attorney general, 317A.903

Supervised voluntary dissolution

Application for, 317A.741

Claims, filing, 317A.759

Decree of dissolution, 317A.763

Effective date, 317A.763

Equitable relief, 317A.751

Hearing, 317A.753

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1277

INDEX

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Courts, duties (Cont'd)

- Supervised voluntary dissolution (Cont'd)
 - Obligations, payment, 317A.753
 - Receivers, see Receivers under this topic

Creditors

- Claims
 - Defending against, after dissolution, 317A.783
 - Filing, in dissolution, 317A.759
 - When barred, 317A.781
- Equitable relief, 317A.751
- Notice of dissolution, 317A.727

Definitions, 317A.011, 317A.905, 317A.909

Delegates, 317A.111

Directors

- Advances to, 317A.505
- Assent, presumption, 317A.251
- Benefits, 317A.161
- Board, see Board of directors under this topic
- Breach of fiduciary duty, lawsuits, 317A.257
- Classification, 317A.213
- Compensation, 317A.111, 317A.211
- Conduct, 317A.251
- Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
- Cumulative voting, 317A.111, 317A.215
- Defined, 317A.011
- Election, 317A.209, 317A.215
- Indemnification, 317A.521
- Lawsuits against, 317A.165
- Liability, 317A.239, 317A.251
- Loans to, limitations, 317A.501
- Material financial interest, 317A.255
- Members, 317A.203
- Method of choosing, 317A.205
- Qualifications, 317A.111, 317A.205
- Removal, 317A.111, 317A.223, 317A.225
- Resignation, 317A.221
- Successors, 317A.209
- Terms, 317A.111, 317A.207

Dissolution

- Administrative dissolution, secretary of state, duties, 317A.827
- Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
- Board and members
 - Articles of dissolution, 317A.733
 - Certificate of dissolution, 317A.733
 - Claims, treatment, 317A.727 to 317A.730
 - Debts, collection and payment, 317A.725
 - Distribution of assets, 317A.725, 317A.735
 - Effective date, 317A.733
 - Notice of intent to dissolve, 317A.723
 - Powers, generally, 317A.701
 - Procedure, 317A.721
 - Revocation, 317A.731
- Claims, when barred, 317A.781
- Courts, see Courts, duties under this topic
- Dissolved corporations, right to sue or defend against claims, 317A.783
- Failure to register, 317A.821
- Incorporators
 - Powers, generally, 317A.701
 - Procedure, 317A.711
- Involuntary dissolution
 - Claims, filing, 317A.759
 - Conditions for, 317A.751
 - Decree of dissolution, 317A.763
 - Dissolution for failure to register, 317A.827
 - Effective date, 317A.763
 - Hearing, 317A.753
 - Obligations, payment, 317A.753
 - Proceedings, 317A.155
 - Receivers, see Receivers under this topic
- Plan of dissolution, 317A.811
- Powers, 317A.161
- Resolution, 317A.721

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)

- Secretary of state
 - Administrative dissolution, 317A.827
 - Powers, generally, 317A.701
- Supervised voluntary dissolution
 - Application for, 317A.741
 - Claims, filing, 317A.759
 - Decree of dissolution, 317A.763
 - Effective date, 317A.763
 - Equitable relief, 317A.751
 - Hearing, 317A.753
 - Obligations, payment, 317A.753
 - Receivers, see Receivers under this topic
- Winding up, 317A.723
- Documents
 - Filing with corporation, voting agreements, 317A.457
 - Filing with human services department, certificate of trustworthiness, 317A.907
- Filing with secretary of state
 - Articles of amendment, 317A.801
 - Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 - Articles of incorporation, 317A.733
 - Articles of merger or consolidation, 317A.615
 - Decree of dissolution, 317A.765
 - Filing, defined, 317A.011
 - Notice of revocation of dissolution, 317A.731
 - Registration, see Registration under this topic
- Membership certificates, 317A.403
- Officers' signatures, 317A.315
- Record keeping, 317A.461
- Reliance on, 317A.251
- Transfers of assets, 317A.661
- Donations, powers, 317A.161
- Duration
 - Extending, 317A.801, 317A.805
 - Perpetual, 317A.111, 317A.161
- Effective dates, transition period, 317A.021, 317A.031
- Employees
 - Advances to, 317A.505
 - Benefits, 317A.161
 - Corporation's powers, 317A.161
 - Indemnification, 317A.521
 - Loans to, 317A.501
- Exchanges, 317A.905
- Federal surplus property, 16B.28
- Financial statements, 317A.461
- Foreign corporations
 - Applicability of law, 317A.061
 - Defined, 317A.011
 - Merger or consolidation with, 317A.651
- Good faith, defined, 317A.011
- Good standing, loss, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
- Incorporators
 - Dissolution
 - Powers, generally, 317A.701
 - Procedure, 317A.711
 - Filing articles, 317A.105
 - First board, election, 317A.171
 - Names and addresses, 317A.131
 - Indemnification, 317A.161, 317A.521
- Injunctions
 - Names, 317A.115
 - Unauthorized acts, 317A.165
- Investments, powers, 317A.161
- Legal assistance corporations, county, 375.167
- Legal representative, defined, 317A.011
- Liability
 - Directors, 317A.239, 317A.251
 - Members, 317A.407, 317A.411
 - Transfers of assets, 317A.661
- Liquidation, partial liquidation, conditions for, 317A.751
- Loans
 - Limitations, 317A.501

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Loans (Cont'd)**

Powers, 317A.161, 317A.501

Members**Actions**

Against corporation, 317A.165
 Corporation's acceptance, 317A.455
 Method, 317A.111, 317A.401
 Voting, 317A.443
 Written action, 317A.445
 Written ballot action, 317A.447

Admission, 317A.111, 317A.401

Approval by

Dissolution revocation, 317A.731
 Extending corporate duration, 317A.801
 Transfers of assets, 317A.661

Bylaws, amendments, 317A.181

Classes, 317A.111, 317A.401

Death of, 317A.453

Defined, 317A.011

Delegates, 317A.415

Dissolution, 317A.701, 317A.721

Dues, assessments or fees, 317A.111, 317A.407

Equitable relief, 317A.751

Indemnification, 317A.521

Liability, 317A.407, 317A.411

List, 317A.439

Meetings, see Members' meetings under this topic

Memberships, see Memberships under this topic

Proxies, 317A.453

Resignation, 317A.409

Rights, 317A.401, 317A.439, 317A.461

Termination, procedure, 317A.411

Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Voting agreements, 317A.457

Voting members

Defined, 317A.011

Meetings, 317A.111, 317A.431

Removal of director, 317A.223

Voting rights, 317A.441

Members' meetings

Annual meetings, 317A.431

Court-ordered meetings, 317A.434

Electronic meetings, 317A.449

List of members

Improper use, prohibited, 317A.439

Right to inspect, 317A.439

Merger or consolidation, notice, 317A.613

Notice

Generally, 317A.435

Merger or consolidation, 317A.613

Modification of notice requirements, 317A.111

Right to receive notice, determination, 317A.437

Special members' meetings, 317A.433

Quorum, 317A.451

Record date, 317A.437

Special meetings, 317A.111, 317A.433

Time, 317A.111

Voting, 317A.111

Memberships

Criteria for memberships, 317A.111

Membership certificates, 317A.403

Powers, 317A.161

Purchase, 317A.111, 317A.413

Terms, 317A.111

Transfer of, 317A.405

Mergers or consolidations**Articles**

Contents, 317A.615

Filing, 317A.615

Signatures, 317A.615

Constituent corporations, actions after merger, 317A.643

Effect on corporation, 317A.641

Effective date, 317A.641

Foreign corporations, 317A.651

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Mergers or consolidations (Cont'd)****Plan**

Approval, 317A.613

Contents, 317A.611

Notice to attorney general, 317A.811

Powers, generally, 317A.161, 317A.601

Names

Annual corporate registration, 317A.823

Assumed names, 317A.161

Changes, 317A.141

Distinguishable from other corporate names, 317A.115

Form, 317A.115

Initial corporate registration, 317A.821

Injunctions, 317A.115

Loss of good standing, 317A.821, 317A.823

Other laws, effect, 317A.115

Registration, contesting, 5.22, 317A.115

Reserved names, 317A.117

Successor corporations, 317A.115

Nonprofit corporation act

Amendments, right reserved to state, 317A.041

Citation, 317A.001

Exempt associations and corporations, listing, 317A.051

Exemptions from act, listing, 317A.061

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, unpaid directors, 317A.257

Notice**Board of directors**

Action without meeting, 317A.239

Meetings, 317A.231

Defined, 317A.011

Directors

Removal, 317A.225

Resignation, 317A.221

Dissolution, creditors and claimants, 317A.727

Members' meetings

Generally, 317A.111, 317A.435

Merger or consolidation, 317A.437, 317A.613

Special meetings, 317A.433

Merger or consolidation plan, attorney general, 317A.811

Merger, consolidation, or transfer, 317A.601

Organizational meeting, 317A.171

Resignation of officer, 317A.341

Service of process, 317A.901

Transfers of assets, 317A.661

Office

Location, 317A.161

Registered office

Annual registration, 317A.823

Change, 317A.123

Initial registration, 317A.821

Record keeping, 317A.461

Requirement, 317A.121

Officers

Additional officers, 317A.111

Advances to, 317A.505

Benefits, powers, 317A.161

Contract rights, 317A.331

Corporation's powers, 317A.161

Defined, 317A.011

Duties, delegation, 317A.111, 317A.351

Election or appointment, 317A.311

Functioning without election or appointment, 317A.321

Indemnification, 317A.521

Lawsuits against, 317A.165

Loans to, limitations, 317A.501

Multiple offices, 317A.315

President, duties, 317A.111, 317A.305

Rejection of vote, 317A.455

Removal, 317A.341

Requirement, 317A.301

Resignation, 317A.341

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Officers (Cont'd)**

- Standard of conduct, 317A.351, 317A.361
- Treasurer, duties, 317A.111, 317A.305
- Vacancies in office, 317A.341
- Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Organization, defined, 317A.011**Organization meeting, 317A.171****Outcome-based schools, 120.064****Participation with other organizations, 317A.161****Perpetual duration, see Duration under this topic****Powers**

- Effect of lack of power, 317A.165
- Generally, 317A.161
- Modifications, 317A.111

President, duties, 317A.111**Private foundations, articles, contents, 317A.113****Property****Assets**

- Assets held for public or charitable purpose, 317A.811
- Distribution, 317A.725, 317A.771
- Diversions of assets, 317A.671
- Transfers, 317A.725, 317A.811

Powers, 317A.161**Title to, after dissolution, 317A.791****Transfers**

- Conditions for, 317A.661
- Powers, generally, 317A.601

Proxies, voting, 317A.453**Public markets**

- Defined, 317A.905
- Membership, 317A.905
- Monopolies in restraint of trade, 317A.905
- Rules and bylaws, 317A.905

Purposes, 317A.101, 317A.111**Receivers**

- Appointment, 317A.753
- Powers, 317A.753, 317A.755
- Qualifications, 317A.755

Registered agent, 317A.121, 317A.123, 317A.901**Registered office, see Office under this topic****Registration****Annual registration**

- Failure to file, 317A.823, 317A.827
- Form, 317A.823
- Requirement, 317A.823

Initial registration

- Failure to file, loss of good standing, 317A.821
- Failure to register, dissolution, 317A.821

Secretary of state, duties, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827**Related organization, defined, 317A.011****Religious corporations, 317A.051, 317A.909****Remedies, notice of intent to dissolve, effect, 317A.723****Resolutions, dissolution, 317A.721****Seal, 317A.161, 317A.163****Secretary of state, duties**

- Articles of amendment, 317A.151, 317A.801, 317A.805
- Articles of dissolution, 317A.733
- Articles of incorporations, 317A.151
- Certificate of merger, 317A.615
- Decree of dissolution, 317A.765
- Dissolution, powers, 317A.701, 317A.827
- Notice of intent to dissolve, 317A.723
- Registration, 317A.821 to 317A.825
- Service of process on corporation through secretary of state, 317A.901
- Securities, powers, 317A.161
- Service of process, 317A.901
- Signatures, defined, 317A.011
- Special legal counsel, 317A.521
- State surplus property, 16B.28
- Stock, issuance in lieu of membership certificate, 317A.403
- Suretyship, 317A.501

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Tax-exempt corporations**

- Adoption or child caring agencies, 317A.907
- Notice to attorney general, 317A.811
- Religious corporations, 317A.909

Trustees

- Directors not considered trustees, 317A.251
- Officers not considered trustees, 317A.361

Trusts, powers, 317A.161**Violations and penalties**

- Equitable relief or dissolution, 317A.751
- Equitable remedies, 317A.467

Violations, attorney general enforcement, 8.31**Winding up, generally, 317A.723****Written actions**

- Members, 317A.445
- Procedure, 317A.239
- Written ballot actions, 317A.447

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

See also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also INSURANCE

Breast implants, prohibited underwriting, 62A.285**Conversion fees prohibited, 72A.20****Coordination of benefits, 62A.046****Dependent coverage, 62A.302****Full-time students, coverage, 62A.301****Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23****Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.24****HIV tests, crime victims, 72A.20****Medicare supplement coverage, 62A.31 to 62A.42****Nondiagnostic x-rays, prohibition, 62A.19****Participating providers, 62A.66****Prohibited agreements, 62A.64****Taxation, 60A.15****Utilization review, see Accident and health insurance under INSURANCE****NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

See also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Certificate of incorporation, 300.45**Commissioner of human services, powers relating to prepayment basis, 256.01****Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.24****Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475****Statutory city liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045****NONPROFIT REGIONAL ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION CORPORATIONS**

See LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS

NONRESIDENTS**Aeronautics**

- Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018
- Service of process, liability cases, 360.0215

Aircraft

- Operators, taxation, 360.55
- Registration requirements, 360.532
- Application for registration of title, 508.07

Assessments, objections, 274.01**Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.11****Barbers, 154.11****Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24****Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04****Cosmetologists, 155A.07****Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19****Court jurisdiction over, 543.19****Decedents, estates, 525.15****Decedents, savings accounts, 51A.30****Definitions, 171.01****Dentists' license, 150A.06****Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09****Drivers, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23****Drivers' licenses, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23**

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Education, see EDUCATION
 Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
 Exempted from driver's license law, 171.03
 Executors and administrators, 525.15
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Firearms
 Possession, 624.719
 Transactions, 624.71
 Fish houses, restrictions, 97C.355
 Furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
 Game and fish licenses, 97A.451 to 97A.481, 97A.541
 Ground for attachment, 570.02
 High school pupils, see EDUCATION
 Income tax, 290.03, 290.081, 290.17
 Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.05
 Jurisdiction of courts over, 543.19
 Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12
 Licenses
 Auctioneers, 330.11
 Cigarette distributors, 297.04
 Dentists, 150A.06
 Drivers' licenses, 169.123, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15,
 171.20, 171.23
 Furs, raw, buying and selling, 97B.905
 Minnow haulers, 97C.501
 Shipping game birds by common carrier, 97A.545
 Small game tags, 97A.541
 Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01
 Long arm law, 543.19
 Lottery advertisements, 609.75, 609.755
 Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands,
 284.17
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41
 Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.183
 Notices
 Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12
 Hearing for appointment of guardians or conservators,
 525.55
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
 Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.19
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE
 Reciprocal agreements, traffic violations, 169.91, 169.92
 Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39
 Schools and school pupils, see EDUCATION
 Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19
 Security interest filing, 336.9-401
 Service of process
 Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215
 Auctioneers, on secretary of state, 330.11
 Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01
 Long arm law, 543.19
 Motor vehicle operation, 170.55
 Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01
 Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01
 Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19
 Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07
 Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement,
 284.20
 State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23
 State university students, 136.11
 Studded tires, use by, 169.72
 Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations,
 634.06
 Taxation
 Corrections, by board of review, 274.01
 County auditor, give addresses of taxpayers, 276.01
 Exemptions, motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 9
 Mailing tax statements to taxpayers, 276.04
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27
 Teacher licenses, 125.06
 Technical colleges, enrollment, 136C.07
 Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01
 Town mutual insurance company members, 67A.10, 67A.37

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Traffic violations, nonappearance, 169.91, 169.92
 Venue of actions against, 542.05
 Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations,
 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09
 Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295

NONSUPPORT

See also MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT
 Child, 609.375
 Spouse, 609.375

NORMAN COUNTY

Districts
 Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative, second, 2.053
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

NORTH MANKATO

Port authority, establishing, 469.079

NORTHEAST MINNESOTA ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND

Citation, 298.291
 Creation, 298.292
 Expenditures, requirements, limitations, 298.293, 298.296
 Investment of funds, requirements, 298.294
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation board, administration by, 298.296
 Loans to private enterprises, 298.292
 Long range plan, 298.298
 Policy, 298.292
 Project approval procedure, 298.296
 Technical advisory committee, appointment, duties,
 298.297
 Uses, priorities, 298.292, 298.296

NORTHEASTERN METROPOLITAN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT

See INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916

NORTHWEST ORDINANCE

Text, see PREFACE, volume one

NORWAY PINE

State tree, designation, 1.143

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments
 Authority to take, 359.04, 359.05
 Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25
 Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05
 Definition, 358.41
 Representative, effect, 358.50
 Acts in other jurisdictions, 358.44
 Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09
 Appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01
 Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.061
 Bond, 359.02
 Change of residence, 359.071
 City clerks, recorders, 358.15
 Commercial paper, certification of protests, 336.3-505
 Commissions
 Date of expiration, 359.05
 Fees, 359.01
 Recorded in county of residence, 359.061, 359.07
 Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07
 County auditors, 358.15
 County commissioners, 358.15
 County recorders, 358.15
 Court commissioners, 358.15
 Date of expiration and name endorsed, 359.05
 Death, deposit of registrar with district court administrator,
 359.03
 Definitions, 358.41, 645.45
 Depositions, authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05,
 359.11
 Detached counties, 359.07
 District court, removal, 359.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1281

INDEX

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

District court administrators, 359.03, 485.27
Eligibility for appointment, 359.01
Entertainment agency licensing applications, 184A.04
False certification, 609.65
Federal authority, 358.45
Fees
 District court administrator, 357.021
 Notaries, 357.17, 359.12
 Recording of commission, 357.021
Foreign authority, 358.46
Governor, appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12
In a representative capacity, defined, 358.41
Legislature, members, 358.15
Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05
Misconduct, 359.08, 609.65
Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05
Negotiable instruments, 357.17
Notarial acts
 Certificates, 358.47, 358.48
 Federal authority, 358.45
 Foreign authority, 358.46
 Requirements, 358.41, 358.42
 Short forms, 358.48
Notarial officer, defined, 358.41
Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05
Officers with powers of notary, 358.15
Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.43
Power of attorney, acknowledgments, 523.01, 523.11
Powers, 359.04, 359.05
Protests and fees, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05
Recording of commission, 359.061
Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07
Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12
Rewards, removal, 359.12
Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07
Signature, duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05
Stamp authorized, 359.03
Term of office, 359.02
Town clerks, recorders, 358.15
Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
Verification upon oath or affirmation, defined, 358.41
Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11

NOTICES

See also COMMERCIAL CODE
See also PROCESS
See also PUBLICATIONS
Abandoned property, 299C.07
Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17
Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26
Aggregate removal production tax due, 298.75
Agricultural drainage tile, installation, repair, 1161.07
Airport zoning regulations, 360.065
Apiaries, abandoned, owners or operators, 19.59
Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06
Appraisers, cities of first class, stream diversion and control, meetings, plan of improvement, 465.32
Arbitration hearings, 572.12
Assignment of wages, 181.04
Attorneys
 Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12
 Lease, 504.09
 Lien against share of distributee, 525.491
 Real estate contracts, 559.21
 Substitution of attorneys, 481.11
Automobile insurance cancellation, reduction, nonrenewal, 65B.162, 65B.18, 65B.19
Barberry bushes, notice to eradicate, 18.333
Cable communications, intent to franchise, 238.081
Certificate of possessory title application
 Filing with county recorder, 508A.11
 Form, mailing, 508A.13

NOTICES (Cont'd)

City budgets, requirements, 471.6965
Claim of title to real estate, filing, 541.023
Consolidation of counties, 371.05
Contractors to owners for real estate improvements, 514.011
Cooperative associations
 Dissolution actions, 308A.955
 Intent to dissolve, 308A.911
 Merger and consolidation, 308A.801
 Revocation of dissolution, 308A.921
County, election on boundary change, 370.05
County election on formation, 370.05
County highway revocation hearing, 163.11
County ordinance, intent to enact, 375.51
County ordinances, codification, 375.52
Depositions, probate proceedings, 525.02
Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17
Education district proposals, 122.91
Employers, mandatory retirement options, 181.81
Entertainment agency licenses, department approval, 184A.06
Estates at will, termination of, 504.06
Estrays, requirements, 346.02
Execution sale
 Intention to redeem, 550.25
 Service on judgment debtor, 550.19
Experimental waters, public meeting, 97C.001
Forest pest control zones, establishment of, 89.53, 89.54
Forest pests, charge for control measures, 89.56
Gambling Control Board, conduct of bingo games, 349.17
Handicapped pupils, 120.17
Hazardous substances
 Hearings on violations, 24.37
 Inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 24.39
Historical sites, acquisition, 138.59
Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08
Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
Legislature, contest of election of member, 209.10
Limited English proficient pupils act, 126.264, 126.266
Lis pendens, 557.02
Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023
Maintenance and support, address change of obligor, 518.55
Meetings, special meetings, Open Meeting Law, 471.705
Metropolitan council vacancies, 473.123
Mineral interest actions, hearings, 93.55
Mineral lands, payments by coowner, 93.30 to 93.32
Mortgages
 Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11
 Foreclosure under power, 580.03 to 580.045, 580.07
Nonresident pupils, 124A.036
Nuisance, notice to building owners, 617.81
Nursing home projects, request for proposals, 144A.073
Official, publication in State Register, 14.46
Partition, sales under, 558.17
Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11
Payment of judgment to court administrator, 548.17
Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03
Pet purchaser's rights, 325F.791
Pipelines
 Construction, operation, 1161.02
 Inspection violations, 1161.06
 Public meetings, 1161.04
Poison information center appropriations, 145.93
Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12
Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83
Property found on state lands, 16B.25
Public
 Fees, 331A.06
 Form, 331A.05

NOTICES (Cont'd)

- Published in paper in city located in two or more counties, 645.11
 - Pupil placement, 120.17, 120.181, 124A.036
 - Qualified newspapers, publication in, 331A.01 to 331A.11
 - Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06
 - Records as notice
 - Evidence, 507.32
 - Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36
 - Recitals, 507.32, 507.33
 - Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
 - Registration of possessory estates
 - After original registration, requirements, 508A.39
 - Instruments affecting title, filing, 508A.48
 - Owner's duplicate certificate, replacement, 508A.44
 - Retirement, mandatory, options, 181.81
 - Sale of
 - Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16
 - State lands, 92.12, 92.14
 - Timber on public lands, 90.101, 90.301
 - Service of process on commissioner of public safety, 170.55
 - Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48
 - State, to municipalities, requirements, 471.99
 - Stolen property, 299C.07
 - Student drug incident, by police to school, 126.036
 - Teacher early retirement incentive applications, actions on, 125.611
 - Teacher termination, 125.12
 - Temporary classification of government data, 13.06
 - Temporary restraining provisions, marriage dissolution, 518.091
 - Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22
 - Trade name certificates, necessity of renewal, 333.055
 - Trunk highways
 - Bond sale, 167.50
 - Easement sale, 161.43
 - Excess acquisition sale, 161.23
 - Proposed construction, 161.173
 - Vacancies in state agencies, 15.0597
 - Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08
 - Weed control, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
 - Weeds, noxious, notice to eradicate, 18.83
- NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS**
- Assessment for nuclear safety preparedness, 12.14
 - Emergency response plans, 12.13, 12.14, 12.21
 - Nuclear safety preparedness account, 12.14
- NUCLEAR REACTION**
- Insurance against loss, 65A.05
- NUCLEAR WASTE**
- Assessment, high-level radioactive waste program, 116C.712
 - Council
 - Advisory task force, 116C.711
 - Creation, 116C.711
 - Defined, 116C.71
 - Duties, 116C.712
 - Impacted areas, duties, 116C.723, 116C.724
 - Membership, 116C.711
 - Termination, 116C.712
 - Depositories, 115.063, 115.069
 - Low-level radioactive waste facility site
 - Definitions, 116C.851
 - Disposal, 116C.852
 - Nonvolunteer siting processing, 116C.848
 - Siting
 - Board, 116C.846
 - Criteria, 116C.847
 - Determination, 116C.845
 - Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact
 - Advisory committee, 116C.837, 116C.839, 116C.840
 - Audit review, 116C.841
 - Commission, 116C.831, 116C.833
 - Definitions, 116C.831, 116C.832
 - Facilities, selection as host state, 116C.842

NUCLEAR WASTE (Cont'd)

- Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 116C.831 to 116C.843
 - Generators, assessments, 116C.834
 - Generators information, classification, 116C.840
 - PCA, duties, 116C.833, 116C.834
 - Termination of participation, 116C.843
 - Violations, penalties, 116C.835
 - Radioactive waste management, 116C.705 to 116C.76
- NUISANCES**
- Abatement**
- Action to abate, 561.01
 - Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17
 - Cities, 429.021
 - Contempt of court, 617.86
 - Dangerous excavations, 471.92
 - Definitions, 617.80
 - District court to issue writ, 484.03
 - Fences, 561.03
 - Leases, cancellation, 617.85
 - Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03
 - Movable property, removal, 617.84
 - Notice to building owner, 617.81
 - Order, 617.83
 - Pollution of waters, 115.07
 - Public health, counties, 145A.05
 - Release from abatement order, conditions, 617.87
 - Statutory cities, 412.221, 429.021
 - Temporary injunction, 617.82
 - Uniform airports act, 360.032
- Acts constituting, 617.81**
- Agricultural operations, 561.19
 - Assigned causes, 540.03
 - Barberry bushes, 18.331
 - Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17
 - Cities, power to abate, 429.021
 - Dead fish, 97C.055
 - Definitions, 561.01, 609.74
 - Disorderly houses, 617.81 to 617.87
 - Dogs, 347.04 to 347.07
 - Fences, 561.01 to 561.03
 - Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145
 - Gambling, 617.81 to 617.87
 - Hazardous substances release, 115B.18
 - Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07, 609.74
 - Injunction, 561.01
 - Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21
 - Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 624.65
 - Mahonia bushes, 18.331
 - Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03
 - Manufactured home parks, licenses, revocation or suspension, 327.18
 - Mosquito hatching area, 18.051
 - Offenses, 609.74
 - Permission by owner of building for housing of, 609.745
 - Pollution of waters, 97C.065, 115.07, 144.37
 - Public health nuisance
 - Defined, 145A.02
 - Fetuses, aborted or miscarried, disposal regulations, 145.1621
 - Wells, unsealed, 1031.111
 - Real property, maintaining public nuisance, 609.745
 - Statutory cities
 - Power of council to prevent, 412.221, 429.021
 - Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221
 - Removal, 412.221
 - Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37
 - Towns, 368.01, 429.021, 368.01
 - Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07, 609.74
 - Uniform airports act, abatement, 360.032
 - Waters and water courses, 609.74

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1283

INDEX

NUISANCES (Cont'd)

Wells, cisterns, abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92

Wild animals, 561.051

NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

Diseases of plants, control of, 18.022, 18.023

Forest pest control, 89.51 to 89.61

Forestry, public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08

Greenhouse defined, 18.46

Nursery defined, 18.46

Plant diseases, control of, 18.022, 18.023

Plant pest act

Certificate, suspension for violation of plant pest act, 18.60

Certificates, fees

Greenhouses, 18.53

Nursery stock dealer, 18.51

Certificates to sell or distribute, fees, dealers or agents, 18.52

Commissioner of agriculture

Duties, 18.48

Employees, 18.47

Fees, collection of, 18.48

Inspection of plants, duties, 18.48

Common carrier, may not transport untagged plants, 18.57

Dealers and agents, certificates and fees, 18.52

Definitions, 18.46

Destruction, treatment of plants and plant pests, 18.48

Employees, commissioner of agriculture, 18.47

Enforcement of, 18.61

Entomologists, employment of, 18.47

Expenses of treatment or destruction charged to owner, 18.48

Fees

Charged to county, 18.48

Dealers and agents, 18.52

Greenhouse, 18.53

Nursery stock dealer, 18.51

Small lot inspections, 18.54

Virus disease-free certification, 18.54

Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

Greenhouses, certificates and fees, 18.53

Inspection fees, small lot inspections, 18.53, 18.54

Inspection required, 18.49

Inspection tags, 18.56

Nursery stock dealer, certificates and fees, 18.51

Purpose of act, 18.45

Quarantines, 18.48

Reciprocity with other states, 18.55

Rules, prescribed by commissioner, 18.48

Sale of nursery stock by uncertified nursery stock dealer, prohibited, 18.49

Sale of plants, must be in healthy condition, 18.50

Sale of uninspected nursery stock prohibited, 18.49

United States, cooperation with, 18.58

Violations and penalties, 18.49, 18.57, 18.59, 18.60

Virus disease-free certification, 18.54

Taxed as personal property, 272.03

NURSES

See also NURSING HOMES

Abortion

Nonliability for refusal to assist, 145.42

Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416

Advisory task force, 148.191

Anesthetists, insurance coverage for services, 62A.15

Assistants

Evaluations, 144A.61

Nursing homes, 144A.61, 144A.611, 144A.612

Barber law, exempt, 154.04

Board of nursing

Certifying organizations for nurses and advanced nursing practice, rulemaking, 62A.15

Compensation, 148.181

Continuing education, rules, 148.231

NURSES (Cont'd)

Board of nursing (Cont'd)

Examination, 148.191

Executive director, 148.191

Expenses, funding, 148.241

Membership, 148.181

Nursing program, 148.251

Oath of office, 148.181

Officers, 148.191

Powers, duties, 148.191

Revocation of license, 148.261

Rules, 148.191, 148.235

Surveys, 148.191

Task force, prescription of drugs, 148.235

Transfer of assets, 148.285

Vacancies, 148.181

Burns, report of injuries received from, 626.52

Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06

Continuing education, 148.231

County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.60

Disciplinary action

Automatic suspension, 148.262

Board powers, 148.261

Cooperation by nurses, 148.265

Evidence, 148.261

Forms of, 148.262

Grounds for, 148.261

Reissuance of license, 148.262

Temporary suspension, 148.262

Violations, reports

Immunity, 148.264

Requirement, 148.263

Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261

Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55

Grants

Licensed practical nurses, 136A.1353

Pre-nursing programs, 136A.1352

Registered nurses, 136A.1354

Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55

Home care services, see HEALTH

Medicine, administration of in schools, 126.202

Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05

Midlevel practitioners loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

Midwives, see MIDWIVES

Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231

Nurse practitioner, prescriptions, 148.235

Nursing home nurses loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357

Nursing program, requirements, 148.251

Practical nurses

Barber law, exempt from, 154.04

Defined, 148.171

Fee, 148.236

Grant program, 136A.1353

License denial, 148.211

Nursing grants, funding, 148.236

Reciprocity requirements, 148.211

Temporary permit, 148.212

Privileged communications, 595.02

Professional corporations, 319A.02

Professional nurses

Defined, 148.171

Licenses, 148.211

Unauthorized practice, 148.283

Violations and penalties, 148.281, 148.283

Public health nurses

Alternative care program, duties, 256B.0913

Commissioner's list, 145A.06

Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22

Preadmission screening, duties, 256B.0911

Registration, 148.232

University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03

Registered nurses

Application, 148.211

NURSES (Cont'd)**Registered nurses (Cont'd)**

- Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04
- Certificate of registration, 148.231
- Citation, 148.171
- Continuing education, 148.231
- Definitions, 148.171
- Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281
- Examinations, 148.191, 148.211
- Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.236, 148.261
- Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271
- Fraud, 148.281
- Grant program, 136A.1354
- Licenses
 - Application for, fee, 148.211
 - Denial, 148.211
 - Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191
 - Licensed in other states, without examination, 148.211
 - New licenses, 148.261
 - Practice during time of suspension, 148.281
 - Registration of licensed persons, 148.231
 - Requirements, notification to school counselors, 148.211
 - Revocation or suspension, denial, costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261
 - Temporary permit, 148.212
 - Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271
 - Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281
 - Nonpracticing list, 148.231
 - Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261
 - Nursing grants, funding, 148.236
 - Nursing program, 148.251, 148.281
 - Offenses, 148.261, 148.281
 - Penalty for violation, 148.281
 - Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171
 - Prescriptions by nurse midwives, 148.171
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
 - Qualifications, 148.211
 - Registration, 148.231, 148.281
 - Reinstatement, 148.261
 - Requirements, state board to adopt, 148.191
 - Revocation of license, 148.261
 - Testimony in court, privileged communications, 595.02
 - Unlawful practice, 148.281
 - Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271
 - Unprofessional conduct, 148.261
 - Verification of license, 148.231

Religious societies, nurses homes and training schools, establishment, 315.05**Schools**

- Application to conduct, 148.251
- Chemical abuse programs, 126.034
- Conducting without being accredited, 148.281
- Employment not including student service, 268.04
- Health records, duties, 144.29
- Medication, administration by, 126.202
- Standards prescribed by state board of nursing, 148.191

Sexual exploitation of patients, see Sexual exploitation of patients under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS**Student nurses**

- Contracting tuberculosis, 251.15
- Employment as not including service, 268.04

Temporary permits, 148.212**Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02****Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15****University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06****Unlawful practice, 148.281****Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271****Utilization review, see Accident and health insurance under INSURANCE****NURSES (Cont'd)****War nurses, privileges, 375.37****Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135****NURSING HOMES**

See also COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Administrators

- Board of examiners, 144A.19
- Conflict with federal laws, 144A.28
- Defined, 144A.01
- Hospital administrator serving as, 144A.04
- Licenses
 - Acting administrator, 144A.27
 - Emergency performance, 144A.27
 - Issuance, 144A.21
 - Penalty for acting without, 144A.18
 - Qualifications for, 144A.20
 - Reciprocity agreements, 144A.26
 - Revocation or suspension, mandatory proceedings, 144A.251
 - Transferability, 144A.21
- Required for nursing home licensing, 144A.04
- Retirement homes with nursing home beds, 144A.04
- Sharing of, 144A.04

Admissions

- Contracts, requirements, 144.6501
- Suspension of, 144A.105

Advertising unlicensed facility, 144A.115**Agents, for service of process and dealing with commissioner of health, 144A.03****Alterations in physical structure, report required, 144A.08****Alternative care program, 256B.0913****Ancillary services, payment, 256B.433****Appraisals, data, classification, 13.46****Assessment of care, access to data, 144.0722****Audits, 256B.27, 256B.35****Board of examiners for nursing home administrators**

- Creation, 144A.19, 376.58
- Duties, 144A.21, 144A.24

Jurisdiction, 144A.23**Licensing of administrators, see Administrators under this topic****Mandatory proceedings, license suspension, revocation, 144A.251****Organization, 144A.22****Terms, compensation, removal of members, 144A.19****Cancer cases, report to commissioner of health, 144.68****Case mix assessments, 256B.0911****Cessation of operation, 144A.16****Chemical dependency programs, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS****Civil penalties**

- Providing advance warning of inspections, suspension of employees of commissioner of health, 144A.10
- Uncorrected violations, fines, 144A.10

Claims, injury or death, patients in state homes, 3.738**Closing, 144A.31****Commissioner of health, powers, 144A.12****Complaints, 144A.13, 144A.51 to 144A.54****Consultants, 256B.431****Contracts for admission, requirements, 144.6501****Controlling persons**

- Definitions, 144A.01
- Restrictions, 144A.04
- Stay of restrictions, 144A.04

Conversion, 144A.073**Correction orders, 144A.10****County aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08****Credit, extension of, in public, 376.08****Criminal penalties**

- Administrator acting without license, 144A.18
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
- Operating without license, 144A.02
- Violating standards, 144A.08

Death of resident, penalty, 144A.103**Definitions, 144A.01**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1285

INDEX

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Discharges, appeals, 144A.135
 Discovery, 144A.12
 Discrimination, 144A.13
 Documents, access by commissioner, 144A.10
 Doors, building code requirements, 144A.08
 Downsizing, institutions for mental disease, 256B.431
 Employees, compensation for orientation and in-service training, 144.656
 Enforcement of rules, 144.653, 144A.10
 Exclusions, 144A.09
 Exempted facilities, 144A.09
 Extension of project approval, 144A.073
 Facilities excluded from regulation, 144A.01, 144A.09
 Financing of, bonds may be issued, 475.52
 Financing of municipal facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
 Fines, uncorrected violations, 144A.04, 144A.10
 Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
 Fiscal year, 471.696
 Fishing license exemption, residents, 97A.445
 Health experts, staff assistance, commissioner of health may employ, 144.654
 Hours of nursing care, intermediate care residents, 144A.04
 Humidity, summer, 144A.08
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
 Injunctions against illegal activities, 144A.12
 In-service training, compensation for employees, 144.656
 Inspections, reinspections, 144.653, 144A.10
 Commissioner of health, 144.54
 Information confidential, 144.58
 Interagency long-term care planning committee
 Approval of nursing home project proposals, 144A.073
 Establishment, duties, 144A.31
 Investigations, 144A.12
 Lease of municipal facilities, 447.47
 Licenses
 Administrators, see Administrators under this topic
 Application, 144.52
 Commissioner of health, issuance, 144.55
 Facilities
 Administrator required, 144A.04
 Applications, 144A.03
 Conditions on, 144A.02
 Criteria for issuance, 144A.02, 144A.04
 Description of facility, 144A.02
 Fees, 144A.07
 Limitations on, 144A.02
 Renewal, 144A.05
 Revocation, relicensing, 144A.11
 Suspension, 144A.11
 Transfers, expiration, relicensure, 144A.06
 Fees, 144.53, 144A.33
 Moratorium on certification of new beds, 144A.071, 144A.073
 New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55
 Requirements, 144.50, 144.51
 Revocation, 144.55, 144A.31
 Suspension, 144.55
 Violations, penalties, 144.49
 Managerial employees
 Defined, 144A.01
 Restrictions, 144A.04
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.41 to 256B.48
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.35
 Medicare certification, 256B.48
 Mistreatment of patients, penalties, 609.23, 609.231
 Monitoring care services, 144.564
 Moratorium on certification of new beds, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Municipalities may establish, 447.41
 Nurses, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357
 Nursing assistants, training
 Abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property by, findings, appeals, 144A.612
 Costs, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Curriculum requirements, 144A.61

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Nursing assistants, training (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 144A.61
 Evaluations, 144A.61
 Rules, 144A.611
 Training program, 144A.61
 Operating without a license, 144A.115
 Orientation programs, compensation for employees, 144.656
 Patients, voter registration assistance, 201.071, 201.091
 Patients' bill of rights
 Declaration, 144.651, 144A.13
 Family members, notice, 144.651
 Notice, 144.652, 144A.13
 Penalty for violation, 144.652
 Payment rates
 Adjustments, 256B.431
 Advisory committee, 256B.433
 Affiliated costs, 256B.432
 Allocation of costs, 256B.47
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Base years established, 256B.431
 Central costs, 256B.432
 Corporate office costs, 256B.432
 Depreciation recapture, 256B.431
 Hospital attached nursing facility, 256B.431
 Huntington's disease, nursing homes specializing in, 256B.431
 Inflation adjustments, 256B.431
 Interim property-related payment rates, 256B.431
 Notification of spouse, 256B.48
 Property costs, 256B.431
 Property rate adjustments, required improvements, 256B.431
 Relatives' responsibilities, 256B.14
 Requirements, 256B.411
 Short-stay nursing facilities, 256B.431
 Special property rates, 256B.431
 Ventilator dependent persons, services, 256B.431
 Penalties
 Administrator acting without license, 144A.18
 License suspension, 144A.11
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
 Operating without license, 144A.02
 Suspension of admissions, 144A.105
 Violating standards, 144A.08
 Pets, 144A.30
 Physical structure, standards, 144A.08
 Posting of reports, notices, 144.652, 144A.10
 Preadmission screening, 256B.0911
 Proposals for nursing home projects, 144A.073
 Rate determination, 256B.431
 Rate increases, notice, private paying resident, 256B.47
 Receiverships
 Downsizing and closing nursing facilities, 256B.495
 Emergency procedures, 144A.15
 Fees, 256B.495
 Involuntary, 144A.15
 Monitors, 144A.155
 Rate recommendation, 144A.154
 Sale or transfer of a nursing facility, 256B.495
 Voluntary, 144A.14
 Records, commissioner's right of access, 144.653
 Refund of excessive charges, 256B.48
 Relatives' responsibilities, 256B.14
 Replacement, 144A.073
 Reports
 Health commissioner, 144.68
 Incomplete or inaccurate reports, 256B.48
 Medical examiner or coroner, 144A.10
 Resident and family advisory council education, 144A.33
 Resident assessments, audits, 144.0722
 Resident death, penalty for, 144A.103
 Resident reimbursement classifications, 144.0722
 Rooms, limit on number of beds, 144A.05

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Rules**

- Anticipated costs, 144A.29
- Continuity, 144A.29
- Enforcement, 144.653, 144A.10
- Fees, 144A.10
- Nursing assistant training, 144A.61
- Project proposals, 144A.073
- Statement of anticipated costs, 144A.29
- Senior's agenda for independent living (SAIL), 256B.0917
- Service of process, agents to receive, 144A.03
- Staff assistance, commissioner of health may provide, 144.654
- Standards**
 - Construction, 144A.08
 - Doors, 144A.08
 - Double beds, 144A.04
 - Equipment, 144A.08
 - Establishment by commissioner of health, 144.56
 - Humidity, summer, 144A.08
 - Locks on patient rooms, 144A.04
 - Maintenance, 144A.08
 - Nursing staff requirements, 144A.04
 - Operating procedures, 144A.08
 - Temperature, summer, 144A.08
 - Violations, penalty, 144A.04, 144A.08
- State Building Code requirements, 16B.61
- State hospitals or regional treatment centers, designation as, 245.0312
- State nursing homes
 - Ah-Gwah-Ching Center, Oak Terrace, 246.02, 251.011
 - Closing, legislative approval, 246.0135
- Subpoenas, 144A.12
- Surcharge, paid to commissioner, 256.9656, 256.9657
- Suspension of admissions, 144A.10, 144A.105
- Temperature, summer, 144A.08
- Transfer of residents, appeals, 144A.135
- Uncorrected violations
 - Correction order, 144A.10
 - Defined, 144A.01
 - Fines, 144A.04, 144A.10
- Upgrading, 144A.073
- Ventilator dependent person, care, 256B.64
- Volunteer programs
 - Medical doctors, 144.655
 - Private citizens, 144.657
- Voting by residents, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

OATHS

- See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**
- See also **AFFIDAVITS**
- Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08
- Aggregate removal reports, 298.75
- Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16
- Appraiser
 - City of first class, stream diversion and control, 465.31
 - School or state lands, 92.12
- Attorneys at law, see **Oaths under ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- Authority to administer
 - Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14
 - Assessor, 273.65, 273.67
 - Bank examiner, 46.04
 - Commissioners of
 - Finance, 16A.44
 - Tax court, 271.15
 - Court administrator and deputies in probate court, 525.09
 - Dentistry board, 150A.04
 - Members, labor and industry department, 175.20
 - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
 - Officers, national guard, 192.11
 - Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25
 - Officials, 358.10
 - Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63
 - Public service commissioners, 181.30

OATHS (Cont'd)

- Authority to administer (Cont'd)
 - Reporter, probate court, 525.11
 - Secretary of state, 5.07
 - State board of
 - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 - Medical practice, 147.01
 - Optometrists, 148.53
 - State fire marshal and deputies, 299F.06
 - Tax officials, 271.15
 - Water and soil resources board, 103A.335
- Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43
- County officers, 382.10
- County welfare board, 393.02
- Deputy registrars, 168.33
- Directors of trust companies, 48.68
- Emergency management personnel, required to take, 12.43
- Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
- Firefighters, personnel commissioner administers, 420.03
- Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
- Game and fish licenses, 97A.481
- Grand jury, 628.56
- Irregularity in administering as a defense to perjury, 609.48
- Jurors, 358.07
- Manner of administering, 358.09
- Official oath
 - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 - Commissioner of agriculture, 17.01
 - Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
- Members
 - Legislature, 358.05
 - State board of education, 121.03
 - Officers, national guard, 192.08
 - Public officials, 358.05
 - Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
- Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38
- Perjury, false statements under oath, 609.48
- School board members, 123.11
- State troopers, 299D.03
- Town officers, 358.10, 358.11, 367.25
- Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06
- Witnesses
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.16
 - Form of, 358.07

OBSCENITY

- See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

OBSTETRICS

- Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.151

OBSTRUCTION

- Commerce commissioner, 72A.10
- Health board agents, 145.24
- Highways and ditches, 609.74
- Legal process, 609.50
- Levees, 624.69
- Logs, 514.51
- Officers, resisting, 609.50
- Public officers, 609.50
- Public waters, 103A.201, 609.74
- Railroads, structures near tracks, 219.45 to 219.53
- State auditor, 6.53

OCCUPANT

- See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- See **MORTGAGES**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

- See also **LABOR**
- Defined, 176.011
- Physicians to report, 144.34
- Workers' compensation, 176.135, 176.66

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

- See **SAFETY**

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
 Pay value of land, 559.13
 Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

OFFICE OF DEBT AND LOAN MANAGEMENT

Criteria, 16A.80
 Delegation, 16A.80
 Duties, 16A.80

OFFICE OF STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING

See STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

OFFICERS

See also PEACE OFFICERS
 See also STATE OFFICERS

Accounts, examination of, 574.23
 Actions against, venue, 542.03
 Appointment, 4.04
 Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21
 Bonds
 Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20
 Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 Surety, 574.02, 574.03
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
 Contracts
 Interest in
 Exceptions, 471.88
 Prohibition, 471.87
 Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89
 Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88
 Correspondence, privacy of, 13.33
 County, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Deadly force, justifiable, 609.066
 Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88
 Forfeiture of office, 574.33, 609.42
 Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
 Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05
 Impeachment, 351.06
 Libel of candidate for office, 548.06
 Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
 Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.071, 18.091
 Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88
 Oath, 351.02, 358.05, 358.10, 358.11
 Offenses
 Acting before qualification, 609.435, 609.44
 Bribery, 609.42
 Deadly force, use by, 609.066
 Disobedience of law, 609.43
 Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Extortion by, 609.45
 False audit and payment of claim, 609.455
 False certificate, 609.43
 False personation, 609.475
 Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
 Grand jury
 Disclosure of transactions, 628.68
 Investigation, 628.61
 Grant of official powers, 609.42
 Holding property under custody of law, 609.47
 Interference with, 609.50
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
 Intrusion into public office, 609.44
 Justifiable homicide by, 609.065
 Malfeasance, 609.43
 Neglect of duty, 609.43
 Oppression under color of office, 609.43, 629.402
 Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
 Resisting, 609.50
 Seals, entries in books, forgery, 609.625
 Theft, 609.52

OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17
 Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.14 to 351.23
 Resignation, 192.14, 351.01
 Special election for vacancy, 351.055
 Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 1
 Suspension, 4.04
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 ss 3 and 4, art 7 s 7, 15.06
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
 Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01
 Vacancies
 During recess of legislature, 351.05
 Habitual drunkenness, 351.07
 Ineligibility to fill, 471.46
 Term of appointee, 351.06
 Veteran preference, 197.46 to 197.48
 Witness, privileged communications, 595.02

OIL

See also GASOLINE
 See also OIL AND GAS LANDS
 Carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Combustible material removed from buildings, 299F.18
 Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06
 Discrimination between localities as to charges, 325D.67
 Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025
 Imposing excise tax, 296.02
 Inspection, blending, 296.23
 Linseed, regulation, 24.12
 Overcharge money, 4.071
 Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67
 Set-aside system, 216C.16
 Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
 Used motor oil, recycling
 Collection facilities, 325E.11
 Definitions, 325E.10
 Enforcement, fees, 239.52
 Inspection, 239.54
 Penalties, 325E.12
 Waste oil burners, regulation, 299F.015
 Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

OIL AND GAS LANDS

Permits to drill under water, 93.08

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07
 County board, management of property acquired by lien, 256.263
 County supplementation, 393.07
 Death of recipient, 256.25
 Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 256.73
 Evidence, 256.25
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263
 Liens, 256.263
 Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10
 Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25
 Property, lien, 256.263
 Real property, claim of state, sale, management, 256.263
 Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263
 Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25
 Supplemental aid, 256D.33 to 256D.54
 Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workers' compensation, 176.101

OLEOMARGARINE

Advertising, labeling, and serving, 33.06 to 33.09
 Advertising, limitation on use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
 Food handlers license law, see FOOD
 Identification in public eating places, 33.111

OLEOMARGARINE (Cont'd)

- Labeling, advertising, and serving requirements, 33.06 to 33.09, 33.111
- Penalties, advertising, labeling or serving violations, 33.091
- Sales tax exemption, 297A.25
- Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02

OLMSTED COUNTY

- Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages, 517.041

Districts

- Congressional, first, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative
 - Twenty-eighth, 2.313
 - Thirtieth, 2.333
 - Thirty-first, 2.343

- Name and boundaries, 2.01

OMBUDSMEN

- Agriculture department, 17.95

Children of color

- Advisory committee, membership, duties, 257.0768
- Appointment, 257.0755
- Complaints, receiving, procedures, 257.0764
- Definitions, 257.076
- Delegation of authority, 257.0761
- Duties and powers, generally, 257.0755, 257.0762
- Employees, 257.0761
- Funding, 257.0769
- Investigations, powers, 257.0762
- Liability, 257.0767
- Monitoring agency compliance, duties, 257.0762
- Organization of office, 257.0761
- Qualifications, 257.0755
- Recommendations to agencies, procedures, 257.0765
- Reporting requirements, 257.0766
- Retirement benefits, employees, 257.0761
- Review, selecting matters for review, 257.0763
- Unclassified service, serving in, 257.0755

Corrections

- Establishment, duties, 241.41 to 241.45
- Salary, 15A.081

Crime victims, 611A.74**Mental health and retardation**

- Establishment, duties, 245.91 to 245.97
- Salary, 15A.081

Older Minnesotans, 256.9741**OMITTED PROPERTY**

See also PROBATE

See also INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Assessment for taxation

- Board of review may place on list, 274.01
- Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11
- County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09
- Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08
- Iron ore taxed as, 273.02
- Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11
- Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02
- Limitation on right to assess, 272.10
- List by examiner, 274.10
- Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10
- Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385

- Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251

Interest, 281.37

- Levy after refund of purchase price of tax forfeited lands, 282.10

- Payment by person in military service, 281.274

Personal property taxes

- Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01

OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)**Personal property taxes (Cont'd)**

- Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02

- Report of examiner, 274.10

- Reinstatement, 282.341

OPEN BOTTLE LAW

- Generally, 169.122

OPEN MEETING LAW

- Hennepin County Medical Center, 383B.217
- Legislature, 3.055
- Notice of meetings, 471.705
- Pardons board, 638.04
- Public governing bodies, requirements, 471.705
- Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.03, 246A.16
- Town, inspections, 366.01

OPINIONS

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

See SUPREME COURT

OPIUM

- Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11
- State correctional facility, bringing in a felony, 243.55

OPTOMETRISTS

- Address change, notice to board, 148.59
- Annual registration fees, 148.59
- Blind persons, reports about, 248.011
- Board of optometry
 - Consultations, medical practice board, pharmacy board, 148.573
 - Drug administration, training, approval, 148.573
 - Examinations in drug administration, 148.573
 - Executive secretary, 148.54, 148.60
 - Expenses of administration, 148.60
 - Fees, 148.60
 - License renewal, 148.59
 - Members, 148.52
 - Oaths, 148.53
 - Officers, 148.54
 - Organization, officers, seal, 148.54
 - Qualifications, 148.52
 - Report to governor, 148.60
 - Rules made by, 148.53
 - Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52
 - Testimony, taken by, 148.53
- Construction of laws governing, 148.62
- Definitions, 148.56, 148.571
- Drug administration
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 148.573
 - Certificate, requirements, 148.573
 - Emergency plan, establishment, requirements, 148.573
 - Exemptions from training requirements, 148.573
 - Restrictions, 148.571
 - Topical ocular drugs, definition, 148.571
 - Training requirements, 148.573
- Drugs, prohibitions, 148.574
- License to practice, 148.57
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Qualifications, 148.57
- Referrals to licensed physicians, requirements, 148.572
- Reinstatement after disqualification, 148.57
- Revocation of license, 148.57
- Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.15
- Simple lenses, regulation of sale, 148.56
- Suspension of license, 148.57
- Treatment of disease, restrictions, 148.572
- Unlawful practice, 148.56
- Unprofessional conduct, definition, 148.57
- Violations and penalties, 148.61

ORCHARDS

See also HORTICULTURE

Trespass, 609.605

Willful injury to, 609.605

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1289

INDEX

ORDERS

Attachment, 570.02, 570.025, 570.051, 570.061, 609.532
Barber examiners board, suspension, 154.165
Commissioner of corrections, hearing officers
 Committing to an institution, 242.10
 Granting or revoking parole, 242.10
 Granting or revoking probation, 242.10
 Issuing final discharge, 242.10
 Petition for review, 242.10
Criminal contempt, 588.20
Felony defendant's funds for restitution, attachment, 609.532
Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101
Health commissioner, radiation enforcement, 144.1211
Health department, mental health practice office, cease and desist, 148B.70
Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08
Marriage and family therapy board, cease and desist, 148B.175
Nuisance, order of abatement, 617.80 to 617.87
Probate courts, 525.02, 525.095
Recording, 507.26
Residential care homes, correction, 144B.10
Social work board, cease and desist, 148B.175
Workers' compensation
 Sanctions, providers, 176.103
 Self-insurance, compliance, 176.181

ORDINANCES

Adoption of statutes, rules, ordinances and codes, by reference, 471.62
Agricultural preserves, protection for normal agricultural uses, 40A.12
Boats and boating, local governments, 86B.201
Cable communications franchise awarding, 238.081, 238.082
Cities, community health services, 145A.11
County, 145A.05, 145A.11, 375.51 to 375.55
Dog control, restrictions, 347.51
Elections, ballots, 206.61
Floodplain management ordinances, 103F.115, 103F.121
Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
Motor vehicle dealers, bond, state law to govern, 168.27
Municipalities, 599.13
Penalties, 412.231, 412.871, 609.0332, 609.034
Petty misdemeanors, 609.0332
Shoreline development, 103F.211, 103F.215
Soil conservation, model ordinances, water and soil resources board, duties, 103F.411
Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
Statutory cities
 Administrative code, plan B, 412.671
 Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561
 Appropriation, plan B, 412.711
 Budget, plan B, 412.711
 Codification, 412.191
 Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741
 Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751
 Enactment, 412.191
 Fines, penalties, violations, 412.231, 412.871
 General welfare, 412.221
 Manager, enforcement, duties, 412.651
 Prosecutions, 412.861
 Public utilities
 Commission, 412.331
 Lease, 412.321
 Sale, 412.321
 Publication
 Code, 412.191
 Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831
 Recommendation, statutory city manager, 412.651
 Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491
Town, 365.125
Trespass with alcohol consumption, 471.985

ORDINANCES (Cont'd)

Wild and scenic river system, 103F.335

ORES

See MINES, MINERALS

ORGANIC ACT OF MINNESOTA

Text, see PREFACE, volume one

OSTEOPATHY

See PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Ninth, 2.123

Tenth, 2.133

Eleventh, 2.143

Name and boundaries, 2.01

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

See ADVERTISING

OUTDOOR RECREATION SYSTEM

See PARKS, PARKWAYS

PACKAGES

Chlorofluorocarbon packaging

Definitions, 116.70

Exemptions, 116.73

Penalties, 116.74

Prohibited acts, 116.71, 116.72

Food, commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01

Package, defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01

Reduction of, statewide goal, 115A.5501

PAINT

Adulterated

Definition, 24.135

Sale, prohibitions, 24.141

Analysis by commissioner, 24.145

Appeal from stop-sale order, 24.151

Definitions, generally, paint and varnish law, 24.135

Disposal of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155

Enforcement of paint law, 24.161

Exceptions to paint law, 24.171

Ingredient statement defined, 24.135

Inspection, sampling, analysis by commissioner, 24.145

Label

Improper labeling prohibited, 24.141

Labeling defined, 24.135

Required contents of label, 24.141

Linseed oil, definition, labeling, sale, 24.12

Misbranded

Defined, 24.135

Sale, prohibitions, 24.141

Paint defined, 24.135

Paint oil defined, 24.135

Penalties for violation of paint law, 24.145, 24.175

Prohibited acts relating to sale of paint, 24.141

Release of paint held under stop-sale order, 24.151

Return to seller of paint not complying with law, 24.151

Rules, promulgation, 24.161

Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled paint prohibited, 24.141

Sampling by commissioner, 24.145

Seizure of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155

Severability of paint law if unconstitutional, 24.165

Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12

Solvent defined, 24.135

Standards, professed, definition, 24.135

Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, 24.151

Varnish defined, 24.135

Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18

PALIMONY

Cohabitation, contracts, 513.075, 513.076

PAMPHLETS

See also PUBLICATIONS

Statutory city ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191

Trade and economic development department, distribution, sale, 116J.63

University of Minnesota library as depository of, 137.04

PAPERS

See BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

See NEWSPAPERS

See PUBLICATIONS

PARDONS

See also PAROLE

Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07

Classes, absolute or conditional, 638.02

Commutation of sentence, 299C.06, 638.02 to 638.07

Conditional pardons, 638.02

Copy of pardon to bureau of criminal apprehension, 638.02

County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06

Crime of violence, application for pardon extraordinary, limitations, 638.02

Disclosure of data, 638.05

Extraordinary, 638.02

Firearms restrictions, expressed in pardon, 638.02

Grant by board, 638.01

Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06

Power to grant, 638.02

Records, 638.07

Report to legislature, 638.075

Repleves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07

Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03

State board

Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03

Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05

Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06

Compensation, 638.07, 638.08

Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06

Disclosure consent, 638.05

Governor, member of board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01

Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06

Law enforcement agency recommendations, 638.04

Meetings, 638.04

Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01, 638.02

Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08

Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08

Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02

Process requiring presence before board, 638.08

Records, 638.02, 638.07

Rules, 638.07

Secretary, 638.06, 638.07

Subpoenas, service of, 638.07

Unanimous vote, 638.02

Victim notice, 638.06

Victim statements, 638.04

Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08

Writs, service of, 638.07

Unanimous vote of board, 638.02

Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

Writing, 638.02, 638.05

PARENT AND CHILD

See also ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

See also CHILDREN

See also JUVENILE COURTS

Abortion, notice to parents of minor, 144.343

Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08

Adoption

Change of name, 259.11

PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)

Adoption (Cont'd)

Records access, 259.47 to 259.49

Time off work, 181.92

Blood donors, consent, 145.41

Child abuse and neglect prevention, early childhood family education programs, 121.882

Child care facilities

Post-secondary educational institutions, 136A.28

Technical colleges, 136C.04

Child care grants, post-secondary students, 136A.125

Child support, failure, 609.375

Children, dissolved marriage, custody and support, 518.155 to 518.185, 518.24

Conduct of parent and child, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185

Confinement of child by parent contrary to custody order, 609.26

Conservatorship, 525.54, 525.56

Crimes, forfeiture of real property, 609.5311

Custody of child born out of wedlock, 257.541

Descent of

Cemetery lot, 525.14

Homestead, 525.145

Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26

Domestic abuse, disposition of children by juvenile court, 260.191

Education data, student health data, access, 13.32

Endangerment of a child, penalties, 609.378

Expectant parents, early childhood and family education program, 121.882

Force or violence, by parent, 609.06

Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, 64B.19

Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56

Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS

Leave of absence from work, parenting leave, see

EMPLOYMENT

Liability, parents or guardians for child's tort, 540.18

Liquor, serving to child, 340A.503

Neglect of a child, penalties, 609.378

Noncustodial parent, access to school records, 123.35

Parentage act

Adoption, notice required, 257.74

Artificial insemination, 257.56

Birth records, 257.73

Generally, 257.51 to 257.74

Maternity action, 257.71

Parent and child relationship

Defined, 257.52, 257.53

Established, procedure, 257.51

Paternity determination

Appeal, transcript, 257.69

Blood tests, 257.62, 257.64

Civil action, rules of procedure, 257.65

Confidentiality, 257.70

Counsel, right to, 257.69

Court action, procedures, 257.57

Court costs, payment, 257.69

Enforcement, penalties, 257.67

Evidence, admissibility, 257.63

Genetic tests, 257.62

Judgment, 257.66

Jurisdiction, 257.59

Modification of order or judgment, 257.68

Parties to action, 257.60

Presumptions, 257.55

Pretrial hearing, 257.61

Pretrial recommendations, compromises, 257.64

Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.18

Support payment, 257.64, 257.66, 257.67

Time limitations, actions, 257.58

Venue, 257.59

Support, promise of, 257.72

Parenting leave, see EMPLOYMENT

Paternity

Birth registration, 144.215

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1291

INDEX

PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)

Paternity (Cont'd)
Declaration of parentage, effect, 257.34
Posthumous children
Rights in future estates, 500.14
Rights in intestate estates, 524.2-108
Pregnant teenagers, graduation incentive program, 126.22
Punishment of a child, malicious, 609.377
Pupils who are pregnant or parents, education program, 126.235
Reasonable force toward child, 609.379
Recovering for injury to child, 540.08
Relationships, intestate succession, 524.2-109
School site management agreements, 123.951
Social services, infants, pregnant women, 257.33
Support by parent, enforcement, 256.978
Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15
Support payment incentives, 256.979
Take a kid fishing weekend, 97A.445
Teenage parents, graduation incentive program, 126.22
Temporary delegation of authority, exceptions, 524.5-505
Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
Transportation, pupil's child care, 123.39
Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court may order parent to provide, 260.185, 260.191
Visitation, child born out of wedlock, 257.541
Wages of minor, 181.01
Workers' compensation, dependency benefits, 176.111

PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING See HORSE RACING

PARK DISTRICTS

See also PARKS, PARKWAYS
Activation, 398.01, 398.20
Bonds, 398.17
Borrowing funds, 398.16
Boundaries, 398.20
Claims, payment of, 471.38
Commissioners
Duties, 398.07
Elections, 398.04
Meetings, 398.06
Members, 398.03
Number, 398.02
Powers, 398.08, 398.09
Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05
Selection, method, 398.03
Contracts, execution, 398.11
County parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS
Creation, activation, 398.20
Election, bond issue, 398.17
Employees, 398.10
Enlargement of districts, 398.21
Financial statement, 398.18
Highways, within park area, 398.15
Instruments, execution, 398.11
Multicounty, defined, 398.01
Ordinances
Enactment, 398.12
Enforcement, 398.13
Plan for development, filing, 398.19
Records of proceedings, 398.14
Reports, publication, 398.14
Resolutions, enactment, 398.12
Single county, defined, 398.01
Superintendent, 398.10
Tax levy, 398.16
Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18

PARK RAPIDS

Pine Point Experimental School, see PINE POINT SCHOOL

PARKING FACILITIES

Cities, acquisition and operation, 459.14
Counties, may provide parking facilities, 373.26
I-394, 161.1231

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Park and ride commuter program, 174.256
State parking lots, operation, 16B.58

PARKING METERS

Acquisition of parking places, 459.14
Local authorities to regulate, 169.04
Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 624.30

PARKS, PARKWAYS

See also METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
See also MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS
See also PARK DISTRICTS
See also PLAYGROUNDS
See also STATE FORESTS
See also STATE PARKS
Abandonment, 430.05
Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Advertising devices nearby regulated, 173.08
Appeals, 430.03, 430.04
Bicycle trails, 85.016
Boundary waters advisory task force, see TASK FORCES
Boundary waters canoe area, resource management, 84.523
Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
Changing name of street, 440.11
City park boards, see CITIES
Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02
Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07
Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03
Counties
Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26
Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.27
Application, other than Hennepin and Ramsey, 398.31
Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19
Bonds, 398.33
Commission, 398.36
Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26
Land acquisition, 398.32
Ordinances, 398.34
Personnel, 398.35
Police powers, 398.35
Power of county board, 375.18
Tax levies, 398.33
Fireworks display, 624.22
Fort Snelling state park
Lease portion of, 85.34
On-sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34
Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
Interstate Route No. 382 in Saint Paul, parkway construction, 161.1245
Iron Range Trail, 93.45
Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
Memorial for war veterans, 416.01
Metropolitan parks, see METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
Minnesota's Zoological Garden, 85A.01 to 85A.04
Notice
Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04
Award for taking property, 430.02
Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02
Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023
Sale of bonds, 430.12
Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03
Obstruction, penalty, 609.74
Outdoor recreation system
Acquisition of unit, 86A.07, 86A.08
Administration by natural resources commissioner, 86A.05
Advisory task force, 86A.10
Aquatic management areas, 86A.05
Authorization of unit, 86A.07
Citation, Outdoor Recreation Act of 1975, 86A.01

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

Outdoor recreation system (Cont'd)

- Classification, 86A.05
- Composition of system, 86A.04
- Definitions, 86A.03
- Development and establishment of units, 86A.09
- Forests, state, and forest subareas, 86A.05
- Historic sites, 86A.05
- Legislative policy, 86A.02
- Master plan, 86A.09
- Natural state park, 86A.05
- Recreational state park, 86A.05
- Registry of units, 86A.11
- Rest area, 86A.05
- Rules, 86A.06
- Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05
- Secondary units, authorization and administration, 86A.08
- Trail, state, 86A.05
- Units, 86A.04
- Water access site, 86A.05
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 86A.05
- Wildlife management area, 86A.05

Parks and recreation division, see NATURAL

RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Pedestrian malls, see CITIES

Private lands, public recreational use, see RECREATION

Public nuisance, 609.74

Rest areas, 85.32

River access and portages, 85.32

State parks, see STATE PARKS

State trails, 85.015, 85.017

State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Statutory cities, see STATUTORY CITIES

Streets may be taken, 430.10

Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Tourist parks, 450.19

Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01

Voyageurs National Park

- Appropriation in lieu of taxes, 84B.07
- Citizens council, 84B.11
- Claims for improvements to leasehold, 84B.05
- Consent to federal acquisition, 84B.06
- Donation of state lands, 84B.03
- Environmental protection, 84B.10
- Legislative findings, 84B.01
- Limit on appropriations, 84B.09
- Political subdivisions land, 84B.04
- Withdrawal of state forest lands, 84B.02

Youth programs, 84.0887

PAROLE

See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Agents, appointment of, duties, 241.01,

Arrest of paroled persons, 243.05

Children, parole agent may take into custody, 260.165

Claim, injury or death of conditionally released persons, 3.739

Clothing furnished inmates upon release, 243.20

Corrections commissioner, duties, 243.05, 609.135

County probation officer, police service to wards of commissioner of corrections, 260.311

Data privacy, 13.84

Day-fines, 244.16

Diminution of term of sentence, 243.18

Disbursement of accrued wages to parolee, 243.24

Division of criminal statistics, information to, 299C.06

Eligibility, 609.11

Escapes, retaking of, 243.05

Extradition, 629.22

Geographical limitations, 243.05

Indeterminate sentences, 609.12

Inmates

- State hospitals or regional treatment centers, 256.05

PAROLE (Cont'd)

Inmates (Cont'd)

- State juvenile correctional facilities, 242.43, 242.44

- Transfer to federal institution, 256.05

Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16

Life prisoners, 243.05, 243.18

Loans to parolees, 241.25

Murderers, 243.05

Reciprocal agreements with other states, 243.16

Retaking of paroled persons, 243.05

Rules, 243.05

Sentence subject to release or parole, 609.12

Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.16

State board of parole and probation, extradition, 629.22

Suspension of sentence, 609.12, 609.135

Time, credits for good behavior, 243.18

PARTIES

See also ACTIONS

Absence at trial, 546.07

Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04

Assignee, 540.03

Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151

Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06

Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29

Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25

Bringing in additional parties

- Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25

- Joint debtors, 548.20

Connecting carriers, 540.17

Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32

Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01

Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09

Death

- Actions not to abate by, 540.12

- Judgment after, 548.07

Declaratory judgment, 555.11

Deserted spouse, suit in name of absconding spouse, 540.09

Guardians

- Injury to ward, 540.08

- Seduction of ward, 540.07

Habeas corpus, 589.06

Intervention

- Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11

- Quieting title, 559.04

Joinder of

- Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04

- Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04

- Connecting carriers, 540.17

- Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13

Leave of court, 540.14

Limited partnership, 322.26, 322A.79

Married persons, 540.05

Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12

New parties, 573.11

Official bonds, 574.24

Parents

- Injury to child, 540.08

- Seduction of child, 540.07

Partition

- Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15

- State, 558.32

Partnership, 540.15, 540.151

Persons exempt from liability, 540.13

Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14

Setting aside tax sales, 280.33

State, party to partition, 558.32

Suability of certain persons or organizations

- Certain organizations excepted, 540.153

- Employers organizations, 540.151

- Labor organizations, 540.151

- Transactions or activities suable, 540.152

Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11

Taxes, refund of, 283.03

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1293

INDEX

PARTIES (Cont'd)

Unknown defendants

- Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02
- Partition, 558.26
- Service by publication, 558.02

Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

PARTITION

- Action, bringing, 558.01
- Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13
- Appeals, 558.215
- Attorney general, service on, 558.32
- Compensation for equality, 558.11
- Complaint, 558.03
- Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23
- Costs

- Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16
- Apportionment, execution for, 558.10
- Execution for, 558.10

Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25

Future estates, protection, 558.27

Judgment

- Confirming referee's report, 558.21
- Costs, 558.10
- Disputes between defendants, 558.05
- Final, 558.07
- For partition, 558.04

Lien

- Application of proceeds, 558.16
- Proof of, 558.15
- Purchase by lienor, 558.19
- Separation of charges, 558.09
- Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02

Life estates

- Setoff and retention, 558.24
- Setoff and sale, 558.25

Parties, 558.03

Persons making partition, pay, 357.21

Persons not affected, 558.08

Property not subject to division, 558.12

Referees

- Conveyances, 558.23
- Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19
- Duties, procedure, report, 558.06
- Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21
- Partition sale, 558.14
- Purchase at sale, 558.18
- Report, confirmation, 558.07
- Report of sale, 558.20
- Successor referees, 558.07

Sale

- Gross sum in lieu, 558.26
- Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31
- Infant, payment for share, 558.30
- Judgment confirming report, 558.21
- Notice of, 558.17
- Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15
- Part of estate, 558.24
- Private sale, 558.17
- Proceeds
 - Application of, 558.16
 - Claims to, determination, 558.22
 - Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29
- Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18
- Report of, 558.20
- Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26

Service, 558.02

Spouse, release of contingent interest, 558.28

State as party, 558.32

Stipulations, 558.04

Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04

Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13

Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26

Venue, 542.01

PARTITION FENCES

See FENCES (PARTITION)

PARTNERSHIP

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Accountants, 326.20, 326.211

Accounting

- Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26
- Fiduciary duties, 323.20
- Partners, right to, 323.21
- Profit and surplus, 323.25
- Settlement on dissolution, 323.42

Actions, 540.15, 540.151, 602.03

Advances, interest, 323.17

Agency, 323.08 to 323.16, 323.32, 323.34

Assignment

- Partner's interest, 323.26
- Retirement of all but one, 323.40

Associations, when deemed partnership, 323.02

Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39

Citation, uniform partnership act, 323.01

Control and management of business, 323.17

Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39

Death or retirement of partner

- Ascertaining interest, 323.19, 323.20
- Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40
- Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32

Definitions, 323.02, 323.03, 323.28

Discharge of partners, 323.28

Dissolution

- Application of partnership property, 323.37
- Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36
- Causes of, 323.30, 323.31
- Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41
- Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39
- Court decree, 323.30, 323.31
- Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05
- Existing liabilities, 323.31
- Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40
- Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38
- Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34
- Individual debts, 323.27
- Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31, 322A.63, 322A.64
- Losses, 323.17, 323.31
- Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42
- Name, 323.40
- Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34
- Right to wind up, 323.36
- Termination, 323.28, 323.29

Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15

Execution or garnishment, 323.24

Exemption, 323.24, 323.27

Existence, rules determine, 323.06

Expulsion of partner, 323.40

Farm partnership, 500.24

Income taxes, 290.31

Insolvency, Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.42

Interest on capital or advances, 323.17

Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06

Judgments, 323.27, 323.30, 540.15, 540.151, 548.20

Liability

- As trustee, 323.20
- In certain cases, 323.40
- Joint, 323.14
- New partner, 323.16
- Partner, after dissolution, 323.34
- Personal, for taxes, 270.70

Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Place of business, 323.18

Pleadings, proof as to members, 544.22

Property

- Conveyance of, 323.09
- Of partnership, 323.07

PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)

- Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27
- Possession of, 323.24
- Registration of land, 508.03
- Relations, estoppel, 323.15
- Repeal, acts inconsistent with uniform partnership act, 323.43
- Rights and duties of partners, 323.17
- Rules for determining existence, 323.06
- Term of existence, 323.22
- Tort of partner, 323.12
- Trade name, 333.001 to 333.06
- Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34
- Unlawful discrimination, 325D.02 to 325D.07

PASSENGERS

See also CARRIERS

Aircraft

- Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075
- Liability of owner for damages, 360.012
- Annoying or interfering with, 609.72
- Boats or vessels, overloading, penalty, 609.205
- Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901
- Expulsion by force, 609.06
- Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901
- Quarantine, passengers on interstate carriers, 144.14

PASTEURIZATION

- Approval of plant, 32.392
- Cheese, 32.482
- Cooling after, standards, 32.391
- Defined, 32.391
- Defined, ice cream law, 32.64
- Enforcement, 32.398
- Grade A milk, fluid milk products, sheep or goat milk, definition, 32.394
- Ice cream, pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
- Labeling of pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
- Milk
 - Defined, 32.391
 - Other than grade A, 32.395
- Minimum standards, 32.397
- Requirement of, exceptions, milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk sold for human consumption, 32.393
- Violations, penalties, 32.398

PATENTS

- Actions to vacate, 556.11
- Annulment of letters patent, 556.12
- Invention service contracts, 325A.04
- Land patents
 - Evidence, 599.19
 - Heirs and devisees of land patent holder, 525.88, 525.881

PATERNITY

See PARENT AND CHILD

PATIENTS

- See also HEALTH
- See also HOSPITALS
- See also NURSING HOMES
- Bill of Rights, 144.651, 144.652
- Family members, notice of admission, 144.651

PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS

- See also STATUTORY CITIES
- See also STREETS
- Cities, bond issue for, 475.52
- Cities, first class, 430.07, 448.55
- Lien for repairing, 514.01

PAWNBROKERS

- County regulation, 471.925 to 471.929
- Minors, transactions with, 609.81
- Pawn shop transaction records, data classification, 13.82
- Regulated loan business, 56.26

PAWNBROKERS (Cont'd)

- Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 609.81
- Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.81

PAYMENT

- See also PUBLIC LANDS
- By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21
- Claims
 - Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09
 - False, payment of, 609.455
 - False, presenting for payment, 609.465
- Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17
- Judgments, 548.17
- Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01
- State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

PCB'S

See CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY

PEACE OFFICERS

- See also ARREST
- See also CONSTABLES
- See also POLICE
- See also SHERIFF
- Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44, 471.45
- Agent, impoundment of license plates, notice, 168.042
- Arrests
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Children, 260.165
 - Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
 - Domestic violence, probable cause, 629.341
 - Off duty, outside jurisdiction, 629.40
 - Powers, 626.862
 - Uniform extradition act, 629.09
 - Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34
- Assault against, 609.2231
- Benefit fund, see Death in the line of duty, benefit fund under this topic
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Broadcasting information, 299C.16
 - Information disseminated, 299C.13
 - Information on criminals, sealed records, 299C.13
 - Penalty on officers refusing information to, 299C.21
 - Radio receiving sets, 299C.35
 - Report of felonies committed, 299C.12
 - Training peace officers, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
- Camp meetings, 315.43
- Chemically dependent, in treatment, use of pistol, 624.713
- Children, proceedings in juvenile court, penalty for instituting proceedings elsewhere, exceptions, 260.215
- Citations, power to issue, 626.862
- Complaints, investigations and revocation hearings, 214.10
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- Constables, licenses, 367.411
- Cooperation between peace officers, 626.76
- Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44
- County agricultural societies, 38.01
- Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
- Custody, taking children into, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Deadly force
 - Policy and training, 626.8452
 - Use authorized, 609.066
- Death in line of duty, benefits
 - Account, establishment in state treasury, 299A.42
 - Administration, 299A.42
 - Administrative review of eligibility, 299A.43
 - Claim limitations, 299A.47
 - Definitions, 299A.41
 - Disbursements, finance commissioner, 299A.44
 - Eligibility determination, 299A.43
 - Survivors' benefits, amount, 299A.44, 299A.45
- Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
- Definitions, 169.725, 626.05, 626.84
- Disarming, crime, 609.50
- Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1295

INDEX

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Discipline procedures
Attorneys, 626.89
Procedures, 626.89
Records, 626.89
Witnesses, 626.89

Domestic violence
Arrest
Immunity from civil liability, 629.341
Without warrant, 518B.01
Protection orders, 518B.01
Reports, 629.341

Driver's license
Displayed on demand, 171.08
Notice of revocation, 169.123

Endangered species, protection, 84.0895

False representation of being a peace officer, 626.863

Firearms
Authority to carry, licensing required, 626.84
Policy and training, 626.8452

Fireman's rule, applicability, 604.06

Fleeing in a motor vehicle, 609.487, 629.471

Force, authorized use, 609.06

Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 349.33

Gambling enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Gambling enforcement division director, qualified for, 299L.01

Game and fish law enforcement, 97A.201, 97A.205

Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34

Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22

Impounding license plates, 168.042

Indemnification by state, 3.736

Information on criminals, sealed records, 299C.13

Joint exercise of powers, restrictions, 471.59

Juveniles, procedures relating to, 260.132, 260.195

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Licensing, authority to carry firearms, 626.84

Machine guns, possession, 609.67

Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05

Metropolitan transit commission, duty, 629.40

Mille Lacs band, 626.90

Motor vehicles, operating without lights, standards, 169.541

Notice
Driver's license cancellation, 171.043
Sexual assault victim, arrested person's release, 629.73

Part-time officers
Competency requirements, 626.8462
Definitions, 626.84
Eligibility to attend courses, 626.851
Emergency appointments, 626.8465
Firearm training, 626.8463
First aid training, 626.8463
Instructional materials, 626.8462
License restriction, 626.8465
Licensing, 626.846
Licensing examinations, 626.8462
Minimum training requirements, policy, 626.8461
Positions, new, 626.8464
Replacements, 626.8463
Reserve officers, 626.8461
Rules, specialized training, 626.843
Selection standards, 626.8463
Supervision, 626.8465
Training, 626.8463

Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161

Police training school, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF

Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39

Probation officers have powers of peace officers, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

Process, service by peace officers upon request of juvenile court, 260.141

Protective agents, prohibited acts, 326.3384

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Pursuit
Power in making arrest, 629.40
Standards and report, 626.5532

Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68

Records of felonies, 299C.12

Records relating to children, privacy, exception, 260.161

Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27

Relief associations, see POLICE

Religious corporations, appointing, 317A.909

Report, allocation of training money, 626.845

Reserve officer, defined, 626.84

Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Sheriffs, see SHERIFF

Short-barreled shotguns, possession, 609.67

Snowmobile and all-terrain vehicle violations, arrest, 84.91, 84.911

Soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38

Special purpose state and federal task forces, 626.8453

State fair, officers, 37.20

State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04

Statutory city president and council member as, 412.101

Sunday school assemblies, 315.43

Survivors' benefits, death in line of duty, 299A.44, 299A.45, 299A.47

Threats, 609.27

Traffic citation quotas, 169.985

Training
Advisory council, 626.857
Board of peace officer standards and training
Bias, training in crimes motivated by, 626.8451
Crimes of violence, training course, 626.8451
Domestic abuse law, duties, 629.341
Duties, 626.845, 626.863
Establishment, 626.841
Executive secretary, 214.04
Licensing data, classification, 13.41
Membership, 626.841
Mille Lacs band, 626.90
Rulemaking authority, 169.541, 626.843
School bus safety, 169.446
Terms, compensation, removal, 626.842
Board of private detectives and protective agents
Employee training, 326.3361
Rulemaking authority, 326.3361
Certification of peace officer training schools, programs and courses, 626.843, 626.845
Courses, 626.843, 626.845
Deadly force, 626.8452
Definitions, 626.84
Eligibility to attend courses, 626.851
Executive director
Appointment, 626.843
Duties, 626.843
Exemptions, 626.846, 626.847
Firearms, 626.8452
Forfeiture of position, 626.846
Funds, deposit in state treasury, penalty assessments, 626.861
Instructors, 626.85
Licensing of peace officers, 626.845, 626.855
Location of courses, 626.848
Mille Lacs band, 626.90
Permanent appointment of peace officer, licensing required, 626.846
Rules, 626.843
Staff, administrative services, office space, 626.842
State training school, 626.841 to 626.855
State university system, 626.856
Superintendent of the bureau of criminal apprehension, courses, 626.848
University of Minnesota peace officer licensing requirements, 626.855

Transportation for law enforcement purposes, 626.72

Uniforms, colors required, 626.88

Vehicle use without lights, standards, 169.541

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Vests, bullet resistant, reimbursement, 299A.38
 Water pollution, enforcement powers, 103G.105
 Watercraft, stolen, duties, 86B.920
 Wild plants and animals, protection, 84.0895

PEAT

Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461
 Fire regulations
 Permission to start fires, 88.17
 Precautions, 88.16
 Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461
 Lease of tax forfeited lands, 282.04
 Leases
 Purpose of removing, 89.17, 92.50
 Wild rice farming, 92.501
 Mining
 Reclamation of lands, 93.461
 Wetlands, mining on, 103G.231
 Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01
 Protection of peatlands
 Activities allowed, 84.035
 Baseline ecological data, establishing, 84.035
 Definitions, 84.035
 Management plan, 84.035
 Protection act, 84.035, 84.036
 Scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.035, 84.036
 Public lands
 Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461
 Leased for wild rice farming, 92.501
 Withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Removal from public lands, 92.50
 Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40
 Resisting, contempt, 588.20
 State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Taxation
 Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
 Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38
 Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39
 Wild rice farming, leasing land, 92.501

PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS

Agricultural products, sale of, Const. art 13 s 7
 Deaf, masquerading as, 329.095
 Definitions, transient merchant, 329.099
 Licenses
 Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 13 s 7, 329.08
 Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03
 Cities, 329.06, 437.02
 Exhibited in place of business, 329.07
 Fees, terms, 329.04, 329.05
 Mandatory, 329.02
 Municipalities in general, 329.06
 Regulations by
 Cities of over 50,000, 329.09
 Municipalities in general, 329.06
 Statutory cities, 329.06, 412.221, 437.02
 Terms, provisions, transferability, 329.05
 Towns, 368.01
 Transient merchants, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
 Veterans' licenses free, 197.59
 Transient merchant
 Defined, 329.099
 Evidence, person is transient merchant, 329.13
 Fees, disposition of, 329.16
 Licenses, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
 Municipalities may regulate, 329.15
 Sales accepted, 329.14
 Violations and penalties, 329.17
 Veterans, state license, free, 197.59
 Violations and penalties, 329.17

PEDESTRIANS

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

PENALTIES

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
 See **FORFEITURES**

PENITENTIARIES

See **STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PENNINGTON COUNTY

Districts
 Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative, first, 2.043
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

PENSIONS

See also **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
 See also **OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**
 See also **RETIREMENT**
 See also **VETERANS**
 Private pension protection
 Actions to recover, 181B.13
 Certification of amount of value, 181B.11
 Citation, 181B.01
 Deferred annuity purchase, 181B.12
 Definitions, 181B.02
 Determination of benefits, 181B.10
 Exceptions to funding requirements, 181B.07
 Exemption from attachment, 550.37
 Exemption from process, 181B.16
 Federal law, effect, 181B.17
 Funding charge, 181B.03 to 181B.07
 Investigation by commissioner, 181B.09 to 181B.11
 Loss of rights clause void, 181B.101
 Nonvested benefits, 181B.04, 181B.06
 Notice of ceasing operations, 181B.08
 Rules, 181B.15
 Termination of employment, 181B.14
 Vested benefits, 181B.05

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Attachment, sale, 570.061
 Foods, dating of, 31.781 to 31.789
 Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12
 Sale, unclaimed property, 345.02

PERJURY

Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.60
 Barber code, 154.21
 Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09
 Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 595.08
 Compelled testimony, 609.09
 Defenses, 609.48
 Definition, 609.48
 Destruction of evidence, 609.63
 Detention of documents, 595.08
 Falsification of material matters, 609.48
 Feed loans, 395.22
 Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66
 Inciting another to commit, 609.42, 609.48
 Incompetency of witness no defense, 609.48
 Incriminating evidence, 609.09
 Indictment for, 628.24
 Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 609.48
 Judgment obtained by, grounds for reopening, 548.14
 Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 609.48
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66A.08
 Offering false evidence, 609.63
 Penalties, 609.48
 Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 609.42
 Savings bank, false report, 50.21
 Secretary of State, signing filed document, 5.15
 Seed and feed loans, 395.22
 State fire marshal, witness before, 299F.06

PERJURY (Cont'd)

Statement of fact, without knowledge, 609.48
 Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68
 Transient merchants, affidavit with application, 329.12

PERMITS

See also **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
 See also **LICENSES**
 See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 See also **REGISTRATION**
 See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Accountancy, 326.18
 Advertising devices, 160.27, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07
 Aeronautics
 Orders of commissioner of transportation, 360.019
 Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47
 Requirements, 360.018
 Aircraft, new, 360.58
 Airports, 360.067, 360.83 to 360.91
 Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12
 Building, 15.41, 462.12
 Building movers, 221.81
 Bus benches and shelters, 160.27
 Buses, double-deck, 169.81, 169.86
 Cemeteries, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Children's camps, issuance by commissioner of health, 144.72
 Commercial hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.26
 Commissioner of health, various controls, 144.12
 Coordination of environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
 Dairy plant plans, construction, alteration, agriculture commissioner, 32.392
 Dead bodies, control of burial or removal by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 115.07
 Drain tile installation, highway right-of-way, 160.20
 Elevator shaft borings, 1031.401
 Environmental impact, coordination of procedures, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
 Fires, starting of, 88.17
 Fireworks displays, 624.22
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on roadways, 169.045
 Game and fish laws, 97A.045
 Genetic engineering, 116C.94
 Golf carts, motorized, use on roadways, 169.045
 Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 1031.621
 Hazardous waste storage facilities, 116.07
 Health, control of certain matters, 144.12
 Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11
 Livestock feed, exempt permits, 35.751
 Local cartage carriers, 221.296
 Logging railroads crossing highways, 160.24
 Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01
 Manufactured homes, transporting, taxes required, 169.86
 Manufacturing nonfood products from diseased, tainted or decayed matter, 144.12
 Milk, milk products, goat or sheep milk, grade A, 32.394
 Mines and minerals
 Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 Mining of metallic minerals, 93.481
 Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.352, 93.353
 Mortuaries, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Motor carriers, 221.121, 221.122, 221.296
 Motor vehicles, 168.09, 168.187, 171.05 to 171.13
 Motorized bicycle, 171.02
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permit applications, notice of, 115.03
 Out-of-state permits, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42
 Pipefitters, 326.47, 326.53

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Pipeline construction, operation, 1161.04
 Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53
 Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47
 Public lands, utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415
 Public service or utility corporations
 City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07
 Crossing public lands or waters, 84.415
 Rendering plants, 35.82
 Scavengers, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Screenings, weedy, permit to purchase, 21.74
 Sewage disposal, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Special fuels, 296.12
 State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21
 Taconite, 117.47
 Taconite and semitaconite companies, state lands, use, 117.47
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Timber and timber lands, 90.151, 90.41
 Trap or target shooting on game refuge, 97A.091
 Underground storage of gas or liquid, 1031.681
 Vehicles carrying round baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Vehicles exceeding weight or size limits, 169.86
 Vehicles transporting pulpwood, 169.863
 Water or watercourses, 84.415, 115.03
 Water removal, mine underground spaces, 1031.661
 Watercraft, see **PERMITS UNDER BOATS AND BOATING**
 Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 18.82
 Well construction, 1031.205
 Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041

PERPETUITIES
 Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05
 Cemetery funds, 306.41
 Chattels real, 500.05
 Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13
 Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17
 Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities
 Citation, 501A.07
 Common law, repeal, 501A.06
 Creation of interest, time, 501A.02
 Exclusions, 501A.04
 Nonvested property interests, 501A.01
 Power appointments, 501A.01
 Prospective application, 501A.05
 Reformation, 501A.03
 Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.09

PERSONAL INJURIES

Action for
 Child or ward, 540.08
 Limitations on, 541.05, 541.07
 Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05
 Attorney's lien, 481.13
 Boats and vessels, 579.01
 Defined, 176.011
 Highway regulations, 169.09
 Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72
 Nonprofit corporations, liability, 317A.257
 Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27
 Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83
 Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01
 Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01
 Tort liability, municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also **REPLEVIN**
 See also **PROPERTY TAXES**

Abandoned, 345.15
 Actions to recover
 Abandonment on calendar motion, 565.29
 Advancement on calendar motion, 565.29

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Actions to recover (Cont'd)
 Affidavit, 565.23
 Bond, seizure of property by plaintiff contingent upon filing, 565.25
 Definitions, 565.22
 Fees to sheriff, 565.28
 Hearings, 565.23, 565.24
 Limitation, 541.05
 Orders, 565.23, 565.24, 565.26
 Recovery of property
 After notice and hearing, 565.23
 Prior to final judgment, 565.21
 Prior to notice and hearing, 565.24
 Retention without bond, conditions, 565.251
 Seizure of property, 565.23, 565.24
 Sheriff
 Duties, 565.25
 Fees, 565.28
 Surety, sufficiency, 565.27
 Venue, 542.06
 Attached property, sheriff's power to retake, 570.094
 Attachment
 Bonds, 570.041
 Exempt property, 570.025, 570.026
 Preliminary, in extraordinary circumstances, 570.025
 Attorney's lien, 481.13
 Banks, acquisition and lease of personal property, 48.152
 Classification for taxation, 273.13, 274.19
 Commissioner of human services, taking possession of ward on direction of probate court, 256.93
 Concealment, defrauding insurer, 609.611
 Conservator, 525.54
 Consumer credit transactions, definition, 325G.21
 Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 382.18
 Damage, defrauding insurer, 609.611
 Defeating security on personalty, 609.62
 Definitions, 272.03
 Dies, 345.20
 Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
 Exemptions from attachment, 550.37
 Guardian and ward, 525.54
 Joint tenancy, 500.19
 Leased property, listing for taxation, 272.69
 Liens on, 550.10 to 550.16
 Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18
 Manufacturer's serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52
 Molds, 345.20
 Nuisances, abatement, 617.84
 Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28
 Perishable property
 Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
 Pledged or mortgaged, procedure, 550.13, 550.16
 Removal by order to abate public nuisance, 617.84
 Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38
 Secured property, concealing or transferring, 609.62, 609.621
 Sheriff, retaking attached property, 570.094
 Soil and water conservation districts, acquiring, 103C.331
 Stolen, bringing into state, 629.471
 Tax exemptions, 272.02
 Taxes
 Buildings and structures assessed as personal property, classification, 273.13
 Electric light and power companies, 273.37, 273.371
 Leased property, listing, 272.69
 Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013
 Pipeline companies, 273.33
 Utilities, reports to commissioner, 273.371
PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS
 Accounting, 525.48
 Action for unpaid taxes, 291.27

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912
 Appeals, 525.02, 525.71
 Appointment
 Eligibility, 524.1-201
 Filing, venue, 524.3-201
 Formal proceedings, 524.3-402, 524.3-414
 Informal proceedings, 524.3-301
 Priority of appointment, 524.3-203, 524.3-414
 Required, 524.3-103
 Apportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916
 Bond
 Action against surety, 524.3-606
 Amount, 524.3-604
 Demand for, 524.3-605
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Terms and conditions, 524.3-606
 Waived, 524.3-605
 When required, 524.3-603
 Certificate to land of decedent, 508.68
 Challenge to compensation, 524.3-721
 Compensation, 524.3-719, 524.3-720
 Compromise of claims, 524.3-813
 Conflict of interest, 524.3-713
 Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
 Creditor's claims
 Compromise of claims, 524.3-813
 Contingent claims, 524.3-810
 Counterclaims deducted, 524.3-811
 Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
 Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Order of payment, 524.3-805
 Payment, 524.3-807
 Petition for payment, 524.3-806
 Presentation, 524.3-804
 Secured claims, 524.3-809
 Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802
 Devises in foreign countries, 525.484
 Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
 Discharge, 524.3-1001
 Duties and liabilities, 524.3-703
 Foreign consuls, 524.3-403
 Foreign personal representative
 Affidavit by, 524.4-201
 Authority, termination, 524.4-206
 Bond, 524.4-204
 Definitions, 524.4-101
 Discharge of debts to, 524.4-202
 Judgments binding upon, 524.4-401
 Jurisdiction over, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Notice by resident creditor, 524.4-203
 Payment of debts to, 524.4-201 to 524.4-203
 Powers, 524.4-205
 Proof of authority, 524.4-204
 Removal of assets, 524.4-206
 Service of process upon, 524.4-303
 Supervised administration of, 524.4-207
 Termination, 524.4-206
 Transitory powers, 524.4-206
 Inventory, 524.3-706, 524.3-708
 Joint action with corepresentative, 524.3-717
 Jurisdiction accepted, 524.3-602
 Lawsuits, on behalf of estate, 524.3-703
 Letters of appointment include date of death, 525.91
 Liability
 Improper distribution, 524.3-909
 Individual, 524.3-808
 To persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Oath of office, 524.3-601
 Payment of creditor's claims, 524.3-807
 Personal liability, 524.3-712
 Persons dealing with personal representative
 Protection generally, 524.3-714

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1299

INDEX

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Persons dealing with personal representative (Cont'd)
 Wrongful transfers, subsequent good faith purchaser protected, 524.3-714
Possession of estate, 524.3-709
Power to convey land, 508.69
Priorities for appointment, 524.3-203
Realty acquired, 525.38
Registered possessory estates, procedures, powers, 508A.68, 508A.69
Removal, 524.3-611
Service of process, 524.3-602
Standard of care, 524.3-703
Standing to sue, 524.3-703
Successor personal representative, appointment, 524.3-613
Termination of appointment
 Death or disability, 524.3-609
 Dormant estate, 524.3-611
 Misconduct, 524.3-611
 Resignation, 524.3-610
Time limit on proceedings, appointment of special administrator, 524.3-108
Title, power to sell, 524.3-711
Transactions, authorized, 524.3-715
Validation of deeds, execution by personal representatives, 507.42

PERSONNEL

See CITIES
See CIVIL SERVICE
See COUNTIES
See STATE CIVIL SERVICE
See STATUTORY CITIES

PERSONNEL BUREAU

See EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

See EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Generally, 43A.01 to 43A.47

PEST CONTROL

See ANIMALS
See DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS
See FORESTRY, FORESTS
See INSECT PESTS
See MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
See NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
See PESTICIDES
See WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

PESTICIDES

Adulterated, sale or use prohibition, 18B.12
Agricultural chemical incidents, see AGRICULTURE
Agriculture commissioner
 Cooperation with agencies, governments, 18B.04, 18B.17
 Delegation of powers, 18B.03
 Management practices, 18B.04
 Powers, generally, 18B.03
 Water quality, duties, 18B.04, 18B.10
Application of pesticides, 18B.07
Applicator education and examination review, 18B.305
Appropriation, 18B.05
Bulk storage, 18B.14
Certification, 18B.17
Chemigation, 18B.08
Chlordane, use prohibited, 18B.115
Cities, warning signs, ordinance, 18B.09
Consumer information, requirements, 115A.952
Containers, return to dealer, 18B.135
Definitions, 18B.01
Display, 18B.14
Distribution, 18B.07
Education, training, 18B.305
Enforcement, cooperation with agencies, 18B.17

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Environmental impact, 18B.04
Equipment cleaning, 18B.07
Fees, chemigation permit, 18B.08
Genetically engineered products
 Defined, 18B.01
 Registration, 18B.285
Groundwater contamination, 18B.10
Heptachlor, use prohibited, 18B.115
Information on use, 18B.064
Inspection, 18B.17, 18B.37
Licenses
 Categories of applicators, 18B.35
 Commercial applicator, 18B.33
 Dealer, 18B.31
 Noncommercial applicator, 18B.34
 Private applicator, 18B.36
 Structural pest control, 18B.32
Management plan, 18B.045
Misbranded, sale or use prohibition, 18B.13
Permits, chemigation, 18B.08
Pesticide regulatory account, 18B.05
Plans, 18B.37
Preemption of other law, 18B.02
Private applicators, 18B.36
Problem materials, defined as, 115A.952
Prohibited practices, 18B.07
Reciprocal licensing, certification agreements, 18B.29
Records, 18B.37
Registration
 Aquaculture therapeutics, 18B.26
 Discontinuance, 18B.26
 Experimental use, 18B.28
 Fee, 18B.26
 General, 18B.26
 Genetically engineered products, 18B.285
 Special local needs, 18B.27
 Withdrawal, 18B.26
Reports, 18B.37
Retail handling practices, 115A.952
Returnable containers, 18B.135
Rules, 18B.06, 18B.08, 18B.10, 18B.135, 18B.14, 18B.39, 115A.952
State use, 18B.063
Storage, 18B.14
TCDD sale, use prohibition, 18B.11
Trade secrets, 18B.38
Training, 18B.17
Unsatisfied judgments, 18B.24
Warning signs, city ordinances, 18B.09
Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
Water quality protection, 18B.04, 18B.07, 18B.10
PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE CLEANUP
Account, 115C.08
Agency notification, 115C.065
Citation, 115C.01
Civil penalty, 115C.05
Cleanup account, 115C.08
Compensation board, establishment, duties, 115C.07
Definitions, 115C.02
Effect on other law, 115C.06
Fees, 115C.08
Funding of agency action, 115C.10
Kickbacks, 115C.045
Liability for response cost, 115C.04
Mortgagees, 115C.021
Owner or operator, responsibility for release, 115C.021
Reimbursement, corrective actions, 115C.09
Responses to releases, 115C.03
Rules, 115C.07
Sanctions, consultants and contractors, 115C.11
PETS
See ANIMALS

PETTY MISDEMEANORS

See MISDEMEANORS

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See also DRUGS

Adulteration, 151.22, 152.13, 609.687
 Advisory task force, education programs studied, 151.13
 Burns, treatment reported, 626.52
 Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 151.06
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 609.52, 609.582
 Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16
 Definitions, 151.01
 Dentists, excepted, 151.26
 Disciplinary action, 151.06
 Drug pricing discrimination, recovery, 151.061
 Drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22
 Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
 False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24
 Falsely claiming, 151.17
 Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21
 Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55
 Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26
 Hypodermic syringes and needles, sale and possession, 151.40
 Insecticides, sale of, 151.26
 Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
 Interns
 Defined, 151.01
 Licensure, 151.101
 Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.212, 151.23
 Legend drugs, 151.26, 151.34, 151.37
 Licenses
 Fees, 151.12 to 151.14
 Inactive status, 151.095
 Interns, 151.101
 Issue, display, revocation, 151.06, 151.19
 Pharmacists from other states, 151.12
 Renewal, 151.13
 Revocation or suspension, 151.06
 State board, powers, 151.06
 Temporary suspension, 151.06
 Manufacturing, defined, 151.01
 Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23
 Nitrous oxide, use of, 153.26
 Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26
 Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
 Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26
 Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
 Podiatrists, use of nitrous oxide, 153.26
 Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.23, 151.24
 Precursor of controlled substances, 152.0971 to 152.0974
 Prescriptions
 Copies, 151.213
 Defined, 151.01
 Delegation of prescription authority, 151.37
 Health care professionals, 151.37, 152.12
 Labeling, 151.212
 Liability for quality, 151.22
 Records of, 151.211
 Professional corporations, 319A.02
 Professional samples, exemptions, 151.26
 Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
 Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
 Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
 Records, sale of poisons, 151.24

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Registration
 Manufacture, 151.25
 Medical gases, seller, 151.19, 151.34
 Nonresident pharmacies, 151.19
 Stores, 151.19
 Veterinary drugs, seller, 151.19, 151.34
 Reinstatement, 151.14
 Sale
 Drugs at discount to elderly, 151.26
 Drugs to optometrists, restrictions, 148.574
 Samples, professional, exemptions, 151.26
 State board of pharmacy
 Advisory task force, wholesale drug distributors, 151.45
 Appointment, term of office, removal, 151.03
 Contested cases, 151.06
 Controlled substances advisory task force, 152.02
 Definitions, 151.01
 Disciplinary action, 151.06
 Drug policy office, assistance from, 299A.36
 Embargoes against drugs, 151.38
 Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
 Examination and licensure of pharmacists, 151.06, 151.07
 Expenses of administration, 151.27
 Fees, 151.07
 License, pharmacies, 151.19
 License renewal, 151.13
 Licensure, 151.07
 Meetings, 151.07
 Membership, 151.03
 Officers, elections, 151.05
 Optometry board, consultation for drug administration training, 148.573
 Powers and duties, 151.06
 Publication, 151.06
 Qualifications of members, 151.02
 Records
 Secretary, 151.07
 Wholesale drug distributors, 151.51
 Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
 Reports to governor, 151.06
 Revocation of license, 151.06
 Rules, 151.06, 151.10, 151.212, 152.0972
 Secretary, election, bond, salary, 151.05
 Standard for drugs, 151.06
 State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
 Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
 Substitution, prohibited, 151.21
 Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21
 Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26
 Wholesale drug distribution licensing act, 151.42 to 151.51
PHENYLKETONURIA
 Insurance coverage, 62A.26
 Testing program, treatment, 144.126, 144.128
PHOTOGRAPHS
 Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08
 Children in custody of peace officer, juvenile court, photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
 Copying government records, 15.17
 Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14
 Records of persons convicted of felony, 299C.09
 Return to arrested person, 299C.11
 Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Documentary evidence, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
 Driver's license to contain, 171.07
 Evidence, property crimes, 609.523
 Government records, 15.17
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
 Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91
 Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1301

INDEX

PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

State bird, preservation, 1.145
State flag, preservation, 1.141
State fish, preservation, 1.146
State flower, preservation, 1.142
State gemstone, preservation, 1.147
State grain, preservation, 1.148
State mushroom, preservation, 1.149
State tree, 1.143
Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY

Aides and assistants, physical therapist's duties and responsibilities, 148.706
Applicants for registration as physical therapist, 148.70, 148.705, 148.71
Approved program for physical therapists, 148.705
Board of medical practice
Application from, 148.705
Certificate of registration, 148.72, 148.75
Duties, 148.66, 148.70
Examination of applicants, 148.70
Fees for registration, 148.705, 148.78
Permit, temporary, 148.71
Physical therapy council, appointment, 148.67
Record of proceedings, 148.78
Register, 148.74
Registration, issuance, 148.71
Registration of physical therapists, 148.71, 148.75
Registration without examination, 148.72
Rules, 148.78
School, approval, 148.70
State treasurer, payments to, 148.74
Certificate of registration, 148.72, 148.75
Council, 148.67, 148.70
Defined, 148.65
Examinations
Board duties, 148.70
Contents, 148.72
Fee, application for registration as physical therapist, 148.705
Permit, temporary, 148.71
Physical therapist defined, 148.65
Prohibited conduct, 148.76, 148.77
Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70
Record of registrants, medical practice board, 148.74
Registration, 148.70, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75
Registration without examination, 148.72
Rules, 148.74
Violations
Penalties, 148.77
Prosecution, 148.78

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

Abortion
Nonliability for refusal to perform, 145.42
Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416
Artificial insemination, 257.56
Board of medical practice
Appointment, qualifications of members, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01
Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.01
Confidentiality of records, 147.01
Employees, 147.01
Executive director
Employment, 147.01
Salary, 214.04
Licensing, 147.02
Members, appointment, qualifications, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01
Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32
Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01
Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01
Optometry board, consultation for drug administration training, 148.573
Physical therapy, duties, 148.66

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Board of medical practice (Cont'd)
Physician assistants, prescriptions, 147.34
Quorum, 147.01
Records, 147.01
Register of practitioners, 146.13
Rules, 147.01
Secretary, 147.01
Surcharge for license, 147.01
Testimony, 147.01
Cancer statistical research, reporting requirements, 144.68
Certificates, life insurance, rejection of applicant, 72A.12
Christian Scientists, exemptions, 147.09
Complaints against, 147.161
Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26
Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11
Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Data on patients, release, 13.42, 171.131
Defined, 176.011
Disabled persons, duty to assist, 145.854
Emergency care, liability for, 604.05
Employment agencies, 184.21
Examinations of
Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.092, 260.151
Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61
Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
Exemptions from laws, 147.09
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.24
Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67
Immunity for submitting reports, 147.121
Indigent care payments, 256B.74
Internship, excluded from definition of employment, 268.04
Investigative cooperation, 147.131
Juvenile courts, professional assistance, 260.092
License to practice
Approval, 147.038
Canadian physicians, 147.03
Cancellation, 147.038
Certificate from
Board of reciprocal state, 147.03
National board of medical practice, 147.03
Continuing education requirements, workers' compensation injuries, 147.02
Examination for, 147.01, 147.02
Fees, 147.02, 147.038
Foreign medical school graduates, 147.037
Issuance, 147.02
Judicial review of disciplinary action, 147.151
Limitations of, 147.141
Malpractice, history of, 147.035
New license, 147.038
Nonrenewal, 147.039
Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.02, 147.031
Penalties, civil, 147.141
Practicing without, penalty, 147.081
Reciprocity, 147.03
Refusal of, 147.091
Requirements, 147.02
Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
Revocation of, 147.091, 147.141
Surcharge, 147.01
Suspension, 147.091, 147.141
Tax delinquency, effect on, 147.091
Temporary permit, 147.02, 147.03
Malpractice, 145.682, 147.035, 147.161, 541.07
Malpractice insurance, joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14
Maternal and prenatal health care
Prenatal exposure to controlled substances to local welfare agency, reporting requirements, 626.5561
Toxicology tests, requirements when controlled substance use suspected, 626.5562
Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05
Military, 147.09
Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
Motor vehicle drivers, reports on ability to drive, 171.131

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Nonresidents, 147.09

Offenses

- Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
- False statement in report, 144.49
- Insurance company reports, 147.111
- Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
- Practicing without a license, 147.081

Offices, smoking prohibited, 144.414

Osteopathy

- Continuing education requirements, workers' compensation injuries, 147.02
- License to practice, 147.02, 147.031
- Registration fee, 147.21
- State board, powers transferred to board of medical practice, 147.22

Patients' bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652

Physician assistants

- Discipline, suicide, aiding, 147.36
- Liability, limitation, 147.35
- Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356
- Medical devices, 147.34
- Prescriptions, 147.34
- Supervision by physician, 147.34

Political subdivision employees, salary restrictions, 43A.17

Poor, 261.22

Practice of medicine, 144.50

Preadmission screening, duties, 256B.0911

Privileged communications, 595.02

Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

Ramsey clinic, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Registration, 146.13

Reports

- Births and deaths, 144.12
- Burns treated, 626.52
- Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
- Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55
- Insurers, malpractice reports, 147.161
- Medical care facilities, where privileged to practice, 147.162
- Mental and physical condition of drivers, 171.131
- Occupational diseases, 144.34

Residency, excluded from definition of employment, 268.04

Rural, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1355

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, hospital subsidiary, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Sanitary personnel, exemptions from laws, 147.09

Scientific personnel, exemptions from laws, 147.09

Sexual exploitation of patients, see Sexual exploitation of patients under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

State civil service, compensation, 43A.17

State employees, retirement age, 43A.34

Students, exemptions from laws, 147.09

Teachers, exemptions from laws, 147.09

Temporary permit to practice, 147.02

Tuberculosis, contracted during training, 251.15

University of Minnesota hospitals, free service, 158.06

Utilization review, see Accident and health insurance under INSURANCE

Vulnerable adults, mandatory reporting of abuse, 626.557

Workers' compensation-related injuries, continuing education requirements, 147.02

PILOTS

See AIRCRAFT

PINE COUNTY**Districts**

- Congressional, eighth, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative

 - Eighth, 2.113
 - Eighteenth, 2.213

- Name and boundaries, 2.01

PINE POINT SCHOOL

Appropriate unit, 128B.05

Audits, 128B.03, 128B.10

Average number of pupils, defined, 128B.03

Education code, application, 128B.06

Employees, 128B.05

Federal impact aid, 128B.03

Governance, 128B.011

Independent school district law, application, 128B.06

Independent School District No. 309, participation, 128B.02

Indian culture instructors, 128B.05

Insurance, 128B.03

Repeal, date, 128B.10

Reports to the legislature, 128B.08

Resident pupils, 128B.04

Standards, 128B.011

State revenue, transfer from Independent District No. 309, 128B.03

Teacher licensing requirements, 128B.05

Termination of school, 128B.09

Transportation, 128B.03

Treasurer, bond requirements, 128B.03

White Earth Reservation tribal council

- Election of officers, 128B.02
- Officers, 128B.02

PIPEFITTERS

Appropriations, 326.52

Bond, 326.48

Contractor, 326.48

Definitions, 326.01, 326.461

Inspection

- Cities, 326.47
- Compensation of inspectors, 326.52
- Employment of inspectors, 326.46

Insurance required, 326.48

Licensing

- Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50

Fees

- Deposit, 326.52
- Payment, 326.50
- Issuance, requirements, 326.48
- Revocation, 326.51
- Violations, 326.521

Minimum standards, 326.46

Reports by local authorities to labor and industry department, 326.47

Rules, 326.48

Supervision by labor and industry department, 326.46

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Agricultural land, 1161.06, 500.221

Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55

Common carriers, 221.54

Definitions, 1161.01, 1161.015

Depth of cover, 1161.06

Easements, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.06, 1161.08, 1161.11, 272.12, 282.04

Eminent domain to acquire right of way, 117.48

Excavation notice system, see EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113

Gas transportation, rules, standards, federal aid, 299F.64

Hazardous liquid, intrastate, regulations, 299F.641

Information book, 1161.02, 1161.03, 1161.05, 1161.11

Injury to, 1161.07

Inspection, 1161.06

Lead use, prohibited, 326.371

Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415

Mechanic's and material suppliers' liens, 514.04, 514.16

Natural gas

- Interstate, 1161.05, 1161.06
- Intrastate, 216B.045

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1303

INDEX

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Natural gas pipeline safety act
 Accident reports, use in judicial proceedings, 299F.63
 Compliance with standards, 299F.59
 Definitions, 299F.56
 Enforcement powers, 299F.63
 Fees, inspections, rules, 299F.631
 Inspections, 299F.63, 299F.631
 Money from federal government, 299F.64
 One call excavation notice system, compliance, 299F.59
 Penalty rules, 299F.60
 Plan of operation and maintenance, 299F.62
 Reports and certifications, 299F.58
 Reports and records, 299F.63
 Rules, 299F.57
 Safety standards, 299F.57
 Trade secrets, 299F.63
Owners and operators, information to county auditor, 1161.07
Penalties, 1161.06
Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Pipefitters, 326.46
Pipeline companies
 Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04
 Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04
 Mortgages, recording of, 300.115
 Obligations, 300.10, 300.11
 Organizations, 300.03
 State supervision, 300.04
 Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33
Pipeline safety, office of, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Plumbers, 326.37, 326.371
Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
Public meeting, 1161.02, 1161.04, 1161.05, 1161.11
Right of way agreements, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.11, 222.37
Roads, permit to use, restrictions, 222.37
Routing permits, 1161.015, 222.37
Safety, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Severability of laws, 1161.10
Survey points, recording, 1161.09
Taconite, semitaconite companies, state lands, 117.47
Taxation as personal property by commissioner of revenue, 273.33
Transportation by, 221.54
Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82

PIPESTONE COUNTY

Districts
 Congressional, sixth, 2.791
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative, twenty-first, 2.243
Name and boundaries, 2.01

PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL

Acquisition, 246.46
Gift or lease to commissioner of human services, 246.44 to 246.46
Name, 246.46
Public institution, 246.45
Uses, 246.46

PISTOLS

See FIREARMS
See WEAPONS

PITUITARY GLAND

Coroner, authority to remove at autopsy, 390.36

PLAIN LANGUAGE

Health department materials, 144.056
Hearing aid sales contracts, 153A.19
Human services department materials, 256.016
Jobs and training department materials, 268.0124
Plain English insurance policies act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.36

PLANNING

See also ZONING
Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
Compensation for board members, 394.30
Conveyances to conform to ordinance, 394.37
County controls continued, 394.312
County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
County recorder, required filings, 462.36
Inconsistent laws superseded, 462.364
Metropolitan areas, land use, 473.857
Mille Lacs preservation and development, 103F.806 to 103F.811
Municipal planning
 Adoption of plan by governing body, 462.355 to 462.359
 Appeals, district court, 462.361
 Appeals and adjustments board, 462.354, 462.357, 462.359, 462.361
 Authority to plan, 462.353
 Authority to regulate, 462.358
 Conditional use permits, 462.3595
 Definitions, 462.352
 Development contracts, 462.358
 District court, appeals, 462.361
 Enforcement, 462.362
 Fees, 462.353
 Filing and recording conveyances, restrictions, 462.358
 Filings required, 462.36
 Interim uses, 462.3597
 Joint board, zoning and subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Land use plan, 462.357
 Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated areas, 471.591
 Official maps, adoption, effect, 462.359
 Ordinances, continuation, 462.363
 Park dedication in plots, 462.358
 Planning agency
 Comprehensive municipal plan, 462.355
 Creation, 462.354
 Recommendations to governing body, 462.355
 Planning board for unincorporated areas, creation, powers, 462.3585
 Plats, approval, 462.358
 Platting requirements, 462.358
 Policy statement, 462.351
 Regulations, continuation, 462.363
 Review procedures, 462.358
 Subdivisions
 Approval, effect, 462.358
 Dedication of portion to public use, 462.358
 Regulations, 462.358, 462.365
 Unincorporated areas, planning board, creation, powers, 462.3585
 Unplatted parcels, 462.358
 Zoning, 462.357, 462.358
Regional Development Act of 1969
 Application, 462.382
 Borrowing, 462.397
 Citation, 462.381
 Contracts, 462.396
 Definitions, 462.384
 Financial assistance, 462.396
 Levy, 462.396
 Multicounty planning and development, 462.386
 Purpose, 462.383
 Regions, designation, 462.385
 Review of plans and programs, 462.391
 State agencies, duties, 462.395
 State aid, 462.396
 Sunset report, 462.393
 Transit commission grant applications, review, 174.23
 Transportation commissioner, agent, 174.04
Regional development commissions
 Advisory committee, 138.93

PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Regional development commissions (Cont'd)
 - Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15
 - Agricultural land preservation plan, 40A.03
 - Agricultural preserves
 - Application, 40A.10
 - Duration, 40A.11
 - Citizen participation, 462.394
 - Cooperation with commissioner of transportation, 174.03
 - Establishment, 462.387
 - Historical interpretive centers, 138.93
 - Membership, 462.388
 - Officers, 462.389
 - Powers and duties, 462.39, 462.391
 - Reports, 462.392, 462.393
 - Staff, 462.389
 - Studies, 462.392
 - Termination, 462.398
 - Transportation commissioner, agent for, 174.04
- Regional planning, 462.371 to 462.375
- Strategic and long-range planning office, see STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

PLANT DISEASES

- See INSECT PESTS
- See NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

PLANT PEST ACT

- See also NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

PLATS, PLATTING

- Alleys, vacation of, 505.14
- Alteration or vacation, 505.14
- Approval by county board, 505.03
- Approval by county surveyor, 389.09
- Approval by platting authority, municipalities, 462.358, 462.36
- Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06
- Authority to make, 505.01
- Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03
- Building line improvements filed, 463.06
- Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02, 365.26
- Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17
- Certification, 505.03, 505.06, 505.08
- Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20
- Change of names of statutory city plats, 505.07
- Cities, 505.03
- Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12
- Conservators, estate of conservatees, 525.68
- Copy of plats and filing, 505.08
- Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02
- Correction of
 - Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176
 - Application to certain cities, 505.173
 - Certain counties, 505.173
 - Certificate of error
 - Approval by governing body, 505.176
 - By original surveyor, 505.174
 - By other surveyors, 505.175
 - Filing and recording, 505.176
 - Prima facie, 505.177
 - Vested rights, protection, 505.177
 - Certification, 505.173, 505.176
 - Defective for certain reasons, 505.173
 - Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177
 - Recording, 505.173, 505.176
- Counties, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13
- County auditor, 123.62, 272.19, 505.03, 505.14
- County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13
- County recorder
 - Certain statutory city plats recorded by, 505.06
- PLATS, PLATTING (Cont'd)**
 - County recorder (Cont'd)
 - Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 - Counties, 505.08
 - Recorded in office of, 505.04
 - Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07
 - Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05
 - Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21
 - Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14
 - County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03
 - Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16
 - Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14
 - Decedent's property, 525.68
 - Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14
 - Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03
 - District court, altering or vacating, 505.14
 - District court, validation of certain plats, 505.178
 - Donation of land to public, 505.01
 - Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177
 - Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
 - Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20
 - Examining titles, requesting, 508.14
 - Expenses of verifying, 505.03
 - Fees
 - Filing, registrar of titles, 508.82
 - Recording, county recorder, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176, 505.1791
 - Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46
 - Forfeiture for, noncompliance with law, plats in counties, 505.08
 - Form of plat, 505.08
 - Guardians, estates of wards, 525.68
 - Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner of transportation, 161.19
 - Highways, designation in plats, 505.02
 - Highways, recording maps or plots, 160.085
 - Informational plats, 505.1792
 - Inspection of plats on file, 505.08
 - Irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Land surveys, 326.02
 - Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21
 - Lots, numbering of, 505.02
 - Minnesota coordinate system
 - Central zone, 505.19
 - Coordinates, where recorded, 505.23
 - Description not exclusive, 505.26
 - Establishment, 505.18
 - Limitation of use, 505.24
 - 1927 system, phasing out, 505.28
 - North zone, 505.19
 - Reference to zones, 505.21
 - South zone, 505.19
 - Supplemental, 505.25
 - System to find, 505.22
 - X-coordinates, 505.20
 - Y-coordinates, 505.20
 - Missing or lost plats, replacement, 505.178 to 505.1791
 - Monuments, 505.02, 505.03
 - Municipal planning, approval of, 462.358
 - Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more population, 505.08
 - Notice of application for vacation, 505.14
 - Parks and parkways, 430.02
 - Parks and playgrounds, dedication, 462.358
 - Possessory estates, 508A.46
 - Preliminary, 505.03
 - Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17, 599.20
 - Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02
 - Public lands, commissioner to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18
 - Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1305

PLATS, PLATTING (Cont'd)

Railroads, 222.28
Recording
 Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14
 Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 Counties, 505.04, 505.08
 Irregular tracts, 272.19
 Missing or lost plats, 505.178, 505.179
 Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07
 Statutory city plats, 505.06
Registered lands, 505.08, 508.46
Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14
Regulations of county board governing, 505.11
Reproduction copy, preparation, 505.08
Resolution statutory city council, change of name, 505.07
Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
Revision, 272.19
Revision and consolidation by statutory city council, 412.221
Right-of-way, proposed acquisitions, 505.1793
Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02
Schools and districts, 122.21 to 122.23, 123.62
Section corners, relocation, 381.12
Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05
Service sharing areas, 465.85
Sizes of plats, 505.08
Statutory cities, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07
Streets, 505.10, 505.11
Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14
Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 462.358
Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165
Survey, 505.02, 505.03
Surveyors, 326.02
System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02
Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19
Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12
Thoroughfares, plat to show, 505.02
Towns, 381.04, 381.05
Townsite, 272.12, 505.16
Vacation, 505.14
Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16, 505.178 to 505.1791
Verification, 505.03
Ward's realty, 525.68
Water course shown on, 505.02

PLAYGROUNDS

Bond issue authorized, 475.52
Cities first class, 448.21
Land exchanged, 448.21
Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.1921

PLEADINGS

Ad damnum, limitation, 544.36
Answer
 Defamation by radio, 544.043
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.12
 Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07
 Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20
 Workers' compensation
 Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
 Petition, 176.321
Answer or reply, agriculture department, service, 231.20
Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24
Complaint
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.11
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.01, 257.02
 Partition, 558.03, 558.04
 Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20
 Workers' compensation
 Insurer's license revocation, 176.195

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Complaint (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17
Corporations
 Proof as to incorporation, 544.21
 Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15
Counter petition for dissolution of marriage or legal separation, 518.12
Demurrer
 Answer, demurrer to
 Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06
 Mandamus, 586.07
 Costs, 549.11
 Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08
 Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06
Dissolution of marriage, 518.091, 518.10, 518.12
Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24
Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07
Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
Guilty, 609.02
Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11
Issues
 Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08
 Trial of, 546.07
Judgment roll, 548.08
Lake conservation districts
 Rules, 103B.683
 Rules violations, 103B.645
Log lien foreclosure, 514.47
Mechanics' lien
 Bill of particulars, 514.13
 Foreclosure, 514.11
Partnerships, proof as to members, 544.22
Petition for dissolution of marriage, 518.10
Probate court, 525.014
Reply
 Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24
 Demurrer to, 579.06
 Workers' compensation petition, 176.321
Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058
Sham and frivolous, penalty to attorney, 481.15
Soil conservation
 County attorneys, duties, 103F.421, 103F.425
 Excessive soil loss, 103F.421
Unliquidated claims, limitation, 544.36
Verification and subscription, manner of, 544.15
Workers' compensation
 Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195
 Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

PLEDGES

See also BANKS AND BANKING
See also COMMERCIAL CODE
See also LIENS
See also PAWNBROKERS
Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16
Borrowed property, pledging, 609.52
Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19
Depositories, state, 118.10, 118.11
Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16
Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledged for security, 53.04
Levy on, 550.16
Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08
Notice, liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10
Pawnbrokers, 609.81
Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13
Regulated loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14
Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39

PLEDGES (Cont'd)

- Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19
- Stock and stockholders, 300.25
- Trust companies
 - Loans secured by pledges, 48.153
 - Powers, 48.81
- Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17
- Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

PLUMBERS

See also WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

- Advertising restrictions, 325F.75
- Apprentices, 326.01, 326.401
- Bond required, 326.40
- Children's camps, standards, 144.74
- Cities, regulation, 326.38
- Commissioner of health, license reciprocity, 326.405
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45
- Examiners, 326.41
- Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.42, 326.44
- Hotels, restaurants, places of refreshment, 157.05
- Insurance required, 326.40
- Lead use, prohibited, 326.371
- Licenses
 - Application, issuance, term, 326.42
 - Examinations, 326.42
 - Fees, 326.42, 326.44
 - Municipalities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45
 - Renewal, 326.42
 - Revocation, 326.43
 - State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38
- Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42
- Plumbing inspectors, employment by commissioner of health, 326.37
- Plumbing installations, minimum standards, 326.37, 326.371
- Report of violations to commissioner of health, 326.39
- Rules
 - Apprentice registration, 326.401
 - Examination of plumbers, 326.40
 - Installation of new plumbing, 326.37
 - Licensing of plumbers, 326.40
 - Local ordinances not to conflict with state rules, 326.38
- Supervision, commissioner of health, 326.37
- Violations, 326.39, 326.53

PLYMOUTH

- Port authority, establishing, 469.080

PODIATRIC MEDICINE

- Administration, expenses, 153.03
- Advertising, 153.17
- Application for licensure, 153.03
- Appropriations, 153.03
- Chemical dependency evaluations, 153.21
- Definitions, 153.01
- Disciplinary actions
 - Evidence, 153.19
 - Forms, 153.22
 - Grounds, 153.19
 - Immunity for reporting, 153.25
 - Reporting requirements, 153.24
- Examinations, 153.16
- Hospital records, access, 153.23
- Immunity, reporting violations, 153.25
- Insurers, malpractice claims, reporting requirements, 153.24
- Investigations
 - Cooperation, requirements, 153.20
 - Immunity, 153.25
 - Malpractice complaints, 153.23
- Licenses
 - Applications, 153.16

PODIATRIC MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions, 153.18
 - Fees, 153.16
 - Malpractice information, 153.16
 - Reissuing, 153.22
 - Requirements, 153.16
 - Revocation, 153.22
 - Suspension, 153.22
 - Medical data, access, 153.21
 - Members
 - Appointment, 153.02
 - Compensation, 153.02
 - Qualifications, 153.02
 - Term, 153.02
 - Mental examinations, requirements, 153.21
 - Name, use of, 153.17
 - Nitrous oxide, use of, 153.26
 - Officers, 153.02
 - Personal appearance, 153.16
 - Physical examinations, 153.21
 - Practice without a license, 153.17
 - Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
 - Reporting requirements, 153.24
 - Rulemaking, 153.02
 - Temporary permits, 153.16
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 176.135
- POISON INFORMATION CENTERS**
- Advisory task force, 145.93
 - Generally, 145.93
- POISONS**
- See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
 - See also DRUGS
 - Definitions, 151.01
 - Economic poisons, see ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
 - Ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits, 340A.506
 - Hazardous Substances Labeling Act
 - Container, immediate, defined, 24.33
 - Containers, reuse of certain containers prohibited, 24.34
 - Corrosive, defined, 24.33
 - Definitions, 24.33
 - Discharge of substances from stop-sale order, court order, 24.36
 - Drugs and medicine excepted from act, 24.33
 - Exceptions to act, 24.33, 24.35
 - Extremely flammable, defined, 24.33
 - Flammable, defined, 24.33
 - Hazardous substance, defined, 24.33
 - Hearing by commissioner, violations of act, 24.37
 - Highly toxic, defined, 24.33
 - Inspections and investigations by agriculture commissioner
 - Authorization, 24.39
 - Obstruction prohibited, 24.34
 - Records, 24.40
 - Irritant, defined, 24.33
 - Label, defined, contents, 24.33
 - Misbranded package, defined, 24.33
 - Misbranded substances, sale prohibited, 24.34
 - Notice, inspection of place of storage of substance, 24.39
 - Penalties, 24.35
 - Prohibited acts, 24.34
 - Publicity of court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
 - Records, inspection by commissioner, 24.40
 - Release of substances from stop-sale order, 24.36
 - Reports by commissioner, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
 - Return to dealer, substances not complying with law, 24.36
 - Rules, promulgation, agriculture commissioner, 24.38
 - Sale of misbranded package prohibited, 24.34
 - Sample by commissioner, 24.39

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1307

POISONS (Cont'd)

Hazardous Substances Labeling Act (Cont'd)

- Seizure, disposition, substances not complying with law, 24.36
- Severability of act if unconstitutional in part, 24.42
- Stop-sale order by commissioner, appeal, 24.36
- Strong sensitizer, defined, 24.33
- Toxic, defined, 24.33

Information centers, see POISON INFORMATION CENTERS

Labeling, 151.23

Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33

Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051

Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701

Record of sale, 151.24

Taking unprotected mammals, 97B.651

Wood alcohol, 24.18

POLICE

See also CITIES

See also PEACE OFFICERS

See also STATE TROOPERS

See also STATUTORY CITIES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45

Appointments, 419.13

Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40

Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.12, 299C.13, 299C.16, 299C.21, 299C.35

Cable and wire, dealers' report of purchases and sales, 325E.21

Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13

Chief of police

Cities first class, 419.07

Cities second class, 419.07

Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09

Information furnished, 299C.06, 299C.13

Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08

Lockups, duties, 642.07

Record of prisoners in lockups, 642.07

Registrar of motor vehicles to furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33

Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53

Child abuse reports, duties, 626.556

Civil service commissions, see CIVIL SERVICE

Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23

Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34

Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76

Corrections commissioners, retaking parolee, 243.05

Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45

Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Deadly force, justifiable, 609.066

Death in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47

Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS

Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43

Dogs

Killing or harming police dogs, 609.596

Seizure and impounding, 347.14

Drug incident, notice to schools, 126.036

Escapes, authority to apprehend, 643.02

Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13

False personation, 609.475

False reporting of crime, 609.505

Fees, 357.13

Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11

Firearms

Report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55

Report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22

Force, authorized use, 609.06

Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 349.33

Hazardous materials specialists, powers, 221.221

POLICE (Cont'd)

Identification devices containing medical information, duty to search for, 145.853

Interstate police communications system, 299D.04

Intoxicating liquors, furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13

Joint exercise of powers, restrictions, 471.59

Joint municipal departments, 436.06

Justifiable homicide, 609.065

Labor disputes, injunctions, exception, 185.19

Machine guns, 609.67

Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04

Motor vehicles

Authorized emergency vehicle, 169.01

Color, 169.98

Exempt from tax or fees, 168.012

Markings, uniform or special, 169.98

Radios, 299C.32

Traffic regulation enforcement, uniform or special marking, 169.98

Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01

Municipalities, may contract with sheriff, 436.05

Offenses, 642.13

Officers and employees, division of weights and measures, special police, 239.09

Pawnbrokers, examine for stolen property, 609.81

Pensions, certain cities

Amendment, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 423.371

Reduction of payments, 423.371

Personating an officer, punishable, 609.475

Police officer defined, 169.01

Protection in

Terminal warehouses, 233.33

Towns, 365.15 to 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24

Radios

Police cars, 299C.32

Police radios used in committing crimes, 609.856

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02

Relief associations, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Report of automobile accidents, 169.09

Retirement, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Retirement age, mandatory, 423.076

Retirement benefits, increase, written request, 356.18

School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03

Secondhand dealers, examine for stolen property, 609.815

Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 343.29

Sheriff, contract with, 436.05

State aids to departments and relief associations

Apportionment of aid, 69.021

Certification requirements, 69.011

Definitions, 69.011

Receipt and disbursement, 69.031

State troopers, classification, 299D.03

Statutory cities, removal of officers, police not included, 412.111

Survivors' benefits, death in line of duty, 299A.44, 299A.45

Threats, warnings, 609.27

Towns

Power to provide police protection, 365.15, 365.20

Tax levy, 365.16

Training school, 626.841 to 626.855

Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by commissioner of public safety, 168.33

Transportation department representatives, powers, 221.221

Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053

Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04

Undercover buy fund, 299C.065

University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03

Vehicles, 144.804

Volunteers, liability under good samaritan law, 604.05

Wire and cable, dealer's report of purchases and sales, 325E.21

POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Administrative expenses, 69.80
 Attorney general opinions, 8.07
 Audits, 6.495, 423A.21
 Benefit coverage, local relief association plans, see PUBLIC
 EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Benefits

Exemptions from process, 423A.16
 Increases, certain members, 423A.01, 423A.04,
 423A.05
 Spouse benefits, remarriage, 423A.17

Board members, 423A.07, 423A.21

Bylaws, ratification, 69.77

Cities, second class

Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813
 Authority to establish, 423.802
 Benefits, 423.810
 Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954,
 423.814

Board, 423.803

Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812

Definitions, 423.801

Disability benefit, 423.809

Eligibility for pension, 423.809

Exempt from process benefits, 423.813

Felony conviction, 423.809

Funds

Sources of, 423.806
 Surplus at end of year, 423.806
 Uses, 423.808

Incorporation, 423.803

Military service credit, 423.809

Pension fund, 423.805

Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809

Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation,
 423.804

Reinstatement, 423.809

Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812

Cities, third class

Acting police officers, members, 423.373

Annual report, secretary and treasurer, 423.375

Application, 423.391, 423.392

Benefits

Exemptions from process, 423.39
 Relief, 423.381
 Survivors of pensioners, 423.387

Board of directors, 423.374

Board of examiners, 423.388

Creation, 423.37

Deductions from salaries, 423.377

Funds, legal processes, exempt from, 423.39

Leaves of absence, 423.384

Limitations on payments, 423.383

Officers, 423.374

Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371

Payments during disability, 423.382

Pension fund

Created, maintained, administered, 423.37
 Expenditures from, 423.38
 Management of, 423.378
 Separate funds, 423.379

Police officer, defined, 423.372

Relief benefits, members and survivors, 423.381

Retirement

Age, 423.384
 Service in armed forces, 423.386
 Twenty years service, 423.385

Workers' compensation, effect, 423.391

Cities, fourth class

Acceptance of provisions, 423.43

Allowances

Accident, 423.53
 Disability, 423.54
 Sickness, 423.53

Authorization, 423.41

Benefits, exemptions from process, 423.61

POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Cities, fourth class (Cont'd)**

Board of directors, 423.45

Board of examiners, 423.59

Bylaws, provisions, 423.52

Contributions by members, 423.48

Corporate powers, 423.41

Death of member, 423.48

Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 423.58

Deductions from salaries, 423.48

Funds

Control of, 423.49

Disbursements, 423.51

General fund, 423.50

Special funds, 423.50

Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61

Management, regulation, 423.42

Membership, 423.44

Officers

Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46

Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45

Enumeration, 423.45

Perpetual existence, 423.41

Police officer, defined, 423.43

Present benefit rights, 423.43

Present relief associations, 423.43

Retirement

Age, 423.55

Armed forces service, 423.57

Leaves of absence, 423.55

Member not reaching age of, 423.56

Service period, 423.55

Separation from service, 423.48

Workers' compensation, effect on, 423.62

Consolidation, local relief associations, see PUBLIC
 EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Death, refunds, 423A.18

Disability benefits, 423A.06, 423A.10 to 423A.15

Financial reports, 69.051

Guidelines Act of 1969, Police and Firefighter's Relief Asso-
 ciations, 69.77

Local police and salaried firefighters relief association
 amortization state aid, 423A.02

Membership, 423A.01

Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSO-
 CIATION

Nonresident members, payments to, 423.90

Operation upon modification of retirement coverage,
 423A.01

Postretirement adjustment, 423A.01

Records, 423A.22

Refunds at death, 423A.18

Reports, 423A.22

Resolution to retain, 423A.01

Special laws, modification, 423A.03

Termination of existence, 423A.01

Vesting requirements, 423A.19

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See ELECTIONS

POLITICAL PARTIES

See ELECTIONS

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See also CITIES

See also HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

See also LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

See also MUNICIPALITIES

See also STATUTORY CITIES

See also TOWNS

Abandoned rail lines, acquisition, rail bank program,
 222.63

Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance
 program, 40A.15

Ambulance attendants, reimbursement for training volun-
 teers, 144.8091

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1309

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd)

- Building movers, regulation, 221.81
- Contracts
 - Progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74
 - Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 176.182
- Drainage facilities, rules for protection, 1161.06
- Employees
 - Insurance, limitations on health care providers, 72A.20
 - Interchange with other governmental units, 15.51 to 15.58
 - Residency requirements, 415.16
 - Salary limitations, 43A.17
 - Social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
- Government data, transmission to interpol, 13.05
- Grants, bridge construction study, 174.50
- Hearing examiners, contracts for, 14.55
- Highways, rules for protection, 1161.06
- Historical sites, notice of acquisition, 138.59
- Joint powers act, 471.59
- Land transfers between state and local units, 94.349
- Levy limitations, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Motor vehicles, 168.012
- Municipal gas companies, 453A.03
- Pipelines, depth of cover, 1161.06
- Population projections, 4A.02
- Railroads
 - Appropriation for rail service improvement, 222.51
 - Contracts for rehabilitation, 222.50
 - Federal rail service continuation program, participation, 222.51
 - State rail service improvement program, participation, 222.51
- Roads
 - Park, 160.82
 - Rustic, 160.83
- State department of employee relations, access to, 43A.36
- Streets, rules for protection, 1161.06
- Tear gas and tear gas compounds, licensing, 624.731
- Waste oil burners, regulations, 299F.015
- Workers' compensation
 - Claims, prompt payment, 176.531
 - Self-insurance, indemnification, 176.181

POLK COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - First, 2.043
 - Second, 2.053
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

POLLUTION

- Agricultural pollution, water and soil resources board, duties
 - Prevention and reduction, 103C.401
 - Priority areas, determination, 103C.401
 - Public information program, 103C.401
 - Research, 103C.401
- Air pollution, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Asbestos abatement, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Beverage containers, detachable parts prohibited, 325E.03
- Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, see NUCLEAR WASTE
- Minnesota toxic pollution prevention act, 115D.01 to 115D.12
- Motor vehicles
 - Control systems, alterations, 325E.0951
 - Emission inspection program, 116.60 to 116.65
- Noise pollution
 - Auto racing, 116.07
 - Highways constructed with federal moneys, 116.07

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Noise pollution (Cont'd)
 - Interstate highways, 161.125
 - Skeet, trap or shooting sports clubs, 116.07
 - Trunk highways, 161.125
- Ozone protection, 116.39
- Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE CLEANUP
- Pollution control agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Radioactive waste control
 - Area recommendation report or plan, public information meetings, 116C.721
 - Assistance to Indian tribes, 116C.722
 - Consultation and cooperation agreement, 116C.724
 - Definitions, 116C.71
 - Disposal studies, 116C.723
 - Exploration permit required, 116C.724
 - Facility ban, 116C.72
 - Penalties, 116C.74
 - Public meeting required, 116C.724
 - State access to information and drilling sites, 116C.724
 - Transportation ban, 116C.73
- Waste, see WASTE
- Water, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**
 - Acid deposition, see ACID DEPOSITION
 - Air contamination, powers and duties, 116.07
 - Air quality control regions, 116.05
 - Aircraft noise equipment, 473.608
 - Appeals, water pollution control, 115.05
 - Approvals by
 - Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 - Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 - Watershed management plan, 103B.231
 - Aquaculture, 17.108, 17.498
 - Batteries, regulation of sales, 325E.125
 - Chlorofluorocarbons
 - Recycling, 116.731
 - Regulation, 116.73, 325E.38
 - Citizen reports of environmental violations, 116.91
 - Civil penalties for rule violations, 116.07
 - Clean Water Partnership Act, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Cleaning agents and water conditioners, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35
 - Commercial hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities
 - Hearing, 115A.27
 - Judicial review, agency action, 115A.30
 - Local requirements, 115A.28
 - Permits, reports, 115A.26, 115A.291
 - Commissioner
 - Appointment, term, 15.06
 - Appointments to water and waste water certification council, 115.74
 - Deputy, assistants, duties, 15.06, 116.03, 116C.03
 - Minnesota public facilities authority, member, 446A.03
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Consulting with
 - Comprehensive water plans, review, 103B.315
 - Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 - Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
 - Container design
 - Review, 116F.06
 - Service, 116F.06
 - Cooperation with, 103F.521, 116.05
 - Costs of administering federal construction grants, assessment against federal funds, 116.16
 - Created, 116.02
 - Definitions, 116.06
 - Diseased shade trees, permits for disposal, 116.07
 - Emergency powers, 116.11
 - Emergency response commission, 299K.03

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Environmental enforcement act
 Background of permit applicants, 115.076
 Enforcement funding, 115.073
 Information and monitoring, 115.075
 Environmental impact statement, waste management sites, 115A.25
 Environmental quality board, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Examination of records, 116.091
 Executive secretary, 116.04
 Federal construction grants, agency administrative costs, 116.16
 Fees, legislative approval, 14.18
 Groundwater protection
 Detection of pollutants, evaluating, 103H.251
 Water source protection requirements, adopting, 103H.275
 Halon recycling, 116.732, 116.733
 Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
 Hazardous waste
 Administration, generator fees, 116.12
 Administrative penalties, 116.072
 Rules coordination with office of waste management, 400.161
 Stabilization and containment facilities, see WASTE STANDARDS adoption, 116.07
 Hearings, public, 116.075
 Household hazardous waste management plans, requiring, 116.07
 Incinerators, monitors, requirements, 116.84, 116.85
 Infectious waste disposal, 116.76 to 116.83
 Lead acid battery management, 325E.115, 325E.1151
 Lead pollution
 Abatement program, 144.871 to 144.878
 Residential lead abatement housing finance agency, 462A.21
 Leaky underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Legislative water commission, oversight, 3.887
 Liens, environmental cleanup costs, see LIENS
 Marine toilet retention devices, 86B.535
 Mercury
 Emissions reduction, 116.92
 Prohibited in waste, 115A.932
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, see METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT
 Metropolitan solid waste disposal, 473.801 to 473.834
 Metropolitan waste control commission powers, 473.549
 Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste commission, duties, 116C.833, 116C.834
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Minnesota toxic pollution prevention act
 Confidentiality, 115D.09
 Definitions, 115D.03
 Governors award for excellence, 115D.06
 Policy, 115D.02
 Pollution prevention assistance program, 115D.04
 Pollution prevention fees, 115D.12
 Pollution prevention grants, 115D.05
 Progress reports, 115D.08
 Report, 115D.10
 Toxic pollution prevention plans, 115D.07
 Motor vehicles, emission inspection program, 116.60 to 116.65
 Noise pollution
 Motor vehicles, regulations, 169.693
 Noise regulations, motorcycles, 169.974
 Permits, 116.07
 Notice of pollution, 115.061
 Open burning of leaves, regulation, 116.082
 Packaging, reduction of, 115A.5501
 PCB, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY
 Permits
 Applications, notice, 115.03
 Background of permit applicants, 115.076

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Fees, 116.07
 Hazardous waste facilities, copies to board of waste management, 116.07
 Hazardous waste treatment and disposal, 116.07
 Industrial buildings, 115.03
 Infectious waste incineration, 116.802
 Mixed municipal solid waste capacity, certificate of need, 115A.917
 Solid waste deposits, 473.823
 Systems and facilities, 116.081
 Tire collector or processor, 115A.902
 Pesticide control, cooperation with agriculture department, 18B.065
 Policy declaration, 116.01, 116.10
 Pollution control equipment loans, powers, duties, 115.03
 Pollution control facilities revenue bonds, duties, 115.03
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY
 Powers and duties, promotion of solid waste disposal, 116.07, 116.11
 Privatization, water facilities, 471A.01 to 471A.12
 Public information, dissemination, 116.07
 Rechargeable batteries and products, regulation, 325E.125
 Records, public, 116.075
 Recycling
 Centers, designating, 115A.555
 Facilities, safety guide, preparing, 115A.558
 Rulemaking
 Aquaculture, 17.498
 Authority, 116.07
 Clean water partnership program, 103F.735, 103F.745
 Lead pollution, 144.878
 Problem materials
 Identifying, labeling, 115A.952
 Management, 116.07
 Underground storage tanks, 116.49
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 Sites for deposit of waste, 473.823
 Small business air quality compliance assistance act
 Assistance program, 116.97
 Citation, 116.95
 Compliance advisory council, 116.99
 Definitions, 116.96
 Ombudsman, 116.98
 Small business assistance, 115.03
 Soil and water purification tests, 116.54
 Solid waste facilities
 Permits, notice requirements, 116.074
 Training, certification of operators, 116.41
 Solid waste management, county, 400.01 to 400.17
 Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 103B.451
 Standards, establishment, 115.44
 Statewide hazardous waste management plan, 116.101
 Superfund, Environmental Response and Liability Act, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
 Sweeping compounds containing petroleum prohibited, 325E.40
 Technical advisory committee, wastewater treatment control, 115.54
 Transportation commissioner, submission of rules and other data, 174.05
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Variances to rules, procedures, 116.07
 Waste, see WASTE
 Waste collection, see Waste management act under WASTE
 Wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.071
 Wastewater treatment control technical advisory committee, 115.54

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Wastewater treatment grant program, transfer of authority, 446A.10
- Wastewater treatment projects, see WASTE
- Water and soil resources board, member, 103B.101
- Water conditioners and cleaning agents, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35
- Water facilities, privatization, 471A.01 to 471A.12
- Water pollution, appeal of final agency decision, 115.05
- Water pollution control program
 - Appropriations, 116.18
 - Bonds, authorization and issuance, 116.17, 116.18
- Water pollution
 - Control grants, 116.18, 116.181
 - Surface waters, assessing, 103F.715, 103F.721
- Yard waste composting facilities, safety guide, preparing, 115A.558

POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE

- Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13
- Regulated by commissioner of health, 144.12
- Taxation of control facilities, 272.02

POLLUTION OF WATERS

- See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Agricultural sources, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Appeal, order to desist, 144.36
- Capital cost component grants, 116.18
- Cities first class, streams, diverted by, 465.48
- Clean Water Partnership Act, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35
- Combined sewer overflows
 - Administration, 116.162
 - Bonds, 116.19
 - Definitions, 116.162
 - Eligible costs, 116.162
 - Eligible recipients, 116.162
 - Financial assistance, 116.162
 - Pollution control fund, use of, 116.16
 - Private, public finance, 116.19
 - Rules, 116.162
 - Taxation, 116.19
- Control by commissioner of health, 144.12
- Corrective action grants, 116.181
- County water and sewer improvements, 116A.01 to 116A.26
- Deposits in water, unwholesome substances, 609.68
- Drinking water, pollution, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
- Emergency powers of agency, 116.11
- Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13
- Equipment loans, pollution control, 115.03
- Federal construction grants, administrative costs of pollution control agency, 116.16
- Federal water pollution act, compliance with, 115.49
- Fund, water pollution control, 116.18
- Great Lakes commission, empowered to control, 1.21
- Hazardous waste depositories
 - Below grade disposal systems, 115.067
 - Policy, 115.063
 - Prohibitions, 115.065, 115.067
- Individual on-site wastewater treatment system grants, 116.18
- Industrial building permits, 115.03
- Law enforcement, powers, 97A.205
- Litigation costs, recovery of, 115.072
- Marine toilets, see Marine toilets under BOATS AND VESSELS
- Municipal water pollution control
 - Appeal from order, 115.49
 - Combined sewer overflows, municipal powers, 116.19
 - Commission
 - Assumption of municipal powers, 115.48
 - Enforcement of laws, 115.48
 - Powers and duties, 115.43

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

- Municipal water pollution control (Cont'd)
 - Contracts between municipalities, 115.49, 115.51
 - Definitions, 115.41
 - Enforcement of laws by agency, 115.48
 - Federal standards, compliance with, 115.44
 - Hearings, 115.49
 - Hearings, quality and purity standards, 115.44
 - Indebtedness, limitation not to apply, 115.46
 - Long range plan, 115.42
 - Municipalities, cooperation between, 115.49
 - Purpose, 115.42
 - Rates and charges, fixing, 115.49
 - Severability of laws, 115.52
 - Standards of purity, modification of, 115.53
 - Standards of quality and purity, 115.44
 - Tax levies, 115.46
 - Towns, powers, 115.50
 - Violations, 115.45
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, penalties for violation, 609.671
- Notice of pollution to be given agency, 115.061
- Nuclear waste depositories, 115.069
- Nuisances, 97C.065, 144.37
- Penalties, 609.671
- Permits, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
- Pest control chemicals, 97C.065
- Policy, long-range, 116.10
- Pollution control agency, powers, duties, 115.03
- Prevention
 - Health commissioner, 144.35
 - Policy of state, 103A.206
- Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37
- Radioactive waste depositories
 - Below grade disposal systems, 115.067
 - Policy, 115.063
 - Prohibitions, 115.065, 115.067
- Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Regional water pollution control
 - Appeal, order creating sanitary districts, 115.20
 - Construction of law, 115.37
 - Hearings, 115.20
 - Notice, hearing, creation of sanitary district, 115.20
 - Petition for sanitary district, 115.20, 115.22
 - Sanitary districts
 - Annexation, 115.21
 - Application of law, 115.37
 - Assessments, 115.33
 - Board of managers
 - Advisory committee, 115.31
 - Meetings, 115.24
 - Numbers, 115.23
 - Organization, 115.24
 - Powers, 115.32
 - Bonds, 115.34
 - Control of facilities, 115.28
 - Cooperative projects, 115.27
 - Creation, 115.20
 - Definitions, 115.18
 - Detachment, 115.21
 - Disposal facilities, 115.26, 115.27
 - Dissolution, 115.21
 - Exceptions, 115.19
 - Funds, 115.35
 - Ordinances, effect, 115.36
 - Petition for creation, 115.20, 115.22
 - Powers, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30
 - Public meeting, proposed creation, 115.20
 - Purposes, 115.19
 - Service charges, 115.33
 - Sewage disposal system, 115.26, 115.27
 - Status, 115.25
 - Statutory city powers, 115.30
 - Surveys, 115.29
 - Tax levies, 115.33

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

- Regional water pollution control (Cont'd)
 - Sanitary districts (Cont'd)
 - Violations, 115.32
- Regulation by commissioner of health, 144.12
- Soil and water purification tests, 116.54
- State independent grants program, 116.18
- State matching grants program, 116.18
- State waters, 97C.065
- Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221
- Taxation of control facilities, 272.02
- Technical advisory committee, wastewater treatment control, 115.54
- Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Violations, remedies available, 115.071
- Waste Management Act of 1980, see WASTE
- Wastewater treatment projects, see WASTE
- Water pollution control act
 - Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 115.04
 - Appeal, final order of agency, 115.05
 - Bonds, 116.17, 116.18
 - Citation, water pollution control act, 115.09
 - Construction of law, 115.08
 - Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce evidence before agency, 115.03
 - Cooperation, agency with other states, 115.06
 - Definitions, 115.01
 - Enforcement of laws, 115.03
 - Evidence, 115.03
 - Examination of records of disposal system, 115.04
 - Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by agency, 115.07
 - Final order of agency, appeal from, 115.05
 - Funds, agency may receive from persons or agencies, 115.06
 - Hazardous waste depositories, 115.063 to 115.067
 - Hearings, 115.03
 - Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 115.04
 - Investigations by agency, 115.03
 - Nuclear waste disposal, 115.063, 115.069
 - Nuisances, 115.07
 - Oaths, administration by agency, 115.03
 - Orders for discontinuance of pollution, powers of agency, 115.03
 - Permits
 - Disposal systems, 115.07
 - Powers of agency, 115.03
 - Seasonal variances, 115.07
 - Plans of disposal system to be submitted to agency, 115.07
 - Pollution control agency, powers and duties, 115.03
 - Powers and duties of agency, 115.03
 - Program, establishment and use, 116.16 to 116.18
 - Radioactive waste depositories, 115.063 to 115.067
 - Rules, powers of agency, 115.03
 - Standards, power of agency to establish, 115.03
 - Subpoenas, powers to issue, agency, 115.03
 - Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to agency, 115.07
 - Violations, remedies available, 115.071
 - Witnesses, 115.03
- Water pollution control program, 116.16 to 116.18
- Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37

POLYGRAPH AND VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

- Enforcement of prohibition, 181.75, 181.76

POOR

- See also BLIND PERSONS
- See also OLD AGE ASSISTANCE
- Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19
- County board, 261.035, 261.062, 261.063, 375.19

POOR (Cont'd)

- County system
 - County board, acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 - Funeral at county expense, 261.035
 - Liability of poor for support, recovery from estate, 261.04
 - Taxation, 261.062
- Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37
- Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011
- Forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21
- Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Ramsey County welfare board, duties, 393.01
- Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37
- Relief of
 - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
 - Lists of recipients, 393.07
- Taxes, statutory cities, 412.251

POP-TOP CANS

- See BEVERAGES

POPE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Tenth, 2.133
 - Thirteenth, 2.163
 - Fourteenth, 2.173
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY

- See also COMPACTS
- See also UNIFORM ACTS
- Academic Excellence Act, Minnesota, 121.612
- Administrative Procedure Act, 14.01 to 14.69
- Adult Mental Health Act, Minnesota Comprehensive, 245.461 to 245.486
- Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076
- Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
- Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.01 to 18E.06
- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.01 to 41C.13
- Agricultural Land Preservation Act, 17.80 to 17.84
- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575
- Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701
- Agricultural Property Tax Law, Minnesota, 273.111
- American Indian Education Act, 126.45 to 126.55
- Anatomical Gift Act, Uniform, 525.921 to 525.9224
- Antilapse statute, 524.2-605
- Antitrust Law of 1971, Minnesota, 325D.49 to 325D.66
- Aquaculture Development Act, 17.46 to 17.498
- Arbitration Act, Uniform, 572.08 to 572.30
- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
- Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.71
- Banking Act, Reciprocal Interstate, 48.91
- Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 120.17
- Blue sky laws, 80A.01 to 80A.31
- Bond Allocation Act, Minnesota, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Building Code, State, 16B.59 to 16B.73
- Business Corporation Act, Minnesota, 302A.001 to 302A.917
- Business Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.01 to 600.04
- Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11
- Career Teacher Act, 125.70 to 125.705
- Catastrophic Health Expense Protection Act of 1976, Minnesota, 62E.51 to 62E.55
- Challenge incarceration program, 244.17 to 244.173
- Charles B. Weaver Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1313

INDEX

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 257.80 to 257.807
 Choice, school, 120.062
 Civil Defense Act of 1951, Minnesota, 12.01 to 12.46
 Civil Litter Act, 169.421
 Civil Mediation Act, Minnesota, 572.31 to 572.40
 Clean Indoor Air Act, Minnesota, 144.411 to 144.417
 Clean Water Partnership Act, Minnesota, 103F.701 to 103F.761
 Cold weather rule, 216B.095, 216B.097
 Commercial Code, Uniform, 336.1-101 to 336.11-108
 Commercial Driver's License Law, 169.1211, 171.165
 Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, 25.31 to 25.44
 Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota, 253B.01 to 253B.23
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Community Social Services Act, 256E.01 to 256E.12
 Community work experience program, 256.737
 Comparable worth, 471.991 to 471.999
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, Minnesota, 62E.01 to 62E.16
 Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.355
 Condominium Act, Minnesota, 515.01 to 515.29
 Condominium Act, Uniform, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Conservation Easement Act, 84C.01 to 84C.05
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, Minnesota, 28A.01 to 28A.16
 Construction Bid Equity Act, 181.721
 Consumer Credit Sales Act, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act, 80D.01 to 80D.16
 Cooperative Law, Minnesota, 308A.001 to 308A.985
 Cooperative or assessment plan law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 124.491 to 124.495
 County Solid Waste Management Act of 1971, 400.01 to 400.17
 Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47
 Crime Victim and Witness Advisory Council Act, Minnesota, 611A.70, 611A.71
 Crime Victim Ombudsman Act, 611A.72 to 611A.75
 Crime victims' reparation law, 611A.51 to 611A.67
 Criminal Code of 1963, 609.01 to 609.89
 Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 629.01 to 629.29
 Critical Areas Act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 Data Practices Act, Minnesota Government, 13.01 to 13.87
 Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, 555.01 to 555.16
 Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36
 Desegregation Capital Improvement Grant Act, 124C.55 to 124C.57
 Dimler amendment, 171.12
 Discrimination, Minnesota Human Rights Act, 363.01 to 363.14
 Disposition Of Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform, 345.31 to 345.60
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Drivers' License Law, 171.01 to 171.28
 Duluth Transit Authority Act of 1969, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, Northeast Minnesota, 298.291 to 298.294
 Education for Limited English Proficient Students Act, 126.261 to 126.269
 Election Law, Minnesota, 200.01 to 211B.21
 Electrical Act, Minnesota, 326.241 to 326.248
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, Minnesota, 144.8093

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Emergency Response Hazardous Substance Protection Act, Community, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Employee Right to Know Act of 1983, 182.65
 Enrollment options program, 120.062
 Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, Minnesota, 116C.22 to 116C.34
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.01 to 115B.24
 Environmental Rights Act, Minnesota, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Equal access to justice law, 3.762 to 3.765
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66 to 181.71
 Ethics in Government Act, 10A.01 to 10A.34
 Fair Labor Standards Act, Minnesota, 177.21 to 177.35
 FAIR Plan Act, Minnesota, 65A.31 to 65A.43
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.20 to 583.32
 Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 272.479 to 272.488
 Fiduciaries Act, Uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
 Field Archaeology Act of 1963, Minnesota, 138.31 to 138.42
 Firefighter's Relief Association Guidelines Act of 1971, Volunteer, 69.771 to 69.776
 Fiscal disparities law, 473F.01 to 473F.13
 Floodplain management law, 103F.101 to 103F.155
 Folklife Preservation Act, Minnesota, 138.81 to 138.87
 Food Law, Minnesota, 31.001 to 31.91
 Foreign Corporation Act, Minnesota, 303.01 to 303.24
 Foreign Country Money-Judgments Act, Uniform, 548.35
 Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Forty-year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023
 Frauds, statute of, 513.01 to 513.07
 Free Flow of Information Act, Minnesota, 595.021 to 595.025
 Fresh Pursuit, Uniform Act on, 626.65 to 626.70
 Furniture Fire Safety Act, 299F.840 to 299F.848
 Game and Fish Laws, 97A.011 to 97C.865
 General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 Good Samaritan law, 604.05
 Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, 13.01 to 13.87
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.15 to 223.19
 Grain Inspection, Weighing, Sampling, and Analysis Act, Minnesota, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.25
 Green acres tax law, Minnesota Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Group Residential Housing Rate Act, 2561.01 to 2561.06
 Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.48 to 299A.52
 Hazardous Substance Protection Act, Community Emergency Response, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, 24.32 to 24.42
 Hazardous waste transporter license law, 221.035, 221.036
 Health care cost containment, 62J.01 to 62J.29
 Health Care Cost Information Act of 1984, Minnesota, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health Maintenance Act of 1973, 62D.01 to 62D.30
 Hearing Impaired Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.27
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.01 to 169.99
 Historic Districts Act of 1971, Minnesota, 138.71 to 138.75
 Historic Sites Act of 1965, Minnesota, 138.51 to 138.63
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.06 to 325G.11
 Housing Finance Agency Law of 1971, Minnesota, 462A.01 to 462A.24
 Huber work release law, 631.425
 Human Rights Act, Minnesota, 363.01 to 363.14
 Human Services Act, 402.01 to 402.10
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.16
 Implied consent law, 169.123
 Indian Family Preservation Act, Minnesota, 257.35 to 257.3579
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.76 to 116.83
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota, 60C.01 to 60C.20

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Insurance regulatory information system, 60A.90 to 60A.94
 Interstate Banking Act, Reciprocal, 48.91
 Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 IRIS (insurance regulatory information system), 60A.90 to 60A.94
 Job skills partnership, 116L.01 to 116L.05
 Jobs and Training Law, Minnesota, 268.001 to 268.96
 Joint powers act, 471.59
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62F.01 to 62F.14
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, Minnesota, 62I.01 to 62I.22
 Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform, 599.04 to 599.10
 Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Juvenile Court Act, 260.011 to 260.301
 Labor Relations Act, Minnesota, 179.01 to 179.17
 Labor Union Democracy Act, Minnesota, 179.18 to 179.25
 Lake Improvement District Act, 103B.501 to 103B.581
 Landowners' Bill of Rights, 84.0274
 Lee Marvin law, 513.075, 513.076
 Lemon car act, 325F.665
 Licensing Law for Psychologists, Minnesota, 148.88 to 148.98
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota, 61B.01 to 61B.16
 Limited Liability Company Act, 322B.01 to 322B.955
 Limited Partnership Act, 1976 Uniform, 322A.01 to 322A.87
 Limited Partnership Act, Uniform, 322.01 to 322.31
 Liquor Act, 340A.101 to 340A.906
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, Minnesota, 17A.01 to 17A.16
 Living wills, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Local Interim Emergency Succession Act, 1.27
 Local Partnership Act, Minnesota, 124C.10 to 124C.12
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.14
 Local Water Resources Protection and Management Program, 103B.3361 to 103B.3369
 Long arm law, 543.19
 Managing General Agents Act, 60H.01 to 60H.09
 Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, Uniform, 629.292
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31 to 327.36
 Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act of 1975, 327.61 to 327.67
 Marketable title act, 541.023
 Marketing and Bargaining Act of 1973, Agricultural, 17.691 to 17.701
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act of 1975, 145.891 to 145.897
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 124.36 to 124.479
 Meat Inspection Act, Minnesota, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Mediation Act, Minnesota Civil, 572.31 to 572.40
 Medical assistance for needy persons, 256B.01 to 256B.27
 Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Mental Health Client Bill of Rights, 148B.71
 Mental Retardation Protection Act, Minnesota, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Metric Implementation and Standards Act, 239.001 to 239.004
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01 to 473H.17
 Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
 Military Code, 190.01
 Military Justice, Minnesota Code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Minnesota Academic Excellence Act, 121.612
 Minnesota Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Minnesota Antitrust Law of 1971, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Minnesota Bond Allocation Act, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Minnesota Business Corporation Act, 302A.001 to 302A.917
 Minnesota Catastrophic Health Expense Protection Act of 1976, 62E.51 to 62E.55

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Minnesota Civil Defense Act of 1951, 12.01 to 12.46
 Minnesota Civil Mediation Act, 572.31 to 572.40
 Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.411 to 144.417
 Minnesota Clean Water Partnership Act, 103F.701 to 103F.761
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Minnesota Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.44
 Minnesota Commitment Act of 1982, 253B.01 to 253B.23
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1976, 62E.01 to 62E.16
 Minnesota Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461 to 245.486
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29
 Minnesota Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01 to 28A.16
 Minnesota Cooperative Law, 308A.001 to 308A.985
 Minnesota Crime Victim and Witness Advisory Council Act, 611A.70, 611A.71
 Minnesota Education Finance Act of 1992, 124A.697 to 124A.73
 Minnesota Election Law, 200.01 to 211B.21
 Minnesota Electrical Act, 326.241 to 326.248
 Minnesota Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, 144.8093
 Minnesota Environmental Coordination Procedures Act, 116C.22 to 116C.34
 Minnesota Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Minnesota Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
 Minnesota FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
 Minnesota Family Investment Plan, 256.031 to 256.036
 Minnesota Family Preservation Act, 256F.01 to 256F.07
 Minnesota Field Archaeology Act of 1963, 138.31 to 138.42
 Minnesota Folklife Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87
 Minnesota Food Law, 31.001 to 31.91
 Minnesota Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24
 Minnesota Free Flow of Information Act, 595.021 to 595.025
 Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.87
 Minnesota Grain Inspection, Weighing, Sampling, and Analysis Act, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 Minnesota Health Care Cost Information Act of 1984, 144.695 to 144.703
 Minnesota Historic Districts Act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75
 Minnesota Historic Sites Act of 1965, 138.51 to 138.63
 Minnesota Housing Finance Agency Law of 1971, 462A.01 to 462A.24
 Minnesota Human Rights Act, 363.01 to 363.14
 Minnesota Indian Family Preservation Act, 257.35 to 257.3579
 Minnesota Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.49 to 72A.505
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 Minnesota Jobs and Training Law, 268.001 to 268.96
 Minnesota Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62I.01 to 62I.22
 Minnesota Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17
 Minnesota Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.25
 Minnesota Licensing Law for Psychologists, 148.88 to 148.98
 Minnesota Liens on Personal Property and Self-service Storage Act, 514.970 to 514.979
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.01 to 61B.16
 Minnesota Limited Liability Company Act, 322B.01 to 322B.955
 Minnesota Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.01 to 17A.16
 Minnesota Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Minnesota Local Partnership Act, 124C.10 to 124C.12
 Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Minnesota Mental Retardation Protection Act, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Minnesota Missing Children's Act, 299C.51 to 299C.53
 Minnesota Multi-party Accounts Act, 528.01 to 528.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1315

INDEX

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Minnesota No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71
Minnesota Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.909
Minnesota Noxious Weed Law, 18.76 to 18.88
Minnesota Open Meeting Law, 471.705
Minnesota Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Minnesota Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27
Minnesota Packers and Stockyards Acts, 31B.01 to 31B.06
Minnesota Paint and Varnish Law, 24.131 to 24.175
Minnesota Power Plant Siting Act, 116C.51 to 116C.69
Minnesota Professional Corporations Act, 319A.01 to 319A.22
Minnesota Property Tax Refund Act, State of, 290A.01 to 290A.23
Minnesota Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01
Minnesota Public School Fee Law, 120.71 to 120.76
Minnesota Public Utilities Act, 216B.01 to 216B.67
Minnesota Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54
Minnesota Regulated Loan Act, 56.0001 to 56.26
Minnesota Rural Finance Authority Act of 1986, 41B.01 to 41B.23
Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78
Minnesota Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92
Minnesota Small Business Procurement Act, 16B.19 to 16B.22
Minnesota Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.23
Minnesota Standard Fire Insurance Policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
Minnesota Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, 83.20 to 83.42
Minnesota Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.33 to 256D.54
Minnesota Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209
Minnesota Technology, Inc. Act, 116O.01 to 116O.10
Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.12
Minnesota Tree Growth Tax Law, 270.31 to 270.39
Minnesota Trustees Powers Act, 501B.79 to 501B.82
Minnesota Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.30 to 325D.42
Minnesota Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
Minnesota Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
Minnesota Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
Minnesota Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
Minnesota Utilization Review Act of 1992, 62M.01 to 62M.16
Minnesota White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
Minnesota Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345
Missing Children's Act, Minnesota, 299C.51 to 299C.53
Mortgage Foreclosure Curative Act, 582.25 to 582.27
Mortgage registry tax, 287.01 to 287.12
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 168.66 to 168.77
Multi-party Accounts Act, Minnesota, 528.01 to 528.15
Municipal contracting law, 471.345
Municipal Debt Service Aid Law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
Municipal planning act, 462.351 to 462.364
National Defense Education Act of 1958, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56 to 299F.641
1976 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 322A.01 to 322A.87
1984 Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 179A.01 to 179A.25
No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, Minnesota, 65B.41 to 65B.71
Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.909
Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01 to 62C.23
Nonprofit Legal Service Plan Act, 62G.01 to 62G.25

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Nonprofit Risk Indemnification Trust Act, 60A.29
Nonsmoking act, 144.391 to 144.393
Northeast Minnesota Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294
Notarial Acts, Uniform Law on, 358.41 to 358.49
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.07
Open enrollment law, 120.062
Open Meeting Law, Minnesota, 471.705
Open Space Property Tax Law, Minnesota, 273.112
Open-bidding law, 471.345
Open-bottle law, 169.122
Outdoor Advertising Control Act, Minnesota, 173.01 to 173.27
Outdoor Recreation Act of 1975, 86A.01 to 86A.11
Paint and Varnish Law, Minnesota, 24.131 to 24.175
Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74
Parental leave law, 181.940 to 181.9436
Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01 to 240.29
Partnership Act, Uniform, 323.01 to 323.43
Patients' bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89
Peatland Protection Act, 84.035, 84.036
Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44
Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.01 to 115C.10
Pharmacy Law of 1937, 151.01 to 151.32
Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.135
Plain English insurance policies, Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.36
Plant Pest Act, 18.44 to 18.61
Police and Firefighter's Relief Association Guidelines Act of 1969, 69.77
Post-secondary Enrollment Options Act, 123.3514
Power Plant Siting Act, Minnesota, 116C.51 to 116C.69
Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.01 to 626A.41
Private Pension Benefits Protection Act, 181B.01 to 181B.17
Professional Corporations Act, Minnesota, 319A.01 to 319A.22
Property Tax Refund Act, State of Minnesota, 290A.01 to 290A.23
Public Employment Labor Relations Recodification Act, 1984, 179A.01 to 179A.25
Public School Fee Law, Minnesota, 120.71 to 120.76
Public Utilities Act, Minnesota, 216B.01 to 216B.67
Pupil Fair Dismissal Act of 1974, 127.26
Rail Service Improvement Act, Minnesota, 222.46 to 222.54
Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, 518C.01 to 518C.36
Reciprocal Interstate Banking Act, 48.91
Regional Development Act of 1969, 462.381 to 462.396
Regional jails act, 641.261 to 641.266
Regional Railroad Authorities Act, 398A.01 to 398A.09
Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law, 115.61 to 115.67
Registration of possessory estates in real property, 508A.01 to 508A.85
Regulated Loan Act, Minnesota, 56.0001 to 56.26
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756
Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act of 1986, 103F.501 to 103F.531
Retirement and survivor's annuities for judges act, 490.121 to 490.133
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
RICO, Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, 609.901 to 609.912
Rural Finance Authority Act of 1986, Minnesota, 41B.01 to 41B.23
Safe Drinking Water Act of 1977, 144.381 to 144.387
Safe Toys Act, 325F.08 to 325F.17

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act of 1969, 458A.01 to 458A.15
 Savings Association Act, 51A.01 to 51A.57
 School choice, 120.062
 Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.71 to 21.78
 Seed Law, Minnesota, 21.80 to 21.92
 Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 525.90
 Small Business Procurement Act, Minnesota, 16B.19 to 16B.22
 Soil and Water Conservation Districts Law, Minnesota, 103C.001 to 103C.635
 Son of Sam law, 611A.68
 Standard Fire Insurance Policy, Minnesota, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 State Building Code, 16B.59 to 16B.73
 State of Minnesota Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01 to 290A.23
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, Minnesota, 83.20 to 83.42
 Superfund, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.01 to 115B.24
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Surplus Lines Insurance Act, Minnesota, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Taconite Environmental Protection Fund Act of 1977, 298.222 to 298.226
 Teacher's Retirement Act, 354.045 to 354.69
 Telephone Assistance Plan, TAP, 237.70
 Tennessen warning, 13.04
 Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 525.223
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Timber Act, State, 90.01 to 90.50
 Torrens law, 508.01 to 508.84
 Transfer of dependents act, uniform, 261.25, 261.251
 Transfers to Minors Act, Minnesota Uniform, 527.21 to 527.44
 Tree Growth Tax Law, Minnesota, 270.31 to 270.39
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Truth in taxation, 275.065
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Underwriting Association Act, Minnesota Joint, 621.01 to 621.22
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Uniform Arbitration Act, 572.08 to 572.30
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, 518A.01 to 518A.25
 Uniform Claims Practices Act, 72A.20
 Uniform Commercial Code-funds transfers, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Uniform conservation easement act, 84C.01 to 84C.05
 Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
 Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 548.35
 Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Uniform juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
 Uniform Law on Notarial Acts, 358.41 to 358.49
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1976, 322A.01 to 322A.87
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.59 to 501B.76
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised, 518C.01 to 518C.36
 Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, Minnesota, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Variable annuity act, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Vietnam veterans' bonus act, 197.971 to 197.986
 Vital Statistics Act, 144.211 to 144.227
 Volunteer Firefighter's Relief Association Guidelines Act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
 Vulnerable adult abuse reporting act, 626.557
 Waste Management Act, 115A.01 to 115A.981
 Water law, 103A.001 to 103G.711
 Water Management Act. Comprehensive Local, 103B.301 to 103B.355
 Water Pollution Control Act, State, 115.01 to 115.09
 Watercraft Safety Act, 86B.001 to 86B.815
 Watershed law, 103D.011 to 103D.925
 Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
 White Cane Law, Minnesota, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.42 to 151.51
 Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, Minnesota, 103F.301 to 103F.345
 Wrongful Death Act, 573.02

POPULATION

See also CENSUS
 Defined, Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Estimates and projections, 4A.02, 4A.03
 Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18
 State demographer, 4A.02

PORNOGRAPHY

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS
 See INDECENCY

PORT AUTHORITY

Advances of money, 469.066
 Agent, federal or state, acting as, 469.064
 Albert Lea, 469.069
 Assessments, power to assess, 469.053
 Audits, 469.056
 Austin, 469.070
 Bids, construction contracts, 469.068
 Bloomington, 469.071
 Bonds
 Authorized securities, 469.060
 Improvement bonds, 469.062
 Issuing, 469.060
 Revenue bonds, issuing, 469.061
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Contractors, 469.068
 Depositories, 469.052
 Treasurer, 469.051
 Breckenridge, 469.072
 Bridges, toll bridges, operating, 469.055
 Budget, 469.053
 Bylaws, 469.051
 Cannon Falls, 469.0721 to 469.0726
 Characteristics, 469.049
 Cities
 Reports to, 469.055
 Services from, 469.054
 Taxing authority, 458.1931

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1317

INDEX

PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Commissioners
 Appointment, 469.050
 Compensation, 469.050
 Terms, 469.050
 Vacancies, 469.050
 Construction contracts, requirements, 469.068
 Contracts
 Construction contracts, 469.068
 Interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Liability, 469.0521
 Powers, 469.056
 Cooperation, neighboring authorities, 469.055
 Counsel, city attorney, 469.054
 County auditors, tax increments, 469.059
 Definitions, 469.048
 Department of Defense regulations, application, 469.057
 Depository for funds, 469.052, 471.88
 Detroit Lakes, 469.073
 District heating, authorization to operate, 465.74
 Duluth, seaway port authority
 Advisory members, 469.050
 Audits, 469.056
 Bonds, issuing, 469.062
 Commissioners
 Appointment, 469.050
 Vacancies, 469.050
 Establishment, 469.049
 Fiscal year, 469.053
 Legislators, advisory members, 469.050
 Property taxation, 272.01
 Public service department, jurisdiction, 469.057
 Tax exemption for certain property leased, 273.19
 Tax levies, Saint Louis County, 469.053
 Terminal facilities, operating, powers, 469.055
 Vessels, owning, operating, 469.074
 Duties, generally, 469.055
 Economic development authorities, acting as, 469.108
 Elections, tax levy referendum, 469.053
 Eminent domain, 469.055, 469.058, 469.059, 469.067
 Employees, 469.056
 Enterprise zones, acting as, 469.172
 Evidence, prima facie, eminent domain proceedings, 469.067
 Federal Limitation Act, application, 469.063
 Fergus Falls, 469.075
 Financial statement requirements, 469.051
 Fiscal year, 469.053
 Granite Falls, 469.076
 Hastings, 469.077
 Hearings
 Industrial development districts, creation, 469.058
 Plans, adopting, 469.055
 Property sales, 469.065
 Tax levy increase, 469.053
 Housing financial services, 462C.14
 Industrial development districts
 Attorney general, tax-forfeited land, deed approval, 469.059
 Boundaries, 469.058
 Contracts, 469.059
 Economic development loan repayments, use, 471.563
 Eminent domain, powers, 469.059
 Establishment, 469.058
 Hearings, 469.058
 Legislative findings, 469.058
 Notice, 469.058
 Parking facilities, operating, 469.059
 Powers, generally, 469.059, 469.064
 Property, acquiring, 469.059
 Property tax deferral, private redevelopment, 469.181
 Revenue commissioner, tax-forfeited land, conveying, 469.059
 Tax increments, 469.059, 469.174 to 469.179
 Tax-forfeited land, use of, 469.059
 Industrial development needs, studies, 469.064

PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Interstate Commerce Commission regulations, application, 469.057
 Intervention, improving commerce, 469.057
 Lake City, 458.73
 Leasing of tax-forfeited and submerged lands, 458.59
 Legal adviser, 469.054
 Liability, depositories, loss of deposits, 469.052
 Loans, 469.064
 Marginal land
 Defined, 469.048
 Industrial development districts, 469.058
 Minneapolis, 469.078
 Mortgage banking, 462C.14
 Municipal industrial development, powers as, 469.059
 North Mankato, 469.079
 Notice
 Bonds, issuing, 469.060
 Construction contracts, bids, 469.068
 Industrial development districts, creation, 469.058
 Property sales, 469.065
 Tax levy increase, 469.053
 Officers, 469.051
 Petitions, improving commerce, 469.057
 Planning, 469.055
 Plymouth, 469.080
 Port development assistance, see PORT DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
 Powers, generally, 469.064
 Property
 Accepting gifts, 469.064
 Industrial development districts, acquiring, 469.059
 Powers, generally, 469.055
 Selling, 469.055, 469.065
 Transfers from cities, 469.054
 Public relations, powers, 469.055
 Public service department, regulations, application, 469.057
 Purchasing, use of city facilities, 469.068
 Red Wing, 469.081
 Redevelopment agencies, powers as, 469.059
 Redwood Falls, 469.0721 to 469.0726
 Referendum, tax levy increase, 469.053
 Reporting requirements, 469.055
 Revenue bonds, 469.061
 Rosemount, 469.0813
 Roseville, 469.082
 Rules of procedure, 469.051
 Saint Cloud, 469.083
 Saint Paul
 Bid law exemption, 469.084
 Commissioners
 Appointment, 469.050
 Vacancies, 469.050
 Data, classification, 13.551
 Employees, city supervision, 469.084
 Establishment, 469.049
 Recreational facilities, 469.084
 Redevelopment agency powers, 469.084
 Treasurer, bond, 469.084
 Venture capital to small businesses, 469.084
 South Saint Paul, 469.085
 State auditor, audits, 469.056
 State bailout, 458.101
 Surveys, 469.055
 Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax levies
 Amount, 469.053
 Bonds, issuing, 469.060
 Increasing, procedures, 469.053
 Power to levy, 469.053
 Referendum, 469.053
 Tax-forfeited lands, transfer to and development, 458.59
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15, 469.0521
 Transportation commissioner, cooperation with, 174.03

PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Treasurer

- Bond (officers and fiduciaries), 469.051
- Duties, 469.051
- Liability on deposits, 469.052

Tunnels, operating, 469.055

- Wadena, 469.086
- Warroad, 469.087
- White Bear Lake, 469.088
- Winona, 469.089

PORT DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

- Agreements, 457A.04
- Definitions, 457A.01
- Eligibility, 457A.03
- Purpose, 457A.02
- Revolving fund, 457A.06
- Rules, 457A.05
- Transportation commissioner, 457A.02
- Types of assistance, 457A.03

PORTAGES

- Alteration, 163.13
- Appeal to district court from board's decision, 163.13
- County board, duties and procedures, 163.13
- Dedication by user, 160.06
- Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Establishment, 163.13
- Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
- Hearing on petition, 163.13
- Petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
- Trial on appeal, 163.13
- Vacation, 163.13
- Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.06

POSSESSION

- Burglars' tools, 609.59
- Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
- Counterfeit coin, 609.625
- Dangerous weapons, 609.66
- Estates, 500.07
- Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Plates, forms of bank notes or similar, 609.625, 609.63

POSSESSORY TITLE

See REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES

POSTCONVICTION REMEDY

Appeals

- Court of appeals, 590.06
- Supreme court, 590.06

District court

- Appeals from, 590.06
- Hearings, findings, conclusions, 590.04
- Jurisdiction, 590.01

Indigent petitioners, 590.05

Petition

- Conditions, 590.01
- Costs, 590.02
- Filing, 590.02
- Response, 590.03
- Service, 590.02

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

- Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

POSTING

- Definition, 645.12
- Gasoline tax, rules, 296.27
- Licenses

- Boarding houses, 157.12
- Bond for exhibitions, 375.40
- Entertainment agencies, 184A.02
- Ferries, 166.02
- Hotels, 157.12
- Lodging houses, 157.12
- Refreshment places, 157.12
- Requirement, 645.12
- Restaurants, 157.12

POSTING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Safe deposit companies, 55.08

Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation of municipalities, 414.09

Notices

- Application for ferry license, 166.02
- Constable's fees, 357.12

Elections

- Change of boundaries or polling places, 6.57
- Publication, 205.07, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20

Examinations by, 419.10, 420.11

Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23

Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02

Sheriff's fees, 357.09

Statutory city incorporation proceedings, 414.02

Town board's hearing establishing, altering, or vacating road, 164.07

Ordinance incorporating statute, rule or code by reference, 471.62

Rules relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27

Towns, 366.22

POSTMORTEM

See CORONERS

POTATOES

- Artificially colored potatoes, 30.104
- Bribery of inspectors, penalty, 30.152
- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Certificates of inspection, 30.161
- Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 30.15
- Container defined, 30.01
- Contracts, freedom to contract not impaired by grading, labeling, and inspection laws, 30.151
- Definitions, 30.01, 30.099
- Enforcement of laws by commissioner, 30.002
- Grades, regulation of, 30.10, 30.102
- Inspection
 - Fees
 - Amount determined by commissioner, 30.20
 - Assessment of, 30.16
 - Place of inspection, 30.17
 - Request, denial, 30.16
 - Required of certain lots of potatoes, exceptions, 30.16
 - Rules, 30.19
- Inspectors, bribery, unlawful payments prohibited, 30.152
- Intent of grading laws, 30.10
- Packages defined, 30.01
- Potatoes defined, grading and labeling laws, 30.099
- Promotion councils, 17.54
- Purpose of regulation, 30.003
- Restricted seed potato growing area, 21.1196
- Seed potatoes, 21.111 to 21.122, 30.103
- Violations, penalties, 30.152, 30.201

POULTRY

Advertising

- Regulated, 29.071
- Use of terms prescribed by commissioner, 29.031

Aid to poultry associations by county board, 375.78

Animal health board

- Carriers, regulation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165, 35.81
- Certificates, cancellation, 29.081

Disease eradication, 29.051

Garbage as feed, regulations, 35.73 to 35.80

Labels

- Freedom from disease, 29.061
- Improper use, 29.071

Quarantine of imports, 35.063 to 35.065

Associations, aids, 38.02, 375.78

Breeding flocks, certification, 29.021

Breeding plans, adoption by commissioner, 29.021

Buyers, register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

Carriers, rules of animal health board, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165, 35.81

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1319

POULTRY (Cont'd)

Certificates, certifications
 Cancellation, 29.081
 Standards, fees, issuance, 29.021
Cockfights, prohibitions, 343.31
Colored, sale of, 343.32 to 343.35
Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
Cooperation between state and United States department of agriculture, 29.021
County board, aid to poultry associations, 375.78
Dealers
 License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
 Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
Disease eradication
 Animal health board, duties, 29.051
 Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
Division of poultry industries
 Civil service status, 29.025
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
 Creation in department of agriculture, 29.025
 Director, 29.025
 Employees, 29.021, 29.025
 Salaries, 29.021
 Stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
Dogs, molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
Dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
Eggs, see EGGS
Fees
 Commissioner, powers, 29.021
 Disposal of fees collected, 29.049
Flock inspection, culling, and supervision, 29.021
Garbage, license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
Hatcheries, certification, 29.021
Inspection, culling, and supervision of flocks, 29.021
Labels
 Commissioner, duties, 29.021
 Prohibited terminology, 29.071
 Uniform designs, 29.061
Leg bands, 29.021
Licenses
 Garbage, use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
 Packing and dressing plants, 35.73 to 35.80
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
Packing and dressing plants, license and inspection, see SLAUGHTERING
Poultry improvement board, transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 29.025
Quarantine of imports by animal health board, 35.063 to 35.065
Records, poultry dealer's, 29.201 to 29.205
Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 29.021
Sale of, artificially colored, 343.32 to 343.35
Sale of poultry products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
Sale of unwholesome poultry prohibited, 31.602
Slaughtering, see SLAUGHTERING
Turkey research and promotion council, 17.54
Unwholesome fowl, sale prohibited, 31.602
Violations and penalties, 29.081
Wholesale produce dealers
 License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
 Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
POUNDS
 See also ANIMALS
Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
Impounding animals running at large, 346.19
Management of pounds, 365.13
Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71
POWER COMPANIES
 See also CITIES
 See also ELECTRICITY
 See also PUBLIC UTILITIES
 See also STATUTORY CITIES

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Certificates of need, large energy facilities, 216B.243
Power plant and transmission line siting
 Acid deposition control, funding from fees, 116C.69
 Administration, 116C.53
 Advisory committees, 116C.59
 Appeals, 116C.65
 Citation, Minnesota Power Plant Siting Act, 116C.51
 Definitions, 116C.52
 Delayed construction, 116C.62
 Designation of sites and routes, 116C.57, 116C.64
 Development plans, 116C.55
 Easements, annual payments, 116C.63
 Eminent domain, 116C.63
 Exemption procedures, 116C.57
 Existing facilities, 116C.67
 Fees, 116C.69
 Forecasts of need, 116C.54
 Funding, 116C.69
 Generally, 116C.51 to 116C.69
 Hearings, general requirements, 116C.58
 Improvements to facilities, 116C.62
 Injunctions, 116C.68
 Interstate routing, 116C.53
 Inventory of facilities, 116C.55
 Judicial review, 116C.65
 License requirements, 116C.61
 Local regulation, 116C.61
 Nonaction by board, 116C.64
 Penalties, 116C.68
 Policy statement, 116C.53
 Public hearings, 116C.58 to 116C.60
 Public participation, 116C.59, 116C.66
 Report by board, 116C.69
 Revocation or suspension of permit, 116C.645
 Rules, 116C.66
 Site designation, 116C.57
Transmission line siting, see Power plant and transmission line siting, this topic
POWER OF ATTORNEY
Attorney in fact
 Affidavit of nontermination or nonrevocation, 523.17
 Co-attorneys, liability, 523.15
 Duties, 523.21
 Liability, 523.21, 523.22
 Multiple, 523.13, 523.15
 Powers, binding principal, 523.12
 Proof of authority, 523.16 to 523.18
 Prudent persons standard, 523.21
 Real property transactions, proof of authority, 523.17
 Refusal to accept, liability, 523.20
 Signature, proof of authority, 523.18
 Successor
 Powers, 523.14
 Qualification, 523.131
 Third parties, liability, 523.19, 523.20
Authority granted by short form, generally, 523.24
Authorization, 523.01
Banking transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
Beneficiary transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
Between spouses, 519.06
Bonds, authority granted by short form, 523.24
Business operating transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
Claims, authority granted by short form, 523.24
Commodity transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
Common law, validity, 523.02
Construction of grants of authority, 523.24
Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
Copies
 Certification, 523.06
 Validity, 523.06

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Creation, 523.01
 Defined, 523.03
 Durable
 Defined, 523.07
 Termination, 523.08
 Expiration date, 523.075
 Family maintenance, authority granted by short form, 523.24
 Fiduciary transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
 Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
 Foreign state or country, validity, 523.02
 Forms
 Authority granted, generally, 523.24
 Banking transactions, authority granted, 523.24
 Beneficiary transactions, authority granted, 523.24
 Bonds, authority granted, 523.24
 Business operating transactions, authority granted, 523.24
 Claims, authority granted, 523.24
 Commodity transactions, authority granted, 523.24
 Family maintenance, authority granted, 523.24
 Fiduciary transactions, authority granted, 523.24
 Gift transactions, authority granted, 523.24
 Insurance transactions, authority granted, 523.24
 Litigation, authority granted, 523.24
 Military service benefits, authority granted, 523.24
 Personal property, authority granted, 523.24
 Real property, authority granted, 523.24
 Records and reports, authority granted, 523.24
 Shares of stock, authority granted, 523.24
 Statutory short form, 523.23
 Gift transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
 Insurance transactions, authority granted by short form, 523.24
 Joint or separate appointments by spouses, 507.02
 Litigation, authority granted by short form, 523.24
 Military service benefits, authority granted by short form, 523.24
 Missing persons, defined, 523.10
 Multi-party Accounts Act, Minnesota, 528.15
 Nondurable, termination, 523.09
 Notary public, acknowledgment, 523.01, 523.11
 Personal property, authority granted by short form, 523.24
 Persons convicted of crime, 611A.68
 Preexisting, validity, 523.02
 Presumptions, 523.04, 523.11
 Principal, defined, 523.03
 Probate Code, Uniform, 524.5-505
 Real property, authority granted by short form, 523.24
 Recording, 523.05
 Records and reports, authority granted by short form, 523.24
 Registration of lands, 508.72
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
 Revocation
 Creation, 523.11
 Notice of revocation, defined, 523.11
 Presumptions, 523.11
 Shares of stock, authority granted by short form, 523.24
 Statutory short form, 523.23
 Temporary parent or guardian of minor or incapacitated person, 524.5-505
 Termination
 Durable power, 523.08
 Nondurable power, 523.09
 Third parties, liability, 523.19, 523.20
 Validity, presumptions, 523.04
 Workers' compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

Advancements, 502.74
 Common law applicable, 502.62
 Consents in writing, 502.68

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT (Cont'd)

Conveyances, 502.72
 Deed or will, effect of, 502.71
 Defined, 502.79
 Disclaimer of power, 502.79
 Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78
 Donee may exercise power, 502.64
 Donor may create power, 502.63
 Effect of deed, 502.71
 Exercising, 502.66
 Intent of power, 502.69
 Joint donors, release by, 502.79
 Power if part of security, 502.77
 Power not void, 502.65
 Power of creditor of donee, 502.70
 Power passes to assignee, 502.75
 Release of power over property, 502.79
 Revocation, power of, 502.76
 Right of alienation suspended, 502.73
 Vested in two or more, 502.67

PRACTICAL NURSES

See NURSES

PRACTICE

See COURT RULES, VOLUME NINE
 See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 See DISTRICT COURT
 See JURY
 See MUNICIPAL COURTS
 See SUPREME COURT
 See TRIALS

PREARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See FUNERALS

PRECINCTS

See ELECTIONS

PRECIOUS METALS

Regulation of transactions, 325F.73 to 325F.744

PREEMPTION

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.957
 Hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.099
 Uniform Commercial Code-funds transfers, 336.4A-107, 336.4A-108

PREFERENCES

Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15
 Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15
 Veterans, appointment to office, 197.455, 197.46
 Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PREMIUMS

Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61A.08
 Bonds
 County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
 Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06
 Executive director and employees, county welfare board, 393.04
 Town officers, 366.01
 Treasurer, safety council, 471.63
 County fairs, 38.02
 Definitions, 60A.02
 Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54
 Insurance
 Accident and health
 Group insurance, 62A.10
 Standard provisions, 62A.04
 Agent for collecting or securing, 72A.03
 Audit
 Premiums determined by, 60A.08
 Waiver of, 60A.08

PREMIUMS (Cont'd)**Insurance (Cont'd)**

- Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 72A.03
- County boards, payment of, 375.22
- Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61
- Discrimination as to race, 65B.13
- Fire insurance
 - Cancellation, 65A.07, 65A.29
 - Commissioner of finance, certification of state aids to, 69.021
 - Firefighters' relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54
 - Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65A.09
 - Minnesota correctional facility - Stillwater, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 15.38
 - Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.021
 - Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.58
- Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72A.03
- Life insurance
 - Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61A.24
 - Discriminations, 72A.12
 - Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61A.03
 - Payment before company is authorized, 60A.07
 - Payment extension of time, 61A.10, 61A.12, 61A.24
 - Rebates, 72A.12
 - Special rate for industrial policies, 72A.08
 - Valuation of reserves, 61A.25
- Mutual employers, liability, forfeiture, 66A.08
- Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.12
- Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.16
- Mutual insurance companies, 60A.07, 61A.28, 61A.31, 72A.12
- Premium reserve, 60A.12
- Rebates as offense, 72A.08
- Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60A.12
- Return premiums, defined, 60A.15
- Statement of facts
 - Company to furnish, 60A.08
 - Failure to furnish, 60A.08
 - Requested by commissioner, 60A.08
- Tax on premiums
 - Assessment, 60A.15
 - Exemption from, 60A.15, 69.61
 - Farmers' mutuals, 60A.15
 - Fire departments, 69.031
 - Fire insurance companies, 299F.21
 - Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class, 69.33
 - Foreign insurance company, unauthorized company, 60A.19
 - Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
 - Insurance premium tax equivalent payment by automobile risk self-insurers, 60A.152
 - Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.021
 - Mutuals, 60A.15
 - Rates and penalties, 60A.15
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.04
 - Town mutuals, 60A.15, 67A.30
- Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67A.12, 67A.17, 67A.18
- Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60A.09
- Tax on premiums, 60A.15

PREROGATIVE WRITS

- See CERTIORARI
- See HABEAS CORPUS
- See MANDAMUS
- See NE EXEAT
- See PROHIBITION
- See QUO WARRANTO

PRESENTMENT

- See GRAND JURY
- See INDICTMENT

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY

- See ELECTIONS

PRESUMPTIONS

- See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Assessment for taxation, 272.06
- Capacity of wards and conservates, 525.551
- Carrier status, communicable diseases, 144.4179
- Competency of wards and conservatees, 525.551
- Cooperative associations
 - Agricultural marketing contracts, lawsuits, 308A.205
 - Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16
- Execution of written instruments, 600.15
- Federal missing persons act
 - Authority presumed, 600.26
 - Death presumed, 600.24
- Fishing, possession of prohibited substances or devices for taking fish, 97C.325
- Foreclosure certificate, 580.19
- Government data, 13.01
- Liquefied petroleum gas container, unlawful use, 299F.40
- Motor vehicle, speed of, 169.14
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Certificates of incorporation, 317A.155
 - Directors, assent to board action, 317A.251
- Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10
- Power of attorney, 523.04, 523.11
- Rules published in State Register, 14.37
- Signatures, 336.3-308, 600.15
- Statement by injured person, 602.01
- Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16
- Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04
- Transient merchants, 329.13
- Trespass on state land, 90.301

PRICE FIXING

- See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

PRICES

- Cream, payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25
- Dairy products
 - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 - Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
 - Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Discriminatory prices
 - Evidence of sale, 325D.08
 - Farm products, 17.15
 - Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
 - Offenses, 325D.69
 - Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325D.70
- Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325D.16
- Fair trade act, 325D.01 to 325D.16
- Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.181
- Fictitious prices, 325D.12, 325D.15
- Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07
- Home care providers, 144A.47
- Injunction against sales below cost, 325D.08, 325D.70
- Intoxicating liquor, 340A.312 to 340A.314
- List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325D.08
- Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25
- Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
- Misrepresenting price, 325D.12
- Printing, discriminatory prices, 325D.03
- Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325D.04 to 325D.06
- Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325D.70
- Textbooks, 127.21
- Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 609.805
- Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325D.12
- Waterworks, rates and charges, 456.33, 456.37

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

Administrative rules, compilation by revisor of statutes, 14.37
 Alcoholic content of blood, chemical analysis, 169.121
 Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11
 Bankruptcy certificates, 386.45
 Boat and water safety violations, 86B.815
 Brand, evidence of ownership, 35.828
 Branded livestock, bill of sale evidence of ownership, 35.830
 Butter, reports of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.204
Certificates
 Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075
Auditor
 Expiration of redemption, 281.23
 Tax title actions, 284.07
 Court administrator, answer or appearance in action involving tax title, 284.19
 Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23
 Licensed abstractor, 386.72
 Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273
 Revenue commissioner, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23
 Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 18.334
 Certificates of inspection of farm products, 27.07
 Cold storage, marks, tags, 28.07
 Corporations, copartnerships, evidence of existence, 602.03
 County board, authenticated copies of proceedings, 375.11
Dairy products
 Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
 Unfair trade practices, 32A.04
 Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33
 Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15
 Drainage authority documents, 103E.101
 Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16
 Food analysis, certified copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
 Fowl dealer's register, 29.203
 Gambling tax returns, 349.2151
 Grades of farm produce, 27.07
 Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06
Intoxicating liquor
 Fairgrounds, possession, 37.21
 Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
 Unauthorized still, 340A.705
 Iron ore lease, nonpayment, 93.32
 Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16
 Landmarks on reestablished section and meandered corners, 381.12
 Lease, record of notice of, cancellation, 504.09
 License revocation cases, 168.27
 Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
 Minnesota Statutes, legal status, 3C.13
 Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27
 Notarial acts, 358.43 to 358.45
 Number endorsed on instrument by county recorder, 386.31
 Orders, 164.07
 Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021
Plats
 Building line improvement and list, 463.06
 Corrected, 505.173, 505.177
 Possession of forbidden articles of food, 31.903
 Poultry dealer's register, 29.203
Probate court
 Order or notice by court administrator, 525.095
 Referee, signature, 525.102
 Railroad crossing, stopping at, 169.26
 Railroad lands, title to, 507.31
Records
 Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23
 County recorder, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26
 School districts and boards, 123.66

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Registration of possessory estates, duplicate certificate receipts, 508A.40
 Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23
 Rules, compilation and supplements, 14.37
 Sales, illegal prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14
 Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20
 Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33
 Taxation lists, 277.011, 279.19
 Traffic violations, 169.96
 Watercraft titling, 86B.830

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

PRINCIPALS

Power of attorney, see **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

PRINTING

Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325D.03
 Estimate and budget, 16A.10, 16A.11
 Legislative Manual, 5.08
 Legislative Manual, students' edition, 5.09
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 Rules of the supreme court, 480.05
 Simulating of legal process, 609.51
State
 Approval of form, county financial statements, 375.17
 Central duplicating and printing division, 16B.50
 Legislative Manuals, 5.08
 Reports for state agencies
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 Veterans' homes board, 198.16

PRIORITY

Claims against

 Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05
 Insolvent banks, 49.24
 Limited partnerships, 322.23, 322A.66

Liens

 Logs, 514.40, 514.47
 Unemployment compensation contributions, 268.161
 Wages, 514.59

Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14

Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39

Record or registration, 386.31

Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property, determination, 550.32

Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16

Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

PRISONERS

See also **CONVICTS**

Delay in taking before judge, 629.401

Escape, 609.485

Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const art 7 s 2

House arrest, 241.26

Refusal to aid in recapture, 629.403

Religious instruction to inmates, 241.05

Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09

Transfer of, 609.105

Unauthorized communication with, 243.211

Work release plan

 Jail or workhouse inmates, 631.425

 State correctional institution inmates, 241.26

PRISONS

See **STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PRIVACY

See also **GOVERNMENT DATA**

Accident reports, motor vehicles, 13.82, 169.09

Battered women, data collected on private, 611A.32

Civil penalties, 13.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1323

INDEX

PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Criminal penalties, 13.09
Financial institution records
 Access by government, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 Fees, 48.513
Interference with, 609.746
Interpol, dissemination of information, 13.05
Medical records of medical assistance recipients, private data, 256B.27
Reports, commissioner's reports on government data systems on individuals, 13.05
Rights of data subjects, 13.04
Workers' compensation treatment data, 176.135

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Administrative penalties, 326.3388
Criminal offenders, discrimination, 364.09
Definitions, 326.32
Disciplinary action, 326.3387
Employees, 326.3321, 326.336, 326.3361
Exemptions, 326.3341
Fees, 326.3386
Labor disputes, strikes, lockouts, prohibited acts, 326.3384
Licenses
 Application, 326.3382
 Conditions, 326.3385
 Nontransferability, 326.3389
 Prohibition, 326.3381
 Reissuance, 326.3383
Licensing board, membership, 326.33
Motor vehicles, color and marking, 169.98
Powers and duties, 326.3311
Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33
Private detective defined, 326.338
Prohibited acts, 326.3384
Protective agent defined, 326.338
Rulemaking, 326.3331
Security guards
 Defined, 326.32
 Discharge of firearms, reports, 299C.22
 Uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88
Violations and penalties, 326.339

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Defamation, defenses, 609.765
Defined, 595.02
Libel, communications, 609.765
Marital privilege, inapplicability in certain prostitution offenses, 609.326
Mediation agreements, 595.02
Parent and child, 595.02
Persons handicapped in communication, 595.02
Report of
 Automobile accidents, 13.82, 169.09
 Public or official proceedings, 609.765
Sexual assault counselor, 595.02

PRIVILEGES

Extradited persons, 629.24
Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art 4 s 10
Members of legislature, 3.16
Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury investigation, 634.08
Witnesses, 257.63, 595.01 to 595.08

PROBATE

Absence of administration, 524.3-901
Absence of settled estate, 525.31
 Decree of descent, 525.312
 Petition, 525.311
Absentee, determination of death, 576.142
Accounting, 525.48
Accounts and accounting, 524.3-1001
Action survives when appointment delayed, 541.16
Adopted child, inheritance, 259.29
Advancements, 524.2-110

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912
Allowance to children, 525.15
Allowance to spouse, 525.15
Anatomical Gift Act, Uniform, 525.921 to 525.9224
Appealable orders, 525.02, 525.71 to 525.731
Application, decree of complete settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
Application of law, 524.1-301
Appraisal fees, 357.21
Attorney fees, 525.515
Attorney's lien, 525.491
Auction, 525.65
Automobile selected by spouse, 525.15
Bona fide purchasers, protected, 524.3-910
Challenging allowance to family, 525.151
Challenging the settling of an estate
 Appointment of personal representative, 524.3-402, 524.3-414, 524.3-601, 524.3-618
 Closing petition, 524.3-1001, 525.51
 Creditor's challenge, 524.3-803, 524.3-806
 Fees excessive, 524.3-721
 Petition for special administrator, 524.3-614
 Probate of will, 524.3-407
 Removing personal representative, 524.3-611
 Restraining personal representative, 524.3-607
 Supervised administration petition, 524.3-502
Charitable beneficiaries, notice to attorney general, 524.1-404, 525.831
Citations
 Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525.921 to 525.9224
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 525.90
 Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 525.223
Claims, 246.53, 524.3-104, 524.3-803
Closing the estate
 Decree requested, 524.3-1001
 Formal proceedings, 524.3-1001
 Liens discharged, 524.3-1007
 Small estates, 524.3-1204, 525.51
 Subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
 Sworn statement, 524.3-1003
 Testate administrations, 524.3-1002
Collection of assets by affidavit, 524.3-1201
Commitment review panel, judges, 253B.19
Commitments, judicial commitments, 241.69, 253B.07 to 253B.10, 253B.18
Compromise of controversies, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102
Contracts concerning succession, 524.2-701
Coroner's duties, 525.392, 525.393
Cost of care in mental institution, claim by state, 246.53
Court, see PROBATE COURT
Creditors' claims, 524.3-801
Debts to estate paid, 524.4-201
Decree closing estate, 524.3-1001
Decree of descent, notice of hearing, publication requirements, 525.312
Decree of distribution filed, 525.483
Deed of distribution, transfer and recording, 272.12
Deed tax exemption, 287.22
Deeds by personal representative valid, 507.42
Definitions, 524.1-201
Devises in foreign countries, 525.484
Devolution of estate, 524.1-301
Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101
Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
Discharge of debt, 524.4-202
Disclaimer of interest, 525.532
Disposal of assets, 525.391, 525.392, 525.393
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 524.2-802
Distribution
 In kind, 524.3-906
 Of assets without court order, 524.3-704
 Of estate, 524.3-1001, 524.3-906
 To domiciliary representative, 524.3-816

PROBATE (Cont'd)**Distribution (Cont'd)**

To one under disability, 524.3-915
 Document verification, 524.1-310
 Domicile, 524.3-202
 Effect of orders, parties bound, 524.1-403
 Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103
 Encumbered assets, 524.3-814
 Escheat to state, 525.84, 525.161, 525.841
 Estate tax, see TAXATION
 Evidence, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Evidence of death, 524.1-107
 Excused debts to estate, 524.4-203
 Execution and levy against the estate, 524.3-812
 Family maintenance, 525.15, 525.151
Fees
 Appraiser, 357.21
 Attorney, 525.515
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57
 Court approval in certain cases, 524.3-806
 Final account, 525.48
 Payment, 525.012
 Personal representative, 524.3-719, 524.3-720
 Records copied, 382.16, 525.031
Fees credited to county, 525.012
Foreign distributees, 525.484
Funeral plans
 Contracts, 149.11
 Injunctions, 149.15
 Records, private data, 149.13
 Reports, 149.13
 Trust funds deposited, 149.11 to 149.13
 Trustees, 149.13
 Violations, 149.14
 General power of appointment, acts, 524.1-108
 Hearing, settlement of estates, 524.3-1001
 Heirs, petition to determine, 524.3-1001
 Homicide, 524.2-803
 In kind distribution, 524.3-906, 524.3-907
 Insufficient assets, 524.3-805
 Interest on devise of money, 524.3-904
 Interested person, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Interim orders, partial distribution, on petition of personal representative, 524.3-105
Intestate succession
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 Descent of
 Cemetery lot, 525.14
 Homestead, 525.145
 Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary filing, 525.532
 Escheat, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841
 Estate, defined, 525.13
 Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66
 Surviving spouse's allowance, 525.15
 War risk insurance, 197.49
 Intestate succession, 525.13 to 525.161
 Joint contract claims, 524.3-817
 Judgments, 525.02, 525.041
 Jurisdiction, subject matter, 524.1-302, 524.3-105
 Liens and encumbrances, 524.3-1001, 525.21
 Limitations of actions, 524.3-109
 Litigation expenses, 524.3-720
 Living wills, see LIVING WILLS
 Marital deduction, 525.528
 Modification of decree, 525.02
 More than one state, 524.3-815
 Multi-party accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS
Notice
 Charitable beneficiaries, notice to attorney general, 524.1-404, 525.831
 Demand for, 524.3-204
 Unless otherwise prescribed, 524.1-401
 Notice, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Objection, settlement of estate, persons omitted or not notified, 524.3-1001

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Omitted persons, settlement of estates, 524.3-1001
 Omitted property, 524.3-1008
 Order of distribution of assets, 524.3-902
 Order of payment, 524.3-805
 Order of settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Partition of property, 524.3-911
 Personal property selected, 525.151
 Personal representatives, see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Petition, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Petition for settlement from interested person, 525.31
 Pleadings in formal proceedings, 524.1-403
 Power of attorney, 524.5-505
 Proceedings, pleadings and practice, governed by rules of civil procedure, 524.1-304
Psychopathic personalities
 Criminal prosecution defense, 526.11
 Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11
 Definition, 526.09
 Laws applicable, 526.10
 Purchasing from distributees, 524.3-910
 Purpose, 524.1-102
 Real estate conveyed, Chapter 508
 Realty acquired, 525.38
 Receiver appointed, 576.16
 Regional treatment center client, cost of care, 246.53
 Registrar, powers, 524.1-307
Sale
 Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652
 Confirmation of, 525.662
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
 Definitions, 525.62
 Devised property, 525.253
 Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63
 Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67
 Liability on mortgage note, 525.692
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Order for sale, mortgage and lease, 525.641
 Petition, notice, hearing, 525.64
 Platting, 525.68
 Private sale, 525.651
 Property disposed of by will, 525.253
 Public sale, 525.65
 Real estate, 525.095
 Reasons for disposal, 525.63
 Sale of contract interest, 525.66
 Sale subject to charge, 525.661
 Terms of, 525.642
 Validity of proceedings, 525.70
 Voidable sale, 524.3-713
 Sentimental property award to children, 525.152
 Settlement of estate, petition, decree, order, 524.3-1001
 Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform 525.90
 Small estates, 524.3-1203, 525.51
Special administrator
 Appointment, 524.3-614
 Powers and duties, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
 Qualifications, 524.3-615
 Termination of appointment, 524.3-618
Statute of limitations
 Decedent's cause of action, 524.3-109
 Probate, 524.3-108
 Suspension, 524.3-802
 Vacation of will, 524.3-412
 Waiving, 524.3-802
 Statutory shares, 525.145
 Successor's rights, 524.3-901
Supervised administration
 Distribution and closing order, 524.3-505
 Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
 Interim orders, 524.3-505
 Nature of proceeding, 524.3-501
 Order for, 524.3-502
 Petition for, 524.3-502

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1325

INDEX

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Supervised administration (Cont'd)
Powers of personal representative, 524.3-504

Taxation
Apportionment, 524.3-916
Marital deduction, 525.528

Testacy, determination, 524.3-1001

Time limit on proceedings, 524.3-108, 524.3-109

Transfer on death security registration act
Applicability, 524.6-311
Beneficiary designation, revocation, 524.6-309
Conditions, 524.6-310
Creditors' rights, 524.6-307
Definitions, 524.6-301
Forms, 524.6-305, 524.6-310
Nontestamentary transfer, 524.6-309
Ownership on death, 524.6-307
Protection of registering entity, 524.6-308
Registration in beneficiary form
Applicable law, 524.6-303
Cancellation, revocation, 524.6-309
Effect, 524.6-306
Form, 524.6-305, 524.6-310
Origination, 524.6-304
Ownership in sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
Revocation of beneficiary designation by will, 524.6-309
Terms, 524.6-310

Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 525.223

Unsupervised, 524.3-704

Venue, proceedings in several states, 524.1-303

Waiver
Hearing, petition settling estate, 524.3-1001
Lien of estate taxes, 524.3-1001

Wills, see WILLS

PROBATE COURT

Appeals, 525.014, 525.71

Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122

Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57

Commitment procedures, 253B.07 to 253B.23

Compel disclosure of estate information, 525.85

Compensation of auditor for estate, 525.122

Confirmation of sale by guardian, 525.662

Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393

County court jurisdiction, 487.01 to 487.40

Court administrator
Appointment, bond, powers, 525.09
Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.20
Claims, orders by administrator or deputy, 525.095
Contempt before, 525.02
Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
Issuance of notices, 525.095
Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095
Sale of real estate, 525.095
Second judicial district, appointment, salary, 484.012
Traveling expenses, 487.01

Court commissioner acting as judge, 489.01

Court reporter, Hennepin County, 525.112

Decree of descent, notice of hearing, publication requirements, 525.312

Deputies, 525.09, 525.095

Destruction of records, 525.091, 525.092

District, second and fourth, jurisdiction, 484.011

Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69

Employees
Appointment, 487.01, 525.09
In certain counties, 525.112, 525.113

Enumerated documents for reproduction, 525.091

Escheat to state, error, 525.84, 525.841

Fees
Auditors, 525.122
Certified copies, 525.031
Deposited to general fund, 525.012

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
Formal proceedings, 525.033
Judge, 525.08

Formal proceedings
Appointment, 524.3-402
Bond, 524.3-603
Closing
Of supervised estate, 524.3-504
Summary procedure, 525.51
Decree of no will, 524.3-401
Dismissal of personal representative, 524.3-611
Extension for estate closing, 525.475
Fees, 525.033
Notice
Issued by court administrator, 525.095
Omitted parties, 524.3-1001
Proof of publication, 525.83
To heirs, devisees and foreign consul, 524.3-403
Omitted property, 524.3-413
Order from court, 524.3-409
Petition for formal probate, form, 524.3-402
Petition for determination of descent, 525.31
Pleadings, 524.1-403
Probate, 524.3-401, 524.3-402
Testacy, 524.3-401
Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
Unsupervised administration, 524.3-704
Vacation of court order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413
Venue, 524.3-201
Will contested, 524.3-406

Guardianship by commissioner of human services, 256.93

Hennepin County court reporter, 525.112

Informal proceedings
Application, 524.3-301
Appointment denied, 524.3-308
Appointment unavailable, 524.3-311
Bond, 524.3-603, 524.3-605
Decree of no will, 524.3-301
Effect, 524.3-302
Eligibility for probate, 524.3-303
Findings required, 524.3-303
Notice
Appointment, 524.1-401, 524.3-204, 524.3-310
Probate, 524.3-306
Proof of publication, 525.83
To foreign consul, 524.3-306, 524.3-310
Restraint on selling real estate, 524.3-711
Validity of will, 524.3-303
Venue, 524.3-201
Will rejected, 524.3-305

Judges
Compensation and retirement, 490.12, 525.08, 525.082
County law library, use, 134A.02
Disqualification, 525.05
Grounds for disqualification, 525.05
Hennepin County, transfer to district court, 2.722
Meetings, 525.06
Powers, personnel, generally, 525.011 to 525.09
Ramsey County, transfer to district court, 2.722
Reports to county auditor, duties, 201.15
Salaries, 15A.083, 525.082
Survivor benefit account, 490.108 to 490.1091
Temporary assignment, 525.051
Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10

Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION

Jury trials, selection of jurors, 525.013

Juvenile court jurisdiction, see JUVENILE COURTS

Law library fees, collection, 134A.09 to 134A.13

Legal advice prohibited, 525.07

Modify decrees and orders, 525.02

Notice to attorney general, no kindred, 525.161

Open at reasonable hours, 382.16, 487.01

Order
Destruction of probate records, 525.091
Reassignment of escheated property, 525.841

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

- Personal property seized for taxes, jurisdiction, 277.21
- Pleading, 525.014
- Procedures, 525.014
- Real estate conveyed, jurisdiction, 508.69
- Records
 - Accessibility, 382.16, 525.03
 - Decisions filed, 525.041
 - Destruction, 525.091, 525.092
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, 525.03
 - Orders of distribution, 525.03, 525.091
 - Probated wills, 525.03, 525.091
- Referees
 - Appointment, bond, compensation, oath, qualifications, tenure, 525.10, 525.101
 - Delivery of records, 525.103
 - Office abolished, 525.10
 - Reference, matters referable, findings and report, signature, 525.102
- Reporters
 - Appointment, duties, transcript, 525.11
 - Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
 - Compensation, expense, fees, 487.01, 525.111
 - Record kept, 487.01
- Reproduction of records, 525.091
- Restoration to capacity, person under guardianship or conservatorship, 525.61
- Rules, Supreme Court promulgation, 480.051
- Salaries, 525.08
- Trials, selection of petit jurors, 525.013

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

- See also CHILDREN
- See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
- See also JUVENILE COURTS
- See also YOUTH CONSERVATION
- Appointment of officers
 - Corrections commissioner agent, 241.01, 242.46, 260.311
 - County board, officers, 260.311
 - County court, appointment by, 260.311
- Arrest power of officers, 401.02
- Children, probation officer may take into custody, 260.165
- Claims, death or injury of conditionally released persons, 3.739
- Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with local officers, 242.21
- Compensation, 260.311
- Cooperation of probation officers with related agencies, 260.311
- Costs of administrative and supervisory services for Minnesota correction agents, state to pay, 242.46
- Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services, county, state responsibilities, 260.311
- Counties, see Appointment of officers under this topic
- County probation officer, probation services to wards of commissioner of corrections, 242.22, 260.311
- Data privacy, 13.84
- Day-fines, 244.16
- Delinquent children, probation, 260.185
- Detaining persons on conditional release, 260.311
- Detention of children, see CHILDREN
- Discharge, 609.135
- Duration of juvenile court order, annual review, 260.185
- Duties
 - Officers, 260.311
 - Service of process in juvenile court, 260.141
- Early reports of missing offenders, 244.051
- Eligibility, 609.11
- Expenses of probation officers, 260.311
- Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24
- Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115, 611A.037
- Foster care placement of correction board wards, 242.19
- Hennepin County municipal court, 488A.04
- Intermediate sanctions, 609.135

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16
- Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
- Juvenile court officers, 242.46, 260.311
- Juvenile offenders
 - Delinquent children, juvenile court act, 260.185
 - Juvenile sex offender programs, 241.67, 242.195
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
- Loans to probationers, 241.25
- Municipal court, Hennepin County, 488A.04
- Notice, sex offender's address, 243.165
- Office space and equipment, officers, county to provide, 260.311
- Order granting or revoking probation, 242.10, 242.19
- Peace officers, probation officers have powers of, 260.311
- Persons convicted of certain crimes, 609.135, 609.14
- Presentence investigations, 609.115, 611A.037
- Process, service by court probation officer, 260.141
- Reciprocal compacts with other states, 243.16
- Records, 260.151, 260.161, 260.181, 260.311
- Records of juvenile probation officers, confidentiality, exceptions, 13.84, 260.161
- Reimbursement of county costs, 260.311
- Reports, 260.311
- Reports to juvenile courts, 260.151, 260.181
- Retaking probationers, 243.05
- Review, annual, juvenile court order of probation, 260.185
- Revocation of probation, 609.14
- Salaries, county court probation officers, 260.311
- Secretarial service for officers, county to provide, 260.311
- Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.16
- Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
- Sufficiency of probation services, 260.311
- Summons, notice, or subpoena served by probation officer upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
- Supervision, 242.46, 260.185, 260.311
- Suspension or revocation, 609.135, 609.14
- Teachers under tenure act, 125.17
- Termination of juvenile court jurisdiction, age of minor, 260.181
- Training of juvenile court officers, 242.46
- Wards of commissioner of corrections, services to, 242.22

PROCESS

- Actions
 - Against boats and vessels, 579.05
 - For possession, 566.05, 566.06
- Contempt of court
 - Abuse of process constitutes, 588.20
 - Disobedience, 588.01, 588.20
- Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32
- Courts
 - District court open at all times, 484.08
 - Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Probate, 525.02
- Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Date of, 484.04
- Defendant not found, 514.31
- Domestic abuse, notice of hearing on petition, 518B.01
- Endorsement on, 484.04
- Entertainment agencies departed from state, 184A.18
- Exemption from certain process, members of national guard, 192.25
- Force authorized, 609.06
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Form and contents, 484.50
- Habeas corpus, 589.15
- Harassment, 609.748
- Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
- Insurance, foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Insurers, unauthorized, substituted service, 72A.40
- Interstate motor carriers, service on secretary of state, 221.67

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1327

INDEX

PROCESS (Cont'd)

- Issuance of or by
 - Courts in certain counties, 484.50
 - District court, 484.03
 - Forcible entry cases, 566.05
 - Probate court, 525.02
 - Supreme court, 480.04
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.11
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.901
- Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20
- Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16
- Resistance to, 609.50
- Returnable, 484.04
- Seal, 484.04
- Service, generally
 - Actions for possession, 566.06
 - Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215
 - Federal government, lands owned by, 1.042
 - Fees, 357.21
 - Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
 - Registration of title, 508.16
 - Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
- Service, personal, foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
- Service by
 - Coroner, 390.04
 - Mail, notices
 - Banks, claims against, 49.24
 - Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06
 - Motor vehicles, from registrar, 168.34
 - Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21
 - Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39
 - Publication
 - Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.11
 - Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 - Sheriff
 - Certificate of delivery to, 387.05
 - Expiration of term, 387.10
 - Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07
- Service on
 - Agents
 - Auctioneers, nonresidents, on secretary of state, 330.11
 - Commerce commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for benefit societies, 60A.19
 - Commissioner of public safety, 170.55
 - Federal property, 1.042
 - Limited partnership, 322A.04
 - Local agent of corporation, 300.44
 - Mining corporation, 300.65
 - Nonresident owners, torrens registration, 508.07
 - Nonresidents, generally, 543.19, 557.01
 - Railroad, 222.33
 - Secretary of state, for nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, 540.152
 - Secretary of state, motor carriers in interstate commerce, 221.67
 - Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
 - Corporations, 302A.901
 - Election day, Const. art 7 s 4
 - Foreign corporations, 303.13, 543.19
 - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15
 - Individuals at place of employment, 543.20
 - Individuals at post-secondary school, 543.20
 - Lands acquired by United States, 1.041
 - National guard, officers and members, 192.25
 - Nonresidents, 543.19
 - Partnership, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
 - Sunday, 624.04
 - Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154

PROCESS (Cont'd)

- Service prohibited
 - Election day, Const. art 7 s 4
 - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15
 - Sunday, 624.04
- Signature, 484.04
- Simulating process, 609.51
- Teachers retirement funds exempt, 354.10

PROCLAMATIONS

- Counties
 - Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08
 - Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07
 - New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
- Governor
 - Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07
 - Amendment of constitution, 3.20
 - Change in county boundary, 370.07
 - Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03
 - Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07
 - Election for consolidation of county, 371.03
 - Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
 - Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03
 - Thanksgiving day, 4.03
 - Publication, affidavit relating to rabies, 35.68
 - Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

PRODUCT LIABILITY

- See TORTS

PROFANITY

- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Telephone, 609.72, 609.79
- Train conductor may arrest for disorderly conduct, 629.363

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Annual report, 319A.21
- Applicability of corporation acts, 319A.05
- Assistants, 319A.16
- Citation, 319A.01
- Consolidation limitations, 319A.15
- Definitions, 319A.02
- Directors, 319A.16
- Eligible professions, 319A.02
- Formation of corporations, 319A.03
- Issuance of stock, eligibility, 319A.11
- Merger limitations, 319A.15
- Name, 319A.07
- Officers, 319A.16
- Professional regulation, 319A.08
- Professional relationships, unaltered by act, 319A.10
- Professional service
 - Rendered through natural persons only, 319A.09
 - When authorized in another state, 319A.06
- Purpose of incorporation, 319A.04
- Retroactive effect, 319A.22
- Savings clause, 319A.19
- Secretary, 319A.16
- Shareholder
 - Death or disqualification, 319A.12
 - Deceased, representative, 319A.12
 - Incompetent, representative, 319A.12
 - Transfer of shares, 319A.13
- State professional boards
 - Rules, 319A.18
 - Subpoena powers, 319A.17
 - Suspension or revocation of corporate charters, 319A.20
- Treasurer, 319A.16

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

- See ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS

PROHIBITION

Fees of clerk of appellate court, 357.08
 Issuance of writ, 480.04
 Supreme court, power to issue writ, 480.04

PROPERTY

See also **DAMAGES**
 See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY**
 See also **PUBLIC LANDS**
 See also **REAL ESTATE**
 See also **TAXATION**
 See also **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 Concealment, defrauding insurer, 609.611
 Damage, defrauding insurer, 609.611
 Nuisances, abatement, 617.84
 Public property defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01,
 164.01, 165.01
 Removal by order to abate public nuisance, 617.84
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Exchanges, 103C.331
 Interest in, acquiring, 103C.331

PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT

See also **TAX ADMINISTRATION**
 AFDC recipients, housing allowance supplement, 290A.22
 Amount, computation, 290A.04
 Appropriations, 290A.04, 290A.23
 Assignment of refunds, 290A.11
 Certificates of rent paid, 290A.19
 Citation, State of Minnesota Property Tax Refund Act,
 290A.01
 Claim applied to delinquent tax, 290A.15
 Claimants
 Defined, eligibility, 290A.03
 One per household, 290A.08
 Credit or payment option, 290A.07
 Definitions, 290A.03
 Denied claim, 290A.13
 Dependents, defined, income subtraction, 290A.03
 Determination of claimant, joint tenants, 290A.03
 Homestead, defined, 290A.03
 Household income, 290A.05
 Husband and wife, joint claim, 290A.08
 Income, defined, calculated, 290A.03
 Internal Revenue Code, defined, 290A.03
 Joint tenants, 290A.03, 290A.05
 Leasehold cooperatives, 290A.091
 Manufactured homes
 Filing, 290A.03
 Identification on forms, 290A.04
 Payment date, 290A.07
 Nursing home residents, 290A.03
 Owners' reports to commissioner of revenue, 290A.19
 Part year owners and renters, combined refund, 290A.04
 Payment dates, 290A.07
 Payment to claimants, 290A.07
 Proof of claim, 290A.09
 Proof of disability, 290A.09
 Proof of taxes paid, 290A.10
 Property tax increase, additional refund, 290A.04
 Property taxes payable
 Defined, 290A.03
 Renters or lessees in home, 290A.05
 Refunds
 Amounts, 290A.04
 Other than under act, see **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Rent, amount attributable to property taxes, 290A.03
 Rent certificates, 290A.19
 Rent subsidies, 290A.03
 Rules promulgated, 290A.20
 Seasonal, residential, and recreational property, targeting
 refund, 290A.04
 Social security numbers, verification, 290A.25
 Spouses, joint claims, 290A.08
 State budget, accounting, 290A.24
 Statement of tax sent to owner, 290A.14
 Survivor's right to file claim, 290A.18

PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT (Cont'd)

Table and schedule available to taxpayers, 290A.04
 Targeting refund, 290A.04
 Tax reduction in combined household, 290A.05
 Total scheduled rent, defined, 290A.03

PROPERTY TAXES

Abatement, 270.07
 Abatement of penalties by counties, 375.192
 Acquisition by state or subdivision, taxes due, 272.68
 Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
 Actions involving tax titles
 Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
 Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
 Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
 Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
 Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20
 Complaint and summons, 284.16
 Contents of complaint, 284.14
 County attorney, brought by, 284.12
 County may quiet title, 284.27
 Defendant a minor, ward, or mentally ill person,
 284.05
 Defendants, 284.15
 Disclaimer, 284.25
 Judgment, lien in favor of state, 284.251
 Lands included, 284.13
 Law supplementary, 284.26
 Lien for taxes
 Determination of facts, 284.25
 Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
 Priorities, generally, 284.25
 Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 Refund, 284.25
 State may bid in land, 284.25
 State priorities, 284.25
 Lien in favor of state, 284.251
 Limitation of actions, tax-forfeited land, 284.28
 Opening of judgments, 284.24
 Payment, installments, 279.01
 Persons who may purchase, 284.08
 Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
 Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
 Present laws to govern, 284.21
 Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 Quieting title, 284.04
 Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
 Redemption from sale, 284.03
 Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18
 Sale to satisfy, 284.01
 Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return,
 284.17
 State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
 Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
 Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
 Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13
 Additional levy, certain municipalities and school districts,
 275.48
 Afforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
 Agricultural credit guarantees, 273.1398
 Agricultural lands
 Agricultural preserves, tax credit, 273.119
 Class rates, 273.13
 Classifications, 273.13
 Conservation credit, 273.119
 Defined, 273.13
 Greenhouses, nurseries, 273.111, 273.13
 Homesteads, defined, 273.124
 Metropolitan agricultural preserve, 473H.18
 Payment dates, 279.01
 Special treatment, 273.111
 Valuation, 273.111
 Agricultural and economic development program, 41A.06
 Agricultural preserves, tax credit, 273.119
 Aid, 273.1398, 273.1399
 Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1329

INDEX

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Airport public areas, 272.01, 360.035, 473.626
Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
Annexed city areas, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033, 414.06,
414.061
Apartments, valuation and assessment, 273.13, 273.1316
Archery and firearms ranges, valuation and assessment,
273.112
Armed forces members, homestead treatment, 273.124
Assessment, see Valuation, assessment under this topic
Assessors' manual, 270.068
Attached machinery aids, 273.138
Auditor, statement on application, 272.46
Barberry and mahonia bush eradication, assessment of
costs, 18.333
Certificate of value, 272.115
Certificate recorded, 281.323
Certificates of sale on execution of foreclosure, list, 272.17
Certified taxes due, 272.47
Cities
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Parking ramps, exempt, 272.01
Class rates, 273.13, 273.1317
Classification, registered land survey, 508.47
Classifications of property, 273.13, 469.177
Collection, accounting, and distribution
 Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10,
 276.11, 276.111
 Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds,
 276.11
 Delinquent taxes, penalties, 279.02
 Electric utility line taxes, 273.42
 Interest on delinquent distributions of tax, 276.11
 Lists to auditor, 279.02
 Lists to treasurer, 276.01
 Notice of rates, 276.04
 Orders received for taxes, 276.08
 Post office addresses of payer to be given on tax
 receipts, 276.05
 Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
 Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06
Treasurer
 Collector, 276.02
 Local assessments, 276.03
Unclaimed refunds, 276.19
Undivided interest, payment and receipt, 276.07
Commercial-industrial property
 Class rate, 273.13
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Target class rates, 273.13
 Valuation and assessment, 273.13
Community service organizations, 273.13
Company to report transfers, 272.24
Comprehensive health association, 62E.10
Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
Condominium property, 273.11, 515A.1-105
Confessions of judgment for delinquent taxes, 277.23,
279.37
Congressional medal of honor holders, payment of tax by
state, 273.118
Conservation credit, agricultural preserves, 273.119
Conservation lands, valuation and assessment, 273.117
Containment tanks, agricultural chemicals, 272.02
Continuing care facilities, homestead treatment, 273.124
Cooperative associations, valuation and assessment, 273.40
Cooperatives, 273.124
Costs, distribution to tax jurisdictions, 276.131
Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324
County nursing home, 376.56
County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
County-wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056
Credits
 Conservation, 273.119
 Disparity reduction, 273.1398

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)
 Enterprise zones, 469.171
 High voltage transmission lines, 273.42
 Order of application, 273.1393
 Transition, 273.1398
Date due, 279.01
Deed to correct title, 272.15
Deed transfer tax, see DEED TRANSFER TAXES
Defense and objections
 Armed services members, extension of time to file peti-
 tions, 289A.39
 County assessor, copy to, 278.01
 County attorney, 278.01
 County auditor, 278.01
 Homestead exemption, 278.05
 Petition for determination of validity, 278.01
 Service of petition, 278.01
Deferred, private redevelopment, 469.181
Definitions, 272.03
Delinquent personal property taxes
 Affidavits
 Airline company flight property, 270.075
 Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty,
 277.011
 Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property,
 270.075
 Bond for reuse of seized property, 277.21
 Cancellation of uncollected taxes, 277.24
 Claim, defense or objection, 277.011
 Collection by county treasurer, 277.21
 Confessions of judgment, manufactured homes, 277.23
 Costs, trial on objections or defenses, 277.011
 County attorneys, prosecutions on answer, 277.011
 County treasurer, certificate of payment of tax judg-
 ment, 277.16
 Date delinquent, 277.01
 District court administrators, filing lists, notices,
 277.011
 Docketing judgment, satisfaction, 277.14, 277.16
 Escrow requirements, manufactured homes, 277.17
 Flight property of air carrier, 270.074, 270.075
 Injunction to prohibit sale, 277.21
 Interest, 277.15
 Jeopardy collection, 277.21
Judgments
 Defenses or objections, 277.011
 Docketing, 277.14
 Execution, 277.011
 Extension of additional taxes, 270.26
 Penalties and interest, 277.011
 Satisfaction, 277.16
Leased property taxes, date becomes delinquent,
277.01
Levy and seizure of property, 277.21
Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14
Manufactured homes
 Confession of judgment for homestead, 277.23
 Escrow for delinquencies, 277.17
Notice of tax levy, 277.21
Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.011
Payment, certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16
Penalties
 Answer stating defenses, 277.011
 Failure to surrender property, 277.21
 Improvements to property, 277.01
 Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.011
Personal liability, failure to surrender property, 277.21
Refund, adjustment of tax liability, 277.22
Sale by sheriff, seized property, 277.21
Sale of seized property, 277.21
Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
Seizure of property, 277.21
Tax liability adjustment, 277.22
Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent real estate taxes
 Abatement, work program, 270.07
 Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
 Affidavits
 County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05
 Court administrator to file delinquent list, 279.20
 Delinquent property tax notice of mailing, 279.131
 Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
 Answers
 Court administrator to file delinquent list, 279.20
 Filing by court administrator, 279.20
 Form, persons entitled to, 279.15
 Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15
 Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01
 Appeals, 279.21
 Application, 279.04
 Attachment, rents or crops, certain lands, 280.38
 Attorney general
 Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12
 Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
 Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07
 Bonds, 279.21
 Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
 Application by owner, 279.34
 Lands which were exempt, 279.33
 Condominium sales, disclosure statement, 515A.4-102
 Confessions of judgment, 279.03, 279.37
 Costs
 Confession of judgment, 279.37
 Judgment on answer, 279.18
 Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16
 County attorneys
 Certificate of publication, 279.12
 Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17
 County auditor
 Affidavit of delinquent property tax mailings, 279.131
 Application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Award of publisher's contract, 279.12
 Certification to court administrator of payment, 279.25
 Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02
 Consideration of application for cancellation, 279.34
 Copy
 Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10
 Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08
 Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23
 Correction of proof of publication, 279.10
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14
 Duties of, 279.02
 Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25
 Fees, 279.092
 Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12
 List of delinquent taxes filed with district court administrator, 279.05
 List of lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10
 County boards
 Consideration of application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07
 Employment of attorney, 279.17
 Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32
 County treasurer, duties, 279.02
 Default judgment, form, entry, 279.16

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent real estate taxes (Cont'd)
 Defenses, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19
 Delinquent lists
 Affidavit of publication, 279.13
 Bids for publication, 279.07
 Certificate before payment, 279.12
 Copy of list and notice, 279.06
 Correction of publication, 279.10
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Filing, effect of, 279.05
 Form prescribed by commissioner of revenue, 279.06
 Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 Notice to taxpayer, 279.091
 Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 District court administrators
 Affidavits, 279.13, 279.131
 Certification of payment, 279.25
 Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23
 Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08
 Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20
 Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08
 Return of delinquent list, 279.06
 Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
 Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34
 Fees, 279.092
 Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17
 Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37
 Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18
 Installment payments, 279.01, 279.37
 Interest, 279.03, 279.37
 Judgments
 Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19
 Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23
 Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 Disbursements awarded, 279.18
 Opening and vacating, 279.22
 Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18
 Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Reducing taxes, 279.19
 Satisfaction of, 279.25
 Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
 Vacated, 279.22
 Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
 Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 Liens, 284.25
 List of
 Copy of list returned by court administrator to auditor, 279.06
 Lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
 Parcels not to be included, 278.04
 Verification, 279.05
 Military service, 279.01, 281.274
 Newspapers, 279.07
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
 Notice, 279.06, 279.092, 279.20, 279.37
 Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19
 Offer to confess judgment, 279.37
 Opening of tax judgments, 279.22
 Orders, filing, enforcement, 279.20
 Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04
 Payment
 After judgment and before sale, 279.25
 Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11
 Before judgment, 279.25
 Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13
 Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1331

INDEX

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent real estate taxes (Cont'd)

- Payment (Cont'd)
 - Inverse order of payment, 280.39
 - Owners in military service, 281.274
 - Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16
 - Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14
 - Subsequent years taxes levied on property bid in for state, 280.10
 - Treasurer, all items included, 279.02
 - United States currency required, 279.025
- Penalties
 - Auditor's liability, 279.02
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Generally, 279.01
 - Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16
 - Judgment based on published list, 279.18
 - Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
- Policy, 279.001
- Proceeding on default, 279.17
- Publication
 - Bids, 279.07, 279.08
 - Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12
 - County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40
 - Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20
 - Republication, 279.10
- Purpose of law, 279.001
- Reduction of taxes, 279.19
- Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39
- Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25
- Structures, timber
 - Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40
 - Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
 - Seizure, 272.39
- Trial, 279.17
- Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22
- Disabled persons, homesteads, 273.13, 273.1315
- Disasters, reassessment, 273.123
- Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08
- Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
- Divided parcels, current tax paid before recording, 272.121
- Due date, 274.19, 279.01
- Education levy reduction, 273.1398
- Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
- Electric distribution lines, 273.38
- Employment property, 273.13
- Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
- Equalization of assessments, see Review, correction, equalization of assessments under this topic
- Exemptions
 - Airports, public areas, leases, 272.01
 - Churches, 272.02
 - City development districts, 469.127
 - Computer facility, University of Minnesota, 272.02
 - Containment facilities, agricultural chemicals, 272.02
 - Economic development, held by political subdivision for, 272.02
 - Economic development authorities, 272.01
 - Educational institutions, 272.02
 - Electric power distribution lines, rural, 272.02
 - Exempt property taxed in full in year sold, 272.02
 - Filing requirements, 272.025
 - Generally, 272.02
 - Hot water heating facilities, 272.02
 - Housing, transitional, 272.02
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.040, 469.043
 - Hydropower facilities, 272.02, 273.19, 295.44
 - Ice arenas, 272.02
 - Indian lands, 272.01
 - Jet engine repair facility, 272.01
 - Leased state lands, 272.02
 - Master lease programs, 16A.85
 - Minnesota amateur sports commission, 240A.03
 - Municipal automobile parking facilities, 272.01

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Municipal industrial development projects, 469.155
- National parks, leases, 273.19
- Photovoltaic devices, 272.02
- Pollution control equipment and property, 272.02, 272.025
- Redevelopment companies, 272.026
- Refuse burning facilities, 272.02
- Satellite broadcasting facilities, 272.02
- School districts, property leased to, 272.02
- Transitional housing, 272.02
- Water facilities, 471A.05
- Wetlands, 275.295
- Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
- False statements, 609.41
- Family farm corporation homestead, 273.13
- Federal government property, 1.042
- Federally financed housing, valuation, 273.13
- Filing with county auditor to receive notices, 276.041
- Fiscal disparities, see Metropolitan area revenue sharing under this topic
- Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
- Golf courses, 273.112
- Green acres tax law, Minnesota Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Gross tax capacity, defined, 273.1398
- Homesteads
 - Agricultural, 273.124, 273.13
 - Applications, 273.124
 - Armed forces, members of, 273.124
 - Certificates of value, filing requirement, 272.115
 - Classifications of property, 273.13
 - Confessions of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
 - Continuing care facilities, 273.124
 - Cooperatives, 273.124
 - Dates of determination, 273.124
 - Defined, 273.124
 - Disabled persons, 273.13, 273.1315
 - Disasters, reassessment of damaged homes, 273.123
 - Eminent domain, acquired under, 273.124
 - Family farm corporations, 273.124
 - Financing agreements, requirements of, 273.124
 - Improper claim, penalties, 273.124, 290A.25
 - Leased property, 273.124
 - Leaschold cooperatives, 273.124
 - Life estates, 273.124
 - Manufactured home park cooperatives, 273.124
 - Manufactured homes, 274.19
 - Married couples, 273.124
 - Multiuse, limitations, 273.124
 - Nonprofit corporations, 273.124
 - Peace Corps volunteers, 273.124
 - Penalties, improper claims, 273.124, 290A.25
 - Property tax refund, 290A.03, 290A.04, 290A.25
 - Reimbursement notice, homestead benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
 - Relatives, occupied by, 273.124
 - Remainder interests, 273.124
 - Social security number, required, 273.124
 - Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
 - Supplemental relief, taconite relief, 273.1391
 - Taconite property tax relief
 - Maximum reduction, 273.135
 - Municipalities, tax relief area, 273.135
 - Revenue replacement, 273.136
 - School districts, 273.135
 - Tax relief area, class limitations, 273.135
 - Tax statements, 276.04
 - Townhouses, 273.124
 - Transition credit, 273.1398
 - Valuation and assessment, 273.13
 - VISTA volunteers, 273.124
- House trailers, see TRAILERS
- Ice arenas, 272.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Income-producing property, 273.11
 Installment payments, 279.01
 Interest
 Abatement by counties, 375.192
 Distribution to tax jurisdictions, 276.131
 Interest on unpaid taxes, 278.05, 278.08
 Iron ore
 Assessments, 273.165
 Hearing on valuation, 273.1104
 Lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Notice of valuation, 273.1104
 Unmined, 273.13, 273.165
 Valuation, 273.1104
 Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191
 Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
 Leased personal property
 Due dates, 277.01
 Homestead treatment, 273.124
 Listing of, 272.69
 Leased property, 272.01, 273.13, 273.19
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead treatment, 273.124
 Legal descriptions combined, 272.46
 Legality presumed, 272.06
 Levy and extension
 Abstract to commissioner of revenue, 275.29
 Adjustments to levy by county auditor, 275.07
 Afforestation projects, 84A.53
 Armories, 193.145
 Auditor to fix rate, estimates of rate or value, 275.08
 Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48
 Certification of levy to county auditor, 275.07
 Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
 Cities, publicity purposes, 469.187
 City, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
 Counties
 Consolidated, 371.10
 Emergency employment program, 375.555
 Limitations, 471.69
 County building fund, 373.25
 County nursing homes, 376.56
 County taxes, 275.03
 Duluth transit authority, 458A.31
 Economic development, county agreements, 469.180
 Economic development authorities, 469.102, 469.107
 Errors by county auditor affecting township levy, 275.077
 Errors or omissions, correction, 275.075
 Federal census, effect of, 275.14
 Fire protection, towns, 368.85
 Independent school districts, 123.35
 Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
 Joint courthouse and municipal buildings, bonds, 374.25 to 374.38
 Limitations
 Bridges, 164.041
 Cities, 471.69, 475.74
 Cities, third or fourth class, general fund, 426.04
 Counties, 471.69
 Mill rate limits, conversion to dollars, 275.011
 New debt limited, 273.1103
 Other income, 471.69
 Roads, 164.041
 School districts, 275.15, 471.69
 Social services, 256E.06
 Specific amounts, 275.01
 Towns, 164.041, 471.69
 Mined underground space development, 469.138
 Monuments, reestablishment, 381.12
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, 273.13
 Nonprofit legal assistance corporations, funding, 375.167
 Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
 Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
 Other income, limitation, 471.69

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Levy and extension (Cont'd)
 Outcome-based schools, prohibited, 120.064
 Port authorities, see PORT AUTHORITY
 Postaudit, state auditor, cost, 6.62
 Public debt
 Certificate of levy, 475.63
 County auditor, 475.64
 Reforestation projects, 84A.53
 Regional transit board, 473.375
 Saint Cloud transit commission, 458A.10
 School districts
 Downpayment levy, building construction, 124.82
 First class cities, 475.74
 Health and safety levy, 124.83
 Increases, procedures, 124.918
 Intermediate
 Number 287, 136D.27
 Number 916, 136D.73, 136D.74
 Number 917, 136D.87
 Levy limits, 275.15
 Report of levies, 275.124
 Special districts, 475.74
 School loan bonds, 124.46
 Severance pay, cooperative secondary facilities, 124.4945
 Special census may be taken, 275.14
 Tax levy
 Lists, 275.28
 Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 Technical colleges, 136C.41
 Transition credit aid, adjustment for, 275.07
 Vocational technical building bonds, 136C.43
 Waste management bonds, 115A.58
 Year of tax, designation, 275.28
 Libraries
 Construction, 134.41
 Regional, 134.34
 Lienholders, taxes paid by, 272.44
 Liens, real estate taxes, 272.31
 Limitation
 Pay equity compliance, 471.9981
 Tax judgments, 272.43
 Time of service, 281.322
 Limited equity cooperatives, valuation, 273.11
 List of
 Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17
 Judgments, court decrees, filing, 272.17
 Listing and assessment
 Amount of tax, 273.41
 Assessor to value, 273.49
 Assessor's duties, 273.08, 273.10, 273.11, 273.12
 Assignees and receivers, 273.46
 Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
 Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Condominiums, homestead classification, 273.124
 Cooperative associations, 273.40
 Cooperatives, heat, light and power companies, 273.41
 Correction of errors, 273.01, 274.01, 274.14, 274.175
 Deputy assessors, 273.06
 Determination through classification, 273.16
 Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37, 273.371
 Elevators and warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
 Energy saving devices excluded, 273.11
 Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
 Errors, 273.02
 Examination under oath, 273.65
 Exempt property, 273.18
 Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33, 273.371
 Failure to list, 273.65
 Failure to obtain list, 273.68
 Forms for listing, 273.49
 Gas and water companies, 273.35, 273.371

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1333

INDEX

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Listing and assessment (Cont'd)

- Highways and streets, in relation to property, 273.12
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Initial assessment, 273.11, 273.17
- Iron ore, 273.02, 273.1104, 273.134
- Iron ore defined, 273.14
- Lakeshore property, 273.13
- Leased personal property, 272.69
- Leased public or exempt property, 273.19
- Leasehold estates, 273.11
- Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19
- Lists
 - Destruction of, 273.50
 - Verification, 273.25
- Manner of assessing, 273.03
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Method of assessment, 273.03
- Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
- Neighborhood land trusts, 273.11
- Neighborhood real estate trusts, 273.13
- Notice of valuation, 273.121
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Omitted property, iron ore taxed as omitted property, 273.02
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66
- Percentage of assessments, 273.38
- Personal property, 273.062, 273.22, 273.26, 273.43
- Pipelines, 273.371
- Place of listing personal property when in doubt, 273.48
- Platted property, improvements, 273.11, 273.12
- Property moved between May and July, 273.47
- Rate of tax, 273.42
- Real property, 273.12, 273.17
- Reclassification, notice to property owners, 273.121
- Reduction in net tax capacity of real property, 375.192
- Residential fire safety sprinkler systems, 273.11
- Resort property, 273.13
- Review of local records by county assessor, 273.064, 273.065
- Rural area, 273.39
- Rural electrification, 273.41
- School districts, 273.10
- Seasonal residences, 273.13
- Time, 273.01, 273.17
- Townhouses, 273.13
- Valuation of property, 273.08, 273.11, 273.12
- Viewing of property required, 273.08
- Wetlands, 273.11

Local rate

- Determination, 275.08
- Limitations, 275.011
- Low-income housing, 273.13, 273.1317, 273.1318
- Manufactured home parks, class rates, 273.13
- Manufactured home transition credit aid, 274.20
- Manufactured homes, 168.012, 169.86, 273.124, 273.13, 274.19
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02 to 473H.17
- Metropolitan area revenue sharing
 - Administrative auditor, 473F.03
 - Change in status of municipality, 473F.13
 - Definitions, 473F.02
 - Fiscal disparities adjustment, 473F.08
 - Fiscal disparity transition credit aid, 273.1398
 - Gross tax capacity
 - Adjustment in dates, 473F.09
 - Computation, 473F.07
 - Determining, yearly, 473F.05
 - Increase in, 473F.06
 - Late levies, 473F.11
 - Net tax capacity, 473F.08
 - Omitted property, 473F.10

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area revenue sharing (Cont'd)

- Purpose, 473F.01
- Reassessments, 473F.10
- Tax increment financing, relationship, 469.177
- Mineral, gas owned apart from land, 272.04
- Mineral interests, 273.165
- Minerals and mining property, 272.03
- Monuments, reestablishment, 381.12
- Mortgage registry tax, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
- Mosquito abatement, 18.111
- Municipal borrowing, 475.61
- Natural resources land, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14
- Neighborhood land trusts, 273.11
- Net property taxes, computation, 273.1393
- Net tax capacity, defined, 273.1398
- Nonprofit corporations, homestead treatment, 273.124
- Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321
- Notice to mortgagor of taxes paid, 272.435
- Notices
 - Filing with county auditor to receive, 276.041
 - Valuation, 273.121
- Objections and defenses
 - Armed services members, extension of time to file petitions, 289A.39
 - Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
 - County assessor, copy to, 278.01
 - Entry in judgment book, 278.10
 - Evidence, 278.05
 - Full tax, payment, 278.11
 - Interest, 278.05, 278.08
 - Judgment, amount, cost, 278.07
 - Judgment to be final, 278.13
 - List noted of objection, 278.04
 - Payment of tax pending determination, 278.03
 - Petitions, requirements of, 278.02
 - Refunds of overpayment, 278.12
 - Service, filing, 278.01
 - Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
 - Special assessments excepted, 278.01
 - Statutes applicable, 278.06
 - Trial of issues, 278.05
- Omitted property, assessment, 273.02
- Open spaces, special treatments, 273.112
- Pay equity compliance, 471.9981
- Payment amounts, 279.01
- Payment date
 - Falling on holiday, 272.09
 - Manufactured homes, 274.19
- Payment method, United States currency, 279.025
- Payment of taxes before
 - Dividing parcels, 272.121
 - Recording transfer, 272.12
 - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
- Penalties
 - Abatement by counties, 375.192
 - Distribution to tax jurisdictions, 276.131
 - Improper homestead claims, 273.124, 290A.25
 - Late payments, 279.01
- Personal property
 - Assessment and valuation, 273.062
 - Dates due, 277.01
 - Definition
 - Delinquent taxes, see Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic
 - Exemptions, 272.02
 - Installment payments, 277.01
 - Leased
 - Due dates, 273.19
 - Listing of, 272.69
 - Manufactured home
 - Adjacent structures, 272.01, 274.19
 - Payment before moving, 169.86
 - Penalties, delinquent, 277.01

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Photovoltaic devices, 272.02
 Pipelines, 273.33, 273.371
 Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
 Port authorities, tax levies, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
 Power lines
 Apportionment to schools, 124.10
 Credits, 273.42, 273.425
 Property subject to, 272.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, State of Minnesota, see **PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT**
 Property tax refunds, see **Refunds** under this topic
 Proposed levies, notice and hearings, 275.065
 Publication of tax rates, 276.015
Railroads
 Annual information report, 270.82
 Appeals, 270.88
 Apportionment and equalization of valuation among counties, 270.86
 Certification to county assessors, 270.87
 Classification, 270.81
 Definitions, 270.80
 Docks and wharves not exempt, 272.02
 Examination of books and records, 270.83
 Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81
 Operating property, 270.80, 270.81
 Reports of railroad companies, time extension, 270.82
 Reversion to railroad, 272.20
 Sale, 272.20, 272.21
 Taxable, 272.20, 272.21
 Valuation of operating property
 Requirements, 270.84
 Review, 270.85
 Rate adjustments, 273.1102
 Real property, defined, 272.03
 Recreational property, valuation and assessment, 273.13
 Redemption period, 281.17
 Reforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
Refunds
 Allowance, 283.01
 Application, 283.10
 Canceled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
 County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
 Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 Limitation on right to refund, 283.04
 Property Tax Refund Act, State of Minnesota, see **PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT**
 Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
 Sale declared void by court, 283.03
 Sale of exempt property, 283.02
 Special assessments, 430.07
 State election campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31
 Taxes paid twice, 283.06
 Unclaimed, distribution, 276.19
 Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
 Refuse derived fuel facilities, exemption, 272.02
 Regional transit board, 473.446
 Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
 Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
 Residential fire safety sprinkler systems, 273.11
Review, correction, equalization of assessments
 Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
 Abstract of record of proceedings of equalization board to county auditor, 274.17
 Abstracts of assessment lists to revenue commissioner, 274.16
 Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
 Auditor's certificate, 274.05
 Board of equalization, 270.12
 Board of review, 274.01
 Correction of books, 274.08
 Corrections by county assessor, 274.01
 County board of equalization, 274.13, 274.14
 Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
 Equalization of valuation, 270.12

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Review, correction, equalization of assessments (Cont'd)
 Length of session, record, 274.14
 List of assessments
 Corrections, 274.16
 False lists, 274.09
 Persons sick or absent, 274.07
 Notice of meeting, 274.03
 Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
 Public utility personal property, 270.12
 Record of proceedings of equalization board, 274.17
 Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11
Right to assess and collect, limitation, 272.10
Rural districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
Rural electric power distribution lines, 272.02
Sales ratio studies
 Admission as evidence, 271.06, 278.05
 Equalization of valuation, 270.12
Satellite broadcasting facilities, exemption, 272.02
School districts
 Adult basic education, 124.2601
 Cooperative secondary facilities, levy for severance pay, 124.4945
 Downpayment levy, 124.82
 Early childhood family education revenue, 124.2711
 Education district revenue levy, 124.2721
 Health and safety levy, 124.83
 Levy limits, 124.918, 275.15
 Supplemental revenue levy, 124A.23
 Seasonal, recreational property, classification, 273.13
 Seizure of buildings, timber, or minerals, 272.39
 State aids, 273.1398, 273.1399
 State-acquired property, taxes due, 272.68
 Statements of tax, contents, 276.04, 276.06
Statutory cities
 Assessor, duties, 412.131
 Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
 Levy for parks, 412.531
 Separation from town, 412.081
 Stock representing land, 272.22
 Student housing, 273.13
 Substandard housing, 273.13, 273.1316
 Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
 Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.136, 276.04
 Target class rates, commercial/industrial property, 273.13
 Tax increment financing, see **TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**
 Tax judgment, no limitation, 272.43
Tax judgment sales
 Application for state tax deed, 280.27
 Cancellation of certificates
 Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
 Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
 Judicial order, 281.327
 Lack of timely notice, effect, 281.326
 Request of holder, 281.325
 Certificate of sale, 280.03, 281.328
 Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
 County auditor's fee, 280.28
 Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
 Endorsement before record, 280.37
 Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
 Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 Invalid certificate, 280.35
 Lands bid in for state, 280.01, 280.11, 280.38
 Military owner, county petition for sale, 281.275
 Name of owner incorrect, 280.06
 Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
 Payment of subsequent taxes, 280.10
 Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05, 282.016
 Public vendue, 280.02
 Purchasers, 280.04
 Reassessment, 280.36

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1335

INDEX

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax judgment sales (Cont'd)
 Record of assignment, 280.08
 Redemption
 Amount payable, 281.02
 Auditor's certificate, 281.03
 Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
 Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
 Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39
 Fees for notice, 281.34
 Fraud in service, limitation for bringing action, 281.35
 Interest on tax on land not in list, 281.37
 Jointly held land, 281.12
 Land may be redeemed, 281.18
 Land subject to assignment, 281.24
 Limitations
 Filing certificates, 281.32
 Service of notice, 281.31
 Transfer of land, 281.33
 Notice
 Contents, 281.23
 County auditor, 281.22
 Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21, 281.23
 Form, 281.26
 Payment of costs, 281.23
 Owner deceased, 281.05
 Owner in armed services
 County board may petition district court, 281.275
 Duration, 281.277
 Property withheld from sale, 281.274
 Rights not affected, 281.277
 Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273
 Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.276
 Part payment of taxes by owner of interest in part, 281.11
 Persons under disability, 281.04
 Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
 Redemption money to purchaser, lost certificate, 281.38
 Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15
 Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20
 Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
 Service on agents, 281.28
 Specific part of parcel, claim of, 281.08, 281.09
 Stated period of redemption, 281.16
 Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
 Time within which redemption may be made, 281.17
 Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
 Undivided part, 281.06
 Undivided share, 281.07
 Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
 Sale, definition, 280.43
 Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10
 Title vested in state, 280.41
 Unredeemed lands, 280.12, 280.13
Tax lists
 Access to lists, 276.01
 Addresses, taxpayers, 276.01
 County auditor, 276.01, 276.12, 279.02
 County treasurer, duties, 276.01, 276.015
 Receipt, 276.01
Taxability in litigation, 272.23
Tax-forfeited land sales, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES
Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45
Time limits
 Service, 281.322
 Tax judgments, 272.43

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Townhouses
 Classification, 273.124
 Homestead treatment, 273.124
Transfer of
 Specific part, 272.16, 272.162
 Undivided interest, 272.14
Transition credit aid, 273.1398, 275.07
Transmission lines, 273.42, 273.425
Tree Growth Tax Law
 Application to come under, 270.38
 Auxiliary forests
 Contracts, expiration, qualify under, 88.491
 Traded for government land, 88.47
 Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
 Citation, 270.31
 Computation of tax, 270.36
 Construction, 270.39
 Definitions, 270.33
 Public policy, 270.32
 Stumpage value, 270.35
 Tax credit, 270.37
Truth in taxation, 275.065
Undervaluation, 273.02
Unimproved lands, classification, 273.13
Unique taxing jurisdiction, defined, 273.1398
Urban districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
Utility companies, report to commissioner, 273.371
Vacant land, 273.13
Valuation, assessment
 Abstracts of tax lists, 270.11
 Agricultural lands, 273.11, 273.111, 273.124, 273.13
 Airports, detached area, 473.626
 Allowance by county auditor, reduction, 273.02
 Apartments, 273.13
 Appeal
 Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161
 Notice of right, 270.10
 Order of commissioner of revenue, 270.22
 Assessment/sales ratio studies
 Forced sales inclusion, 124.2131
 Nonagricultural property without improvement, exclusion conditions, 124.2131
 Assessor, 270.11, 273.052 to 273.056
 Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17
 Class rates, 273.13
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Commercial and industrial property, 273.13
 Commissioner of revenue
 Correction of errors, 270.07
 Record of change in, 270.13
 Reduction by, 270.07
 Condominiums, 273.11
 Conservation lands, 273.117
 Cooperative associations, 273.40
 Dakota county, 383D.73
 Disabled persons, 273.13
 Environmental factors, 273.11
 Errors, correction of, 273.01, 274.01, 274.14, 274.175
 Exceeding debt limit, 475.73
 Federally financed housing, 273.13
 Generally, 273.11, 273.12
 Gross tax capacity, defined, 475.51
 Homesteads, 273.13
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Increase, notice to owner, 273.121
 Initial assessment of property, 273.17
 Joint assessment agreements, 273.072
 Lakeshore property, 273.13
 Limited equity cooperatives, 273.11
 Low income housing, 273.13, 273.1317, 273.1318
 Method of assessment, 273.03
 Mineral valuations, 273.12, 471.69
 Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19
 Neighborhood land trusts, 273.11

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Valuation, assessment (Cont'd)
 - Net indebtedness, 475.53
 - New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01
 - Notice of, 273.121
 - Personal property, 273.062
 - Platted property, improvements, 273.11, 273.12
 - Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28
 - Recreational property, 273.13
 - Refunding bonds, 475.67
 - Residential fire safety sprinkler systems, 273.11
 - Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13
 - State purchase of obligations, 475.73
 - Time, 273.01
 - Undervaluation, 273.02
 - Unimproved lands, 273.13
 - Utilities, 273.13
 - Valuation of property, 273.11
 - Values finalized, date, 274.175
 - Wetlands, 273.11
- Violations and penalties, 272.42
- Wetlands
 - Exemption from tax, 272.02, 275.295
 - Restored or preserved, valuation, 273.11
- Year of tax, designation of, 275.28

PRORATING AGENCIES

See also **COLLECTION AGENCIES**

- Bond, 332.15
- Books and records, 332.22
- Cancellation of contracts, 332.23
- Contracts with debtor, 332.21, 332.23
- Declaration of policy, 332.12
- Definitions, 332.13
- Fees chargeable, 332.23
- Illegal contracts void, 332.27
- Injunctions, 332.28
- Investigations, 332.29
- License
 - Denial, 332.19
 - Display, 332.18
 - Fees, 332.15
 - Qualifications for, 332.16
 - Renewal, 332.17
 - Required, 332.14
 - Suspension or revocation, 332.20
 - Terms of, 332.15
 - Transfer, 332.18
- Prohibited acts, 332.24
- Rules, 332.25
- Violations, penalty, 332.26

PROSECUTOR

- Adulteration, charging discretion, 609.687
- Bias-motivated crimes, prosecution training, 8.34
- Domestic abuse prosecution plan, 611A.0311
- Duty to present evidence, firearm or other dangerous weapon offenses, 609.11
- Presentence investigation report, request, gross misdemeanors, 609.115
- Victim notification of decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315

PROSTITUTION

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

PROTECTED GROUPS

Definition, 43A.02

PROTECTIVE AGENTS

See **PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS**

PROTEST

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

PROTEST (Cont'd)

- Negotiable instruments
 - Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11
 - Fees, 357.17
 - Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05

PROXIES

- Cemetery lot owner, 306.60
- Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35
- Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07
- Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.03
- Insurance companies
 - Township mutuals, 67A.10
 - Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72A.16
- Mutual insurance companies
 - Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66A.16
 - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 - Meetings of mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08
 - Members, 61A.32, 67A.10
 - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
- Stockholders, 300.23

PSYCHIATRY

- See also **CHILDREN**
- See also **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
- Criminal sexual conduct by psychotherapists, see **PSYCHOTHERAPISTS**
- Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, see **PSYCHOTHERAPISTS**

PSYCHOLOGISTS

- See also **CHILDREN**
- See also **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Advertising, academic degree information, 148.96
- Board of psychology
 - Compensation, 148.90
 - Duties, generally, 148.905
 - Membership, 148.90
 - Qualifications, 148.90
 - Removal from board, 148.90
 - Rulemaking, powers, 148.905, 148.91, 148.911
 - Term of office, 148.90
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
- Consulting psychologist, waiver, 148.921
- Continuing education
 - Board duties, 148.905
 - Requirements, 148.911
 - Rulemaking, 148.91
- Criminal sexual conduct by psychotherapists, see **PSYCHOTHERAPISTS**
- Examinations
 - Administering, 148.905
 - Contents, 148.91
 - Frequency, 148.905, 148.91
 - Skills assessment, 148.91
- Fee splitting, prohibitions, 148.93
- Levels of practice, 148.91
- Licensing law
 - Age requirements, 148.91
 - Board duties, generally, 148.905
 - Citation, 148.88
 - Classes of license, 148.91
 - Definitions, 148.89
 - Ethics code, 148.951, 148.98
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Exemptions, 148.96
 - Fee splitting prohibited, 148.93
 - Fees, 148.905, 148.91
 - Independent practice, required for, 148.93
 - Limitations on practice, 148.93
 - Penalties, 148.93, 148.951, 148.97

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1337

INDEX

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licensing law (Cont'd)

- Persons previously licensed, 148.921
- Persons previously qualified, 148.921
- Policy of state, 148.881
- Qualifications, 148.91
- Reciprocity, 148.921
- Requirements, 148.91
- Restoring, 148.95
- Revocation, 148.95
- Rulemaking, 148.905
- Supervision

- Qualified persons, 148.925
- Requirements, 148.925

- Suspension, 148.95
- Terms, use restricted, 148.96
- Violations, penalties, 148.97
- Waivers, 148.921, 148.925

Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05

Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

Psychological practitioner

- Disclosure of education, 148.96
- Educational requirements, 148.91
- Exemptions from law, 148.96
- Levels of practice, 148.91
- Licensed psychologist, licensing as, 148.921
- Supervising, qualifications, 148.925
- Supervision requirements, 148.93
- Waiver, supervision requirements, 148.93

Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct

- Definitions, 609.341
- Evidence, 609.347

Rules governing, 148.95

Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, see PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Specialty areas, certifying, board duties, 148.905

Violent patient

- Duty to warn, 148.975, 148.976
- Limitation of liability, 148.975, 148.976

Waiver

- Licensing, 148.921, 148.93
- Psychological practitioner, supervision requirements, 148.93

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Commitment, 526.10, 609.1351

Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11

Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11

Defined, 526.09

Examination and commitment, 526.09, 526.10

Institutional care and services, 246.014

Laws applicable to mentally ill patients apply, 526.10

Statewide judicial panel, 526.115

Transfer to correctional facility, 526.10

Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341 to 609.351

Sexual exploitation of patients

- Admission of evidence, 148A.05
- Cause of action, 148A.02
- Definitions, 148A.01
- Liability of employer, 148A.03
- Limitation on action, 148A.06
- Scope of discovery, 148A.04

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See also CITIES

See also STATUTORY CITIES

Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.27

Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149

Auditoriums, 374.21

Bonds and obligations, 475.52

Brand name items to be listed, 326.031

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Cities second class, 416.01

Construction, wages of laborers, 177.41 to 177.43

Construction permits, requisites, 15.41

Contracts, erection or repair, 375.21

Counties

Abstracter permitted to use space, 386.18

Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain counties, 373.04

Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.01

Repair buildings, 373.05

Valuation adjustment upon change of county boundaries, 370.22

Veterans' organizations, use of courthouse space, 197.55 to 197.58

War memorial or hospital, 373.053

County fair buildings, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

County hospitals

Construction, improvement and equipment

Bonds for, 376.02

County board's duty when authorized, 376.05

Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05

Operation of a building for hospital purposes, 376.06

County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07

Damage, intentionally caused, 609.595

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18

Energy conservation standards, 216C.20

Facilities group, 373.42

Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 15.40

Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11

Interference with use of, 624.72

Inventory, metropolitan council, 473.23

Jobs and training, lease of, 268.026

Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.01

Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54

Metropolitan council inventory, 473.23

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01

Plan and project review, 16B.335

Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03

Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class, 416.07

Repairs, contracts for repairs without advertising for bids, 375.21

Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06

Rest rooms, 416.07

Schools and school buildings

Advisory task force, 121.148

Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36

Bonds, 475.52, 475.59

Commissioner of health, powers, 144.12

Construction, review and comment, education commissioner, 121.148

Eminent domain, powers of board, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40

Energy audits, 216C.24, 216C.34, 216C.35

Exits, 299F.30, 299G.11

Federal aid, acceptance of, 124.62

Flag display, 126.14

Heating, 123.36

Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53

Inspection required, 121.1502

Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522

Maturity of obligations, 475.54

Plans and specifications, 121.15, 123.15, 123.36

Power of boards, 123.15, 123.36

Presence in or near, persons with active tuberculosis, 144.45

Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02

Tax levy for, 475.61

Use for other than school purposes, power of board, 123.36

Water pipes, flushing, 123.36

Sewer pumping stations, 416.07

State buildings, see STATE BUILDINGS

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Statutory cities
 - Bonds issued for, 475.52
 - Council powers, 412.221
 - Joint armories and statutory city buildings, 193.22, 193.23
- Towns, 365.14
- Trail facilities and shelters, prohibited acts, 84.90
- Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58
- Veterans' service building, space in, 15.50
- Waste management districts, 115A.69

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

- Audits, cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
- Audits by state auditor, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63 to 6.71
- Contracts, reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.06
- Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193
- Directors, unpaid directors, 317A.257
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- State liability for obligations, 15.082
- Waste management districts, 115A.63, 115A.64

PUBLIC DEBT

- See MUNICIPAL BORROWING

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

- Appointment of public defender, 611.18
- Compensation for necessary services other than counsel, 611.21
- Costs of inmate appointed counsel, 611.27
- Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- District public defenders
 - Ad hoc board, 611.215
 - Appointment, compensation, duties, 611.26
 - Appointment of special counsel, compensation and expenses, 611.27
 - Assistance from state public defender, 611.25
 - Assistants, 611.26
 - Budget report, 611.27
 - Consulting with defendant before being formally appointed, 611.262
 - Financing of offices, 611.27
 - Insurance, 611.26
 - Judges of judicial district, powers and duties, 611.26, 611.27
 - Payment of public defender costs, 611.27
 - Reports, 611.27
- Financial ability to pay counsel, 611.20
- Financial inquiry and statements, 611.17
- Hennepin County, employer of fourth judicial district public defender, 611.263
- Juvenile court, appointment of counsel, 260.155
- Notification of right to representation, 611.15
- Persons entitled to representation, 611.14
- Ramsey county, employer of second judicial district public defender, 611.263
- Reimbursement for services, 611.35
- Request for appointment, 611.16
- Standards, 611.215
- State board of public defense, see PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
- State public defender
 - Appointment, 611.215, 611.23, 611.24
 - Assistants, 611.24
 - Powers and duties, 611.25
 - Public defender services, 611.27
 - Reimbursement for services, 611.35
- Waiver of appointment, 611.19

PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD

- Ad hoc board, district public defenders, 611.215
- Chief administrator, 611.215
- Cost of operating, report to revenue department, 477A.012
- Creation, 611.215
- Criminal and juvenile defense grants, duties, 611.216
- Duties, 611.215
- Funding, 611.27
- Membership, 611.215

PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Training, duties, 611.215

PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

- See DRAINAGE AND WATERS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- Actions for wrongly withheld benefits or rights, costs, 549.02, 549.04
- Assault of, 609.2231
- Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
- Duty to report crimes, 609.456
- Equitable compensation relationships, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
- Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
- Harassment, discipline, 15.85
- Insurance plan, 43A.316
- Labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
- Political activities, restrictions, 211B.09
- Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
- Salary restrictions, 43A.17
- State, see STATE
- Teachers, joint vocational technical district, 136C.64

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

- Accounts, individual members, 353D.04, 353D.05
- Administrative expenses, 353D.05
- Advisory committee, 353D.01
- Benefits, payment, 353D.07
- Contributions
 - Funding, 353D.03
 - Method of payment, 353D.04
- Death of participant, payment to heirs, 353D.07
- Disability coverage, 353D.07
- Elected public officials
 - Coverage options, 353D.11
 - Prior service contributions, 353D.12
- Election of coverage, 353D.02
- Eligibility, 353D.01
- Errors in deductions, 353D.04
- Establishment, 353D.01
- Funding, 353D.03
- Internal revenue service approval, 353D.09
- Investment of funds, 353D.05
- Investment options, individual members, 353D.05
- Local governmental pension plans, distinguishing, 353D.10
- Payments, form, 353D.07
- Portability of benefits, 353D.08
- Prior service credit, purchase, 353D.12
- Reporting requirements, 353D.06
- Rulemaking, public employees retirement association, 353D.09
- Tax qualifications, 353D.09
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, participation, 353.86

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

- Administration, 353C.01
- Age, eligibility, 353C.06
- Annuity, amount, 353C.06
- Application of law, 353C.10
- Combination of service, 353C.06
- Combined service disability benefit, 353C.08
- Computation, amount, 353C.06, 353C.07
- Contributions
 - Collection, 353C.01
 - Employers, amount, 353C.05
 - Members, amount, 353C.05
- Coverage, 353C.03
- Deferred annuity augmentation, 353C.07
- Disability benefits, 353C.08
- Election of coverage, local government employing units, 353C.04
- Eligible persons, 353C.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1339

INDEX

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICERETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Essential employee, defined, 353C.02
Establishment, 353C.01
Fund
 Disbursement from, 353C.01
 Establishment, 353C.01
Investment of funds, 353C.01
Local government participation, 353C.04
Prior service, coverage, 353C.07
Scope of law, 353C.10
Surviving spouse, optional annuities, 353C.09

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Benefit coverage, local relief association plans
 Administration, public employees retirement association, 353B.04
 Age, service pension eligibility, 353B.07
Consolidation accounts
 Disbursements, 353B.05
 Investments, 353B.06
 Law governing, 353B.05
 Treasurer, 353B.06
Deferred service pensions, 353B.10
Definitions, 353B.02
Disability benefits, 353B.08
Disbursements, consolidation account, 353B.05
Disputes, 353B.14
Effective date, 353B.03
Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, disputes, duties, 353B.14
Member contribution rates, 353B.05
Miscellaneous benefits, various associations, 353B.13
Postretirement benefit adjustments, 353B.12
Reemployment, service pensioner, 353B.07
Refunds, former members, 353B.09
Scope of law, 353B.01
Service pension, eligibility, 353B.07
Survivor benefits, 353B.11
Termination of coverage, 353B.03
Termination of employment, 353B.03
Workers' compensation offsets, 353B.08
Consolidation, local relief associations
 Actuarial calculations, 353A.05
Assets
 Allocation, 353A.09
 Transfer, 353A.07
Benefits
 Coverage, 353A.08
 Election of coverage, 353A.081
 Entitlement, 353A.081
 Local relief association plans, see Benefit coverage, local relief association plans under this topic
 Savings clause, 353A.01
Board of trustees, initiating procedures, 353A.04
Bonding authority, 353A.10
Certification of approval, 353A.04
Consolidation accounts, 353A.09
Costs, 353A.07
Definitions, 353A.02
Disapproval, governing municipality, 353A.04
Dissolution of account, 353A.10
Effective date, 353A.06
Election of coverage, 353A.08
Entitlement to benefits, 353A.081
Finalizing, 353A.06
Fraternal organization, continuing as, 353A.07
Hearings, initiating procedures, 353A.04
Information required, 353A.06
Initiating procedures, 353A.04
Investment board, duties, 353A.05
Late contributions, collection, 353A.10
Legislative commission on pensions and retirement
 Actuarial calculations, duties, 353A.05

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

Consolidation, local relief associations (Cont'd)
 Legislative commission on pensions and retirement (Cont'd)
 Approval, notice, 353A.04
 Legislative intent, 353A.01
 Levy authority, 353A.10
 Member contribution rates, 353A.09
 Military service credit, 353A.08
 Municipal contributions, 353A.09
 Municipality approval, 353A.04
 Option, voluntary consolidation, 353A.03
 Petitions, initiating procedures, 353A.04
 Postconsolidation bylaw amendments, 353A.07
 Postretirement fund transfers, 353A.09
 Preliminary actions, 353A.05
 Procedures, initiating consolidations, 353A.04
 Public Employee Retirement Act, application, 353A.10
 Public employees retirement association executive director, data collecting, 353A.05
 Records, transfer, 353A.07
 Referendum procedure, 353A.04
 Relief association special fund, termination, 353A.07
 Repayment of refunds, 353A.10
 Salaried firefighters, separation from volunteers, 353A.04
 Savings clause, 353A.10
 Service credit purchases, 353A.10
 Special fund, transfer of administration, 353A.07
 State aid, allocation, 353A.10
 Termination of account, 353A.10
 Time limits, municipality action, 353A.04
 Volunteer firefighters, separation from salaried, 353A.04
Wrongful discharge, retirement credit, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

Actions by or against, 353.08
Airports commission employees, 353.64
Allowable service
 Defined, 353.01
 Leave of absence included, 353.01
 Payments to receive credit for, 353.36
 Periodic, repetitive leave periods as, 353.01
Ambulance service personnel, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
Annuitants, reemployment, 353.37
Annuities
 Amount, 353.29, 353.31
 Application for, 353.29
 Commencement of, 353.29
 Death before retirement, 353.32
 Death of survivor, 353.32
 Deferred, 353.34
 Dependent child, 353.31
 Dissolution decree, effect of, 353.31, 353.32
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Ineligibility in certain instance, 353.46
 Minor beneficiaries, 353.32
 Optional, 353.29, 353.33
 Payments
 Bar to recovery by others, 353.32
 Upon separation from public service, 353.29
 Proportionate, 353.37
 Reemployment of annuitant, 353.37
 Refund of deductions, 353.32
 Spouse
 Amount of annuity, 353.31
 Signature on application, 353.29, 353.33
 Waiver of surviving spouse benefits, 353.33, 353.656
Application of laws, 353.03
Assessments, actuarial valuations, experience studies, 3.85
Association of counties' employees, 353.01
Attachment, exemption of benefits, 353.15

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

Attorney general
 Legal adviser, 353.08
 Opinions, 8.07
 Audit by legislative auditor, 353.16
 Beneficiaries, payment to, 353.32
 Benefits
 Accrual, 353.31
 Amount, 353.29, 353.31
 Annuity, *certain members*, 353.75
 Application by surviving spouse, 353.32
 Application for, 353.29, 353.67
 Attachment, exemption, 353.15
 Benefits from other funds, 353.14
 Bounce-back annuity, 353.30
 Certain annuitants, 353.29
 Child, 353.01
 Combined service annuity, 353.71
 Death, payments after
 Payments to survivors, 353.31
 Refunds to beneficiary, 353.32
 Deferred annuity, 353.34, 353.46
 Defined, 353.01
 Disability, 353.33, 353.84
 Eligibility
 Age and service requirements, 353.29
 Limitations, 353.37
 Exempt from levy, attachment, garnishment, 353.15
 Formula, 353.651
 Hazardous occupations
 Application and scope of law, 353.68
 Disability benefits, 353.68
 Retirement annuity, 353.651
 Increase for certain members, 353.83, 353.84, 356.35 to 356.38
 Insurance coverage, 471.61
 Mailed to member's bank, 353.15
 Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71
 Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 353.15
 Option to certain members, 353.69
 Optional benefits for certain survivors, 353.85
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 Postretirement investment fund, 353.271
 Reduction
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Reemployment, 353.37
 Restoration, 353.35
 Retirement annuities
 Computation, 353.29, 353.30
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Optional annuities, 353.30
 Review procedure, 353.03
 Spouse, 353.01
 Surviving spouse optional annuity, 353.32
 Survivors of certain members, 353.74, 353.84
 Suspension of, 353.37
 Taxation, 353.15
 Workers' compensation offset, 353.33
 Board of trustees
 Actuarial adviser, 353.03
 Appointment of members, 353.011
 Bylaws, 353.03
 Elections, campaign practices, 353.03
 Employees, 353.03
 Liability insurance, 353.03
 Medical adviser, 353.33
 Members, 353.03
 Officers, 353.03
 Police and firefighters member, 353.03
 Rules, 353.18
 City managers, 353.028
 City pension funds, prohibitions, 356.25
 Combined service annuity, 353.71
 Combined service benefits, 356.30 to 356.303

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

Contributions by employer and employee
 Amount, *manner of payment*, 353.27
 Employer exclusion reports, 353.27
 Erroneous contributions or deductions, 353.27
 Gross salary, basis, 353.27
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.65
 Interest on delinquent, 353.28
 Omitted contributions, employee payment, 353.27
 Overpayment, recovery, 353.27
 Terminated employees, 353.27
 Correctional service retirement plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 County historical society employees, 353.01
 Data, classification, 13.43, 13.691
 Definitions, 353.01
 Dependent child, defined, 353.01
 Disability, physical examination, 353.33
 District administrator, 484.68
 District court employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
 Early retirement, 353.71
 Economic Development Authority employees, 353.01
 Employee relations commissioner, control, 43A.04
 Employees, benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24
 Employers
 Contributions, 353.28
 Reporting requirements, 353.27
 Excluded employee, defined, 353.01
 Exclusions, 353.01
 Executive director
 Duties and powers, 11A.08, 353.03
 Salary, 15A.081
 False information, penalty, 353.19
 Fiduciary duties, 353.03
 Fund, public employees retirement
 Contributions by employer and employee, 353.27
 Investment of funds, 353.06
 Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14
 Treasurer, *state treasurer to act*, duties, 353.05
 Use, restrictions, 356.615
 Fund assets, right to, 11A.13
 Governmental subdivision, definition, 353.01
 Hazardous occupations
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Firefighters, 353.01, 423A.01
 Survivor benefits, 353.657
 Those engaged in, 353.63 to 353.68
 Hennepin County, proportionate annuities, 356.325
 Hospital employees, social security, 355.72, 355.73
 Included employee, defined, 353.01
 Ineligibility for annuity, 353.46
 Insurance coverage, 471.61
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 353.16
 Investment of funds, 11A.23, 353.06
 Labor organization employees, 353.01, 353.017
 Layoffs, refund, 353.34
 Legislative auditor, audits, 353.16
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Local relief associations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Maternity leave, 353.01
 Medical adviser, 353.33
 Membership
 Ambulance service exclusion, 353.01
 CETA employees excluded, 353.01, 353.64, 356.45 to 356.454
 Eligibility for
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.64
 Public employee, defined, 353.01
 Exclusions, 353.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1341

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

(Cont'd)

Membership (Cont'd)

- False information, penalty, 353.19
- Hospital district employees, 353.01
- Metropolitan municipalities association employees, 353.01
- Minneapolis CDA employees exclusion, 353.01
- Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71
- Optional membership, 353.69
- Return to public service, 353.35
- Rights, 353.35
- Status of employees, power of board to rule, 353.18
- Termination, 353.34, 353.35
- Township association employees, 353.01
- Volunteer firefighters exclusion, 353.01

- Metropolitan airports commission employees, 353.01
- Metropolitan intercounty association employees, 353.01
- Minneapolis, city employees, see MINNEAPOLIS

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

- Minneapolis special school district employees, 353.026
- Monthly statements, treasurer's report to board, 353.05
- Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71
- Municipal court employees, 353.027
- Municipal court judges, 353.34
- Municipal utilities association employees, 353.01
- Municipalities, employees and officers, 353.01
- Normal annuity, defined, 353.651
- Normal retirement age, defined, 353.01
- Offices, 353.03
- Omitted contributions and deductions, 353.27
- Options, revocation, 353.34
- Payroll abstracts and information, 353.27
- Police and fire fund

- Annuity formula, 353.651
- Benefits, family maximum, 353.657
- Board member to represent, 353.03
- Consolidation account benefits, 353.659
- Continuation of membership on transfer, 353.64
- Contributions, 353.65
- Disability benefits cease on reemployment, 353.656
- Disabled members, 353.656
- Dissolution, effect on survivor benefits, 353.657
- Early retirement, 353.651
- Investment, 11A.23
- Local relief association

- Accounts, 353.65, 353.659

- Consolidation, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

POLICE AND FIRE FUND

- Membership, 353.64, 423A.01
- Military affairs department firefighters, 353.64
- Minnesota combined investment funds, participation, 11A.14
- Part-time firefighters, 353.65
- Sheriffs association employee, 353.64
- Survivor benefits, 353.657
- Workers' compensation benefit offset, 353.656

Police officers

- Disability, 353.656
- Optional annuities, 353.656
- Public employees police and fire fund, participation, 423A.01
- Qualifications, 353.64
- Retirement annuity, 353.651
- Survivor, 353.657
- Termination of membership on job change, 353.64

- Policy, hazardous occupations, 353.63
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
- Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18, 353.271, 353.06
- Prior service, payments to receive credit for, 353.36
- Proportionate annuities, 353.37, 356.32
- Public corporation employees, 353.026
- Purchase of prior deductions, 353.33
- Purchase of service credit, 353.36
- Ramsey County municipal court, employees, 353.027

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

(Cont'd)

- Range association of municipalities and schools, employees, 353.025

- Reemployment of annuitant, 353.37

Refunds

- Deductions, 353.33, 353.34, 353.35
- Error in salary deductions, 353.27
- Interest, 353.34, 353.35
- Layoffs, 353.34
- Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35

- Reports by employers, 353.27

- Retirement annuity for police officers and firefighters, 353.651

- Return to public service, restoration of rights, 353.33, 353.35

- Rule of 85, 353.30, 356.70

- Rules, 353.18

Salary

- Deductions from, 353.27

- Defined, 353.01

- Sale of securities, 353.06

- Savings clauses, 353.46

- School districts, employees included, 353.01

- Social security agreement, 355.295

- Special school districts, employees included, 353.01

- Status of employees, board to rule on, 353.18

- Suburban public health nursing service employees, 353.024

- Supplemental investment fund, 11A.14, 11A.17

- Supplemental pension plans, 356.24, 356.25

- Survivor benefits, 353.31, 353.32

- Tax levy by governmental subdivision to pay contributions, 353.28

- Temporary employees, 353.01

- Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35

- Treasurer, state treasurer to act ex officio, 353.05

- Trustees, board of, 353.03

- Venue of action against PERA, 353.08

- Violations and penalties, 353.19

- Volunteer firefighters participation, 356.87

- Warrants, cancellation, 353.27

- Wrongful discharge, retirement credit, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT

- Administrative Procedure Act, exemptions, 14.03

- Appropriate unit, defined, 179A.03

Arbitration

- Procedures, 179A.16

- Teacher discharge or termination, 125.12, 125.17

Arbitrators

- Hiring by employer, 179A.07

- Teacher discharge or termination hearings, 179A.04

- Board, see Minnesota public employment relations board under this topic

- Certification of exclusive representatives, 179A.12

- Citation, 179A.02

- Confidential employee, defined, 179A.03

- Contract, 179A.20

- Contracting-out of services, limitations, 179A.23

- Courts, jurisdiction, 179A.24

- Definitions, 179A.03

- Dues checkoff, 179A.06

- Education district employees, 122.937

Employee

- Defined, 179A.03

- Rights and obligations, 179A.06

- Unfair labor practices, 179A.13

- Employee organization, defined, 179A.03

Employer

- Defined, 179A.03

- Rights and obligations, 179A.06

- Unfair labor practices, 179A.13

- Essential employee, defined, 179A.03

Exclusive representative

- Certification, 179A.12

- Defined, 179A.03

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
(Cont'd)

- Exclusive representative (Cont'd)
 - Joint vocational technical districts, 136C.65
 - New, procedures, 179A.17
- Fair share fee
 - Challenge, defined, 179A.03
 - Establishment, 179A.06
- Generally, 179A.01 to 179A.25
- Grievance procedures, 179A.20, 179A.21, 179A.25
- Interest arbitration, procedures, 179A.16
- Mediation procedures, 179A.15
- Mediation services commissioner
 - Defined, 179A.03
 - Duties, 179A.04
- Meet and confer
 - Defined, 179A.03
 - Education districts, 122.91
 - Employees right, 179A.06
 - Employers right, 179A.07
- Meet and negotiate
 - Deferred compensation contributions, 179A.07
 - Defined, 179A.03
 - Employees right, 179A.06
 - Employers right, 179A.07
- Negotiation
 - Documents, settlement
 - Uniform baseline determination, 179A.04
 - Uniform collective bargaining agreements, 179A.04
 - Procedures, 179A.14, 179A.22
- Policy consultants, 179A.08
- Principal, defined, 179A.03
- Professional employee, defined, 179A.03
- Public employee, defined, 179A.03
- Public employer, defined, 179A.03
- Public employment relations board, see Minnesota public employment relations board under this topic
- Public policy, 179A.01
- Regional treatment center, nursing home, and community-based facility employees, 179A.30
- Retired employee benefits, 179A.20
- Review of grievance procedures, 179A.25
- State units, 179A.10
- Strikes
 - Authorization, 179A.18
 - Defined, 179A.03
 - Illegal, 179A.19
 - Procedure, 179A.18
- Supervisory employee, defined, 179A.03
- Teachers
 - Bargaining contract, unsettled, aid penalty, 124A.22
 - Community education, defined, 125.032
 - Defined, 125.032, 179A.03
 - Discharge or termination hearings, arbitrators list, 179A.04
 - Exclusive representatives, 179A.17
 - Strikes, 179A.18
- Terms and conditions of employment, defined, 179A.03
- Unfair labor practices, enumerated, 179A.13
- Unit determination
 - Commissioner's duties, 179A.04
 - Criteria, 179A.08
 - State employees, 179A.10
 - University of Minnesota employees, 179A.11
- University of Minnesota units, 179A.11

PUBLIC EXAMINER

- Duties and powers transferred
 - Commerce commissioner, 46.04
 - Commissioner of revenue, 270.084
 - Legislative auditor, 3.97
 - State auditor, 6.46

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

See MINNESOTA PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

PUBLIC FUNDS

- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
- Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61
- City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07
- County state-aid highway fund, see HIGHWAYS
- Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42
- False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Legislative auditor, 3.973
- Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16
- Misuse, 10.31
- Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.161
- Municipal state-aid street fund, see STREETS
- Permanent school fund, 11A.16, 124.078, 124.079
- Refusal to pay over, 609.445
- State, commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.055, 16A.50
- State institutions, disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
- State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16
- Theft, 609.52
- Waste management bonds, 115A.59
- Waste processing facilities, 115A.54
- Wrongful audit or payment, 609.455

PUBLIC HEALTH

See HEALTH

See SANITARY REGULATIONS

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS

See MUNICIPAL BORROWING

PUBLIC LANDS

See also LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

- Abandonment of possession, 557.07
- Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
- Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
- Action by settler for possession, 557.07
- Adverse possession, 8.04
- Agricultural land disposition, 41.65
- Annexation, executive council duties, 414.065
- Appraisal of lakeshore lots, 92.67
- Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 90.061, 92.12
- Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04
- Beaver, removal, 97B.661
- Books, timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221
- Claims and controversies, powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
- Classification, 84A.08, 92.34 to 92.37
- Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, commissioner of finance, 507.31
- Contracts for deed, purchase of surplus state property, installment basis, 94.12
- Controlled burning program, 84.97
- Critical natural habitat, acquisition by state, 84.944
- Custodial control, transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16
- Detachment, executive council duties, 414.065
- Division of lands and forestry
 - Commissioner of natural resources to supervise, 84.081
 - Director, appointment, bond, assistants, 84.081
- Drainage reports by appraisers, 92.12
- Easements, 84.631
- Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19
- Executive council, settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071
- Finance commissioner, duties transferred to commissioner of natural resources, 84.027
- Flowage easements conveyance, 84.632

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1343

INDEX

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Gifts to United States or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19

Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44

Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881

Highways

- Access to scenic lands, 160.81
- Recreational use plan, 160.81
- Replacement of lands taken, 161.202
- Taking or damaging, compensation, 160.03

Hunting and fishing on, 97A.083, 97A.093

Incorporation, executive council duties, 414.065

Indian burial grounds discovered or suspected, 307.08

Internal improvement grants, Const. art 11 s 3

Jurisdiction, United States owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043

Lakeshore cabin sites, sale, 92.46, 92.67 to 92.69, 92.71

Land grants to railway companies, inspection of records, commissioner of finance, 222.34

Leases

- Adjustment of rentals, 92.46
- Cancellation, 92.46
- Form of, 93.20
- Lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
- Minimum appraised value, 92.46
- Possession contrary to covenants of, 90.311
- Removal of sand, marl, or similar, commissioner, 92.50
- Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50
- Rules, 92.46
- Sale of leased lands, 92.46, 92.67
- State public camp grounds, 92.46
- Storage of ore, commissioner, 92.50
- Storing waste, 92.50
- Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33
- Terms required, 93.20
- Unsold state lands, 92.50
- Wild rice farming, peat lands, 92.501

Littering, 169.421, 609.68

Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351

Marginal lands withdrawn from sale, 103F.535

Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45

Mineral lands, see MINERAL LANDS

Minnesota land exchange board, 94.341 to 94.347

Minnesota valley trail, acquisition, 85.021

Natural resources commissioner, 84.027

Natural resources department, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.0272, 84.028, 84.03

Notice to state departments of surplus lands, 94.09

Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461

Permits

- Commissioner may take possession, 93.23
- Noncompliance with contract, 90.151
- Possession, breach of conditions, damages, 90.311
- Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.161
- To cut timber, commissioner, 90.151, 90.171
- To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25
- Utility companies permits to cross, 84.415

Preemption, 8.04

Private forest management, disposal of land for, 92.321

Receipts, timber purchase permits, commissioner, 90.14

Records

- Evidence, as notice, commissioner, 90.411
- Trespasses on timber lands, commissioner, 90.301

Records of commissioner as notice, 90.411

Recounts and rescaling, commissioner, 90.281

Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226

Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, commissioner, 90.201

Relinquishment by state, 94.41

Replacement when taken for trunk highways, 161.202

Reports, appraisers, to commissioner, 90.061

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Review by commissioner of administration, 94.09

Right-of-way over, 222.025

Sales

- Administration commissioner, 94.09 to 94.16
- Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
- Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12
- Appraisal, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09
- Authority of commissioner, 92.02
- Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12
- Buildings and improvements, 375.195
- Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13
- Certificate, 92.16
- Default and resale, 92.16
- Delinquent purchases, redemption, payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51
- Director or appointees to sell, bond, 92.12
- Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
- Drainage, 92.12
- Employees purchase restricted, 92.71
- Extension for payment, unlawful possession of lands, eviction, 90.301, 90.311, 92.163
- Extension in writing, 92.19
- Funds, disposal of, 94.16
- Internal improvement lands

 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Minimum price, 92.03

- Lakeshore cabin sites, 92.46, 92.67 to 92.69

Lands

- By commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
- Classified by land use committee, 92.36
- Taxable after sale, 92.51

Laws applicable, generally, 92.15

Leased lands, 92.50

Local governments, sales to, 84.027

Maps and plats, 92.10

Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215

Natural resources commissioner, 92.27

Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10

Patents

- Actions to annul, judgment, 556.11, 556.12
- Evidence, 599.19
- Execution, 92.29
- Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29

Payments

- Extension of time, 92.19
- Improvements, 92.06
- Receipts, duties of commissioner, 92.23, 92.24
- Security, 92.06
- Terms, interest, 92.06, 94.11

Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461

Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12

Publicity, 92.14

Purchase by employees, 92.71

Record of contracts for deed and assignments, 94.13

Reestimates by commissioner, 90.251

Refunds, 92.20, 92.22

Resale of defaulted lands, 92.16

Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14

Rights of purchaser, 94.13

Road access, 92.68

Salt lands, 92.05

State institution and capitol lands, 92.04

Statement of, 92.26

Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10

Surveys, 92.08, 92.46

Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51

Terms, interest, 94.11

Timber at auction, commissioner, 90.101

Withdrawal of request for, 92.67

Salt lands, sale, 92.05

School lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Scientific and natural areas, hunting on, 97A.093

Seizure

- Nonpayment, commissioner, 90.181

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**Seizure (Cont'd)**

Unlawful cutting, commissioner, 90.301

Snowmobile operation, safety certificate, 84.872

State appraisers

Appointment, 90.01, 90.061

Arrests by, 90.061

Bonds, 90.061

Books, records, and field notes, 90.061

Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.281

Duties, neglect of, 90.061, 90.41

Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281

Falsely impersonating, 90.061

Identification, 90.061

Removal and disqualification, 90.41

Reports, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251

Scaling

Check-scales, 90.061

Rescales, 90.281

Scales by

Timber cut on public lands, 90.061

Timber for state, 90.251, 90.41

Trespassing, 90.061

Valuation, final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.251

State forests, 89.001 to 89.28

State parks, 85.011 to 85.34

Surplus lands

Appraisal, 94.10

Declaration of, 94.09

Leases for wild rice farming, 92.501

Sale, 94.10

Survey, 94.10

Surveys, 92.461

Swamp lands

Finance commissioner, 222.04

Within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

Taconite, semitaconite companies, leases, licenses, permits, 117.47

Taxes canceled, 92.215

Timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221

Traded for auxiliary forest, tax exemption, 88.49

Transfers between state and local units, 94.349

Trespasses

Action by state for damages, 90.301

Apprehension, 90.301

Commissioner to keep records, 90.301

Damages, 90.301

Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.301

Evidence, 90.301

Injunction against, 90.311

Land use trespass, 92.70

Liable in treble damages, 90.301

Prosecution, 90.321

Record, 90.301

Report by commissioner of natural resources, 90.251

Rewards, 90.301

Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301

Settlement for trespass, 90.031

Venue of actions, 90.412

Violations and penalties, 90.41

University lands, see **SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS**

Valuation, 92.12

Waste, injunction against, 90.311

Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811

Weed control, cities and towns, 18.76 to 18.88

Wetlands withdrawn from sale, 103F.535

Wild rice farming, leased state lands, 92.501

Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

PUBLIC MARKETS

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.905

PUBLIC OFFICERSSee **OFFICERS**See **STATE OFFICERS****PUBLIC RECORDS**See **RECORDS****PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**See also **BICYCLES**See also **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**See also **FIRE MARSHAL**See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**See also **STATE TROOPERS**

Alcohol safety program, 169.126

All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Anatomical gift identification certificate, 171.07, 171.12

Assessments, chemical use, reports to, 169.126

Assistant commissioner, office of drug policy and violence prevention, duties, 299A.30, 299A.36

Automobile safety awareness week, 126.112

Breath alcohol testing devices, 604.09

Capitol complex security, escort services, fees, 299E.02

Capitol complex security division, 299E.01

Chemical abuse prevention resource council

Chemical health index model, 299A.325

Duties, 299A.32

Funds, accepting, 299A.31

Grants, 299A.32

Membership, 299A.31

Report to governor and legislature, 299A.32

Chemical use assessments, reports to, 169.126

Child mortality review panel, 256.01

Commissioner

Advisory council on fire protection systems, 299M.02

Agent, federal government, pipeline safety, 299J.01

Appointment, term, 15.06, 299A.01

Bottle clubs, inspections, 340A.414

Certification for survivors' benefits, public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.44, 299A.45

Chemical abuse prevention resource council, 299A.31

Child abuse consultation, telephone line, 626.562

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, advisory council, 257.803

Combustible materials, regulations, 299F.19

Driver's license

Notice of cancellation, 171.043

Suspending, 168.041, 171.182 to 171.185

Driver training programs, school bus safety, 169.446

Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33

Emergency response commission, 299K.03

Energy conservation, lighting standards, 216C.19

Fee, fuel tax quarterly reporting, 296.17

Fire code violations, agreement with commissioner of human services, 299F.011

Fire fighting, highway right-of-way, payments, 161.465

Fire inspections, hotels, requirements, 299F.46

Flammable liquids classification, 299F.19

Fuel tax compacts, 296.171

Grants

Drug-related crime prevention programs, 299A.34

Local crime reduction programs, 299A.35

Repeat DWI offenders, county pilot program, 169.1265

Hazardous substances courses, reimbursement certification, 136C.70

Impounding license plates, 168.042

Interstate fuel tax compacts, 296.17

Liquor control authority, 340A.201

Motor vehicle registration, interstate proportional, 168.187

Motor vehicle transfer fees, 168.54

Motor vehicles, purchase, state contracts, 16B.14

Motorcycle safety education, duties, 126.115

Motorized bicycle permits and rules, safety course, 171.02

Natural gas pipeline safety, 299F.56

Personalized license plate rules, 168.12

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Pipeline regulation, authority, 299J.01
 Pistol permits and reports, statewide standards, 624.7151
 Public safety officer's benefit account, 299A.42
 Reciprocal agreements, traffic violations, 169.91
 Registrar of motor vehicles, powers and duties, 168.33
 Rules
 Implementation of implied consent law and driving under influence law, 169.128
 License plates, 168.12, 168.123, 168.125
 Survivors' benefits, public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.46
 Tents and sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.04, 325F.05
 Salary, 15A.081
 Telephone line for crime victims, operating, 611A.76
 Uniform fire code promulgation, 299F.011
 Community emergency response hazardous substances protection, see COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION
 Creation, 299A.01
 Crime prevention commission, grant requests, 299C.49
 Crime reduction programs, community based
 Grants, funding, 299A.35
 Reports, 299A.35
 Crime victims reparations board, 611A.55
 Criminal apprehension division, 299C.01
 Criminal justice data communications network
 Administration, 299C.46
 Appropriations, installation and monthly charges, 299C.48
 Computer acquisition by courts, 480.23
 Criminal justice agency, defined, 299C.46
 Establishment, 299C.46
 Federal government, 299C.46
 Function, 299C.46
 Operational charge, 299C.46
 Participation, criminal justice agency, 299C.48
 Revenue department access, 270.062
 Use, 299C.46
 Criminal justice information service, commissioner of public safety, duties, transfer of, 299C.50
 Data, classification, 13.69
 Deputy registrars, watercraft titling, see BOATS AND VESSELS
 Disabled persons' parking privilege certificates, 169.345, 299D.07
 Domestic abuse prosecution plan, 611A.0311
 Driver education, 171.04
 Driver's license division, 171.015
 Driver's license lists, providing to jury commissioners, 593.37
 Drivers' licenses, voter registration, 201.161
 Drug abuse resistance education program
 Advisory council, 299A.331
 Grants, 299A.33
 Reports from grant recipients, 299A.33
 Training and coordination, 299A.33
 Drug task forces, regional, coordination with, 299A.36
 Education benefit, survivors of public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.45
 Emergency management division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 Emergency response
 Civil actions, 299K.10
 Commission
 Advisory committees, establishing, 299K.03
 Duties, generally, 299K.03
 Enforcement powers, 299K.10
 Established, 299K.02
 Membership, 299K.03
 Rules, fees, 299K.09
 Definitions, 299K.01

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Emergency response (Cont'd)
 Emergency management center, 299K.07
 Emergency planning districts
 Civil defense organizations, relationship to, 299K.04
 Local emergency planning committee, 299K.04
 Regional review committee, 299K.04
 Emergency plans, local, 299K.05
 Enforcement, 299K.10
 Facilities required to comply, 299K.08
 Fees, 299K.09
 Penalties, 299K.10
 Plan, county depository, 299K.06
 Planning advisory committee, local emergency plans, 299K.05
 Rules, fees, 299K.09
 Employees, intermittent, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Employees prohibited from interest in liquor business, 299A.02
 Energy issues intervention office, establishment, duties, 216A.085
 Established, 299A.01
 Excavation notice system, see EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83
 Film rentals, fees, 299A.01
 Fire marshal division, 299F.01
 Fire protection systems
 Advisory council, 299M.02
 Apprentice sprinkler fitter, registration, 299M.03, 299M.04
 Commissioner may contract with local governments, 299M.09
 Conflicts of laws, 299M.12
 Contractor license, 299M.03
 Definitions, 299M.02
 Examinations, exemptions, 299M.05
 Fees, 299M.04, 299M.07, 299M.10, 299M.11
 Journeyman sprinkler fitter, certification, 299M.03, 299M.04
 Municipal regulation, 299M.07
 Refusal to issue or renew license or certificate, 299M.06
 Revocation, 299M.06
 Rules, 299M.04
 Suspension, 299M.06
 Violations and penalties, 299M.08
 Firearm discharge by peace officer, report, 626.553
 Fireman's rule, application, 604.06
 Flame resistant tents and sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Fund, transportation services, 161.041
 Gambling enforcement division
 Application for license, manufacturer or distributor, 299L.07
 Audit, 299L.02, 299L.03
 Background check
 Employee, 299L.01, 299L.02
 Fingerprints, 299L.02
 Licensee, 299L.02
 Lottery merchant, 299L.02
 Conflict of interest, 299L.04
 Death in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 Definitions, 299L.01
 Director, qualifications, 299L.01
 Established, 299L.01
 Fees, licenses, 299L.07
 Fingerprinting, 299L.03
 Investigation, 299L.02, 299L.03, 299L.07
 Jurisdiction, 299L.06
 Licenses
 Gambling device distributor, 299L.07
 Gambling device manufacturer, 299L.07
 Suspension, revocation, 299L.07
 Lottery vendors, background investigations, 349A.07

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Gambling enforcement division (Cont'd)
 - Penalty, assessment, 299L.03
 - Powers, 299L.03
 - Racetrack applicants, investigation, 240.06
 - Regulated business premises, defined, 299L.03
 - Retirement age, 43A.34
 - Revocation, suspension, or denial of license, 299L.03
 - Rules, 299L.03
 - Security audit, 299L.02, 299L.03
 - Staff, 299L.01
 - State lottery division employees, background checks, 349A.02
 - Transportation of gambling devices, 299L.07
 - Violations, further restrictions, 299L.05
- Grants
 - Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 - Local programs to reduce drug-related crimes, 299A.34, 299A.35
 - Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.40
 - Undercover buy fund, 299C.065
 - Witness assistance services, buy fund, 299C.065
- Hazardous liquid transportation, intrastate pipelines, regulation, 299F.641
- Hazardous materials, transportation
 - Defined, 171.01
 - Driver's license endorsement, 171.02
- Hazardous materials incident response
 - Definitions, 299A.49
 - Expense recovery, 299A.52
 - Fees, 299K.095
 - Liability, 299A.51, 299A.52
 - Response plan, 299A.50
 - Responsible person, 299A.52
 - Transporters, reporting, 221.034
 - Workers' compensation, 299A.51
- Hazardous substance discharge preparedness, see Discharges under HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- Hazardous substances notification reports, see COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION
- Hotel fire inspection agreement, 299F.46
- Interstate fuel tax compacts, 296.171
- Investigation, driver's license
 - School bus endorsement, 171.321, 171.3215
 - Special transportation service endorsement, 171.323
- License plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Liquefied natural gas, see Pipeline safety under this topic
- Liquor
 - Control enforcement and administration, 299A.01, 299A.02
 - Excise tax enforcement, 297C.10
 - Licensees, inspection, 340A.907
 - Rulemaking, 340A.507
- Living will designation, driver's license, 171.06, 171.07
- McGruff safe house program, 299A.28
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Missing children
 - Bulletins, 299C.54
 - Citation, 299C.51
 - Computer assistance, 299C.52
 - Definitions, 299C.52
 - Investigation, 299C.53
 - Mailings, 299C.54
 - Medical data, release, 299C.56
 - Photographs, 299C.54
 - Program established, 299C.52
 - Rules, 299C.52
 - Training, 299C.55
- Motor vehicle division, 168.325, 168.33, 168.54
- Motorcycle courses, rules, 169.974
- Natural gas pipeline safety act
 - Accident reports, use in judicial proceedings, 299F.63
 - Compliance, 299F.59
 - Definitions, 299F.56

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Natural gas pipeline safety act (Cont'd)
 - Enforcement powers, 299F.63
 - Federal money, 299F.64
 - Fees, rulemaking, 299F.631
 - Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
 - Injunctions, 299F.61
 - One call excavation notice system, compliance, 299F.59
 - Penalties, 299F.60
 - Plan of operation, maintenance, 299F.62
 - Reports, 299F.58, 299F.63
 - Rules, 299F.57
 - Safety standards, 299F.57
- Nuclear power plant emergency response plans, assessments, 12.14
- Office of drug policy and violence prevention
 - Assistance provided others, 299A.36
 - Chemical health index model, 299A.325
 - Cooperation, other agencies, 299A.37
 - Definitions, 299A.29
 - Federal funds, distribution of grants, 299A.30
 - Grants, 299A.30, 299A.33 to 299A.35, 299A.40
 - Report to governor and legislature, 299A.30
 - Violence prevention activities, 299A.30
- Officers, fireman's rule, application, 604.09
- Photographic negatives, drivers licenses, private data, 13.69
- Pipeline safety
 - Account, 216D.08
 - Advisory council, 299J.06
 - Commissioner's duties, 299J.04
 - Definitions, 299J.02
 - Director, office of pipeline safety, 299J.03
 - Emergency releases
 - Commissioner's duties, 299J.08
 - Data, classification, 299J.13
 - Information, duty to provide, 299J.13
 - LNG facilities, duties, 299J.07
 - Pipeline disposal, prohibitions, 299J.15
 - Pipeline operators, duties, 299J.07
 - Emergency operations plans
 - Local governmental units, duties, 299J.10
 - Emergency releases, data base, 299J.04
 - Expenses, recovery, 299J.13
 - Federal pipeline inspection rules, adoption, 299J.11
 - Inspection fees, 299J.12
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 299J.03
 - Isolating releases, 299J.04
 - Legal actions, 299J.16, 299J.17
 - Line markers, requirements, 299J.14
 - Locating releases, 299J.04
 - Manufacture of pipe, standards, 299J.04
 - Model ordinance, 299J.05
 - Office of pipeline safety, establishment, 299J.03
 - Penalties
 - Civil, 299J.16
 - Criminal, 299J.15
 - Pipeline safety account, establishment, 299J.18
 - Regulation, commissioner's authority, 299J.01
 - Rulemaking, 299J.04, 299J.10
 - Setback ordinance, 299J.05
- Police communications system, 299C.30 to 299C.48
- Powers generally, 299A.01
- Private detective licensing, 326.32 to 326.336
- Prostitution, 609.324
- Public safety officers killed in line of duty, survivors' benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
- Public building safety, 299G.11
- Radioactive waste, transportation, 116C.731
- Reciprocal agreements, traffic violation, 169.91
- Registrar of motor vehicles, commissioner, 168.33, 168.34, 168.381
- Residential care homes, fire and safety standards, enforcement, 144B.09
- Rulemaking
 - Excavation notice system, penalties, 216D.08

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Fees, emergency response costs, 299K.09
- Fire protection systems, 299M.04
- Gambling enforcement, 299L.03
- Grants, local crime prevention programs, 299A.34
- Hazardous materials incident response plan, 299A.50
- Insurance on vehicle, proof in possession, 169.795
- License plates, 168.12, 168.123, 168.125
- Liquor control functions, 299A.02
- Liquor purity, 340A.508
- McGruff safe house program, 299A.28
- Missing children program, 299C.52
- School bus safety, 169.445, 169.446
- Soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
- Speeding violations, payment by credit card, 169.983
- Survivors' benefits, public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.46
- Transfer to transportation regulation board, 174A.06
- Vehicle insurance, 169.798
- Wheelchair securement devices on vehicles, 299A.12
- School bus inspection, 169.451
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Soft body armor reimbursement
 - Definitions, 299A.38
 - Eligibility, 299A.38
 - Liability, 299A.38
 - Rules, 299A.38
 - State and local reimbursement, 299A.38
- Special transportation service, drivers, 171.323
- State patrol division, 43A.34, 299D.01, 299D.02, 299D.03, 299D.07
- State patrol escort services, fees, 299D.09
- Survivors' benefits, public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.44, 299A.45, 299A.47
- Tax return information, disclosure to, 270B.12
- Transportation services fund, 161.041
- Vests, bullet resistant, reimbursement, see Soft body armor reimbursement under this topic
- Voter registration, 201.161
- Watercraft titling, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Wheelchair user transportation
 - Definitions, 299A.11
 - Evidence of negligence, 299A.16
 - Financial aid withheld, 299A.15
 - Inspections, 299A.14
 - License, denial, 299A.15
 - Penalty, 299A.17
 - Rules, 299A.12, 299A.18
 - Safety requirements, 299A.13
 - School bus exemption, 299A.11
 - Securement devices or vehicles, 299A.12

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

- See EDUCATION
- See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

- See also CITIES
- See also STATUTORY CITIES

- Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01
- Bonds

- Authorization, 475.52
- Net debt control, 475.53
- Purpose, 475.52

- Easements over private property, 300.045
- Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04
- Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
- Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
- Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07
- Statutory cities, tax, levy, 412.251
- Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT

- Actions by and against, 216A.09
- Administrative function, defined, 216A.02
- Appropriations, allocation, 216C.02
- Attorney general, complaint referral, 216B.54
- Attorneys for, attorney general, 216.10
- Coal sheds, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09
- Commission merchants, regulated by, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 216A.06, 216A.07
 - Conflicts of interest, 216C.07
 - Defined, 216C.01
 - District heating loans, duties, 216C.36
 - Energy division
 - Alternative energy engineering activity, establishment, duties, 216C.261, 216C.262
 - Audits
 - Commercial buildings, 216C.31
 - Funding, 216C.34, 216C.35
 - Local government buildings, 216C.23
 - Residential buildings, 216C.31
 - School districts, buildings, 216C.24
 - State buildings, 216C.21
 - State plan, residential and commercial buildings, 216C.31
 - University of Minnesota buildings, 216C.22
 - Biomass center, duties, 216C.33
 - Commercial buildings, standards, 216C.195
 - Community energy programs, duties, 216C.381
 - Conservation, state program, duties, 216C.09
 - Conservation measures, requirements, 216C.19, 216C.20
 - Duties and powers, generally, 216C.02, 216C.09, 216C.10
 - Economic analysis, duties, 216C.315
 - Education program for contractors, architects, builders, 216C.32
 - Emergency conservation and allocation plan, duties, 216C.09, 216C.15
 - Energy code, 216C.19, 216C.195
 - Jurisdiction, 216C.08
 - Liaison officer, appointment, 216C.08
 - Planning grants, 216C.14
 - Publicity about conservation, duties, 216C.12
 - Residential evaluations, reports, enforcement, 216C.27
 - Set-aside program, duties, 216C.16
 - Solar energy standards, duties, 216C.25
 - Statistics, reports, requirements, 216C.17
 - Subpoena powers, 216C.29
 - Superinsulated home demonstration project, 216C.373
 - Trends, report, requirements, 216C.18
 - Weatherization, optimal, for low-income programs, determining, 216C.262
- Energy information center, establishment, duties, 216C.11
- Minnesota public facilities authority, member, 446A.03
- Oil overcharge money, report to legislature, 216C.02
- Qualified energy improvement loans, 216C.36
- Report to Ethical Practices Board, 216A.035
- Salary, 15A.081, 43A.18
- Commuter van pool, duties, 16B.56
- Competitive rates for electric utilities, review, 216B.162
- Conflict of interest, 216A.035
- Cooling system conversion, 446A.21
- Cooperation, federal and interstate, 216B.19
- Data classification, energy audits, 13.68
- Definitions, 216A.02, 239.05
- Elevators, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
- Employees
 - Appointment, 216A.04
 - Conflicts of interest prohibitions, 216A.035
 - Employment restrictions, 216A.036

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Reports to ethical practices board, 216A.035
 Energy code, 216C.19, 216C.195
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
 Energy division
 Alternative energy engineering activity, establishment, duties, 216C.261, 216C.262
 Audits of buildings, 216C.21 to 216C.24, 216C.31
 Biomass center, 216C.33
 Commercial buildings, standards, 216C.195
 Commissioner's duties, see Commissioner under this topic
 Conservation measures, requirements, 216C.12, 216C.19, 216C.195
 Definitions, 216C.06
 District heating loans, 216C.36
 Emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Energy code, 216C.19, 216C.195
 Energy efficiency, commercial heating, ventilation, and air conditioning, 16B.165
 Energy efficiency, state building code, 16B.165
 Funding for audits, 216C.34, 216C.35
 Indigenous energy resources program development, 216C.261
 Information center, establishment, 216C.11
 Legislative policy, 216C.05
 Penalties, violation of laws and rules, 216C.30
 Planning grants, 216C.14
 Public buildings, conservation standards, 216C.20
 Qualified energy improvement loans, 216C.36
 Reports, statistics, requirements, 216C.17
 Residential, inspection and enforcement, 216C.27
 Set-aside program, 216C.16
 Solar systems, standards, 216C.25
 Transportation, energy consumption, 174.03
 Trends report, 216C.18
 Weatherization, options for low-income programs, determining, 216C.262
 Environmental conservation education, curriculum and development, 126.111
 Established, 216A.01
 Examination of utilities, 216B.54
 Federal petroleum pricing regulations, litigation proceeds, 216C.09
 Flexible tariffs, natural gas
 Assessment of costs, 216B.163
 Study and report, 216B.163
 Gasoline, set-aside program, 216C.16
 Grain, regulations, see GRAIN, see WAREHOUSES
 Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS
 Hay and straw, regulations, see HAY, STRAW
 Hearings upon petition, 216B.16
 Highway safety account, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Ice houses, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Independent telephone companies, election, subject to regulation, 237.075
 Insulation standards, duties, 325F.19 to 325F.24
 Intervenor in rate regulation, 216B.16, 216B.62
 Investigation expenses, telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 Lead acid batteries, recycling enforcement, 325E.115, 325E.1151
 Legislative function, defined, 216A.02
 Local cartage carrier regulation, 221.296
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Natural gas pipelines, intrastate, 216B.045
 Notice to regional transit board, 221.295
 Oil collection facilities, notice enforcement, 325E.11
 Port authorities, regulating, 469.057
 Proceedings
 Answer, 216.15
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17
 In name of state, 216.10

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Proceedings (Cont'd)
 Parties, how designated, 216.13
 Public buildings, energy standards, 216C.19, 216C.195, 216C.20
 Public hay tracks, regulated, see HAY, STRAW
 Public utilities, regulation of, 216B.01 to 216B.67
 Public utilities commission, cooperation, 216A.095
 Quasi-judicial function, defined, 216A.02
 Railroad passenger service agreements, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Renewable resources, energy conservation pilot program, 216B.241
 Residential energy conservation programs, 216B.241
 Rulemaking
 Authority, generally, 216C.10
 Commodity sales, 239.091
 Continuation of rules, 216A.08
 Energy code, 216C.195
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
 Energy conservation measures, 216C.19
 General authority, 216C.02
 Weights and measures, 239.012
 Scales, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Secretary, appointment, 216A.04
 Service area disputes, costs assessed, 216B.62
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 Shade tree disease program, cooperation, 18.023, 18.024
 Street and interurban railways, regulated by, see STREET RAILROADS
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 Telephone rates, cooperative telephone associations and municipals, 237.075
 Telephone service, regulation, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Warehouses, regulated, see WAREHOUSES
 Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
PUBLIC TELEVISION
 See TELEVISION
PUBLIC TRANSIT
 See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
PUBLIC UTILITIES
 See also CITIES
 See also CONSUMER PROTECTION
 See also GAS, GAS COMPANIES
 See also STATUTORY CITIES
 See also TAXATION
 See also TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Administrative hearing costs, assessments against public utility, 216B.62
 Affiliated interests, cable communications, 238.18
 Area development rate plan, pilot program, 216B.161
 Bonds
 Authorization, 475.52
 Net debt, 475.53
 Purpose, 475.52
 Cable communications, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38
 Certificates of need, large energy facilities, 216B.243
 Cities
 Commission
 Jurisdiction, 412.351
 Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361
 Electrical, 455.01
 Jurisdiction over securities and indebtedness, 216B.49
 Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.13
 Waterworks, 456.29 to 456.33
 Cogenerating power plants, allocation of costs, 216B.166
 Cold weather rule
 Cooperative electric associations, 216B.097
 Municipal utilities, 216B.097
 Public utilities, 216B.095
 Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Commissions, state auditor, audit, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1349

INDEX

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Competitive rates, electric utilities, 216B.162
Consumer representation, 8.33
Cooperative associations
 Cold weather rule, 216B.097
 Costs of examination, assessment, 216B.62
 Electric associations, stockholder rights, 216B.027
 Fee to municipalities, 216B.36
 Franchises, 216B.36
 Licenses and permits, 216B.36
 Service standard regulation, 216B.17
 Taxation, 273.38 to 273.41
Customer deposits, 325E.02
Deeds of trust, filing requirements, 300.114
Definitions, 216B.02, 216B.38
Delinquency charges, explanation, 222.75
Delinquent billings, collection, 325E.025
Disconnecting service during cold weather, 216B.095, 216B.097
Discontinuance of heat systems in certain cities, 451.09
District heating plants
 Authorization to operate, 465.74
 Loans, 216C.36
 State contracts, administration commissioner, duties, 16B.23
Easements
 Cable communications use, 238.35
 Grasshopper control program, 18.205
 State lands, 16B.26, 84.415
Economic and community development expense recovery, 216B.16
Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04
Energy audits
 Competitive electric service, 216B.162
 Customer cost, 216B.165
Energy conservation improvements, residential, 216B.241
Energy conservation incentive plans, rates, 216B.16
Energy conservation investments, rates, 216B.16
Energy efficiency measures, competitive rates for electric service, 216B.162
Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
Examination of, 216B.241
Excavation notice system, see EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
Fire protection systems, fire, 444.25
Flexible tariffs, natural gas, 216B.163
Gas, inverted rates pilot program, 216B.242
Highways, use of, 222.37
Landlord, unlawful interruption of, 504.25
Landlord and tenant dispute, rent payment offset, 504.185
Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01
Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
Meter reading, 216B.075
Military utilities, 190.16
Mortgages, filing requirements, 300.114
Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591
Municipalities
 Cold weather rule, 216B.097
 Election for regulation, 216B.025
 Electric cogeneration and small power producers, 216B.164
Natural gas, flexible tariffs, 216B.163
Natural gas pipelines, intrastate
 Complaints regarding, 216B.045
 Contract approval, 216B.045
 Emergency orders, 216B.045
 Emergency supply, 216B.045
 Intrastate pipeline, defined, 216B.045
 Rates, 216B.045
 Regulation, generally, 216B.045
Photovoltaic devices, tax exempt, 272.02
Pipeline safety program, 216B.16

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Property tax equalization, 270.12
Railways, see RAILROADS
Rates
 Cogenerators, 216B.164
 Depreciation, 216B.11
 Economic and community development expense recovery, 216B.16
 Electricity generated by renewable energy, cogeneration, small power production, 216B.164
 Energy conservation improvement programs, recovery of expenses, 216B.241
 Energy conservation incentive plans, 216B.16
 Increase procedures, 216B.16
 Natural gas, inverted rates pilot program, 216B.242
 Settlements, 216B.16
 Small power producers, 216B.164
Regulation
 Accounting system, 216B.10
 Advertisements, 216B.16
 Affiliated interests, relation with utilities, 216B.48
 Appeals, 216B.52
 Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63
 Attorney general, institute legal action, 216B.54
 Attorney general to represent commission, 216B.64
 Charitable contributions, 216B.16
 Cold weather rule, 216B.095, 216B.097
 Complaints against utility, 216B.17
 Construction of facilities, approval, 216B.24
 Construction of law, 216B.66
 Contempt of subpoena, 216B.29
 Cooperative associations, cold weather rule, 216B.097
 Definitions, 216B.02
 Depositions, 216B.30
 Depreciation rates of utilities, 216B.11
 Disconnecting service during cold weather, 216B.095, 216B.097
 Documents, evidence, 216B.32
Electric utilities
 Cogenerators and small power producers, 216B.14
 Exclusive service rights, 216B.40
 Municipally owned utility, extension, 216B.44
 Service area extension, hearing, 216B.43
 Service areas, 216B.39, 216B.41, 216B.42, 216B.421
Eminent domain, acquisition of utility, 216B.47
Employment of staff by department of public service, 216B.65
Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
Energy conservation incentive plans, 216B.16
Exemption, 216B.02, 216B.16
Hearings, 216B.15, 216B.16, 216B.19, 216B.20
Indebtedness, 216B.49
Inspection, 216B.12
Interim, 216B.16
Intervenors in rate determinations, payment of costs, 216B.16, 216B.62
Investigation, 216B.14
Meter reading, 216B.075
Municipal purchase of public utility, 216B.45, 216B.46, 216B.465
Municipalities
 Assist commission, 216B.22
 Cold weather rule, 216B.097
 Utilities regulated by, 216B.36
Notice, service of, 216B.18
Oaths, administered, 216B.29
Orders and findings to be written, 216B.33
Orders of commission
 Changing of, 216B.25
 Effective date, 216B.26
 Suspension of due to appeals, 216B.53
 When due, rates generally, 216B.16
Penalties, 216B.57 to 216B.61
Property acquisition by utility, mergers, 216B.50

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Regulation (Cont'd)**

- Public utilities commission, powers and duties, generally, 216B.08
- Rate changes, procedure, 216B.16
- Rate discrimination prohibited, 216B.06
- Rates and standards of service, 216B.03 to 216B.07
- Record of proceedings conducted by commission, 216B.35
- Records, production of to commission, 216B.13
- Rehearings, 216B.27
- Securities, 216B.49
- Settlements, 216B.16
- Standards set by commission, 216B.09
- Stock purchase by utility, 216B.51
- Submetering, 216B.022
- Subpoena, witnesses, 216B.28
- Summary investigation, 216B.21
- Suspension of rate increases, 216B.16
- Testimony, 216B.31
- Unjust practices, commission to change by order, 216B.23
- Renewable resources pilot program, 216B.241
- Residential energy conservation programs, 216B.241
- Security interest against property filing, 300.112
- Settlements, rate cases, 216B.16
- Standard of service, 216B.165
- Statutory cities
 - Authority to own and operate, 412.321
 - Commission established, 412.331
 - Defined, 412.351
 - Tax levy, 412.251
- Steam heat systems, discontinuance, home rule charter cities, 451.09
- Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of mortgages, deeds of trust, bonds, 222.141
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24
- Transporting utility equipment, length of vehicles, 169.81
- Trunk highways
 - Location on, 161.45
 - Relocation of facility, 161.46
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Utility meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Water, availability or standby charges, 444.25

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

- Appealable orders, 237.295
- Appeals, 216.25, 216.27
- Area development rate plan, pilot program, 216B.161
- Attorney general, complaint referral, 216B.54
- Certificate of need, large energy facilities, duties, 216B.243
- Chair, 216A.03
- Code of conduct, 216A.037
- Cogenerators, small power producers, duties, 216B.164
- Commissioners, salary, 15A.081
- Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162
- Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
- Consumer complaints, 216B.17
- Contested cases
 - Appeal, 216.25 to 216.27
 - Notice, annual fee, 216.161
- Cooperation with other departments, 216A.095
- Cooperative electric associations, election for regulation, 216B.026
- Creation, 216A.01
- Employees, 216A.04
- Energy conservation improvement program, review, 216B.241
- Energy conservation incentive plans, 216B.16
- Energy policy and conservation report, duties, 216C.18
- Enforcement, telephone regulation, 237.461
- Examination of utilities, 216B.62
- Executive secretary, 216A.04
- Exemptions, telephone regulation, 237.067
- Flexible tariffs, natural gas, regulation, 216B.163

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Hearings, 216.16, 216.161, 216.17, 216.18, 216A.05
- Information subject to protective order, 237.115
- Intervenors in rate regulation, 216B.16, 216B.62
- Members
 - Appointment, 216A.03
 - Code of conduct, 216A.037
 - Communications, ex parte, prohibitions, 216A.037
 - Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
 - Economic interest statements, filing with ethical practices board, 216A.035
- Municipalities, election for regulation, 216B.025
- Natural gas pipelines, intrastate, regulation, 216B.045
- Notice in contested cases, annual fee, 216.161
- Orders
 - Modification, vacation, 216B.56
 - Protective, information subject to, 237.115
- Pipeline safety programs, costs, 216B.16
- Powers, 216A.01
- Proceedings
 - Appeals, 216.25 to 216.27
 - Appearance, 216.17
 - Dismissal, 216.26
 - Evidence, findings, 216.18
 - Notice to respondent, signature, 216.14, 216.17
 - Service, 216.17
 - Witnesses, 216.18
- Public records, 216B.34
- Quorum, 216A.03
- Rate regulation, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Rules
 - Code of conduct, 216A.037
 - Disconnecting service during cold weather, 216B.095
 - Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 - Tracers, harassing telephone calls, 237.069
 - Transfer to transportation regulation board, 174A.06
- Service area disputes, costs assessed, 216B.62
- Telegraph companies, see TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Telephone companies, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Telephone company bills from public service department, hearing and order, 237.295
- Telephone regulation, exemptions, 237.067
- Telephone service, investigation, regulation, 237.081
- Telephones, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PUBLIC WATERS

- See also LAKES AND WATERS
- See also POLLUTION OF WATERS
- See also WATERS
- Access, 97A.141
- Access road, county, funded, 162.06
- Aeration systems
 - Notice, 103G.611
 - Permits, 103G.611
- Airports established on, uniform airport act, 360.041
- Aquatic plants, ownership, 84.091
- Construction in
 - Permits, 103G.241
 - Property owner's statement, 103G.241
 - When required, 103G.245
- Dead fish removal, 97C.055
- Designation, effect, 103G.205
- Drainage system repairs, 103E.701
- Law enforcement, powers, 97A.205
- Littering, 609.68
- Minnnows, release into, 97C.211
- Municipalities, authority over waters, 459.20
- Policy of state, 103A.201
- Reserves for protection of wild animals, 97A.101
- Snowmobile operation, safety certificate, 84.872
- Structures, permit to build, 97C.071
- Taking sucker eggs for fish hatchery, 97C.211
- Violations and penalties
 - Alterations without permit, misdemeanor, 103G.141
 - Construction, 103G.241
 - Federal permit violation, 103G.141

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811

PUBLIC WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC WORKS

See also CITIES

See also STATUTORY CITIES

Architects, engineers, surveyors, landscapers, and interior designers, licensure required, 326.03

Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32

Brand name items to be listed, 326.031

Cities

General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.04

Streets and bridges, 441.55

Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27

Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54

Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

Lake improvement districts, see Improvement projects under LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38

Notice of claim on contractor's bond and filing, 574.31, 574.32

Worker memorial plaque, deceased workers, 182.6625

PUBLICATIONS

See also LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

See also PROCESS

Affidavit of, 331A.07, 600.10

Agriculture, commissioner of

Marketing information, 17.03

Rules and standards, 31.11

Animal health board, reports, 35.03

Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.031

Bank financial reports, 48.48

Conservation reserve program

Natural resources department, duties, 103F.521

Water and soil resources board, duties, 103F.521

Wildlife food plots, 103F.526

Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 588.20

Conventional loans, maximum interest rate, 47.20

County ordinances, 375.51, 375.52

Court rules, 480.057

Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11

Food standards, 31.10

Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13

Legislative Manual, printing, distribution, 5.08

Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation, municipalities, 414.09

Notices, see NOTICES

Pipelines, public meetings, notice, 1161.04

Prices, home care providers, 144.699

Property tax refunds, unclaimed, 276.19

Published notice defined, 645.11

Qualified newspapers, 331A.01 to 331A.11

Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68

Session laws, see SESSION LAWS

State

Distribution, 15.18, 15.185

Fees, 16B.51

Misuse, 16B.52

Statutes, see STATUTES

Supreme court rules, 480.05

Tax rates, 276.015

Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22

Town ordinances, 368.01

Trust property, disposal of, 576.07

Unclaimed property, 345.42

Venereal diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29

PUBLISHERS

School books, restriction of competition, 127.21

PUNCTUATION

Construction of laws, 645.18

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

QUALITY EDUCATION COUNCIL

See EDUCATION

QUARANTINE

See also ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

See also ANIMALS

See also APIARIES

See also POULTRY

Animals and poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.065

Livestock sanitary board, quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.063 to 35.065

Plant pest act, 18.48

Smallpox epidemics, 144.12

Weeds, noxious, 18.79, 18.85

QUARRIES

Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11

Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09

Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

QUIETING TITLE

See also ADVERSE CLAIMS

Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28

Mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055

State, party defendant, 582.13

Tax titles, actions to determine, 284.01 to 284.28

QUITCLAIM

Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061

Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66

Form of deed, 507.06, 507.09 to 507.14

Personal representative, deed by, 525.642

Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15

Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34

QUO WARRANTO

Issuance of writs

District court, 484.03

Supreme court, 480.04

RABBITS

See GAME ANIMALS

RABIES

See ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

RACE

See DISCRIMINATION

RACING

See HORSE RACING

RADIATION

Fissionable materials, rules, commissioner of health, 144.12

Insurance against loss by radiation or radioactive contamination, 65A.05

Ionizing radiation, enforcement of law, 144.1211

Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, see NUCLEAR WASTE

Radioactive isotopes, regulation of handling, storage, commissioner of health, 144.12

Radioactive waste management, 116C.705 to 116C.76

Registration fee, 144.121

RADIO

Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48

Amateur radio licensee

Police communication equipment, using, 299C.37

Special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12

Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041

Bureau of criminal apprehension

Broadcasting facilities, 299C.30 to 299C.38

Broadcasting information to peace officers, 299C.16, 299C.35

RADIO (Cont'd)

- Bureau of criminal apprehension (Cont'd)
 - Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041
 - Cities may acquire receiving sets, 299C.33
 - Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 299C.34
 - False report to station, 299C.38
 - Maintenance, 299C.31
 - Penalties, 299C.37, 299C.38
 - Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 299C.37
 - Police cars, having radios, 299C.32
 - Rules, 299C.37
 - Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 299C.36
- Citizen's band, emergency use, misuse, 609.78
- Counties, broadcasting, 373.041
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
- Noncommercial stations
 - Grants, 129D.14
 - Repayment of state funds, 129D.155
- Police equipment, use, 299C.37
- Police radio, use during commission of crime, 609.856
- Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.41
- Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
- Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042
- Traffic accident reports, access, 169.05
- Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48

RAFFLES

See GAMBLING

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

See PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT

RAILROADS

See also CARRIERS

See also TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

- Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
 - Application, 219.681, 219.741
 - Damages, 219.692
 - Exceptions, 219.743
 - Hearing, order, 219.71
 - Railbank, preserving lines, 222.63
 - Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
 - Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
 - Violation, penalties, 219.691
- Accident and wreck reports, 218.031
- Accounts
 - Examination, 218.041
 - Regulations, 218.031
- Acquisition of rail line
 - Contracts, 222.87
 - Definitions, 222.85
 - Disclosure, 222.86
 - Employment, priority, 222.88
 - Notice, 222.86
 - Renegotiation of contracts, 222.87
 - Reporting, 222.86
- Actions and proceedings
 - Employee, death or injury to, 219.77
 - Transportation department, 218.031, 218.041
 - Venue, 542.09
- Agreements to extend passenger service, 174.60 to 174.63
- Air rights, 222.01
- Alteration of route, 222.32
- Animals, injuries
 - Failure to fence, 219.32
 - Farm crossings, 219.36
 - Straying on right of way, 609.605
- Animals on track, allowing, 609.85
- Arrests
 - Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
 - Gaming, arrest by conductor, 629.364
 - Profanity on conveyance, 629.363
- Bells, failure to ring, 219.567
- RAILROADS (Cont'd)**
 - Bills of lading, issuance mandatory, 218.031
 - Block signal system, 219.97
 - Board of directors
 - Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
 - Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
 - Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
 - Represent bondholders, 222.13
 - Boiler explosions, 183.62
 - Bonds
 - Authority to issue for security, 222.13
 - Bondholders
 - Admitted to board, 222.13
 - Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
 - Vote for directors, 222.20
 - Consolidation of roads, 222.11
 - Denominations, interest, usury, 222.13
 - Branches
 - Construction by county, 373.04
 - Notice to department, 219.92
 - Bridges
 - Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.031
 - Crossings
 - Power of transportation commissioner, 161.20
 - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
 - Caboose cars
 - Equipment, failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
 - Requirement, penalty, 219.559
 - Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
 - Cattle guards, 219.31
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, issued by department, 218.041
 - Cigarettes
 - Distributors, 297.03
 - Sale, 461.12, 461.13
 - Claims against, 218.031
 - Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
 - Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09
 - Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
 - Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16
 - Conductors, arrests
 - Gaming, 629.364
 - Profanity, 629.363
 - Connecting carriers and facilities
 - Common carriers, 218.031
 - Transportation commissioner, duties, 218.041
 - Connecting roads
 - Aid in construction, agreements, 222.12
 - Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
 - Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
 - Crossing other roads, 222.25
 - Joinder of actions against, 540.17
 - Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
 - Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
 - Consolidation
 - Issuance of stock, purchase of franchises, 222.11
 - Parallel or competing lines, 222.08
 - Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
 - Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
 - Time of taking effect, 222.09
 - Construction
 - Commencement of work, 222.22
 - Contractor, bond, 222.29
 - Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
 - Trunk highways, 161.45
 - Control of one road by another, 222.06
 - Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
 - Cranes, electrical line detectors, 219.753
 - Crossings
 - Additional safeguards, 219.24
 - Adjacent landowners, access, 219.35
 - Bridges
 - Powers of transportation commissioner, 161.20
 - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
 - Cattle guards, 219.31
 - City powers, 219.44

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Crossings (Cont'd)**

- Costs, division of costs when complying with order of department, 219.40
- Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
- Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
- Drains, 219.35
- Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
- Flaggers, safety devices, department may order, 219.40
- Gates, 219.36
- Grade crossings
 - Changes, 219.074
 - Consolidation, 219.074
 - Crossing guards to be provided upon order, 219.23
 - Defined, 219.16
 - Destroying, injuring, 219.30
 - Devices to protect, uniformity, 219.26
 - Exemptions, 169.28
 - Hearings, 219.074
 - Inventory, 219.074
 - Maintenance, 219.071, 219.072, 219.10
 - Misdemeanor, vehicle fails to stop, 169.26
 - Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
 - Operation and speed of trains over, 219.383
 - Protected, 219.14
 - Relocation, 219.074
 - Rules, 219.073
 - Separation, 219.074
 - Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
 - Speed, 169.14
 - Stop, look and listen, 219.20, 219.22
 - Stop signs, 219.20
 - Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
 - Transportation services fund, 161.041
 - Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
 - Vacation program, 219.074
 - Violations and penalties, 219.383, 219.97
 - Warning signs, 219.17 to 219.20

Interference, 609.605**Logging railroads, 160.24****Multiple tracks, 219.09****Notice to construct, 219.35****Other roads, 222.26****Private crossings, safety rules, 219.165****Protection and safety, investigations, 219.14****Rules****Safety, private crossings, 219.165****Visibility and safety, crossings, 219.384****Safety training, driver improvement clinics, 169.973****Signs, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29****Standing trains at, time limit, 219.383****Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97****Transportation regulation board, duties, powers, 219.23, 219.24****Underground crossings, 219.40****Vacation program, 219.074****Visibility, safety rules, 219.384****Warning devices, adequacy, 219.402****Warning signs, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29****Culverts****Cleaning requirements, 219.37****Road ditches across right of way, 160.19****Definitions****Block signals, 219.558****Caboose, 219.558****Common carrier, 218.011****Placarded car, 219.558****Railroad, 218.011****Terminal, 219.558****Traffic regulations, 169.01****Transportation, 218.011****Depots and stations****Abandonment, 219.85****Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27****Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.97****RAILROADS (Cont'd)****Depots and stations (Cont'd)**

- Fire prevention placards, posting, 219.57
- Name, 219.88, 219.97
- Open for business, 219.97
- Platforms for freight loading, 219.54, 219.55
- Removal, 219.85
- Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.13

Dining cars

- Inspection of food, 31.04
- Oleomargarine served as butter, 33.09

Disabled persons, facilities, 363.03**Discrimination prohibited, 218.021****Dissolution, 316.06****Easements**

- Right of way over state lands, 222.025
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05**Elevator sites, 230.09****Eminent domain**

- Connection with other roads, 222.25
- Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 4
- Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
- Power of authority, 117.57
- Rights of way, 222.26

Employees

- Arrests, 629.363, 629.364
- Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.80
- Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
- Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79
- Employer defined, 219.815
- Hours of labor, 181.28 to 181.30
- Intoxication, 219.566
- Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83
- Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
- Neglect of duty, 219.568
- Passes, 218.021
- Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82
- Preferential hiring, 222.64
- Transportation of, motor vehicle equipment, 219.562

Engineers

- Hours of labor, 181.28
- Illiterate, 219.565

Equipment of trains

- Caboose cars, 219.558, 219.559, 219.56, 219.97
- Electrical line detectors, 219.753
- Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551
- Speedometers, locomotive, 219.661, 219.662

Equipment trusts, filing, 222.17**Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011****Extensions, 219.92, 219.97****False traffic signal, crime, 609.851****Fares, 218.021****Federal aid, rail service continuation program, 222.53****Fences and cattle guards**

- Between railroad and highway, 219.31
- Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33

Fire tenders, hours of labor, 181.28**Fires**

- Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 219.57
- Clearing right of way, 219.57
- Engineers to report at stations, 219.57
- Forest fire prevention, 88.21
- Instructions to employees, posting warnings, 219.57
- Liability for fire caused by engines, insurable interest, 219.76, 219.761
- Spark arresters, 219.57
- Starting on right of way, 88.19

Forfeitures**Failure**

- File map, 219.97
- Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97
- Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Forfeitures (Cont'd)**

- Failure to provide
 - Freight platforms, 219.54
 - Loading platforms, 219.55
 - Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04
- Franchise, 316.06
- Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05
- Station name, 219.97

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63**Franchises**

- Issuance, 218.041
- Rights beyond state limits, 222.24

Free or reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021**Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.54, 219.55****Gambling, 629.364****Gasoline and special fuels tax, 296.02****Gates at crossings, 219.36****Grain cars, marked for loading purposes, 235.04****Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561****Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30****Ice house sites, 230.09****Improvements and rehabilitation, debt for, Const art 11 s 5****Income certificates and holders, 222.19, 222.20****Incorporation, 300.03****Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13****Inspection**

- Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52
- Food, 31.04, 31.08

Insurable interests, 219.76**Interference with certain property and equipment, 609.605****Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14****Interstate Commerce Act, violations, 218.041****Junctions, failure to stop, 219.97****Lands**

- Acquisition for trunk highways, relocation of tracks, 161.241
- Condemnation, 117.38 to 117.41
- Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31
- Land-grant books, inspection, 222.34
- Transcripts, lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26

Leases

- Between roads, 222.06
- Foreign roads, liability, 222.07
- Rights-of-way, right of first refusal, 222.631 to 222.633
- Rolling stock, 222.16

Liability

- Contractors employed after notice, 222.30
- Employee, death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83
- Fires on right-of-way or operating property, 219.761
- Generally, unlawful acts and violations, 218.031
- Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031

Liens

- Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17
- Rolling stock, 222.15, 222.17
- Storage on baggage, 345.10
- Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22

Light rail transit, 473.3994**Lights, track motor cars, 219.561****Livestock**

- Animal health board, rules, 35.81
- Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165
- Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041

Loan guarantee program

- Insurance of loans, 222.58
- Interest adjustments, 222.58
- Loan, definition, 222.56
- Loan guarantee account, 222.57
- Purpose, 222.55

Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32**Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551****Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24****Malicious injuries, 609.561 to 609.564****Maps, 219.92, 219.97****Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32****RAILROADS (Cont'd)****Motor carrier, operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121****Motor cars on tracks, equipment, 219.561****Motor vehicle transporting employees, equipment of, 219.562****Municipalities, rights and liabilities, 219.403****New roads**

- Federal safety standards, 219.92
- Maps, notice to department, 219.92, 219.97

Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26**Obstructions**

- Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53
- Railroad tracks, crimes, 609.85
- Space between tracks, 219.50
- Temporary construction, variance, 219.47

Officers of owning corporations

- Aiding competing roads, 222.06
- State auditor, duties, 6.52

Overloading grain car, 235.04**Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08****Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 218.041****Passengers**

- Agreements to extend service, 174.60 to 174.63
- Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33
- Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
- Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
- Equal rights to all passengers, 363.03
- Forcible ejection of lawbreakers, 609.06
- Gaming, arrest, 629.364

Passes and reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021**Penalties, damage to railroad property, risk of personal injury, 609.85****Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.42, 219.691****Permits**

- Issuance by department, 218.041
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Police protection, 233.33**Political subdivisions, rail service improvement and continuation programs, 222.50, 222.51****Powers under laws of other states, 222.24****Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97****Public aid**

- Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 11 s 12
- Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34**Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32****Purchase of one road by another, 222.06****Rail bank program, 222.63****Rail service improvement account, 222.50, 222.57****Rail Service Improvement Act, Minnesota****Acceptance of federal money, 222.53****Aerial survey, rail alignment, 222.50****Appropriation not to lapse, 222.49****Citation, 222.47****Commissioner of transportation, powers, 222.50, 222.53****Contracts, 222.50****Definitions, 222.48****Director, powers, 222.50****Employment conditions, 222.50****Grants from rail service account, 222.50****Improvement account, 222.49****Interstate cooperation, 222.52****Participation by political subdivisions, 222.51****Purpose, 222.46****Rail service improvement program, 222.50****Railroads to provide information, 222.54****Rail user loan guarantee program****Cooperation with other agencies, 222.62****Default procedure, 222.58****Definitions, 222.56****Eligibility requirements, 222.58****Employees, hiring preferences, 222.64**

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Rail user loan guarantee program (Cont'd)
 - Establishment, 222.55
 - Insurance of loans, 222.58, 222.60
 - Investment of funds, 222.59
 - Loan guarantee account, 222.57
 - Loans, 222.58
 - Purpose, 222.55
 - Report to legislature, 222.58
 - Rules, 222.61
- Rates, charges and fares
 - Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041
 - Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Deficient rates or charges, 218.021
 - Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021
 - Discrimination, 218.021
 - Excessive rates or charges, 218.021
 - Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
 - Joint rates, 218.041
 - Livestock, 218.041
 - Long and short haul, 218.021
 - Passes, reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
 - Publication of rates required, 218.031
 - Rebates prohibited, 218.041
 - Road materials, 218.025
 - Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
 - Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041
 - Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021
 - Violations and penalties, 218.071
- Refunds, 218.031
- Regional railroad authorities
 - Board of commissioners, 398A.03
 - Bonds, 398A.07
 - Certificate of incorporation, 398A.03
 - Construction of act, 398A.09
 - Definitions, 398A.01
 - Employees, officers, 398A.03, 398A.08
 - Light rail operation agreements, 473.4051
 - Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76
 - Organization, 398A.03
 - Powers
 - Authority, 398A.04
 - Municipalities, 398A.06
 - Purpose, 398A.02
 - Tax exemption, 398A.05
 - Transit assistance fund, applications, 174.32
- Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40
- Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681
- Repairs
 - Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
 - Under contractors, bond, 222.29
- Reports
 - Fires, 219.57
 - Lands reverting to railroad, 272.20
 - Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
- Reports to transportation commissioner
 - Accidents and wrecks, 218.031
 - Annual report, 218.031
 - Branches and extensions, 219.92
 - Inspections, 219.52
 - New roads, 219.92
 - Rates and schedules, 218.031
 - Traffic agreements, 218.031
 - Valuation of properties, 218.031
- Rights of way
 - Acquisition, 222.50
 - Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09
 - Animals not permitted to stray upon, 609.605
 - Combustibles, 219.57
 - County board, powers relating to, 375.18
 - Disposition, funds from, 222.50

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Rights of way (Cont'd)
 - Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 13 s 4
 - Leaseholders, right of first refusal, 222.631 to 222.633
 - Over highways, 222.26
 - Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26
 - Power to acquire property, 222.27
 - Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
 - Right of first refusal, dispute resolution, 222.633
 - Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
 - State lands use, 84.631
 - Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
 - Use of road, effect, 160.05
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Safety standards, trackage, 219.01
- Sales tax, rolling stock, 297A.212
- Secured transactions
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Equipment trusts, rolling stock, 336.9-104
- Service improvements, promotion of, 222.545
- Shops
 - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 - Defined, 219.695
- Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
- Signs and signals, rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403
- Signs at crossings, 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
- State lands, patents, reservation of minerals, 93.03
- Stock
 - Capital stock
 - Subscription books, 222.22
 - Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23
 - Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12
 - Consolidation of roads, issuance for purpose of, 222.11
 - Stockholders
 - Admitted to board of directors, 222.20
 - Agreement as to control of property, 222.21
 - May vote for directors, 222.20
 - Preferred and special authority to issue, 222.19
 - Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Taconite and semitaconite companies, erection, operation on state lands, 117.47
- Taconite railroad companies, taxation, see GROSS EARNINGS TAXES, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Taxation, see GROSS EARNINGS TAXES, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Terminal
 - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 - Defined, 219.558, 219.695
 - Facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Test cars, free transportation, 218.041
 - Theft, 609.52
 - Tickets, redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
 - Track motor cars, 219.561
 - Track scales, 239.081
- Tracks
 - Relocation, where land acquired for trunk highway, 161.241
 - Removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755
 - Safety standards, 219.01
- Transit assistance fund, 174.32
- Transportation commissioner
 - Accounts, regulation by, 218.031
 - Actions, instituted by, 218.031
 - Applications for transit assistance funds, 174.32
 - General regulatory powers, 218.011 to 218.071, 219.01 to 219.97
 - Inspection of records, 218.041
 - Investigations, 218.041
 - Joint railroad facilities, 218.041

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Transportation commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Reports, see Reports to transportation commissioner under this topic
 - Subpoena of books and accounts, 218.041
- Transportation plan, statewide, 174.03
- Treble damages recoverable, 219.692
- Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121
- Unlawful structures, clearances, 219.46, 219.47
- Use, promotion by commissioner, 222.545
- Violations and penalties, 218.071, 219.383, 219.51, 219.559
- Warnings, failure to sound, 219.567

RAIN

- See also WEATHER MODIFICATION
- Acid rain, see ACID DEPOSITION
- Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87
- Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71

RAINY RIVER

- Walleye restrictions, 97C.403

RAMS

- Castration, 346.19
- Running at large, 346.16, 346.19
- Service lien, 514.62, 514.63

RAMSEY COUNTY

- See also COUNTIES
- Abstract clerk, 383A.381
- Air quality, improvements, 383A.14
- Aldrich arena, 383A.07
- Appeals, disciplinary actions, 383A.294
- Assessment
 - Appropriation for, 383A.05
 - Lists, correction, 274.16
- Assessor
 - Appointment, 383A.33
 - Appropriation to run office, 383A.05
 - Duties, 383A.33
- Attorney
 - Prosecutions, gross misdemeanors, 388.051
 - Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, legal counsel, 246A.14
- Auditor, duties, 383A.20, 383A.34
- Board, see Commissioners, board under this topic
- Bonds, water system, 383A.411
- Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.01
- Budget, 383A.47, 383A.50
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Capitol area, 383A.17
- Cemetery lots for veterans, 383A.18
- Charter commission, 383A.551 to 383A.556
- City hall, 383A.39
- Civil service department, transition to personnel department, 383A.298
- Classified service
 - Affirmative action, 383A.291
 - Appeals, 383A.285
 - Appointments to, 383A.285
 - Certification of eligibles, 383A.291
 - Classification plan, 383A.285
 - Eligible lists, 383A.289
 - Examinations, 383A.288
 - Misconduct, 383A.296
 - Personnel director, 383A.283
 - Political activity, 383A.297
 - Probationary period, 383A.293
 - Transfers, 383A.285
- Code
 - Generally, 383A.01 to 383A.50
 - Publication, 383A.19
- Collective bargaining, negotiator, 383A.284
- Commissioners, board
 - Budgeting, requirements, 383A.47, 383A.50
 - Fee setting, 383A.21, 383A.42

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Commissioners, board (Cont'd)
 - Gillette children's hospital addition, authorization, 383A.10
 - Medical facility water system, authorization, 383A.411
 - Meetings, 383A.27
 - Officers, 383A.26
 - Procedures, 383A.27
 - Publication of proceedings, 375.12
 - Salaries, setting, 383A.282
 - Tax-forfeited land, list to capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 - Welfare board, acting as, 383A.40
- Community corrections department
 - Correctional facilities, employees, 383A.405
 - Director
 - Appointment, salary, 383A.404
 - Duties, 383A.405
 - Employees, appointment, salaries, 383A.404
 - Establishment, 383A.404
- Coroner, 383A.36
- Courthouse, 383A.39
- Courts
 - Abolishment, certain courts, 488A.282
 - Commissioner, powers, 383A.35
 - Conciliation court
 - Appearances, 488A.32
 - Continuations, 488A.32
 - Costs, disbursements, 488A.33
 - Enforcement of judgment, 488A.32
 - Evidence, 488A.32
 - Generally, 488A.29 to 488A.34
 - Judgment, installment payments, 488A.32
 - Vacation of judgment, 488A.32
 - County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
 - County municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 - District court
 - Actions brought, gas tax, delinquent, 296.15
 - Judges, number and terms, 2.722
 - Probate, jurisdiction, 484.011
 - Probate, transfer, 2.722
 - Public defender, employer, 611.263
 - Probate judges, transfer to district court, 2.722
- Definitions, personnel department, 383A.281
- Detention facility, 383A.08, 383A.09, 383A.405
- Districts
 - Congressional
 - Fourth, 2.771
 - Fifth, 2.781
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Forty-eighth, 2.513
 - Fifty-second, 2.553
 - Fifty-third, 2.563
 - Fifty-fourth, 2.573
 - Fifty-fifth, 2.583
 - Fifty-seventh, 2.603
 - Sixty-fourth, 2.673
 - Sixty-fifth, 2.683
 - Sixty-sixth, 2.693
 - Sixty-seventh, 2.703
 - Redistricting, 383A.23
- Employees
 - Application of law, 383A.301
 - Automobile allowance, 383A.20
 - Benefits, 383A.295
 - Civil service classification, see Classified service under this topic
 - Disciplinary actions, 383A.294
 - Financial interests, 383A.201
 - Grievances, 383A.294
 - Layoffs, 383A.295
 - Misconduct, 383A.296
 - Political activity, 383A.297
 - Probationary period, 383A.293
 - Retirement, insurance benefits, 383A.20, 383A.295

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1357

INDEX

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Salaries, 383A.27, 383A.282, 383A.404, 383A.405

Erosion and sediment control

Definitions, 383A.602

Program, 383A.603, 383A.604

Establishment, 383A.01

Fees, 383A.21, 383A.22, 383A.42

Financial interests, employees, 383A.201

Gillette children's hospital, see GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Government, administration and organization, 383A.20

Grievances, 383A.294

Health department, 383A.12

Highways, seasonal load restrictions, 383A.165

Housing and redevelopment authority, 469.004

Intermediate school district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916

Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile detention facility, 383A.08, 383A.09

Labor negotiating, 383A.284

Law library, see LAW LIBRARIES

Legislative research committee, 383A.43

Local government study commission, 383A.44

Morgue, maintenance of, 383A.11

Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL

Name, 2.01

Nursing homes, 383A.15

Officers, financial interests, 383A.201

Paramedics, 383A.13

Parks, 383A.07

Payroll vouchers certification, 383A.284

Personnel department

Creation, 383A.283

Definitions, 383A.281

Director, 383A.283

Evaluations, 383A.284

Noncompliance with law, 383A.299

Provisional appointments, 383A.292

Reports, 383A.284

Rules, 383A.284

Temporary appointments, 383A.292

Personnel review board, appointments, duties, 383A.287

Poor, aid to, 383A.06

Powers and duties, generally, 383A.02

Property, assessment, 383A.05

Provisional appointments, 383A.292

Public defender, 611.263

Public welfare, 383A.06

Publication of laws, 383A.19

Purchasing, 383A.32 to 383A.322

Recorder, 383A.20

Recreation, 383A.07

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Sediment control, 383A.601 to 383A.605

Sheriff, fees for services, 383A.37

Small business set-aside programs, 383A.321, 383A.322

Soil erosion control, 383A.601 to 383A.605

Street maintenance, 383A.16

Surveyor, 383A.42

Surveyor fees, 383A.421

Taxation, levies, 383A.03

Temporary appointments, 383A.292

Unclassified service

Political activity, 383A.297

Positions included, 383A.286

Veterans, cemetery lots for, 383A.18

Warrant checks, 383A.50

Watershed management organizations, 383A.601 to

383A.605

Welfare board, 383A.40, 393.01 to 393.13

Workers' compensation insurance, 383A.20

RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS

Establishment, membership, powers, 471.58

RAPE

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

RASPBERRIES

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50

License for sale of, revocation, 30.51

Regulation regarding containers, 239.511

RATES AND CHARGES

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS

See also INSURANCE

See also INTEREST

See also TAXATION

Cities first class

Public service company, 451.07

Removal of garbage, rubbish, 443.26 to 443.35

Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08

Waterworks, 452.08, 456.29, 456.33

Communication-impaired person, services for

Human services, commissioner, 237.53

Rules, 237.51

Confiscatory, 237.06, 237.14

Cooperative telephone associations, 237.075

Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 579.01

Electrical, 300.04, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 455.32

Fundamental laws, Const. art 1 s 7

Gas companies, 452.08

Government ownership, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 456.33, 458.03, 458.25

Income tax, 290.06, 290.36

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Municipally owned utility, 452.08, 455.23, 455.32

Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10

Revolving fund billings to state departments, agencies, 16A.126

Services, sewage and waterworks, 444.075

Statutory city utilities commission, fixing, 412.361

Street railroads, 300.04, 452.08

Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14, 237.21, 237.22, 237.36, 237.40, 237.49, 300.04, 452.08

Tolls, Const. art 2 s 2, 166.08

Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08

Transportation terminals, 458.03

Warehouses and warehouse operators, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 233.07, 233.10

Waste management district, 115A.69

Waterworks, 300.04, 452.08, 456.33

RATING ASSOCIATION

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION

REAL ESTATE

See also DEEDS

See also ESTATES

Abandoned property, redemption period, 582.032

Actions relating to

Acquisition by aliens and non-American corporations, 500.221

Additional parties, 559.24

Adverse title

Compensation before execution, 559.12

Conduct of action, 559.07

Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18

Cotenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22

Damages for withholding property, 559.08

Default, disclaimer, costs, 559.03

Forms, 559.15

Joinder, claimants under common grantor, 559.04

Occupant, payment of value, 559.13

Occupant not in possession, 559.15

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Actions relating to (Cont'd)
 Adverse title (Cont'd)
 Occupying claimant, 559.10
 Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06
 Pleadings, trials, verdict, 559.11
 Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17
 Removal of crop, of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14
 Unknown defendants, 559.02
 Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02
 Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Defeasible estates, restrictions, 500.20
 Forcible eviction, entry, 557.08, 557.09
 Judgment, landmarks, 559.25
 Limitation, damage claim arising out of improvements, 541.051
 Limitation under 40-year statute, 541.023
 Lis pendens
 Notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03
 Notice of restricting covenant, 500.20
 Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
 Pleadings, 559.24
 Restrictive covenants, 500.20
 Reversioner and similar, 557.05
 Settler in possession, 557.07
 Taxes assessed, liens, time attaches, 272.31
 Trespass, 561.04, 561.10
 Waste, 561.17, 561.18
 Agents, see Brokers and agents under this topic
 Agricultural land
 Corporate farming, 500.24
 Foreign ownership prohibited
 Attorney general, enforcement, 500.221
 Penalties, 500.221
 Reports, 500.221
 Right of first refusal, 500.24
 Aliens, restrictions on holding agricultural land, 500.221
 Appraisals made by state or political subdivision, classification, 13.50
 Appraisers
 Agents, appraiser's responsibility for, 82B.04
 Application for license, 82B.08
 Classes of license, 82B.11
 Classification of services, 82B.21
 Commerce commissioner, powers, 82B.07
 Conduct, prohibitions, 82B.20
 Contingent fees, 82B.22
 Continuing education requirements, 82B.19
 Definitions, 82B.02
 Denial of license, 82B.20
 Education, requirements and prerequisites, 82B.13
 Examination, requirements and prerequisites, 82B.10, 82B.12
 Exemption from licensing, 82B.035
 Experience requirements, 82B.14
 Federal certification, 82B.23
 Fees, 82B.09
 License designation, 82B.17
 Licensing requirements, 82B.03, 82B.04, 82B.08
 Nonresidents
 License requirements, 82B.08
 Service of process, 82B.15
 Notice, 82B.16
 Principal place of business, 82B.16
 Real estate appraiser advisory board, 82B.05, 82B.06
 Renewal of license, 82B.08
 Revocation of license, 82B.20
 Suspension of license, 82B.20
 Transitional licenses, 82B.221
 Use of term, 82B.18
 Violations and penalties, 82B.20
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.564

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Brokers and agents
 Advisory task force, 82.30
 Appraiser's responsibility for, 82B.04
 Bond requirement, 82.34
 Civil actions restricted, 82.33
 Closings, residential property, 507.45
 Commission splitting prohibited, 82.19
 Continuing education required, 82.22
 County land, sale of, 373.01
 Definitions, 82.17, 82.175
 Disclosures required, 82.19
 Discriminatory practices, 363.03
 Education, research and recovery fund, 82.34
 Exemptions, 82.18
 Fees, 82.21
 Finder's fees prohibited, 82.19
 Funds, accounting for, 82.24
 License
 Application, 82.20
 Denial, 82.27
 Examinations, 82.22
 Exemptions, 82.18
 Fees, 82.21
 Instruction courses, 82.22
 Qualifications, 82.20
 Required, 82.20
 Revocation or suspension, 82.20, 82.27
 Tax delinquency, effect, 82.27
 Termination, 82.20
 Transfer, 82.20
 Manufactured homes, license and bond exemptions, 327B.04
 Nonresidents, service on, 82.31
 Penalty, 82.32
 Prohibited acts, 82.19
 Publication of information, 82.29
 Rebates prohibited, 82.19
 Reciprocity, 82.22
 Records of brokers, 82.23
 Recovery fund, 82.34
 Rental or management agents, 82.20
 Rules, 82.28
 Securities license exemption, 88.041
 Tax delinquency, effect, 82.27
 Trunk highway land sales, 161.23, 161.44
 Trust accounts, 82.17, 82.24
 Trust funds, deposits
 Credit union, 52.04
 Savings association, 51A.23
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Wells on property, disclosure, 1031.235
 Buildings
 Removal where erected by person not having title, 559.09
 Repair orders, violations, 566.35
 Certificate of value, 272.115, 287.241
 Claim of title to
 Filing of notice of, 541.023
 Limitation under 40-year statute, 541.023
 Restrictive covenant, 30-year limitation, 500.20
 Closing agents
 Civil actions, 82.33
 Fees, 82.21
 Licenses
 Denials, suspensions, or revocations, 82.27
 Requirements, 82.20
 Nonresidents, service of process, 82.31
 Prohibitions, 82.19
 Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.34
 Trust account requirements, 82.24
 Condominium Act, Minnesota
 Abandonment of apartment, 515.21
 Actions, manner of bringing, 515.27

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Condominium Act, Minnesota (Cont'd)
 Apartment is real property, 515.04
 Application of act, 515.03, 515.28
 Association of apartment owners, incorporation, 515.175
 Bylaws
 Annual report, 515.19
 Compliance with, 515.07
 Contents of, 515.19
 Governed by, 515.18
 Required provisions, 515.19
 Citation, 515.01
 Common areas and facilities, 515.06
 Common facilities and areas, waiver of use, 515.21
 Declaration, contents of, 515.11
 Deeds, contents of, 515.12
 Definitions, 515.02
 Destroyed or damaged property, disposition of, 515.26
 Disclosure requirements, 515.215
 Expenses, liability for, 515.24
 Expenses of operation, 515.10
 Floor plans
 Copy to be filed, 515.13
 Fees, 357.18
 Filing, 515.13
 Generally, 515.01 to 515.29
 Insurance, 515.25
 Liens, 515.09, 515.23
 Mortgages, 515.14
 Ownership of apartment, 515.05
 Profits and expenses of operation, 515.10
 Prohibited acts, 515.08
 Purchaser's right to rescind purchase agreement, 515.215
 Recording of instruments, 515.15
 Records, open for inspection, 515.20
 Removal of property from act, 515.16, 515.17
 Restrictions on control of creator of the condominium, 515.195
 Restrictive covenants, exceptions, 500.20
 Taxation, 273.11, 515.22
 Uniform Condominium Act, see Uniform Condominium Act under this topic
 Vendor liability for misleading statements, 515.215
 Conservation easements, 84C.01 to 84C.05
 Contract for deed, see CONTRACTS
 Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41
 Liens, execution of, apportionment of taxes, 272.16
 Registered land, 508.52
 Religious associations, 315.121
 Spouses, 507.02
 Ward's contract, enforcement, 525.69
 Corporations, interest in agricultural land, 500.24
 Damage with intent to impair security, 609.615
 Defeasible estates, restrictions, 500.20
 Discount point agreements, 47.206
 Discrimination, on sale or lease of, 363.03
 Education, research and recovery fund, annual report, 82.34
 Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
 Executory contract for sale of land, recordation, 287.241
 Farm tenancies, continuation upon termination of life estate, 500.25
 Federal transfers, agricultural land, 84.0276
 Forged instrument, filing or recording, 609.64
 Forms, filing, 507.09, 507.10
 Hazardous buildings, municipal powers, 463.15 to 463.26
 Hazardous property, 463.15 to 463.26
 Holding companies, investment of insurance funds, 60A.11
 Improvements to, limitation on actions for damages, 541.051
 Injuries to, 609.595
 Interest rate agreements, 47.206
 Interest rates, federal preemption override, 47.203
 Investment by local pension plans, 356.71

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Land surveyor, 326.02
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
 Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10
 Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02
 Limited equity cooperatives, taxation, 273.11
 Littering, 609.68
 Manufactured homes attached to, 168A.141
 Marital residual property rights, abolished, 519.091
 Marriage dissolutions, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, taxation, 273.13
 Partnership property, 323.07
 Prevention of waste, 582.031
 Public nuisances, permitting, 609.745
 Real property defined, 272.03
 Registration of possessory estates in land, see REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES
 Registration of title, see REGISTRATION OF TITLE
 Removing or damaging secured property, 609.615
 Rent, assignment, security for mortgage, 559.17
 Repurchase options, limitation, 541.023
 Sales persons, see Brokers and agents under this topic
 Statutory warranties on sale of new housing, limitation of actions, 541.051
 Subdivided lands, sale of
 Administration of law, 83.21, 83.38
 Advertising, 83.29, 83.45
 Annual report, 83.30
 Citation, 83.22
 Civil remedies, 83.37
 Contracts, rescission of, 83.28
 Criminal penalties, 83.43
 Definitions, 83.20
 Exemptions, 83.26
 Injunctions, 83.36
 Interstate rendition, 83.41
 Investigations by commissioner, 83.27
 License required, 83.25
 Penalties, 83.37
 Process, service, 83.39
 Prohibited acts, 83.33, 83.44, 83.45
 Public offering statement, 83.24
 Receiverships, 83.36
 Records inspection, 83.32
 Registration
 Application, 83.23
 Changes, 83.31
 Denial of, 83.29
 Exemptions, 83.26
 Fee, 83.23
 Notice of, 83.29
 Suspension or revocation, 83.35
 Regulations, disclosure by seller, buyer action for damages, 462.358
 Rescission of contracts, 83.28
 Rules, 83.38
 Scope of law, 83.40
 Statute of limitations, 83.42
 Surveyors, 326.02
 Surveyors, 326.02
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Limitation of actions affecting title to or possession of, 541.024
 Ramsey County, land for capitol area, 15.50
 Taxation
 Agricultural classification, value determination factor, 273.111
 Tax judgment sale, period of redemption, 281.17
 Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21
 Termination of contract for deed
 Attorney's fees, 559.21
 Foreclosure proceedings, restraining, 559.211
 Mediation requirements, 559.209
 Theft, 609.52

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Titles

- Abstract possession, 386.375
- Actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22
- Claims to, filing and limitation, 541.023
- Insurance
 - Generally, 68A.01
 - Single risk, 60A.09
- Source of, defined under 40-year statute, 541.023

Transfer of title, deed, recordation, 287.241

Transfers, certificate of value required, 272.115

Trespass, 609.605

Uniform Condominium Act

- Allocation of common elements, 515A.2-108
- Alteration of units, 515A.2-113
- Amendment of declaration, 515A.2-119
- Applicability
 - Local ordinances, regulations, building code, 515A.1-106
 - Other law, 515A.1-102
- Assessments for common expenses, 515A.3-114
- Association records, 515A.3-116
- Attorney fees, 515A.4-115
- Bona fide purchasers, rights protected, 515A.1-114
- Boundaries
 - Minor variations, 515A.2-116
 - Relocation between adjoining units, 515A.2-114

Bylaws

- Construction and validity, 515A.2-103
- Content, 515A.3-106

Citation, 515A.1-101

Cities, imposition of conversion limitation, 515A.1-106

Common elements

- Allocations, 515A.2-108
- Alteration, 515A.2-119
- Use, 515A.2-109

Construction against implicit repeal, 515A.1-109

Construction and validity of declarations and bylaws, 515A.2-103

Contents of declarations

- All condominiums, 515A.2-105
- Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106

Contract, unconscionable agreement, 515A.1-112

Contract liability, 515A.3-111

Conversion condominium 515A.4-110

Conveyance of possessory interest, 515A.2-101

Creation, recording declaration, 515A.2-101

Declarants' obligation to complete and restore, 515A.4-117

Declarations

- Amendment, 515A.2-119
- Construction and validity, 515A.2-103
- Content, 515A.2-105
- Floor plans, 515A.2-110
- Recording, 515A.2-101
- Relocation of boundaries, 515A.2-114
- Subdivision, 515A.2-115

Definitions, 515A.1-103

Description of units, 515A.2-104

Disclosure statement, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104

Easement, facilitate completion, conversion, and expansion, 515A.2-118

Effect of violations on rights of action, 515A.4-115

Effective date, 515A.1-116

Eminent domain, 515A.1-107

Enforcement of contract, 515A.1-112

Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108

Expansion of flexible condominiums, 515A.2-111

Express warranties, 515A.4-111

Floor plans, 515A.2-110

Homestead, 515A.1-105

Implied warranties, 515A.4-112

Indexes, 515A.2-101

Insurance, 515A.3-112

Labeling of promotional material, 515A.4-116

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Uniform Condominium Act (Cont'd)

Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107

Lien for assessments, 515A.3-115

Management of condominiums, unit owners' association

Assessments for common expenses, 515A.3-114

Board of directors, members and officers, 515A.3-103

Contract liability, 515A.3-111

Insurance, 515A.3-112

Lien for assessments, 515A.3-115

Powers, 515A.3-102

Records, 515A.3-116

Termination of contracts and leases, 515A.3-105

Tort liability, 515A.3-111

Transfer of declarant rights, 515A.3-104

Trustees, 515A.3-117

Upkeep, 515A.3-107

Minnesota Condominium Act, see Condominium Act, Minnesota under this topic

Notice, 515A.1-115

Obligation of good faith, 515A.1-113

Ordinances, 515A.1-106

Organization of unit owners' association, 515A.3-101

Plats, 515A.1-110

Purchaser's right to cancel, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075

Recording declaration, 515A.2-101

Release of interests as security, 515A.4-109

Remedies to be liberally administered, 515A.1-114

Resale of units, 515A.4-107

Restrictive covenant, exceptions, 500.20

Rights, protection of purchasers

Applicability, 515A.4-101

Declarant's obligation to complete and restore, 515A.4-117

Disclosure statement, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104

Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108

Express warranties, 515A.4-111

Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113

Release of interests as security, 515A.4-109

Resale of units, 515A.4-107

Right to cancel, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075

Statute of limitations for warranties, 515A.4-114

Rights of holders of an interest as security, 515A.2-121

Severability, 515A.1-111

Statute of limitation for warranties, 515A.4-114

Subdivision or conversion of units, 515A.2-115

Supplemental general principles of law applicable, 515A.1-108

Surplus funds, 515A.3-113

Taxation, 515A.1-105

Termination

Condominiums, 515A.2-120

Contracts and leases, 515A.3-105

Tort liability, 515A.3-111

Transfer of declarant's rights, 515A.3-104

Trustee, 515A.3-117

Unconscionable agreements, refusal of enforcement, 515A.1-112

Unit boundaries, 515A.2-102

Unit owners, association powers, 515A.3-102

Use for sale purposes, 515A.2-117

Variation by agreement, 515A.1-104

Waiver of rights prohibited, 515A.1-104

Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14

Unimproved, municipalities, tort liability, 466.03

Use of, complaints, classification of data, 13.44

Venue of actions, 542.02

Well sealing and disclosure requirements, 1031.235

REASONABLE DOUBT

Acquittal, 611.02

Application to murder cases, 634.051

REBATES

- Forbidden to give
 - Insurance companies, 72A.08
 - Warehouses, not to show preferences, 231.14
- Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03
- Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20

RECEIPTS

- County recorder for instruments filed with, 600.23
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Tax receipts, 276.05
- Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.181
- Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

RECEIVERS

See also **MORTGAGES**

- Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16
- Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16
- Actions against, leave of court, judgment, 540.14
- Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40
- Banks
 - Accounting, 48.40
 - Appointment, 49.04
 - Deposit of funds in, 48.38
 - Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02
 - Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
 - Petition for, by creditor, 49.30
 - Reorganization proceedings, 49.02
- Bonds of receiver
 - Cost of surety bond, 574.19
 - Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83
 - Run to state, action on, 574.11
- Collect rents on foreclosure, powers and functions, 582.08
- Corporations
 - Creation, procedure, bond, 316.05, 316.11
 - Duties, 316.11
 - Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 - On dissolution, 556.10
 - Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23
- Credit unions, 52.064
- Default shown, collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06
- Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
- File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09
- Individual interests of partner, 323.27
- Insurance companies, duties of commissioner, 60A.03
- Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 316.13
- Listing property for taxation, 273.46
- Mechanics' liens, proceedings to enforce, 514.16
- Mortgages, appointment of receiver
 - Assignment of rent, 559.17
 - Manage property upon foreclosure of mortgage, 576.01
- Personal property to enforce maintenance or support, 518.24
- Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16
- Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01
- Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.05
- Theft, 609.52
- Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14
- Trust companies, action, 48.74, 48.79
- Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77
- Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT

- Appeals by human services commissioner, 518C.34
- Arrest of obligor, 518C.11
- Choice of laws, 518C.28
- Citation, 518C.36
- Counties, obligations in differing, application, 518C.33
- County court, jurisdiction, 518C.05
- Court costs and fees, 518C.10
- Definitions, 518C.02

**RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT
(Cont'd)**

- District court
 - Jurisdiction, 518C.05
 - Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 518C.04
 - Duty of support
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Obligor, in the state, 518C.29
 - Enforcement of support duty, 518C.03
 - Evidence, rules for proceedings, 518C.16
 - Hearings, duty of support, 518C.13
 - Initiating court
 - Certification of petition, duties, 518C.09
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Payments, duties, 518C.27
 - Initiating state, definition, 518C.02
 - Interpretation, 518C.35
 - Interstate rendition
 - Conditions, 518C.32
 - Governor's powers, 518C.31
 - Intrastate application, 518C.33
 - Jurisdiction of courts, 518C.05
 - Jurisdiction over persons, limitations, 518C.21
 - Obligee
 - Custodial parent, interference with other obligees, 518C.16
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Minor, petition by legal guardian, 518C.08
 - Registration of foreign support order, 518C.22
 - Representation by attorneys, 518C.07, 518C.23
 - Obligor
 - Arrest, procedures, 518C.11
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Denial of support duty, hearing requirements, 518C.13
 - Duty of support, 518C.29
 - Immunity from criminal prosecution, 518C.14
 - Jurisdiction over person, 518C.21
 - Paternity issues, 518C.18
 - Payments, procedures, 518C.27
 - Petition for support
 - Contents, 518C.06
 - Filing, 518C.06
 - Political subdivision as obligee, 518C.26
 - Prosecuting attorney, representation of obligee, duties, 518C.07, 518C.12, 518C.23
 - Purpose, 518C.01
 - Registering court, definition, 518C.02
 - Remedies, 518C.30
 - Rendering state, definition, 518C.02
 - Responding court
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Order of support, issuance, 518C.17
 - Payments, duties, 518C.27
 - Petition receipt, duties, 518C.12
 - Power over obligor, 518C.17
 - Receipt of petition, acknowledgment, 518C.09
 - Refusal to hear, limitations, 518C.19
 - Stay of proceedings, limitations, 518C.19
 - Responding state, definition, 518C.02
 - State as obligee, 518C.26
 - Summons, service at place of employment, 543.20
 - Support order
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Enforcement by responding court, 518C.17
 - Foreign, registration, effect, 518C.22, 518C.24, 518C.25
 - Multiple, integration, 518C.20
 - Witnesses, spousal immunity, 518C.15
- RECIPROCAL STATUTES**
- Accountants, 326.19, 326.191
 - Aeronautics
 - Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018
 - Facilities in adjoining states, 360.201 to 360.203
 - Apprenticeship, 178.03
 - Architect, 326.10

RECIPROCAL STATUTES (Cont'd)

Attorney, 481.01, 481.02
 Chiropractor, 148.06
 Civil engineer, 326.10
 Dentist, 150A.06
 Electricians, 326.242
 Embalmers, 149.02
 Enrollment options program, border states, 120.0621
 Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65
 Income tax, 290.081
 Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13
 Insurance, 60A.13
 Interinsurance exchanges, 60A.19
 Marriage and family therapy board, 148B.35
 Midwife, 148.31
 Motor vehicles of nonresidents tax, 168.181
 Parole, 243.16
 Physician and surgeon, 147.02
 Plant Pest Act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
 Plumber, 326.37
 Probation, 243.16
 Public accountant, 326.19
 Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform, 518C.01 to 518C.36
 Removal of dead animals, 35.82
 Social work board, 148B.24
 State universities, students, 136.111
 Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
 Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58
 Traffic violations, 169.91
 Unemployment compensation, 268.13
 Vehicle weight and size permits, 169.86
 Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

RECKLESS DRIVING

Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17
 Motor vehicles, 169.13
 Penalty, 169.13

RECLAMATION

See DRAINAGE AND WATERS
 See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

RECOGNIZANCE

See also BAIL
 See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01
 Action on, time limitation, venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60
 Additional to punishment, 631.44
 Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69
 Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61
 Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49
 Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19
 Defect in form, 629.60
 Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.72
 Forfeiture for default, 629.61
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Judgments, remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Justification of sureties, approval, 574.12
 Juvenile Court Act, 260.115, 260.171
 Not affected by passing of term, 484.32
 On adjournment, 629.47
 Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49
 Prevention of crime, transferring to court of appeals, 625.14
 Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45
 Remission of penalty, 629.59
 Sureties, qualifications, 574.01
 Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
 To keep the peace, 625.05
 Witnesses
 Held for perjury, 595.08

RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)
 Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

RECORDER

See COUNTY RECORDER

RECORDING ACT

See also DEEDS
 Assignment of mortgages, effect of recording, 507.32
 Contracts for deed, 507.235
 Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.84
 Copies
 Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32
 Judgments, 507.26
 Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25
 Will and probate, 507.27
 County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78
 Deeds
 Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37
 Pews, 507.28
 Instruments
 Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38
 Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36
 Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16
 Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01
 Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41, 507.411, 507.412
 New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30
 Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01
 Purchaser defined, 507.01
 Railroad lands, list, 507.31
 Record, when deemed notice, 507.32
 Refund of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
 Taxes
 Filing liens, 270.69
 Payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12
 Registered lands, tax liens, 270.69
 Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
 Wills, not included in act, 507.01

RECORDS

See also DEEDS
 See also EVIDENCE
 See also PLATS, PLATTING
 See also RECORDING ACT
 See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10
 Affidavits, evidence, 507.29
 Arson information, 299F.052 to 299F.056
 Articles of incorporation, religious societies, 315.30
 Assignments
 Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03
 Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27
 Sale of state lands, 94.13
 Attorney general, 8.02
 Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05
 Bankruptcy proceedings, instruments filed, 386.45
 Boards
 Accountancy, 326.18
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design, 326.09
 Barbers, 154.23, 154.24
 Chiropractic, 148.04
 Optometrists, 148.56
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Cable purchase and sale, 325E.21, 325E.22
 Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1363

INDEX

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Certificates
Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19
Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45
Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
Mortgage foreclosure, sale, 580.12, 580.13
Organization, credit unions, 52.01
Child abuse, maintenance of records concerning, 626.556
Child abuse victims, interviews, 626.561
Children in private homes, 257.01
Clerk of the appellate court, 480.07
Cold storage warehouses, 28.04
Commerce commissioner, 46.07
Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252
Construction permits, 15.41
Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17
Coroners, access, 390.11, 390.32
County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78
County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03
Court commissioners, 489.04
Crime, cooperative investigation, certain cross-jurisdictional crimes, 299C.065
Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15
Data on individuals
Accessible to subjects, 13.04
Appeal, 13.04
Completion of inaccurate data, 13.04
Correction of inaccurate data, 13.04
Destruction of inaccurate data, 13.04
Penalties, 13.08, 13.09
Rights of subjects of data, 13.04
Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.483
Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251
Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978
Destruction of certain records
County auditor, 384.14, 384.141
County recorder, 386.46, 386.47
Probate court, 525.091, 525.092
Public records, 138.17
Uniform law, 600.135
District court administrators
Public access to records, 485.06
Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69
Search and certificate, 485.06
Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 471.415
Egg producers' volume records, 29.22
Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25
Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61
Employment agencies, 184.38
False certification, 609.43
False instruments, recording or offering for record, 609.64
Financial institutions
Access by government, 13A.02 to 13A.04
Fees, 48.513
Firefighters' relief association, 423A.21
Fires, 299F.04
Food bank program, maintenance of records, 268.55
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64
Government, see Public records under this topic
Hazardous substances, shipping records, agriculture commissioner may inspect, 24.40
Health
Copies, costs, 144.335
Coroners, 390.11, 390.32
Patient consent to release, liability, 144.335
Health service review organizations, provider data, discovery, 145.64
Hennepin County medical examiner, 383B.225
Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33
In the regular course of business, defined, 600.135

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Instruments
Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35
Relating to mining lands, 93.28
Interviews, child abuse victims, 626.561
Judgments, 548.25
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
Labor and industry department, 175.11
Licenses
Chiropractors, 148.06, 148.08
Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61A.40
Lis pendens, 557.02
Mechanics' lien, 514.08
Medical
Costs of obtaining, 357.315
Dentistry board, access, 150A.081
Medical examiners, health records, 390.11, 390.32
Mental health practice office, 148B.65, 148B.67
Microfilming, public records, 15.17
Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26
Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16
Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
Motor vehicles, overweight loads, 169.872
Municipal audit on petition, 6.54
Name change, reported to county auditor, 259.11
Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07
Notices
Attorney's lien, 481.13
Cancellation of lease, 504.09
Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33
Nursing homes, access by commissioner of health, 144.653
Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47
Optical disks, administration, 138.17
Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192
Partition deeds, 558.23
Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135
Plats
Order vacating, 505.14
Resolution of statutory city, changing name of plat, 505.07
Statutory city, 505.06
Police relief associations, 423A.21
Pollution control agency, 116.075
Poultry dealers' registers, 29.201
Probate courts, 525.02, 525.03
Proportionate motor vehicle registration, 168.187
Prosecutions for arson, 299F.05
Public records
Accessibility, 15.17
Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174
Delivery to successor, 15.17
Destruction, 126.034, 138.17
Manner of keeping, 15.17
Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17
Records disposition panel, 138.17
Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135
Residential care homes, inspection, 144B.10
Rural credit department, disposition of, 46.22
Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.25
Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01
State, access to, to locate deserting parent, 256.978
State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10
State fire marshal, 299F.28
State officers, 10.05
State transportation department, 161.09
Statement of lien, notice
Mechanics' lien, 514.08
Shoeing animals, 514.24
Threshing grain, 514.66
Sterilization of defectives, 256.10
Tanners, 97A.425
Taxes, payment of, 272.12
Taxidermists, 97A.425
Teacher retirement association, effect, 354.64
Theft, 609.52

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Trade name or trademark, 509.01
 Transcribing abstracts, 386.29
 Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15
 Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public
 Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
 Verdict, 546.24, 546.25
 Vital statistics, 144.211 to 144.227
 Wholesale produce dealers, filing brands or labels, 27.08
 Wild animal dealers, 97A.425
 Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251
 Wire purchase and sale, 325E.21, 325E.22

RECREATION

See also CITIES
 See also PARKS, PARKWAYS
 See also PLAYGROUNDS
 See also STATUTORY CITIES
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262, 164.151
 Camp grounds, establishment and fees, 89.21
 Camps, operation
 Signs, regulations, 160.292, 160.293
 Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05
 Veterans camp, Big Island, 197.131 to 197.133
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
 Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05
 Counties, acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26
 Golf course information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
 Highways
 Access to scenic public lands, 160.81
 Recreational use plan, 160.81
 Lakeshore cabin sites, sale, 92.46, 92.67 to 92.69
 Landowners' liability, 87.021 to 87.03
 Metropolitan parks and open space commission
 Bonds, 473.325
 Como Park zoo bonds, 473.326
 Compensation, 473.303
 Creation, 473.303
 Definitions, 473.301
 Funding, 473.315
 Membership, 473.303
 Plan, 473.313
 Purpose, 473.302
 Municipal recreational program
 Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
 Bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Board, creation, 471.16
 Bonds, issuance, 471.15, 471.191
 Cooperative operation, 471.16
 Delegation of operation to board, 471.16
 Directors, employment, 471.17
 Educational purposes, 471.19
 Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
 Gifts, acceptance, 471.17
 Independent operation, 471.16
 Instructors, employment, 471.18
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Power of board, 471.17
 Purpose, 471.15
 Tax levy, certain municipalities, 471.1921
 Veterans associations, qualify to function or cooperate,
 471.15
 Omnibus Natural Resources and Recreation Act of 1963,
 see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Private lands, public recreational use
 Dedication to public use, 87.03
 Generally, 87.01, 87.03
 Policy statement, 87.01
 Recreational areas, state, see STATE PARKS
 Recreational centers, 450.23
 Recreational motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 84.90
 Recreational use plan, 160.81
 Senior citizens, local government facilities, 471.16
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
 State forests, see STATE FORESTS
 State monuments, 138.585

RECREATION (Cont'd)

State parks, see STATE PARKS
 State recreational areas, see STATE PARKS
 State trails, 85.015
 State waysides, see STATE PARKS

RECYCLING

See RESOURCE RECOVERY

RED LAKE COUNTY

Districts
 Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative, first, 2.043
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52
 Accounts
 Consolidated account, 84A.52 to 84A.55
 Transfer of accounts, 84A.51
 Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
 Afforestation, 84A.02
 Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08
 Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55
 Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51
 Bonds
 Finance drainage district, 84A.50
 Partial payment by counties, 84A.11
 Boundaries, 84A.01
 Camping areas, 84A.02
 Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50
 Classification of lands, 84A.08
 Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties,
 84A.55
 Consolidated account
 Deposit, 84A.54
 Payments to counties, 84A.53
 Salaries, payment out of account, 84A.55
 Counties
 Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11
 Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04
 Receipt from area fund, 84A.52
 Creation, 84A.01
 Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02
 Disposal of land, 84A.07
 Ditches, powers and duties of commissioner, 84A.55
 Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55
 Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Exchange of lands, 84.157
 Expenses, 282.226
 Funds
 Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
 Creation, 84A.03
 Ditch fund, 84A.50
 General fund, credits, 84A.52
 Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.226
 Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09
 Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
 Income, disposition, 84A.03
 List of lands, 84A.04
 Maintenance, 84A.03
 Management, 84A.02
 Misdemeanors, 84A.101
 Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55
 Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Posting rules, 84A.02
 Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
 Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Redemption, 84A.04
 Reforestation, 84A.08
 Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.101, 84A.11, 84A.55
 Sale of lands, 84A.08
 Supervisors, 84A.02
 Tax levies, 84A.53
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Account, receipts, 84A.52

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)

- Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
- Deposit of certain receipts in fund, 84A.53
- List, 84A.04

Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07

Title to lands in state, 84A.07

Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02

Use of land, 84A.07

RED PINE

State tree, designation, 1.143

RED WING

Port authority, establishing, 469.081

REDEMPTION

Animals, distrained, 346.15

County warrants, deposit, cancellation, 385.31, 385.34

Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29

Foreclosure, 581.10

Homesteads, execution sales, 550.175

Limited partner, interest, 322.22

Mechanics' lien, 514.15

Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27

Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03

Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21

Tax sales, 281.15, 281.27, 281.39

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

See HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

REDISTRICTING

See ELECTIONS

REDWOOD COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Twenty-first, 2.243

Twenty-second, 2.253

Twenty-third, 2.263

Name and boundaries, 2.01

REDWOOD FALLS

Port authority, 469.0721 to 469.0726

REFERENCE, REFEREES

See also DISTRICT COURT

Adjustment of loss under policy

Insurance, 65A.12

Mutual companies, 66A.29

Appointment of referees, 484.70

Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15

County municipal and district courts, 484.70

Department of labor and industry, examination of orders, 175.25

Dissolution of marriage, 518.13

Fees, 357.20

Juvenile court referees, 260.031, 260.125

Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24

Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25

Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103

Ramsey County conciliation court, compensation, 488A.30, 488A.31

Referees

Bribery, influencing, promising decision, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825

Contempts, 588.20

Fees, 357.20, 546.33

Oath, 358.06, 358.10

Trial by, 546.33, 546.35

Trust funds under express trust, 48.64

References

Default dissolution of marriage case, 518.13

Juvenile court, reference for prosecution, cases of children violating the law, 260.125, 260.193

REFERENCE, REFEREES (Cont'd)

References (Cont'd)

Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103

Registration of title, 508.20

Supplementary proceedings, 575.04

Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35

REFERENDUM

Amendments, city charter, Const. art 12 s 5

Ballot notice, 275.60

Constitution

Amendment, Const. art 9 s 1

Convention to revise, Const. art 9 s 2

County boundaries, Const. art 12 s 3

County nursing homes, 376.55

County seats, removal, Const. art 12 s 3

Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191

Intoxicating liquor, on-sale licenses, 340A.413

Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545

Levy

Debt obligations, 275.61

Increase, market value calculation, 275.61

Local lodging tax, county acting as town, 469.190

Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05

School district, approval of levy increase, 124A.03

Seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10

State Building Code, nonmetropolitan counties, 16B.72

Tally books, 205.17

REFORESTATION

See also FORESTRY, FORESTS

Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79

Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79

Forests, state forests, 89.001 to 89.28

Prisoners, employment of, 241.20 to 241.23

State projects on land forfeited to state, 84A.20 to 84A.30, 84A.31 to 84A.40

Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22

Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

REFORMATORIES

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAINT CLOUD

See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Once-through cooling systems, water use permits, prohibition, 103G.271

REFRIGERATORS

Abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675

REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS

Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25

Cities, 475.52, 475.67

Crossover refunding obligations, 475.67

Interest, 475.56, 475.561

Limitation on net debt, 475.53

Money paid to state in error, 16A.48

Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67

Statutory cities, 475.52, 475.67

Towns, 475.52, 475.67

Wages, certain refunds, 181.03

REFUNDS

See also TAXATION

Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72

Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09

Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04

Gasoline and special fuel tax, 270.10

Gasoline tax, 296.14, 296.17

Income tax, 290.62, 293.14

Property tax, 290A.04

School district, itemization by department of education, 121.49

State, money received through error

Amounts less than one dollar, 16A.49

Appropriation, 16A.48

REFUNDS (Cont'd)

State, money received through error (Cont'd)

- Approval of claim, 16A.48
- Presentment of claim, 16A.48
- Warrant in payment, 16A.48

State employees retirement association, 352.04

Taxes, 271.12

Unemployment compensation, 268.05

REFUSE

Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18

Bonds for erection of plants, 475.52

Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35

Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18

Counties, see **COUNTIES**

Disposal plants, financing, 475.52

Highways

- Adjacent lands, littering, 169.42, 609.68
- Leaking or dropping of load, 169.81

Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.35

Solid waste management, counties, see **COUNTIES**

State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18

Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19

Unlawful deposit, 609.68

REGENTSSee **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA****REGIONAL CENTERS**See **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS****REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**See **PLANNING****REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES**See **RAILROADS****REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD**

Advisory committees, establishment, 473.375

Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597

Audits, required, 473.375

Bidding for services, 473.392

Borrowing money, powers, 473.39

Budgeting, requirements, 473.1623, 473.1631, 473.38

Bus lanes on freeways, requirements, 473.168

Chair

- Appointment, 473.373
- Salary, 15A.081

Defined, 473.121

Employees

- Hiring, 473.373
- Pension rights, 473.373

Establishment, 473.373

Ethical practices, reports, 473.1623

Executive director, 473.373

Exemption from taxation, 473.394

Financial assistance to metropolitan transit services, 473.384

Financial plan, duties, 473.38

Financial reports, 473.1623

Generally, 473.371 to 473.449

Gifts, acceptance, 473.375

Goals, 473.371

Grants, acceptance, 473.375

Highway projects, evaluation, 473.167

I-394 parking facilities, 473.39

Implementation plan, 473.377

Investments, allowable, 473.39

Jobseekers, special market, 473.387

Joint light rail transit advisory committee, 473.3991

Light rail transit, 473.399 to 473.3997

Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76

Local planning and development program, 473.382

Membership, 473.373

Metropolitan council

- Reimbursement of costs, 473.164
- Transportation policy plan, 473.146

Metropolitan transit commission

- Appointment of, 473.404

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD (Cont'd)

Metropolitan transit commission (Cont'd)

- Financial assistance to, 473.384
- Removal of members, 473.404

Packing materials, 16B.123

Paper stock, printing, 16B.122

Paratransit projects, 473.384

Policy, 473.371

Powers, generally, 473.375

Purposes, 473.373

Recycling goal, 473.801

Replacement service program, demonstration program, 473.388

Reports, 473.375

Retirement, 352D.02

Ridesharing, duties, 473.375

Route planning, 473.391

Service areas, assistance, 473.385

Service bidding, 473.392

Special markets, program development, 473.387

Special transportation service projects, 473.386

Summary budgets, 473.1623

Taxation

- Exemption, 473.394
- Levies, powers, 473.375, 473.446

Term of office, 473.373

Transit assistance fund, distribution, 174.32

Transit information program, duties, 473.375

Transportation accessibility advisory committee, 473.386

Transportation policy plan, 473.146, 473.377

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Accident and health insurance payments, 62A.044, 62A.081

Accounting requirements, 246.04

Administration, 246.01, 252.032

Administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202

Admission of patients, 246.23

Ah-Gwah-Ching Center, 251.011, 251.17

Anoka, see **ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

Appropriations

- Biennial estimates by human services commissioner, suggestions for legislation, 246.12
- Request for, 16A.10

Audits, 246.08

Board of control, transfer of powers to human services commissioner, 246.01

Brain injury treatment program, 253.015

Brainerd, see **BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER**

Budget

- Duty to prepare, 16A.10
- Property improvements, reimbursements to local governments, 3.754

Cambridge, see **CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER**

Care and treatment of patients, 246.015

Catchment areas, 252.035

Cemeteries for deceased patients

- Abandonment, court order, 246.35
- Commissioner of human services, duties, 246.33, 246.34

Establishment, 246.33

Lots, 246.33

Markers, 246.33

Plats, 246.33

Reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34

Recordation of plats, 246.33

Register showing names of those buried, 246.33

Stones, 246.33

Streets, 246.33

Walks, 246.33

Chaplains, 246.014

Chemical dependency programs

- American Indian chemical dependency account, allocation of funds, 254B.09

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Chemical dependency programs (Cont'd)
 - Chemical dependency fund
 - Allocations, 246.18, 254B.02
 - Creation, 246.04
 - Deposits, 246.18
 - Payments from, purpose, 254B.03
 - Complaints, 254B.03
 - Definitions, 246.50, 254B.01
 - Demonstration projects, waiver, 256B.70
 - Eligible persons, 246.23, 254B.04
 - Federal financial participation, 254B.06
 - Federal waivers, 254B.08
 - Fees, sliding scale, 254B.04
 - Local agency duties, 254B.03
 - Pilot projects, 254B.03
 - Rates, 246.64
 - Reserve account, allocations, 254B.02
 - Rulemaking, 254B.03, 254B.041
 - Services required, 245.652
 - Sliding fee scale, 254B.04
 - Third-party liability, 254B.07
 - Third-party payments, collection, 254B.06
 - Trade secret information, 246.64
 - Vendors
 - Collections, 254B.041
 - Eligibility, 254B.05
 - Fee reduction, 254B.05
 - Regulation, 254B.05
 - Reimbursement, payment, denial, 254B.06
- Chief executive officers
 - Annual reports to human services commissioner, 253.19
 - Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10
 - Appointment and removal, 246.02
 - Designation, 253.015
 - Notice
 - Escape or death of convict, 253.13
 - Hearing on appointment as guardian or conservator, 252.55
 - Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10
 - Patients' money, safekeeping, 246.15
 - Record keeping, 246.13
- Cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51
- Claims
 - Approved by officer with knowledge, 16A.41
 - False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
 - Forwarded to commissioner of finance, 16A.41
 - Injury or death of certain residents, 3.738
 - Transmittal form, 16A.41
- Closing
 - Legislative approval, 246.0135
 - State policy, 246.023
- Communicable diseases of patients, care and treatment, 246.014
- Community planning
 - Community duties, 252.51
 - Community group membership, 252.51
 - Funds for, 252.51
- Consolidation of facilities, corrections, human services, employment of affected employees, 246.60
- Contingent account, advances from, officers and employees, 246.21
- Contracts, bonds, 574.28
- Controlled substances, bringing into, 243.55
- Correctional institutions, see STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Cost of care
 - Appeal from order of human services commissioner, 246.55
 - County liability, 246.54
 - Deceased clients, claim against estate, 246.53
 - Definition, 246.50

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Cost of care (Cont'd)
 - Determination of responsibility of relatives, 246.51
 - Payments and enforcement of claim, 246.52
 - Recovery of by commissioner, 246.51
 - Relatives, responsibilities, 246.511
 - Statute of limitations inapplicable to action, 246.53
 - Subrogation to clients' rights, 246.531
- Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
- Daily records
 - Employees, hours of service, 246.07
 - Patients, domiciled in the institution, 246.07
- Death of patient, notice requirements, 253.10
- Definitions, 246.50
- Designation, as regional centers, 253.015, 254.05
- Dietitians, 246.014
- Discharge of patients, 246.01, 246.13
- Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09
- Displaced workers, semi-independent living services providers, 252.275
- Drugs, bringing into, 243.55
- Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
- Epileptics, 246.01, 252.025, 256.06, 256.93
- Escapes, notice of, 253.13
- Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10
- Executive officers, see Chief executive officers under this topic
- Explosives, bringing into, 243.55
- Faribault, see FARIBAULT REGIONAL CENTER
- Feebleminded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93
- Fees, sheriff transporting patients, 357.09
- Fergus Falls, see FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Fire, protection against, 246.19
- Firearms, bringing into, 243.55
- Force, justified use, 609.06
- Funds
 - Contingent, 246.21
 - Emergencies, 246.015, 246.21
 - Patient, 246.15
- Gifts, endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19
- Gillette children's hospital, see GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
- Glen Lake sanatorium, 251.011
- Hastings state hospital, see HASTINGS STATE HOSPITAL
- Human services commissioner
 - Acting chief executive officer, appointment, 246.02
 - Administration and management, 246.01
 - Advisory to health commissioner, maternity patients, 144.56
 - Ah-Gwah-Ching Center, 251.011
 - Biennial estimates, 246.12
 - Books and records, 246.04, 246.08
 - Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12
 - Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015
 - Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33, 246.34
 - Chief executive officer, appointment, 246.02
 - Compromise of claims, 246.24
 - Consultative services, 246.015
 - Contempt, failure to obey order, 246.08
 - Epileptics
 - Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06
 - Management and control, 252.025
 - Evidence, power to compel, 246.08
 - Examination of employees under oath, 246.01
 - Executive officer, 246.13
 - False audit or payment, 609.455
 - Funds, disposal of, 246.15
 - Gifts to institutions for benefit of patients, 246.01
 - Guardianship, 246.01, 256.06, 256.93
 - Inspection of institutions, 246.08
 - Investigations, financial condition and management, 246.08
 - Labor accounts, use of profits to purchase occupational therapy equipment, 246.58
 - Legislation, suggestions for, 246.12

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Human services commissioner (Cont'd)
 Legislative auditor, supervision of accounts, 3.972
 Legislative committee, furnishing information, 246.12
 Maltreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
 Medical policy directional task force, 246.017
 Mentally ill, 246.01
 Mentally retarded persons
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
 School for, 246.01
 Nursing homes, use as special care units, 245.0312
 Oak Terrace nursing home, 251.011
 Oaths, 246.08
 Patients
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16
 Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05
 Records, 246.07
 Surgical operations, 256.06
 Powers and duties, generally, 246.01
 Publication of reports, 246.05
 Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
 Records, 246.017, 246.07, 246.13
 Regional centers, 245.0312
 Research, dissemination of information, 246.05
 Rules, 246.19
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of patient, 246.16
 Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93
 Space in institutions used for care and custody of patients, 246.14
 State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01
 State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of patients, 246.15
 Testimony, power to take, 246.01
 Transfer of patients
 From corrections commissioner, 241.69
 To University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.18
 Transfer of positions, 245.0311
 Tubercular condition of employees of institutions, report to, 251.042 to 251.045
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18
 Visitation at institutions, 246.08
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, 246.08
 Illness of patients, notice requirements, 253.10
 Inspections, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653, 246.08, 246.11
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
 Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08
 Legislative auditor, supervision of accounts, 3.972
 Licenses, 144.50
 Liquor, bringing into, 243.55
 Location, geographical designation, 253.015, 254.05
 Medical policy directional committee, 246.017
 Medical staff, chief, appointment, 246.02
 Mental health, medical policy directional committee, 246.017
 Mental health and mental hospitals commissioner, abolished, 246.016
 Mentally ill persons, plan for services, 253.015
 Mentally retarded, schools, 252.025
 Mentally retarded persons, discharge
 Catchment areas, 252.035
 Community planning, 252.51
 Community-based programs, training, 245.073
 Continued services, 252.025
 Negotiation, agreement ratified, 252.50
 Notice to families, 246.70
 Procedures, 246.0135
 Requirements for discharge, 256B.092
 Services to families required, 246.70

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Security Hospital, see SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
 Monthly payroll, 246.07
 Moose Lake, see MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Motor vehicles, exempt from license fees, 168.012
 Naming, 252.025, 253.015, 254.05
 Narcotics, bringing into, 243.55
 Nursing homes, 251.011, 251.012
 Oak Terrace nursing home, 251.011
 Offenses, 243.55, 253.19
 Officers and employees
 Bond of, 574.20, 574.21
 Chief dietitian, 246.014
 Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07
 Disposal of funds, 246.18
 Examination under oath, 246.11
 Physical examination before employment, 246.27, 246.28
 Requirements, 246.014
 Retirement age, 43A.34
 Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.041 to 251.045
 Patients
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Correctional institution inmates, transfers, 241.07
 Food products, preservation for, 246.42
 Fund, 246.15
 Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01
 Illness or death, notice requirements, 253.10
 Maltreatment, 609.23, 609.231
 Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
 Records, 246.07, 246.13
 Residence, requirements for admission, 246.23
 Restraint by force, 609.06
 Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
 Surgical operations, 256.06
 Transfers
 Corrections commissioner
 Minnesota Security Hospital, 253.21 to 253.26
 State or private facility, 241.07
 Records, required, 246.13
 University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.18
 Unclaimed money or personal property, 246.16
 University of Minnesota hospitals, admission, 158.11
 Persons served, 253.018
 Pets, 144.573
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.28
 Planning committees, 246.022
 Psychiatric treatment services, 253.017
 Purpose
 Comprehensive mental health system, 253.016
 Mission statement, 253.016
 Persons served, 253.018
 Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
 Records
 Employees, payroll, 246.07
 Patients, daily statistical, 246.07, 246.13
 Reimbursement to local governments, improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
 Reorganization, application, 15.14
 Reports to human services commissioner, 253.19
 Residential care, 252.038
 Respite care, 252.038
 Rochester state hospital, see ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL
 Saint Peter, see SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of former patient, 246.16
 Sanatoriums, tuberculosis treatment, 251.011, 251.17
 Sanitation, rules of health commissioner, 144.12

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Security Hospital, Minnesota, see SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Space, use by human services commissioner, 246.14
- Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754
- Standards, 144.56, 144.572
- State contracts, administration commissioner, duties, 16B.06
- Sterilization of patients, 256.08 to 256.10
- Superintendents, see Chief executive officers under this topic
- Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04
- Surgical operations on patients, 256.06
- Training center for personnel, 246.014
- Transfer of patients, see Patients under this topic
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 251.011, 251.17
- Unclaimed money or property of former patients, sale, 246.16
- University of Minnesota hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Veterans receiving care, funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02
- Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014
- Weapons, bringing into, 243.55
- Willmar, see WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

REGISTER OF DEEDS

See COUNTY RECORDER

REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE

- Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20
- Evidence of title, receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

REGISTERED ABTRACTER

See ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

REGISTERS

- Actions, register
 - Criminal actions, 630.37
 - Unregistered cases entered, 485.10
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03
- Board of medical practice, evidence, 147.01
- Criminal actions, 630.37
- District court administrators, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03
- False ship's or airplane's, 609.645
- Notaries, 359.03
- Possessory titles, see REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES
- Poultry dealer's registers, 29.201
- Prisoners in jails, 641.05
- Prisoners in lockups, 642.07
- Probate court, 525.03
- Registration of voters, 201.12 to 201.14
- Religious societies, 315.05
- Schools, 125.15, 125.16
- Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80
- Warehouses, 233.09

REGISTRATION

See also COUNTY RECORDER

See also LICENSES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

See also PERMITS

- Abstracters, board of, 386.63
- Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
- Animals for breeding purposes, false registration, 624.67
- Apiaries, 19.64
- Barbers, 154.18
- Corn, hybrid seed field, 21.90
- Fertilizers and plant amendments, 18C.401, 18C.411
- Forged instruments, registering or presenting for registration, 609.64
- Fundraisers, 309.531
- Gambling equipment, 349.162

REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Health department, 144.011 to 144.49
 - Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09
 - Lodging houses, guests, 327.10
 - Manufactured home parks, guests, 327.10
 - Medical gases, seller, 151.19, 151.34
 - Military service members exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56
 - Motels, guests, 327.10
 - Nonresident pharmacies, 151.19
 - Optometrists, 148.57
 - Pesticides, 18B.26 to 18B.28
 - Pharmacies, 151.19
 - Pharmacists, 151.13
 - Physical therapists, 148.705, 148.72, 148.73
 - Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73
 - Securities under sale of securities act, 46.041
 - Tourist resorts, guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13
 - Trade name and marks, 333.001 to 333.13
 - Trademarks of labor unions, 333.43
 - Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury, registration, 144.664
 - Veterinary drugs, seller, 151.19, 151.34
 - Watercraft titling, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES**
- See also REGISTRATION OF TITLE
- Abstract of title
 - Delivery, disposition, 508A.22
 - Requirements, 508A.11
 - Adverse claims, procedures, 508A.70
 - Agents
 - Appointment by nonresident applicant, 508A.07
 - Authority, 508A.72
 - Appeals to court of appeals, 508A.29
 - Applications
 - Amendments, 508A.09
 - Contents, 508A.06
 - Delivery to examiner of titles, 508A.10
 - Examiner of titles, requirements, 508A.10
 - Filing with county recorder, 508A.11
 - Nonresidents, appointment of agent, 508A.07
 - Notice to interested persons, 508A.13
 - Qualifications, 508A.03
 - Signatures, 508A.05
 - Termination of proceedings, 508A.21
 - Tracts of land includable, 508A.08
 - Transfer to registration of title, 508A.04, 508A.21
 - Verification, 508A.05
 - Withdrawal, 508A.21
 - Attorney, name required on instruments, 508A.65
 - Books and records
 - Disposal, 508A.38, 508A.835 to 508A.84
 - Fraudulently kept, penalties, 508A.80
 - Inspection by public, 508A.38
 - Reception books, 508A.37
 - "Register of Titles; CPT", 508A.34
 - Reproduction, copying, 508A.38
 - Tract indexes, 508A.37
 - Certificates
 - Alterations, erasures, restrictions, 508A.71
 - Contents, requirements, 508A.35, 508A.351
 - Death of owner, issuance, procedures, 508A.68
 - Disposal when canceled, 508A.835
 - Effective date, 508A.43
 - Eminent domain, land taken, requirements, 508A.73
 - Evidentiary force, 508A.36
 - Examiner of titles directive, 508A.58
 - Exchange CPT's, 508A.421
 - Fees, 508A.11, 508A.82
 - Form, requirements, 508A.35, 508A.351
 - Fraudulent, penalties, 508A.80
 - Indexing, maintaining, requirements, 508A.35
 - Instruments affecting, procedures for filing, 508A.38
 - Joint tenants, 508A.71
 - Judgments and decrees, registration, 508A.59

REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES (Cont'd)**Certificates (Cont'd)**

- Liens, memorials, filing requirements, duration, 508A.63, 508A.64, 508A.66
- Memorials
 - Cancellation, procedures, 508A.66
 - Cancellation by examiner of titles, 508A.71
 - Court ordered, 508A.71
 - Instruments allowed registration, enumeration, 508A.71
 - Racial restrictions, removal, 508A.71
 - Transfer of less than fee simple estate, 508A.49
- Mortgage, memorials, requirements, 508A.55, 508A.56
- Names, addresses of interested persons, requirements, 508A.50
- New, by order of court, 508A.67
- Owner's duplicate
 - Annulment by court, 508A.45
 - Contents, 508A.40
 - Death of owner, procedures, 508A.68
 - Failure to present for cancellation, 508A.45
 - Loss or destruction, replacement, 508A.44
 - Multiple owners or parcels, 508A.421
 - Presentation, requirements, 508A.51
 - Receipt requirements, 508A.40
 - Reissuance, 508A.421
 - Surrender, 508A.421
- Record keeping requirements, 508A.37
- Registrar's binding or entering, procedures, 508A.34
- Registration after foreclosures, 508A.58
- Removal of memorials, 508A.351
- Rights disclosed by survey, memorial, requirements, 508A.351
- Rights of holder, 508A.25
- Rights of persons in possession, memorial, requirements, 508A.351
- Running with land, 508A.24
- Transfer of land, new certificates, procedures, 508A.52
- Transfer of land prior to issuance, procedures, 508A.27
- Transfer of less than fee simple estate, 508A.49
- Transfer to certificate of title, procedures, 508A.85
- Transfers in trust, requirements, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Trustee, new appointment, requirements, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Vacation of street or alley, 508A.73
- Voluntary dissolution, trustee, requirements, 508A.61, 508A.62

- Certified copies of instruments, use, 508A.71
- Conveyance of land, requirements, 508A.47
- County recorder, designation as registrar of titles, 508A.30
- Death of owner, procedures, 508A.68
- Directive

- Contents, 508A.22
- Supplemental, 508A.22, 508A.27
- Time for issuance, 508A.22

- Disposal of records, authorization, 508A.835 to 508A.84

- District court, jurisdiction, 508A.02

- Effect on land, 508A.02

Erroneous registration

- Compensation from general fund, 508A.76
- Defendants, 508A.77
- Liability for claims, 508A.78
- Statute of limitations for claims, 508A.79

Examiner of titles

- Applications for title, duties and powers, 508A.10
- Appointment, 508A.12
- Certification of documents, probate proceedings, 508A.69
- Deputies, 508A.12
- Directive, see Directive under this topic
- Erroneous registrations, damages from general fund, 508A.76
- Owners duplicate certificate, order to issue replacement, 508A.44
- Registrar, duty to advise, 508A.13
- Report to applicant, 508A.13

REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES (Cont'd)**Examiner of titles (Cont'd)**

- Supplemental directive, see Directive under this topic
- Termination of application proceedings, 508A.21
- Trustee's instruments, certification, 508A.62
- Exceptions to rights of certificate holders, 508A.25
- Fees, 508A.11, 508A.22, 508A.47, 508A.52, 508A.82
- Fraud, remedies, 508A.51, 508A.80
- Full government subdivision, defined, 508A.47
- General fund
 - Compensation for damages, erroneous registration, 508A.76
 - Liability for claims, 508A.78
 - Payments by state treasurer, 508A.77
 - Statute of limitations for claims, 508A.79
- Instruments affecting title, 508A.48
- Joint tenants, registration, 508A.71
- Judgments and decrees, affect on certificates of possessory title, 508A.59
- Land held in trust, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Leases, registration, 508A.60
- Liens on registered land, procedures, 508A.63, 508A.64
- Limitation of actions
 - Requirements, 508A.17, 508A.22
 - Statutes governing, 508A.17
- Mechanic's liens, effect, 508A.25
- Mortgages
 - Assignment, memorials on certificate, requirements, 508A.56
 - Discharge, memorials on certificates, requirements, 508A.56
 - Foreclosures, requirements, 508A.57
 - Procedures, 508A.54
 - Registration on certificates, 508A.55
- Names, addresses, requirements on filed instruments, 508A.50
- Notice
 - After original registration requirements, 508A.39
 - Application to interested persons, requirements, form, 508A.13
 - Filing with county recorder, 508A.11
 - Filing instruments with registrar, 508A.48
 - Replacement of owner's duplicate certificate, requirements, 508A.44
 - Service, requirements, after original registration, 508A.39
- Owner's duplicate CPT, see Certificates under this topic
- Penalty for fraud in registration process, 508A.80
- Plats, filing, 508A.14
- Platting land, procedures, 508A.46
- Possessory estate in land, definition, 508A.01
- Purpose, 508A.01
- Registrar of titles
 - Bond, requirements, 508A.31
 - Certificates, binding or entering, 508A.34
 - Certified copies, supplying, requirements, 508A.38
 - Clerks, employment compensation, 508A.33
 - County recorder, designation as, 508A.30
 - Deputies, appointment, duties, compensation, 508A.33
 - District court control, 508A.32
 - Duplicate copies presented with originals, duties, 508A.38
 - Erroneous registrations, damages from general fund, 508A.76
 - Fees, 508A.11, 508A.82
 - Forms for common use, adoption by court, 508A.38
 - Instruments affecting titles, procedures, 508A.38
 - Liens, judgments, duties, 508A.63, 508A.64
 - Owner's duplicate certificate, replacement, 508A.44, 508A.45
 - Records kept, duties, 508A.37
 - Registered land surveys
 - Copies for public, duties, 508A.47
 - Filing, 508A.47
 - Reproduction, copying of records, 508A.38
 - Seal, signatures, 508A.32

REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES (Cont'd)

- Registrar of titles (Cont'd)
 - Transfer of property, certificates, duties, 508A.52
- Registration of title
 - Distinctions, 508A.01
 - Transfer to, 508A.04
- Reports, examiner of titles to applicant, 508A.13
- Rights of certificate holder, 508A.25
- Rights of persons in possession, 508A.02
- Runs with land, deemed, 508A.24
- Simple fractional part of a full government subdivision, definition, 508A.47
- Simple quantity part of a full government subdivision, definition, 508A.47
- State treasurer, duty to defend erroneous registration lawsuit, 508A.77
- Statutes of limitations, 508A.17, 508A.22
- Surveys
 - Definitions, 508A.47
 - Registered land survey
 - Contents, requirements, 508A.47
 - Copies, fee, 508A.47
 - Delivery to county auditor, 508A.47
 - Fees, 508A.47
 - Filing with registrar of titles, 508A.47
 - Form, requirements, 508A.47
 - Requirements for seller, 508A.47
 - Suspension of proceedings, requirements, 508A.13
- Taxes, assessments, effect of laws requiring information, 508A.53
- Transfer of land
 - During registration process, 508A.27
 - Requirements, 508A.47
- Transfer to registration of title, 508A.04, 508A.21

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

See also REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES

- Abstract, filing with court administrator, 508.11
- Adjacent tract owners, 508.08
- Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71
- Answer
 - Persons who may, form, 508.17
 - Proceedings on, effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20
- Appeal to court of appeals, 508.29
- Appearance, fees on, 508.81
- Application for registration, proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13
- Appurtenant easement, 508.04, 508.06, 508.23, 508.74
- Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06
- Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65
- Books and records
 - Copies or reproduction of filed instruments, 508.38
 - Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 - Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11
 - Fraudulent entries, 508.80
 - Grantor and grantee reception books, 508.37
 - Grantor and grantee reception books, tract indexes, 508.37
 - Open to inspection, 508.38
 - Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71
 - Tract indexes, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37
- Boundary lines determination, 508.671
- Certificates of title
 - After condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 - As evidence, 508.36
 - Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71
 - Defined, 508.34
 - Duplicates
 - As evidence, 508.36
 - Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52
 - Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45
 - Multiple owners or parcels, 508.421

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Certificates of title (Cont'd)
 - Duplicates (Cont'd)
 - Notations on
 - Judgments affecting land, 508.59
 - Mortgages, 508.55
 - Original, 508.51
 - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 - Trusts, 508.61
 - Owner, 508.40, 508.405, 508.44, 508.58
 - Presentation
 - Conveyance, 508.52
 - Issuance of new certificate, 508.51
 - Registration of mortgages, 508.55
 - Surrender, 508.421
 - Transfer, 508.405
 - Entry in register, 508.34
 - Examiner of titles directive, 508.58
 - Exchange certificates, 508.421
 - Form and contents, names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50
 - Limitation of actions, to set aside, 508.28
 - Mechanic's lien exception, 508.25
 - New certificates
 - Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51
 - Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59
 - Issuance on
 - Change of trustee, 508.62
 - Condemnation, 508.73
 - Conveyance, 508.52
 - Death of owner, 508.68
 - Order of court, 508.71
 - Probate court order licensing sale, 508.69
 - Issuance to
 - Owner under foreclosure, 508.58
 - Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67
 - Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67
 - Notations on
 - Adverse claims, 508.52
 - Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55
 - Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 - Manner of noting, 508.34
 - Mortgage, 508.56
 - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 - Trust encumbrance, 508.61
 - Take effect from date of decree, 508.43
 - Title complete subject to notations, 508.25
- Certified copy
 - Comparison and filing, 508.71
 - Registered land survey, 508.47
- Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
- Conveyance of land, 508.52
- Copies or reproduction of instruments filed, 508.38
- Court administrators
 - Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11
 - Certification, service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39
 - Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23
 - Fees, 508.81
 - Land registration docket, minutes kept in, 508.11
 - Notice of report served on applicant, election, 508.13
 - Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67
 - Summons, subscriptions on, 508.16
- Courts
 - Amendments of application, records, 508.09, 508.71
 - Application for registration, powers of court, 508.10
 - Appointment of examiners, 508.12
 - Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
 - Guardians ad litem, 508.18
 - Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16
 - Orders
 - Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22
 - Dismissal of application, 508.21
 - Issuance of summons, 508.15

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**Courts (Cont'd)****Orders (Cont'd)**

- Opening default, 508.26
- Power to make, 508.10
- Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20

Probate, order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69

Proof, requisites, limitation of examiner's report, 508.13

Summons may be by publication, 508.16

Trial

- De novo on reopening case, 508.68
- Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20

Uniformity of forms, 508.38

Damages, recovery from general fund, 508.78

Death of owner

Certified copies of court orders and personal representative's deed or decree, 508.68

Court order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69

Issuance of new or duplicate certificate, 508.68

Personal representative, authority to convey, 508.68

Registration of title by personal representative, conservator or guardian, 508.69

Decree of registration

Actions to set aside, time limitation, 508.28

Contents, copy filed with registrar, 508.23

Default cases, 508.19

Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21

Effect, perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24

New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67

Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71

Dedication of land by survey, 508.47

Definitions, 508.47

Destruction of certain records, 508.38, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84

Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47

Examiners

Appointment, compensation, term, 508.12

Dakota County, fees and compensation, 508.12

Deputies, 508.12

Duties

Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13

Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13

Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13

Make report of state's interest, 508.13

Reference by court, 508.13

Requisites of abstract, 508.11

Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67

Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13

Examiner of titles directive, 508.67

Fourth judicial district, deputies, 508.12

New duplicate certificate, 508.44

Second judicial district, deputies, 508.12

Stearns County, fees and compensation, 508.12

Fees

Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183

Application on filing, appearance of defendant, 508.81

Certified copies, 508.38

Condominium floor plan, 508.82

Court administrator, 508.81

Deposit in general fund, 508.75

Deputies, 508.12

Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77

Real estate assurance account, 508.28

Registered land survey, 508.47

Registration, 508.74

Schedule, 508.82

Filing, 508.47, 508.52

Forged instruments, offering for filing or filing, 609.64

Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80

Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25

Full governmental subdivision, defined, 508.47

Guardians ad litem, 508.18

Highway maps, plats, 160.085

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Instruments filed, copies or reproductions, 508.38

Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71

Judgment debtor, 508.63

License required to issue, 386.62

Liens on registered land, discharge, 508.63, 508.64

Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12

Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67

Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055

Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58

Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07

Notices

Opening decree, 508.26

Payment, 508.81

Restrictive covenant claim, 30-year limitation, exceptions, 500.20

Service as directed by court, after registration, 508.39

To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13

Parties

All the world parties defendant, 508.16

Assent, 508.06

Named in application, 508.11, 508.15

Persons who may answer, 508.17

Spouse, 508.22

State, 508.13

Substitution, 508.09

Pipeline route survey points, 1161.09

Plats

Filing with court administrator, 508.11, 508.14

Plating of registered lands, 508.46

Property rights or interests subject to registration

Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04

Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04

Agency, grant, 508.72

Certain riparian rights, 508.04

Instruments creating liens, 508.63

Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69

Judgments, 508.59, 508.63

Leases, 508.60

Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04

Mortgages, 508.54

Real estate, 508.01

Revocation of power, 508.72

Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70

Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76

Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61

Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27

Recorded as notice, 508.555

Registered lands

Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24

Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02

Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47

Withdrawal of land, 508.24

Registrars

Bond, 508.31

Certified copies, 508.38

Cooperation with examiner, 508.13

County recorder, registrar ex officio, 508.30

Court to prescribe forms, 508.38

Deputies, 508.33

Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50

Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82

Grantor and grantee reception books, tract indexes, 508.37

Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66

Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02

Legal advice to, 508.12

Notations on certificate, 508.49

Papers filed with

Attachments, 508.64

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1373

INDEX

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Registrars (Cont'd)

Papers filed with (Cont'd)

- Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
- Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
- Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
- Deed of distribution, 508.68
- Final decree, 508.68
- Highway maps or plats, 160.085
- Inspection, open to public, 508.38
- Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
- Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
- Notice of restrictive covenant claim, 30-year limitation, 500.20
- Order of distribution, 508.68
- Pipeline route survey points, 1161.09
- Plats, 508.46
- Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
- Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
- Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
- Transfers of lands, 508.52
- Proof of service, 508.39
- Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
- Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
- Transfers, 508.52
- Under court supervision, rules, seal, 508.32

Registration

- Defined, 508.34
- Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25
- Fees, 508.74
- Instrument creating liens, 508.63
- Land survey, 508.47
- Right of conveyance, 508.47
- Runs with the land, 508.24

Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70

Summons

- Nonresidents by mail, 508.16
- Personal service outside of state, 508.16
- Petition and order for, 508.15
- Service
 - At expense of applicant, 508.16
 - By publication, form of summons, 508.16
 - On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16
 - On parties assenting, 508.06
- Survey, 508.47

- Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47
- Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
- Tax-forfeited lands, 284.11
- Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
- Trial by reference, 508.20
- Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47
- Vacation of street or alley, 508.73
- Wells, sealing and disclosure requirements, 1031.235

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See ELECTIONS

REGULATED LOANS

See also INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

- Adjustments in dollar amounts, 56.131
- Advertising, regulation of, 56.12
- Annual license fee, 56.08
- Appeal of commissioner's orders, 56.23
- Applicability of law, 56.002
- Application for license fee, 56.02
- Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02
- Assignees, liability for acts, 56.25
- Assignment of wages or commissions, 56.16, 56.17
- Attorneys' fees, prohibitions, 56.131
- Books, accounts, records, 56.11
- Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14
- Business hours, 56.07

REGULATED LOANS (Cont'd)

- Charges, 56.131, 56.15
- Chattel mortgages, 56.17
- Confession of judgment, 56.12
- Definitions, 56.001
- Disclosures to borrowers, 56.14
- Discount points, 56.131
- Examinations
 - Annual, 56.10
 - Costs, payment, 56.02, 56.10
- Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.26
- Existing contracts not affected by amendments, modification of law relating to regulated loans, 56.22
- Fees
 - Annual license, 56.02
 - Investigating, 56.02
- Implicit price deflator, 56.131
- Insurance, 56.155
- Interest charges, 48.196, 56.131, 56.16
- Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10
- Licenses
 - Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08
 - Application, 56.02
 - Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07
 - Commerce commissioner, 56.01
 - Contents, 56.05
 - Continuation of small loan licenses, 56.26
 - Denial of, 56.04
 - Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04
 - Form, 56.05
 - Grant of, 56.04
 - Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04
 - Licensee, location of, 56.07
 - Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
 - Location of business, 56.02
 - Necessity, 56.01
 - Nonassignable, 56.05
 - Nontransferable, 56.05
 - Number of, 56.07
 - Posting, in place of business, 56.05
 - Prerequisites, 56.04
 - Reinstatement, 56.09
 - Revocation, 56.09
 - Surrender, 56.09
 - Suspension, 56.09
 - Voluntary surrender of, 56.09
- Liens, 56.12, 56.125, 56.17
- Liquid assets, requirements, 56.02
- Loans
 - Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.15
 - Place of business, location, 56.07
 - Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18
- Manufactured homes as security for loans, 50.148
- Minnesota Regulated Loan Act, citation, 56.0001
- Name, 56.12
- Offenses, 56.19
- Open-end loans, 56.125
- Payments, 56.14
- Penalties, 56.19
- Place of business location, 56.07
- Power of attorney, 56.12
- Rates
 - False advertising, 56.12
 - Overcharge, penalty, 56.18, 56.19
 - Plainly stated, 56.12
- Real estate, liens permitted, 56.12
- Records require, retention, 56.11
- Removal from municipality, license canceled, 56.07
- Reports by licensee, 56.11
- Restrictions on loans, 56.12
- Retroactive effect, 56.24
- Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts, 56.21, 56.25
- Schedule of charges, display, 56.14
- Security, 56.12, 56.125
- Security agreements, 56.17

REGULATED LOANS (Cont'd)

Statements, 56.14
 Unlicensed lender, prohibitions, 56.18
 Wages, assignment, 56.17
 Witnesses, 56.10

REHABILITATION

See EDUCATION
 See IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD
 See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
 See VETERANS
 See WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 See YOUTH CONSERVATION

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

See JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

REINSURANCE

See INSURANCE

RELATIVES

Defined, Juvenile Court Act, 260.015
 Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15
 Incest, 609.365
 Juvenile court, jurisdiction over parents, guardians, 260.111
 Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07
 Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.135
 Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05
 Sterilization, consent to, 256.08
 Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 125.12
 Workers' compensation, excluded employees, 176.041

RELEASE

Attachment, discharge, or release
 Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real estate, 570.11
 Registered lands, 508.64
 Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01
 Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165
 Compromise of state claims, 10.11
 Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
 Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13
 Defined, power of appointment, 502.79
 Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39
 Health records, liability, 144.335
 Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91
 Hospital lien, 514.71
 Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79
 Regulated loans, on repayment, 56.14
 State correctional facility, 609.105
 Town roads, damages, 164.07
 Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17
 Workers' compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

RELIEF

See COUNTIES
 See HUMAN SERVICES
 See OLD AGE ASSISTANCE
 See STATUTORY CITIES
 See VETERANS

RELIGION

Advertising, highway signs, 160.292, 160.293
 Buildings
 Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
 Erection and repair, 315.05
 Camp meeting associations
 Capital stock, 315.41
 Formation, 315.41
 Peace officers, appointment, 315.43
 Streets through property, 315.42
 Cemeteries
 Exemptions, 307.09

RELIGION (Cont'd)

Cemeteries (Cont'd)
 Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
 Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
 Transfer of, 306.02
 Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06
 Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572, 144A.09, 144A.20, 144A.61, 147.09, 176.135
 Churches
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
 Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 66A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66A.20
 Pews
 Deeds recorded with county recorder, 507.28
 Exempt from attachment, garnishment, sale, 550.37
 Trustees may regulate rental, 315.05
 Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 Clergy
 Benefits, religious corporations may provide, 315.40
 Confessions privileged, 595.02
 Correctional facilities, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
 County jails to allow religious instruction, 641.16
 Fees, district court administrator, recording credentials of ordination, 357.021
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Reports of child abuse required from, 626.556
 Salary, power of trustees to fix, 315.05
 Sexual exploitation of clients, see Sexual exploitation of patients under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Solemnization of marriage, 517.04 to 517.06, 517.09 to 517.18
 State hospitals or regional treatment centers, open to, 246.014
 Conferences, consolidation of, 315.50
 Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches, see Religious corporations under this topic
 Conveyance of real estate, religious restrictions, 507.18
 Correctional facilities, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
 Disturbing religious meetings, 609.72
 Existing churches, 315.22
 Fundamental laws
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
 Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Sectarian schools, appropriations, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
 General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26
 Gifts to cities, 465.03
 Highway signs directing to churches, 160.292, 160.293
 Holidays for public employees, 15A.22
 Insurance
 Mutual associations, 66A.20
 Property, 66A.08
 Interference with religious acts, 609.28
 Ministers of the gospel, see Clergy under this topic
 Protection of religious affiliation of parents, juvenile court proceedings, 260.181
 Protestant Episcopal church
 Parish
 Annual meeting, 315.18
 Articles, amendment, 315.19
 Cathedrals, 315.20
 Certificate, 315.17
 Formation, 315.17
 Powers, 315.17
 Vestry, election, meetings, 315.18
 Property
 Cathedrals, 315.20
 Exemptions from taxation, 272.02
 Religious corporations, see Religious corporations under this topic

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1375

INDEX

RELIGION (Cont'd)

Religious corporations
Annual meetings, 315.25
Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31, 315.33
Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40
Buildings, erection and repair, 315.05
Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43
Certificates
Amendment, 315.30
Election of trustees, 315.02
Recordation, 315.03, 315.32
Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches
Authority to consolidate, 315.34
Church conferences, 315.50
Merger, 315.365
Organization, powers, 315.36
Privileges, 315.28
Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
Property, right to hold, 315.29
Resolution, notice, 315.35
Conveyances, validation, 315.121
Definitions, 315.08
Diocesan, 315.16, 315.23 to 315.25
Dissolution, application, hearing, 315.38
Duration of corporate existence, 300.13
Exemptions
Income tax, 290.05
Pews, from levy, 550.37
Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37, 315.38
Existing corporations confirmed, 315.13
Formation, 315.01
General powers, 315.09, 315.10
Incorporation
Amendment of articles, 315.31
Certificate, 315.21
Lands, perpetual succession, 315.14
Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03
Nonprofit corporations
Gifts, 300.66
Laws governing religious corporations, 317A.051, 317A.909
Parish, 315.15
Perpetual succession of property, 315.14
Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26
Private cemetery associations, 306.71
Property
Cathedrals, parish of Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
Conveyance of real property, 315.39
Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 315.42
Gifts and devises, 315.04, 315.09
Lands in trust, 315.14
Limitation of amount, 315.11
Mortgage or sale, 315.09
Right to hold, 315.11
Sale, encumbrance of real estate, 315.12
Streets through, 315.42
Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06
Validation of deeds, 315.39
Protestant Episcopal church, 315.17 to 315.20
Reorganization, 315.13
Synods, 315.23 to 315.26
Trustees
Appointment, 315.01
Certificate of election, 315.02
Election, 315.01, 315.06
Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05
Management of temporal affairs, 315.05
Powers, 315.04, 315.32
Quorum, 315.06
Salary of clergy, 315.05
Terms, 315.06
Voters, qualifications, 315.07

RELIGION (Cont'd)

School absence for religious observance, 120.106
Seminaries, see SEMINARIES
Young Men's Christian Association
Certificate, 315.44
Management by trustees, 315.46
Members, classification, 315.45
Organization, 315.44
Property rights, 315.47
Reincorporation, 315.48
Trustees, management, 315.46
Young Women's Christian Association, 315.44 to 315.48
REMAINDER
See also ESTATES
See also PROBATE
Contingent remainders
Conditional limitations, 500.11
Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14
Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15
Definition, 500.11
Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11
Posthumous child, 500.14
Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14
Time of vesting, 500.11
Transfer, 500.14
Vesting by purchaser, 500.14
REMOVALS
See also GOVERNOR
See also OFFICERS
See also VACANCIES IN OFFICE
County commissioner for failure to levy tax, 261.063
Firefighters, 420.08
From office
County officers, 351.14 to 351.23
Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
Mortgaged property
Personal, 609.62, 609.621
Real, 609.615
State troopers, 299D.03
RENTS
See also DISCRIMINATION
See also ESTATES
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
Accumulation, 500.17
Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15
Airports, disposition of funds, 360.70
Banks, 48.21, 48.38
Controls, restrictions, 471.9996
Disposal, 500.17
Distress abolished, 504.01
Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06
Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04
Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08
Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.124
Housing and redevelopment authorities, see HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Insurance against loss, 60A.06
Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09, 504.185
Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38
Married women's rights, 519.02
Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24
Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
Motor bicycle rental business, licensing, 168.832
Offsets, 504.185
Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04
Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02
Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10
Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06
Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08

RENTS (Cont'd)

Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78
Under lease, 504.01
Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05

RENUNCIATION

Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.1-107

RENVILLE COUNTY**Districts**

Congressional, sixth, 2.791
Judicial, terms, 2.722
Legislative, fifteenth, 2.183

Name and boundaries, 2.01

REPAIRS

See also **HIGHWAYS**

Boats and vessels, 579.01
Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52
Contracts, county requirements, 375.21
Drains and drainage, 514.01
Fire hazards on state property, 299F.11
Garage door opening systems, 325F.83
Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79
Motor vehicles, 168.056
Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12
State fire marshal, power to require, 299F.10 to 299F.17
Waterworks, 282.09

REPEAL

Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43
Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048
Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
Nonexistence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
Nonuser does not repeal, 645.41
Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

REPLEVIN

See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

Fees of appraisers, 357.21
Government records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
Judgment, 548.04
Limitations, 541.05
Recovery in part, 548.04
Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04
Venue, 542.06
Verdict, 546.23

REPORTER

See also **COURT REPORTERS**

See also **SUPREME COURT**

County court, 487.11
District court, 486.01 to 486.06
Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPORTS

See also **GOVERNOR**

See also **REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE**

Agriculture, commissioner of, report to governor, legislature, 17.10
Animal health board, annual report, 35.03
Athletic events, bribery, 609.825
Bank financial reports, 48.48
Buy fund use, 299C.065
Campaign reports, 10A.20
Canneries, commercial, 31.37
Checklist, 3.195
Child care facility, children enrolled in, 123.70
Children, out of home placement, 257.0725
Communications, interception of, 626A.17
Compensatory education, by school district, 124A.28
Consumer survey about teachers, 126.666
Copies as evidence, 599.15
Copies filed in state library, 599.15

REPORTS (Cont'd)

County recorder, property not redeemed after sheriff's sale, 272.17
Crime, false reports, 609.505
Deficiency accounts adjustments, commissioner of finance, 16A.276
Departmental reports to legislature, 3.195
Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72
Dislocated workers
Dedicated funds, 268.022
Rapid response program, 268.98
Education district activities, 122.93
Employment and economic development programs, 268.673
Employment and training services, 268.871
Energy trends, 216C.18
Ethical practices board, reports to corrections and changes, 10A.23
Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115, 611A.037
Firearms discharge by security guard, 299C.22
Food bank program, 268.55
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Funeral plan trust fund reports, 149.13
General education revenue per actual pupil unit, 124A.30
Hazardous substances, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
Health maintenance organizations, demonstration projects, 62D.30
Home school, 120.102
Human services commissioner
Child care services, 256H.24
Community-based programs, 245.463
Mental health services funding, 245.463
Public/academic liaison initiative, 245.4861
Insurers writing homeowners' insurance, 65A.28
Lead abatement, 144.873
Legislative reference library, identification of documents, 3.195, 3.302
Legislature, see **REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE**
Libraries, multi-county multitype, projects, 134.351
Licensing boards, health and nonhealth, 214.07
Machine guns, report to criminal apprehension bureau, 609.67
Maltreatment of minors, 626.556
Maternal and prenatal health care
Reporting of prenatal exposure to controlled substances to local welfare agency, 626.5561
Toxicology tests for newborn, report as neglect, 626.5562
Toxicology tests required when controlled substance use suspected, report to local welfare agency, 626.5562
Medical examiner, to ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, 626.556
Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of human services to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05
Mental health practice office, 148B.63, 148B.64
Motor vehicles, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58
Office of waste management, 115A.06, 115A.07, 115A.22
Presentence investigation, 609.115, 611A.037
Public officers, false reports, 609.43
Public service department commissioners and employees to ethical practices board, 216A.035
Resource recovery program, 115A.15
Savings associations, 51A.44
School building inspection reports, filings, 121.1502
School districts, cooperating and combining, 122.248
Self-insurers, 62E.035
Shade tree diseased wood, source of energy, 18.023
Solid waste management, 115A.981
Special education, alternative delivery, 120.173
Statewide average general education revenue, school district, 124A.30
Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1377

INDEX

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Teacher licenses, suspension or revocation, 125.09
Toxic pollution prevention plan progress reports, 115D.08
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registration, 144.662, 144.663
Vocational programs, secondary, to department, 124.573
Voters, conservatorships and guardianships, 201.15
Wage subsidy
 Program, 268.552
 Providers, 268.673
Well construction, 1031.205
Workers' compensation
 Deaths, injuries, 176.231
 Legal fee statement filing, 176.081
 Vocational rehabilitation plan, progress, 176.102

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Administration commissioner
 Energy efficiency, 16B.32
 Reorganization orders, 16B.37
 Set-aside programs, 16B.21
 State agency efficiency, 16B.36
 State computer facilities, 16B.40
Advance placement and international baccalaureate programs, 126.239
Agricultural chemical response compensation board, 18E.06
Agriculture department, sustainable agriculture, 17.114
Alternative teacher education programs, 125.211
Arts board, 129D.02
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, 3.9226
Associate degrees at technical colleges, 136C.042
Average cost funding task force, 135A.05
Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225
Board on aging, nutrition data, 144.092
Bonding consultation 16A.66
Budget estimates, 16A.10, 16A.11
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18
Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
Chemical abuse prevention policy, 299A.31
Chemical abuse prevention resource council, 299A.31, 299A.32
Chemical dependency counselor license fees, report, 148C.035
Chief administrative law judge, fees and expenses, 3.765
Children, youth, and their families, legislative commission on, 3.873
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, disbursement plan, 257.803
Commerce department, liability damage waivers for rental-purchase agreements, costs, 325F.98
Community crime reduction programs, 299A.35
Community Social Services Act, 256E.05
Congregate housing services projects, 256.9751
Crime victims
 Corrections commissioner, plan for services, 611A.02
 Public safety commissioner, implementation and administration, 611A.75
Criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.18
Criminal forfeitures, report by state auditor, 609.5315
Curriculum advisory committee recommendations, 126.665
Day-fine system, 244.16
Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
Delayed payments by finance commissioner, 16A.15
Drug policy office, state drug strategy, 299A.30
Economic status of women commission, 3.9222
Education
 Capital loan approvals, 124.431
 Environmental education program, 126A.12
 High school league, 128C.20
 Individualized learning, 124.333
 Library projects, funded, 134.351
 Post-secondary systems, 135A.06
 School readiness program, 145.926
 Way to grow/school readiness program, 145.926
Employee relations, 43A.24, 43A.31, 471.999

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
Energy audit
 State buildings, 216C.21
 University of Minnesota, 216C.22
Energy conservation publicity, 216C.12
Energy trends, 216C.18
Environmental quality board, water research needs evaluation, 103A.43
Environmental response, compensation and compliance account, uses, 115B.20
Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061
Farm loan program, 41.53
Federal Limitations Act, trade and economic development department, 474.22
Fee collection, finance commissioner, 16A.128, 16A.1281
Filing and distribution, 3.195
Finance commissioner
 Agency late payments, 16A.124
 State funds, operation, 16A.50
Gambling, tribal state compacts, 3.9221
Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.02
Hazardous waste management, 115A.08
Health department
 Cancer incidence in Minnesota, 144.672
 Community health services, 145A.12
 Home visiting program, 145A.15
 Lead standards report, 144.874
 Monitoring subacute and transitional services, 144.564
 Nutrition data, 144.092
 Rural community health centers, 144.1486
High school league, 128C.02, 128C.10
Higher education coordinating board, sites, post-secondary recommendations, 136A.04
Highway jurisdiction studies, 174.031
Housing finance agency, 462A.22
Human services commissioner
 Biennial estimates, 246.12
 Biennial report, 246.06
 Case management, mentally retarded persons, alternative delivery, 256B.0925
 Chemical dependency programs, 254B.03
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98
 Computer systems, 256.014
 Disposition of court-awarded funds, 245.90
 Hearing-impaired persons, 256C.28
 Regional treatment centers, mentally retarded services, 252.025
 Review of rules for mental illness programs, 245A.095
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
Ignition interlock devices, pilot program, 171.305
Income maintenance programs, 256.01
Indian programs and services in post-secondary institutions, 124.48
Indian scholarships, status, 124.48
Jobs and training department
 Dislocated worker rapid response program, 268.98
 Weatherization, 268.37
Labor and industry department, 175.171, 176.102, 181.9435
Land classification study, 92.37
Lead regulations, interagency compliance, 116C.04
Leaves of absence, teachers, 136.88
Libraries, funded projects, 134.351
Limitation on number of copies, 3.195
Living-at-home/block nurse programs, 256B.0917
Maternal and child health block grant funds, 145.882
Metropolitan council, 103B.255, 473.149, 473.153
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, use of funds, 473.846
Mineral diversification plan, 93.002
Minnesota early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
Minnesota public facilities authority, 446A.09

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Minnesota Technology, Inc.
 Regional seed capital report, 116O.122
 Science and technology, 116O.07
 Minnesota Technology, Inc. board, 116O.15
 Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.377
 Natural resources department
 Forestry management, 88.81
 Private dams, inspections, 103G.525
 State lands, generally, 84.03
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, 144A.071
 Nursing home project proposals, interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.073
 Nutrition data, 144.092
 Nutritional supplement program, 145.894
 Office of waste management, waste tire management, 115A.913
 Pardon board, 638.075
 Pine Point school, 128B.08
 Planning and fiscal policy, legislative commission, 3.885
 Pollution control agency, clean water partnership program evaluations, 103F.751
 Population studies, 4A.02
 Postretirement investment fund, 11A.041
 Post-secondary education systems, off-campus sites, 135A.06
 Productivity loans, state agencies, 16B.87
 Project riverbend board, 103F.393
 Proposed standards on electronic monitoring devices, 611A.07
 Public defense board, 611.215
 Public lands, land use committee, 92.37
 Public safety department
 Hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.093
 Ignition interlock devices, pilot program, 171.305
 Public service department
 Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162
 Flexible tariffs, natural gas, 216B.163
 Oil overcharge funds and energy related programs, 216C.02
 Public utilities commission, area development rate plan, pilot program, 216B.161
 Reduction in allotments by finance commissioner, 16A.15
 Regional transit board, transit assistance program, 174.32
 Regional treatment centers, 245.490
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, work plan, 84.95
 Residential building contractors, 326.84
 Rural development board, 116N.04
 Rural health and safety program, 137.34
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 School bus safety, violations, 169.445
 School district alternative management information systems, 121.936
 Secretary of state, 15.0597
 Sentencing guidelines commissioner, day-fine system, 244.16
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 Single family mortgage bonds, limitations, 462A.073
 Spanish-speaking people, council on affairs of, 3.9223
 State agency fees, 14.1311, 14.235, 14.305, 16A.128, 16A.1281
 State bonds, projects financed by, 16A.641
 State contracts, consultants and technical services, 16B.17
 State court administrator
 Alternative dispute resolution pilot project, 484.74
 Fees and expenses, 3.765
 State departments and agencies, 3.195, 15.063
 State information systems management office, 16B.41
 State lottery
 Annual report, 349A.15
 Audits, 349A.14
 Strategic and long-range planning office, 4A.02
 Tax expenditures budget, 270.067
 Tax incidence reports, 270.0682

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Tax study commission, 3.861
 Tax values, adjusted assessed, 124.2131
 Teacher mentorship program, 125.231
 Teacher preparation and licensure, restructured, 125.185
 Temporary housing demonstration program, 268.38
 THC research grants, 152.21
 Timber sales, 90.172
 Trade and economic development department
 Advantage Minnesota, Inc., 116J.693
 Federal limitations, allocations, 474.22
 Municipal industrial development projects, 469.154
 Transportation commissioner, 161.10
 Transportation study board, 3.864
 University of Minnesota, 137.31
 Volunteer firefighters' relief association audit reports, 6.72
 Waste management office
 Household batteries, collection, processing, disposal, 115A.961
 Waste reduction and recycling funding, 115A.557
 Water, legislative commission on, 3.887
 Water and soil resources board
 Annual report, 103B.351
 Biennial report, 103B.101
 Southern Minnesota river basin, flood control projects, 103F.187
 Wetland status, 103G.2373
 Witness assistance services, 299C.065
 Workers' compensation
 Advisory council, recommendations, 175.007
 Fines and penalties, 176.222
 Youth employment program, 268.36
 Zoological board, 85A.02

REPOSSESSION
 Consumer transactions, 325G.22
 Secured transactions, 336.9-503

REPRESENTATION
 See LEGISLATURE

REPRIEVES
 Attestation, 638.07
 Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

RESCUE
 Contempt of court, rescue from custody, 588.01
 Deadly force in retaking prisoners, 609.066

RESEARCH
 Cancer statistical, 144.672, 144.68, 144.69
 Educational
 Cooperative research, federal aid, 124.68
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Eurasian water milfoil, control, 103G.617
 Fund, creation of, 137.11
 Health commissioner
 Certain studies confidential, 144.053
 Subpoena power, 144.054
 Institute, 137.11
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.551
 Mosquito abatement, 144.95
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Authority to conduct, 103C.331
 Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 103C.331
 University hospitals, 158.02

RESERVATIONS
 Case after verdict, 546.25
 Military reservations, 190.11, 192.19
 Mines and minerals, Const. art 11 s 10, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01
 Mining leases, 93.20
 Public lands
 Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343
 Minerals, Const. art 11 s 10, 93.01, 94.14, 94.343
 Water power, 93.01
 Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1379

INDEX

RESERVATIONS (Cont'd)

Water rights in exchange of land, Const. art 11 s 10

RESERVOIRS

See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS

Liens, 514.01

Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.206

Statutory city council, powers, 412.221

RESIDENCE

Abroad, absentee voting, 203B.02

Barber shops, 154.19

Corporate boards, members of, 300.025

County highway engineer, 163.07

Custody of children, effect, 518.17

Decedent, domicile, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

Defined, 290.01

Dependent children, 256.73

Deputy registrar, 168.33

Determination of admission to veterans' homes, 198.01 to 198.03

Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06

Dissolution of marriage, residence of parties, 518.07

District court judge, Const. art 6 s 4

Fundamental law, elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1

Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 2

Grand juror, 628.54

Indictment, limitation, 628.26

Legislators, Const. art 4 s 6

Migrant farmworkers and dependent, post-secondary tuition, 135A.03

Officers, qualifications of, Const. art 7 s 6

Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers, 471.59

Probate judge, Const. art 6 s 11

Record of placed children, 257.01

Residence districts, traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31

Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-104

Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23

State universities, directors, 136.12

Venue, dependent on, 542.01

Voters

Change of registration, 201.071

Determination, Const. art 7 s 1, 2, 200.031, 201.016

Required duration, 201.014, 201.016

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Advertising, 326.95

Advisory council, 326.85

Application and examination, 326.89

Bond, 326.94

Commerce department, enforcement powers, 45.027

Continuing education, 326.87

Definitions, 326.83

Insurance, 326.94

Licensing

Denial, suspension, revocation, 326.91

Exemptions, 326.991

Fees, 326.86

Initial licenses, 326.99

Local license, prohibited, 326.90

Nonresidents, 326.93

Number of license, 326.95

Renewal, 326.97

Requirements, generally, 326.84

Temporary licenses, 326.88, 326.99

Local surcharge, 326.86

Penalties, 326.92

Public education, 326.96

Rulemaking, 326.98

Service of process, 326.93

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Abuse and neglect of residents, reporting, 144B.13

Advisory work group, 144B.17

Agents, identifying, 144B.03

Ceasing operations, 144B.14

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Correction orders, 144B.10

Definitions, 144B.01

Fees, licensing, 144B.04

Fines, 144B.10

Hearings

License revocation, 144B.08

Noncompliance notices, 144B.10

Injunctions against, 144B.02, 144B.11

Inspections, enforcement, 144B.10

Licensing

Applications, 144B.03

Board and lodging establishments, 157.031

Conditions, 144B.05

Date required, 144B.16

Duration, 144B.05

Exclusions, 144B.15

Failure to license, misdemeanor, 144B.02

Fees, 144B.04

Qualifications for, 144B.05

Renewal, 144B.06

Requirement, generally, 144B.02

Revocation, 144B.08

Suspension, 144B.08

Transfer, 144B.07

Monitoring, 144B.12

Records, 144B.10

Rulemaking, 144B.03, 144B.05, 144B.09, 144B.13

Transition, 144B.16

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS FOR MINORS

Patients' bill of rights, 144.651

Reporting requirements, 253C.01

RESIGNATION

Officers, to whom made, 351.01

Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17

Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46

Vacant office, 351.02

RESORTS

See also BOATS AND VESSELS

Alterations, payment for, 157.13

Bedding, 157.08

Children's camps not included, 144.71

Contested cases, rules violations, 157.081

Defined, 157.01

Exemptions, 157.14

Furniture, 157.08

Inspections

Frequency, 157.04

Health department duties, 157.04

Records, 157.02

Levels of risk, defined, 157.01

License, 157.03, 157.045

Lighting, 157.05

Linen, 157.08

Manufactured home parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28

Plumbing, 157.05

Posting of license, 157.12

Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12

Revocation of license, 157.09

Rooms, 157.05

Rules violations, fine, 157.081

Sanitation, regulated by commissioner of health, 144.12

Screens, 157.05

Signs, 160.283 to 160.285, 160.292 to 160.297

Ventilation, 157.05

RESOURCE RECOVERY

Agencies and legislature required to recycle, 115A.03

Chlorofluorocarbon recycling, 116.731

Compost, grant assistance, 115A.54

Containers, 115A.151, 115A.556

RESOURCE RECOVERY (Cont'd)**Counties**

- Collecting recyclable materials, 115A.553
- Definitions, 115A.551
- Education about, 115A.552
- Funding, distribution, use, 115A.557
- Goals, 115A.551
- Information, providing, 115A.552
- Licensing collection of recyclable materials, 115A.553
- Monitoring, 115A.551
- Nonresidential recycling, 115A.552
- Opportunity to recycle, providing, 115A.552
- Promotion of, 115A.552
- Supplementary recycling goals, 115A.551
- Transporting recyclable materials, 115A.553
- Financial incentives to recycle, counties, 400.08
- Grants, 115A.48
- Halon recycling, 116.732, 116.733
- Office of waste management, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE**
- Organized collection, 115A.94, 115A.941
- Public agency acceptance of recyclable material prohibited, 115A.95
- Public entity purchases
 - Packing materials, 16B.123
 - Printing, 16B.122
- Recyclable materials, defined, 115A.03
- Recycling
 - Recycled content, labels, 115A.56
 - Telephone directories, 115A.951
- Recycling centers
 - Qualifications for designation, 115A.555
 - Signs, standards, location, 173.086
- Refuse derived fuel, 116.90
- Safety guide, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.558
- Solid waste management facilities, designation
 - Counties, 115A.70
 - County inspection, 115A.882
 - Definition, 115A.81
 - Designation exclusion, procedure, 115A.893
 - Eligibility, 115A.82
 - Exclusion of materials separated at certain facilities, 115A.84
 - Exemptions, 115A.83
 - Inspections by counties, 115A.882
 - Judicial review, 115A.87
 - Penalties, 115A.86
 - Plan, 115A.84
 - Policy, 115A.80
 - Procedures, 115A.85, 115A.86
 - Purpose, 115A.80
 - Supervision, 115A.89
 - Termination of services, 115A.88
 - Waste management districts, 115A.70
- Solid waste management project grants, 115A.54, 115A.541
- State program, 115A.15

REST HOMES

See **NURSING HOMES**

RESTAURANTS

See **EATING PLACES**

RESTITUTION

- Attachment of defendant's funds, court order, 609.532
- Court ordered, rules for payments, 243.23
- Crime victim's right to request, 609.115, 611A.037
- Failure to pay, 609.135
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
- Prisoners' earnings, collection, 631.425
- Property damage by child, juvenile court may order restitution, 260.185
- Sentences, available as, 609.10, 609.125

RESTORATION TO CAPACITY

See **PROBATE**

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

- See also **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**
- Antitrust Law of 1971, Minnesota, 325D.49 to 325D.66
- Attorney general, petroleum, discrimination in distribution, 325D.67
- Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, exemption, 308A.205
- Criminal conspiracy, 325D.68
- Monopolization of food products, 325D.68
- Petroleum, locality discrimination, 325D.67
- Public markets, 317A.905
- Remedies cumulative, 325D.67
- Revocation of permit and ouster, 325D.67
- Sale below cost, restrictions, 325D.04
- Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40
- Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit, 325D.67
- Textbooks, combination to control prices, 127.21
- RESULTING TRUSTS**
 - Bona fide purchasers, protected, 501B.05
- RETAIL DEALERS**
 - Agricultural equipment dealership regulation, see **AGRICULTURE**
 - Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on termination, cancellation, or discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325E.05, 325E.06
 - Eggs, 29.26
 - Grocery products, 325D.68, 325F.53 to 325F.55
 - Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 - Trade discount, defined, 325D.01
 - Unfair trade practices, competition, 325D.01 to 325D.04, 325D.07, 325D.69, 325D.70

RETIREMENT

- See also **FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**
- See also **OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**
- Abandoned pension funds, disposition, 356.65
- Actuarial valuation of public pension plans
 - Amortization contributions, 356.215
 - Definitions, 356.215
 - Interest assumptions, 356.215
 - Legislative policy, 356.215
 - Membership tabulation, 356.215
 - Modifications in actuarial services, 356.217
 - Police and fire funds, 356.216
 - Reports, 356.215
 - Salary assumptions, 356.215
- Ambulance service personnel, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN**
- ANNUITIES**
 - Early retirement, 356.70
 - Maximum amount, 356.61
 - Options, 356.371
 - Spouse, notice, 356.371
- Appropriations, deficiencies, 16A.19
- Attorney general opinions, 8.07
- Benefits, date for payment, 356.40
- CETA employees**
 - Construction of law governing, 356.455
 - Excluded, exceptions, 356.45
 - Intent of law, 356.454
 - Prior service credit purchase, 356.453
 - Provisional membership, 356.451
 - Refunds, 356.452
- COMBINED SERVICE**
 - Annuity, 356.30
 - Disability benefits, 356.302
 - Survivor benefits, 356.303
- Commissioners, see **MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Community college faculty supplementary plan, 356.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1381

INDEX

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

Constitutional officers, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Corporations, pension plans, authorization, 300.081

Data, statewide pension plans, classification, 13.43

Dedication of pension funds, 356.615

Deficit amortization, 356.22

Disability benefit adjustment, 356.41

Dissolution of marriage, information, 356.80

District court personnel, transfer to state employment, procedures, 480.181

Elective state officers, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Experience studies, 356.215

Federal program employees, 356.455

Fiduciary responsibilities, public pension plan officials

- Annual reports, 356A.07
- Benefit summaries, 356A.07
- Breach of duties, remedy, 356A.09
- Cofiduciaries, duty and liability, 356A.10
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities included, 356A.02
 - Defined, 356A.02
 - Duties, 356A.05, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Ineligible persons, 356A.03
 - Investment duties, 356A.06
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.03, 356A.04
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Jurisdiction over actions, 356A.12
- Limitation of actions, 356A.12
- Remedies, breach of duties, 356A.09
- Service of process, 356A.12

Financial reports, 356.20 to 356.23

Firefighters, volunteer, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds use, restrictions, 356.615

Hazardous occupations, employees, actuarial valuations, 356.216

Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Incorporation of federal law, 356.82

Increase in benefits, 356.18, 356.35 to 356.38

Individual retirement accounts

- Exemption from attachment, 550.37
- Trusteeships, 47.75

Insurance, establishment and administration of pension accounts, 61A.275

Interest assumptions, 356.215

Investment advisory council, 11A.08

Investment board, apportionment of costs, 11A.07

Investment of funds

- Prohibitions, 500.24
- Real estate, 356.71

Investment performance reports, 356.218

Judges, see JUDGES

Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, establishment, duties, 3.85

Legislators, see LEGISLATURE

Lump sum postretirement adjustments, 356.86

Mandatory retirement

- Age, generally, 181.81
- Exceptions, 181.81, 181.811
- Faculty members, higher education institutions, 43A.34
- Fire department employees, 423.075, 423.076
- Judges, 490.126
- Police department employees, 423.075, 423.076
- Rules, 181.812
- Teachers, 354.44

Minneapolis employees, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

Minneapolis police relief association, see MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Minnesota state retirement system, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

Municipalities, funding for, 475.52, 475.58, 475.60

Normal retirement age, 356.82

Optional medicare coverage, 355.90

Pension benefit termination, restrictions, 181.82

Police, see POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Postretirement adjustments, 356.86

Postretirement investment fund

- Adjustment of disability or survivor benefits, 356.41
- Benefits, 356.39
- Participation
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.271
 - State employees, 352.04, 352.119
 - State troopers, 352B.26
 - Teachers, 354.63, 354.64
- Reserves, 356.39

Private pension benefits protection, 181B.01 to 181B.17, 181.82

Proportionate retirement annuity, 356.32

Public employees defined contribution plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Public employees local government correctional service retirement plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

Public employees police and fire fund, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Public employees retirement association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

Public plans

- Payment of employee contributions, 356.62
- Purpose, 356.001
- Real estate, investment in, 356.71

Public retirement fund, reporting practices and procedures, 16A.055

Purchase of prior service credit, 356.30

Qualified insurance companies for investment, 356.24

Refunds, repayment of, 356.81

Reporting requirements, construction, 356.22

Rule of 85, 353.30, 356.70

Rule of 90, review of, 356.85

Social security agreement, 355.295

State patrol retirement fund, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

State retirement system, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

State university faculty supplementary plan, 356.24

Supplemental pension plans, 356.24, 356.25

Survivor benefits

- Adjustment, 356.41
- Restoration, 356.31

Taxation, employee retirement plans, termination, tax free rollover, 290.01

Teachers, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT

Troopers, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

Unclaimed funds, disposition, 345.381, 356.65

Unclassified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Volunteer firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Written request, benefits increase, 356.18

Wrongful discharge, service credit, 356.50

RETRACTION

- Libel, 548.06

RETURN

- Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
- Process, 484.04

REVENUE

- Department, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
- Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62
- Metropolitan area tax revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13
- Public funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Revenue Recapture Act, see TAXATION
- Revenue stamps, forgery, 609.625

REVENUE DEPARTMENTSee also **TAX ADMINISTRATION**

Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10

Additional taxes, extension, grounds for, 270.25

Assessment/sales ratio study, school districts, 124.2131

Assessors' manual, 270.068

Attorney general, opinion, effect of, 270.09

Cigarettes
 Distributor or subjobber license, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Tax stamp, 297.03

Class 1b certification, 273.1315

Classification of data, 270B.02

Collection costs, reimbursement, 270.063

Commissioner
 Abatement, 270.07
 Abatement of net tax capacity, statement, 270.10

Aircraft
 Commercial use permit, issuance, 360.654
 Registration, rulemaking, 360.595

Appeals
 Gambling tax appeals, exemption, 349.219
 Orders, appeals of, 270.07
 Truth in taxation, 275.065

Appearance before, 270.11

Appointment of, 15.06

Appointments by, 270.06, 270.41

Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16

Assessments
 Airline flight property, 270.072 to 270.074
 Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23
 Electric transmission and distribution lines, 273.36, 273.37
 Notice of right to appeal, 270.10
 Pipelines, 273.33
 School districts, growth limit, 124.2131
 Transmission lines, 273.36, 273.37
 Transporting facilities, 273.33
 Utility companies, report to commissioner, 273.371

Assessors licenses, revocation or suspension, 273.05

Attorneys fees, release of erroneous lien, 270.69

Board of equalization, 270.12

Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09

Certification of class 1b property, 273.1315

Charitable gambling tax, 349.2121, 349.2122

Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.13

Collection costs, 270.71

Commercial/industrial property target class rates, 273.13

County auditor's report, 270.11

County board of equalization, report to, 274.14

Deeds, fees paid by repurchasers, 282.36

Department, supervision and control, 270.01

Disclosure of returns and return information, 270B.03 to 270B.19

Erroneous advice, abatement of penalty, 270.07

Examination of applications for reduction, 270.07

Fire and police relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495

Fire insurance companies, taxation, 299F.21 to 299F.26

Firefighters' relief association, special fund surcharge, duties, 424.165

Forfeited lands, repurchase, fees remitted to, 282.36

Forfeited tax sale fund, fees remitted to, 282.09

Forms, 270.066, 270.07

General education tax rate, establishment, 124A.03, 124A.23

Golf clubs, guidelines for open space treatment, 273.112

Indian reservation tax refund agreement, 270.60

Information, release use, 270.065

Interest payable, 270.75, 289A.55

Intoxicating liquor, interest in, prohibited, 299A.02

Levy and distraint, 270.70 to 270.71

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Lien for taxes, release if erroneous, 270.69
 Liquor tax, duties, 297C.10
 Local option sales tax administration, 273.1381, 297A.021, 297A.14, 297A.44
 Merchantable iron ore concentrate, weight determination, 298.24
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, duties, 473.843
 Multistate tax commission, member, 290.172
 Multistate Tax Compact advisory committee, member, 290.173

Notices
 Contract for real property, termination, 270.69
 Mortgage foreclosure, 270.69
 Service, 270.061

Orders, procedures, 270.10

Overpayment of tax, credit, 270.07

Pay-per-call services tax administration, 297A.136

Penalty
 Interest on, 270.75, 289A.55
 Refund, 270.07

Powers, duties
 Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties or interest, 270.07
 Agreements with the United States or another state, 270.06
 Annual county visitation, 270.06
 Appointment of agents and staff, 270.06
 Assessments, 270.06, 289A.35 to 289A.37
 Assessors' reports of assessment, 270.11
 Audits, 289A.35 to 289A.37
 Biennial reports, 270.10
 Change of net tax capacities, 270.11
 Consideration of complaints, 270.11
 Consultation with the governor, 270.06
 County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
 Delinquent real estate tax list, prescribe form, 279.06
 Depositions, 270.06
 Generally, 270.06
 Information agreements, U.S. secretary of treasury, 270.06
 Liquor excise tax enforcement, 297C.10
 Local government, state aid to, 477A.014, 477A.015
 Local sales tax payments, 270.058
 Local taxes, collection, costs, 270.069
 Motor vehicle excise tax administration, 297B.11
 Omitted property, 270.11
 Property tax rules, 270.06
 Prosecution of assessment law violations, 270.06
 Public officer assessment reports, 270.06
 Purchase and resale of seized property, 270.71
 Records examination, 289A.36

Returns
 Income tax, long and short forms, 289A.08
 Voter registration forms, 289A.08

Rulemaking authority, 270.06

Seizure and sale of property, 270.70 to 270.71

Special assessors and deputies, 270.11

Subpoenas, 289A.36

Summons, 270.06

Tax incidence reports to legislature, 270.0682

Tax law administration and enforcement, 270.06

Taxable property report, 270.06

Taxpayer rights disclosure, 270.0603

Taxpayer statements, 270.06

Vendors, delinquent, suspension of state payments, 270.66

Witnesses, 270.06

Work program, delinquent tax liabilities, 270.07

Productivity loan committee, member, 16B.87

Property, seizure and sale for taxes, 270.70 to 270.71

Property tax aids, payments, 273.1398, 274.20

Proposed levy, report to, 275.07

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Reassessment, 270.16
- Records custodian, 270.022
- Regional library, member list, levy certificate, 134.342
- Reimbursement collection costs, 270.063
- Rental motor vehicle tax administration, 297A.135
- Reports
 - Certified levies, 275.07
 - County equalization board, 274.14
- Salary, 15A.081
- Sales tax permits, cancellation, 297A.065
- Sales taxes on governments, reporting, 297A.47
- School district market value determination, appeal from, 124.2131
- Seizure and sale of property, 296.165
- Self-insurer reporting, 62E.035
- Special assessor, appointment, 270.16
- State board of equalization, commissioner acts as, 270.11, 270.12
- State election campaign fund checkoff, duties, 10A.31
- Supplemental homestead relief, 273.1391
- Targeting threshold adjustments, appropriation limit, 290A.04
- Tax clearance certificate, issuance to real estate brokers and agents, 82.27
- Tax court appeals, 270.0601
- Tax increment financing
 - Plan filing, 469.175
 - Reports to, 469.175
 - Violations, 469.1771
- Tax statements prescribed, 276.04
- Tax-forfeited land, conveying, industrial development districts, 469.059
- Taxing official, 291.41
- Truth in taxation
 - Appeals, 275.065
 - Certification of compliance, 275.065
 - Special taxing districts, determination of, 275.065
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act
 - Administration, 270.06
 - Investigations, 325D.405
- Withholding taxes
 - Bond requirements, 290.92
 - Surety deposits, 290.9705

Compensation of special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18

County auditor, changing gross tax capacity, 270.13

County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14

Creation of department, 270.01

Criminal justice data, access, 270.062

Criminal tax violations investigations, 270.064

Data classification and disclosure, definitions, 270B.01

Data sharing, 176.181

Decisions, 270.10

Delinquent property tax list, form prescribed by, 279.06

Disclosure of data, 270B.03 to 270B.19

Employees

- Crimes against, 609.50
- Employment by commissioner, 270.06
- Evaluation of, 270.0602
- Representation of clients forbidden, 270.021

Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES

Financial transaction cards, payment of tax, 270.74

Findings of facts, 270.22

Gambling, licensed organizations

- Records, access, 349.19
- Tax collection, 349.212

Gambling taxes

- Access to records, 349.2121, 349.2122
- Appeals, 349.219
- Assessments, duties, generally, 349.2151
- Examination of taxpayers, powers, 349.215

Gasoline or special fuel tax records, inspection, 296.04

Hazardous waste generators, duties, 115B.21 to 115B.24

Health care provider tax, data collection, 214.16

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings, request for, notice of, 270.20

Human services aid, 273.1392, 273.1398

Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.191

Indexing for inflation, 290.06

Internal Revenue Service, agreement with, 270.052

Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, cooperating with, 3.885

Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270.71

Levy and distraint, 270.70 to 270.71

Liens, 270.69

Local taxes, collection, costs, 270.069

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Motor vehicles, seizure and sale for untaxed gasoline and special fuel, 296.165

Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19

Net tax capacity, proceedings to determine, 270.26

Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04

Officers, representation of clients forbidden, 270.021

Orders, 270.10

Planning and fiscal policy, legislative commission, cooperating with, 3.885

Procedure of state board of equalization, 270.12

Property appraisers, senior accreditation, 270.485

Property tax levies, report to, 275.62

Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10

Qualification of assessors, 270.17

Railroads

- Reports of companies, time extension, 270.82
- Valuation hearing, 270.85
- Valuation of operating property, 270.84
- Value certification to county assessor, 270.87

Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16

Receipts, daily deposits, 16A.275

Record of proceedings changing gross tax capacity, 270.13

Revenue fund, 270.059

Revenue notices, 270.0604

Revenue Recapture Act, see TAXATION

Rulemaking authority

- Cigarette tax refunds, bad debts, 297.031
- Combined returns, corporations, 289A.08
- Fermented malt beverages, reporting and payment of excise tax, 297C.04
- Flight property, quiet aircraft, 270.074
- General, 270.06
- Health care gross revenues taxes, 295.57
- Insurance premium tax equivalent payment by automobile risk self-insurers, 60A.152
- Liquor excise tax, 297C.04, 297C.06
- Tobacco products refunds, bad debts, 297.321
- Withholding statements, extensions of time, 289A.09

Sales ratio studies, 270.12

Sample data on income tax returns, 270.0681

Seal, 270.02

Seasonal employees, state civil service, 43A.15

Service and recovery special revenue fund, 270.059

Session laws, free copies, 3C.12

Setoff of tax liability, 270.66

Social security number may be required on forms, 270.066

State board of equalization, duties of commissioner, 270.12

Summoning of witnesses, 270.21

Tax clearance certificates

- Insurance agents, 60K.12
- Marriage and family therapy board, 148B.06
- Social work board, 148B.06

Tax commission powers and duties, transfer, 270.05

Tax expenditures budget, 270.067

Tax information bulletins, 270.0605

Tax study commission, duties, 3.861

Taxpayer's rights advocate, 270.273

Unmarked vehicles, 168.012, 270.052

Wetlands, payment to counties of lost tax revenue, 275.295

Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15

REVERSIONS

- See also **ESTATES**
- Cemetery lots, for nonpayment, 306.55
- Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02
- Defined, 500.09
- Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08
- Eminent domain, 508.73
- Estates in real property, 500.01
- Express trusts, donors, 501B.04
- Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05
- Lands deeded to state by a municipality, 465.02

REVIEW

- See also **APPEALS**
- See also **CERTIORARI**
- See also **DISTRICT COURT**
- See also **NEW TRIAL**
- Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019
- Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner, 49.18
- Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03
- Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05
- Department of commerce, 46.044

REVISED LAWS

- Existing corporations continued, 300.01
- Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03
- Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29
- Separate repeals at same session, 645.42
- Session laws passed at same session, 645.30

REVISOR OF STATUTES

- See also **RULES, RULEMAKING**
- Administrative rules, compilation
 - Contents, 14.47
 - Contracts, bidding for, 14.47
 - Copyright, 14.47
 - Equipment, computers, use, 14.47
 - Free copies, 14.47
 - Gender-neutral words, 14.47
 - Headnotes, 14.47
 - Incorporations by reference, list, 14.47
 - Naming, 14.47
 - Publication, 3C.10, 14.47
 - Sale, distribution, 14.47
 - Supplements, 14.47
 - Text revisions, powers, duties, 14.47
- Administrative rules, drafting
 - Certificate of form approval, procedure to obtain, 14.08
 - Department, establishment, 14.07
 - Duties, 3C.03
 - Emergency rules, certificate of approval, 14.36
 - Exempt agency rules, procedures, 14.38
 - Form approval, 14.07, 14.08
 - Guide, publication, 14.07
 - Secretary of state, submission of approved copy, 14.26, 14.33, 14.38
 - Style and form revisions, procedures, 14.07
- Appointment, 3C.01
- Bill drafting
 - Amendments, 3C.03
 - Costs, 3C.035
 - Deadlines, 3C.035
 - Duties, generally, 3C.03
 - Executive branch, deadlines, costs, 3C.035
 - Manual, preparation, 3C.03
- Certificate of correctness, duties, 3C.11
- Chapter number assignment, 3C.04
- Confidentiality requirements, 3C.05
- Contractors, 3C.02
- Contracts, powers and duties, 3C.02, 3C.10
- Court of appeals decisions, statutory deficiencies, 3C.04
- Court rules, publication and distribution, 480.057
- Distribution of publications, 3C.12
- Drafting department, establishment, 3C.03
- Editorial powers, 3C.04, 3C.10

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Employees
 - Contractors, 3C.02
 - Ethical conduct, 3C.05
 - Hiring, 3C.02
 - Partisan activities, 3C.05
 - Salaries, 3C.02
 - Engrossments, duties, 3C.04
 - Enrollments, duties, 3C.04
 - Ethical conduct, 3C.05
 - Free copies of publications, 3C.12, 14.47
 - General fund, deposits in, 3C.035, 3C.12, 14.08, 14.47
 - Laws and resolutions, sale by administration commissioner, 16B.53
 - Laws of Minnesota, see **SESSION LAWS**
 - Legal advice, 3C.04
 - Legislative coordinating commission, powers and duties, 3C.01, 3C.02, 3C.10
 - Library of Congress, deposit of publications, 3C.12
 - Minnesota Statutes, see **STATUTES**
 - Office hours, 3C.05
 - Pamphlets, duties, fees, 3C.11
 - Partisan activities, 3C.05
 - Publication duties, generally, 3C.11
 - Purchasing, powers, 3C.02
 - Reports to legislature, 3C.04
 - Resolutions, drafting, 3C.03
 - Salaries, 3C.01, 3C.02
 - Sale of publications, 3C.12
 - Session laws, see **SESSION LAWS**
 - Slip laws, duties, 3C.11
 - State Register, assistance to, 14.46
 - Supreme court decisions, statutory deficiencies, 3C.04
 - Technical corrections bills, 3C.04
- REVIVAL**
- Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36
- REVOCAION**
- See also **LICENSES**
 - See also **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
 - See also **PROBATE**
 - Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11
 - Intermediate sanctions, 609.14
 - Powers of appointment, 502.76
 - Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76
 - Suspension of sentence, 609.14
- REVOLVERS**
- See **FIREARMS**
 - See **WEAPONS**
- REVOLVING FUNDS**
- Correctional facilities, revolving fund, 241.22, 241.27
 - Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30
 - General fund transfers to, 16A.126
 - Rates for services, 16A.126
 - Revenue department special revenue fund, 270.059
 - School funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
 - State compensation revolving fund, 10.30, 176.591 to 176.611
 - State correctional facilities, conservation work, 241.22
 - Telephone investigations, 237.30
 - Veterans training, 124.625
- REWARDS**
- Appointments, offering or receiving, 609.42
 - Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28
 - Bounties, see **BOUNTIES**
 - Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
 - Escaped inmate, 243.58
 - Forest fire prevention, information leading to conviction, 88.76
 - Game and fish laws, information, 97A.245
 - Grant of official powers, 609.42
 - Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.301

REWARDS (Cont'd)

- Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28
- Public officers, asking or receiving, 609.45
- State correctional facility, for escaped convict, penalty, 243.58
- Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Violation of fire prevention laws, information, 88.76

RICE COUNTY

Districts

- Congressional, first, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, twenty-fifth, 2.283

Name and boundaries, 2.01

RICO (RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS)

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

RIDESHARING

Commuter vans, see **COMMUTER VANS**

- Definitions, 169.01, 174.22, 221.011
- Establishment of program, 174.257
- Overtime wages for participants, 177.251
- Political subdivisions
 - Tax or licensing, 174.257
 - Use of vehicles, 174.257
- Regional transit board, duties, 473.375
- State employees, 16B.56
- Taxes, gasoline road tax, exemption, 296.17
- Transportation department, duties, 174.257

RIFLES

- See **FIREARMS**
- See **WEAPONS**

RIGHTS OF ACTION

See **ACTIONS**

RIGHTS OF WAY

- See also **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**
- See also **HIGHWAYS**
- See also **RAILROADS**
- See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Agricultural land, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
- Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
- Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17
- Deaf persons, 256C.03
- Drainage facility, public, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
- Firefighting, state highway right-of-way, reimbursement of local expenses, 161.465
- Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 4
- Granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12
- Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.11
- Highways
 - Boundaries of, marking, 160.14
 - Detours, 160.12
 - Pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 - Snow fence needs, acquisition, 117.21
- Militia, 192.31
- Obstructing, public nuisance, 609.74
- Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20
- Pedestrians, 169.21
- Pipelines, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.09, 1161.11
- Public service corporations and utilities, recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12
- Soil and water conservation districts, acquiring, 103C.331
- State lands, taconite and semitaconite companies, 117.47
- Streets, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
- Traffic regulations
 - Colors of devices and signals, 169.06
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.03, 169.20
 - Pedestrians, 169.21
- White canes, persons carrying, 169.202

RIOTS

- Crime of riot, 609.71
- Theft from area of riot, 609.52
- Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

- See also **LAKES AND WATERS**
- Appeals, Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421
- Dam owners, repair of banks, 103G.571
- Low-water mark, stipulation with natural resources department, 103G.411
- Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
- Public water reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101
- Public waters, ordinary high water levels, establishing, 103G.401
- Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04
- Water aeration, 103G.611

RIVERS

- See also **BRIDGES**
- See also **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**
- See also **FISH AND FISHING**
- Channels, change of, 465.19
- Depositing offal in, 609.68
- Fish screens, prohibition, 97C.075
- Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
- Levees, 458.32 to 458.35
- Littering, 609.68
- Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34
- Navigable rivers, beds, ownership, 103G.711
- Obstruction, a nuisance, 609.74
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
- Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02
- Rainy River, walleye restrictions, 97C.403
- Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39
- Sediment
 - Defined, soil conservation law, 103F.401
 - Sediment retention structures, defined, soil conservation, 103F.401
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, see **FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL**
- Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

ROADS

- See **HIGHWAYS**
- See **STREETS**

ROBBERY

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL

- See also **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
- Chief executive officer, 246.02, 253.015
- Designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Employees, retirement, special provisions, 43A.24

ROCK COUNTY

Districts

- Congressional, sixth, 2.791
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative, twenty-first, 2.243
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

RODENTICIDES

See **ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS**

RODENTS

- Children's camps, rodent-proof, regulations, 144.74
- Food salvage operations, 31.495
- Insulation, rodent-proof, requirements, 325F.22
- Pesticide control, see **PESTICIDES**
- Pet, animal welfare act requirements, 346.41

ROSEAU COUNTY

Districts

- Congressional, seventh, 2.801
- Judicial, terms, 2.722

ROSEAU COUNTY (Cont'd)

Districts (Cont'd)

- Legislative, first, 2.043
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

ROSEMOUNT, CITY OF

- Port authority, 469.0813

ROSEVILLE

- Port authority, establishing, 469.082

ROUGH FISH

- Archery, 97C.375
- Bowfin, 97A.015
- Buffalo, 97A.015
- Bullhead, 97A.015
- Burbot, 97A.015
- Carp, 97A.015
- Cisco, 97A.015
- Commercial netting, 97C.801
- Definition, 97A.015
- Gar, 97A.015
- Goldeye, 97A.015
- Harpooning, 97C.381
- Lake of the Woods, 97C.827
- License fee, 97A.475
- Minnesota River, 97C.801
- Mississippi River, 97C.801
- Removal
 - Contracts with natural resources department, 97C.041
 - From boundary waters, 97C.045
- Rescued fish, permission to sell, 97C.035
- Sales, receipts, 97A.065
- Seasons, 97C.395
- Sheepshead, 97A.015
- Spearing, 97C.371
- Species, 97A.015
- Sucker, 97A.015
- Taken while netting whitefish and ciscoes, 97C.805
- Turtles, sales, receipts, 97A.065

ROYALTIES

- County leases, 373.01
- Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05
- Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
- Iron ore leases, 93.20
- Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
- Lease, 504.01
- Market value, determination, computation, 93.20
- Mineral lands, 93.01
- Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335
- Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
- Ores other than iron, 93.25
- Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13
- Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
- Prospecting permits
 - Application, proposed royalty, 93.17
 - Distribution, state lands, 93.335
- Public lands, 92.01
- Surface land, lease, 93.33
- Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 93.335

RUBBISH

- See also CITIES
- See also GARBAGE
- See also REFUSE
- See also SANITARY REGULATIONS
- See also STATUTORY CITIES
- Cities first class, 443.26 to 443.35
- Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
- Littering, 609.68
- State fire marshal, removal of, 299F.18
- Statutory cities, 412.221

RULES, RULEMAKING

- Administration department
 - Energy efficiency, state building code, 16B.165
 - Manufactured home sales, authority to promulgate, 327B.10
 - Rehabilitation facilities, procurement of products and services, 16B.09, 16B.18
 - Set-aside programs, 16B.09, 16B.19, 16B.22
 - Shelter construction standards, 327.205
 - Statewide telecommunications access routing system, 16B.465
- Aeronautics, authority to promulgate, 360.015
- Agencies previously exempt, status of rules, 14.38
- Agricultural land, impacted, requirements, 14.11
- Agriculture department
 - Agricultural commodity purchase contracts, 17.945
 - Agricultural land, impact, 14.11
 - Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.496 to 17.498
 - Crop damage from elk, compensation, 3.7371
 - Farmer-lender Mediation Act, 583.285
 - Fertilizer and amendments law
 - Chemigation, 18C.205
 - Generally, 18C.121
 - Laboratory standards, 18C.141
 - National standards, 18C.115
 - Food handler plan review fees, 31.11
 - Genetically engineered plants, 18F.12
 - Liming materials, 18C.575
 - Meat inspection, 31A.08
 - Milk
 - Class I, price, 32A.071
 - Grade A producer water well distance waiver, 32.394
 - Minnesota grown labeling or logo, 17.102
 - Organically grown certification, 31.95
 - Pesticide law, 18B.06, 18B.08, 18B.10, 18B.135, 18B.14, 18B.39
 - Problem materials, consumer information, 115A.952
 - Test equipment used in determining crop prices, 17B.041, 17B.05
 - Water resource protection, 103H.275
- Aircraft registration, authority to promulgate, 360.595
- Airports, authority to promulgate
 - Regulation of surroundings, 360.90
 - Zoning, board of adjustment, 360.071
- Amendments to existing rules, 14.07
- Asian-Pacific council, 3.9226
- Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
- Authority, 14.05
- Board of animal health, brucellosis control, 35.243
- Board of electricity, uniform electrical violation, citation, 326.2461
- Board of nursing, organizations certifying nurses and advanced nursing practice, 62A.15
- Board of teaching
 - Experimental programs, variances, 125.185
 - License, variances, 121.11
- Boiler division, promulgation, standards, 183.44, 183.466
- Certificate of form approval from revisor, procedures, 14.08
- Chief administrative law judge
 - Fees and expenses, contested cases, 3.764
 - Hearing procedures, 14.51
- Chiropractic examiners board
 - Peer review, 148.106
 - Reporting disciplinary action, 148.102
- Commerce department
 - Administrative supervision of insurers, 60G.07
 - Cash price limit rules, rental-purchase agreements, 325F.91
 - Credit unions, 52.05
 - Currency exchanges, 53A.12
 - Disclosure forms, rental-purchase agreements, 325F.86
 - Federal real estate appraiser certification criteria, publication, 82B.23
 - Financial institutions, 46.01
 - Health claims appeals, 72A.327

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1387

INDEX

RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Commerce department (Cont'd)

- Insurance agents, variable contracts, 60K.17
- Insurance filing fees, 60A.14
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.23
- Insurance premium tax equivalent payment by automobile risk self-insurers, 60A.152
- Insured domestication and conversion, 60A.161
- Interest rate advertising, waiver, 45.025
- Investment adviser and broker-dealer service charges, 80A.06
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.06
- Licensed real estate appraisers, continuing education, 82B.19
- Life insurance, actuarial opinion of reserves, 61A.25
- Liquor, liability insurance, 340A.409
- Long-term health care policies, 62A.56
- Managing general agents, 60H.09
- Medicare supplement policies and certificates, 62A.42
- Minimum standards, valuation of health, disability, accident, and sickness plans, 61A.25
- Nonprofit risk indemnification trusts, 60A.29
- Reinsurance, 60A.094
- Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.756
- Residential building contractors, 326.98
- Risk retention groups, 60E.14
- Self-insurance rules, 79A.17
- Supplemental benefits, 62D.05
- Utilization review, 62M.16

Compilation, see REVISOR OF STATUTES

Controversial rules

- Administrative law judge's report, 14.15
- Agencies, list of interested public, maintenance, 14.14
- Deadline for completion, 14.19
- Effective date, 14.18
- Generally, 14.131 to 14.20
- Hearing on proposed rule, procedures, 14.14
- Legislative commission to review administrative rules, referral, 14.15
- Modifications after hearing, chief administrative law judge's approval, 14.16
- Need and reasonableness statement by agencies, 14.14
- Notice of adoption in State Register, 14.18
- Notice of proposed rule to public, 14.14
- Public, registration with agencies for notice, 14.14
- Repeals, notice in State Register, 14.14
- Revisor's certificate of approval, requirements, 14.20
- Substantial change, finding by administrative law judge, 14.15, 14.51
- Transcript of hearing, requirements, 14.14

Corrections department, inmates contraband, 243.24

Court of appeals, validity determination, 14.44, 14.45

Court rules, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Deadlines for beginning process, 14.12

Dentistry board, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24

Drafting guide, 14.07

Dual notices, 14.22, 14.225

Education department

- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 127.44
- Cooperative secondary facilities grant, 124.493
- Limits on new rules, 121.11
- School lab safety guidelines, 126.1995
- State academies, 128A.026
- Teachers' licenses, variances, 121.11

Effect of adoption of rules, 14.38

Effective date of rules, 14.18, 14.33, 14.38

Emergency rules

- Attorney general review, 14.32
- Authority to use, 14.29
- Effective date, 14.33
- Extension, procedures, 14.35
- Fish and wildlife division, 14.29
- Generally, 14.29 to 14.36
- Harmless error, 14.32
- Length of effectiveness, 14.35
- Modifications to proposed rule, 14.31

RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Emergency rules (Cont'd)

- Notice of intent, publication, and mailing to public, 14.30
- Nursing homes, moratorium on certification of new beds, 144A.071
- Publication of adopted rule, 14.34
- Revisor's approval, 14.36
- Employee relations commissioner, authority to promulgate, 43A.04
- Environmental quality board, genetic engineering, 116C.94
- Exempt agencies, 14.03, 14.38
- Exempt rules, 3.846, 14.38, 14.385
- Farming, rules affecting, procedures, 14.115
- Fees, setting and adjusting, 14.1311, 14.235, 14.305, 16A.128
- Finance commissioner, 16A.041
- Fire marshal, furniture fire safety, 299F.844
- Fiscal note, requirements, 14.11, 14.131
- Form of rules, approval by revisor, requirements, 14.07
- Gambling Control Board, 349.151
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.07
- Harmless error, 14.115, 14.15, 14.26, 14.32

Health department

- Ambulance service violations, fines, 144.806
- Asbestos abatement, 326.77, 326.78, 326.785
- Cancer surveillance system, 144.672
- Elevator shaft contractors
 - Continuing education, 103I.535
 - License fees, 103I.535
- Emergency well permit exemptions, 103I.205
- Environmental bore holes, 103I.451
- Groundwater thermal devices, 103I.621
- Health care equipment loans, 446A.08
- Health risk limits, groundwater, 103H.201
- Hearing instruments, 153A.14, 153A.17
- Home care services, 144A.45, 144A.46
- Infectious waste control, 116.81
- Lead abatement, 144.878
- Limited well contractors, 103I.531
- Mental health practice office, 148B.61
- Merit system, authority to promulgate, 144.071
- Monitoring well contractors, 103I.541
- Nursing homes
 - Moratorium on certification of new beds, 144A.071
 - Project proposals, 144A.073
- Personal care services licensure, 256B.04
- Physician assistants, prescriptions, 147.34
- Prior authorization requirements for health maintenance organizations, 62D.20
- Reduced isolation distances, wells, 103I.205
- Residential care homes
 - Abuse and neglect of residents, 144B.13
 - Licensing procedures, 144B.03, 144B.05
 - Operation, generally, 144B.09
- Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury, registration, 144.664
- Utilization review, 62M.16
- Well contractor continuing education, 103I.525
- Wells, borings, underground uses of water, 103I.101

Hearings

- Agency, at request of legislative commission to review administrative rules, 3.843
- Controversial rules, 14.14
- Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, 3.842
 - Noncontroversial rules, 14.25
- Higher education coordinating board, child care program, 136A.125
- Housing and redevelopment authority, interest reduction program, 469.012
- Human rights commissioner, 363.06
- Human services department
 - AIDS insurance coverage, 256.9365
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913

RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)**Human services department (Cont'd)**

- At-risk federal child care program, 256H.035
 - Chemical dependency counselor, licenses, 148C.03
 - Chemical dependency programs, 254B.03, 254B.041
 - Child care development block grant program, administering, 256H.055
 - Child care programs, 256H.02
 - Child care providers licensing, cultural dynamics training, 245A.14
 - Child care regional resource and referral programs, 256H.196
 - Child care resource and referral programs, 256H.20
 - Child placing agencies, licensing, compliance, 257.066
 - Children with severe emotional disturbances, statewide grant program, 245.4888
 - Children's health plan, 256.9352
 - Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.805
 - Community social services, 256E.05
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, 245.98
 - Day training and habilitation service
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252.47
 - Rate exceptions, review and revision, 252.46
 - Drop-in child care programs, 245A.14
 - Emergency assistance, 256D.01
 - Emotionally disturbed children, restrictive techniques, 245.826
 - Employment and training programs, 256.736
 - Foster care, licensing, compliance, 257.071
 - Indigent care payments, 256B.74
 - Mental Health Act, Comprehensive, 245.484
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management, 256B.092
 - Personal care services licensure, 256B.04
 - Representative payee for drug dependent person, 256D.09
 - School age child care programs, 256H.20
 - Semi-independent living services for mentally retarded persons, 252.275
 - Social services agencies, licensing, compliance, 257.066
 - State-operated community-board programs, 252.50
 - Work readiness program, 256D.051, 256D.111
- Incorporations by reference, restrictions, 14.07**
- Insulation, consumer protection, promulgation authority, 325F.20**
- Interpretive rules, effect of adoption, 14.38**
- Jobs and training department**
- Blind and visually handicapped persons, programs, 248.07
 - Community investment programs, 268.90
 - Employment and economic development program, 268.673
 - Employment and training programs, 268.86
 - General rules, 268.0122
 - Life skills and employment grants, 268.39
 - Wage subsidy program, 268.552
 - Youth employment programs, 268.0122
- Judicial review, 14.44, 14.45**
- Labor and industry department**
- Assigned risk safety account, 79.253
 - Elevator safety and construction, 183.358
 - Entertainment agency licensing, 184A.16
 - Medical services review board, 176.103
 - Termination notices, 181.934
 - Treatment standards, sanctions, 176.103
 - Workers' compensation
 - Managed care, 176.1351
 - Medical examinations, 176.136
 - Medical records, copies, reasonable charges, 176.135
 - Prohibited practices, 176.194
 - Rehabilitation services, fee schedule, 176.102
 - Relative value fee schedule, 176.136
 - Safety committees, 176.232
- Legal status of rules, 14.37**

RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, review, 3.841
 - Local public bodies, definition, 14.11
 - Marriage and family therapy board
 - License fees, 148B.17
 - Licensing, 148B.31
 - Mediation services bureau
 - Arbitrators, list, 179A.04
 - Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
 - Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
 - Minnesota Labor Relations Act, 179.02
 - Medical practice board, 148.31, 214.24
 - Minnesota amateur sports commission, 240A.03
 - Minnesota public facilities authority, 446A.11
 - Minnesota racing commission
 - Affirmative action plan goals, 240.07, 240.23
 - Economic opportunity rules for disadvantaged and emergency small business emerging small businesses, racial minorities, women, and disabled individuals, 240.19, 240.23
- Minnesota Rules, see REVISOR OF STATUTES**
- Modifications of proposed rules**
- Controversial, 14.16
 - Emergency, 14.31
 - Generally, 14.05
 - Noncontroversial, 14.24
- Natural resources department**
- Aquaculture, 17.496, 17.497
 - Aquatic farms, 17.4997
 - Aquatic plant control, 103G.615
 - Bear hunting guide licenses, 97B.431
 - Dams
 - Inspections, 103G.515
 - Minor dams, 103G.531
 - Dredged fill material discharge, 103G.127
 - Duplicate licenses, 97A.405
 - Ecologically harmful exotic species, 84.9691
 - Experimental waters designation, 97C.001
 - Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
 - Firearm safety courses, 97B.015
 - Floodplain management programs, 103F.141
 - Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
 - Game and fish licenses, accounting, 97A.485
 - Game and fish rules, 14.29
 - Game fish propagation, sporting organizations, 97C.205
 - Game preserve areas, 84A.55
 - Game refuges, hunting on, 97A.091
 - Highways in recreation areas, 160.81
 - Lake improvement districts, 103B.511
 - Lake of the Woods, commercial fish operators, 97C.825
 - Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835
 - Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 - Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
 - Muskellunge waters, 97C.011
 - Native prairie bank, 84.96
 - Once-through cooling systems, retrofitting, 103G.271
 - Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
 - Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
 - Protection of wild animals and plants, 84.0895
 - Public value for wetlands, 103B.3355
 - Public waters work permits, 103G.245, 103G.315
 - PVC casing use in wells, 103I.222
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
 - Reforestation areas and projects, 84A.21
 - Sensitive areas, groundwater protection, determining, 103H.101
 - State parks, 84.03
 - Stromatolite permits, 84.1525
 - Taxidermist records, 97A.425
 - Underground storage permit fees, 103I.681
 - Water appropriations, minimum amounts, 103G.271
 - Water bank program, 103F.601

RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Natural resources department (Cont'd)
 Water level control permits, 103G.315
 Water proceedings, forms, 103G.125
 Water use permits, 103G.315
 Watercraft, generally, 86B.211
 Watercraft titling, 86B.860
 Watercraft use, local waters, 86B.205
 Wetland establishment or restoration, 103F.905
 Wetland value replacement, 103G.2242
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 103F.321
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.321
 Wild animal protection, 97A.045
 Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
 Need and reasonableness statement by agencies, 14.131, 14.23
 Noncontroversial rules
 Attorney general review, fees, 14.26
 Attorney general's filing of approved rule with secretary of state, 14.26
 Effective date, 14.27
 Generally, 14.22 to 14.28
 Hearing request, procedures, 14.25
 Modifications to proposed rules, 14.24
 Notice of intent to adopt by agency, requirements, 14.22
 Notice of submission to attorney general, 14.26
 Repeals, notice requirements, 14.22
 Revisor's certificate of approval, 14.28
 Statement of need and reasonableness, preparation and distribution, 14.23
 Statement of reasons for disapproval of rule, 14.26
 Notice, 14.22, 14.225
 Nursing board
 HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
 Prescriptions, drugs and therapeutic devices, 148.235
 Office of waste management, plastic container labeling rules, 325E.C42
 Official rulemaking record, 14.365
 Outside information, solicitation by agencies, 14.10
 Peace officers, standards and training board, operating vehicles without lights, 169.541
 Petitions by public, 14.09
 Petroleum tank release compensation board, 115C.07
 Plain language requirements, 14.07
 Podiatric board, 153.02, 214.24
 Pollution control agency
 Aquaculture facilities, 17.498
 Chlorofluorocarbons, duties concerning, 116.73
 Clean water partnership program
 Financial assistance, 103F.735
 Generally, 103F.745
 Technical assistance, 103F.735
 Fees, 14.18
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175
 Infectious waste control, 116.81
 Lead pollution, 144.878
 Motor vehicle emission inspection program, 116.62
 Packaging, toxics, 115A.965
 Problem materials
 Identifying, labeling, 115A.952
 Management, 116.07
 Resource recovery facilities, management plan, 116.07
 Solid waste disposal facilities, 116.07
 Underground storage tanks, 116.49
 Wastewater treatment programs, financial assistance, 116.182
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 446A.07
 Water resource protection, 103H.275
 Previously filed rules, status, 14.38
 Previously unfiled rules, status, 14.38
 Private detectives and protective agents board, training programs for employees, 326.3361
 Procedural rules, effect of adoption, 14.38
 Psychology board, 148.905, 148.91, 148.911

RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Public employees retirement association, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.09
 Public lands, leasing, 92.46
 Public moneys expenditures resulting from rules, requirements, 14.11
 Public safety department
 Alcohol safety program, 169.126
 Emergency response, fees, 299K.09
 Film rentals, fees, 299A.01
 Fire protection systems, 299M.04
 Gambling enforcement, 299L.03
 Grants, local crime prevention programs, 299A.34
 Hazardous materials incident response plan, 299A.50
 Hazardous substances notification reports, 299F.093
 Insurance on vehicles, proof in possession, 169.795
 License plates, veterans, 168.123
 Liquor advertising, 340A.507
 Liquor control functions, 299A.02
 Liquor purity, 340A.508
 LNG facility, safety, 299J.04
 McGruff safe house program, 299A.28
 Missing children program, 299C.52
 Pipeline inspection fees, 299F.631
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, alternate, 169.522
 Soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
 Special transportation service drivers, 171.323
 Speeding violations, payment by credit card, 169.983
 Survivors' benefits, public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.46
 Vehicle insurance, 169.798
 Wheelchair securement devices on vehicles, 299A.12
 Public service department
 Commodity sales, accuracy, 239.091
 Community energy planning grants, 216C.14
 District heating, 216C.36
 Emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Energy code, 216C.195
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
 Energy conservation measures, 216C.19, 216C.20
 Energy duties, 216C.02
 Energy efficiency, 16B.165
 Energy programs, 216C.10
 Insulation standards, 325F.20
 Qualified energy improvement loans, 216C.36
 Residential energy conservation, reporting, inspections, 216C.27
 Set-aside program, gasoline, 216C.16
 Solar energy systems, 216C.25
 Weights and measures, 239.012
 Public utilities commission
 Code of conduct, 216A.037
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.71, 237.711
 Tracers, harassing telephone calls, 237.069
 Utility service disconnection during cold weather, 216B.095
 Repeals
 Automatic, 14.05
 Construction of compilations, 14.37
 Controversial rules, 14.14
 Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, bill, 3.842
 Noncontroversial rules, 14.22
 Reports for failure to complete process, 14.12, 14.19
 Requirement of agencies, generally, 14.06
 Revenue department
 Cigarette tax refunds, bad debts, 297.031
 Combined franchise tax return, corporations, 289A.08
 Data disclosure, 270B.19
 General power, 270.06
 Health care gross revenues taxes, 295.57
 Insurance premium tax equivalent payment by automobile risk self-insurers, 60A.152
 Liquor excise tax
 Bad debt, 297C.06

RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Revenue department (Cont'd)
 - Liquor excise tax (Cont'd)
 - Collection, 297C.04
 - Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, fees, 473.843
 - Quiet aircraft, 270.074
 - Tobacco products refunds, bad debts, 297.321
 - Withholding statements, extensions of time, 289A.09
- Revisor of statutes
 - Approval, requirements, 14.07
 - Assistance to agencies, 14.07
- Rule, defined, 14.02
- Rural finance authority, 41C.13
- Secretary of state
 - Agricultural production input liens, notification statements, 514.956
 - Computerized filing system, 336.9-411
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.81, 206.84
 - Farm products, statutory liens and financing statements, 336A.08, 336A.12
 - Financing statements, disposition, 336.9-403
 - Liability for information errors, 336.9-412
 - Presidential primary, 207A.09
 - Primary ballot, 204D.08
 - Statewide registration system, 201.022
 - Voter registration system, 201.022
 - Voting machines and electronic voting systems, examination, 206.57
- Small business considerations
 - Agency review of rules, 14.115
 - Impact on small businesses, 14.115
 - Legislative commission to review administrative rules, review, 14.115
 - Small business participation in rulemaking, 14.115
- Social work board
 - Fees, 148B.17
 - Licensing standards, 148B.20
 - Transition period, 148B.23
- Soil and water conservation districts, generally, 103C.331
- Solicitation of outside information by agencies, 14.10
- State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.982
- State board of assessors, license suspension or revocation, 270.41
- State court administrator, debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
- State Register, publication of rule information, see STATE REGISTER
- State treasurer, credit card disclosure, 325G.415
- Statutory construction, 645.001
- Style and form revisions by revisor, 14.07
- Substantive rules, effect of adoption, 14.38
- Suspension by legislative commission for review of administrative rules, 3.842, 3.844, 3.845
- Tax court, 271.06
- Teachers supplemental retirement plan, 354B.06, 354B.09
- Temporary housing demonstration program, 268.38
- Trade and economic development department
 - Business license bureau, 116J.79
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
 - Minnesota public facilities authority, 446A.05 to 446A.08
 - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.06
 - Powers, generally, 116J.035
 - Recreational betterment grants, 116J.406
 - Small cities community development block grants, 116J.403
- Transportation department
 - Building movers, 221.81
 - Hazardous materials transportation, 221.033
 - Highways, recreational use plan, 160.81
 - Limousine permits, 221.84
 - Motor carriers, 221.031
 - Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 - Parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231
 - Personal transportation service, 221.85

RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Transportation department (Cont'd)
 - Petition for certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.061
 - Railroad crossings, 219.073, 219.165, 219.384
 - Roadway lighting, 216C.19
- Transportation regulation board, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.061
- Validity determination, declaratory judgment, 14.44, 14.45
- Variations, procedures, 14.05
- Veterans home board of directors, 198.003
- Waste management office
 - Packaging, selected toxics, 115A.965
 - Pollution prevention grants, 115D.05
 - Recyclable material market development grants, 115A.48
 - Solid waste reduction programs, 115A.55
- Water and soil resources board
 - Conservation reserve program
 - Generally, 103F.531
 - Tree planting, 103F.531
 - Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.501
 - Generally, 103B.101
 - Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3369
 - Local water management, 103B.321
 - Soil conservation, 103F.411
 - Soil and water conservation districts
 - Plans, 103C.331
 - Supervisors, elections, 103C.301
 - Well sealing applications, criteria, 1031.335
- Withdrawal of rules, 14.05, 14.19

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF DISTRICT COURT

- Supreme court powers, 480.051 to 480.058
- Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

RULES OF PRACTICE

- Deficiency fund, certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071
- District court rules, 484.33
- Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
- Probate courts, 525.06
- Revision or amendment, 484.33
- Supreme court rules, 480.05
- Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

RURAL CREDIT DEPARTMENT

- Quitclaim deeds, 46.221
- Records, 46.22

RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

- Advisory task forces, 116N.02
- Board review, state programs, 116N.07
- Budget, 116N.04
- Challenge grant program, 116N.08
- Definitions, 116N.01
- Duties, 116N.04
- Loans, 116N.08
- Membership, 116N.02
- Powers, 116N.03
- Regional advisory committee, 116N.05
- Reports to legislature, 116N.04
- Rural investment guide, 116N.06
- Rural rehabilitation pilot project program, 116N.04
- Staff, 116N.02
- Terms, 116N.02

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

- Agricultural resources and economic development loan guarantee program, participation, 469.148
- Articles of incorporation, 469.144
- Board of directors
 - Election, 469.144
 - Liability, 469.144
 - Members, 469.144
 - Qualifications, 469.144
 - Terms, 469.144

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1391

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Bonds

- Authority to issue, 469.145
- County liability, 469.151
- Issuing, procedures, 469.146
- State liability, 469.151

Bylaws, 469.144

Capital stock, 469.144

Certificate of incorporation, 469.144

Definitions, 469.143

Establishment, 469.144

Minnesota rural finance authority, see MINNESOTA RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Nonprofit corporation, considered as, 469.144

Notes

- Authority to issue, 469.145
- Procedures for issuing, 469.146

Processing products, agreements, 469.147

Purpose of laws, 469.142

Resolutions, filing, secretary of state, 469.144

Security instruments, sales, 469.146

Tax increment financing, 469.149, 469.174 to 469.179

Trade and economic development commissioner, project approvals, 469.150

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

RURAL HEALTH OFFICE

Contracts, 144.1482

Duties, 144.1482

Initiatives, 144.1483

SABBATICAL LEAVE

See EDUCATION

SACCHARIN

Use permitted, dietary foods, 31.75

SACRAMENTAL WINES

Licenses, 340A.316

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Bond

- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Licensed company to give, 55.05

Boxes

- Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
- Authorization to provide, 55.06
- Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
- Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
- Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
- Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
- Location on premises, 55.04
- Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11

Commerce commissioner, duties, 55.095

Definitions, 55.01

Deposits, keeping of, 55.07

Exemption from liability, acts of cotenants, 55.10

Exemption from safe deposit companies law, 55.15

Fiduciary relationship, not charged with notice of, 55.11

License

- Application, 55.04
- Bond required, 55.05
- Conditions, 55.04
- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Fees, 55.04, 55.041
- Granted by commissioner, 55.04
- Limitations, 55.04
- Penalties, 55.06
- Posting, 55.08
- Required to engage in business, 55.03
- Violations, 55.06
- Who may be licensed, 55.06

Limitation of liability, 55.12

Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23

Posting of license, 55.08

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Powers, 55.02

Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01

Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01

Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23

Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01

Will searches, 55.10

SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT

See HEALTH

SAFETY

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055

Children

Safety centers, 256F.09

Safety patrols, 126.15

Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83

Eye protection required in certain school courses, 126.20

Farm equipment program for youth, 17.107

Glass, 169.74

Home safety programs, 144.055

Minnesota safety council, 144.055, 471.63

Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56 to 299F.641

Nuclear safety preparedness act assessments, 12.14

Occupational safety and health

Accident and injury reduction program, 182.653

Action in district court, 182.669

Advisory council, 182.656

Attorney general legal adviser, 182.671

Citation of law, 182.65

Citation of violators, 182.66

Collective bargaining resolution procedures, 182.675

Contest of citation, 182.661

Coverage, 182.652

Dangerous conditions, procedure, 182.662

Definitions, 182.651

Discrimination against employees, 182.669

Division established, 175.16

Education and training, 182.673

Employee's rights and duties, 182.654

Employer's rights and duties, 182.653

Enforcement, 182.66, 182.661

Exceptions, 182.651

Hazardous substances, emergency response, 299K.08

Health department, tax data disclosure, 270B.14

Inspections, 182.659

Judicial review, 182.665

Penalties, 182.666, 182.667

Posting of citation, 182.66

Posting of information, 182.658

Protective clothes, 182.655

Purpose, 182.65

Records, 182.663

Remedies, 182.669

Reporting requirements, 182.674

Review board, 182.664

Right to refuse work, 182.653

Rules, 182.657

Standards, 182.655

Statistics, 182.663

Trade secrets, 182.668

Training and education, 182.653, 182.672

Waiver of rights prohibited, 182.6575

Promotion of general safety, 471.63

Railroad devices, 169.06, 219.40

Railroad hazards, 219.44 to 219.52

State safety awards, 182.6731

Workplace safety program, 116J.661

Zones, 169.01, 169.25, 169.34

SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW

See MOTOR VEHICLES

SAILBOATS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILING VESSELSSee **BOATS AND VESSELS****SAINT CLOUD**

Port authority, establishing, 469.083

Transit commission, see **SAINT CLOUD TRANSIT COMMISSION****SAINT CLOUD TRANSIT COMMISSION**

Audits, 458A.06

Bonds, surety, 458A.03

Chair, 458A.03

Citation, 458A.15

Commissioners

Appointment, 458A.02

Compensation, 458A.03

Conflicts of interest, 458A.02

Term of office, 458A.02

Conflicts in authority, 458A.12

Conflicts of interest, 458A.02

Definitions, 458A.01

Eminent domain, 458A.06

Executive director, 458A.03

Fiscal year, 458A.03

Insurance, 458A.06

Loan contracts, 458A.07

Management contracts, 458A.03

Membership, 458A.02

Multipurpose metropolitan agency, compliance, 458A.11

Officers, 458A.03

Powers and duties, 458A.03

Public utilities commission duties, 458A.06

Reporting requirements, 458A.08

Revenue bonds, 458A.05

Secretary, 458A.03

Severability, 458A.14

Taxes

Exemptions, 458A.09

Leviee, 458A.10

Treasurer, 458A.03

Vice-chair, 458A.03

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAYSee **GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS****SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**See also **COUNTIES**

Accounting, 383C.027

Adjustment board, 383C.071

Ambulance services, 383C.201

Appropriations, 383C.024 to 383C.027

Automobile storage garage and repair shop, maintenance, 383C.75

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), payment, 383C.135

Boundaries, 2.01

Budget, 383C.021 to 383C.027

Business hours of offices, 383C.172

Capital programs, 383C.022

Chief deputy sheriff, 484.44

Civil service commission

Amendment of laws, 383C.058

Classification plan, 383C.034, 383C.037 to 383C.039

Classified positions

County board of education employees, 383C.036

Enumeration, 383C.035

Incumbent employees, 383C.036

Political activity, 383C.05

Suspension or removal, 383C.051

Testing, 383C.041, 383C.042, 383C.049

Transfer of employees, 383C.044

Vacancies, 383C.043

Commissioners

Appointment, 383C.031

Term of office, 383C.031

Vacancies, 383C.031

Director, appointment, 383C.032

Duties, generally, 383C.033, 383C.034

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Civil service commission (Cont'd)

Employment lists, 383C.041

Enforcement of commission rules, 383C.047

Establishment, 383C.03

Generally, 383C.03 to 383C.059

Layoffs, 383C.04, 383C.045

Meetings, 383C.033

Obstruction of testing, penalties, 383C.049

Office accommodations, 383C.053

Payroll certifications, 383C.046

Reemployment lists, 383C.04

Reports to county commissioners, 383C.052

Severability of law, 383C.057

Subpoena power, 383C.048

Transfer of employees to another agency, 383C.059

Unclassified positions, 383C.035

Veterans preference, 383C.054

Violation of law, penalties, 383C.055

Commissions and boards

Compensation, 383C.073

Terms of office, 383C.07

Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161

Correction farms, see **Work farms** under this topic

County attorney

Assistants, appointment, 383C.131

Contracts, approval, 383C.334

Special investigator, appointment, 383C.421

County auditor, county treasurer's duties, assumption of, 383C.136

County board

Commissions and boards, memberships, 383C.09

Contingent fund, 383C.091

County fairs, appropriations, 383C.16, 383C.162,

383C.163

Ditches, building and repair, 383C.094

Federal government, borrowing money from, 383C.092

Printing of board materials, 383C.093

Race tracks, site and building appropriations, 383C.16

Travel expenses, 383C.58 to 383C.582

County surveyor, resurveys, appointment by board, 383C.463

County treasurer, abolition of office, 383C.136

Courthouse building commission, offices, assignment, 383C.17

Courts

Business hours, establishment, 383C.172

Conciliation, receiverships, 383C.173

District, see **District court** under this topic

Judges, salaries, 15A.083

Deputy sheriffs, bonding (officers and fiduciaries), 383C.422

District court

Administrator, deputies, 485.05

Chief deputy administrator, 484.44

Generally, 484.44 to 484.52

Hibbing, accommodations, 484.45

Judges' salaries, 15A.083

Jurors, 484.46

Trials, location, 484.48 to 484.50, 484.71

Virginia, accommodations, 484.45

Districts

Congressional, eighth, 2.811

Judicial, 2.722

Legislative

Third, 2.063

Fifth, 2.083

Sixth, 2.093

Seventh, 2.103

Eighth, 2.113

Ditches, building and repair, 383C.094

Elected officers, severance pay prohibition, 383C.134

Elections, Evergreen fire hall polling place, 383C.806

Emergency jobs program, 383C.19

Environmental protection measures during smelt season, requirements, 383C.79

Extension committee, 383C.074

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1393

INDEX

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Finances, 383C.021 to 383C.027
 Highways
 Numbering and road signs, 383C.232
 Road equipment, rental and purchase, 383C.233
 Snow removal, 383C.234
 Weight and load limitations, 383C.23
 Historical societies, 383C.73, 383C.74
 Hot lunch program, 383C.392
 Housing and redevelopment authority board, 383C.081
 Independent school district 710, 383C.39
 Juvenile court, designation, procedures, 260.022 to 260.024
 Juvenile detention and treatment centers, 383C.42
 Lakes, improvement, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Land investment board, 383C.072
 Liquor licenses
 Angora township, 383C.29
 Clinton township, 383C.28
 Seasonal licenses, 383C.293
 Sturgeon township, 383C.28
 Name, 2.01
 Partition fences, 383C.809
 Polling place, Evergreen fire hall, 383C.806
 Promotional bureau, 383C.70
 Purchasing agent
 Appointment, 383C.33
 Assistants, appointment, 383C.33
 Conflicts of interest, 383C.338
 Contracts, bidding requirements, 383C.334
 Definitions, 383C.332
 Duties, 383C.331 to 383C.34
 Office, establishment, 383C.33
 Open market purchases, 383C.336
 Reports to county board, 383C.34
 Salary, 383C.33
 Real property, delayed assessments, 383C.78
 Recorder
 Appointment, 383C.136
 Fees, 383C.725
 Recreational facilities, appropriations, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Resurveys, procedures, 383C.451 to 383C.463
 Rivers, improvement, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Road and bridge fund, maintenance, appropriations, 383C.36
 Safety and preservation of life, programs, appropriation or levy, 471.63
 School district, nutrition program, 383C.392
 Seaway port authority, tax levies, 469.053
 Severance pay, elected officers, 383C.134
 Shore lines, adjacent land, sale by natural resources department, 92.45, 92.68
 Snow removal from roads, 383C.23
 Solid waste management, 383C.807
 Special investigator, appointment, duties, 383C.421
 State land
 Donation to federal government, 383C.72 to 383C.722
 Timber, restrictions, 92.45, 103G.145
 Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545
 State law, application, 383C.71
 Tax certificate assurance fund, establishment, 383C.482
 Tax forfeited lands, easements, 383C.522
 Taxation
 Exemptions for nonprofit organizations, 383C.48
 Levies
 Adopting by resolution, 383C.024
 County extension work, 383C.555
 Juvenile detention and treatment centers, 383C.42
 Seaway port authorities, 469.053
 Property, delayed assessments, 383C.78
 Tax search certificates, 383C.482
 Television service assessment, 383C.808
 Volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 Waste management, 383C.807
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

SAINT PAUL

Capitol area land, 15.50
 Convention center authority data, classification, 13.55
 Housing and redevelopment agency, tax-forfeited land in capitol area, 15.50
 Housing finance board, 462C.12
 Mileage allowance, 471.665
 Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
 Residential building contractors and remodelers, licensing, 326.991
 Targeted neighborhoods, 466A.01 to 466A.08, 469.201 to 469.207

SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Annual meetings, 246A.08
 Attorney, Ramsey County, 246A.14
 Audits, requirements, 246A.09
 Board of directors
 Closed meetings, 246A.16
 Meetings, 246A.03
 Membership, 246A.03
 Open meetings, requirements, 246A.03, 246A.16
 Powers and duties, 246A.06
 Quorum, 246A.03
 Bonding authority, 246A.15
 Budgets, 246A.06
 Bylaws, 246A.05
 Chief executive officer, appointment, 246A.06
 Contracting, 246A.19
 Corporate seal, 246A.07
 Creation, 246A.02
 Data, classification, 246A.16, 246A.17
 Definitions, 246A.01
 Dissolution, 246A.26
 Employees
 Board power to hire, 246A.06
 Comparable worth, 246A.12
 Compensation, 246A.21
 Deferred compensation, 246A.23
 Individual annuity contracts, 246A.23
 Public employment exemption, 246A.20
 Salaries, 246A.21
 Transfer from commission, 246A.12
 General assistance medical care, 246A.25
 Hospital subsidiary corporation
 Establishment, 246A.06
 General assistance medical care, 246A.25
 Indigent care, 246A.27
 Tort liability, 246A.18
 Transfer of rights from commission, 246A.13
 Indigent care, 246A.27
 Leases, requirements, 246A.11
 Legal counsel, Ramsey County attorney, 246A.14
 Liquidation, 246A.26
 Lobbying, restrictions, 246A.26
 Officers, 246A.04
 Open meetings, requirements, 246A.03, 246A.16
 Personnel policies, establishment, 246A.06
 Physicians and dentists subsidiary organization, 246A.06
 Public depository, establishment, 246A.10
 Public employment, exemption, 246A.20
 Purchasing, 246A.19
 Purpose, 246A.02
 Ramsey clinic, see Hospital subsidiary corporation under this topic
 Selection panel, first board of directors, 246A.03
 Subsidiary corporations, 246A.06
 Tax exempt status, 246A.24
 Tort liability, 246A.18
 Trade secret information, 246A.17
 Transfer of employees from commission, 246A.12
 Transfer of property from commission, 246A.11
 Workers' compensation, self-insurance, 246A.22
SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Chemical dependency services required, 245.652

**SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
(Cont'd)**

- Chief executive officer
 - Annual report, 253.19
 - Appointment, 246.02
 - Designation, 253.015
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02
 - Medical policy directional committee, advice, 246.02
 - Salary, 246.02
- Designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Human services commissioner
 - Appointment of administrator, 253.202
 - Appointment of chief executive officer, 246.02
 - Commitments, determination of location, 253.015
 - Management, 253.015, 253.202
- Management, human services commissioner, 253.015, 253.202
- Mentally ill, treatment authorized, 253.015
- Minnesota Security Hospital
 - Administrator, qualifications, appointment, 253.202
 - Authorization, 253.20
 - Chief of staff, appointment, 253.202
 - Commitments
 - Before conviction, incompetent to proceed, 253.25
 - Judicial
 - Admission procedures, 253B.10
 - Authorization, 253.20
 - Before conviction, 253.25
 - Commitment Act of 1982, Minnesota, procedures, 253B.18
 - Hearing procedures, 253B.08, 253B.18
 - Petition, 253B.18
 - Preliminary procedures, 253B.07
 - Transfers from correctional facilities, procedure, 253.21
 - Creation, 253.20
 - Designation, 253.20, 253.201
 - Employees, retirement benefits, 352.91
 - Establishment, 253.20
 - Management, 253.202
 - Patients
 - Allowances, 253.22
 - Committed by courts, 253.20, 253.25
 - Correspondence privileges, 253.27
 - Restoration of mental health, 253.21
 - Transfers by human services commissioner, 253.20
 - Transfers from correctional facilities, 253.20, 253.21, 253.23, 253.24
 - Transfers from other state hospitals or regional treatment centers, 253.26
 - Restoration of mental health, 253.21
 - Review board, 253B.18
- Notification to probate judges, place of commitment, 253.015

SALARIES

- See also WAGES
- Actuaries, state, 79.095
- Adjustment grants, rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06
- Administration commissioner, 15A.081
- Administrative law judges, 15A.083
- Agriculture commissioner, 15A.081
- Appellate courts, employees, 15A.18
- Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07
- Attorney general, 15A.082
- Auditor, 15A.082
- Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17
- Board on judicial standards, executive director, 15A.083
- Chief administrative law judge, 15A.081
- City council members, 415.11
- Commerce commissioner, 15A.081
- Community college system chancellor, 15A.081
- Constitutional officers, 15A.082
- Corrections commissioner, 15A.081

SALARIES (Cont'd)

- County attorney, court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18
- County auditor, 384.151
- County auditor, counties under 50,000, 384.154
- County commissioners, 375.055
- Court administrators, 15A.083
- Court of appeals, judges, 15A.083
- Court reporters, 486.05, 487.11
- Deductions from, 16A.17
- Department heads and deputies, 15A.081
- District court
 - Administrator, 15A.083
 - Judges, 15A.083
 - Reporters, 486.05
- Education commissioner, 15A.081
- Employee relations commissioner, 15A.081
- Executive branch, 15A.082
- Finance commissioner, 15A.081
- Garnishment, 550.37, 571.92
- Governor, 15A.082
- Health commissioner, 15A.081
- Higher education board chancellor, 15A.081
- Higher education coordinating committee executive director, 15A.081
- Housing finance agency commissioner, 15A.081
- Human rights commissioner, 15A.081
- Human services commissioner, 15A.081
- Investment board, executive director, 15A.081
- Jobs and training commissioner, 15A.081
- Judges, 15A.083
- Judicial standards board, executive director, 15A.083
- Juvenile Court Act, payment of salaries authorized, 260.105
- Labor and industry commissioner, 15A.081
- Lieutenant governor, 15A.082
- Mediation services commissioner, 15A.081
- Metropolitan airports commission chair, 15A.081
- Metropolitan council chair, 15A.081
- Metropolitan waste control commission chair, 15A.081
- Natural resources commissioner, 15A.081
- Office waste management, director, 15A.081
- Payroll deductions, registered combined charitable organizations, 16A.134
- Payroll preparation, 16A.17
- Pollution control agency commissioner, 15A.081
- Probation officers, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
- Public employees retirement association, executive director, 15A.081
- Public safety commissioner, 15A.081
- Public services department commissioner, 15A.081
- Public utilities commission, commissioner, 15A.081
- Referees, administrative law judges, 15A.083
- Referees, juvenile court, 260.031
- Regional transit board chair, 15A.081
- Revenue commissioner, 15A.081
- Secretary of state, 15A.082
- State auditor, 15A.082
- State community college system chancellor, 15A.081
- State Compensation Council, 15A.082
- State hospitals and regional treatment centers, chief executive officers, 246.02
- State lottery director, 15A.081
- State officers and employees
 - Deductions, 16A.131, 16A.133, 16A.134
 - Deferred compensation, deductions, 16A.17
 - Executive branch, 15A.081
 - Judicial branch, 15A.083
 - Payment, 15A.01, 16A.17
 - Time for payment, 16A.17
- State retirement system director, 15A.081
- State treasurer, 15A.082
- State troopers, 299D.03
- State university system chancellor, 15A.081
- Supreme court
 - Administrator, 15A.083

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1395

INDEX

SALARIES (Cont'd)

- Supreme court (Cont'd)
 - Judges, 15A.083
- Tax court, 15A.083
- Teachers retirement association executive director, 15A.081
- Trade and economic development commissioner, 15A.081
- Transportation commissioner, 15A.081
- Transportation regulation board members, 15A.081
- Unclassified service, state officers and employees, enumerated, 15A.081, 15A.083
- Veterans affairs commissioner, 15A.081

SALES

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- See also CONDITIONAL SALES
- Abortion, instruments, articles, information, 617.25
- Agricultural, seller-financed input sales, 325E.36
- Agricultural equipment dealership regulation, see AGRICULTURE
- Agricultural machinery dealers, 325E.05, 325E.06
- Animals
 - Branded, 35.03
 - Colored, sale of, 343.32 to 343.35
- Asbestos, 325F.01
- Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.13
- Automobile financing, control, 325D.69
- Batteries, regulation of sales, 325E.125
- Bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26
- Below cost, 325D.04
- Birth control articles, 617.251
- Blind-made articles, 325F.47
- Buying clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Cabin sites on state land, 92.46, 92.67 to 92.69
- Cable, record keeping, 325E.21
- Campgrounds, state lands, appropriation for surveying, 92.46, 92.67 to 92.69
- Cats, regulation, 325F.79 to 325F.792
- Chlorofluorocarbon products, sales, 325E.38
- Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES
- Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08
- Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251
- Conservatees, restrictions, 525.543
- Consumer fraud, prevention, 325F.68 to 325F.70
- Consumer goods, refunds, 325F.80
- Corporate property, 300.09
- Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.37, 325F.40
- Credit cards, misuse, 325G.02 to 325G.04
- Cross country ski passes, 85.41
- Dogs, 325F.79 to 325F.792, 347.09
- Door-to-door and telephone sales
 - Definitions, 325G.12
 - Disclosure required, 325G.13
 - Penalties, remedies, 325G.14
- Drug paraphernalia, 152.092 to 152.095, 152.205
- Drugs, 152.01, 152.0973, 152.10
- Eggs, 29.24
- Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37
- Farm equipment, equipment required at time of sale, 325F.6670
- Filing, instruments relating to sales, 357.39
- Finance charge on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18
- Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25
- Fish, 97C.391
- Fishing licenses, 97A.472
- Food, unsalable, 31.02, 31.09
- Formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18, 325F.181
- Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 325F.42
- Game animals, by and to game farms, 97A.105
- Garage door opening systems, 325F.83
- Gasoline
 - Discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67
 - Motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20
 - Price, half gallon, 325E.095
- Going out of business sales, 325F.68, 325F.69

SALES (Cont'd)

- Gold articles, falsely stamped, 325F.73
- Grain delivered to warehouse operator for storage, 235.07
- Grocery products, 325D.68, 325F.53 to 325F.55
- Health clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.068 to 325E.0684
- Home solicitation sales, 325G.06 to 325G.11
- Ice cream, 32.62
- Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43
- Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24
- Insurance, by vending machine, 60A.18
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
- Labor of convicts, 243.62
- Lakeshore cabin sites, state land, 92.45, 92.46, 92.67
- Lienholders, 514.20, 514.22
- Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
- Live animals from game or fur farms, 97A.105
- Livestock, branded, 35.830
- Membership travel contracts, 325G.50
- Motor fuel, see Gasoline under this topic
- Motor vehicles
 - Branded title disclosure, 325F.6642
 - New, 325F.664, 325F.6641
 - Retail Installment Sales Act, 168.66 to 168.77
 - Sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276
 - Unlawful reassignment of contracts, 325F.666
 - Used, 325F.662
- Negotiable instruments, use in payment restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16
- Obscene literature, 617.241, 617.243
- Oleomargarine, 33.01
- Pawnbrokers, selling pledged goods, 609.81
- Personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
- Potatoes, contracts, 30.151
- Poultry, colored, sale of, 343.32 to 343.35
- Prison-made goods, 325F.48
- Property of absentee, 576.12
- Railroads, 222.06
- Raspberries, agriculture commissioner, rules, 30.50
- Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
- Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01
- Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
- Rechargeable batteries and products regulation, 325E.125
- Referral selling, 325F.69
- Rental-purchase agreements, see CONSUMER PROTECTION
- Residential energy, sales practices, 325E.015
- Revolving charge account, interest rates, 334.16 to 334.18
- Sales representatives, terminations, 325E.37
- Samples, door to door distribution, 325E.04
- Silver articles, falsely stamped, 325F.73
- Skunks, prohibitions, 145.365
- Social referral clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Special fuels, 296.12
- State institutions, unclaimed property of inmates, 241.09, 246.16
- State lands, promotion, 84.03
- Strawberries, agriculture commissioner, rules, 30.50
- Subdivided lands, 83.20 to 83.42
- Sweeping compounds containing petroleum prohibited, 325E.40
- Taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Telephone advertising services, 325E.39
- Telephone solicitations, see Door-to-door and telephone sales under this topic
- Tickets, excessive prices, 609.805
- Timber on state lands, see TIMBER
- Tires, waste tire collection, 325E.32
- Tobacco, vending machine sales, 325E.075
- Torts, certain losses, 604.10
- Toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
- Trademarked articles, fair trade, 325D.01 to 325D.07
- Unsolicited merchandise, 325G.01
- Urea formaldehyde in building materials, 325F.18, 325F.181
- Wards, restrictions, 525.543

SALES (Cont'd)

Warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Weapons, 609.66
 Wild animals, protected species, penalty, 97A.325
 Wire, record of sales and purchases, 325E.21
 Workers' compensation, securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181

SALES AND USE TAXES

See also TAX ADMINISTRATION
 Admissions, exemptions, 297A.25
 Admissions subject to, 297A.14
 Agents of permit holders, 297A.21
 Agricultural and economic development program, 41A.06
 Agricultural resource project, proceeds deposited in account, 297A.44
 Air cooling equipment, exempt, 297A.25
 Aircraft
 Leasing, 297A.01
 Payment required for licensing, 297A.255
 Registration, 360.595
 Used for commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654
 Aircraft facility materials, exempt, 297A.2571
 Ambulances, leased motor vehicles, exempt, 297A.25
 Animal boarding services, 297A.01
 Appeals, notice of right, 270.10
 Aquaculture production equipment, 297A.01, 297A.02
 Athletic facilities, 297A.01
 Beer, rates, 297A.02
 Bond to secure remittance, 297A.15, 297A.28
 Building materials
 Handicapped use
 Exempt, 297A.25
 Refund, 297A.15
 Recycling facilities, 297A.15, 297A.25
 Bullet-proof vests, exempt, 297A.25
 Burden of proving nontaxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
 Business equipment sales, 297A.25
 Cable television services, taxable, 297A.01
 Candy, taxable, 297A.25
 Capital equipment
 Definition, 297A.01
 Exemption, 297A.25
 Mining equipment, 297A.01
 Refunds, 297A.15
 Car washes, 297A.01
 Carpeting, floor coverings, 297A.01
 Cigarette distributor's payment of tax, 297.07
 Cigarette tax due, 297.35
 Cleaning, buildings, 297A.01
 Clothing exempt, 297A.25
 Club memberships, 297A.01
 Collection from purchaser, 297A.03
 Commissioner of revenue, agreement with commissioner of public safety, 297A.211
 Common carriers as retailers, 297A.211
 Computer software, defined, taxable, 297A.01
 Confiscation of contraband cigarettes, 297.08
 Construction contracts, lump sum, tax exempt entities, 297A.25
 Construction materials, exemption, 297A.2571
 Contraband
 Cigarettes, 297.08
 Confiscated property
 Appeal, 297.08
 Bond, 297.08
 Hearing, 297.08
 Liens, payment, priority, 297.08
 Notice to interested parties, 297.08
 Owner of property, 297.08
 Sale of property, 297.08
 Convention exhibits, 297A.041
 Corporate license, revocation for violations, 297A.38
 Counterfeit tax stamps, 297.11, 297.12
 Craft shows, 297A.041
 Credits for taxes paid in other states, 297A.24

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Cross country ski passes, exempt, 297A.25
 Custom computer software, 297A.01
 Definitions, 297A.01
 Deposit of revenues, 297A.44
 Diabetic therapeutic devices, exemption, 297A.25
 Disabled veterans, automobiles and building materials, 297A.25
 Drugs exempt, 297A.25
 Dry cleaning, 297A.01
 Elevators, owners homestead
 Exempt, 297A.25
 Refund, 297A.15
 Evasion of tax, jeopardy assessments, 297A.33
 Exempt sales, 16A.85, 297A.01, 297A.141, 297A.25, 297A.255 to 297A.258, 297A.46, 469.171
 Exemption certificate
 Commingling exempt and nonexempt goods, 297A.13
 Contents and form, 297A.11
 Effect of, 297A.10
 Improper use, effect, 297A.12
 Farm auctions, exemption, 297A.25
 Farm conservation programs, materials used exempt, 297A.25
 Farm machinery, 297A.01, 297A.02, 297A.14, 297A.25
 Federal excise taxes, deductibility, 297A.211
 Feminine hygiene products, exemptions, 297A.25
 Fertilizer, exempt, 297A.25
 Fire safety sprinkler systems, exempt, 297A.25
 Flea markets, 297A.041
 Food
 Exemptions, 297A.25
 Taxable, 297A.01, 297A.25
 Food stamps, purchases with, 297A.25
 Fractions of a cent, calculation of tax, 297A.18
 Gambling
 Pull-tabs, exemption, 349.212
 Tip boards, exemption, 349.212
 Gasoline exempt, 297A.25
 Generator units, farm machinery operation, 297A.01
 Government, sales to, 297A.25
 Gross receipts presumed taxable, 297A.09, 297A.22
 Handicapped chair lifts
 Exempt, 297A.25
 Refund, 297A.15
 Health clubs, 297A.01
 Home heating fuel exempt, 297A.25
 Horses, racing, 240.15, 297A.01
 Hospitals
 County and municipal, exemption, 297A.25
 Meals served at, 297A.01
 Hot water, exemption for home heating, 297A.25
 Hotel telephone services, 297A.01
 Imposition, 297A.02, 297A.14
 Interest, refunds, 270.76, 289A.56
 Isolated sales exempt, 297A.25
 Jeopardy assessments, 297A.33
 Kennels, 297A.01
 Landscaping services, 297A.01
 Laundry services, 297A.01
 Libraries, county and municipal, exemption, 297A.25
 Licenses
 Corporate, revocation for violation, 297A.38
 Tax clearance before issuing, 270.72
 Limitations on actions to recover, 541.01
 Liquor, on-sale
 Delinquencies, 270.73
 Tax imposed, 297A.02
 Local governments
 Local sales tax exemption, 297A.46
 Tax imposed on, 297A.25
 Local option sales tax, 273.1381, 297A.021, 297A.14, 297A.44
 Local taxes
 Government exemption, 297A.46
 Retailers, 297A.26

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Logging equipment, 297A.01
 Lottery tickets, exempt, in lieu tax, 297A.259
 Magazines, 297A.25
 Manufactured homes
 Exemption, 297A.25
 Rates of tax, 297A.02
 Massages, 297A.01
 Meals, taxable, 297A.01
 Medical devices, exemption, 297A.25
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, local sales tax,
 473.592
 Motor oils, used, exempt, 297A.25
 Motor vehicles
 Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
 Exemption of, 297B.13
 Leased vehicles, 297A.25
 Municipal boards, admissions exemption, 297A.25
 Municipal services contracts, vendors exempt, 297A.258
 Natural gas, fuel in vehicles, 297A.01
 Nonprofit arts organization, exemption, local tax, 297A.141
 Nonprofit organizations, 297A.25, 297A.256
 Notices
 Right to appeal, 270.10
 Service, 270.061
 Nursing homes, county and municipal, exemption, 297A.25
 Occasional sales, 297A.25
 Parking services, 297A.01
 Payments of tax
 Date, 297A.26
 Postmark, date of payment, 270.271
 Permits
 Application for, 297A.04
 Cancellation by commissioner, 297A.065
 Convention exhibits, 297A.041
 Disclosure of information, 270B.08
 Display required, 297A.06
 Flea market, craft show sellers, 297A.041
 Issuance, 297A.06
 Outstate retailers, 297A.21
 Revocation, 270B.08, 297A.07
 Vending machine operators, 297A.04
 Pet grooming, 297A.01
 Petroleum products, exemption, 297A.25
 Photovoltaic devices, exempt, 297A.25
 Political subdivisions, tax imposed on, 297A.25
 Pop, taxable, 297A.25
 Postmark date, date of filing a payment, 270.271
 Presumption of taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
 Production materials, exemption, 297A.25
 Publications, 297A.25
 Railroad rolling stock, 297A.212
 Ramps, owners homestead
 Exempt, 297A.25
 Refund, 297A.15
 Rates, 273.1381, 297A.02, 297A.021, 297A.14, 297A.44
 Recreational areas, 297A.01
 Recycling facilities, 297A.15, 297A.25
 Refunds, 297A.15
 Remittance to commissioner, 297A.26
 Rental motor vehicle tax, 297A.135
 Retailers, registration as, 297A.211
 Revocation of permit, 270B.08, 297A.07
 Road building materials, 297A.25
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, exemption, 246A.24
 Sale, defined, 297A.01
 Sales price, defined, 297A.01, 297A.211
 School clubs, sales by, exempt, 297A.256
 School districts, exemption, 297A.25
 Security for remittance, 297A.15
 Security services, 297A.01
 Seeds, exempt, 297A.25
 Senior citizens groups exempt, 297A.25
 Services, taxable, 297A.01
 Ships used in interstate commerce, exempt, 297A.25
 Soft drinks, taxable, 297A.25

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Software, computer, definition, taxable, 297A.01
 Solid waste collection and disposal services
 City sales tax not allowed, 297A.45
 Exemptions, 297A.45
 Government, sales taxable, 297A.25
 Nonprofit groups, sales taxable, 297A.25
 Proceeds, dedicated, 297A.44
 Taxable, 297A.01, 297A.45
 Special tooling
 Definition, 297A.01
 Rates of tax, 297A.02, 297A.14
 State fair admissions, exempt, 297A.25
 Tangible personal property, defined, 297A.01
 Telephones
 Pay-per-call services, 297A.136
 Services, 297A.01, 297A.136, 297A.25
 Towing, 297A.01
 Transit systems, petroleum products, 297A.25
 Transporting unstamped cigarettes, 297.11, 297.12
 University of Minnesota, exempt, 297A.25
 Use tax
 Collection at time of sale, 297A.16
 Credit for tax paid in other state, 297A.24
 Imposed, rate, 297A.14
 Liability for payment, 297A.15
 Outstate retailers
 Liability for tax collection, 297A.21
 Registration, 297A.21
 Presumption of taxability, 297A.22, 297A.23
 Registration of retailers required, 297A.21
 Tax constitutes debt from purchaser, 297A.17
 Use, defined, 297A.01
 Vending machine sales, 297A.01
 Veterans and auxiliary units, tangible personal property,
 exemption, 297A.25
 Veterinary services, exempt, 297A.01
 Waste processing equipment, exemptions, 297A.25
 Wastewater treatment service contracts, 297A.258
 Wind energy conversion systems, exempt, 297A.25
 Wine, sacramental, exempt, 297A.25
 World champion football games, 297A.01
 YMCA, YWCA membership, exempt, 297A.25
SALES PERSONS
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.06
 Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61
SAMPLES
 Door to door distribution restricted, 325E.04
 Fictitious statements or prices, 325D.12
 Food samples for analysis by agriculture commissioner,
 31.04, 31.08
 Hazardous substances, sample and inspection, 24.39
 Milk or cream, testing by animal health board, 35.72
 Paint, inspection, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
 Sale by transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14
SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS
 See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
SANDSTONE SCHOOL
 Historic site, designation, 138.56
SANITARY REGULATIONS
 See also FOOD
 See also HEALTH
 Barbers, 154.19
 Beverages, 34.09
 Boarding houses, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
 Canneries, commercial, 31.31
 Children's camps, 144.74
 Commissioner of health, 144.12
 Dairy plants, products
 Local municipalities, 32.104
 State, 32.103
 Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05
 Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80

SANITARY REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 32.63
 Industrial camps, 144.12
 Lumber camps, 144.12
 Manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Mortuaries, 149.05
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Places serving refreshments, 157.05
 Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08
 Slaughterhouses, 31.53, 31.54
 Sleeping places, 144.12
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12

SANITY

See INSANE PERSONS

SATURDAY

County offices, closing, 373.052
 Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
 School holiday, 126.12
 Technical colleges, holding classes, 126.12
 Time, computation, 645.15

SAUSAGE PLANTS

See SLAUGHTERING

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**Accounts**

Deceased nonresidents, 51A.30
 Deposit, 51A.251
 Fiduciaries, 51A.28
 Incompetents, 51A.29
 Joint, 51A.27
 Married persons and minors, 51A.251
 Multiparty, 51A.262
 Redemption, 51A.34
 Reserve accounts, 51A.20
 Savings, 51A.23
 School savings, 51A.24
 Withdrawals from, 51A.33

Acknowledgments, taking, 51A.52

Acquisitions, 47.55, 49.34, 51A.58

Automated teller machines, 51A.21

Bond of officers and employees, 51A.14

Books and records, access to, 51A.11

Branch offices, 51A.05

Capital stock association

Directors, 51A.131

Interest on savings accounts, 51A.32

Loan limitation, 51A.37

Organization, 51A.041

Regulation, 51A.03

Charges for membership prohibited, 51A.10

Citation, Savings Association Act, 51A.01

Closing on certain days, 47.015

Closings, permanent, 47.0156

Commerce commissioner, powers and duties, 51A.42, 51A.43

Communication with members, 51A.11

Conformity to law, 51A.55, 51A.56

Conservatorship, 51A.45

Consolidation, 51A.07

Consumer protection, 51A.385

Conversion to state or federal, 51A.06, 51A.065

Correction of wrongdoings, 51A.47

Credit card plans, 48.185

Credit insurance, 51A.385

Deceased nonresidents' accounts, 51A.31

Declaratory judgments, 51A.48

Definitions, 51A.02

Deposit accounts, 51A.23

Depositaries of funds, 51A.16

Deposits, 51A.21

Deposits in name of minors, 51A.261

Directors, 51A.13

Dissolution, 51A.08

Drafts, 51A.21

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Earnings, payment of, 51A.32

Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Enforcement of law, 51A.45

Escrow accounts mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20

Extensions of credit, terms and conditions, 51A.385

Federal associations

Approval of powers, 51A.53

Closing, conversion, transfer, see FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS

Conversion to state, 51A.06, 51A.065

Generally, 51A.50

Fees paid by associations, 51A.51

Fiduciaries accounts, 51A.28

Financial statement, 51A.12

Forfeiture of charter for nonuse, 51A.05

Graduated payment home loans, 47.201

Incompetents' accounts, 51A.29

Incorporation, 51A.03

Indemnification of officers, directors, and employees, 51A.17

Insolvent associations, liquidations, 51A.54

Interest rate, limitations, penalty, 48.195, 48.196

Interstate banking, 51A.58

Interstate holding companies, community reinvestment evaluation requirements, see BANKS AND BANKING

Investments

Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38

Savings accounts, 51A.31

Securities, 51A.35

Joint accounts, 51A.27

Law to govern, 51A.56

Limited trusteeship, 51A.21

Liquidation of insolvent associations, 51A.54

Loans

Contract terms, 51A.385

Payable in installments, 48.153

Renegotiable rates, 51A.02

Terms, 51A.38

Meetings of members, 51A.09

Merger of associations, 51A.07

Multiparty accounts, 51A.262

Mutual associations

Directors, 51A.13

Earnings, 51A.32

Financial statements, 51A.12

Loan limitation, 51A.37

Membership charges prohibited, 51A.10

Name of association, 51A.05

Open-end credit, 48.185

Organization, 51A.04

Payroll savings, 51A.21

Pledge of joint accounts, 51A.27

Powers of association, 51A.21

Property and liability insurance, 51A.385

Proxy voting, 51A.09

Real estate, investments, 47.10

Receivership, 51A.46

Records of association, 51A.11, 51A.19

Redemption of accounts, 51A.34

Reorganization, 51A.07

Reports and examinations, 51A.44

Reserve accounts, 51A.20

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Right to avoid losses, 51A.41

Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06

Savings accounts, 47.76, 51A.23

Savings Association Act, 51A.01 to 51A.57

Savings liability, 51A.22

School savings contracts, 51A.24

Separability of law, 51A.57

Successors in interest, transactions with, 51A.40

Transaction accounts, 48.512

Transactions with officers, 51A.15

Transfer of accounts, restrictions, 47.77

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Trust accounts, real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.24
Trust powers, 51A.21
Trustee, individual retirement accounts, 47.75
Withdrawals from accounts, 51A.23

SAVINGS BANKS**Acquisitions**

Foreign bank holding company, 49.47, 49.48
Notice of proposed acquisitions, 46.048

Amendment of articles, 50.25

Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21

Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14,
50.145, 50.146

Bonds, 50.04, 50.05

Borrowing, 50.15

Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15

Capital stock

Amendment of articles, 50.25
Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Certificate of incorporation, 47.14

Change

Location, 47.101
Name, 50.23

Charters, duration renewal, 300.13

Commerce commissioner

Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15
Certificate for establishing bank, 50.02
Control and supervision of, 47.02
Expediency of organization, 50.01
Extend time to commence business, 50.03
Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13
Notices

Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue
practices in violation of law, 50.22

Bank, of practices in violation of law, 50.22

Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01

Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02

Supervision, 50.145

Value of investments, determination, 50.15

Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32

Conversion from mutual to capital stock, 50.25

Conversion into

Federal associations, 47.29
Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28

Definitions

Federal association, 47.27
Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27

Deposits

Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12
Investment, exceptions, 50.17
Joint deposits, 48.30, 528.01 to 528.15
Limitation of amount, 50.09
Name of minor or in trust, 48.30
Passbooks to contain regulations, 50.10
Rate of interest, 50.17
Receiving by officer when insolvent, 624.68
Regulations
Posting, 50.10
Printed in pass books, 50.10
Repayment, 50.17

Dividends

Distribution among depositors, 50.17
Joint deposits, 48.30

Employees, security required, 50.05

Examination, determination of fees, 46.05, 46.131

Examiner

Prohibited from maintaining interest in institution,
46.09

Visitation of savings banks, 46.04

Existing banks conform to law, 50.24

False statement to obtain credit, 609.82

Federal association, conversion into, 47.31

Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131

Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 47.75, 48.42

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county,
47.14

Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor,
50.15

Interest

Joint deposits, 48.30

Rate limitations, 48.195

Usurious, penalties, 48.196

Interstate bank holding companies, community reinvest-
ment evaluations, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14,
50.145, 50.146, 50.147

Investments, valuation of, 50.15, 50.18

Joint deposits, dividends, interest, 48.30

Loans, payable in installments, 48.153

Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10

Manufactured home loans, 50.148

Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07

Mortgage loans, purchase, 50.155

Mutual savings banks

Additional investment securities, 50.145, 50.146

Detached facilities, authorization, 50.245

Escrow accounts, owner occupied residences, 47.20

Graduated payment home loans, 47.201

Investments, 50.1465

Name

Change of by trustees, 50.23

Regulating use, 47.23

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 50.175

Notice, incorporation, given by mail to other savings banks
in county, 47.14

Officers

Receiving deposits when insolvent, 624.68

Security required, 50.05

Overdraft checking plans, 48.185

Pledge of collateral, 50.15

Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15

Prohibited dealings, 50.16

Real estate

Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years,
50.13

Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10
Loans, 50.14

Renegotiable rate mortgage authorized, 50.14

Report of examination, verification, 50.21

Reserve requirements, 50.175

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06

Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13

Savings bank, defined, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27

Savings building and loan associations, conversion into sav-
ings banks, 47.30

Securities

Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14, 50.145,
50.146, 50.148

Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11

Student loans, investment in, 50.147

Surplus

Distribution of extra dividends among depositors,
50.17

Method of determining, 50.18

Time for commencement of business, 50.03

Transfer of property and rights, 47.32

Treasurer, additional security, bond, 50.05

Trustees

Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities,
50.19, 50.20

Bond, 50.04

Borrowing, regulation, 50.08

Change of name, 50.23

Compensation, 50.08

Fiduciary capacity, 47.75

First board, named in certificate of organization,
50.06, 300.20

Government by, 50.06

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)**Trustees (Cont'd)**

- Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08
- Meetings, monthly, 50.07
- Quorum, 50.07, 300.20
- Reduction in number, 50.06
- Regulation of borrowing, 50.08
- Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05
- Vacancies
 - Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08
 - How filled, 50.06

SCALES

See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

SCHEDULES

- Assignee for benefit of creditors, assets and liabilities, 577.04
- Employment agencies, fees, 184.26
- Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031
- Receiver for absconding debtor, listing of assets, 576.09
- Warehouse operators, rates, 233.10

SCHOLARSHIPS

- Indian students, 124.48

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

- See also **PUBLIC LANDS**
- Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
- Attorney general, duties, 8.04
- Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
- Leases, 92.50
- Pine lands, 92.03
- Sale
 - By subdivisions, 92.07
 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Laws applicable generally, 92.15
 - Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
 - Place of sale, 92.03
 - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
 - Salt lands, 92.05
 - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
 - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
 - University lands, sale, 92.03
- School fund lands, exchange, 92.121

SCHOOL BOARDS

See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SCHOOL BUSES

See **EDUCATION**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- See also **EDUCATION**
- Accounting and reporting procedures, see **EDUCATION**
- Accounts
 - Adjustments in aid payment, 124.14, 124.155
 - Inspection by state auditor or state board, 124.14
- Acquisition or disposition, property, political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
- Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Administrative services contract for technical colleges, 136C.05
- Admission policies, 120.06, 123.39
- Adult basic education, 124.26
- Adult basic education revenue, 124.2601
- Adults with disabilities, programs, 124.2715
- Advanced academic credit, 123.3513
- AFDC pupils certified by human services department, 124.175
- Agreements
 - Districts in adjoining states, 129.11
 - Grade discontinuance, 122.541
 - Post-secondary institutions, 123.33
 - Recreation facilities and programming, validation, 471.1911
 - Secondary pupils instruction, 122.535
- Aid adjustments, 124.214

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911
- Aids and credits
 - Adult basic education, 124.26
 - Adult high school graduation aid, 124.261
 - Alternative attendance programs, 124A.036
 - Capital expenditure, 124.244
 - Capital expenditure aid, 124.245
 - Early childhood family education, 124.2711
 - Education levy reduction, 273.1398
 - Formula allowance, 124A.22
 - General education revenue
 - Basic revenue, 124A.22
 - Compensatory education revenue, 124A.22
 - Education districts, 124B.10, 124B.20
 - Penalty, unsettled teacher contracts, 124A.22
 - Reduction, 124A.26
 - Sparsity revenue, 124A.22
 - Supplemental revenue, 124A.22
 - Training and experience revenue, 124A.22
 - Health and safety aid, 124.83
 - Minimum aid, 124A.02
 - Payment by commissioner, 124.195, 124.196
 - Payment dates and percentages, revision and appeal, 124.195
 - Reduction, payments to TRA members, 124.195
 - Reserved revenue, 124A.27
 - Review, state-local finance reform, 3.885
 - Secondary vocational, cooperative, 124.575
 - Short-term borrowing cost reimbursement aid, 124.197
 - State paid, 273.1398, 274.20
 - Transition credit aid, 124.195, 273.1398
 - Transportation aid, 124.225
 - Vocational, secondary, 124.573
- AIDS programs, 121.203
- All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
- Alteration of districts, 122.21
- Alternative delivery programs, 124.322
- Alternative financial systems, 121.936
- American Indian programs, see **EDUCATION**
- Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 123.35, 471.615
- Area learning centers
 - Designation and approval, 124C.49
 - Establishment, 124C.45
 - Funding, 124C.48
 - Programs and services, 124C.46
 - Resource centers, 124C.47
- Arts in education grants, 124C.07 to 124C.09
- Asbestos cleanup
 - Contracts, 123.36
 - Revenue, 124.243
- Assaults on officials, 609.2231
- Assessment/sales ratio study by revenue department, 124.2131
- Assurance of mastery revenue, 124.311
- Attached machinery aid, 273.138
- Attachment, 122.44, 122.531
- Auction sale, building constructed as school assignment, 123.681
- Audit, accounting, cooperation with commissioner of finance, 6.64 to 6.71
- Audit, membership, pupil units, 124.14
- Audit by state auditor, 6.54
- Audited statements, 121.908
- Bilingual education act, see **EDUCATION**
- Blind persons' literacy rights and education act, 120.17
- Board
 - Alternative instruction requirement in PER policy, 126.666
 - Building inspection report, filing with, 121.1502
 - Clerk, drawing illegal order, 127.11
 - Conduct of students, rules, 120.06
 - Construction, reconsideration, 121.148
 - Curriculum advisory committee, 126.666
 - Discipline policy, 127.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1401

INDEX

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)
Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 123.702
Early retirement incentive program, duties, 125.611
Education districts, 122.91
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Enrollment options program, 120.062
Enrollment policy, optional, 120.101
Goals, set by state board, 121.11
Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541
Leaves of absence for teachers, 125.60
Meetings
Election day, 204C.03
Joint board, 122.539
Open meeting law, 471.705
Members, terms, 122.23, 123.33, 123.744
Neglect or refusal to qualify or serve, 127.09
Nonresident pupils, see EDUCATION
Officers, attesting illegal order of clerk, 127.11
Outcome-based schools, 120.064
PER process and report, 126.666
Post-secondary vocational education
Budgets, 136C.05
Instructional program, 123.702, 136C.05
Property disposal, prior approval, 136C.05
Public post-secondary systems, agreements to teach, 135A.18
School site management agreement, 123.951
Sexual harassment and violence policy, adoption, 127.46
Sports officials, assault, exclusion from event, 128C.08
Staff development advisory committee, 126.70
Staff development plan, 126.70
Student members, 123.744
Tax increment financing, review, 469.175
Teachers
Employment, 125.12
Leave of absence, 125.60
Termination, 125.12
Technical assistance, reserved revenue program, 124A.27
Temporary
Cooperating districts intending to consolidate, 124.494
Districts operating cooperative secondary facility, 122.23
Transportation, joint powers board, 124.4946
Treasurer, paying illegal order, 127.11
Board of teaching, reimbursement for professional services, 125.183
Boards, township officers may serve, 367.033
Bonds
Appeals in district court, exemption, 574.18
Calamities, 124.242
Clerks report list of outstanding, 471.70
Combining districts, 122.247
Construction financing, 121.148
Desegregation capital improvement, authorization, 124C.58
Facilities built under joint powers agreement, 121.155
Register, 475.62
Bordering another state, joint operation of schools, 129.11
Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911
Boundaries, detachment and annexation of territory, 122.21
Breakfast program, 124.6472
Budget reports, 121.908
Building constructed as school assignment, auction sale, 123.681
Building plans and specifications, consultation with education department, 121.15
Building teams, advisory, curriculum and instruction, 126.666
Buildings, inventory, 373.42
Capital expenditure deficits, authorization, 121.911
Capital expenditures, equipment, 124.244

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Capital expenditures, facilities
Aid, 124.243
Insufficient amount, proration, 124.2442
Levy, 124.243
Program, 124.243
Revenue, 124.243
Capital improvement plan submitted to metropolitan council, 473.175, 473.863
Capital loans, 124.431, 124.476
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, course authorization, 126.025
Career information service, 126.67
Career option material, 126.24
Career teacher programs, 125.70 to 125.705
Cash flow, 121.911, 124.195
Census, tax levies, 275.14
Certificates of indebtedness, for equipment purchases, 124.2445
Chemical abuse programs, 126.031, 126.034
Claims, fraudulently presenting, 609.455, 609.465
Classification and numbering, 122.02, 122.03
Classified elementary and secondary schools, requirement, 122.41
Closing schoolhouse, procedures, 123.36
Coaches, termination, 125.121
Cocurricular and extra curricular activities, 123.38
Commissioner of finance, examination, 6.51
Common
Annual meeting, 123.11
Board, 123.12, 123.15
Border districts, continuance, 122.355
Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
Clerk, 123.11
Consolidation, 122.23, 122.531
Conversion to independent, 122.25
Definition, 120.02
Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
Elections, 123.11
Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.13
Laws applicable, 123.21
School buildings and land, acquisition, 123.15
Treasurer, 123.13
Community education programs, 121.85 to 121.88, 124.2713
Commuter van program taxation, 174.27
Comparable worth, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
Computers, revenue for, 124.244
Conferences, parents leave, 181.9412
Consolidation of districts, 122.23, 122.531
Construction, 121.148, 121.15
Construction fund downpayment account, 124.82
Consumers, opinion survey about teachers, 126.666
Contracts
Coaches, termination, 125.121
Fuel, 123.37
Installment, purchasing facility, 124.243
Interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
Prompt payment, 471.425
Transportation, 123.37
Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
Conveyance or lease of property to United States, state, or governmental subdivision, 465.035
Cook county, 128.009
Cooperation and combination
Approvals, 122.243
Effective date, 122.244
Employees, 122.245
Levies, 122.247, 124.912
Plan, 122.242
Reports, 122.248
Requirements, 122.241
Teacher rights, dissolution or withdrawal, 122.895
Cooperative districts, revenue recognition, 121.904

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Cooperative secondary facilities, levy for severance pay, 124.4945
 Cooperative secondary facilities grants, 124.491
 Copying machines, revenue, 124.244
 Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 127.45
 County
 Board, 128.01, 128.03
 Elections, meetings, 128.01 to 128.03
 County attorney, service to school boards, 123.67
 County fair appropriation, 38.20
 Courseware packages, sale to, 121.943
 Curriculum information, assistance from department, 126.67
 Curriculum requirements, evidence of compliance, 121.917
 Custodial engineers, boiler licenses, requirements, 183.502
 Data, essential, ESV computer center, 121.932
 Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debt, limit on net debt, 475.53
 Debt redemption fund
 Surplus, 475.61
 Transfers, 121.912
 Debt service equalization program, 124.95
 Debt service loans, 124.476
 Deficits, special operating plan to reduce, 121.917
 Definitions, 120.02, 120.05
 Desegregation, effect on enrollment options, 120.062
 Developmental screening aid, 123.7045
 Disbursements, publication, 123.71
 Discipline policy, removal from class, 127.41
 Dissolution, 122.43
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22, 122.531
 District heating, 216C.36
 Dropouts
 Prevention material, 126.24
 Private contractor programs, 126.23
 Early childhood family education
 Busing for participants, 123.39
 Programs, 121.882
 Revenue, 124.2711
 Education districts
 Bargaining, 122.937
 Budget, 122.93
 Five-year plan, 122.945
 General education revenue, allocations, 124B.01
 Membership, 122.91
 Open enrollment, 122.94
 Revenue, 124.2721
 Withdrawal, 122.91
 Education statement, 120.105
 Educational cooperative service unit, educational effectiveness programs, 121.609, 123.58
 Elections
 Capital loans, referendum, 124.431
 Combining school districts, 122.243
 Common school districts, 123.11
 County school districts, 128.01
 Education district levy referenda, 124B.03
 Procedures, see ELECTIONS
 School buildings used for, 123.36
 Elective offices, vacancies, persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
 Emergency, removal of seat of government, 1.26
 Eminent domain, acquisition of lands property, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64
 Employees
 Airline travel credit, 15.435
 Annuities, 123.35, 471.615
 Athletic leaves, 15.62
 Attachment of wages, salary, 570.071
 Bonds for receiving money, 123.34
 Criminal offenders, rehabilitated, hiring, 364.09
 Equitable compensation relationships, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Mileage, 471.665

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Military reservists, salaries, 471.975
 Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
 Salary restrictions, 43A.17
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721
 Energy audits, 124.244, 216C.24, 216C.34, 216C.35
 Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 Energy efficiency projects, 124.85
 Enrollment options programs, 120.062
 Environmental education, 126A.08
 Ethnic American day, promoting, 10.50
 Evening schools, 123.35, 124.26
 Excellence in teaching and curriculum, 126.70 to 126.72
 Expenditures
 Limitations on, 121.917
 Recognition of, 121.904
 Expulsion of pupils, 127.26 to 127.39
 Extended day programs, 121.88, 124.2716
 Facilities group, 373.42
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Faculty exchange programs, 125.138
 Finances, accounting procedures, see EDUCATION
 Financial affairs, where over half net tax capacity is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 Financial reports, 121.908
 Financial support, one fiscal year limit, exceptions, 123.35
 Fingerprinting program, voluntary, 123.75
 Fire safety modifications, 124.84
 Firearms, state preemption, 471.633, 471.634
 Flexible learning year programs, 120.59 to 120.67
 Food service fund, 124.646
 Fund transfers, 121.911, 121.912, 121.9121, 124.225
 Funds, investment in authorized securities, 124.05
 General education aid, see EDUCATION
 General education levy equity, 124A.24
 Gifts, bequests, donations, acceptance, 123.40, 465.03
 Government data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Governmental immunity, 466.12
 Grades
 Discontinuance, pairing, 122.541
 Required, 122.41
 Graduation incentives program, 126.22
 Grants
 Desegregation capital improvement, 124C.57
 Teacher mentoring programs, 125.231
 Group insurance contracts, 471.6161
 Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.03, 120.17, 124.32
 Handicapped persons
 Appropriate services, joint responsibility to pay, 120.17
 Exclusion and expulsion, 127.281
 Handicapped access, 124.84
 Hazardous substances, release, tort liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Health and safety program, 124.83
 Health insurance costs, 124.916, 471.611
 Health services, school, 123.35
 Health standards, school children, 123.70
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
 Homeless pupils, 124A.036
 Homestead credit payments, reduction, 124.2139
 Identification numbers, 122.03
 Implementation of uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 121.908
 Imprest funds, 123.335
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
 Independent
 Accountants, employment, 123.34, 123.40
 Acquisition of land and buildings, 123.36, 123.40
 Annual meeting, 123.34
 Area included in, 122.41 to 122.52
 Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.40

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1403

INDEX

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Independent (Cont'd)

Board

- Airline travel credit, 15.435
- Expenses, compensation, 123.33
- Members, 123.33
- Membership in associations, 123.33
- Organization, 123.34
- Power and duties, 123.34, 123.40
- Superintendent, ex officio member, 123.34
- Term of office, 123.33
- Vacancies, 123.33

- Bonds, 123.34, 123.35, 475.53
- Claims, by or against district, 123.34, 123.35, 123.40
- Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
- Clerk, selection, duties, 123.34
- Competition for student enrollment, prohibition, 123.35
- Cook county district, 128.009
- Definition, 122.02
- Detachment and annexation, 122.21
- Equipment, 123.36
- Extracurricular and cocurricular, 123.38
- Funds, receipts and disbursements, 123.34
- Housing for teachers and employees, 123.40
- Imprest cash funds, 123.335
- Kindergarten, 123.35
- Library facilities, 123.35
- Lunches, 123.35, 124.645, 124.646
- Military recruiters, access, 123.36
- Nonprofit corporation, membership, 123.33
- Nonresidents, transportation, 123.39
- Nursery schools, 123.35
- Powers, general, 123.35
- Practice teaching agreements, 123.35
- Rental of space, 123.36
- Report of funds, 123.34
- Superintendent, appointment, 123.34

Independent District No. 309, experimental school, see

PINE POINT SCHOOL

Indians

- Contract or grant school, 124.86
- Post-secondary preparation, grants for, 124.481

Installment purchases, 465.71

Insufficient funds, 124.06

Insurance

- Group coverage, requirements, 471.61, 471.6161
- Self-insurance
 - Employee health and disability benefits, 471.617
 - Liability, 471.98 to 471.982

Interdistrict cooperation agreements, joint meeting, 122.541

Interdistrict instruction agreements for secondary pupils, 122.535

Intermediate, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917

Iron ore gross tax capacity, decrease, 124.2131

Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 121.155, 471.59

Joint liability, amount, 604.02

Joint vocational technical districts, 136C.60 to 136C.69

Lab safety guidelines, 126.1995

Labor Day, no school before, 126.12

Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441

Laws generally restricted to independent districts, 123.42

Learner outcome models, 126.663

Learning readiness programs, 121.831

Learning year programs, 121.585

Lease purchase agreements, restrictions, 465.71

Leased property, tax exemption, 272.02

Levies, see EDUCATION

Liability, self-insurance, 471.98 to 471.982

Libraries

- Facilities, may provide, 123.35
- Joint operation with cities, 134.195
- Materials, misuse, 609.541

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Licensure exemptions, teachers of limited English proficient pupils, 126.266

Limited English proficiency programs, duties, powers, 124.273, 126.264, 126.265

Lobbying expenses, report to state auditor, 6.76

Local partnership act, 124C.10 to 124C.12

Management assistance by department, 121.918

Management information systems, see EDUCATION

Mandates

Review, 3.885

State mandates, defined, 3.881

Maximum effort debt service levy, 124.38

McGruff safe house program, information, 299A.28

Medical assistance payments, 124.90

Medicine, administration of, 126.202

Meetings, open to public, notice, 471.705

Military recruiters, access to schools, 123.36

Milk

Lactose reduced, supplying, 124.6462

Program, 124.648

Mineral value tax, accounting, expenditure, 121.904

Minnesota amateur sports commission, cooperation, 240A.01

Minority teacher incentives, 124.278

Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625

Missing children, flagging school records, 123.751

Money, itemization by department of education, 121.49

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Noncustodial parent, access to school records, 123.35

Nonoperating, dissolution, 122.32, 122.34

Officers, oath, filing, 358.11

Official records, disposition, 15.17

Orders, illegal, 127.11

Organization

County auditor to keep plats, 123.62

Existence for one year deemed organization, 123.61

State territory, 122.41

Outcome-based schools, 120.064, 124.248

Pairing, 122.541

Parents leave for conferences and activities, 181.9412

Parking rules, 123.352

Part time students in secondary schools, 123.35

PCB cleanup

Contracts, 123.36

Revenue, 124.244

Personnel files, 125.12

Pine Point Experimental School, see PINE POINT SCHOOL

Placement of pupils, temporary, 120.181

Planning, evaluating, and reporting process, 126.661, 126.663, 126.664, 126.666, 126.67

Plats, 123.62

Post-secondary enrollment options, 123.3514

Post-secondary vocational education, technical institutes, separate accounts, 136C.05

Practice teaching agreements, 123.35

Pregnant pupils, educational program, 126.235

Principals, 123.34

Program mandates

Defined, 3.881

Review, 3.885

Property

Convey or lease to state governmental subdivision or United States, 465.035

Transfer between public corporations, 471.85

Property tax reductions, 273.135

Proposed taxes, notice and hearing, 275.065

Public corporation, constitutes, 122.02

Public work projects, acceptance of grants, loans, or advances, 471.65

Publication of proceedings

Mailing exception, 123.33

Summary, 123.33

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Pupils**

- Absence for religious observance, 120.106
- Evaluation of teachers, 126.666
- Expulsion, 127.26 to 127.39
- Parents, pupils who are parents, 126.235
- Removal from class, 127.40, 127.41

Purchases

- Employees, purchases by, 15.054
- Packing materials, 16B.123
- Paper stock, printing, recycling considerations, 16B.122

Qualified energy improvement loans, 216C.36**Receipt of state aids, 121.911****Records**

- Aid audit, 124.14
- Evidence, inspection, 123.66

Recreation facilities and program agreements, validation, 471.1911**Recreation programs, operation, 471.15****Recreational grants, 116J.406****Recycling**

- Containers at school district facilities, 115A.151
- Procurement practices, 115A.48
- Purchasing recycled materials, 16B.122, 115A.15

Referendum

- Ballot notice, 275.60
- Combining school districts, 122.243
- Cooperative secondary facilities bonds, 124.494
- Notice to taxpayers, 124A.03

Referendum and desegregation revenue conversion, 124A.029**Regional centers, participation and financial support, limits, 123.35****Regional management information centers, 121.935****Removal of pupils from class, 127.40, 127.41****Reorganization operating debt, 121.915****Reorganized districts**

- Employees, 122.532
- Expenses of transition, 122.533
- Levy limitations, 122.531
- Referendum revenue, 122.531
- Statutory operating debt, 122.531

Report

- Funds, 123.34
- Levies, 275.124
- Teacher licenses, suspension or revocation, 125.09
- Transportation of pupils, 124.225

Reporting and accounting procedures, see EDUCATION**Retired personnel, medical insurance coverage, 123.72****Revenue recognition, 121.904****School aids**

- Increased by general fund balance, 16A.1541
- Reduction, prohibitions, 16A.15

School calendar, education districts, comment, 122.94**School loans, from state, 124.477****School lunches, 123.35, 124.645 to 124.6471****School nurses, 123.35****School zones, towing authorized, 169.041****Secondary pupils, enrolling in post-secondary course, 123.3514****Severance pay account, transfers, 121.912****Severance pay for employees, 122.535, 465.72, 465.721****Sexual harassment and violence policy, 127.455****Snow removal, 123.39****Special**

- Area included, 122.41 to 122.52
- Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
- Definition, 120.02
- Election campaign practice, 383B.041 to 383B.058
- Elections, 123.51
- Employees, public employees' retirement plan, included in, 353.01
- Laws applicable, 123.42, 123.51
- Special assessments, by cities and towns, 435.19

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Special education services, provider, for insurance purposes, 124.90****Special operating plan to reduce deficits, 121.917****Specifications of supplies or equipment, 471.35****State aids**

- Defined, 3.881
- Review, 3.885

State Building Code, applicability, 16B.71**State mandates**

- Defined, 3.881
- Fiscal notes, 3.982
- Review, 3.885

State programs

- Defined, 3.881
- Review, 3.885

State-local finance reform

- Definitions, 3.881
- Mandates, state aid and programs, review, 3.885
- Policies, 3.881

Statutory operating debt, 121.914**Summer school, pupil membership, 124.17****Superintendent, see EDUCATION****Surplus funds, 124.511****Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15****Tax anticipation borrowing, 124.71 to 124.76****Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911****Tax capacity, adjustment, 124.2131****Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING****Taxation, see EDUCATION****Tax-forfeited lands, apportionment from sale, 282.08****Teacher centers, 124C.41****Teachers, see EDUCATION****Technical assistance, 126.267****Telecommunications equipment, revenue, 124.244****Testing programs, 126.666****Textbooks**

- Loans to nonpublic schools, 123.947
- Revenue, 124.244

Tobacco products, prohibited, 144.4165**Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15****Traffic rules, 123.352, 169.041****Training and experience index, 124A.02, 124A.04****Transportation fees, 123.39, 123.76 to 123.79****Travel allowances, 123.335****Truth in taxation, 275.065****Tuition, 123.39****Unaudited statements, 121.908****Unemployment reserved fund balance, 121.912****Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, see EDUCATION****Use of school for other than school purposes, 123.36****Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351****Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12****Warrants, clerk to report outstanding, 471.70****Water pipes, flushing, 123.36****Workers' compensation claims, prompt payment, 176.531****Youth community service programs, 121.88****Youth development plans, 121.88****SCHOOL FOR BLIND**

See STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

SCHOOL FOR DEAF

See STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS AND PERSONS HAVING EPILEPSY

See BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

See CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

See FARIBAULT REGIONAL CENTER

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1405

INDEX

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS AND PERSONS HAVING EPILEPSY (Cont'd)

See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

SCIENCE

Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71
Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23
Collections, 450.21 to 450.23
Corporations, 290.05
Exemption from laws, 290.05
Research, 35.71
School curriculum requirement, 120.101
Scientific purposes
 Corporations, contributions to, 300.66
 Exemptions from taxation, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23
Societies, 273.19
State policy, 3.222

SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to buy state coverage, 43A.27

SCOTT COUNTY

County attorney, gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
Districts
 Congressional, second, 2.751
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative
 Twenty-fifth, 2.283
 Thirty-fifth, 2.383
 Thirty-seventh, 2.403
 Forty-first, 2.443
Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO
 CONTROL
Name and boundaries, 2.01

SCREENINGS

Advertisement, defined, 21.72
Advertising, false, prohibited, 21.73
Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties generally, 21.75
Analysis for enforcement purposes, 21.75
Consumer, defined, 21.72
Defined
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
Definitions, Screenings Act, 21.72
Destruction of screenings not complying with law, court order, 21.77
Devitalized weedy seeds, grains or screenings, exception to Screenings Act, 21.74
Enforcement of Screenings Act, 21.75
Exceptions to Screenings Act, 21.74
Farm auction, sale of weedy materials, 21.74
Injunction to enforce Screenings Act, 21.76
Lot, defined, 21.72
Noxious weed seeds, defined, 21.72
Penalties for violating Screenings Act, 21.78
Permits to purchase weedy screenings, exceptions, 21.74
Permits to transport weedy screenings, 18.82
Processors of weedy materials, exceptions to Screenings Act, 21.74
Prohibited acts, 21.73
Prosecutions for violations of Screenings Act, 21.78
Record, defined, 21.72
Restricted noxious weed seed list, changes by rule, 21.75
Restricted weed seeds, defined, 21.72
Rules, promulgation, 21.75
Sale of weedy screenings prohibited, exceptions, 21.73
Samples for enforcement purposes, 21.75
Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78
Seeds and grains, agricultural, defined, 21.72
Seizure, defined, 21.72
Seizure of screenings not in compliance with Screenings Act, 21.77

SCREENINGS (Cont'd)

Sell, defined, 21.72
Stop-sale
 Defined, 21.72
 Order by agriculture commissioner, appeal, 21.75
Testing for enforcement purposes, 21.75
Transportation of weedy screenings, restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings, restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
Vendor, defined, 21.72
Weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
Weed seeds, defined, 21.72
Weeds, legal limits, exceptions, 21.73

SEALING

Devices for railroad scales, 218.041
Weights and measures, 239.38

SEALS

Affixing, certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13
Agencies of state
 Adjutant general, 190.09
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Departments
 Commerce, 46.03
 Natural resources, 84.086
 Revenue, 270.02

Authentication

Certificates of department officers, 599.18
Records of foreign courts, 599.11

Boards

Accountancy, 326.18
Barber examiners, 154.23
County commissioners, 375.11
Medical practice, 147.01
Optometry, 148.54

Certification

Department officials, certificates of, 599.18
Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13
Foreign courts, 599.11
Ordinances, copies of, 599.13

County boards, 375.11

County recorder, 386.40

Execution under seal, 550.04

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Form of official seals, 358.03

Grain storage seal, 234.10

Labor and industry department, entertainment agency licenses, 184A.16

Legislator's official seal, 358.028

Municipal bonds, 475.56

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.163

Notaries public, 609.65

Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13

Organizations

Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 333.44

Licensed architects, engineers, land surveyors, landscape architects, and interior designers, 326.12

Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.06

Private seals, abolished, 358.01

Probate court, 487.01

Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 609.44

State, see STATE SEAL

Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04

Uttering forged seals, 609.625, 609.63

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 299C.07

Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51

Artificial dairy products, 32.532

Contraband property, 97A.221

Correctional institution, search of persons, 243.55

Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.645

Delinquent personal property taxes, seizure for, 277.21

Destruction of seized literature, 617.27

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Distraint of animals at large doing damage, 346.08
 Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14
 Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09
 Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04
 Firearms, unlawfully possessed, 97B.021
 Fireworks, illegally sold, 624.24
 Fish houses, confiscation, 97C.355
 Food, unwholesome food in cold storage warehouses, 28.06
 Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art 1 s 10
 Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04
 Game and fish, 97A.215 to 97A.225, 97A.251
 Hazardous substances not complying with law, 24.36
 Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.215 to 97A.225
 Income tax seizures, 290.48
 Intoxicating liquor

- Disposal of beverages and materials, 340A.904
- Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340A.705
- State fairgrounds, 37.22
- Warrant, 340A.704

 Motor vehicles, 97A.225, 296.165
 Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27
 Oppression under color of office, 629.402
 Paint not in compliance with paint law, 24.155
 Peace officer, defined, search warrant purposes, 626.05
 Public lands, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Screenings not in compliance with Screenings Act, 21.77
 Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39
 Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 299C.07
 Trademarked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04
 Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
 Unlawful searches, suppression of evidence, 626.21
 Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 10
 Veterans' home residents, 198.33
Warrants

- Affidavits and examinations under oath, 626.09
- Contents, 626.11, 626.12
- Directed to peace officer, 626.05
- Emergency of interception of communications, 626A.065
- Execution, 626.15
- Fire inspections and investigations, 299F.08, 299F.09
- Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 10
- Game and fish, 97A.231
- Government access to stored communications, 626A.28
- Grounds for issuance, 626.07, 626.08
- Interception of communications
 - Application, 626A.05
 - Procedure, 626A.06
- Issuance, 626.05, 626.07, 626.11
- Liquefied petroleum and industrial gas containers, 299F.40
- Malicious procurement, 626.22
- Notice and inventory, interception of communications, 626A.381
- Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04
- Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 299C.12
- Return of warrant, 626.15, 626.17
- Service, 626.13, 626.14, 626.16
- Stolen property, 626.07

 Without process, penalty, 629.402

SEAT BELTS

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

See PORT AUTHORITY

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.121, 169.1265, 171.165

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13
 Penalties, enhancing, DWI, 169.121
SECONDARY BOYCOTTS
 Construction of act, 179.47
 Declaration of policy, 179.40
 Defined, 179.41
 Partial invalidity of act, 179.47
 Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42
 Restraint of trade, 179.38
 Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45
 Strike, picketing or bannering not prohibited, 179.46
 Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

SECONDHAND DEALERS

Bedding material, 325F.26
 County regulation, 471.925 to 471.929
 Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 609.815
 Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.815

SECRET SOCIETIES

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.38
 Improper use of badge or emblem, 333.135

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also COMMERCIAL CODE
 See also ELECTIONS

Acknowledgment of documents not required, 5.15
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
 Administration commissioner, delegation of contract management duties, 16B.06
 Administration of open appointment process, 15.0597
 Adoption or abandonment of statutory city plan, certificate, 412.551
 Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
 Annexation of unincorporated property by municipality, 414.031
Appointments

- Agents for nonresident, 557.01
- Department of revenue, 270.02
- Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013
- Multimember agencies, 15.0597

 Appraisal of indebtedness, transmission to county auditors, change of county boundaries, 370.22
Appropriations

- Presidential primary expense reimbursement, 207A.10
- Year of use, 16A.284

 Approved bills, filing, Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034
 Articles of correction, 5.16
 Assistant secretary of state, appointment, 5.02
 Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
 Bills, filing, 4.034

Bonds, filing

Barber schools, 154.07
 Electronic voting systems, 206.66
 Notaries public, 359.02

Certificates, filing

Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
 Armory building commission, 193.142
 Conveyancing forms, 507.09
 Corporations, nonprofit corporations

- Certificate of dissolution, 317A.733
- Certificate of merger, 317A.615

Incorporation

Cemetery associations, 306.74
 Consolidation of railroads, 222.09
 Cooperative associations, 308A.131
 Development corporations, 301.73
 Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66A.08
 Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certificates, filing (Cont'd)

- Incorporation (Cont'd)
 - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
- Limited partnership, 322A.16
- Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
- Substantial compliance, 5.17
- Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06

Certification

- Fee, documents filed, 5.12
- Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10, 303.11
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Certificate of discontinuance, 103C.225
 - Organization, 103C.201
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10

Certified copies, election results

- Dissolution of statutory city, 412.091
- Liquor license referendum, 340A.416
- Statutory city, separate election district, 412.081

Chief clerk, 5.02

Clerk of government surveys and documents, creation, duties, 5.03

Commerce department seal, filing, 46.03

Compensation and fees

- Recording
 - Appointment of agent for nonresident, 557.01
 - Trade name, 509.01
 - Trademark of labor union, 333.43
- Salary, Const. art 5 s 4, 15A.082

Computerized filing and notification system

- Farm products included, specifying, 336A.02
- Farm products, master list, 336A.08

Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04

Contracts for construction of railways, filing of notice of lien, 514.05

Conveyances, furnishing copies for recording in counties, 507.31

Conveyancing forms, 507.09

Cooperative associations

- Documents filed
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 308A.135, 308A.141
 - Articles of incorporation, 308A.155
 - Defectively organized cooperatives, 308A.145
 - Fee, 308A.021
 - Registered office or agent, 308A.025

Copies, filing

- Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
- Resolution dissolving township, 368.48

Corporate bylaws and statements, filing, 300.12, 302A.821

Correction of documents, 5.16

Data on multimember agencies, filing, 15.0597

Declaration of trust, filing, 318.01 to 318.06

Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 325D.67

Dissolution of corporations by action, filing of records, 556.12

Documents

- Certification fee, 5.12
- Signature, effect, 5.15

Elections

- Absentee voting
 - Directions, braille and cassette copies, 203B.07
 - Rules, 203B.125
- Campaign practices, duties, 211A.04, 211B.14
- Certificates of election, 204C.40
- Constitutional amendments, title provided, 204D.15
- Constitutional duties, Const. art V s 1, art VI s 8
- Death of registered voter, 201.13
- Digest of campaign practices laws, 211B.14
- Duties, generally, 204B.27
- Educational activities, 204B.27
- Electronic voting systems, see Electronic voting systems under this topic

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)

- Expenses, payment, 204B.32
- General election, sample ballots, 204D.15
- I voted stickers, distributing, 211B.11
- Inspection of ballots, 204B.40
- Lobbyist contribution during legislative session, 10A.065
- Major political party, petition, filing, 200.02
- Master lists of registered voters, 201.091
- Monitoring, 204B.40
- Participation, promotion, 204B.27
- Political party, name change, 202A.11
- Precinct caucus, postponement, 202A.14
- Presidential
 - Certification of nominees, 208.04
 - Electors, canvass, 208.05
 - Rules, 207A.09
- Primary election, certification of names of candidates, 204D.06
- Promotion, 204B.27
- Public Employees Retirement Association Board, 353.03
- Recount rules, 204C.361
- Redistricting duties, 204B.145, 204B.146
- Rules
 - Absentee voting, 203B.08, 203B.09
 - Election judge training, 204B.25
 - Registration, 201.221
 - Special ballots, 204D.11
 - White ballots, 204D.11
- Special
 - Certificate, 204D.27
 - Notice, United States senator, 204D.28
 - Recounts, 204C.361
 - Writ, 204D.22
- State canvassing board, 204C.31
- Summary statements, form, 204C.26
- Vacancies in nomination, procedures, 204B.13
- Voter registration
 - Cards, braille and cassette copies, 201.071
 - Challenges, 201.195
 - Statewide, computerized system, 200.02, 201.022, 201.121
- Voting machines, see Voting machines under this topic
- Withdrawal from general election, 204B.12
- Withdrawn candidates, removing names from ballots, 204B.12

Electronic voting systems

- Approval, examinations and reports, 206.57
- Bonds, 206.66
- Certification by municipal clerk, 206.58
- Experimental use, licensing, 206.81
- Fees for examinations, 206.57
- Partial recounts, 206.88
- Rulemaking, 206.81
- Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Enrolled bills, filing duties, 4.034
- Entertainment agency license bonds, filing of, 184A.10
- Executive council, members, 9.011
- Facsimile signatures, administration commissioner, filing, 16B.05

Fees

- Articles of correction, 5.16
- Certification of document, 5.12
- Copies of filed documents, 5.12
- Emblems, lodges and societies, 333.12
- Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01
- Foreign corporations, 303.21
- Over-the-counter expedited service, surcharge, 5.14
- Process served on foreign corporations, 303.13

Filing

- Farm products, liens and financing statements, 336A.04
- Groundwater appropriation permits, classification areas, 103G.295

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**Filing (Cont'd)**

- Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Application for discontinuance, 103C.225
 - Change of name, 103C.215
- Substantial compliance, 5.17
- Unemployment compensation contributions, liens, 268.161
- Watershed districts
 - Consolidation orders, 103D.265
 - Establishment orders, 103D.225
 - Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 - Termination orders, 103D.271

Foreign corporations

- Application, form of, 303.06
- Certificate of authority, as evidence, 303.08, 303.23
- Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10, 303.11
- Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21
- Process, how served on, 303.13
- Reports, 303.14
- Resignation of agent, 303.10
- Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19
- Withdrawal from state, 303.16

Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58**Forms**

- Conveyancing, filing, 507.09
- Farm products, statutory liens and financing statements, filing, 336A.12

Fundamental laws

- Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 23
- Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
- Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- General provisions, Const. art 5 s 4
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Oaths, Const. art 5 s 6
- Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8
- Salary, Const. art 5 s 4
- Term, Const. art 5 s 4
- Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Government surveys and documents, clerk, 5.03

- Governor's executive orders, filing, 4.035
- Governor's proclamations, filing, 4.03
- Great Lakes Basin Compact, duties, 1.25
- Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
- Indian affairs intertribal board elections, duties, 3.922

Industrial loan and thrift companies

- Articles of authorization filed with, 53.03
- Articles of incorporation filed with, 53.01
- Duties, 53.01

Initiative and referendum, duties and powers, see REFERENDUM**Interstate Compact on Mental Health, duties, 245.53****Laws and resolutions, sale, 16B.53****Legislative Manual, 5.08****Legislative sessions, duties, 5.05****Liability, farm products, statutory liens and financing statements, information errors, 336A.10****Limited partnerships, names, 322A.02****Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11****Major political party, filing of petition, 200.02****Membership on boards and commissions**

- Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- Investment, state board of, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12**Municipal gas agencies, 453A.03****Municipal power agencies, filing of documents**

- Agreement, 453.53
- Change of location, 453.53

Names, business, contest of registration, 5.22**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)****Nonprofit corporations**

- Articles of amendment, 317A.151, 317A.801, 317A.805
- Articles of dissolution, 317A.733
- Articles of incorporation, 317A.151
- Certificate of dissolution, 317A.733
- Certificate of merger, 317A.615
- Decree of dissolution, 317A.765
- Dissolution, powers, 317A.701, 317A.827
- Notice of intent to dissolve, 317A.723
- Registration, 317A.821 to 317A.825
- Service of process on corporation through secretary of state, 317A.901

Nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, service on, 540.152**Notarization not required, 5.15****Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06****Oaths, filing**

- Notaries public, 359.02
- Officials, 358.11

Oaths, power to administer, 5.07**Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05****Order for retirement of probate judges, filing, 490.11****Penalty, signing document, 5.15****Perjury, 5.15****Petition for change of county boundary, filing, 370.02****Process in action against corporations, filing, 543.08****Proof of publication, corporations, filing, 300.06****Public utilities, filing of financing statement under Uniform Commercial Code, 300.112****Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, filing, 222.18****Railroad rolling stock, filing of equipment trust, 222.17****Recording clerk, 5.02****Redistricting, 204B.145****Referendum and initiative, duties and powers, see REFERENDUM****Registration of business names, contest, 5.22****Removal of documents from the public record**

- Collection of amounts, 5.23
- Dishonored checks, 5.23
- Failure to pay direct access charges, 5.23
- Failure to pay filing fee, 5.23

Reports by foreign corporations, filing, 303.14**Reports, supreme court, 480.11****Resolutions, filing**

- Altering route of railroad, 222.31
- Dissolution of township, 365.46
- Special laws, approval, 645.021
- Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11

Revocation, breach of permits, discrimination in sale of petroleum, 325D.67**Rulemaking**

- Agricultural production input liens, notification statements, 514.956

Computerized filing system, 336.9-411**Copies filed with, considered accurate, 14.37****Delivery of rule to revisor, 14.26, 14.33, 14.38****Farm products, statutory liens and effective financing statements, 336A.08, 336A.11****Financing statements, disposition, 336.9-403****Form approval by revisor, prerequisite to publication, 14.20****Presidential primary, 207A.09****Primary ballot, 204D.08****Record of filed rules, requirements for public inspection, 14.38****Statewide voter registration system, 201.022****Rural development financing authorities, nonprofit corporation filings, 469.144****Salary, 15A.082****Service of process**

- Corporations, 302A.901
- Unemployment compensation matters, 268.15

Session laws, free copies, 3C.12

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05
 Signing filed documents, 5.15
 Special laws, filing, 645.021
 State bird, duties, 1.145
 State fish, duties, 1.146
 State flag, duties, 1.141
 State flower, duties, 1.142
 State gemstone, duties, 1.147
 State grain, duties, 1.148
 State mushroom, duties, 1.149
 State seal, duties, 5.01, 5.071
 State tree, duties, 1.143
 Statements, filing
 Filing fee, 60A.07
 Lien on railways, 514.08
 Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60A.07
 Statewide voter registration system, 200.02, 201.021, 201.022, 201.121
 Stenographer, 5.02
 Substantial compliance, filing, 5.17
 Supplemental filing and information services, 5.24
 Surcharge, over-the-counter expedited service, 5.14
 Surveys, clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
 Trade names, duties, 333.001 to 333.055
 Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31, 333.43
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 336.9-413
 Uniform Commercial Code computerized filing system, 336.9-411, 336.9-412
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.09, 507.10
 Vacancy in office, governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Voting machines
 Approval, examinations and reports, 206.57
 Certification by municipal clerk, 206.58
 Fees for examinations, 206.57
 Waste management districts, filing of certified copy of board decisions, 115A.64

SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

SECTION LINES

See **PLATS, PLATTING**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See **COMMERCIAL CODE**

SECURITIES

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Abandonment, see **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 Administration of law, 80A.19
 Advisory activities, 80A.02
 Agents, licensing, 80A.04 to 80A.07
 Appeals to court, 80A.24
 Application of law, commercial code, 336.3-102
 Broker-dealer, defined, 80A.14
 Brokers, licensing, 80A.04 to 80A.07
 Civil liability, 80A.23
 Commissioner of commerce, deposit with, 46.34
 Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act
 Annual financial statement, 80D.19
 Annual report, 80D.09
 Citation, 80D.01
 Civil liability, 80D.13
 Criminal penalties, 80D.16
 Definitions, 80D.02
 Disclosure statement, 80D.04, 80D.09
 Entrance fee escrow, 80D.05
 Entrance fee reimbursement, 80D.07
 Liability waivers, 80D.04
 Liens, residents, 80D.08
 Liquidation, 80D.11
 Registration, 80D.03
 Rehabilitation, 80D.11

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act (Cont'd)
 Reserve fund escrow, 80D.06
 Residents' associations, powers, 80D.20
 Revised disclosure, 80D.09
 Cooperative associations, applicability of securities law, 308A.505
 Criminal penalty, 80A.22
 Definitions, 80A.14
 Examinations by commissioner, 80A.06
 Exemptions from registration, 80A.15
 Fees payable to commissioner, 80A.28
 Filing documents, 80A.26
 Filing sales literature, 80A.16, 80A.17
 Forms, 80A.25
 Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
 Gem contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14
 Health benefit plans, 62A.29
 Hearings before commissioner, 80A.24
 Interest rates on margin accounts, 334.19
 Investment adviser representatives
 Definition, 80A.14
 Licensing, censuring, 80A.07
 Judicial review, 80A.24
 Licensing of personnel
 Application, 80A.05
 Bond, 80A.05
 Denial, 80A.07
 Exemption, 80A.041
 Fees, 80A.28
 Procedure, 80A.05
 Requirements, 80A.04
 Revocation or suspension, 80A.07
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
 Margin accounts, interest rates, 334.19
 Metal contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14
 Municipal reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
 Oil and gas interests, 80A.30
 Orders of commissioner, 80A.25
 Policy of law, 80A.31
 Process, service, 80A.27
 Public contractor, deposit in lieu of cash retainage, 15.73
 Records and reports, 80A.06
 Records of commissioner, 80A.26
 Registration of issues
 Coordination, 80A.10
 Denial, 80A.13
 Documents, incorporation by reference, 80A.12
 Exemptions from, 80A.15
 Fees, 80A.28
 General provisions, 80A.12
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
 Notification, 80A.09
 Oil or gas interests, 80A.30
 Qualification, 80A.11
 Required, 80A.08
 Revocation or suspension, 80A.13
 Transfer on death, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Withdrawal, 80A.10
 Rules, 80A.25
 Scope of law, 80A.27
 State board of investment, see **INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD**
 Transaction accounts, procedures for opening, 48.512
 Transfer on death, registration, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Transfers to minors, uniform act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Unlawful acts, 80A.01 to 80A.03, 80A.17, 80A.18, 80A.22

SECURITY GUARDS
 See **PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS**

SECURITY INTEREST
 See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Motor vehicles, satisfaction and release, 168A.20

SEDUCTION

See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
 Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07

SEED AND FEED LOANS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Application to county auditor, 395.15
 Arrest of offender, complaint, duty of peace officer, 395.23
 Contract based upon advances, form, filing with county recorder, 508.27
 Contract of applicant, 395.18
 County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17
 County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16
 Due date of indebtedness, when placed on tax rolls, 395.20
 Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17
 Filing applicants, contract, 395.18
 Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16
 Interest, 395.18, 395.20
 Lien on crops, notice, 395.19
 Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21
 Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16
 Misdemeanor, 395.22
 Pro rata distribution, 395.24
 Violations and penalties, 395.22
 Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16

SEEDS

See also **SCREENINGS**

Advertisement

Definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Agricultural seeds, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Blend, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Certified seed, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Conditioning, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Definitions, 21.111, 21.81
 Exemption from label requirements, 21.87
 Flower seeds, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Genuine grower's declaration, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Germination, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Hybrid, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Hybrid seed field corn variety registration, 21.90
 Initial labeler, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Kind, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Label, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Label requirements
 Agricultural, vegetable, or flower seeds, 21.82
 Exemption, 21.87
 Tree or shrub seeds, 21.83

Loans, 395.14

Lot, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Mixture, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Noxious weed seeds, definition
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81

Organically grown, certification, 31.95

Penalties, 21.88

Person, definition, Seed Law, 21.81

Potatoes, seed

Advisory task force, seed potato certification, 21.112
 Application for inspection, certification, 21.117
 Certificates of inspection, issuance of, contents, 21.113
 Certification
 Application for, 21.117
 Commissioner's duties, 21.112
 Certified
 Defined, 21.111
 Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 Commissioner of agriculture's duties, generally, 21.112
 Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111
 Enforcement of seed potato law, 21.122
 Expenses, advisory task force, seed potato certification, 21.112
 Expenses relating to seed potato law, payment from fund, 21.116
 Experiments, research, outside of state, 21.112

SEEDS (Cont'd)**Potatoes, seed (Cont'd)**

Fees, inspection and certification, 21.115, 21.117
 Fund, seed potato inspection, creation, deposits, 21.115
 Inspected
 Defined, 21.111
 Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 Inspection, 21.112, 21.117
 Inspectors and other employees, appointment by commissioner, 21.112
 Labels, 21.119
 Leases of land outside state, research purposes, 21.112
 Penalties, 21.119, 21.121, 21.122
 Person defined, 21.111
 Planting standards, 21.1195
 Promotion of seed potatoes, 21.112
 Refund of fee, 21.117
 Rules, promulgation, 21.118
 Seed potatoes defined, 21.111
 Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117
 Prairie plants, seed production, 84.963
 Pure line seed, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Pure seed, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Record, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Records, 21.84
 Restricted noxious weed seeds, 21.72, 21.81
 Screenings, definition
 Screenings Act, Minnesota, 21.72
 Seed Law, Minnesota, 21.81
 Seed certification agencies, 21.91
 Seed fee permits, 21.89
 Seed inspection fund, 21.92
 Seed laboratory, 21.85
 Seizure, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Sell, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Stop sale, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Transportation, seeds containing noxious weeds, 18.82
 Treated, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Tree and shrub seeds, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Tree seed collector's declaration, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Type, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Unlawful acts, 21.86
 Variety, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Vegetable seeds, definition, Seed Law, 21.81
 Weed infested, prohibitions, 21.73
 Weed seeds, definition
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 Weight per bushel, 239.32
 Weights and measures, 239.28

SEINES

See **FISH AND FISHING**

SEIZURES

See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

SELF-DEFENSE

Assault, justification, 609.06
 Deadly force, justification, 609.066
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

SEMINARIES

Exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 Fundamental law
 Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art 1 s 16
 Students, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 2

SEMITRAILERS

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1411

INDEX

SENILE PERSONS

Commissioner of human services, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015

SENIOR CITIZENS

See ELDERLY PERSONS

SENTENCE

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

SERIAL NUMBERS

Manufacturers', alteration, theft, 609.52

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See PROCESS

SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT

See VETERANS

SESSION LAWS

See also STATUTES

Allocation of session laws, see TABLE II

Chapter numbering, 3C.04

Copy, correctness, certificate, 3C.11

Distribution, 3C.12

Effective date of laws, 645.02

Free copies, 3C.12

Index, requirements, 3C.06

Legal status, evidence, 3C.13

Local laws, approval dates, requirements, 3C.06

Price, 3C.12

Publication

Duties, generally, 3C.11

Requirements, 3C.06

Sections affected, tables, requirements, 3C.06

Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021

SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM

Bank deposit, 49.04

Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22

SETTLEMENT

See also COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Admission to state institutions, 246.23

Offers, effect on judgments, interest, 549.09

Poor, county of settlement charged with, juvenile court proceedings, expenses of, 260.251

Public lands

Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07

Property taken by school district in settlement from depository, 124.07

Workers' compensation, offers, acceptances, 176.081

SEVERALTY

Estates in, 500.19

SEVERANCE PAY

Establishment for certain public employees, 465.72

Teacher layoffs

Agreements with out-of-state school districts, 120.08

Combined districts, 122.535

SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL

Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class, 443.18

Bonds or obligations, municipalities, 475.52

Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

See also CITIES

See also POLLUTION OF WATERS

See also STATUTORY CITIES

Agricultural land, limitation, 40A.123

Assessments levied against property, 444.075

Bonds, 444.075, 475.52

Charges, 444.075

Children's camps, standards, 144.74

Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Cities first class, 443.28

Commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities, see WASTE

Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.12

Connections, 444.075

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

County sewer systems

Assessments, 116A.16, 116A.24

Audits, 116A.24

Bonds, 116A.20, 116A.24

Commission, appointment and powers, 116A.24

Damages

Determination by viewers, 116A.11

Payment, 116A.12

Easements, 116A.02, 116A.12

Engineer's report, 116A.09

Establishment, 116A.01

Operating expenses, 116A.24

Viewers' report, 116A.11

Disposal of sewage and rubbish

Cities first class

Acquisition of property, 443.18

Bonds or obligations, 426.19, 475.52

Tax estimates for levies, 443.19

Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19

Statutory cities, 412.221, 444.075

Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Food wholesalers and retailers, requirements, 31.175

Highways, placing, 161.45, 161.46

Hotels, connection with, 157.05

Liens, labor and material, 514.01

Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05

Main sewers and sewage disposal plants, 444.075

Manufactured home parks, 327.16

Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds, 444.075

Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14

Plumbing rules, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53

Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law

Acquisition of property, 115.64

Annexation of territory, 115.65

Board of directors, 115.62

Citation, 115.67

Creation of district, 115.65

Generally, 115.61 to 115.67

Management of district, 115.63

Power of district, 115.61

Western Lake Superior, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Rules, commissioner of health, 144.12

Sanitary districts, 115.18 to 115.37, 115A.554

Sanitary sewer district law, see Regional Sanitary Sewer

District Law under this topic

Sewage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class

Acquisition of property, 443.18

Bonds, obligations, municipalities, 475.52

Tax estimates, 443.19

Statutory cities

Bonds, 475.52

Connections, 412.221

Construction and maintenance

Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221

Eminent domain, 465.01

Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351

Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Powers of council, 412.221

Contracts, 444.075

Storm sewers, 444.075, 444.16 to 444.21

Towns

Board of supervisors, powers, 368.01

Bonds, 475.52

Connections, 412.221

Construction and maintenance

Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221

Eminent domain, 465.01

Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351

Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Powers of council, 412.221

Contracts, 444.075

Waste Management Act of 1980, see WASTE

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Water Pollution Control Act, disposal of sewage and rubbish, 115.03
- Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

SEXUAL CRIMES

- See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

- See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

- State policy on violence, 1.50, 15.86

SHADE TREE DISEASE

- Control, 18.023

SHEEP

- See also ANIMALS
- See also LIVESTOCK
- Dogs, recovery of damages, injuring sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17

Rams

- Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
- Running at large, 346.19

Towns, 365.10**SHELTERBELTS**

- Defined
 - Conservation reserve program, 103F.511
 - Soil conservation, 103F.401
- Excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08
- Wildlife food plots, 103F.526

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

- See REHABILITATION FACILITIES

SHERBURNE COUNTY**Districts**

- Congressional, sixth, 2.791
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative
 - Seventeenth, 2.203
 - Nineteenth, 2.223

Name and boundaries, 2.01**SHERIFF**

- Abandoned property, 345.15
- Absentee
 - Property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09
 - Warrant to take possession, 576.05
- Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25
- Action to recover possession of personal property
 - Duties, 565.26
 - Fees, 565.28
- Actions against, exceptions, 541.06
- Airplanes, may hire, 387.03
- Alcohol investigations, contingent fund, 387.213
- Animals exposed to weather, 343.29
- Arrest
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Bail bond principal, 629.63
 - Boarding moving cars, 624.62
- Arson information disclosed to, 299F.053
- Attachment
 - Order, execution, 570.061
 - Property, power to retake, 570.094
- Attendance
 - District court, 387.03
 - Military courts, 192.68
 - Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31
- Bailiffs, salary, 387.20
- Boarding of prisoners
 - Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13
 - County prisoners, generally, 641.12
 - Generally, 641.111 to 641.13

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

- Boats, may purchase, 387.03
- Bond and oath of office, 387.01
- Bonds, premiums paid by county, 387.20
- Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05
- Budget, 387.20
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.13, 299C.21
- Cable and wire purchases, report to, 325E.21
- Chief deputies, appointment, 387.145
- Child abuse reports, 626.556
- Children, detention and confinement, see CHILDREN
- Civil service personnel system, 387.31 to 387.45
- Clerks, salaries, 357.20
- Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04
- Compensation
 - Cost of living adjustments, 387.20
- Expenses
 - Conveyance of mentally deficient persons, 252.07
 - Conveyance of prisoner, 243.17
 - Uniform allowance, 387.211
 - Use of private vehicle 387.29
- Fees
 - Arrest, 629.65
 - Commitment of fugitive, 641.02
 - Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08
 - Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07
 - Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale, 281.34
 - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 - Illegally collected, 357.29
 - Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
 - Salaries, generally, 387.20 to 387.22
- Confiscation of property, watercraft sirens, 86B.515
- Constructive contempt, 588.01
- Contingent fund, 387.212
- Contract with municipalities for police service, 436.05
- Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12
- Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
- County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23
- County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27
- Creditors remedies, see CREDITORS REMEDIES
- Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08
- Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04
- Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Death in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
- Death investigations
 - Disqualification, 390.31
 - Duties, 390.32
- Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
- Deputies
 - Appointment, emergency, salaries, 387.22, 388.103
 - Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14
 - Arrests, place and power of, 629.40
 - Bonds, 387.20
 - Chief deputies, appointment, 387.145
 - Compensation, 387.20
 - Court attendance, 484.44
 - Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
 - Female, 387.15, 387.16
 - Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14
 - Per diems payment to county, 387.20
 - Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20
 - Sales under power, 580.06
 - Uniform allowance, 387.211
- Drug investigations, contingent fund, 387.213
- Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85
- Duties relating to county broadcasting station, 373.041
- Duties under dog license act, 347.14
- Elections, terms, 382.01, 382.02
- Elective office, prohibitions against holding, 387.13
- Employees, political activity, 387.41
- Execution or service
 - Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05
 - Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Executions
 Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03
 Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01
 Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07
 Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20

Expenses, 387.20

Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10

Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23

Fees
 Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05
 Arrests by, 629.65
 Collected and paid, 387.20
 Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29
 Criminal cases, 357.21
 For keeping prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13
 Mentally deficient, compensation for transportation to institution, 252.07, 252.08
 Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34
 Personal property, action to recover possession, 565.28
 Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38
 Schedule, generally, 357.09

Firearm, report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22

Fireman's rule, applicability, 604.06

First assistants, 387.145

Fund for contingencies, 387.212

Highway traffic control, patrol of roads, 375.46

Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09

Hospitalization of poor, 261.22

Ice, unsafe, notice, 86B.106

Jailer, compensation, 387.20

Jails
 Deputy in charge, 641.14
 Duties regarding offenders who continue in employment, 631.425
 Persons employed in, 641.06
 Supervision, 387.11, 641.14
 Tax levy for building, 641.23

Juries
 Board of the jury, 546.13
 Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48

Juvenile offenders
 Detention and confinement, see CHILDREN
 Separate place of confinement, 636.07

Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08

Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45

Liquor investigations, contingent fund, 387.213

Matrons, see MATRONS

Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05

Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23

Mortgage foreclosures
 Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19
 Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14
 Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03
 Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28
 Sale under power, 580.06

Motor vehicle
 Color and markings, uniform or special, 169.98
 Furnished by county, 387.29

Notice, sexual assault victim, arrested person's release, 629.73

Offenses and penalties
 Failure to pay over money, 387.06
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
 Neglect of duty, 385.24, 387.07

Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04

Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13

Peace officer licensure, 626.846

Per diems payment to county, 387.20

Police service to municipalities under contract, 436.05

Powers and duties, 387.03

Practice of law, prohibitions, 387.13

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13

Qualification
 Failure to qualify, 387.02
 Training course, 387.01

Radio, use of, 299C.30 to 299C.38

Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041

Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Reports by or to
 Automobile accidents, 13.82, 169.09
 County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 Firearms, report of injuries, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553
 Road patrol authorized, 375.46
 Safety, duties, 86B.105
 Salary, see Compensation under this topic

Sales
 Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06
 Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09

Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03

Service after expiration of term, 387.10

Service by successor in case of death, 387.10

Service of notice or process, 387.04

Snowmobile and all-terrain vehicle violations, arrest powers, 84.91, 84.911

Statutory city ordinance, violation of process, 412.861

Survivors' benefits, death in line of duty, 299A.44, 299A.45, 299A.47

Taxes
 Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.21
 Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13, 281.23
 Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38

Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48

Training school, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF

Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41

Transportation
 Escorts, same sex, 631.412
 Facilities in certain counties, 382.03
 Feeble-minded person, 252.06
 Mentally deficient person, 252.06
 Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.211
 Uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88

Vacancy, 382.02

Watercraft, enforcement powers, 86B.515, 86B.801

Wire and cable purchases, report to, 325E.21

SHIPPING
 See BOATS AND VESSELS
 See CARRIERS
 See STEAMBOATS

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS
 Land acquired from federal government, 94.47

SHOPLIFTING
 Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366

SHOPS
 See BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS
 See FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS

SHORT TITLES
 See POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY

SHOTGUNS, SHORT-BARRELED
 See FIREARMS
 See WEAPONS

SHOWS
 See also ATHLETICS
 See also CITIES
 See also RECREATION
 See also STATUTORY CITIES
 See also THEATERS
 Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices, 624.64

SHOWS (Cont'd)

- Dangerous, 624.63
- Disturbance, disorderly conduct, 609.72
- License of
 - In towns, 366.19
 - Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42
- Ticket scalping prohibited, 609.805

SIBLEY COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, second, 2.751
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Twenty-third, 2.263
 - Thirty-fifth, 2.383
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

- Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

SICKNESS

- See also **INSURANCE**
- Barber examiner's board, 154.23
- Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 588.15
- Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20
- Juror, 546.13, 631.12
- Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.021
- Probate judge, 525.051
- Sick leave, workers' compensation, accumulated credits, 176.021
- State hospitals and regional treatment centers, notice to next of kin, 253.10
- Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07

SIDEWALKS

- See also **CITIES**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Improvement districts, 435.44
- Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17
- Repairs, statutory cities, 412.221
- School districts, construction, 123.36

SIGNALS

- See also **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
- Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65
- Railroads
 - Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30
 - Crossing maintenance, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.30, 219.97
 - Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07
 - Imitating, prohibited, 169.07
 - Interfering with control device, 169.073
 - Obstructing signs, 219.29
 - Signs, possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
 - Warning signs
 - Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52
 - Fire prevention, 219.57
 - Grade crossings, 169.26, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97
- United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

SIGNATURES

- Bonds
 - Bridge, 441.09, 475.55
 - Counties, 475.55
 - Municipalities, 475.55
- Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
- City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07
- Complaints to county board
 - Impassable city thoroughfare, 163.161
 - Impassable town road, 163.16

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- County auditor
 - Countersignature, 282.19, 283.07
 - Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31
 - Papers by deputies, 384.08
 - County board, 375.13
 - Definition, 645.44
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08
 - Entertainment agency licenses, 184A.04
 - Facsimile
 - Administration department, use, 16B.05
 - Insurance company officers, 60A.08
 - On orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 - False pretenses or personation, 609.635, 609.83
 - Fences, division of, 344.08
 - Ferry licenses, 166.03
 - Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02
 - Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
 - Governor
 - Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
 - Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art 4 s 24
 - Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 20, 21, 23
 - Municipal obligations, 475.55
 - Petitions
 - Amendment city charter, 410.12
 - Establishment or alteration town roads, 164.07
 - Presumptions, 336.3-308, 600.15
 - Process, 484.04
 - Records, not signed, not to be recorded by county recorder, 386.39
 - Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17
 - Subpoenas by commissioner of revenue or member of tax court, 271.13
 - Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78
 - Writs, 484.04
- SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS**
- See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 - Agricultural business, rural, 160.292, 160.293, 160.295
 - Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
 - Boundary marks, interference, 609.605
 - Business areas, 173.16
 - Camping, 160.292 to 160.297
 - Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12
 - Community identification signs, 173.08
 - Defacing or marring an offense, 160.27
 - Election year, exemption, 211B.045
 - Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23
 - Hazard signs, disposal as scrap, 161.242
 - Highways
 - Advertisements at intersections, 160.293
 - Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.27
 - Defacing or tampering with, 160.27
 - Detour signs, 160.16
 - Direction signs, standards, 173.081
 - Disposal as scrap, 161.242
 - Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06
 - Golf course information, 160.283 to 160.285
 - Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27
 - Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 - Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285
 - Sign franchise program, 160.80
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblem, alternate, 169.522
 - Specific signs on highways, 160.292 to 160.297
 - State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.16
 - Telephone booths, within limits, 160.27
 - Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.16
 - Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
 - Ice milk signs, 32.62
 - Motels, 160.292 to 160.297
 - Natural preservation routes, 162.021

SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS (Cont'd)

Permits, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07
 Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18
 Place of worship, 160.292, 160.293
 Resort, 160.283 to 160.285, 160.292 to 160.297
 Road authorities, signs required warning of construction, 160.16
 Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
 Scenic areas, 173.04
 Star cities, 173.085
 Star counties, 173.085
 Statutory city, signs at entrance of, 169.06
 Tourist-oriented business, 160.292, 160.293, 160.295
 Water aeration systems, 103G.611
 Zoning, business area, 173.16

SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR

Prohibition against use, 181.63

SILVER

False stamping of articles, 325F.73
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
 Precious metals transactions, regulation, 325F.73 to 325F.744

SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS

See FIDUCIARIES

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

Uniform act, 525.90

SINKING FUNDS

Budget to show condition of, 16A.11
 Counties, 272.28, 383.01, 383.09
 Defined, 475.66
 Investments, 475.66
 Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66
 Statutory cities, 475.66

SIRENS

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

SKATING RINKS

Skatathons prohibited, 624.66
 Town boards, regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

SKIING

See CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

SKYWAYS

City development districts, see CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

SLANDER

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS
 See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 See DEFAMATION

SLAUGHTERING

Humane slaughter of animals, 31.59 to 31.592
 Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Slaughterhouses
 Definitions, 31.51
 Exceptions to slaughterhouse law, 31.56
 Inspection of, 31.53
 Rules, 31.54
 Sale of products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitation
 Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Rules, 31.54
 Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
 Town board, supervisor, powers over, 368.01
 Violations and penalties, 31.58
 Swine identification and health standards, 17A.091
 United States department of agriculture, regulation by, 31.56

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

See also RAILROADS
 Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03
 Gross earnings tax on, 295.01
 Rates and charges, see RAILROADS

SLOT MACHINES

See GAMBLING

SLUCEWAYS

See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS
 Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
 State lands, taconite and semitaconite companies, 117.47
 Transportation by, 221.54

SMALL BUSINESS CONTRACTS

See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

SMALL BUSINESSES

Air quality assistance act, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Bonding, state indemnification, 574.262
 Bureau of, 116J.66, 116J.68
 Business assistance center, 116J.66, 116J.661
 Capital projects, bidding, community colleges, assistance for, 136.72
 Certification, 16B.226
 Definitions, 645.445
 Pollution control agency assistance, 115.03
 Rulemaking, small business consideration
 Agency review of rules, 14.115
 Impact on small businesses, 14.115
 Legislative commission to review administrative rules, review, 14.115
 Small business participation, 14.115
 Set-aside programs
 Economically disadvantaged persons, 16B.19 to 16B.227
 Eligibility, 16B.22
 Generally, 16B.07, 16B.09, 16B.19 to 16B.227
 Municipalities, 471.345
 Penalty, 16B.227
 Ramsey County, 383A.322
 Reports, requirements, 16B.21
 Rulemaking, 16B.22
 Socially and economically disadvantaged persons, preferences, 16B.22
 Targeted groups, 16B.07, 16B.19 to 16B.227
 Transportation improvement contracts, 161.321
 University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
 Small business procurement advisory council, establishment, duties, 16B.20
 Unemployment compensation, rate break, 268.06
 Utility consumers, attorney general representation, 8.33

SMALL CLAIMS COURT

See CONCILIATION COURTS

SMALLPOX

See DISEASES

SMOKING

Clean Indoor Air Act, Minnesota, 144.411 to 144.417
 Day care centers, 144.414
 Hospitals, 144.414
 Nonsmoking act, 144.391 to 144.393
 Nonsmoking promotion grants, 145A.14
 Prohibited places, 144.414

SNOW

Fences, 117.21
 Highways
 Agreements between road authorities, 160.21
 Emergency snow removal, 160.21
 Planting shrubs or trees to prevent drifting, 160.22
 Removal, 123.39, 160.21
 Motor vehicles, 169.71

SNOW (Cont'd)

Removal of

- Bond issue, 475.52
- From highways, 123.39, 160.21
- From private property by road authority, 160.21
- From publicly owned lands, by road authorities, 160.21

Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72

SNOWMOBILES

- Age restrictions, 84.872
- Beaver or otter trapping, 97B.935
- Bounty animals, hunting, 97B.055
- Breath test, 84.91, 84.911
- Chemical testing of operators, 84.911
- Confiscation of, 84.89
- County license board, 373.33
- Exemption from motor vehicle registration, 168.012
- Exemption of operators from driver's licensing, 171.03
- Hunting from, 97B.055
- Ice, operation on, 86B.106
- Landowners' liability to operator, 87.021 to 87.03
- Liability for snowmobile when operator is arrested, 84.91
- Operating under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 84.87, 84.91, 84.911
- Operation in wildlife management areas, 84A.55
- Owners, responsibilities, 84.91
- Penalties, 84.911
- Registration, 84.82, 97A.315
- Regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Rules, 84.86
- Safety programs, funds, 84.83, 84.86
- Sales tax, proof of payment, 84.82
- Speed limit exemptions, 84.87
- Test vehicles exempt from speed limits, 84.87
- Trailers, dealer's bond and license, 168.27
- Trails
 - Construction and maintenance, funds, 84.83, 84.86
 - Liability of funding recipients, 84.83
 - State-funded, regulations, 85.018
- Trails and enforcement account, 84.83
- Violations, arrest, 84.91, 84.911

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

Duration, 300.13

SOCIAL SECURITY

See FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

SOCIAL WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

- Appeals, right to practice, 148B.05
- Application of law, 148B.03
- Attorney general, investigations, 148B.11
- Business identification number, providing, 148B.06
- Candidacy status, temporary permit, 148B.21
- Client records, board access, 148B.11
- Complaint files, 148B.11
- Complaints, investigation, hearing, 148B.175
- Contested cases
 - Data access, 148B.04
 - Hearings, 148B.215
 - Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06
- Continuing education, requirements, 148B.22
- Continuing education committee, 148B.20
- Data classification, 13.99, 148B.04
- Definitions, 148B.18
- Disciplinary actions
 - Appeals, 148B.05
 - Data access, 148B.04
 - Judicial review, data classification, 148B.10
 - Procedures, establishment, 148B.20
 - Publication, 148B.13
 - Reporting requirements, 148B.07
- Disclosure of data, 148B.04
- Dispute resolution, 148B.15

SOCIAL WORK BOARD (Cont'd)

- District court administrators, reporting requirements, 148B.07
- Duties, 148B.20
- Establishment, 148B.19
- Examinations, 148B.20
- Exceptions, license requirements, 148B.28
- Executive secretary, 148B.19
- Fees
 - Establishment by board, 148B.20
 - Licenses, 148B.17
- Graduate social workers licenses, 148B.21
- Hearings
 - Suspension, right to practice, 148B.05
 - Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06
- Immunity, reporting requirements, 148B.08
- Independent clinical social workers licenses, 148B.21
- Independent social workers licenses, 148B.21
- Investigations
 - Cooperation, requirements, 148B.09
 - Data classification, 148B.09
 - Immunity, 148B.08
- Licenses
 - Candidacy status, practice permit, 148B.21
 - Categories, 148B.21
 - Contested case hearing, 148B.215
 - Exceptions, 148B.28
 - Exemptions, 148B.23
 - Fees, 148B.17, 148B.20, 148B.21
 - Geographic waiver, 148B.28
 - Hospital employees, 148B.28
 - Licensure level, change, 148B.21
 - Local government agencies, 148B.28
 - Nursing home employees, 148B.28
 - Reciprocity, 148B.24
 - Renewal, 148B.22
 - Restoring, 148B.26
 - Revocation, 148B.26
 - State agency employees, 148B.28
 - Students, 148B.28
 - Suspension, 148B.26
 - Transferability, 148B.25
 - Transition period, 148B.23
 - Voluntary, 148B.28
- Malpractice history, 148B.12
- Malpractice insurers, reporting requirements, 148B.07
- Mediation, 148B.15
- Members
 - Appointment, 148B.19
 - Qualifications, 148B.19
 - Salaries, 148B.19
 - Term of office, 148B.19
- Name, use of, 148B.27
- Officers, 148B.19
- Penalties, noncompliance, 148B.27
- Practice without a license, 148B.27
- Professional societies and associations, complaints, reporting requirements, 148B.07
- Register of current licensees, 148B.20
- Revenue commissioner, list of applicants, 148B.06
- Review of suspension, 148B.26
- Right to practice, 148B.05
- Rulemaking
 - License fees, 148B.17
 - Licenses, 148B.20, 148B.23
- Self-reporting, 148B.07
- Sexual contact with clients, evidence, 148B.14
- Social security number, providing, 148B.06
- Social worker licenses, 148B.21
- Subpoenas, reporting requirements, 148B.07
- Suspension, right to practice, 148B.05
- Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06

SOCIAL WORKERS

- Alternative care program, duties, 256B.0913
- Child abuse reporting, immunity, 626.556

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1417

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licensing board, see SOCIAL WORK BOARD
Preadmission screening, duties, 256B.0911
Sexual exploitation of patients, see Sexual exploitation of patients under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

SOCIETIES

See also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
See also ASSOCIATIONS
Agricultural, 290.05, 375.42
Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88
County agricultural, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12
Humane society, see HUMANE SOCIETIES
Minnesota state historical society, 138.01

SODOMY

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

SOFT DRINKS

See BEVERAGES

SOIL

Classification, types
Comprehensive plan to include, 103C.331
Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.401
Cooperative survey, Minnesota, 103C.331
Soil and water program planning, 103C.331

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Agricultural land preservation
Agency actions, prohibition, 17.82
Agricultural preserve, defined, 40A.02
Agricultural production, requirements, 40A.18
Agriculture commissioner, duties, 17.84
Annexation, 40A.121
Commercial, industrial use, 40A.18
Contested case hearings, 40A.06
Definitions, 17.81
Density restriction, 40A.18
Elements of plan, 40A.05
Eminent domain, 40A.122
Judicial review, 40A.06
Land use, 40A.18
Maps of agricultural preserves, 40A.10
Official controls, 40A.05
Plans and controls, municipal and county, 40A.07, 40A.071
Policy, 17.80, 40A.01
Public projects, 40A.123
Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
Rulemaking, 17.83
Statewide, 40A.04
Tax treatment, 40A.18
Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15
Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness program, 40A.14
Agricultural preserves
Annexation, 40A.121
Applications, 40A.10
Duration, 40A.11
Eligibility, 40A.09
Eminent domain, 40A.122
Public projects, 40A.123
Soil conservation practices, 40A.13
Annual expenditures for, by county board, 375.19
Conservation plan
Corporate farming, 500.24
Defined, 103F.401
Conservation practices
Defined, 103F.401
Enumeration, 103F.401
Contour farming, defined, soil conservation, 103F.401
Convicts may do conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
County agricultural land preservation, pilot program, 40A.03

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

County boards
Annual expenditures authorized, 375.19
County equipment, use, 375.19
County equipment, use for projects, 375.19
Definitions, 103F.401
Development activity
Defined, 103F.401
Road construction, exempt, 103F.401
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Erosion, defined, 103F.401
Excessive soil loss
Applicability of laws, 103F.451
Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
Complaint
Filing, 103F.421
Generally, 103F.421
Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103F.421
Cost-sharing
Application, 103F.421, 103F.425
Court orders, 103F.445
Exemptions, 103F.445
Recording of conservation practices, 103F.445
Required, 103F.445
Review, 103F.445
Defined, 103F.401
District court, determination of conservation plan, orders, 103F.425
Enforcement of laws, 103F.421
Hearings, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425
Inspections
Notice, 103F.421
Right of entry, 103F.421
Local governments, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441
Mediation, landowner, local government
County attorney, duties, 103F.421, 103F.425
Defenses, 103F.421
Mediators, appointment, contracts, 103F.421
Settlement, written, 103F.421
Notice, 103F.421
Permits, development activity, 103F.441
Prohibitions
Agricultural land, 103F.415
Generally, 103F.415
Woodland, 103F.415
Sedimentation control plan, development activities
Application of law, 103F.441
Defenses, 103F.441
Failure to comply, civil penalty, 103F.441
Review, permit, 103F.441
Schedule, submission, 103F.441
Soil and water conservation districts, duties
Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
Complaints, 103F.421
Determination of soil loss, 103F.421
Inspections, 103F.421
Reports given, 103F.421
Soil loss limit, defined, 103F.401
Soil loss ordinances
Agents, duties, 103F.405
Metropolitan area, ordinances, consistency with water management plans, 103F.405
Soil loss tolerances, 103F.405
Technical guide, defined, 103F.401
Violations and penalties
Generally, civil penalty, fine, 103F.455
Mediation settlement, failure to comply, fine, 103F.421
Sedimentation control plan, failure to comply, civil penalty, 103F.441
Water and soil resources board, duties, 103F.445
Wetland preservation areas, 103F.616

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Land management information system, clean water partnership program, data, use, 103F.755
- Land occupier, defined, 103F.401
- Local government, defined, 103F.401
- Model ordinances
 - Contents, 103F.411
 - Reviewing of, 103F.411
 - Soil loss tolerance, 103F.411
 - Water and soil resources board, duties, 103F.411
- Policy of state, 103A.206
- Ramsey County, 383A.601 to 383A.605
- Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
- Rulemaking, 103F.411
- Sediment, defined, 103F.401
- Soil, defined, soil conservation law, 103F.401
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, see **FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL**
- Violations and penalties, generally, civil penalty, fine, 103F.455
- Water and soil resources board, duties
 - Model ordinances, 103F.411
 - Rulemaking, 103F.411

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- Access, public lands, 103C.235
- Administration of official controls, 103C.331
- Administrative assistance, 103C.335
- Advisor of representative counties, municipalities, 103C.315
- Agents, county boards, 103C.401
- Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance program, 40A.15
- Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness program, 40A.14
- Agricultural preserves, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
- Annexation of territory, petitions, procedure, 103C.205
- Application, filing with secretary of state, 103C.201
- Appointments by, supervisors, joint boards, 103C.231
- Approvals by
 - Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
 - Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
- Audits
 - Certified public accountant, contract, 103C.325
 - State auditor, duties, 103C.325
- Boundaries, 103C.201
- Budget, 103C.331
- Building, planting, land changes, consent of land occupier, 103C.331
- Certificates and certification
 - Evidence, 103C.201
 - Secretary of state, duties, 103C.201
- Citation, 103C.009
- Compensation, work lands not owned or administered, 103C.331
- Conservation plan, corporate farming, 500.24
- Consolidation of districts, 103C.211
- Construction, 103C.331
- Consultation with, water and soil resources board, 103F.411
- Contracts
 - Authority to enter, 103C.331, 103C.231
 - Cost-sharing, 103C.501
 - Federal funds, 103C.331
 - Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 - Implementation, permanent soil and water conservation systems, 103C.501
 - Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
 - Land occupier, liability for monetary damages, 103C.501
 - Power to execute, 103C.331
- Cooperation
 - Agencies, 103C.331
 - County agencies, agricultural extension service, duties, 103C.335
 - Drainage system viewers, 103E.321

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Cooperation (Cont'd)
 - Land occupiers, 103C.331
 - Other districts, 103C.231
 - Public agencies, 103C.231
 - State agencies, 103C.235
 - Watershed districts, 103C.231
- Cost-sharing contracts
 - Application, comprehensive plan, annual work plan, 103C.501
 - Fund allocation, 103C.501
 - Rulemaking, 103C.501
 - Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.501
- County attorney, counsel, 103C.315
- Creation, 103C.201
- Defined, 103C.101
- Definitions, 103C.101
- Delegation to, groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
- Demonstration programs
 - Authority to conduct, 103C.331
 - Consent of land occupier, 103C.331
- Devises or bequests to, real or personal property, 103C.331
- Donations, gifts, grants, contributions, acceptance, 103C.331
- Duties, generally, 103C.331
- Election, district boundary changes, 204B.135
- Excessive soil loss, duties
 - Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
 - Complaints, 103F.421
 - Determination of soil loss, 103F.421
 - Inspections, 103F.421
 - Reports given, 103F.421
- Exchanges, real or personal property, 103C.331
- Federal agencies
 - Contracts, agreements with, 103C.331
 - Cost-sharing, works of improvement, 103C.331
 - Water rights, acquisition, 103C.331
- Federal funds, works of improvement, 103C.331
- Gifts, grants to, real or personal property, 103C.331
- Governmental subdivision, 103C.201, 103C.331
- Grants
 - Audits, 103C.401
 - Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.401
- Hearings
 - Petition for district, 103C.201
 - Supervisors, removal, 103C.315
- Improvement, works, see **Works of improvement under this topic**
- Insurance
 - Authorized, 103C.331
 - Counties' insurance, may require, 103C.331
- Land occupiers
 - Certificate of dissolution, issuing, 103C.225
 - Contracts, water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.225
 - Defined, 103C.101
 - Frequency of petition, 103C.225
 - Hearings, 103C.225
 - Petition for discontinuance, 103C.225
- Referendum
 - Ballots, 103C.225
 - Denial or granting of petition, determination, 103C.225
 - Results, publication, 103C.225
 - Voters, eligibility, 103C.225
- Secretary of state, duties, 103C.225
- Supervisors, duties
 - Application for discontinuance, filing, 103C.225
 - Property, disposal, 103C.225
- Technical assistance, agriculture department (U.S.), 103C.335
- Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.225
- Leases, 103C.331

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1419

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

(Cont'd)

Materials and equipment, providing, 103C.331
Memberships, state and national associations
 Expenses, claim for, 103C.331
 Representatives to, participation, 103C.331
Municipal regulation, 462.358
Name, change of, 103C.215
Notice
 Defined, 103C.101
 Hearings, petition for district, 103C.201
 Referendum, creation of district, 103C.201
 Supervisors, removal, 103C.315
 Watershed management plans, 103D.401
Official controls, administration, 103C.331
Organization, 103C.201
Personal property
 Acquiring, interest in, 103C.331
 Exchanges, 103C.331
Petitions
 Consolidation of districts, 103C.211
 Denial, later petitions, 103C.201
 Division of districts, 103C.211
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.225
 Procedure, 103C.201
Planning
 Annual work plan, 103C.331
 Comprehensive, amendments, 103C.331
 Local water planning, see LOCAL WATER PLAN-
 NING
 Soil types classification, included, 103C.331
 Statewide plans, consistency with, 103C.331
Policy, 103C.005
Political subdivision, 103C.331
Powers, generally, 103C.331
Principal office, 103C.221
Projects, see Works of improvement under this topic
Public corporation, 103C.201, 103C.331
Real or personal property
 Acquisition, rights or interests, 103C.331
 Income, receipt, expenditure, 103C.331
 Sale, lease, 103C.331
Recommendations
 Irrigation applications, 103G.295
 Water-related permits, 103G.301
Record keeping, 103C.325
Referendum
 Annexation of territory, 103C.205
 Consolidation or division, 103C.211
 Creation of district, 103C.201
 Eligible voters, 103C.201
Research, surveys, and investigations
 Authority to conduct, 103C.331
 Comprehensive plan, results, publication, 103C.331
 Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 103C.331
 Dissemination of information, 103C.331
Rulemaking, 103C.301, 103C.331, 103C.501
Secretary of state, duties, 103C.201
Separation of districts, 103C.211
Service upon, water-related permits, applications, 103G.301
Social security, coverage, 355.11
Soil and water resources districts, projects, taking over,
 103C.331
State, defined, 103C.101
Subpoenas, watershed district hearings, 103D.101
Succession, 103C.331
Supervisor districts
 Formation, 103C.311
 Nominations, 103C.311
Supervisors
 Appointment, 103C.315
 Compensation, 103C.315
 Duties, 103C.201
 Election, 103C.305, 103C.315
 Employees, 103C.321
 Expenses, 103C.315

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

(Cont'd)

Supervisors (Cont'd)
 Indian lands, 103C.301
 Information given to water and soil resources board,
 103C.325
 Memberships, water and soil resources board,
 103B.101
 Quorum, 103C.315
 Record keeping, 103C.325
 Removals, 103C.315
 Surety bonds, 103C.315
 Term, 103C.301, 103C.315
 Vacancies, 103C.315
 Works of improvement, duties, see Works of improve-
 ment under this topic
Technical assistance, technical guide, adopted, 103F.401
Water and soil resources board, duties
 Boundaries, 103C.201
 Consolidation of petitions for district, 103C.201
 Consolidation or division of districts, 103C.201
 Discontinuance
 Contracts, 103C.225
 Determination of discontinuance, certificate,
 103C.225
 Hearings, 103C.225
 Petitions, frequency, 103C.225
 Referendum, 103C.225
 Generally, 103C.401
 Organization of districts, 103C.201
 Petitions for
 Annexation of territory, 103C.201
 Consolidation, 103C.201
 Denial, 103C.201
 Hearings, 103C.201
 Name change, 103C.201
 Referendum, 103C.201
 Rulemaking, 103C.201
 Supervision, 103C.201
 Prevention and reduction of erosion, sedimentation,
 103C.401
 Priority areas, determination, 103C.201, 103C.401
 Program development, 103C.401
 Public information program, 103C.401
 Research, 103C.401
 Rulemaking, 103C.301
 Subdivision and consolidation of districts, 103C.401
 Supervisors
 Appointment, 103C.201
 Elections, 103C.301
 Works of improvement, duties, 103C.601
 Water rights, 103C.331
Watershed districts, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Watershed management organizations, review of bounda-
 ries, duties, 103B.211
Watershed management plans, notice, 103D.105
Watershed project, defined, 103C.101
Watershed work plan, defined, 103C.101
Works of improvement
 Appeals, 103C.635
 Authority, 103C.601
 Farm plans, 103C.331
 Federal aid, securing, 103C.331
 Initiation of program, 103C.601 to 103C.635
 Joint boards of supervisors, appointment, duties,
 103C.231
 Land, easements, rights-of-way, acquisition, 103C.331
 Notice, filing with county auditor, 103C.635
 Reinstatement of discontinued project, 103C.625
 Repairs, 103C.631
 Taking over, 103C.331
 Treasurer, duties, 103C.601
 Water rights, 103C.331

SOLAR ENERGY

See ENERGY

SOLDIERS

See MILITARY FORCES

See VETERANS

SOLDIERS BONUS

See VETERANS

SOLDIERS HOME

See VETERANS' HOMES

SOLICITATION

Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05

Charitable funds, see CHARITIES

Fire department, officer or employee funds from forbidden, 420.16

Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60A.08

Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13

Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22

Sale of goods by telephone, see SALES

Schools, prohibited, 127.17

Statutory cities, regulations, 412.221

Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 609.725

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment, duties, 8.12

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Prisoners in jails, 641.18

SOLVENTS

See PAINT

SOUTH DAKOTA

Enrollment options program, reciprocity, 120.0621

SOUTH SAINT PAUL

Port authority, establishing, 469.085

SOVEREIGNTY

Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042

Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin

Approval and ratification, 1.15

Maps on file, 1.16

Ratification by governor, 1.17

Extent, 1.01

Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03

SOYBEANS

See AGRICULTURE

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR

See WAR

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

Bilingual state employees, recommendations, 15.441

Council on affairs of

Generally, 3.9223

Ombudsperson, children of color, see Children of color under OMBUDSMAN

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL

SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Applicability to local government units, requisites, Const. art 12 s 2

Approval by local government unit, Const. art 12 s 2,

645.02, 645.021, 645.023, 645.024

Certificate of approval, filing, 645.021

Codification of special laws of city, 415.02

Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 1, 2, 3

County ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55

Effective date, 645.02

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012

Legislature may enact, Const. art 12 s 2, 3

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS (Cont'd)**Repeal**

General law establishing uniform and mandatory system, 645.39

Legislative authority, Const. art 12 s 1

Revision or code, 645.28

Requirements, 645.021

Table of, see TABLE 1

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Advisory board, 428A.07

Bonds, 428A.06

Charges, 428A.03

Collection of charges, 428A.05

Enlargement, 428A.04

Establishment, 428A.02

Petitions, 428A.08, 428A.10

Veto, 428A.09, 428A.10

SPECIAL VERDICT

Defined, 546.19

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Contracts decedent enforcement in probate court, 525.66

Uniform airports act, joint operation of airports, 360.045

SPEED

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

SPLIT ROCK LIGHTHOUSE STATE PARK

See STATE PARKS

SPLITTING FEES

Burial associations, 149.06

Dentists, 150A.11

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05

SPORTS

See ATHLETICS

SPORTS FACILITIES

Liquor licenses, 340A.504

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, see METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION

SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

See DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

SPRING GUNS

Setting forbidden, penalty, 609.665

STABLES

Zoning regulations, 462.12

STAMPS, STAMPING

See also BRANDS

See also LABELS

Affixing false stamps, 609.63

Counterfeiting, 609.625

Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03

False stamping of gold or silver, 325F.73

Food labels and stamps, contents, rules, 31.12

Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 297.11, 297.12, 609.625

Selling goods falsely stamped, 609.63

Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.001 to 333.13

STANDARDS

Canneries, 31.36

Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401, 32.411

Drugs, 151.06

Fiscal notes required, certain departments and health related boards, 15.065

Foods, generally, 31.10

Investment, state and pension assets, 11A.01

Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18

Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411

Milk products, 32.397

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1421

INDEX

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

STATE

Abortion policy, 256B.011

Acquisition of property

Government subdivision, 465.035

Taxes and assessments due, 272.68

Actions

Against county, permission not required, 373.06

Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18

Civil actions affecting surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Dissolution of corporations, intervention, 316.10

Fees in appellate courts, 357.08

Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34

Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.07

Partition, 282.04, 558.32

Registration of title, 508.13

Satisfaction and assignment of judgments, state auditor, 548.16

State defendant when, 582.13

Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27

Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13

Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13

Venue, 542.07, 542.18

Actions authorized against

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013

Boundary line cases, 582.13

Contracts with state, 3.751

Crop damage by elk, 3.7371

Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13

Partition action, 558.32

Quiet title, 582.13

Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16

Tax-forfeited land, 284.08

Torts, 3.736

Trunk highway contracts, 161.34

Administration fund, 16A.125

Aerial surveys, 84.53

Affirmative action, 3.9225

Aid

Armories, 193.23

Religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16

Schools, see EDUCATION

Application of highway traffic act, 169.03

Appropriations, salaries, 15A.15

Armories

Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23

Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143

Leases, 193.143, 193.145

Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143

State aid, 193.23

State military camping grounds, 193.141

Bird, designation of, 1.145

Board members, terms, compensation, removal, vacancies, 15.0575

Bonds, see State bonds under BONDS

Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and

Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17

Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Central services, see ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672

Chaplains, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

Civil Defense Act, 12.01 to 12.46

Claims against

Approval of, 16A.41

Injury or death of certain persons, 3.738, 3.739

Claims due state

Cancellation, 10.14

Compromised, 10.11

Comprehensive Training and Employment Act of 1973, federal, 15.61

STATE (Cont'd)

Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041

Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66

Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 609.385 to 609.41

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041

Documents, disposition, see STATE ARCHIVES

Drink, milk, 1.1495

Emergency Employment Act of 1971, federal, 15.61

Employees

Arbitration awards, 3.855

Assistance programs

Data, classification, 13.43

Establishment, 16B.39

Awards, productivity and quality service, 16B.39

Civil service, see STATE CIVIL SERVICE

Claims against

Indemnification, 3.736

Liability insurance, 15.31

Day care in Capitol complex, 16B.04

Deferred compensation plan, 352.96, 352.97

Direct deposit, 16A.133

Executive branch, unclassified employees

Salaries, 15A.13

Terms and conditions of employment, 15A.13

Gifts, acceptance of, 15.43

Health maintenance organization coverage, 62D.22

Health services, preventive, 15.45, 15.46

Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31

Interchange with other governments

Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58

Authority for, 15.53

Declaration of policy, 15.51

Definitions, 15.52

Report to department of employee relations, 15.53

Status of Minnesota employees, 15.54

Status of other state's employees, 15.56

Travel expense, Minnesota employees, 15.55

Travel expense, other state's employees, 15.57

Interchange with private industry, 15.59

Legislative commission on employee relations, 3.855

List of names for finance commissioner, 16A.129

Managerial, compensation plan, 3.855

Motor vehicles, state-owned, use of, 16B.55

Negotiated agreements, 3.855

Payroll deductions, 16A.131, 16A.133, 16A.134

Persian Gulf war veterans, salary differential, 43A.182

Political activity, 179.03, 268.12

Public funds, misuse, 10.31

Purchases, 15.054

Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Salaries, see SALARIES

Social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

State civil service, see STATE CIVIL SERVICE

Status of employees of other governments, 15.56

Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089

Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60

Ex-criminal offenders, public employment, 364.01 to 364.10

Federal acquisition of land, 1.041 to 1.049

Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID

Federal jurisdiction, retrocession, 1.0431

Fees

Accident report, copies, 169.09

Agency-conducted seminars, 16A.721

Agriculture department, 31.15

Appraisers, 357.21

Building Code, State

Appeals, 16B.67

Surcharge, 16B.70

STATE (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Commerce commissioner
Claim under public contract filed with, 60A.14, 60A.19, 67A.11, 574.32
 Credit unions, 52.06
 Examinations of insurance companies, 60A.03
 General fund, deposit in, 60A.14
 Investment companies, 50.22
 Extortion, penalty, 609.45
 Finance commissioner, adjustments, 16A.128
 Fire marshal, 60A.03, 299F.31
 General fund, deposit in, 16A.72
 Health department, 214.06
 Highway signs, specific service, 160.296
 Incorporation, 300.49
 Law examiners, board of, 481.01
 Licensing boards, 214.06
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131
 Natural resources commissioner
 Recording underwater mining permit, 93.09
 Scaling and marking submerged logs, 514.53
 Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01
 Parking facilities, 16B.58
 Police officer, witness in state action, 357.13
 Pollution control agency, permits, 116.07
 Public camp grounds, use, 84.03
 Publications, 16B.51
 Recording, trademark, trade name, 509.01
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22
 Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
 Seed fee permits, 21.89
 Steam boiler inspections, 183.375, 183.54, 183.545
 Technical colleges, 136C.08
 Vehicles, excess weight or size permits, 169.86
 Veterans affairs, commissioner, guardianship service, 176.051
 Financial affairs administration, 16A.055
 Financial condition, report to legislature, 16A.50
 Fish, designation of, 1.146
 Flag, 1.141, 609.40
 Flower, 1.142
 Fundamental laws
 Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
 Credit loans prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
 Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1
 Safekeeping of funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Funds
 Beverage inspection, 34.07
 Bond fund, 11A.15, 124.46
 Boundary waters campsite fees, 84.525
 Cancellation of unpaid commissioner of finance's warrants, credit to general fund, 16A.45
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51
 Damages for causing fires, 88.75
 Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16A.11
 Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11
 Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Environmental, 16A.531
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 Federal grants, disposition, 16A.68
 Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48
 Game and fish fund, 97A.065, 609.101
 General administration fund, 16A.125
 General fund
 Defined, 16A.54
 Reparations paid to crime victims, 611A.61
 Insurance of state buildings, 15.38, 15.40
 Municipal state-aid street fund, see STREETS
 Natural resources, 16A.531
 Natural resources, fleet management account, 84.0856
 Natural resources fees, sales receipts, 84.0855
 Nursing home advisory council fund, 144A.33
 Painters, fees from registration, 326.01
 Permanent school fund, 11A.16

STATE (Cont'd)

Funds (Cont'd)

Produce inspection, 27.07
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03
 Report on to legislature, 16A.50
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, 84.83
 Social welfare, 256.88
 Special funds
 Budget plan submitted for, 16A.11
 Transfer yearly to general fund, 16A.62
 State park pageants, 85.013
 State veterinary board, 156.14
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70
 Theft, 609.52
 Traffic violation receipts, 299D.03
 Transfer into single project account, 16A.69
 Treasury funds not currently needed, 11A.20
 Trunk highway, see HIGHWAYS
 Gemstone, designation of, 1.147
 Gifts
 Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Land given by municipality, 465.025
 Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035
 State retirement system, acceptance, 352.04
 Grain, 1.148
 Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01
 Health service, state employees, 15.45, 15.46
 Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Insurance
 Jobs and training buildings, 15.39
 Officer's and employee's automobile liability, 15.31
 Property, 15.38
 Torts, 3.736
 Joint liability, amount, 604.02
 Jurisdiction
 Concurrent with United States, 1.041
 Federal, retrocession, 1.0431
 Fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2
 Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03
 Lands
 Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
 Sale, default procedure, 559.21
 Transfer between departments, 15.16
 Transfer to United States, 1.041
 Laws, when applicable to, 645.27
 Mandates
 Defined, state-local finance reform, 3.881
 Review, 3.885
 Motor vehicles, state-owned
 Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012
 Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31
 Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
 Muffin, 1.1496
 Mushroom, 1.149
 Notice to municipalities, requirements, 471.99
 Obligations, duplicates, delivery, 10.26
 Officers and employees
 Bonding when required by federal law, 574.205
 Compensation
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13
 Salaries, 15A.01, 16A.17
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16A.131
 Delegation of powers, 15.06
 Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of finance, 16A.10
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13
 Positions, number, 15A.15
 Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16A.13

STATE (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Salaries, 15A.081
 Parks, see STATE PARKS
 Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013
 Payroll deductions, registered combined charitable organizations, 16A.134
 Policies
 Science and technology, 3.222
 Violence, 1.50, 15.86
 Political activity, 179.03, 268.12
 Promoting, expenses authorized, 116J.60
 Property, see STATE PROPERTY
 Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26
 Publications
 Distribution, 15.18, 15.185
 Misuse, 16B.52
 Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174
 Deserting parent, access to, to locate, 256.978
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17
 Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40
 Reimbursement, cost of substitutes for certain public employees on leaves for athletics, 15.62
 Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05
 Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15
 Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041
 Seal, see STATE SEAL
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction
 Atmosphere, 42.03
 Extent, 1.01
 Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03
 Special assessments against property, 435.19
 Student workers, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Subrogation rights, crime victim reparations, 611A.61
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26
 Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
 Tort claims, 3.736
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042
 Tree, 1.143
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 World trade center participation, limitations, 44A.06

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

Administration and management, 128A.02
 Administrators, unclassified civil service, 43A.08
 Advisory council, 128A.02
 Aid to students at colleges, universities, conservatories, 248.04
 Assessments and counseling, contracts, 128A.09
 Attendance, 128A.05
 Board of education, duties, 128A.02
 Commissioner of human services, duty to report eligible youth, 248.07
 Counties liable for expense, 128A.07
 Education department, duties, 128A.023
 Educational program, 120.17
 Expenses, 128A.07
 Graduates, free tuition at University of Minnesota, 248.03
 Instructional aid reimbursement, 124.32
 Insurance for pupils, 123.38
 Legal residence of pupils, 120.17
 Liability for support of students, 128A.07
 Location, status, 128A.01
 Nonresident students, 128A.07
 Obligations, 128A.024
 Public school enrollment of pupils, 120.17
 Resource center, 128A.01, 128A.021
 Respite care, contracts for, 128A.09

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND (Cont'd)

Revolving fund
 Conferences, assistance, material, 128A.09
 Rental income, 128A.09
 Rulemaking, 128A.02, 128A.026
 Staff, 120.17, 128A.025
 State aid for pupils, 120.17, 124.223, 124.32
 State board
 Plan, 128A.02
 Powers, 128A.022
 Supplemental educational instruction and services, contracts, 128A.09
 Transportation of students, 128A.07
 Tuition, 120.17

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

Administration and management, 128A.02
 Administrators, unclassified civil service, 43A.08
 Advisory council, 128A.02, 128A.03
 Assessments and counseling, contracts, 128A.09
 Attendance, 128A.05
 Board of education, duties, 128A.02
 Counties liable for expense, 128A.07
 Education department, duties, 128A.023
 Educational program, 120.17
 Expenses, 128A.07
 Instructional aid reimbursement, 124.32
 Insurance for pupils, 123.38
 Liability for support of students, 128A.07
 Location, status, 128A.01
 Nonresident students, 128A.07
 Obligations, 128A.024
 Resource center, 128A.01, 128A.021
 Respite care, contracts, 128A.09
 Revolving fund
 Conferences, assistance, materials, 128A.09
 Rental income, 128A.09
 Rulemaking, 128A.02, 128A.026
 Space in school, use by commissioner of human services, 246.14
 Staff, 120.17, 128A.025
 State aid for pupils, 120.17, 124.223, 124.32
 State board
 Plan, 128A.02
 Powers, 128A.022
 Student support requirements, 128A.07
 Supplemental educational instruction and services, contracts, 128A.09
 Transportation of students, 128A.07
 Tuition, 120.17
 University of Minnesota
 Aid to students, 248.04
 Approval, 248.04
 Free tuition, 248.03

STATE AGENCIES

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS
 Abandoned rail lines, acquisition, rail bank program, 222.63
 Accounting system, commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.055
 Actions involving, fees and expenses, 3.761 to 3.765
 Administration commissioner, management procedures, powers, 16B.44
 Administrative agency, definition, 360.013
 Advance payments, software, subscriptions, federal documents, 16A.065
 Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014
 Agreements with metropolitan transit commission, 473.409
 Agricultural land, actions affecting, 17.83
 Appointments, 15.0597, 15.0598, 15.066
 Appropriations
 Allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
 Expense payment funds, 15.0595
 Reinstatement, 16A.28
 Request for, 16A.10
 Approval of claims, 16A.41

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Approved complements, 16A.123
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, assistance, 3.9226
 Attorney general legal services fees, assessments, 8.15
 Attributable cost, 16A.125
 Bilingual employees, required, 15.441
 Bill drafting, deadlines, costs, 3C.035
 Bills, prompt payment, requirements, 16A.124
 Black Minnesotans council, assistance, 3.9225
 Boards
 Day care, reimbursement, 15.0575
 Expense payment funds, 15.0595
 Members, terms, compensation, removal, vacancies, 15.0575
 Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor, 15.15
 Budgets
 Development, 16A.055
 Hearings, cost assessed, 14.53
 Local special assessments, inclusion, 3.754
 Preparation of, 16A.095, 16A.10
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21
 Central duplicating and printing services, 16B.50
 Central mailing system, 16B.49
 Certified public accountant, construction in agency rules, 326.223
 Compensation council, 15A.082
 Computer activities, requirements, 16B.40
 Computer facilities performance evaluations, legislative auditor, 16B.45
 Consolidation, administration commissioner duties, 16B.36
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
 Consultant services, professional and technical services, authorized, 15.061
 Contested cases, see **CONTESTED CASES**
 Contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
 Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415
 Data, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16A.131
 Department heads, 15.06
 Departments, created and established, 15.01, 17.01, 174.01, 299A.01
 Designation by type, 15.012
 Dissolved or suspended, administration commissioner's duties, 16B.38
 Education department, information supplied, 121.49
 Efficiency, reports to legislature, 16B.36
 Emergency funds, 15.191
 Emergency management division, 12.11
 Eminent domain
 Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21
 Forests, 89.41, 89.42
 Joint acquisition of lands, 161.441
 Employee assistance programs
 Data, classification, 13.43
 Establishment, 16B.39
 Employees
 Airline travel credit, 15.435
 Bilingual, required, 15.441
 Compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
 List for finance commissioner, 16A.129
 Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
 Salaries, 16A.129
 Transfer to administrative hearing office, 14.56
 Unclassified civil service, 43A.08
 Energy conservation training and preventive maintenance programs, fees, 16B.481
 Expenditures, estimates, 16A.10
 Federal fund expenditures, 3.3005
 Federal lands or buildings, acceptance, 15.161
 Federal surplus property, procedures, 16B.28
 Fees, setting and adjusting, 14.1311, 14.235, 14.305, 16A.128
 Finance commissioner, directives, agency compliance, 16A.06

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Financial policy information, 16A.06
 Financial reports, requirements, 16A.06
 Funds, nonstate, application approval, 16A.30
 Gasoline and petroleum products, sale, 16B.57
 Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Government data, transmission to interpol, 13.05
 Guidebook, publication requirements, 14.04
 Handicapped persons, aids at state meetings, 15.44
 Heads of, employee benefits, 43A.18
 Health services, state employees, 15.45, 15.46
 Hearings, see **ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF**
 Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37
 Housing finance agency, 462A.01 to 462A.24
 Human services board
 Assistance to, 402.06
 Plan review, 402.062
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Income and receipts, report of estimates, 16A.06
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Indirect costs, plans, 16A.127
 Interpreters for non-English-speaking clients, 15.441
 Joint exercise of powers with municipalities, 471.59
 Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17
 Law library, 480.09
 Legislative auditor, performance evaluations of computer facilities, 16B.45
 Licensing boards, operation, 15.058
 Management, administration commissioner duties, 16B.36
 Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Meetings, Minnesota Open Meeting Law, 471.705
 Micrographics services, administration commissioner duties, 16B.47
 Minnesota public facilities authority, see **MINNESOTA PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Mississippi headwaters board plan, cooperation, 103F.371
 Motor vehicles, use by employees, 16B.55
 Officers and employees, delegation of powers, 15.06
 Parking facilities, 16B.58
 Personnel, supervision, 16A.055
 Pipelines, public meetings, 1161.04
 Population studies, 4A.02, 4A.03
 Powers, agency heads, 15.06
 Precinct caucus days, scheduled events, 202A.19, 204C.03
 Printing, 16B.50
 Productivity loans, 16B.86, 16B.87
 Program budgeting, 16A.095
 Public funds, misuse, 10.31
 Publications, distribution, 15.18, 15.185, 16B.51, 16B.52
 Publicity agents, 15.057
 Pupil placement, 120.181, 124A.036
 Purchases
 Packing materials, 16B.123
 Paper stock, printing, recycling considerations, 16B.122
 Recyclability, considering, 16B.09, 16B.121
 Receipts deposited with state treasury, 16A.275
 Records, documents
 Accessibility, 15.17, 16A.055
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17
 Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
 Recycling
 Considering in state purchases, 16B.09, 16B.121
 Containers at agency facilities, 115A.151
 Reimbursements for damaged state property, 16A.722
 Reorganization
 Administration commissioner duties, 16B.36, 16B.37
 Orders, 16B.37
 Reports, administration commissioner duties, 16B.51
 Revolving fund billings, 16A.126
 Risk management fund, 16B.85

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Risk management fund, 16B.85
- Rulemaking
 - Drafting costs, 14.07, 14.08
 - General requirements, 14.06
 - Petitions by public, requirements, 14.09
 - Rule information, list of persons interested in, requirements, 14.14
 - Solicitation of outside information, 14.10
 - Style and form revisions by revisor, procedures, 14.07
- Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 16A.133
- Seminars and workshops
 - Account, 16A.721
 - Fees, 16A.672, 16A.721
- Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
- Societies
 - Historical, 138.01
 - Prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- Special transportation services, coordination, 174.29
- Spending plan
 - Allotment period, 16A.15
 - Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of finance, 16A.10
- State Building Code
 - Applicability, 16B.71
 - Requirements, compliance, 16B.61
- State Compensation Council, 15A.082
- State information systems management office, 16B.41
- Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
- Tax deduction, 16A.13
- Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of transportation to supply, 161.39
- Telecommunication facilities, supervision, 16B.46
- Transfer of land between state departments and agencies, 15.16
- Transfer of powers, uniform provisions, 15.039
- Travel advances, 15.191
- Travel service, administration department, 16B.531
- Vacancies, 15.0597
- Veterans administration, 197.01
- Violence policy, 1.50, 15.86
- Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415

STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY
See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**STATE AID**

- Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 11 s 5
- Armories, 193.23
- Dependent children, 256.82
- District agricultural associations, 38.02
- Education, see EDUCATION
- Fire state aid, 69.771 to 69.774, 423A.01
- Firefighters' relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.38
- First source agreements, 268.66
- Historical interpretive centers, 138.93
- Jobs listings agreements, 268.66
- Local government
 - Amounts, 477A.013
 - Appropriations, 477A.03
 - Bill-backs for state planning agency materials, 477A.014
- Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization state aid, 423A.02
- Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 274.20
- Mentally ill, grants to counties, 256E.06, 256E.12
- Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
- Municipalities, 477A.03
- Needy individuals, see HUMAN SERVICES
- Police state aid, 423A.01
- Property taxes, 273.1398, 274.20
- Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31
- Roads, federal aid, 161.05
- Schools, see EDUCATION, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATE AID (Cont'd)

- Shade tree disease control grants, 18.023
 - State-local finance reform
 - Definitions, 3.881
 - Policies, 3.881
 - Review, 3.885
 - Streets, see STREETS
 - Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
 - Trails, 85.018
 - Transition credit aid, 273.1398
 - Uniform airports act, Aeronautics Code, 360.039
- STATE AIRPORTS FUND**
- Assistance to municipalities, 360.015
 - Creation, 270.077, 360.017
 - General fund, transfers, 360.66
 - Investments, permissible, 360.0161
 - Payments to, source, 360.66
 - Record keeping, 360.015
 - Reimbursements from municipalities for striping runways, 360.305
 - Uses, 360.017

STATE ARCHIVES

- Administration, 138.161
- Archivist
 - Applications for disposition of records, 138.19
 - Appointment, duties, 138.17
 - Record keeping, requirements, 138.20
- Definition, 138.17
- Disposition of records, application to archivist, 138.19
- Establishment, 138.161
- Government data transferred to, classification change, 13.03
- Government records
 - Access, 138.17
 - Definition, 138.17
 - Inspection by archives' employees, 138.17
 - Preservation, destruction, procedures, 138.17
 - Transfer, agency to archives, 138.17
 - Unlawful destruction, penalties, 138.225
 - Unlawful transfer, attorney general replevin, 138.226
- Local record, definition, 138.17
- Public records
 - Disposal, laws governing, 138.163
 - Preservation, laws governing, 138.163
- Records, definition, 138.17
- Records disposition panel
 - Destruction of records, 138.225
 - Membership, duties, 138.17
 - Optical disk storage, government records, 138.17
 - Orders for disposition of records, 138.19, 138.20
- Records management program, 138.17
- Replevin for records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
- State record, definition, 138.17
- State records center, 136.17
- Storage of records, 138.21

STATE ARTS BOARD

See ART

STATE AUDITOR

- Actions against county treasurers, 385.21
- Appropriations, year of use, 16A.284
- Approval of payroll system, county road work, 163.09
- Audit and examinations
 - Area redevelopment agencies, 469.123
 - County or municipal hospitals, 6.552
 - Economic development authorities, 469.100
 - Federal funds, 6.515
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 - Local governments, scope, 6.65
 - Petition, audits on, 6.54
 - Port authorities, 469.056
 - Waste management districts, 115A.72
 - Watershed districts, 103D.355
- Cemeteries, duties, 306.97
- Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02
- Certification of claims against municipalities, 6.60

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Cities, accounts, accounting, 6.49, 6.50
 Claims against state, false claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
 Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
 County financial statements, form and style prescribed, 375.17
 County officers, accounts, accounting, 6.48
 Criminal forfeitures, reporting requirements, 609.5315
 Deputies, appointment, 6.02
 Duties, 6.01
 Elections
 Lobbyist contribution during legislative session, 10A.065
 Withdrawal from general election, 204B.12
 Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Executive council member, 9.011
 Firefighters relief association, 6.495, 69.051, 69.50, 423A.21
 Forms, 163.09, 375.17
 Fundamental laws
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8
 Member executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Membership on board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Funeral plan trust funds, 149.13
 High school league, financial and compliance audit, 128C.12
 Human services board, audit, 402.065
 Information from local governments, collection, verification, reports, 6.74, 6.75
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01
 Legal compliance audit guide task force, 6.65
 Levy, school loan bonds, 124.46
 Lobbying expenses, reports from local governments, 6.76
 Local government accounting standards, 477A.017
 Member of
 Board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8
 Executive council, 9.011
 Public employees retirement fund, trustee, 353.03
 Records disposition panel, 138.17
 Metropolitan transit commission audits, 473.435
 Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Municipal audits
 Access to records, 6.52
 Access to reports, 6.70
 Assistance to public accountants, 6.68, 6.69
 Audit procedures prescribed, 6.65
 Certification of costs, 6.60
 City audits, 6.49 to 6.51
 Claims for costs of, 6.59
 Contracting for technical and other services, 6.58
 Cooperation with officials, 6.64
 Costs of examination, 6.56 to 6.61
 County attorney informed of violations, 6.67
 County audits, 6.48
 Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 Forms and records prescribed, 6.47
 Hospitals, 6.552
 Initiation of audit
 Petition, 6.54
 Resolution of governing body, 6.55
 Penalty provisions, 6.53
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Powers generally, 6.61
 Public accountants may perform, 6.66
 Public corporations, 6.63
 Resolution for audit, 6.55
 School district audits, 6.51
 Scope of audit, 6.71
 Statutory city audits, 6.51

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Municipal audits (Cont'd)
 Subpoena powers, 6.52, 6.53
 Tax levy for costs of, 6.62
 Town audits, 6.51
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
 Offices, 10.01
 Outcome-based schools, audit, 120.064
 Personnel plan, nonclerical positions, 6.582
 Petition, audits on, 6.54
 Police associations, 6.495, 423A.21
 Public employees retirement fund, trustee, 353.03
 Regional transit board audits, 473.375
 Salary, 6.26, 15A.082
 School districts, 6.51, 6.54, 123.34
 Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
 Statutory cities, accounts, audits, 6.51, 6.54, 412.151
 Stenographer, 6.02
 Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17
 Tax increment financing accounting system, 469.175
 Taxation
 Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09
 Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10
 Report of distribution, 276.10
 Report of tax examiner, 274.10
 Towns, accounts, accounting, 6.51, 6.54
 Transfers of powers of public examiner, 6.46
 Volunteer firefighters' relief association, audit, 6.72
 Volunteer firefighters relief association financing guidelines act, 69.771, 69.772, 69.774
 Waste management bonds, tax levy, 115A.58

STATE BANKS

See **BANKS AND BANKING**

STATE BIRD

Designation of, 1.145

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

See **INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD**

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL PRACTICE

Osteopathy, doctor of, licensing, 147.21
 Physicians and surgeons, licensing, 147.01 to 147.151
 Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 256.06

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

See **PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD**

STATE BONDS

See **BONDS**

STATE BUILDING CODE

Access review board, 471.471
 Administration commissioner
 Duties, generally, 16B.04, 16B.61
 Powers, 16B.61
 Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 16B.64
 Adoption procedures, 16B.61, 16B.64
 Amendments, 16B.64
 Appeals, procedures, 16B.67
 Application, 16B.71, 16B.72, 16B.73
 Automatic garage door openers, 16B.61
 Building officials
 Appointment by municipalities, 16B.65
 Certification, 16B.65
 Continuing education requirements, 16B.65
 Child care facilities in churches, 16B.61
 Cities, applicability, 16B.61 to 16B.73
 Commuter van programs, requirements, 16B.61
 Counties, applicability, 16B.61 to 16B.73
 Day care centers, 16B.61
 Definitions, 16B.60
 Double cylinder dead bolt locks, 16B.61

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Energy efficiency, 16B.165
 Energy-efficient low income housing, 16B.61
 Enforcement, 16B.61
 Exemptions, 16B.61
 Exit sign illumination, 16B.61
 Family and group family day care occupancy standards task force, 16B.61
Fees
 Appeals, 16B.67
 Building officials, 16B.65
 Surcharge on permits, 16B.70
 Garage door openers, 16B.61
 Generally, 16B.59 to 16B.73
Handicapped persons
 Accessibility, requirements, 16B.61
 Wheelchair symbol, requirements, 16B.61
Hearings, 16B.64
 Historic buildings, 16B.60, 16B.625
 Hospital doors, requirements, 16B.61
 Incorporations by reference, 16B.64
 Inspections, procedures, 16B.66
 Interstate compact on industrialized/modular buildings, 16B.75
 Investigations, 16B.64
 Legislature, access for hearing-impaired, 16B.61
 Mined underground space, 16B.61
 Municipalities under 2, 500, referendum, 16B.73
 Nursing home doors, requirements, 16B.61
 Penalties for violations, 16B.69
 Preexisting permits, validity, 16B.68
 Purpose, 16B.59
 Recycling space, 16B.61
 Referendum by nonmetropolitan counties, 16B.72
 Relocated residential buildings, 16B.61
 Smoke detection devices, requirements, 16B.61
 Stairways, enclosing, 16B.61
State building inspector
 Appointment, 16B.63
 Inspections, procedures, 16B.66
 Municipalities, duties, 16B.62
 Powers and duties, 16B.63
 Qualifications, 16B.63
 Surcharge on permits, 16B.70
 Towns, applicability, 16B.61 to 16B.73
 Violations, penalties, 16B.69
Wheelchairs
 Lifts, requirements, 16B.61
 Symbol, requirements, 16B.61

STATE BUILDING FUND

Zoological garden building account, 85A.04

STATE BUILDINGS

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Alternative energy sources, administration commissioner duties, 16B.32
 Art, requirements, 16B.35
 Bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Capital budget requests, 16B.305
 Capital improvements, administration commissioner duties, 16B.30 to 16B.32
 Child care services space, 16B.24
 Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Correctional institution buildings, leasing of, 243.88
 Disposal, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24
 Energy audit, 216C.21
 Energy conservation goals, 16B.32
 Fort Snelling Chapel, rental, 16B.24
 Governor's residence, 16B.27
 Highway rest areas, 160.08, 160.276 to 160.278
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
 Jobs and training, 15.39, 268.026
 Leases, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Management by administration commissioner, generally, 16B.24
 Plan and project review, 16B.335
 Recycling space, 16B.24
 Repairs, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24
 Smoking policy, 16B.24
 Tourist information centers, 160.08, 160.276 to 160.278
 Workplace school space, 16B.24

STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

STATE CIVIL SERVICE

See also CIVIL SERVICE

Affirmative action
 Certification of eligibles, 43A.13
 Commissioner's program, 43A.04, 43A.19, 43A.191
 General policy, 43A.01
 Officer, appointment, 43A.36
 Recruitment, 43A.09
 Alcoholism, counselor, classification, 144.84
 Balanced class, definition, 43A.02
 Career development training, 43A.21
 Chiropractors, 43A.082
 Civil service, definition, 43A.02
Classified service
 Allocation of positions, 43A.07
 Appointment to positions, determination, 43A.14
 Career executive service, quotas, 43A.21
 Certification of eligibles, procedures, 43A.13
 Classification plan, 43A.04, 43A.05, 43A.07
 Clerical entry level positions, 43A.15
 Compensation judges, 14.48
Competitive open
 Eligibles, certification, 43A.13
 Examinations, 43A.10
Competitive promotional, 43A.13
 Eligibles, certification, 43A.13
 Examinations, 43A.10
Declassified positions, 43A.07
 Definition, 43A.02
Demotions
 Appointments, 43A.15
 Grounds, 43A.33
 Probationary period, 43A.16
 Salary, 43A.17
 Disabled persons, 43A.10, 43A.13
 Discharge, 43A.33
 Eligible lists, ranking, 43A.12
 Emergency appointments, 43A.15
 Emergency division employees, 12.11
 Examinations, procedure, 43A.10
 Exceptional appointments, 43A.15
 Finance department employees, 16A.01
 Gambling control board employees, 349.151
 Grievance procedures, 43A.33
 Hearing examiners, 14.48
 Inactive status, 43A.07
 Labor service appointments, 43A.15
 Layoff list, 43A.13
 Leave of absence for unclassified appointment, 43A.07
 New positions, creation, 43A.07
 On-the-job training, 43A.15
 Probationary period, 43A.16
 Promotions to reallocated positions, 43A.15
 Protests to allocation or reclassification, 43A.07
 Provisional appointments, 43A.15
 Reclassification, 43A.07
 Reemployment, 43A.13
 Routine service appointments, 43A.15
 Service worker, disabilities, 43A.071
 Shortage of workers in classification, procedures, 43A.15
 State lottery employees, 349A.02
 Suspensions, 43A.33

STATE CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Clerical entry level positions (Cont'd)
 Temporary appointments, 43A.15
 Termination of employment, 43A.16
 Transfer from unclassified service, 43A.15
 Transfer to legislative branch, 3.096
 Transfers
 Appointments, 43A.15
 Probationary period, 43A.16
 Salary, 43A.17
 Unclassified appointment, 43A.07
 Veteran's preference, 43A.11
 Code of ethics, executive branch, 43A.38
 Commissioner of employee relations, see **EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**
 Commissioner's plan, 43A.02, 43A.18
 Comparability of the value of the work, definition, 43A.02
 Compensation
 Collective bargaining agreements, effect, 43A.18
 Commissioner's plan, 43A.18
 Direct deposit, 16A.133
 Inequities, 43A.01, 43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08
 Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
 Insurance benefits
 Administration of program, 43A.31
 Carrier selection, 43A.23, 62D.22
 Eligible persons, 43A.24 to 43A.27
 Employee insurance program, administration, fees, 43A.30
 Enrollment, procedure, 43A.28
 Intent, 43A.22
 Liability insurance, 15.31
 Payroll deductions, 16A.133, 43A.30
 State contribution, payment, 43A.29, 43A.30
 Judicial branch employees, 43A.18
 Legislative branch employees, 43A.18
 Metropolitan boards and commissions, 43A.18
 National guard, 43A.18
 Salaries, 43A.17, 43A.18
 Vacation leave, conversion to cash, 43A.17
 Conflicts of interest for employees, 43A.38
 Counselor on alcoholism, classification, 144.84
 Death benefits, 43A.35
 Definitions, 43A.02
 Disabled persons
 Certification of eligibles, 43A.13
 Examination procedures, 43A.10
 Doctors of medicine, salary, 43A.17
 Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30
 Employee relations, commissioner, see **EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**
 Equal employment opportunities, 43A.01
 Examinations for classified service, 43A.10
 Executive branch, definition, 43A.02
 Fees, career executive service training, 43A.21
 Female-dominated class, definition, 43A.02
 Grievance procedures, 43A.33
 Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
 Insurance benefits, see **Compensation under this topic**
 Job sharing, 43A.40 to 43A.465
 Judicial branch, 43A.02
 Labor service, appointments, 43A.15
 Legislative branch, definition, 43A.02
 Legislative commission on employee relations, compensation inequities, reports to legislature, 43A.05
 Male-dominated class, definition, 43A.02
 Managerial plan, 43A.17
 On-the-job training, 43A.15
 Payroll certification, regulations, 43A.37
 Payroll deductions
 Credit unions, 16A.133
 Parking facilities, 16A.133
 Registered combined charitable organizations, 16A.134
 Transit cards, 16A.131
 U.S. Securities, 16A.131
 Penalties for noncompliance with law, 43A.39

STATE CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
 Personnel management system, policy, 43A.01
 Personnel officers in state agencies, 43A.36
 Policy, generally, 43A.01
 Political activities of employees, regulation, 43A.32
 Protected groups
 Certification of eligibles, 43A.13
 Definition, 43A.02
 Recruitment, 43A.09
 Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
 Recruitment of employees, 43A.09
 Retired employees, eligibility for insurance coverage, 43A.27
 Retirement, see **MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
 Retirement age, mandatory, 43A.34
 Routine service appointments, 43A.15
 Salaries, see **Compensation under this topic**
 Seasonal positions, revenue department, 43A.15
 Shared position, definition, 43A.41
 Spouses of retired employees, eligibility for insurance coverage, 43A.27
 Supported work program, 43A.421
 Training programs, 43A.21
 Transition to new law, 43A.47
 Unclassified service
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, executive director, 3.9226
 Black Minnesotans council, employees, 3.9225
 Capitol complex security, director, 299E.01
 Chief administrative law judge, 14.48
 Definition, 43A.02
 Education, deputy commissioners, 121.16
 Finance department deputy commissioner, confidential secretary, 16A.01
 Gambling control board employees, 349.151
 Incorrect placement of position, 43A.08
 Investment board, executive director, 11A.07
 Job skills partnership, executive director, 116L.03
 Jobs and training department employees, 268.0121
 Legislative reference library employees, 3.304
 Natural resources department, division directors, 84.028, 84.081
 Ombudsman, 241.41
 Positions, enumeration, 43A.08
 Revisor of statutes office employees, 3.304
 Salaries, 15A.01 to 15A.15
 State fire marshal, 299E.01
 State lottery director, 349A.02
 Temporary positions, 43A.08
 Trade and economic development department, positions, 116J.01
 Unreimbursed medical costs, vacation donation program, 43A.181
 Vacation leave, conversion to cash, 43A.17
 Vacation time donation, 43A.181
 Veteran's preference credit, 43A.11
 Veteran's surviving spouse preference, 43A.11
STATE CONTRACTS
 Actions on, 3.751, 161.34
 Administration commissioner
 Delegation of duty, 16B.06
 Powers and duties, 16B.04
 Review, 16B.06
 Agricultural products grown in Minnesota, 16B.103
 Attorney general's authority to sue, 16B.06
 Auditing requirements, 16B.06
 Bids and bidding
 Alterations or erasures, 16B.09
 Award of bids, 16B.09
 Community-based residential facilities, exemption, 16B.08
 Competitive bids, generally, 16B.07
 Identical bids, 16B.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1429

INDEX

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Bids and bidding (Cont'd)
Not required, 16B.08
Notice requirements, 16B.07
Preferences for residents, 16B.102
Recording, 16B.09
Requirement contracts, 16B.07
Security requirements, 16B.07
Standards specifications, 16B.07
Blind persons, goods and services, preference, 248.075
Board of education, 121.06
Bonds, requirements, 574.26, 574.261
Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36
Computers, commissioner's duties, 16B.15
Conflicts of interest, 15.43, 471.87
Consultants, 16B.17
Definitions, 16B.01
Discrimination, 181.59
District heating utilities, 16B.23
Emergency highway work, 161.32
Emergency purchases, 16B.08
Energy efficiency requirements, 16B.16
Federal general services administration price schedules, 16B.08
Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Historical society, films, 138.64
Hospital shared service purchasing arrangements, 16B.08
Indian tribe or band, 16B.06
Joint purchase agreements, fees, 16B.09
Leases, 16B.06, 245.036
Minnesota correctional industries set-aside programs, 16B.19 to 16B.22
Minnesota-grown agricultural products, 16B.103
Monitoring, 16B.06
Motor vehicles, public safety department, brand name and model, 16B.14
Payment of subcontractors, 16A.1245
Preferences
American-made materials, 16B.101
Cumulative, 16B.09
Resident bidders, 16B.102
Program payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74
Prompt payment required, 16A.1245
Public work, administration commissioner duties, 16B.08
Purchase order forms, 16B.06
Small business set-aside programs, 16B.09, 16B.17, 16B.19 to 16B.227
State university board with federal agencies, 136.18
Strategic and long-range planning office, 4A.04
Subcontractors, prompt payment, 16A.1245
Targeted group purchasing, 16B.09, 16B.19
Technical services, 16B.17
Transportation department, 161.315
Utility services, 16B.06
Validity, 16B.06
Vocational education aids and grants, approval procedure, 136C.31
Warranty requirements, 16B.06
Withholding tax compliance, 290.97
Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 176.182

STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER
See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
Assault on officer or employee, 243.21
Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
Bureau of criminal apprehension information, 299C.06, 299C.21
Cells
High security facilities, single occupancy, 243.53
Medium and minimum security facilities, multiple occupancy standards, 243.53

STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Cemeteries for deceased inmates
Abandonment, court order, 241.18
Corrections commissioner, duties, 241.17
Establishment, 241.16
Lots, 241.16
Markers, 241.16
Plots, recordation, 241.16
Reburial in another cemetery, 241.17
Register of those buried, 241.16
Stones, 241.16
Streets, 241.16
Walks, 241.16
Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024
Claims, injury or death of certain persons, 3.738, 3.739
Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
Commercial and industrial activities, 241.27, 243.465
Commissioner of corrections, see CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER
Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
Communicable diseases
Health department rules, 144.12
Removal of affected inmates, 243.57
Communication with inmates, prohibitions, 243.59
Communication with chief executive officer by inmates, 243.56
Community correctional programs, 241.32
Compensation of inmates, labor, 243.61
Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
Contingent accounts, 241.27
Contraband
Arrest and detention for introducing, 243.21
Penalties, 243.55
Search of persons, 243.55
Controlled substances, prohibitions, 243.55
Corrections commissioner, see CORRECTIONS COMMISSIONER
Corrections officer, killed in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23
County detention facilities, state aid, 241.022
Data, classification, 13.85, 13.86
Discharge of inmates, 243.05
Discipline of inmates, guards use of necessary force, 243.52
Diseases, contagious, removal of affected inmates, 243.57
Drugs, bringing into, prohibitions, exceptions, 243.55
Educational programs, 121.166
Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
Employment of inmates
Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
In community, 241.26
Escapes, 609.485
Establishment at Stillwater continued, 243.40
Executive officers, 241.024
Explosives prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
Federal aid, 241.27
Federal acquisition of state land, 1.042
Fire, removal of inmates, 243.57
Firearms, prohibitions, 243.55
Force, authorized use, 609.06
Funds
Contingent, 241.22, 241.27
Emergencies, 241.13
Inmates, 241.08
Grand jury, access to, 628.62
Health commissioner, powers, 144.12
House arrest, 241.26
Industries
Diversified labor, 243.465
Vocational training of inmates, revolving fund, 241.27
Information, statistics, provided to criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.06
Inmates
Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37
Health insurance, 62A.044
Labor, authorization of use, 16B.34

STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inmates (Cont'd)
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Transfer of female inmates, 243.91
 Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51
 Unauthorized communications, 243.211

Inquiry into, 628.61
Insurance, 15.38
Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30
Intoxicating liquor, prohibited, 243.55, 340A.412, 340A.702
Investigations, 241.021
Juvenile inmates
 Abduction, concealment, 242.47
 Corrections commissioner, duties, 242.43
 Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44
 Transfer, 242.43

Land sale, distribution, and collection, 243.64
License plates, manufacture, 168.381
Lino Lakes, 242.385
Liquor prohibited, 243.55, 340A.412, 340A.702
Location at Stillwater, 243.40
Loitering prohibited, 243.21
Machine guns, personnel, 609.67
Machinery and tools, purchase, 243.61
Management, corrections commissioner, 243.40
Minnesota Security Hospital, see SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture, 168.381
Motor vehicles, exempt from license fees, 168.012
Names, designation by geographic location, 241.023
National defense, production or sale of articles, 243.87
Offenses by inmates, 243.55, 243.59
Officers and employees
 Chief executive officers
 Communication with inmates, 243.56
 Conservation work, selection of inmates, procedure, 241.23
 Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23
 Removal of inmate, contagious disease, 243.57
 Reward for escaped inmate, 243.58
 Visitors, granting permits, 243.48

Guards
 Assault, 609.2231
 Killed in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 Use of force for discipline, justifiable homicide, 243.52
 Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 243.58
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
 Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.05, 609.12
 Place of confinement, determined by commissioner, 609.105
 Records, entrance and discharge, 241.06
 Red Wing, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING
 Reimbursements to local governments, improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
 Religious instruction for inmates, 241.05
 Reports to division of criminal statistics, 299C.06
 Reward for escaped inmate, 243.58
 Roads and streets laid through, 242.48
 Saint Cloud, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAINT CLOUD
 Sale of inmate labor prohibited, 243.62
 Sale of land, agricultural machines, collection, 243.64
 Sanitary conditions regulations, health commissioner, 144.12
 Sauk Centre, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
 Search of persons, 243.55
 Security hospital, see SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.16
 Set-aside programs, 16B.19 to 16B.22
 Shakopee, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SHAKOPEE

STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

State contracts, administration commissioner, duties, 16B.06
State land, acquisition by United States, 1.042
State training schools, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
Stillwater, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - STILLWATER
Superintendent, designation as chief executive officer, 241.024
Time credits for inmates for good behavior, 243.18
Transfer of inmates, 629.291
Trespass on grounds prohibited, 243.21
Twine, purchasing requirements, 16B.08
Unclaimed property of inmate, 241.09
United States, convicts committed by, 243.51
Use of force, definition, 243.52
Veneral diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12
Veterans, posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
Visitors, rules, fees, 243.48
Vocational training programs, federal grants, 241.27
Wages of inmates, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
Warden, designation as chief executive officer, 241.024
Weapons, prohibitions, 243.55
Women, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SHAKOPEE
Women offender programs, see CONVICTS
Work release program, 241.26

STATE DEMOGRAPHER
 See DEMOGRAPHER

STATE DEPARTMENTS
 See also STATE AGENCIES
 Accounting system, 16A.055
 Acting commissioners, 15.06
 Actions involving, fees and expenses, 3.761 to 3.765
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
 Administrative Procedure Act, application to departments, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
 Administrators
 Compensation plan, 43A.18
 Salaries, 43A.18
 Unclassified civil service, 43A.08
 Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014
 Agencies, designation by type, 15.012
 Agency of the state, defined, 15.066
 Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
 Appointments, 15.066
 Approval of claims, 16A.41
 Approved complements, 16A.123
 Asian-Pacific persons, federal funds applications, 3.9226
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Attorney general legal services, fees, assessments, 8.15
 Attributable cost, 16A.125
 Audit cost transfers, 16A.127
 Bill drafting, deadlines, costs, 3C.035
 Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor, 15.15
 Budget
 Commissioner's duties, 16A.055
 Local special assessments, 3.754
 Preparation, deadlines, 16A.10
 State budget system, 16A.095
 Submission to legislature, 16A.11
 Commissioners, 15.06
 Complements, 16A.123
 Compromise and settlement of claims by the state, 10.11
 Construction projects, value analysis, 174.14
 Consultant services, professional and technical services, authorized, 15.061
 Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415
 Created and established, 15.01
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16A.131

STATE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Departments, designation, 15.01
 Deposits daily, 16A.275
 Deputy commissioners, 15.06
 Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18, 15.185
 Emergency Employment Act of 1971, federal, 15.61
 Employees
 Airline travel credit, 15.435
 Compensation, employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30, 176.611
 Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
 Salaries, 43A.17
 Supervision, 16A.055
 Unclassified service, terms and conditions of employment, 15A.13
 Energy-efficient bulbs, requiring use, 16B.126
 Fees, setting and adjusting, 14.1311, 14.235, 14.305, 16A.128
 Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37
 Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27
 Indirect cost plans, 16A.127
 Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07
 Lands, transfer of custodial control, 15.16
 Nonstate funds
 Application approval, 16A.30
 Federal funds for blacks, application, 3.9225
 Oath of office, 10.38
 Office equipment and supplies, 10.05
 Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
 Powers, department heads, 15.06
 Precinct caucus days, scheduled events, 202A.19, 204C.03
 Private employment, former commissioners, 15.06
 Program budgeting, 16A.095
 Publications, distribution, 15.18, 15.185
 Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057
 Publicity representative, hiring restrictions, 15.057
 Purchases
 Packing materials, 16B.123
 Paper stock, printing, recycling considerations, 16B.122
 Recyclability, considering, 16B.09, 16B.121
 Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
 Recycling
 Considering in state purchases, 16B.09, 16B.121
 Containers at department facilities, 115A.151
 Regional Development Act of 1969, cooperation with regional development commissions, 462.395
 Revolving fund rates and reserves, 16A.126
 Risk management fund, 16B.85
 Rules drafting, 14.07, 14.08
 Salaries of department heads, 15A.081
 Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 16A.133
 State employees' health service, 15.45, 15.46
 Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
 Successor departments, 15.01
 Tax deduction, 16A.13
 Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of transportation to supply, 161.39
 Temporary commissioners, 15.06
 Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
 Transfer of powers, uniform provisions, 15.039
 Travel advances, 15.191
 Travel expenses, 15.55

STATE DEPOSITORIES

See DEPOSITORIES

STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

See DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

STATE DRINK

Designation, 1.1495

STATE FAIR

See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

STATE FISH

Designation of, 1.146

STATE FLAG

Designation, 1.141

Use, 1.141

STATE FLOWER

Conservation of, 17.23

Designated, 1.142

STATE FOREST FUND

See STATE FORESTS

STATE FORESTS

See also FORESTRY, FORESTS

See also STATE PARKS

Additions to, 89.032
 Campgrounds, public meeting before closing, 89.016
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 89.01, 89.031, 89.19
 Definitions, 89.001
 Designation, 89.71
 Elimination of lands from state forests, 89.01
 Establishment, names and description, 89.021
 Forest nursery account, 89.37
 Forest resource management plan, 89.011, 89.013
 Forest resource management policy, 89.002
 Forest road policy, 89.002
 Foresters, employment duties, 88.79
 Income paid to general fund, 89.035
 Inventory, 89.71
 Itasca state park, 85.012
 Land, gifts and purchases, 89.033
 Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27
 Leases granted, 89.17
 List of state forests, 89.021
 Memorial hardwood forest, disposal of tillable land, 89.022
 Minimum maintenance roads, 89.71
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 Planting, 89.35 to 89.39
 Posted land, trespass, 89.20
 Realignment of boundaries, 89.014
 Reforestation policy, 89.002
 Reports to legislature, 89.013, 89.014
 Road account, 89.70
 Road coordinating committee, 89.01
 Roads and trails, permits to use, closing off, 88.22, 89.18
 Rules prescribed by commissioner, 89.031, 89.19
 State forest road, defined, 89.001
 State Timber Act not to affect, 90.42
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Inclusion, 89.034
 Withdrawn from sale, 89.021
 Trust fund lands, 16A.125
 Unit forest resource plan, 89.012, 89.013

STATE GEMSTONE

Designation of, 1.147

STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Abolition, transfer of powers, duties, 83A.015

STATE GOVERNMENT, ACT AUTHORIZING

Text, see PREFACE, volume one

STATE GRAIN

Designated, 1.148

STATE HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

STATE HOSPITALS

See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

STATE INSPECTION

See INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

STATE LANDS

See PUBLIC LANDS

STATE LIBRARY

See LAW LIBRARIES

STATE MONUMENTS

Employees, authority and power of peace officers, 85.04

Historic Sites Act of 1971, Minnesota, see HISTORIC

SITES AND MARKERS

Names officially designated

Acton State Monument, 138.585
Birch Coulee State Monument, 138.585
Brook Park State Monument, 138.585
Camp Release State Monument, 138.585
Captain John S. Marsh State Monument, 138.585
Chief Mouzoomaunee State Monument, 138.585
Chief Sleepy Eyes State Monument, 138.585
Chief White Cloud State Monument, 138.585
Count Beltrami State Monument, 138.585
Defenders' State Monument, 138.585
Eliza Miller State Monument, 138.585
Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585
Governor Floyd B. Olson State Monument, 138.585
Guri Endreson Rosseland State Monument, 138.585
Hinckley Fire State Monument, 138.585
Jackson State Monument, 138.585
Joseph R. Brown State Monument, 138.585
Lake Shetek State Monument, 138.585
Lundborg-Broberg State Monument, 138.585
Milford State Monument, 138.585
Monument to the Living, 138.585
Moose Lake State Monument, 138.585
Native American monument, 138.585
Ness Lutheran Cemetery State Monument, 138.585
Samuel J. Brown State Monument, 138.585
Schwandt State Monument, 138.585
Sioux Indians State Monument, 138.585
Traverse des Sioux State Monument, 138.585
William Colvill State Monument, 138.585
Wood Lake State Monument, 138.585

Natural resources commissioner, powers and duties, 84.03

Violations, penalties, 85.20

STATE MUFFIN

Designation, 1.1496

STATE MUSHROOM

Designation, 1.149

STATE OFFICERS

See also STATE

Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01

Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06

Bonds

Action on, limitation, 541.05
Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21
Executed under other provisions, effect, 574.14
Failing to file security, 609.435
Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972
Liability, 16A.675
Surety companies, 574.02
Uniformity, 574.13

Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63

Bribery, 609.42, 609.425

Campaign expenditures, limitations, disclosures, Const. art 7 s 9

Certificates, false certificates, 609.43

Claims

Approval, form, 16A.41

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Claims (Cont'd)**

False claims, permitting, 609.455

False claims, presenting for payment, 609.465

Correspondence with individuals, classification, 13.33

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Delegation of powers, 15.06

Department heads, 15.06

Duties, Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.23

Elections, fundamental law, Const. art 7 s 7

Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34

Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17

False personation, 609.475

Falsification of accounts, misappropriation, 609.52, 609.625

Fundamental laws

Appointments by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Election of, Const. art 7 s 7

Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Salaries, Const. art 5 s 4

Terms, Const. art 5 s 4

Vacancies, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Governor, see GOVERNOR

Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37

Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.264

Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972

Legislative Manuals for, 5.08

Liability for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43A.37

Library at University of Minnesota, deposit of state publications, 137.04

Misconduct, 609.43

Misuse of public funds, 10.31

Oaths and filing of, 351.02, 358.05, 358.10, 358.11

Offices maintained, 10.01

Political activity, 179.03, 268.12

Powers, department heads, 15.06

Prisoners, visits to, 243.48

Removal from office

Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17

Fire, failure to prevent loss, 15.40

Impeachment, 351.06

Reorganization, application, 15.14

Resignation, 351.01

Salaries

Employee benefits, 43A.18

Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 4

Holding two offices, 10.37

Method of payment, 15A.01

Unauthorized compensation, receiving, 609.45

Workers' compensation benefits, deduction, 176.021

Special election for vacancy, 351.055

State money, failure to pay over, 609.445

Temporary suspension, 351.06

Terms of office, defined, 204D.02

Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06

Veterans preference in appointments, 197.46

STATE PARKS

See also STATE FORESTS

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Agreements with municipality to maintain, 471.67

Agricultural leases, 85.23

Areas designated as state monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS

Areas designated as state parks

Afton state park, 85.012

Banning state park, 85.012

Bear Head Lake state park, 85.012

Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.012

Big Stone Lake state park, 85.012

Blue Mounds state park, 85.012

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Areas designated as state parks (Cont'd)

Buffalo River state park, 85.012
 Camden state park, 85.012
 Carley state park, 85.012
 Cascade River state park, 85.012
 Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.012, 138.025
 Crow Wing state park, 85.012
 Father Hennepin state park, 85.012
 Flandreau state park, 85.012
 Forestville state park, 85.012, 138.025
 Fort Ridgely state park, 85.012, 138.025
 Fort Snelling state park, 85.012, 85.34, 138.025
 Franz Jevne state park, 85.012
 Frontenac state park, 85.012
 George H. Crosby Manitou state park, 85.012
 Glacial Lakes state park, 85.012
 Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.012
 Grand Mounds state park, 85.012, 138.025
 Grand Portage state park, 85.012
 Hayes Lake state park, 85.012
 Helmer Myre state park, 85.012
 Hill-Annex Mine state park, 85.012
 Interstate park, 85.012
 Itasca state park, 85.012, 138.025
 Jay Cooke state park, 85.012
 Judge C. R. Magney state park, 85.012
 Kilen Woods state park, 85.012
 Lake Bemidji state park, 85.012
 Lake Bronson state park, 85.012
 Lake Carlos state park, 85.012
 Lake Louise state park, 85.012
 Lake Maria state park, 85.012
 Lake Shetek state park, 85.012
 Maplewood state park, 85.012
 McCarthy Beach state park, 85.012
 Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.012
 Minncopa state park, 85.012
 Monson Lake state park, 85.012
 Myre-Big Island state park, 85.012
 Nerstrand Big Woods state park, 85.012
 O. L. Kipp state park, 85.012
 Old Mill state park, 85.012
 Rice Lake state park, 85.012
 Saint Croix state park, 85.012
 Saint Croix Wild River state park, 85.012
 Sakatah Lake state park, 85.012
 Savanna Portage state park, 85.012
 Scenic state park, 85.012
 Sibley state park, 85.012
 Soudan Underground Mine state park, 85.012
 Split Rock Lighthouse state park, 85.012, 138.025
 Temperance River state park, 85.012
 Tettegouche state park, 85.012
 Upper Sioux Agency state park, 85.012, 138.025
 Whitewater state park, 85.012
 William O'Brien state park, 85.012

Areas designated as state recreation areas and waysides

Belle Plaine state wayside, 85.013
 Blakely state wayside, 85.013
 Caribou Falls state wayside, 85.013
 Carver Rapids state wayside, 85.013
 Cross River state wayside, 85.013
 Devils Track Falls state wayside, 85.013
 Flood Bay state wayside, 85.013
 Inspiration Peak state wayside, 85.013
 Iron Range Trail, 93.45
 John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013
 Joseph R. Brown state wayside, 85.013
 Kodonce River state wayside, 85.013
 Lac qui Parle state recreational area, 85.013
 Lawrence wayside, 85.013
 Moose Lake state recreational area, 85.013
 Pine Tree state wayside, 85.013
 Ray Berglund state wayside, 85.013
 Rice Lake state wayside, 85.013

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Areas designated as state recreation areas and waysides

(Cont'd)

Rush River state wayside, 85.013
 Saint Croix Islands recreational area, 85.013
 Sam Brown memorial state wayside, 85.013
 Schoolcraft state recreational area, 85.013
 Split Rock Creek state recreational area, 85.013
 Zippel Bay state recreation area, 85.013

Areas designated as state trails, see State trails under this topic

Camp sites, violations and penalties, 85.20
 Canoe and boating routes, 85.32
 Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
 Director, appointment, assistants, 84.081
 Elderly persons, special permits, 85.055
 Employees as peace officers, 85.04
 Establishment, 85.011
 Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
 Exchange of lands, 92.31, 94.342
 Fees, 84.03, 85.052
 Forests, state, see STATE FORESTS
 Fort Snelling Memorial Chapel, fees, 16B.24, 85.054
 Funds, working capital funds, 85.22
 Game refuges, designation, 97A.085
 Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
 Handicapped persons, special permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Historic Sites Act of 1965, Minnesota, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Interstate park, Wisconsin permits, 85.054
 Itasca state park, violations, penalties, 85.20
 Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21
 Littering, 85.20
 Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20
 Monuments and monument sites, see STATE MONUMENTS
 Municipalities, maintenance agreements, 471.67
 Mutilation of property, 85.20
 Natural resources commissioner
 Control, 84.027
 Rules, 84.03
 Open house day, 85.054
 Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 Pageants, 85.052
 Park facilities, state operation, 85.21
 Park roads, 160.82
 Permits
 Consignment for sale, 85.053
 Exemptions, 85.054
 Fees, 85.055
 Types of permits, 85.053
 Recreation areas, see Areas designated as state recreation areas and waysides under this topic
 Recycling receptacles, 85.205
 Refectories, purchase of merchandise for resale, 16B.08
 Roads, state park road account, 162.06, 162.07
 Rules, 84.03, 85.052, 85.20
 School fund lands, exchange, 92.121
 Schools in state parks, 85.06
 Senior citizens, fees exemptions, 85.055
 Shrubs protected, 85.20
 Split Rock Lighthouse admission fees, 85.053
 State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45
 State trails
 Arrowhead region trails, 85.015
 Blufflands trails system, 85.015
 Casey Jones, 85.015
 Countryview bicycle, 85.015
 Douglas, 85.015
 Glacial lakes, 85.015
 Grand Marais to International Falls trail, 85.015
 Heartland, 85.015
 Iron Range Trail, 93.45
 Luce line, 85.015

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

State trails (Cont'd)

- Minnesota valley trail, 85.021
- Northshore trail, 85.015
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Paul Bunyan, 85.015
- Ramsey and Washington counties, 85.015
- Sakatah singing hills, 85.015
- Superior Vista, 85.015
- Taconite trail, 85.015
- Willard Munger, 85.015
- Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05
- Trails, see State trails under this topic
- Transfer from historical society, 138.025
- Trespass, 85.20
- United States lands, acquisition, 94.47
- Violations, penalties, 85.20
- Waysides, see Areas designated as state recreational areas and waysides under this topic
- Wine, sale, 85.0505
- Working capital account, 85.22
- Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

- Actions by or against board, 352B.07
- Actuarial valuations, 352B.02
- Administration, 352B.03
- Age limitation, 43A.34, 352B.10, 352B.105, 352B.11
- Allowable service, defined, 352B.01
- Annuity computation, 352B.08
- Appropriation, state police contributions, 352B.25
- Assessments, actuarial valuations, experience studies, 3.85
- Attorney general opinions, 8.07
- Average salary, defined, 352B.01
- Benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.131, 352B.261, 352B.265, 352B.27, 352B.28
- CETA employees, excluded, 352B.01, 356.45 to 356.454
- Coverage by more than one system, 352B.30
- Crime bureau member, 352B.01
- Deduction from state fund, 352B.02
- Definitions, 352B.01
- Dependent child's annuity benefit, 352B.11
- Disability benefits, 352B.10, 352B.101, 352B.105, 352B.262
- Early retirement, 352B.08
- Established, 352B.02
- Increase in benefits, 356.35 to 356.38
- Investment of funds, 11A.23, 352B.05
- Job sharing, rights, 43A.44
- Legal process, exemption, 352B.071
- Mandatory retirement age, 43A.34
- Members, 352B.01, 352B.02, 352B.11
- Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14
- Officers, 352B.03
- Optional annuity forms, 352B.08
- Postretirement investment fund
 - Continuing appropriation, 352B.25
 - Participation, 352B.26, 352B.261
- Proportionate annuity, 352B.30
- Refund of payments, 352B.11
- Retired members
 - Payments allowable, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.265
 - Reentry into state service, 352B.11
 - Refund upon death, 352B.11
- Salary deduction, 352B.02
- Survivor's benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.265
- Taxation, exemption, 352B.071
- Termination of disability benefits, 352B.105
- Transfer of administrative functions, 352B.29
- Treasurer, 352B.03

STATE PLANNING AGENCY

See STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

STATE PRINTER

See PRINTING

STATE PRINTING

See also PRINTING

- Central duplicating and printing division, 16B.50
- Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09
- Reports of certain state officers and agencies, stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
- Supreme court decisions, 480.12

STATE PRISONS

See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

STATE PROPERTY

See also PUBLIC LANDS

- Acquisition, taxes and assessments, 272.68
 - Administration commissioner, duties, 16B.04
 - Appraisals, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24
 - Delivery to successors in office, 10.05
 - Disposal, 16B.29
 - Fire hazards on, 299F.11
 - Governor as custodian of, 4.01
 - Highways, collection for damage to, 161.20
 - Inspections, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24
 - Inventories, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24
 - Leases, 16B.24, 243.88
 - Management, generally, 16B.24
 - Rental, administration commissioner duties, 16B.24
 - Special assessments against, 435.19
 - Surplus
 - Disposal, 16B.29
 - Documents, notice to libraries, 16B.295
 - Fees to local governments, 16B.29
 - Related to highways, 161.41
 - Taxation of, when used for living accommodations, 272.011
- STATE REFORMATORIES**
- See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- STATE REGISTER**
- Contents, 14.46, 15.0597
 - Conventional loan, maximum interest rate, publication, 47.20
 - County law libraries, fees, publication, 134A.09, 134A.10
 - Distribution, 14.46
 - Establishment, 14.46
 - Government data, notice of temporary classification, 13.06
 - Guidebook of state agencies, notice of publication, 14.04
 - Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, notice of rules suspension, 3.845
 - Local option sales and use tax, list of counties, 297A.021
 - Low-income housing credits, data, 462A.225
 - Masthead, requirements, 14.46
 - Organization, 14.46
 - Printing, contracts, 14.46
 - Psychologist code of ethics, publication, 148.98
 - Public indebtedness, interest rate, publication, 475.55
 - Publication account, 14.46
 - Revenue notices, publication, 270.0604
 - Revisor of statutes, assistance, 14.46
 - Rulemaking procedures
 - Controversial rules, notice of proposed rule and hearing, 14.14
 - Emergency rules
 - Fish and wildlife division, 14.29
 - Notice of extension of effectiveness, 14.35
 - Notice of intent to adopt, 14.30
 - Publication, 14.34
 - Exempt agencies, publication of rules, 3.846, 14.38
 - Exempt rules, publication, 3.846
 - Legal status of published rules, 14.37
 - Noncontroversial rules
 - Notice of adoption, 14.27
 - Notice of intent to adopt, 14.22
 - Notice of adoption, requirements, 14.18
 - Revisor's form approval, prerequisite to publication, 14.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1435

INDEX

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Rulemaking procedures (Cont'd)

Solicitation of outside information by agencies, notice, 14.10

Sale, cost, 14.46

STATE REGISTRAR

See VITAL STATISTICS

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

STATE SEAL

Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046

Design, 1.135

Forgery, 609.625

Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 11

Historical symbolism, 1.135

Minnesota historical society, repository for information, 1.135

Replacement, governor's seal, 4.04

Secretary of state, custodian, 5.01, 5.071

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

See STATE UNIVERSITIES

STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE

See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

STATE TREASURER

See also STATE TREASURY

Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09

Acting as treasurer for public corporations, 7.193

Actions, damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77

Appropriations

Nonprofit corporations, undistributable assets upon dissolution, 317A.771

Year of use, 16A.284

Approval, bond, commerce commissioner, 60A.03

Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05

Attributable costs, 16A.125

Audit by legislative auditor, obligations destroyed, notation, 3.973

Banks, unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24

Bond

Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05

Treasurer's bonds, 16A.13

Books, records, accounts

Attestation by audit, 3.973

Examination, 3.973

Successor, transfer to, 3.973

Certificate relating to

Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01

Trunk highway loan, 161.05

Claims due state, cancellation of records, 10.14

Collection and disposal of

Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11

Traffic violation fines, 299D.03

Commemorative medallions, issuance, 7.22

Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.06

Correctional industries revolving fund, loans to, 241.27

Deposit services, authority to pay, 7.21

Duties, 10.01

Elections

Lobbyist contribution during legislative session, 10A.065

Withdrawal from general election, 204B.12

Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

Escheats, 11A.04, 525.841

Estate taxes, 291.13

Ex officio treasurer of

Retirement fund, 352.05

Teachers retirement fund, 354.06

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Examinations by legislative auditor, 3.971

Executive council, member, 9.011

Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16A.125

Facsimile signatures, filing by administration commissioner, 16B.05

Federal taxes, duties relating to, 16A.13

Firefighters' relief associations, surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56

Forfeited bail, reimbursement, 485.018

Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421

Inducing deposits, penalty, 7.20

Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20

Member of

Executive council, 9.011

Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

Investment board, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Nongame wildlife management account, interest, 290.431, 290.432

Oath, Const. art 5 s 6

Office equipment, supplies, 10.05

Offices, 10.01

Payments by

Based on appropriations, Const. art 11 s 1

County, juvenile probation and parole services, 260.311

Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53

Payroll, state civil service, 43A.37

School endowment fund, 124.10

Trunk highway fund, 161.07

Workers' compensation to state employees, 176.591

Payments to

Commissioner, for public lands, 92.24

Compromise of claims, 246.24

Counties, juvenile probation services, 260.311

Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01

Fees

Abstractors' license fees, 386.64

Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01

Clerk of the appellate courts, 357.08

Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04

Inspection of boilers, 183.38

License fees

Automobile drivers, 171.26

Chiropractors, 148.07

Endorsement, two-wheeled vehicle, 171.06

Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33

Public terminal warehouses, 233.08

Regulated loan companies, 56.02

Teachers' licenses, 125.08

Fines

Commissioner of health rules, 144.13

Duty of officers, 586.10

Food laws, 31.15

Inheritance taxes, 291.13

License fees, 56.02

Penalties for failure of

Obedience of fire marshal act, 299F.31

Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97

Proceeds of

Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01

Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48

Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44

Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04

Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22

Sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

State auditor, fees from municipal corporations, 6.60

State librarian, 480.09

State timber, 90.181

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Proceeds of (Cont'd)
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
 Quality egg program fees, appropriation annually to commissioner of agriculture, 29.049
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05
 Registration of possessory estates, erroneous, defendant, 508A.77
 Salary, 15A.082
 Securities, access by state board of investment, 11A.10
 Securities deposited with, assignment of trust company securities, 48.67
 Service trades, assessment for expenses, 186.04
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 Social welfare fund, 256.88
 Special compensation fund, custodian, 176.129
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8
 State bond fund, management, 11A.15
 State obligations, duplicates, duties, 10.26
 State reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
 Traffic violation fines, collection and disposal, 299D.03
 Transfer of ownership, revolving fund, 168.54
 Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16
 Transportation services fund, 161.041
 Treasury funds not currently needed, duties, 11A.20
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.50
 Trunk highway fund, 161.04, 161.05, 161.07
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15
 Warrants, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Workers' compensation duties and powers, securities of self-insured, 176.181

STATE TREASURY

See also STATE TREASURER

Administrative hearings office account, 14.54
 Alcohol-impaired driver education account, 171.29
 All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927
 American Indian chemical dependency account, 254B.09
 Assigned risk safety account, credit to, 176.181
 Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 Boat and water safety account, 86B.705
 Bureau of criminal apprehension account, 171.29
 Chemical dependency fund, 246.04
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 257.802
 Client security accounts, 481.20
 Commercial canneries inspection account, 31.39
 Commercial feed inspection account, 25.39
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 County probation reimbursement account, 171.29
 Critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
 Economic security administration fund, 268.15
 Economic security contingent account, 268.15
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
 Emergency medical services relief account, 169.686
 Energy and conservation account, 216B.241
 Environmental fund, 16A.531
 Export finance authority working capital account, 116J.9673
 Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131
 Financial institutions, unclaimed dividends on liquidation, 49.24
 Forest pest control account, 89.58
 Fruit and vegetables inspection account, 27.07
 Game and fish fund, 84.0911, 97A.055
 General services revolving fund, 16B.48, 16B.53
 Hazardous waste disposal, state facility liability trust fund, 115A.301
 Health-related licensing board fees, deposits, 214.06
 Human services risk pool fund, 245.814
 Inmates fund, 246.15
 Intertechnologies services revolving fund, 16B.405, 16B.48
 Investment, funds not currently needed, 11A.20
 Laboratory services account, 17.85
 Land acquisition account, 92.69, 94.165

STATE TREASURY (Cont'd)

Materials distribution revolving fund, 16B.28
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.844
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action fund, 473.845
 Milk inspection service account, 32.394
 Motor pool revolving account, 16B.54
 Motorcycle safety fund, 171.06
 Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
 Natural resources
 Fleet management account, 84.0856
 Fund, 16A.531
 Special account, 84.0855
 Nongame wildlife management account, 84.943
 Nonreservation Indian account, 254B.09
 Nursing home advisory council fund, 144A.33
 Pesticide regulatory account, 18B.05
 Pipeline safety account, 299J.12, 299J.18
 Poultry industries division, stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
 Productivity loan account, 16B.86
 Public safety officers benefit account, 299A.42
 Publication account, State Register, 14.46
 Rail user loan guarantee account, 222.57
 Red Lake game preserve fund, 84A.03
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.943, 84.95
 Revenue department service and recovery special revenue fund, 270.059
 Risk management fund, 16B.85
 Road accounts
 County, 89.72
 State, 89.70
 Seed potato inspection fund, 21.115
 Social welfare fund, 256.89
 Special revenue fund, fees, chemical dependency counselor license, 148C.035
 State patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
 State systems account, 256.014
 Statewide telecommunications access routing system revolving account, 16B.465
 Statistical services account, 17.038
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 171.29
 University of Minnesota, deposits, 137.01
 Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 Veterans affairs resources fund, 196.054
 Well sealing account, 103J.345
 Wild rice management account, 84.0911
 Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071

STATE TREE
 Designation, 1.143
 Photograph preserved, 1.143

STATE TROOPERS
 Acquisition, lands and building for in-service training, 299D.03
 Air patrol, salary adjustment, 299D.03
 Annuities, dependent children, 352B.11
 Appointment, salaries, 299D.03
 Assistant supervisors and sergeants, 299D.03
 Bond, 299D.03
 Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15
 Central motor pool, exclusions, 16B.54
 Chief supervisor, 299D.03
 Commissioner of public safety, powers and duties, 299D.03
 Compensation, 299D.03
 Complaints against, 299D.03
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Death in line of duty, benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 Discharge hearing, arbitrator, 299D.03
 Duties and powers, 299D.03
 Employees, donation of time to union representative, 43A.04
 Escort services, fees, 299D.09
 Excess services, contract for, 299D.03
 Fines and forfeited bail money, disposition, 299D.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1437

INDEX

STATE TROOPERS (Cont'd)

Grievance procedure, 299D.03
Inspection of motor vehicle equipment, 169.725, 299D.06
Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS
Limitations on powers, 299D.03
Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05
Name change, 299D.01
Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04
Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09
Number, 299D.03
Patrol cars, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Pilots, helicopter and fixed wing aircraft patrol, 299D.07
Power and authority, 299D.03
Power to arrest, 299D.06
Quotas, traffic citations, 299D.08
Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
Ranks, 299D.03
Retirement, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
Salaries, 299D.03
Subsistence allowance, 299D.03
Survivors' benefits, death in the line of duty, 299A.44, 299A.45, 299A.47
Suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
Traffic citation quotas, 299D.08
Trainees, salary, 299D.03
Training facilities, reimbursement of department of transportation, 299D.03
Training program, 299D.03
Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
Uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88
Union representative, time off, 43A.04
Vehicle inspections, spot check, 169.771
Workers' compensation, occupational disease, 176.011

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Acquisition of lands or sites, 136.03
Activity fund established, 136.11
Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14
Adult education programs, 136.045
Advanced placement programs, credit policies, 135A.10
Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
Annuities, employees, may be purchased, 136.55
Appropriations
 Carryover authority, 136.031
 Determination of amount, 135A.03
 Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, federal, 136.503
 Gifts, effect on, 136.144
 Instructional services, cost as basis, 135A.02
 Placement service fees, 136.11
 Reimbursements, 136.232
 Request for, 16A.10, 136.07
 Spending in excess of, penalty, 136.07
 Tuition receipts, 136.11
Armed forces of the United States, contracts, cooperation, 136.141
Bemidji, 136.01
Bidding, capital projects, 136.27
Blind students, expenses, 248.04
Board
 Administrative Procedure Act, exemptions, 136.14
 Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20
 Annual meeting, officers, 136.13
 Appointments, university presidents, 136.14
 Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 136.07
 Authority, 136.31
 Bonds, issuance, 136.31 to 136.38
 Book store in university building, 136.20
 Central office location, selection, 136.14
 Certificates awarded, 136.09
 Closing authority, 136.03
 Composition, 136.12, 136.13
 Computers and related products, sale to staff, 136.24

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)
 Contracts
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.2214
 Veterans, 136.19
 Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14
 Creation, 136.02
 Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14
 Duties, 136.14, 136.31
 Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, federal, powers, 136.503
 Educational management, 136.12, 136.14
 Employees
 Annuities, 136.55
 Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62
 Energy education plan, development, 216C.13
 Executive salaries, 15A.081
 Expense allowance for chancellor, presidents, 135A.09
 Federal aid
 Custodian of fund, 136.506
 Work study programs, agency to apply for, 136.503
 Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 Health service fee, 136.11
 Highway safety center, 136.147
 In-service education, may provide, 136.036
 Insurance on book store inventory, 136.20
 Management of state university system, 136.12
 Metropolitan state university program, 136.017
 Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
 Model schools, 136.10, 136.11, 136.145
 Organization, 136.13
 Parking rules, 136.311
 Powers and duties, 136.02
 President, election, 136.13
 Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18
 Report to legislature, federal aid, 136.507
 Reports concerning veterans, 136.19
 Revenue bonds, 136.31, 136.41
 Rules, 136.11
 Student activities, 136.11
 Student member, 136.12
 Student union, 136.11
 Summer sessions, control of, 136.17
 Television facilities established at Bemidji, 136.146
 Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13
 Traffic regulations on college grounds, 169.966
 Treasurer, revenue fund, 136.35
 Tuition, 136.11, 136.141
 Visitation, 136.14
Bonds
 Authorized securities, 136.32
 Buildings and improvements, 136.40
 Fees, 136.34
 Issuance, 136.31 to 136.38
 Resolution, 136.33
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.31, 136.41, 136.42
 Revenue fund, 136.35
 Surplus funds, use, 136.41
Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16A.10
Building and improvement bonds, 136.40
Buildings
 Construction of, approval of legislature, 136.31
 Energy audits, 216C.21
Capital projects, 136.27
Cash over and short accounts, 136.56
Certificates awarded, 136.09
Chancellor
 Expense allowance, 135A.09
 Salary, 15A.081
Closing, 136.03
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community service, 135A.11

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Conduct of classes on holidays, 136.22
 Construction of buildings, approval of legislature, 136.31
 Contracts, performance, 136.38
 Course equivalency guide, 135A.08
 Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141
 Credit for refresher courses, 136.141
 Degrees, 136.09
 Designation of, 136.01, 136.015
 Diplomas, 136.14
 Election day, classes, meetings, 204C.03
 Eminent domain, 136.03
 Employees
 Appointed by board, 136.14
 Compensation, 43A.18
 Food service contractor, insurance, 43A.27
 Retirement
 Annuities, 136.55
 Individual accounts, 354B.01 to 354B.05
 Social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Equipment, procurement, 136.24
 Establishment, designation, enumeration, 136.01
 Examination, 136.19
 Exchange teachers, 136.21
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507
 Federal funds, custodian, 136.506
 Fees, refunds, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19
 Financial assistance, survivors of public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.45
 Fiscal controls, 136.37
 Food service employee insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
 Funds, activity, established, 136.11
 Gifts, bequests, endowments and grants, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 Handicapped students, policy, 135A.16
 Health benefits for students, contracts, 136.25
 Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
 Immunization of students, 135A.14
 Imprest cash funds
 Authorized, 15.191
 Refunds from, 136.11
 Indians
 American, unique needs and abilities, 135A.12
 Grants for Indian teachers, 125.62
 In-service education, 136.036
 Insurance, 15.38, 43A.27
 Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.065
 Investments, 136.32
 Land purchases, around campus, 136.261
 Languages, American Indian, credit for, 135A.12
 Law enforcement education, 626.856, 626.857
 Legal counseling and services program, 136.57
 Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08
 Library exempt from execution, 550.37
 Liquor licenses, restrictions, 340A.412
 Litigation awards, 136.172
 Loans
 Federal housing and home finance company, 136.42
 Student, see Student loans under this topic
 Local assessments, 135A.131
 Location and names of universities, 136.01
 Management and control, 136.03, 136.12
 Mankato, 136.01
 Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19
 Medical benefits for students, contracts, 136.25
 Metropolitan state, 136.017
 Midwestern higher education compact, 135A.20
 Migrant farmworkers, tuition, 135A.03
 Mission, 135A.052, 135A.06

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Model schools
 Establishment of, 136.10
 Fees and tuition, 136.11
 Insurance for injuries to pupils, 136.145
 Moorhead, 136.01
 National defense, cooperation, 136.141
 National Defense Education Act of 1958, see Student loans under this topic
 Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11
 Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19
 Off-campus centers and sites, 135A.06, 136.03
 Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171
 Parking fees, 169.966
 Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02
 Placement service fee, 136.11
 Polling place for elections, requirements, 204B.16
 Precinct caucus days, scheduled events, 202A.19
 Presidents
 Appointment, 136.14
 University activity funds, 136.11
 Program requirements, 135A.051
 Promotion of, board may cooperate with others, 136.143
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18
 Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31
 Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36
 Receipts from summer session and off-campus activities, 136.171
 Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111
 Recruitment of personnel, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065
 Refresher courses, 136.141
 Refund of tuition, 136.11, 137.10
 Reimbursements, appropriated to university, 136.232
 Reports, 136.19
 Retirement annuities, may be purchased, 136.55
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
 Revenue fund, 136.35, 136.36
 Rules, 136.11, 136.14
 Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17
 Saint Cloud, 136.01
 Scholarships, see Student loans under this topic
 School districts, agreements with, 123.33
 Schoolhouses, use of, 123.36
 Secondary pupils, agreements to teach, 135A.18
 Senior citizen fees, 136A.80, 136A.81
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, victims' rights, 135A.15
 Southwest, 136.01
 Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754
 State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591
 State publications, distribution to, 15.18
 Statewide indirect cost plans, exemption, 16A.127
 Student exchanges with other institutions, 136.111
 Student loans
 Actions to collect, jurisdiction, 487.30
 Eligibility for loans, 136.50
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507
 Federal funds
 Acceptance of, 136.43, 136.44
 Board may make application, 136.49
 Funds, deposit of, 136.47
 Generally, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 Gifts, acceptance of by board, 136.46
 National Defense Education Act of 1958, acceptance of funds, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 Rules, board may establish, 136.45
 Work study programs, federal aid, 136.501 to 136.507
 Students
 Activities, 136.11
 Employment, part time, low-income students, 136.501 to 136.507
 Fees, 136.11, 136.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1439

INDEX

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Health and medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25
- Health service, 136.11
- Identification card, 135A.17
- Medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25
- Minnesota state university student association, legal counseling and service program, 136.57
- Parking, 136.11
- Part-time employment, 136.50
- Residence halls, 136.36
- Residential housing list, 135A.17
- Services, prices, 135A.13
- Survivors of public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.45
- Union, 136.11
- Voter registration, 135A.17, 201.1611

Summer sessions, 136.17, 136.171

System, plan, report, 135A.06

Systemwide administration fund, 136.11

Teachers, 136.14, 136.19

- Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21

Exchange teachers, 136.21

Leaves of absence, 136.88

Rights retained, 136.21

Technical equipment, procurement, 136.24

Television facilities, Bemidji, 136.146

Traffic regulations, roads on lands of, 169.966

Tuition

Appropriation to university system, 136.11

In-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10

Metropolitan state university receipts, deposit in suspense account, 136.017

Refunds for imprest funds, 136.11

Senior citizens, 136A.80, 136A.81

Setting the amount, 135A.04

Survivors of public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.45

Waiver, wards of commissioner of human services, 136.11

University, designation as, 136.01

University foundation, nonprofit, payroll deduction, 136.58

University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Veterans

Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19

Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19

Tuition, expenses of veterans, children of veterans, MIA and POW dependents, 197.75, 197.752

Winona, 136.01

Workshop courses, 136.141

STATION AGENTS

Arrest for or control of

Gaming, 629.364

Intoxication, 219.566

Offenses on conveyances, 629.363

STATIONARY SHOW BOILERS

Definition, 183.411

Inspections and licensing, fees, 183.411

STATIONS

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

STATISTICS

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21

Cancer incidence in Minnesota, 144.671

Commissioner of agriculture, duty to collect and compile, 17.03

Commissioner of health, 144.12

Compilation and reports

Hospitals, 256.02

Public charities and institutions, 256.02

State correctional facilities, 241.02, 241.021

STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15

Crime statistics, bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.05

Deer killed by motor vehicles, 97A.502

Department of labor and industry, division of statistics, 175.16

Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

Workers' compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Agreements to be in writing and subscribed, 513.01

Antenuptial contracts, 519.11

Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076

Commercial code, see COMMERCIAL CODE

Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06

Generally, 513.01 to 513.11

Grant or assignment of trusts, 513.04

Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07

Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05

Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Wills, 513.04

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STATUTES

See also EVIDENCE

See also SESSION LAWS

See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Adoption by reference, by municipalities, 471.62

Allocation of session laws, see TABLE II

Construction of

Game and fish laws, 97A.021

Laws, generally

Additions, words and phrases, 645.18

Adoption of law by reference, 645.31

Amendatory laws, 645.31

Effect of

Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38

Repeal, 645.35

Repeal of a repealer, 645.36

Repeal on limitations, 645.43

Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.30

Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42

Effective date and time, 645.02

Existing laws, effect of revision or code, 645.28

Gender revision, 645.51

Grammar and punctuation, 645.18

Headnotes, 645.49

Implied repeal by later law, 645.39

Intent to defraud, 645.25

Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26

Legislative intent controls, 645.16

Local laws, repeal, 645.28

Manner of amendment, 645.29

Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32

Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241

No implied repeal by nonuser, 645.41

Nonexistence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40

Penalties for each offense, 645.24

Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 611A.05

Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21

Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17

Provisos and exceptions, 645.19

Reference law, adoption of subsequent amendment, 645.31

Reference to paragraph, 645.47

Reference to subdivision, 645.46

STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Construction of (Cont'd)
 - Laws, generally (Cont'd)
 - Reference to word "to", 645.48
 - Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
 - Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34
 - Severable provisions, 645.20
 - State bound by statute, 645.27
 - Transposition, words and clauses, 645.18
 - Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33
 - Uniform laws, 645.22
 - Uniform standard time, 645.071
 - Limited Partnership Act, 322.28
 - Penal laws, 609.01
 - Uniform Partnership Act, 323.04
 - Water law, 103A.211
 - Words and phrases
 - Addition of, 645.18
 - Bonds, 645.10
 - Canons of construction, 645.08
 - Computation of time, 645.15
 - Definitions, 645.01, 645.44 to 645.451
 - Delivery, timely, 645.151
 - Economically disadvantaged business, defined, 645.445
 - Filing, timely, 645.151
 - Gender revision, 645.51
 - Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
 - Numerals, 645.09
 - Posted notice, 645.12
 - Public member, 645.44
 - Published notice, 645.11
 - Small business, defined, 645.445
 - Time
 - Computation of months, 645.14
 - Publication for successive weeks, 645.13
 - Transportation of, 645.18
- Cross references, see TABLE IV
- Effective date, 645.02
- Fundamental laws
 - Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
 - Enactment of laws, Const. art 4 s 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
 - Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11
 - Majority vote, Const. art 4 s 22
 - Special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Initiative, effective date, 645.02
- Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05
- Local and special laws, see TABLE I
- Minnesota Statutes
 - Administrative rules, inclusion, 3C.10
 - Constitution
 - Minnesota, inclusion, 3C.08
 - United States, inclusion, 3C.08
 - Contents, requirements, generally, 3C.08
 - Copy, correctness, certificate, 3C.11
 - Court rules, inclusion, 3C.08
 - Decimal numbering system, 3C.07, 3C.08
 - Distribution, 3C.12
 - Form and style changes, 3C.08
 - Free copies, 3C.12
 - Gender-related editing, 3C.10, 645.51
 - Headnotes
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-109
 - Requirements, 3C.08
 - Statutory construction, 645.49
 - History notes, requirements, 3C.07
 - Index, requirements, 3C.08
 - Legal status, evidence, 3C.13
 - Marking of state copies, 3C.12
 - New law, incorporation, 3C.08
 - 1945, text, 3C.07

STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Statutes (Cont'd)
 - Price, 3C.12
 - Publication, duties, generally, 3C.11
 - Publication powers, revisor's office, 3C.10
 - Revised statutes, enactment, 3C.07
 - Source notes, requirements, 3C.07
 - Supplements, 3C.09
 - Tables, requirements, 3C.08
 - Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241
 - Organization of state government, see TABLE III
 - Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21
 - Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12
 - Referendum, effective date, 645.02
 - State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.982
 - Time of taking effect, 645.02
- STATUTORY CITIES
 - See also MUNICIPALITIES
 - Abandonment of home rule charter to become statutory city, 410.30
 - Accountants, employment, 412.222
 - Acting mayor, selection, 412.121
 - Actions
 - Affecting cities, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Bond not required in actions by, 574.18
 - By or against, 412.211
 - Garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14
 - Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671
 - Agreements with commissioner of natural resources for use of lands, 471.67
 - Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12
 - Aids from state, 477A.03
 - Airports, revenue certificates, sale, 360.68
 - Alleys
 - Conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17
 - Council, powers, 412.221
 - Vacation of, 412.851
 - Ambulance financing, 412.301
 - Animals at large, 561.07 to 561.09, 609.605
 - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 - Appeals
 - From municipal board action, 414.07
 - Prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861
 - Application, every statutory city, 412.901
 - Appointments, 412.111, 412.661
 - Appropriations
 - Cemeteries, 471.84
 - Council's Plan B, 412.711
 - County fair, 38.20
 - Historical work, 471.93
 - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 - Armories
 - Building for plural uses, 193.23
 - Commission, 193.22
 - Assessments
 - Agreement between county and statutory city, 273.072
 - County-wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
 - Districts, separate from town, 412.081
 - Improvements, see Improvements, assessments under this topic
 - Assessors
 - Compensation, duties, 412.131
 - County assessor, county-wide assessments, 273.052
 - Assets, distribution, 412.081
 - Attorney
 - Appointment, 412.651
 - Park board, 412.501
 - Audits
 - Allowance, 471.40
 - Claims
 - Audits by council, 412.691
 - False claims, auditing, penalty, 609.455

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1441

INDEX

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Audits (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

State auditor, see State auditor under this topic
Unitemized or unverified, 412.271, 471.41

Contracts under Plan B, 412.691

Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.975

Requirements, 412.151

Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091

Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Barbers and barber shops, requirements, closing hours,
154.26

Bee diseases, control of, 18.022

Bids

Contracts, advertisement for, 412.311

Purchase of supplies

Application, 471.35

Exceptions, 471.36

Specifications not exclusive, 471.35

Violations and penalties, 471.37

Bonds, fiduciaries

Appeal to court of appeals, 412.861

Authorized securities, 50.14

Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701

Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321

Execution, signature, 412.691

Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53

Joint liability, 475.68

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18

Nursing homes may issue, 475.52

Purposes, 475.52

Recorder's annual report of outstanding bonds, 471.70

Signature, Plan B, 412.691

Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091

Trunk highway contractor, performance bond, 161.38

Bonds, officers

Actions by city, 574.18

Approval by council, execution, filing, 574.20 to
574.31

Officers and employees, 412.111

Outstanding bonds, reports by recorder or clerk,
471.70

Premiums, how paid, 412.111

Boundary commissions, 465.79

Bridges

Authority to acquire, construct, maintain, 441.47 to
441.55

Counties may build or aid statutory cities, 163.04

Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 165.09

Interstate boundary bridge, 165.07

Budget

Control by council, 412.241

Equipment, 412.301

Iron ore, half net tax capacity in, 471.71 to 471.83

Manager to advise, 412.651

Budget, Plan B

Bonds, 412.701

Consideration by council, 412.711

Date of adoption, 412.711

Enforcement, manager, 412.721

Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721

Hearing by council, 412.711

Modification, 412.731

Purchases, limitation, 412.721

Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701

Submission by manager to council, 412.651

Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751

Buildings

Council's powers, 412.221

Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15
to 463.261

Joint county and municipal, see JOINT COUNTY
AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

Memorials, 416.01, 416.02

Moving on or across roads, 160.26

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Buildings (Cont'd)

Park board's powers, 412.521

Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54

Bylaws, see Ordinances under this topic

Capital notes, equipment, 412.301

Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891

Cemeteries

Appropriations, 471.84

Care, operation, support, 471.24

Council's powers, 412.221

Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54

Statutory city to town, maintenance, 365.36

Certificates of indebtedness

Authorized securities, 50.14

Emergency debt, 412.751

Equipment, 412.301

Tax anticipation, 412.261

Charity bureau, 447.04

Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Cigarettes

Apportionment of license fees, 461.13

License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12,
461.15

Licensing sale at retail, 461.12

City attorney, see Attorney under this topic

City manager, see Manager under this topic

Civil service

Contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181

Firefighters, see Firefighters under this topic

Manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651

Plan B, 412.621

Police, see Police under this topic

Claims

Appeal, 471.40

Audit

Board or officer, duties, 471.40

Contracts under Plan B, 412.691

Payable out of utility fund, 412.371

Unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41

Emergency payments, 412.271

Endorsement on, 412.271

False auditing and paying, 609.455

Fraudulent presentment of, 609.465

Imprest funds, 412.271

Itemized, 412.271

State auditor, examination, 6.59

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Verification or declaration, 412.271, 471.391

Wages, 412.271

Clerk

Annual financial statement, 412.381

Appointment, 412.541, 412.581

Bonds, 412.111, 574.20 to 574.31

Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of
plan, 412.551

Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571

Council, member of, 412.191

Deputy, 412.151

Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271

Duties

Plan A, 412.591

Plan B, 412.681

Election, 412.02, 412.021

Election duties

Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091

Notice of election, see Elections under this topic

Fees, 412.151

Instruments, execution of, 412.201

Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151

Park board, statement filed with, 412.501

Payroll, 412.271

Receipts, 412.871

Report of utilities commission, copy filed with,
412.381

Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Clerk (Cont'd)
 Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141

Clerk-treasurer
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
 Continuance in office after adoption, 412.571
 Establishment of office, elections, 412.02

Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62

Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191

Commission form of government, see **CITIES**

Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045

Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861

Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Consolidation proceedings, see **MUNICIPALITIES**

Construction
 Equipment, financing, 412.301
 Permits, 15.41

Contract for deed, purchase by, 412.221

Contracts
 Council's powers, 412.221
 Execution, 412.201
 Interest of council member in, 412.311
 Letting of, advertisement for bids, 412.311
 Payment, 429.041
 Public officer, interest in, 471.87 to 471.89
 Public utilities commission, 412.361
 Supplies, bids for purchase of, 412.311, 471.35 to 471.37
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Void, 275.27

Conversion from home rule charter to statutory city, 410.30

Conversion to home rule charter city, charter commission, Const. art 12 s 4, 410.04 to 410.30

Conveyances, execution, 412.201

Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59

Council
 Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121
 Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221
 Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571
 Codification and revision of, 412.191
 Continuance in office, 412.571
 Control of finances, 412.241
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
 Election, 412.02, 412.571
 Election date, establishment of, 412.022
 Execution of instruments, 412.201
 Extermination of rodents, 18.022
 Meetings, 412.191, 471.705
 Members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 Ordinances, enactment, 412.191

Powers and duties
 Approval of
 Bonds, 574.20
 Directors of public library, 134.09
 Location of library, 134.11
 Plats, 505.03
 Basic powers of statutory city, 412.211
 Bridges, consent that county may build, 163.04
 Camps for tourists, 450.19
 Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54
 Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11
 Depositories, selection of, 427.01
 Docks, piers, wharves, 412.221
 Drains, drainage, 412.221
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
 Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05
 Improvements, 412.021
 Licensing and regulating, ferries, 166.09
 Members, fence viewers, 344.01

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Council (Cont'd)
 Powers and duties (Cont'd)
 Name, change of, 413.02
 President, powers and duties
 Act as fire warden, 88.18
 Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09
 Board of review, member, 274.01
 Commission to erect armories, member, 193.22
 Removal of officers, 420.03

Roads
 Acquisition of land for material, 160.11
 Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10
 Outside of boundary, 160.07
 Processing and sale of material, 160.11
 Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191
 Telephone systems, 412.014
 Trunk highways, 161.38
 Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221
 Water equipment and plants, construction, purchase, operation, 300.05

Proceedings, publication, 412.191
 Salaries set by council, 412.021
 Statutory city powers, 412.211
 Term of office, 412.02, 412.022

Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751

County agricultural societies and fairs, aid to, 38.12

County fair appropriations, 38.20

County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861

Court of appeals, prosecution for ordinance violations, 412.861

Criteria for
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
 Detaching municipal property, 414.06
 Incorporation, 414.02

Data, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**

Declaration of claims, 412.271

Decorations, signs, plaques, 412.221

Defense of officers
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44

Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11

Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151

Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141

Detachment proceedings, see **MUNICIPALITIES**

Disbursements, 412.271

Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101

Dissolution, effect on indebtedness, 412.091, 412.093

District heating system, authorization to operate, 465.74

Divisions
 Creation, under Plan B, 412.671
 Manager to control, 412.651

Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01

Economic development debt sales, 465.78

Elections
 Adoption of optional plans, 412.571
 Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10, 410.11
 Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
 Application of election laws, 205.02

Ballots
 Arrangement of names, 205.17
 Blue ballot, 205.17
 Green ballot, 205.17
 Preparation, form, 205.17

Certificates
 Adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551
 Annexation of property, 414.031
 Offices and employees, 412.081, 412.091

Clerk
 Duties, 205.16
 Printing of ballots, 205.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1443

INDEX

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)
 Clerk-treasurer's office, establishment, 412.02
 Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571
 Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041
 Contest of election, 209.02, 209.07
 Council officers, 412.02, 412.021, 412.571
 Date of election, 205.07, 412.022
 Election day registration, 201.061
 Expiration of incumbent's term, 205.07
 Hours of voting, 205.175
 Incorporation, 412.021
 Library, 134.08
 Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045
 Name, change of, 413.02
 Notice
 Election date for city officers, 205.16, 412.021
 Election to become separate election and assessment district, 412.081
 Filing dates, affidavits of candidacy, 205.13
 Notices, generally, 412.151
 Officers
 List to be elected, 412.02
 Terms of office, 412.02
 Option plan of government, 412.571
 Plan of government, 412.551
 Polling place, 205.16
 Primary, affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 Public utilities
 Abolition, 412.391
 Adoption, 412.321
 Purchase of public service plants, 300.05
 Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 Sample ballot, posting, 205.16
 Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44
 Special elections, 205.10, 412.081, 412.091
 Statutory city incorporations, 414.02
 Terms of office, expiration, 205.07
 Utilities, acquisition, 412.321
 Voting machines, see ELECTIONS
 Eminent domain, 412.211, 465.01
 Employees, see Officers, employees under this topic
 Equipment, financing, 412.301
 Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861
 Excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
 Execution of instruments, 412.201
 Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 609.66
 Extension of county state-aid roads through, 162.02
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Ferries, 160.07, 166.09, 166.10
 Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871
 Fire department
 Chief, 299F.04, 299F.09
 Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15
 Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11
 Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73
 Funding and refunding, 88.77, 475.52
 Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 Outside boundaries, 438.08 438.10
 Powers and duties, 299F.04, 299F.09
 Fire prevention
 Acquisition of property for fire protection, 88.09
 Assessments for, 88.53
 Clearing lands, 88.52
 Fire protection systems, 429.021
 Firebreaks, 88.04
 Forests, 459.06
 Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 Wardens, 88.18
 Firefighters, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Forests
 Fire prevention, 459.06
 Tax levy, 412.251
 Funds
 Depositories, 118.01
 General revenue fund, 412.361
 Investment, 471.56
 Plan B, 412.681, 412.701
 Public utility fund, 412.371
 Garbage collection and disposal, 443.015
 Gas, gas companies, see GAS, GAS COMPANIES
 Gifts
 Acquisition of property by, 412.211
 Hospitals, 465.036
 Government organization
 Adoption of specific plan, procedural requirements, 412.551
 Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561
 Classification of plans, 412.541
 Continuance in office, elections, 412.571
 Designations, 412.541
 Optional Plan A
 Classification, 412.541
 Clerk, duties, 412.591
 Conversion of statutory cities to, 412.572
 Council, membership, 412.581
 Designation, 412.541
 Optional Plan B
 Administrative code, prepared by
 Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671
 Submission to council, 412.671
 Advice, manager to council, 412.651
 Application of certain sections, 412.601
 Appointment, removal
 Attorney, 412.651
 Council, limitation of powers, 412.661
 Manager, 412.641, 412.651
 Appropriations, reduction, 412.731
 Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691
 Boards, 412.621
 Bonds, executions, signature, 412.691
 Budget, see Budget, Plan B under this topic
 Bureaus, created by council, 412.701
 Capital outlays, 412.701
 Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711
 Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691
 Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681
 Commissions, 412.621
 Contracts
 Manager, 412.691
 Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741
 Council, powers of
 Legislative, 412.611
 Limitation, 412.661
 Departmental divisions
 Control by manager, 412.651
 Created by council, 412.671
 Disbursements, 412.741
 Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
 Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751
 Manager, see Manager under this topic
 Meetings of council
 Budget, consideration, 412.711
 Manager, attendance at, 412.651
 Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741
 Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651
 Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741
 Resolution or motion
 Authorizing disbursement, 412.741
 Recommendation by manager, 412.651

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Government organization (Cont'd)
 Optional Plan B (Cont'd)
 Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701
 Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701
 Tax levy, 412.711
 Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731
 Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61
 Hawkers and peddlers
 License and regulation, 329.06
 War veteran preference, 197.59
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.261
 Health board
 Establishment, council, 412.221
 Plan B, 412.621
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
 Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
 Home rule charter may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4
 Homestead area, 510.02
 Hospital boards, 412.221
 Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Hospitals
 Grants, 465.037
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 Improvements, assessments
 Appeal to district court, 429.081
 Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 Assessments for fire prevention, 88.53
 Authorization, 429.021
 Bonds, temporary bonds, 429.091
 Charter provisions
 Effect, 429.111
 Special assessments, requirements, 429.021
 Combining, 429.021
 Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56
 Costs, apportionment and assessment, 429.051
 Council powers, 429.021
 Council procedure for contracts, 429.041
 County state-aid highways, joint agreement with county, 162.17
 Definitions, 429.011
 Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
 Docks, piers and wharves, council's powers, 412.221
 Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221
 Estimated to cost, 429.031
 Federal Limitations Act, application, 429.091
 Financing, issuance of obligations, 429.091
 Fire prevention, 88.53
 Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09
 Funds, 429.091
 Hearings on proposed improvements, 429.031
 Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 Permanent improvement fund, certain statutory cities, 471.571
 Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 Plats and records, 412.221
 Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01
 Preliminary plans, approval procedure, 429.031
 Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
 Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 Purchase, 300.05
 Reassessments, 429.071
 Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221
 Service charges
 Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 Services for which authorized, 429.101

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Improvements, assessments (Cont'd)
 Service charges (Cont'd)
 Special assessments, 429.021
 Skyway systems, 429.021
 Supplemental, 429.071
 Time limit, 435.191
 Toilet installation, 412.221
 Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 Incorporation
 Cities containing taconite plants, 412.013
 Procedure, 414.02
 Indebtedness
 Annexation of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.031 to 414.06
 Detachment of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.06
 Dissolution of statutory city, effect, 412.091, 412.093
 Indemnity, employees insured, 466.06
 Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271
 Information bureau, 465.54
 Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022
 Inspection of pipefitting, 326.47
 Installment purchases, restrictions, 465.71
 Insurance, liability, 466.06
 Interest
 Emergency debt certificate, 412.751
 Unpaid claims, 412.271
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
 Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01
 Joint county and municipal buildings, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
 Land
 Deeded to state, reversions in certain cases, 465.02
 Joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441
 League of Minnesota Cities, 465.58
 Lease purchases, restrictions, 465.71
 Leases, 412.211, 412.321
 Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.975
 Liability contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
 Libraries
 Directors, council's powers, 134.09
 Elections, 134.08
 Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.15
 Location, council's approval, 134.11
 Regional systems, inclusion, 134.20
 Taxation, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 412.251
 Library board, Plan B, 412.621
 Licenses
 Annexation proceedings, 414.041
 Cigarettes, see Cigarettes under this topic
 Council's powers, 412.221
 Dogs, 347.09 to 347.21
 Execution, 412.201
 Ferries, 166.09
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.06
 Liquor, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Manufactured home parks, 327.26
 Vending machines, 28A.09
 Liquor
 Dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045
 Enforcement, 642.12, 642.13
 Licenses, 340A.413
 Local license restrictions, 340A.509
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Referendum, 340A.413
 Supervision, in lockups, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Loans from federal government, 471.65
 Local and special laws, see **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**,
 see **TABLE I**
 Lockups, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01 to 642.13
Manager
 Administrative code, preparation, 412.671
 Administrative head, 412.611
 Appointment, 412.641
 Chief purchasing agent, 412.691
 Orders disbursing funds, 412.741
 Personnel appointed by, 412.651
 Powers and duties, 412.651
 Qualifications, 412.641
 Manufactured home parks, licenses, 327.26
Marshal
 Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13
 Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08
 Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13
 Warrants, process, 412.861
 Meetings, open to the public, notice, 471.705
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01
 Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to
 245.69
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
 Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20
 Municipal borrowing, see **MUNICIPAL BORROWING**
 Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211
 Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 412.141, 447.045,
 471.6985
 Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances,
 412.191
 Nominations, 412.081
 Noxious weeds, see **Noxious weed law under WEEDS**,
 see **WEED INSPECTORS**
 Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds,
 475.52
Officers, employees
 Accounts, books of account falsification of, 609.625,
 609.63
 Assessors, see **Assessors under this topic**
 Bonds, 412.111
 Bookkeeper, appointment, duties, 412.151
 Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221
 Civil service, see **Civil service under this topic**
 Clerk, see **Clerk under this topic**
 Clerk and treasurer, duties may be combined, 412.591
 Clerk-treasurers, see **Clerk-treasurer under this topic**
 Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191
 Compensation
 Assessors, 412.131
 Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701
 Claim for wages, 412.271
 Clerk, fees, 412.151
 Council to fix, 412.111
 Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271
 Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361
 Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 412.311, 471.87 to
 471.89
 Council, see **Council under this topic**
 Defense
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151
 Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141
 Election of officers, 412.02, 412.021
 Expenses, payment, 465.54
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Liability insurance
 Premium, payment of, 466.06
 Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
 Mayor, salary set by council, 412.021
 Merit system under Plan B, 412.661

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Officers, employees (Cont'd)
 Mileage
 Assessors, 412.131
 Compensation or reimbursement, 471.665
 Saint Paul, basic allowance, 471.665
 Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 Peace officers, powers and duties of constables
 assumed, 412.101
 Per diem payments, certain municipalities, 415.10
 Police civil service, contest of certification, statute of
 limitations, 419.181
 President, president of the council, defined, 412.881
 Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691
 Qualifications of officers, Const. art 12 s 3
 Recorder, defined, 412.881
 Recorder or clerk, see **Recorder or clerk under this
 topic**
 Removal, 412.111, 412.651
 Residence requirements, 415.16
 State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04
 Subordinate to statutory city manager, 412.681
 Transfer hospital to county, 471.90
 Treasurer and clerk, duties may be combined, 412.591
 Treasurer, see **Treasurer under this topic**
 Vacancies in office, 412.02
 Vacations, 471.66
 Veterans preference, 412.111
 Witness fees not payable when statutory city a party,
 357.23
 Open burning of leaves, restrictions, 116.082
 Orchestras, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
Ordinances
 Clerk's duties, ordinance book, 412.151
 Codification, copies, 412.191, 415.02
 Enactment, 412.191
 Evidence, judicial notice, 412.861, 561.18
 Penalties, 412.231, 412.871
 Plan B, recommendations by manager, 412.651
 Publication, 412.191, 412.831
 Violations
 Penalties, 412.231
 Prosecution and commitment, 412.861
Park board
 Abolition, 412.501
 Acquisition and management, 412.511
 Attorney may represent, 412.501
 Baths, construction, 412.521
 Certain statutory cities, 412.501
 Chair, 412.501
 City attorney to represent, 412.501
 Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531
 Compensation
 Employees of board, 412.521
 Secretary, 412.501
 Contracts, improvements, 412.521
 Control over property, 412.511
 Creation, 412.501
 Employment, personnel, 412.521
 Entertainment, provide, 412.521
 Estimate of needs, 412.531
 Existing boards may continue, 412.501
 Financial statement, 412.501
 Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521
 Joint functions, another municipality, optional **Plan B**,
 412.621
 Leases, 412.521
 Membership, term, 412.501
 Officers, compensation, 412.501
 Powers, 412.521
 Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501
 Report to council, 412.501
 Rules of procedure, 412.501, 412.521
 Secretary, 412.501, 412.521
 Terms of office, 412.501
 Vacancy, 412.501

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Parking places, 459.14
 Parks, parkways, recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 412.511
 Bonds, 475.52
 Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52
 Council government under optional Plan B, 412.621
 Establishment, 412.491
 Funds, certain statutory cities, 412.531
 Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk,
 161.202
 Maintenance, 412.491
 Management, 412.511
 Manufactured home parks, applicability of laws,
 327.23
 Plans, optional Plan B, 412.621
 Population over 1,000, 412.501
 Powers of council, 412.221
 Recreational facilities, 412.491
 Roads, 160.82
 Tax levies, 412.531
 Peace officers
 Powers of constable, 412.101
 Suppression of disorderly conduct, 412.101
 Penalties
 Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871
 Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871
 Perpetual succession, 412.211
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
 Petitions
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 Detachment of municipal property, 414.06
 Incorporation as statutory city, 412.02
 Pipefitting, inspection of, 326.47
 Planning activities, see PLANNING
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
 Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19
 Plumbing rules, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45
 Poles and wires, 455.26
 Police
 Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18
 Contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
 Department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 Departments, joint municipal, 436.06
 Officers
 Contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
 Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45
 Radio equipment, 299C.30 to 299C.38
 School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
 Service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
 Poor, hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23
 Powers
 Invested with powers of town, 415.01
 Utilities acquisition and operation, 300.05
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Promotion expenditures, 469.191
 Promotion of safety, 471.63
 Property
 Acquisition, 412.211, 412.221
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or govern-
 mental subdivision, 465.035
 Distribution, 412.081
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Public accountants, employment of, 412.222
 Public improvements, see Improvements, assessments under
 this topic
 Public safety equipment, financing, 412.301
 Public utilities, see Utilities under this topic
 Public works or construction, contracts, letting advertise-
 ment for bids, 412.311
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57
 Publication
 Council proceedings, 412.191
 Distribution of, 471.68

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Publication (Cont'd)
 Notices
 Contracts, letting of, 412.311
 Hearings, 412.851
 Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831
 Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381
 Publicity bureau, 465.54
 Purchase of property
 Electric power, for resale to consumers, 412.321
 Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission,
 412.361
 Rabies, 35.67, 35.68
 Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54
 Range association of municipalities and schools, member-
 ship, 471.58
 Recorder or clerk
 Annual report, 471.70
 Certification of and by, plats, 505.03
 Defined, 412.881
 Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
 Filed with
 Bond of officers, 574.21
 Official oaths, 358.11
 Rabies proclamation, 35.68
 Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11
 State auditor, report, 6.51
 Member, board of review, 274.01
 Notary public powers, 358.15
 Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar,
 471.70
 Records, manner of keeping, 15.17
 Recreational facilities
 Cooperation, 471.16
 Location of, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Tax levy, certain statutory cities, 471.92
 Rehabilitation facilities, see JOBS AND TRAINING
 DEPARTMENT
 Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221
 Reports
 Accounting officer, public utilities commission,
 412.381
 Issuance, public distribution, 471.68
 Riots, suppression of, 412.101
 Roads
 Acquisition of land for material, 160.11
 Agreements with town boards, 164.14
 Boundaries with town roads, 164.14
 Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.26
 County aid, 163.04
 County boards, powers of, 163.04
 County state-aid highways, 162.02
 Dedication and designations, 162.02
 Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Bond issues, requirements, 162.18
 Creation, duties of transportation commissioner,
 162.09
 Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 441.26
 Park, 160.82
 Right-of-way permits, utilities, 222.37
 Rustic, 160.83
 Town line location, 164.14
 Trunk highways
 Construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Rodents, control of, 18.022
 Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335
 Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
 School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
 Seals, power to use, 412.211
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982
 Separation from town, 412.081

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1447

INDEX

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Sewers
Sewage disposal, eminent domain, powers of, 465.01
Waterworks and sewers, 444.075

Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861

Signs on trunk highways, 169.06

Skyway systems, 429.021

Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11

Special assessments against governmental units and state, 435.19

Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I

State and national associations, membership, 471.96

State auditor
Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
Examination on petition, 6.54
Powers and duties, 6.47, 6.51, 6.74

State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.982

Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62

Steam heat, 412.361

Streets
Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17
County state-aid highways on, 162.02
Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
Right-of-way permits, utilities, 222.37
Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
Town may repair statutory city street, 366.03
Trees, unlawful injury, penalty, 561.04
Vacation of, 412.851, 505.14

Taconite plants, incorporation of statutory cities containing, 412.013

Taxation
Annual tax levy, 412.251
Anticipation certificates, 412.261
Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
Assessments, see Assessments under this topic
Board of review, 274.01
Bonds, see Bonds, fiduciaries under this topic
County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to, 412.711
County treasurer to collect, 276.03
Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
Joint obligations, town and statutory city, 475.68
Judgments, payment of, 465.14

Levies
Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69
Budget requirements, 412.711
Cemeteries, 471.24
Certificates financing equipment, 412.301
Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27
Council's powers, 412.251
Examinations, 6.60
Forests, 412.251
Historical societies, county, 138.053
Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091
Limitations, 471.69
Park purposes, 412.531
Redemption of emergency debt certificates, 412.751
Separation from township, 412.081

Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15

Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251

Memorial buildings, monuments, and similar, 416.02

Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013

Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251

Obligations
Authorized securities, 50.14
Payment, 465.14

Payment, debt instruments issued against taxes, 412.301

Posting, estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701

Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)
Rate, 275.07 to 275.16
Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15
Revenue commissioner, hearing before, 270.19
Wheelage tax, 426.05

Telephone companies, 300.31

Telephone systems, 412.014

Television distribution system, 465.70

Thoroughfare, impassable, 163.161

Toilet installation, 412.221

Tort liability
Compromise of claims, 466.08
Indemnification, 466.07
Insurance, 466.06
Judgment, payment of, 466.09
Maximum liability, 466.04
Notice of claim, 466.05
Special laws, charter provisions, superseded, 466.11

Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19

Town hall financing, 465.73

Trains, safe operation over streets and highways, 219.383

Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02

Treasurer
Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
Bond, 412.111
Clerk's duties, delegation, 412.151
Depositories of funds
Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01
Failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
Selection, procedure generally, 366.07 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
Deputy, 412.141
Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271
Duties, 412.141, 412.591
Election, 412.02
Filing with clerk, account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141
Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871
Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141
Park fund, 412.531
Public utilities fund, 412.371
Report, 412.141
Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751

Treasury, fines paid into, 412.871

Trunk highways
Approval, 161.171 to 161.177
Construction and maintenance, 161.38
Contractor's performance bond, 161.38
Information signs, 169.06
Interstate bridges, 165.07

Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195

Uniform code of municipal government
Application
Cities under general or special incorporation acts, 412.018
Statutory cities, use of term, 412.016
Third class cities, 412.016
Legislative intent, 412.015
Statutory city, defined, 412.016
Transition schedule, elections, 412.023

Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24

Utilities
Authority to own and operate, 412.321

Commission
Abolition of, 412.391
Accounting office, duties, 412.381
Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371
Compensation, 412.341
Contracts with council, 412.361
Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111
Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361
Employees, selection and hire, 412.361
Establishment of, 412.331
General powers, 412.351

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

Utilities (Cont'd)

Commission (Cont'd)

- Meetings, 412.341
- Membership, 412.341
- Optional Plan B, 412.621
- Organization, 412.341
- Powers, 412.351, 412.361
- Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371
- Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361
- Reports, 412.381
- Rules, 412.341
- Salary, 412.341
- Secretary, 412.341
- Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371
- Specific powers, 412.361

Discontinuance, 412.321

Extension outside limits, 412.321

Gas works, owned by statutory city, 412.321

Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321

Rates, commission to fix, 412.361

Right-of-way permits, 222.37

Sewers and waterworks, 444.075

Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361

Storm sewers, 444.075

Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361

Telephone systems, 412.014

Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251

Vote on establishment, 412.321

Waterworks, see Waterworks under this topic

Vacation for employees, 471.66

Vending machines, food, licensing, 28A.09

Veterans, relief, 447.04

Wards

Annexation proceedings, 414.031

Consolidation proceedings, statutory cities, 414.041

Warrants

Anticipation, 471.69

Duplicates, 471.415

Outstanding, report of, 471.70

Water, light, and heating plants, electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28

Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30

Waters, governing authority over, 459.20

Waterworks

Authority to operate, 412.321

Connection with city first class, 435.47

Council's powers, 300.05, 412.221

Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351

Sewers and waterworks, 444.075

Taconite plants, in statutory cities containing, 412.013

Water, light and heating plants, 455.26 to 455.28

Weeds, control, 18.76 to 18.88

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Appeals

Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04

Supreme court, public service department orders, 216.25

Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01

Executions, bond, 550.36

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12

Gambling device, order revoking or suspending license for possessing, 349.39

Interest charged during stay, computation, 550.36

Money judgments and executions, 550.36

Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06

Workers' compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491

STEAM BOILERS

See BOILERS

STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES

Inspections and licenses, requirements, fees, 183.411

STEAM SHOVELS

Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

STEAMBOATS

See also BOATS AND VESSELS

See also BOILERS

Gaming

Arrests by officers for, 629.364

Devices prohibited, 609.755

Inspection, 183.38 to 183.57

Intoxication of officers or employees, 219.566

Liability of persons handling, 183.62

Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 609.205

Watercraft safety, see BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAMFITTERS

See PIPEFITTERS

STEARNS COUNTY

Court commissioner appointment to perform marriages, 517.041

Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Tenth, 2.133

Eleventh, 2.143

Fourteenth, 2.173

Sixteenth, 2.193

Twentieth, 2.233

Name and boundaries, 2.01

STEELE COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, first, 2.741

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, twenty-eighth, 2.313

Name and boundaries, 2.01

STENOGRAPHERS

Appellate courts employees, salaries, 15A.18

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03

Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.06

District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.06

Probate court, 525.11, 525.111

Secretary of state, 5.02

STERILIZATION

Bedding, 325F.28 to 325F.30

Castration of animals at large, 346.19

Insane persons, 256.08 to 256.10

Records, 256.10

STEVENS COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative, thirteenth, 2.163

Name and boundaries, 2.01

STIPULATION

Action for partition, 558.04

Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08

Location of ordinary low-water mark, 103G.411

STOCK

See also BANKS AND BANKING

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also CORPORATIONS

See also SECURITIES

Abandonment, 345.35

Insurance companies, investment, 60A.11

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Unclaimed property, 345.35

STOCKYARDS

See LIVESTOCK

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

STOLEN PROPERTYSee also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67
 Bringing into state, 609.525
 Bureau of criminal apprehension
 Broadcasting information, 299C.16
 Restoration or disposal of, 299C.07
 Evidence, used as, restoration, 629.361
 Firearms, 609.53
 Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815
 Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36
 Motor vehicles, receipt or sale by dealer, 168.27
 Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81
 Precious metal dealers, 609.526
 Receiving stolen property, 609.53
 Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17
 State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

STORAGESee also **WAREHOUSES**

Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21
 Defined, 231.01, 297.21
 Lien for storage, 514.18
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.33
 Special fuels, permits, 296.12
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
 Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02
 Warehouses in certain cities, 231.01 to 231.39

STORES

Zoning in cities of first class, 462.12

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

Chemical abuse prevention resource council, member, 299A.31

Cooperative contracts, 4A.04

Creation, 4A.01

Director, 4A.01

Environmental quality board, member, 116C.03

Population studies, reports, 4A.02

State demographer

Appointment, 4A.02

Duties, 4A.02

STRAWBERRIES

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50

Containers, 239.511

Licenses for sale of, revocation, 30.51

STRAYSSee **ANIMALS****STREET RAILROADS**See also **CARRIERS**See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Actions and proceedings against, venue, 542.09

Bond issues, 475.52

Car

Boarding moving cars, 624.62

Offensive language, 609.72

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities, 300.04

Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28

Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41

Included in term public utilities, 452.01

Incorporation, 300.03

Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.13

Municipalities may purchase, 300.05

Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13

Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43

Waiting benches, car stops, 160.27

Wires, regulated by public service department, 237.04, 237.05

STREETSSee also **BRIDGES**See also **CITIES**See also **HIGHWAYS**

Abandonment, 162.02

Access to public waters, parks, and campgrounds, 162.06

Action for damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072

Adverse possession, limitations, 541.01

Advertising on, 160.27

Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52

Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27

Cities first class

Construction and repair, 440.37

Police protection, 440.40

Commissioner of transportation, agreements with on construction and maintenance, 161.38

Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17

County aid in certain cases, 163.04

County state-aid highways, 162.02

Crossings, senior citizens and disabled, 169.215

Customs inspection facilities, 160.27

Grade change, see **HIGHWAYS**

Improvements by municipalities, 429.021

Litter from vehicles, 169.421

Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725

Manufactured home parks, maintenance for emergency vehicles, 327.20

Moving buildings over, 160.26

Municipal state-aid street fund

Accruals, estimate of, 162.12

Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15

Advances from fund, 162.14

Aid to other highways, 162.14

Apportionment

Formula, 162.13

To cities, 162.14

Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund,

Const. art 14 s 5

Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15

Bond issues, payment from, 162.18

County state-aid highway system reversion, 162.02

Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.12

Disaster account, 162.12

Established, Const. art 14 s 8

Estimate of accruals to, 162.12

Highway fund county account, advances, 162.08

Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.11

Information from engineer as to money needs, 162.13

Investment of funds, 11A.21, 162.16

Limitation on aid, 273.13

Limitation on bond issues, 162.18

Maintenance purposes, proportion of, 162.14

Money needs, definition and determination, 162.13

Municipal turnback account

Appropriation, 161.085

Expenditure, 161.083

Surplus, 161.084

Payment procedure, 162.14

Purposes and use of, 162.14

Research account, 162.12

Screening committee, appointment and duties, 162.13

Statement of apportionment, 162.14

Street fund, turn back account, amount, 161.081

Withholding aid, certain cases, 161.38

Municipal state-aid streets

Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.09

Acquisition of lands and right of way, 162.09

Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17

Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17

Apportionment of moneys to municipalities

Formula, 162.13

STREETS (Cont'd)

Municipal state-aid streets (Cont'd)

- Apportionment of moneys to municipalities (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 162.14
- Approvals required of commissioner, 162.09
- Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
- Bond issue authorized to finance in cities, 162.18
- Census, determination, 162.09
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14
- Committee on rules, 162.09
- Common boundaries, agreements, 162.09
- Construction and maintenance agreement with county, 162.17
- Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.14
- Contracts for construction or improvement, payment, 162.10
- County state-aid highway, jointly with, 162.09
- Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Designation, 160.01
- Detours, 160.12
- Establishment, 162.09
- Fund, Const. art 14 s 8
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Limitation on aid, 273.13
- Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
- Maintenance and snow removal, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
- Mileage limitation, 162.09
- Money needs
 - Calculation, 162.13
 - Definition, 162.13
 - Engineering standards for, 162.07, 162.155
 - Variations in calculation
 - Grant by commissioner, 162.09
 - Rules for, 162.155
- Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 14 s 8
- Municipal state-aid street system, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
- Other funds for use of, 162.14
- Payments on construction projects, 162.14
- Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.14
- Reverted highways, 162.09
- Rules of commissioner, 162.09, 162.14, 162.155
- Snow, agreement with county for removal, 162.17
- System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
- Obligations incurred for, 475.52
- Obstructions or damage to, 609.74
- Part of trunk highway system, 161.18
- Pedestrian malls, see CITIES
- Plats, vacating, title to streets, 505.14
- Platting of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09
- Railroad grade crossings, see RAILROADS
- Railroads, occupation and use of, 222.26
- Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
- Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
- Right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
- Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
- State park road account, 162.06
- Statutory cities
 - Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301
 - Council powers
 - Laying out, 412.221
 - Naming and numbering, 412.221
 - Sales in street, restraint, 412.221
 - Tax levies, 412.251
 - Vacation of, 412.851
- Telephone booths on, 160.27
- Trunk highways, taking over streets, 161.18
- Vacation of, 160.29, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
- Water mains in towns, 365.20

STRIKES, LOCKOUTS

See also LABOR

- Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27
- Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36
- Defined, 179.01, 179.39
- Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52
- Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.38
- False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65
- Injunction against strike, 179.14
- Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
- Labor Relations Act, Minnesota, 179.01
- Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06
- Lockouts
 - Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39
 - Defined, 179.01, 179.35
 - Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.38
 - False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65
 - Lockout, caused by violation of safety and health laws, no denial of benefits, 268.09
 - Notice of intention, 179.06
 - Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09
 - Unfair labor practice, 179.12
- No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52
- Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition for employment, 181.53
- Public employees, 179A.18, 179A.19
- State troopers, restrictions, 299D.03
- Unemployment compensation, 268.09
- Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11
- Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15
- Written statement as to participation, 181.53

STUN GUNS

See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

SUBCONTRACTORS

- Entitled to lien, 514.01
- Payment by owner, 514.07

SUBJOBBER

- Defined, 325D.01
- Discrimination unlawful, 325D.03
- Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
- Selling below cost forbidden, 325D.04

SUBPOENAS

See also WITNESSES

- Accused entitled to use of, 611.06
- Arbitration hearings, 572.14
- Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09
- Attorney general
 - Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04
 - Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32
- Blank, 611.06
- Boxing contest, book and records, 341.15
- Chief administrative law judge, powers, 14.51
- Commissioner of
 - Administration, power to issue, 15.08
 - Agriculture, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13
 - Commerce, 46.04, 72A.22, 155A.12
 - Finance, 16A.44
 - Health, 144.054
 - Revenue, 270.21
 - Trade and economic development, power to issue, 216C.29
 - Veteran's affairs, 197.481
- Communications, governmental access to, 626A.28, 626A.29
- Contempt for disobedience, 588.01
- Coroner's inquest, 390.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1451

INDEX

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

County attorney, witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32
Criminal proceedings, 387.08
Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act, 32A.05
Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01
District court
Blanks issued to accused, 611.06
Criminal action, 387.08
Entertainment agencies, license revocation or suspension, 184A.13
Fees
Constable, 357.12
District court administrator, 357.021
Sheriffs, 357.09
Witnesses, 357.32
Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
Flight property, valuation of, 270.073
Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
Gambling and gambling devices, 349.215, 349.37
Human rights department, 363.05
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
Legislative auditor, 3.98
Legislative commissions, 3.153
Legislative committees, 3.153
Marriage and family therapy board, 148B.07
Mediation services commissioner, 179.16
Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27
Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, 245.94
Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08
Police civil service commission, 419.11
Pollution of waters, 115.03
Public utilities commission, 216.18
Schools, 125.17
Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09
Social work board, 148B.07
State auditor
Subpoena powers, 6.52
Subpoena to verify bill for expense, 15.08
State fire marshal, 299F.06
State troopers, 299D.03
Transportation commissioner, transportation regulation board proceedings, 174.10
Underground storage permit, 1031.681
Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12
Workers' compensation hearings, issuance, 176.351

SUBROGATION

Counties, health care insurance, 393.13
Employer to employee's right against third person on election of employee to receive compensation from employer, 176.061
Insurance companies, subrogation against insured, prohibitions, 60A.41
Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19
Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14
Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45
Payor bank, 336.4-407
Redemption procedure, 580.25
Secured transactions, 336.9-504
Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23
Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16
Workers' compensation
Contractors payment of compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215
Employer's rights against third parties, 176.061

SUBWAYS

See also CONDUITS
Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52
Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52
Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

Programs, services, reports, 144.07

SUICIDE

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
Aiding, penalty, 609.215
Coroner's duties, 390.11
Life insurance benefits, effect of sanity, 61A.031

SUITS

See ACTIONS

SULPHUR ORES

See MINES, MINERALS

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Acts or omissions not considered aiding suicide, 609.215
Administration of estate, 525.51
Aiding
Dentists, discipline, 150A.08
Pharmacists, discipline, 151.06
Physician assistants, discipline, 147.36
Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13
Contempt, 588.03
Injunctive relief, 609.215
Physician assistant, aiding, discipline, 147.36
Probate court, 525.11
Probation, revocation, 609.14
Sheriff, 387.06
Statutory cities, suppression of riots, 412.101
Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
Workers' compensation, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195

SUMMONS

See also PROCESS

Attorney general, service on
Certiorari to review, 271.10
Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10
Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
Title registration proceedings, 508.16
Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08
Corporations, 316.01
Dissolution of marriage proceedings, 518.09, 518.091, 518.11, 518.12
Fees
District court administrator, 357.021
Sheriff, 357.09
Fire marshal, witness to appear, 299F.06
Force, when authorized, 609.06
Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.05, 566.06, 566.16
Foreign corporations, 303.13
Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
Mechanic's or material suppliers' liens, 514.11
Obstructing legal process, 609.50
Partition, 558.02
Publication, service by
Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.12
Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06
Partition, 558.02
Title
Registration of, 508.16
Tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06
Simulating legal process, 609.51

SUNDAY

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31
Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08
Liquor sales, 340A.504
Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.27, 168.274 to 168.276
Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43
Schools, use of schoolhouses, 123.36
Service of process on prohibited, 624.04
Tax or assessment due date, 272.09
Time, computation, 645.15

SUPERFUND

See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

See NATIONAL FORESTS

SUPERSEDEAS

Appeal from probate court, 525.714

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Adverse claimants, 575.06
 Bond for appearance, 575.03
 Examination, 575.04, 575.07
 Order for examination, 575.02
 Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02
 Payment to sheriff, 575.01
 Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05
 Representation by counsel, 575.04
 Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

SUPPORT

See MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

SUPREME COURT

Advisory committee, legal services programs, 480.242, 480.243

Alternative dispute resolution program, 484.76

Appeals

Commitments, 253B.19
 Court of appeals, 480A.10
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 Municipal court cases from Ramsey County conciliation court, 488A.34
 Welfare matters, 256.045

Appellate jurisdiction and powers

Murder, first degree, 632.14
 Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

Appropriation, bar examination fees, 481.01

Arbitration rules, motor vehicle accident claims, 65B.525

Attorneys, admission to practice, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Audit of district court judge expense statements, 484.54

Bonds, forfeited, depositing, 480.058

Certification order, answers to questions from other courts, 480.061

Certified question, workers' compensation, 176.325

Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05

Chief justice

Assignments of retired district court judges, 484.61, 484.62
 Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
 Conference of judges, calling, 480.18
 Distribution of court work, 480.16
 Duties, 2.724
 Member, board of pardons, 638.01
 Substitute, designation, 480.01
 Travel expenses, 480.01

Clerk of appellate courts

Adjournment of court by, 480.02
 Appointment, 480A.04
 Decisions filed with, headnotes to newspapers, 480.06
 Duties, 480.07, 480A.04
 Fees and charges, 357.08
 Retirement compensation, 490.025
 Staff selection, compensation, 480.07

Client security accounts, 481.20

Combine two or more county court districts into single district, 487.01

Commissioner

Retired justice, appointment, 480.21, 490.025
 Salary while acting as justice, 2.724

Conference of judges, may be held annually, 480.18

Costs of operating district courts, report to revenue department, 477A.012

Court administrator

Appointment, 480.13

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**Court administrator (Cont'd)**

Community dispute resolution program, duties, 494.01 to 494.05

Computer acquisition by courts, 480.23

Distribution of court work, 480.16

Employees, 480.14

Generally, 480.13 to 480.20

Office equipment purchases, 480.15

Powers and duties, 480.15

Practice of law prohibited, 480.14

Salary, 480.13

Term of office, 480.13

Uniform personnel standards and procedures, 480.15

Uniform requirements

Court budget and records, 480.15

Information systems, 480.15

Statistical information, 480.15

Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS

Criminal procedure, rules, 480.059

Death benefits to spouse, 490.102

Designation of chamber location for judges, 480.22

Disbarment proceedings, 481.15

District administrators of judicial districts, approval, 484.68

Filing fees

Amount, 357.08

Depositing in general fund, 480.058

Not applicable to action by state, 357.08

Fundamental laws

Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2

Clerk, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

Justices

Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 7

Election of, Const. art 6 s 7

Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 6

Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2

Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013

Member state canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8

Number, Const. art 6 s 2

Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5

Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9

Salaries, diminished during term prohibited, Const. art 6 s 5

Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7

Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2

Reporter, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

Inferior court rules, conflicts, 480.055

Judgment, execution of, 480.05

Judicial center, management by administration commissioner, 16B.24

Judicial education program on domestic abuse, 480.30

Justices

Acting justices, appointment of district judge or retired justice, 2.724

Associate justices, vacancies, filled by governor, 480.01

Chief justice, see Chief Justice under this topic

Death benefits to spouses, 490.102, 490.105

Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04

Disqualification, 2.724

Election, see ELECTIONS

Janitor, appointment by, 480.10

Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court terminology, 480.013

Legislative Manual furnished to, 5.08

Marshal, appointment by, 480.08

Pensions, 490.105

Presiding justice, 480.01

Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02

Reduction in number, 480.011

Reporter, appointment by, 480.11

Retired justice, service, 2.724

Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.021, 490.025

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1453

INDEX

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Justices (Cont'd)

- Salaries, 15A.083
- Spouse, pension, 490.102, 490.105
- State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01
- State library, supervision of, 480.09
- Surviving spouse, death benefits, 490.102
- Travel expenses, 480.01
- Writs and process, 480.04

Legal services program advisory committee

- Guidelines for eligibility, 480.243
- Membership, 480.242
- Review of applications, 480.242

Legislative election contests, 209.09, 209.10

Library, see LAW LIBRARIES

Marshal

- Appointment, 480.08
- Duties, 480.08

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

Powers of, writ

- Habeas corpus, 589.01
- Mandamus, 586.11

Prescribe uniform forms for conciliation courts, 487.23

Process, 480.04

Psychopathic personality commitments, statewide judicial panel appointed, 526.115

Public defense board, appointments, 611.215

Public records, 138.17

Reporter

- Appointment, 480.11
- Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11
- Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15
- Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11
- Qualifications, promulgation, 486.02

Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11

Retired judges, may be appointed as commissioner, 480.21

Retirement, agreement to accept benefits, 490.106

Rules

- Adoption, powers of the court, 480.05, 480.051
- Assignments, distribution of court work, 480.16
- Civil procedure
 - Advisory commission, 480.052
 - Distribution, study before adoption, 480.054
 - Hearings, 480.054
 - Legislature, powers to modify, 480.058
 - Pleadings, practice, and procedure, regulation, 480.051
 - Present laws effective, 480.056
 - Promulgation, 480.057
 - Rules of inferior courts, conflicts, 480.055
 - Supersession of statutes, exceptions, 480.059
 - Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Conflicts

- Rules of inferior courts, 480.055
- Statutes, 480.059

Criminal procedure

- Promulgation, 480.059
- Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Electronic recording equipment, 484.72

Evidence

- Promulgation, 480.0591
- Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Jury administration, 593.51

Juvenile court

- Promulgation, 480.0595
- Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Sentencing worksheets, 609.115

Text, see COURT RULES, volume nine

Rural finance authority act challenges, 41B.21

Salaries

- Employees of appellate courts, 15A.18
- Justices, 15A.083

Security deposits, forfeiting, depositing, 480.058

Session laws, free copies, 3C.12

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Software sales and licenses, 480.236

Spouse of, death benefits, 490.102, 490.105

State court administrator

- Certification of court administrator's failure to perform duties, 485.018

Fees and expenses, report to legislature, 3.765

Victim-offender mediation program, duties, 611A.77

Tax court, review, 271.10

Tax return information, disclosure by department of revenue, 270B.07

Terms and sessions

- Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03

Decisions in vacation, 480.06

General and special, 480.01, 480.02

Mandamus proceedings, 586.11

Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04

Trial court information system, costs, 480.235

Vacancies in judicial districts, determination of, 2.722

Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04

SURETIES

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Actions

Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31

By surety to compel principal, 540.11

Execution against bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04

Limitations, 541.05, 574.31

Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25

Bail, 629.62

Bond

Payment, 629.58

Record of in criminal cases, 629.69

Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63

Deposits in lieu of, 48.38

Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35

Drainage systems

Contractor, 103E.501, 103E.545

Engineer, 103E.241

Petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.731

False personation, 609.83

Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16

Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01

Purchaser of state timber, 90.161

Surety companies

Certificate of authority, 574.15

Fidelity companies, 60A.23

Sureties on bonds

Administrators and deputies in probate court, 525.09

Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19

County treasurer and deputies, 385.02

Criminal cases, 629.70

Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33

Probate judge, administrators and deputies, 525.09

Required by federal government, 574.04

State employees, 574.02, 574.03

United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

Workers' compensation, surety bond, self-insurer, 176.181

SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT

See METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

SURPLUS PROPERTY

See ADMINISTRATION COMMISSIONER

SURRENDER

Leased premises, 504.02

Precedent estate, 500.15

Public office, 609.44

Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04

Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18

SURVEYS, SURVEYORS

See also ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS

See also PLATS, PLATTING

Aerial survey of state, 84.53

Board of architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Cemeteries, state institutions, 241.16, 246.33

Cemetery lots, private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03

Coordinate system of surveys, 505.18 to 505.28

County surveyors, 389.011 to 389.09

Damage to property, surveyor responsible, 505.31

Entry to make survey, 505.31

Excavation notice system, 216D.04

Filing with county surveyor, 389.08

Fire prevention in counties, 88.28, 88.29, 88.46

Government surveys, secretary of state, duties, 5.03

Highways, boundaries, 160.14, 160.15

Homestead, 510.09

Judicial landmarks

- Determination of boundaries, 559.25
- Recovery of real property, 559.16

Lakeshore cabin sites, 92.46, 92.67 to 92.69

Land surveying defined, 326.02

Licensure

- Corporations having licensed agents may engage, 326.14
- Exemption, nonresidents, 326.13
- False impersonation, 326.15
- Fees, 326.10
- Licenses, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12
- Mandatory, when, 326.02
- Offenses and penalties, 326.53
- Partnerships function, 326.14
- Persons required to be licensed, 326.03
- Qualifications of applicants, of members, 326.04
- Roster, board to keep of licensed land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09
- Standards, 326.06

Limitation of actions, 541.052

Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12

Mechanic's lien, 514.01, 514.05

Monuments

- Injury to, 94.46
- Permanent evidence, 505.32

Notice

- Excavation notice system, 216D.04
- Intention to survey, 505.31

Plats, 505.01 to 505.177

Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175

Platting irregular tracts, 272.19

Platting land, 505.02, 505.03

Professional corporations, 319A.02

Public lands, 92.08

Public records, 389.08

Public works or improvements, 326.03

Rail alignment, aerial survey, 222.50

Records as evidence, 599.14

Reference or witness monuments, replacement by road authority, 160.15

Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47

Registration of possessory estates, transfer, 508A.47

Secretary of state, government surveys, clerk, 5.03

State board of architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design

- Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09
- Compensation and expense of members, 326.08
- Schools, 326.06
- Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06

SURVEYS, SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Statute of limitations, 541.052

Surveyors

- County surveyor, 389.011 to 389.09
- Licensed land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19
- Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03
- Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
- Section corners, relocation, 381.12
- Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11
- Township landmarks, 381.13

Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03

Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55

Town roads, 164.07

Under mining leases, 93.20

United States, damages from, 94.45

United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63

Annuity does not constitute partnership, 323.06

Homestead exemption, 510.06

Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145

Workers' compensation allowance, 176.111

SURVIVORSHIP

Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 525.90

SUSPENSION

Alienation under power, 502.73

Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24

Sentences, 609.135

SWAMPLANDS

See also WETLANDS

Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8, 93.07

Leases, 90.50, 92.50

National forests, 92.30

Public lands, sales, 92.30

Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04

SWEARING

See OATHS

See PROFANITY

SWEETENERS

Artificial, regulation of use, 31.75

SWIFT COUNTY

Districts

- Congressional, seventh, 2.801
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, thirteenth, 2.163

Name and boundaries, 2.01

SWITCH TENDERS

Intoxication, 219.566

Neglect of duty, 219.568

SYNDICALISM

Criminal syndicalism defined, penalty, 185.06

TABLES

Allocation of session laws, see TABLE II

Cross references, see TABLE IV

Local and special laws, see TABLE I

Organization and structure of state government, see TABLE III

TACONITE

Additional tax, 298.25

Collection and payment of tax, 298.27

Defined, 298.23

Definitions, 298.244

Deposit of tailings, stripping and waste products, 117.47

Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283

Distribution of tax proceeds, 298.244, 298.27, 298.28

Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15

Division of tax proceeds to tax districts, 298.28

Easements, state lands, 117.47

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1455

INDEX

TACONITE (Cont'd)

Exploration data, filing with commissioner of revenue, 298.48

Financing statement, filing under Uniform Commercial Code, 300.111 to 300.13

Iron sulphides, tax, 298.24

Leases

- Increase of rental, 93.191
- Modification of, 93.191, 93.20
- Permit holders, form of lease, 93.20
- Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
- State lands, 117.47

Licenses, state land, 117.47

Mineral rights, filing requirements

- Confidentiality, 298.48
- Logs, 298.48
- Maps, 298.48
- Metallurgical tests, 298.48
- Penalties, 298.48
- Subpoena, 298.48
- Use of data filed, 298.48

Occupation tax, credits, 298.24 to 298.27

Payment date, 298.27

Payment to municipalities, 298.282, 298.283

Penalty, failure to file, 298.27

Permits, 117.47

Power plants, tax treatment, 298.25

Property tax relief fund, 16A.70

Royalties

- In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
- Special advance account, 93.222
- Taconite concentrates, 93.201

Rules for filing promulgated, 298.27

Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20

Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15

Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71, 298.282, 298.283

Taconite ore defined, 93.201

Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23

Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26

Waters

- Filtration and purification system, 298.244
- License for flooding state lands, 117.47
- Use, permits, 103G.315

TAGS

See also BRANDS

See also GRAIN

See also LABELS

See also MARKS

Bear, 97A.535

Commercial Feed Law, Minnesota, see FEED

Commissioner's powers, 97A.045

Deer, 97A.535

Dog license, 347.11

Elk, 97A.535

Food placed in cold storage, 28.07

Fur-bearing animals tagged where taken, 97B.901

Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 97A.121

Moose, 97A.535

Pelts and animal products, 97A.105

Small game, nonresidents, 97A.541

TANNERS

Beaver and muskrat pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505

License fee, 97A.475

Records and reporting requirements, 97A.425

TASK FORCES

American Indian education, 126.52, 126.54

Average cost funding, 135A.05

Boundary waters canoe area, 84.524

Community education advisory, 121.87

Controlled substances advisory, 152.02

Credit union advisory, 52.061, 52.062

Environmental quality board advisory, 116C.59

Expiration, 15.059

TASK FORCES (Cont'd)

Female offender programs, 241.71

Health promotion and wellness advisory, 145.98

Home care advisory task force, 144A.45

Human rights advisory, 363.04

Insurance, continuing education advisory, 60K.19

Insurance advisory for state employees, 43A.31

Low level radioactive waste, 116C.712

Maternal and child health, 145.881

Medical policy directional on mental health, 246.017

Members, day care expense, reimbursement, 15.059

Mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31

Nuclear waste council, 116C.711

Outdoor recreation advisory, 86A.10

Pharmacists, continuing education, 151.13

Poison information center, advisory, 145.93

Real estate advisory, 82.30

Residential and inpatient treatment services

- Adult mental health, 245.476
- Children's mental health, 245.4885

School board's school facility, 121.148

Seed potato certification, 21.112

Senior citizens, representation, 15.0591

State aid programs review, joint legislative task force, 3.885

State auditor, legal compliance audit guide, 6.65

State employees, awards for productivity and service, 16B.39

State health advisory, 144.011

State information systems advisory task force, 16B.41

Teacher mentoring, 125.231

Teacher preparation and licensure, 125.185

Uniform conveyancing forms advisory, 507.09

Uniform data standards, 121.931

Voting machines and electronic voting systems, examination and reporting, 206.57

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

TAX ADMINISTRATION

Appeals

Abatement of penalty denied, 270.07

Administrative review, 289A.65

Notice of right to appeal, 270.10

Penalties waived if tax paid, 289A.37

Personal liability order, 270.10

Application of law, 289A.01

Assessments, audits

Administrative appeals, 289A.65

Against person liable, 270.101

Date of, 270.65

Erroneous refunds, deficiency assessments, 289A.37

Examination of taxpayers business, records, 289A.36

Failure to file, return for taxpayer, 289A.35

Federal taxable income, audit of taxpayer computation, 289A.35, 289A.38

Field audits, 289A.38, 289A.42

Jeopardy assessment review, 270.274

Joint orders, joint income tax returns, 289A.37

Orders of, 289A.37

Payments to commissioner, 289A.37

Power of commissioner, 289A.35

Presumption of validity, 289A.37

Production of records, payment of costs, 289A.36

Rights and procedures disclosure, 270.0603

Statistical evidence, use by commissioner, 289A.35

Subpoenas, 289A.36

Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270.272

Collection

Damages for unauthorized, 270.276

Legal actions, 270.68

Confessions of judgment, 270.68, 289A.08

Erroneous advice, abatement of penalty, 270.07

Interest

Armed services, overpayments, refunds, 289A.39

Overpayments, rates, 270.76, 289A.56

Payable to commissioner

- Erroneous refunds, 289A.55

TAX ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)**Interest (Cont'd)**

- Payable to commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Estate tax installment payments, 289A.55
 - Judgments, 289A.55
 - Penalties, 289A.55
 - Rates, 270.75, 289A.55
- Refund, petition in court, 289A.50

Judgments, interest rate, 289A.55**Levy and sale of property for taxes**

- Jeopardy collection, 270.70
- Notice of levy, 270.70
- Notice of release, 270.709
- Personal liability, failure to surrender, 270.70
- Procedures, 270.70
- Release of property by commissioner, 270.709
- Request for sale of seized property, 270.701
- Sale, 270.70
- Time period, 270.70

Liability for payment

- Agreements between taxpayer and commissioner of revenue, 270.67
- Assessment of, administrative review, 289A.65
- Estate taxes, 289A.31
- Fiduciaries, 289A.31
- Income and franchise tax, 289A.31
- Joint returns, 289A.31
- Mining companies, 289A.31
- Personal, imposed, 270.101
- Sales and use taxes, 289A.31
- Withholding taxes, 289A.31

Liens

- Civil damages for failure to release, 270.275
- Enforceability against certain persons, 270.69
- Erroneous, appeal to commissioner, 270.69
- Execution of, 272.482
- Exempt property, 270.69
- Federal lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.488
- Filing requirement, 270.69
- Priority rules, 270.69
- Registered lands, 270.69
- Release fee, 270.69

Notice of right to appeal, assessment or order of commissioner, 270.10**Payments of tax**

- Allocation to liabilities, 270.652
- Corporations, electronic funds transfer, 289A.26
- Due dates, 289A.20
- Electronic funds transfer, 289A.26
- Estimated taxes
 - Corporations, 289A.26
 - Electronic funds transfer, corporations, 289A.26
 - Exempt entities, 289A.26
 - Individuals, 289A.25
 - Installment modifications for individuals, 289A.25
 - Partnerships, 289A.26
 - Trusts, 289A.26
- Extensions of time, 270.67, 289A.30
- Financial transaction cards, use of, 270.74
- Franchise tax, LIFO recapture, 289A.20
- Liability for payment, 289A.31
- Sales and use taxes
 - Dates due, 289A.20
 - Electronic funds transfers, 289A.20
- Withholding taxes, electronic funds transfer, 289A.20

Penalties

- Abatement, 270.07
- Abusive tax shelters, 289A.60
- Accelerated payment of June sales tax, underpayment, 289A.60
- Assessments of tax, 289A.37, 289A.60
- Civil, 289A.60
- Criminal, 289A.63

TAX ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)**Penalties (Cont'd)**

- Denial of abatement request, administrative appeal, 289A.65
- Improper action for damages, 270.276
- Interest rate, 289A.55
- Property tax refunds, rent overstatements, 289A.60

Refunds

- Child support debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50

Denial of

- Administrative appeal, 289A.65
- Taxpayer remedies, 289A.50

Offset against other liability, 289A.50**Political contributions, 289A.50****Refunds procedures disclosure, 270.0603****Requirements for, 289A.50****Right to refund, 289A.50****Time limits**

- Appeal from denial, 289A.50
- Claim for, 289A.40

Returns, filing requirements**Combined returns, corporations, 289A.08****Confessions of judgment, 289A.08****Disclosure to licensing authorities, 270B.07****Due dates, 289A.18****Estate tax, 289A.10****Exempt interest dividends, 289A.12****Extensions of time for filing, 289A.19****Failure to file**

- Disclosure to licensing authorities, 270B.07
- Penalties, 289A.60

Federal income tax return, copy attached, 289A.08**Form of returns, 289A.08****Income and franchise taxes****Banks maintaining common trust funds, 289A.12****Beneficiaries, nonresident, 289A.08****Brokers, 289A.12****Composite returns, 289A.08****Confessions of judgment, 289A.08****Construction contracts, withholding, 289A.09****Corporations, 289A.08, 289A.12****Decedents, 289A.08****Entertainment entities, 289A.08, 289A.09****Estates or trusts, 289A.12****Exempt entities, 289A.08****Exempt organizations, unrelated business income, 289A.08, 289A.18****Fiduciaries, 289A.08, 289A.12****Foreign persons, real property interests, 289A.12****Individual retirement accounts or annuities, 289A.12****Individuals, 289A.08****Limited liability companies, 290.01****Married persons, 289A.08****Nonresidents, 289A.08****Partners, nonresident, 289A.08****Partnerships, 289A.08, 289A.09, 289A.12, 290.01****S corporations, 289A.08, 289A.09, 289A.12****Shareholders, nonresident, 289A.08****Trustees, 289A.08, 289A.12****Unemployment compensation, 289A.12****Withholding, 289A.09****Information returns and reports, 289A.12****Liquor sales tax, 289A.11****Mining companies****Annual return requirement, 289A.08****Due dates, 289A.18****Period of time, 289A.08****Property tax refund claims, 289A.18****Regulated investment companies, 289A.12****Return requirements, form, data, 289A.08****Sales and use taxes****Due dates, 289A.18****Return required, 289A.11****Statements to payees, 289A.12**

TAX ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Returns, filing requirements (Cont'd)
 - Use tax returns, 289A.11
 - Verification of return, 289A.08
 - Voter registration forms, 289A.08
 - Withholding, 289A.09
- Rights and procedures disclosure, 270.0603
- Sales and use taxes
 - Funds transfers, due dates, 289A.18
 - Signatures required, waiver, 289A.11
- Social security number, requirement to furnish, 289A.12
- Statutes of limitations
 - Appeal of administrative determination, 289A.65
 - Assessments, audits
 - Erroneous refunds, 289A.37
 - Estate taxes, 289A.38
 - Failure to file, 289A.38
 - False or fraudulent return, 289A.38
 - Federal tax changes, 289A.38
 - General rule, 289A.38
 - Net operating loss carrybacks, 289A.38
 - Request for audit or assessment, 289A.38
 - Substantial underpayment, 289A.38
 - Transferees or fiduciaries, 289A.38
 - Withholding taxes, failure to file withholding reconciliation, 289A.38
 - Claims for refund, 289A.40
 - Extensions
 - Agreements, consent, 289A.42, 289A.50
 - Bankruptcy, 289A.41
 - National guard or reserves, 289A.39
 - Service and armed forces, 289A.39
 - Penalties, criminal, 289A.63
 - Property tax refunds, 289A.38
- Taxpayer assistance orders, 270.273
- Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270.272
- Taxpayer's rights advocate, 270.273
- Withholding statements to employees, 289A.09

TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES

See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

TAX COURT

- Additional tax on determination, 271.12
- Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
- Administrator, 271.02
- Appeals and reviews
 - Abatement of penalty denied, 270.07
 - Administrative decisions of the commissioner, 289A.65
 - Airline company, assessment and levy of tax, 270.076
 - Costs and disbursements, awarded to prevailing party, 271.19
 - Exceptions, 271.09
 - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 - Fees, 271.06
 - Forms, 271.06
 - Interest paid, refund, 289A.50
 - Jeopardy assessments, 270.274
 - Limitations, 271.09
 - Notice, 271.06
 - Orders conclusive, 271.09
 - Payment of conceded tax, 271.09
 - Penalty waived if tax paid, 289A.37
 - Personal liability order, 270.101
 - Pleadings, 271.06
 - Property valuation or tax, 271.06, 271.09
 - Railroad operating property valuation, 270.88
 - Rules, 271.06
 - Sale of seized property, failure, 270.701
 - Standing, 271.06
 - Subject matter, 271.06
 - Time requirements, 271.06
- Assessments, audits, suits to restrain, prohibited, 289A.43
- Attorney general
 - Appearance, 271.06
 - Intervention by, 271.06

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

- Attorney general (Cont'd)
 - Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
- Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
- Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10
- Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
- Certiorari to review, 271.10
- Chair, 271.02, 271.17
- Collection, suits to restrain, prohibited, 289A.43
- Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06, 271.09
- Compensation of members, 271.01
- Contempt, 271.13
- Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
- Court administrator, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
- Creation, 271.01
- Decisions
 - Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
 - Time limitation of filing, 271.20
- Disbursements, 271.10
- Employees, 271.02
- Evidence, 271.06, 271.21, 278.05
- Fees, 271.02, 271.06, 271.10
- Filing, 271.02, 271.06, 271.17
- Findings of fact, 271.08
- Hearings, 271.04, 271.06
- Income-producing property, information submitted before hearing, 271.06
- Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06
- Judges' terms, 271.01
- Judgment, entry of, 271.08
- Judicial code, 271.01
- Jurisdiction, 271.01
- Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18
- Members
 - Benefits, 43A.18
 - Chief judge, appointment, 271.02
 - Compensation, 271.01, 271.20
 - Generally, 271.01
 - Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15
 - Practice of law prohibited, 271.20
- Memoranda of judgment basis, 271.08
- Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06
- Notice, revenue commissioner, right to appeal, 270.10
- Oaths, administration of, 271.15
- Orders, appeals from, 271.06
- Orders, effective date, 271.12
- Referees, 271.21
- Refunds, 271.12
- Representation by employees or judges, prohibited, 271.18
- Retired judges, service by, 271.01
- Review, powers of, 271.05
- Rules, 271.01, 271.04, 271.06
- Salary, 15A.083
- Sales ratio studies, admission as evidence, 271.06
- Seal, 271.03
- Small claims division, 271.21
- Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12
- Stenographic reports, 271.07
- Subpoenas, 271.13
- Supreme court, review by, 271.10
- Transcripts, 271.06, 271.07
- Transfer of cases from district court, 271.01, 274.19, 277.011, 278.01
- Venue of appeals, 271.04
- Witnesses
 - Attendance, compulsory, 271.13
 - Fees, 271.19
 - Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10
- Written orders and decisions, transmitted to commissioner, 271.08

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

- Account, segregation, 469.177
- Action required, 469.176
- Aid paid to municipalities, reduction in, 273.1399

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Annual statement, 469.175
 Arbitration, 469.1762
 Bonds, 469.178
 Captured gross tax capacity, 469.177
 City development districts, 469.129
 Computation, tax increments, 469.177
 County boards, consulting, 469.175
 County road costs, 469.175
 Definitions, 469.174
 Delinquent property taxes, 469.176
 Duration of district, 469.176
 Excess tax increments, use, 469.176
 Existing projects, 469.179
 Federal Volume Limitation Act, application, 469.178
 Geographic area, modification, 469.175
 Gross tax capacity, certification, county auditor, 469.175, 469.177
 Hazardous substance subdistricts, 469.175
 Hearings, 469.175
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.042
 Housing districts, income requirements, 469.1761
 Jet engine repair facility, 272.01
 Lease, jet engine repair facility, 272.01
 Map of district, published in notice, 469.175
 Metropolitan revenue sharing, relationship, 469.177
 Minneapolis, neighborhood revitalization, 469.1831
 Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, 473.680
 Modification, 469.175
 Municipal industrial development projects, 469.162
 Municipality approval, 469.175
 Neighborhood revitalization, 469.1781, 469.1831
 Plan, contents, 469.175
 Pooling restrictions, 469.1763
 Property classification changes, effect, 469.177
 Recertification of districts, 469.176
 Redevelopment districts, use of revenue, 469.176
 Reporting requirements, 469.175
 Revenue commissioner, plan copy, 469.175
 Rural development financing authorities, 469.149
 School boards, consulting, 469.175
 School district taxes, 469.177
 Soils condition districts, 469.174, 469.176
 State auditor, uniform system of accounting, 469.175
 Telephone companies, cellular radio, taxable, 295.01
 Trade and economic development commissioner, plan copy, 469.175
 Uniform system of accounting and financial reporting, 469.175
 Use of tax increment, 469.176
 Violations, 469.1771
 Written assessment agreements, 469.177

TAXATION

See also TAX ADMINISTRATION

Abatement

Penalties or interest, 270.07
 Record of statements, 270.10
 Work program, 270.07

Abbreviations, use of, 272.031

Accountants preparing returns, 326.212

Accounting, 276.01 to 276.19

Actions to collect taxes, 270.68

Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53

Agreements, tax liability or extension of time, 270.67

Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Appeals to supreme court, 270.68

Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20

Assessments

Classification of property, 273.13
 Date, defined, 270.65
 Energy saving devices excluded, 273.11
 Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121

TAXATION (Cont'd)**Assessments (Cont'd)**

Initial assessment, 273.17
 Joint agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072
 Local, see ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL
 Notice of right to appeal, 270.10
 Personal property, 273.062
 Presumption of validity, 270.68
 Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17
 Special, see ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL AND LOCAL
 State or municipally acquired property, 272.68
 Taxpayer interviews, 270.272
 Urban and rural taxing districts, 272.67

Assessors

Appointment, 273.05
 Bond, 273.05
 Bribery, 609.42
 Cities, 273.05, 273.051, 273.063
 Compensation
 Counties, 273.061
 Towns, 367.05
 Cost of training, 270.50
 County, 273.061
 Course completion payments, 270.50
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46
 Failure to take oath, 273.05
 Instructional courses, enrollment in, 273.075
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
 Licensure, 270.50
 Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10
 Oath, 273.05, 273.061
 Requirements of office, 273.05
 Residency requirement, 273.061
 Senior accreditation required, 270.485, 273.061
 State board of, 270.41
 Statutory city, 273.05
 Term, 273.05
 Termination of office, 273.05
 Town, 273.05
 Town officers, 367.01
 Vacancies, 273.05

Attached machinery aid, 273.138

Attorneys fees, release of erroneous lien, 270.69

Auxiliary forest land traded for government land, 88.49

Banks

Acting as paying agent, 48.38
 Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08
 Trust companies, 295.43
 Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78

Board of equalization, 270.12

Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10

Cities, special assessments

Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
 Statutory city for water connection with city first class, 435.47

City lodging tax, 469.190

Collection

Actions at law, 270.68
 Apportionment of unpaid taxes, county board, 375.18
 Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23
 Comity between states, 272.58
 Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58
 Improper, action for damages, 270.276
 Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58
 Commissioner of revenue, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
 Comprehensive health association
 Exemption, 62E.10
 Members, 62E.11

Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015

Confessions of judgment, 270.67, 270.68

Conveyances, taxes paid before recording, 272.12

Copper-nickel ore, see EXCISE TAXES

Correction, 274.01 to 274.18

County auditor

Accounts kept, 276.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1459

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

County auditor (Cont'd)
 Appointment, powers, 273.05
 Custodian of property tax lists, 276.01
 County land valuation map, 273.061
 County treasurer sends tax notice, 276.04
 Data classification, 13.99
 Deed transfer tax, see DEED TRANSFER TAXES
 Deferred compensation, deductions authorized for state employees, 16A.17
 Delinquency, effect on licenses
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Physicians, 147.091
 Delinquency, lottery winnings, withholding, 349A.08
 Deputy assessors, appointment and duties, 273.06
 Destruction
 Documents, 384.14
 Tax records, 384.141
 Disclosure of information in returns prohibited, 290.611
 Ditto, use of, 272.031
 Documents transfer tax, see Deed transfer tax under this topic
 Dogs, 347.21
 Due dates, mailing date as date filed or paid, 270.271
 Erroneous advice, abatement of penalty, 270.07
 Estate, see ESTATE TAXES
 Excise, see EXCISE TAXES
 Exemptions
 Academies, 272.02
 Aeronautics property, 360.035
 Agricultural tools and livestock, 272.02
 Airport public areas, leased areas, 272.01
 Attached machinery, compensation for taxes lost due to tax exempt status, 273.138
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09
 Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02
 Children's health plan, 60A.15
 Churches, 272.02
 City development districts, 469.127
 Comprehensive health association, 62E.10
 Containment tanks, agricultural chemicals, 272.02
 Distilleries, 272.02
 Domestic abuse shelters, 272.02
 Duluth transit authority, 458A.30
 Economic development authorities, 272.01
 Educational institutions, 272.02
 Farm machinery, 272.02
 Filing required, 272.025
 Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
 Generally, 272.02
 Health maintenance organizations, 60A.15
 Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02
 Hot water heating facilities, 272.02
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.040, 469.043
 Ice arenas, 272.02
 Indian lands, 272.01
 Insurance companies, 60A.15
 Intermediate school districts
 Number 287, 136D.23
 Number 916, 136D.74
 Number 917, 136D.83
 Leased property owned by the state, 272.01
 Leased stagnant swamps, 90.50
 Leased state lands, 272.02
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Metropolitan transit commission, 473.448
 Municipal parking facilities, 272.01, 459.14
 Native prairie, 272.02
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 60A.15
 Nonresident decedents, savings accounts, 51A.30
 Personal property, 272.02

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Photovoltaic devices, 272.02
 Pollution control facilities, 272.02, 272.025
 Property
 Political subdivision property held for development, 272.02
 School districts, 124.07
 Volunteer fire departments, 272.01
 Redevelopment companies, 272.026
 Refuse derived fuel facilities, 272.02
 Regional transit board, 473.394
 Retirement funds, 332.15
 Rural finance authority, 41B.20
 Saint Cloud transit commission, 458A.09
 Saint Louis County, nonprofit organizations, 383C.48
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.24
 Satellite broadcasting facilities, 272.02
 School districts, property leased to, 272.02
 Seaway port authorities, 272.01
 Senior citizens groups, property, 272.02
 State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02
 State leased property, 272.01
 State university bonds, 136.32
 Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22
 Waste management districts, real and personal property, 115A.06, 115A.68
 Wetlands, 272.02
 Extension of time to pay tax, agreements, 270.67
 Farm loan program, 41.58
 Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528
 Federal property and residents, 1.042
 Fire insurance, tax on property, owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.59
 Firefighters' relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27
 Flight property
 Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59
 Airport property, exemption, 360.035
 Appeal, 270.076
 Assessment, 270.072
 Definitions, 270.071
 Determination of value, 270.074
 Examinations and investigation, 270.075
 Exemption from assessment for certain aircraft, 270.072
 Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078
 Levy, 270.075
 Liens, 360.64
 Notice of net tax capacity and tax, 270.075
 Penalties, 270.072, 270.075, 270.076
 Quiet aircraft, 270.074
 Rate of tax, 270.075
 Ratio tax, 270.074
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079
 Reports by airline companies, 270.072
 State airports fund created, 270.077
 Forest pests, expenses for control, 89.56
 Forests, proceeds used for timber and park development, 282.08
 Forfeited land
 Public sale abolished, 280.001
 Sale exception, 282.018
 Gambling, see GAMBLING TAXES
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 10
 Gasoline tax refunds, 296.18
 General fund distributions, 273.13
 General property, see PROPERTY TAXES
 Green acres tax law, Minnesota Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Gross earnings, see GROSS EARNINGS TAXES
 Hazardous waste generators, 115B.21 to 115B.24
 Hennepin County, welfare, 393.08
 House trailers, see TRAILERS
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 272.026, 469.033
 Income, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Companies paying gross premium tax, 60A.15
Fire
 Appeals, 299F.25
 Assessment and collection tax for fire marshal,
 299F.21 to 299F.26
 Refunds, 299F.26
 Fire insurance companies, 299F.21
 Imposition of tax, 60A.15
 Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60A.15
 Premium tax, 60A.15, 60A.152, 62E.11, 62E.13
 Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
 Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04
 Surplus lines, 60A.198, 60A.199
Interest
 Abatement of, 270.07
 Rates, 270.75, 272.08
 Refunds, rates, 270.76
 Judgments, interest rates on, 270.75
Levy
 Bridges, towns, 164.041
 Roads, towns, 164.041
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 Uniform airports act, 360.037
Levy and sale of property for taxes
 Certificate of sale to purchase, 270.704, 270.705
 Expenses allowed, 270.707
 Generally, 270.70 to 270.71
 Levy by sheriff, 270.70
 Notice and demand for payment, 270.70
 Notice of seizure and sale, 270.701
 Perishable goods, 270.702
 Personal liability of partners or officers, 270.70
 Priority over setoff of financial institutions, 270.70
 Proceeds of sale, distribution, 270.708
 Records of sale, 270.706
 Redemption of property, 270.703
 Release of levy and return of property, 270.709
 Request for sale, 270.701
 Seized property, 270.701
 Surrender of property, refusal, 270.10
Licenses, tax clearance before issuing, 82.27, 270.72
Liens
 Failure to release, action for damages, 270.275
 Federal, 272.479 to 272.488
 Fees, 270.69
 Gross earnings, 294.06
 Homestead, enforcement against, 270.69
 Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
 Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state,
 279.32
 Lands acquired by escheat, conveyance to lienor,
 94.351
 Priority, 272.33
 Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment,
 284.01
 Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43
 Release of erroneous, 270.69
 Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42
 Tax lien against property, exemptions, enforceability,
 270.69
 Timber, 272.40
 Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35
 Trust companies, 295.43
 Limitation of actions, sales or use taxes of another jurisdic-
 tion, 541.01
 Listing of ore lands, 273.01
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Market value, defined, 272.03
 Metropolitan area revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13
 Metropolitan transit commission, exemption, 473.448
 Mill rate limitations, conversion to dollars, 275.011
 Minerals, taconite, Const. art 10 s 6
 Minerals owned separately from surface, legislative finding
 relating to taxation of, 272.039

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Monuments, levy for reestablishment, 381.12
 Mortgage registry, see **MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES**
 Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.111
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
 Motor vehicles, classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.171, 290.174
 Municipal borrowing, 475.61
 Native prairie exemption, 272.02
 Notice of tax mailed to taxpayers, 276.04
Offenses and penalties
 False statements, 609.41
 Intimidating assessors, 609.27, 609.515
Nonpayment
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05
 Gross earnings taxes, 294.03
 Gross insurance payment tax, 60A.15
 Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
 Open space property, special treatment, 273.112
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, bets, 240.15
Payment
 Apportionment, county board, 375.18
 Attachment of property, 550.04
Banks
 Agent, 48.38
 Depository, merger, 118.08
 Evidence of, 280.33
 Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12
 Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 Installments, 279.01
 Lessee of public mineral lands, by coowner, 93.20,
 93.30 to 93.32
 Lienholders making payment 272.435, 272.44, 281.11
 Notice to mortgagor, 272.435
 Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45
 Persons who are part owners, 281.11
 Purchaser at judicial sale, 582.03
 Real estate tax installments, 279.01
Registration of
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Instruments, 272.12
 Title, tax paid before, 508.53
 Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06
Transfer
 Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161
 Property on records, refund, 272.12
 Specific part, 272.16
 Undivided interest, 272.14
Penalties, abatement, erroneous advice, 270.07
Personal property, see PROPERTY TAXES
 Pest control purposes, 18.022
 Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
 Political contributions, refund, 289A.50, 290.06
 Postaudit by commissioner of finance, levy, 6.62
 Postmark date, date filed or paid, 270.271
 Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
Priorities
 Against corporations, 316.05
 Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
 Homestead, 510.05
Property, see PROPERTY TAXES
 Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15
 Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01
 Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223
 Pull-tabs, 349.2121
 Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20
 Railroads, see **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Real estate, see **PROPERTY TAXES**
 Redemption of seized property, 270.703
Refunds
 Agreements, Indian reservations, 270.60
 Indian tribes, 270.60
 Land tax sales, 283.01 to 283.11
 Statement of, 270.10
 Regional transit board, exemptions, 473.394
 Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1461

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05

Returns

- Due date on weekend or holiday, 270.27
- Preparation by accountant, 326.212

Revenue department, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Revenue Recapture Act

- Child support enforcement, 270A.03, 270A.04, 270A.08
- Claimant agency
 - Defined, 270A.03
 - Submission to commissioner of revenue, 270A.04
- Commissioner of revenue, duties, 270A.06, 270A.07, 270A.12
- Contested claims, 270A.09
- Data privacy, 270A.11
- Debt defined, 270A.03
- Debtor information required, 270A.04, 270A.07
- Debts submitted to commissioner of revenue, exceptions, 270A.04
- Definitions, 270A.03
- Fees, revenue commissioner, 270A.07
- Hearings, 270A.08, 270A.09
- Interest on refunds, 270A.07
- Lottery prize winners, withholding delinquent taxes, 398A.08
- Minimum debt, 270A.05
- Notice, 270A.08, 270A.09
- Political contribution refunds, 270A.03
- Priority of claims, 270A.10
- Procedure, 270A.07
- Refund defined, 270A.03
- Rules, commissioner, 270A.12
- Satisfaction or reduction of debt, notification to commissioner of revenue, 270A.07
- Tax return information disclosed, 270B.14
- Time limits, 270A.08

Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67

Sales of property seized for nonpayment of tax, 270.70 to 270.71

Sales, see SALES AND USE TAXES

School buses, 168.013

School taxes, 275.124

Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47

Seizure of property for taxes, sale, 270.70 to 270.71

Setoff of tax liability, 270.66

Shade tree disease control, levy, 18.023

State aid to municipalities, 477A.03

State property, taxed when used as living accommodations, 272.011

Statements of tax, contents, 276.04, 276.06

Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

Supervision, 270.01

Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6

Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.136

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Tax credit qualifiers, notification to county auditor, 276.04

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax information bulletins, 270.0605

Taxes, defined, 272.58

Tax-forfeited land sales, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES

Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67

Taxpayer rights disclosure, 270.0603

Taxpayer's rights advocate, 270.273

Telephone systems, towns, 237.35

Time of listing and assessment, 273.01, 273.17

Transfers, county recorder to report to auditor, 272.17

Transmission lines

- Cooperative associations, 273.38
- Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37, 273.371, 273.42
- Property tax credit, 273.42, 273.425

Trust companies, 295.37

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488

Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67

Veterans' adjusted compensation, authority to tax, Const. art 13 s 8

Weeds, noxious, cost of removal assessed against property affected, 18.83

Wheelage tax

- Cities, 168.011, 426.05
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9

TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES

Adjoining landowners, notice, 282.02

Adverse possession, period of limitations, 284.28

Alternate sales procedures, 282.01

Armed forces members, 282.171

Buildings, sale of, 375.195

Cancellation, 282.40

Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36

Classification and disposition

- Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013
- Auxiliary forests, 282.011
- Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
- Commissioner, notice to, 282.011
- Conduct of sales, 282.01
- Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
- Conservation purposes, 282.011
- Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
- Nonagricultural lands, 282.011
- Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012
- Proceeds of sale, 282.015
- Purchase price, purchase by prior owner, 282.012
- Resolution by county board, 282.011
- Sale, conditions attached, 282.011
- Sale and conveyance, 282.014

Compensation to county board, 282.09, 282.19

Conservation area

- Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222
- Cancellation, 282.17, 282.222, 282.40
- Classification, 282.14
- Commissioner, sale of certain lands, 282.151
- Conveyance, 282.21
- County auditor, leasing lands, 282.18
- County treasurer, collecting payments, 282.19
- Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59
- Nonagricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22
- Public sale, 282.16
- Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20
- Right of action denied, 282.222
- Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
- Sales, 282.15
- Terms of sales, 282.222

Conveyance

- Commissioner of revenue to political subdivisions, 282.01
- Fee, 282.014, 282.09
- Hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
- State or federal government, 282.017

Costs of collection, 282.19

Credits, veterans, 282.038

Deed tax paid by purchaser, 287.21

Easements

- Bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
- Over lands, 282.04

Fees

- Administrative costs, 282.261
- Conveyance, 282.014
- Disposition of, 282.09
- Repurchase, 282.36
- State, 282.09

Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41

General fund, deposits in, 284.28

Hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019

Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01

Industrial development districts, port authorities, 469.059

TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

- Interest on purchase price, 282.01
- Leases, 282.241
- Liens, 282.01
- Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33
- Marginal lands, 282.018
- Nonconservation area
 - Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
 - Cancellation of taxes by finance commissioner, 282.07
 - County auditor may lease lands, 282.04
 - County land commissioner, compensation, 282.13
 - Demolition of structures, 282.04
 - Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04
 - Exemptions, certain lands, 282.06
 - Forestry field officers, delegation of powers, 282.131
 - Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09
 - Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13
 - Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
 - List of land offered for sale, 282.02
 - Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
 - Reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10
 - Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
 - Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, timber, and peat, 282.04
- Notice, 281.23, 282.02
- Receipt to commissioner of natural resources, 282.19
- Recording of conveyance, 282.01, 282.014, 282.301, 282.33
- Redemption, 281.17, 281.27
- Redemption period, expiration notice, 281.23
- Reinstatement of certificate, 282.341
- Repurchase of land after forfeiture
 - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
 - Capital areas, 282.323
 - Down payment, 282.261
 - Exceptions, 282.311
 - Fees, 282.36
 - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
 - Installments, 282.241, 282.261
 - Interest, 282.261
 - Limitations, 282.321
 - Notice of payments due, 282.271
 - Payments, place, 282.291
 - Receipts for payments, 282.301
 - Repurchase price, 282.241
 - Right of repurchase, 282.324
 - Special assessment, 282.251
 - Subject to existing leases, 282.281
 - Terms of, 282.261
- Separate fund for tax-forfeited land, 282.09
- Settlement of proceeds, 282.09
- Storage tank sites, 282.0195
- Structures, demolition of, 282.04
- Submerged lands, political subdivision, lease approval by executive council, 458.59
- Superfund sites, 282.0195
- Tax-forfeited lands, separate fund, 282.09
- Timber
 - Defined, 282.132
 - Easements, leases, 282.04
 - Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
 - Resources, development of, 282.38
 - Sale by county auditor, 282.04
- Veterans, purchase
 - Credits for agricultural use, 282.038
 - Leases, 282.04
- Waterfront property, sale exception, 282.018
- Wetlands, 282.018
- TAXICABS**
 - Age of driver, 171.322
 - Parking zones, towing, 169.041
 - Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
 - Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
- TAXIDERMISTS**
 - License fee, 97A.475
 - Records and reporting requirements, 97A.425

TEACHERS

See EDUCATION

TEACHERS COLLEGES

See STATE UNIVERSITIES

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT

See also FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

- Accelerated retirement, 354.35
- Actions, 354.07
- Actuarial equivalent, defined, 354.05
- Administrative expenses, 354.65
- Age
 - Length of service, 354A.05
 - Mandatory retirement, 43A.34, 354.44
- Aid reduction, payments under, 124.195
- Allowable service
 - Defined, 354.05
 - Maximum limit, 356.30
- Annuities
 - Bounce-back annuity, 354.45
 - Combined formula and variable annuity program, 354.146
 - Combined service annuity, 354.60
 - Computation, 354.44
 - Options to be established, 354.45
 - Other public retirement funds, 354.60
 - Payment upon death of retired member, 354.46, 354.465
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 - Reduction for early retirement, 354.44
 - Refund upon death, 354.47
 - Unpaid funds, disposition of, 354.45
 - Waiver, 354.55
- Appeals procedure, 354.071
- Applications for annuities, 354.44
- Assessments, actuarial valuations, experience studies, 3.85
- Assignment of rights, 354.10
- Association records, effect, 354.64
- Attachment or execution, exemption, 354.10
- Attorney general opinions, 8.07
- Automatic deposits, 354.10
- Beneficiaries, change, 354.10
- Benefits
 - Applications for annuities, 354.44
 - Bounce-back annuity, 354.45
 - Computation, amount, payment, 354.44
 - Increase in, written request, 356.18
 - Reduction for early retirement, 354.44
- Board of trustees
 - Actuarial valuations, 354.06
 - Attorney general to advise, 354.07
 - Medical adviser, 354.48
 - Membership, 354.06
 - Officers and employees, compensation, 354.06, 354.07
 - Operations account, establishment, 354.57
 - Powers and duties, 354.06, 354.07
 - Records, 354.64
- Bounce-back annuity, 354.45
- CETA employees, exclusions, 354.05, 356.45 to 356.454
- Cities of over 10,000, exemption from process, 354A.11
- Combined formula and variable annuity program, 354.146
- Combined service annuity, 354.60
- Combined service benefits, 356.30 to 356.303
- Community college teachers
 - Individual retirement account plans, see Individual retirement account plans under this topic
 - Supplemental retirement plans, see Supplemental retirement plans under this topic
- Contributions, 354.42, 354.43
- Data, classification, 13.43, 13.642
- Death benefits, 354.46, 354.465, 354.47
- Deferred annuity, 354.49, 354.55
- Definitions, 354.05
- Disability benefits, 176.021, 354.48
- Division of association for social security purposes, 355.56 to 355.60

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1463

INDEX

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT (Cont'd)

Duluth teachers postretirement adjustments, 354A.27
Early retirement incentive, 125.611
Eligibility, 354.05, 354.41
Emergency use of reserve funds, 354.07
Employer contributions, 354.42, 354.43, 354.51
Estate tax, exemptions, 354.10
Exceptions to membership, 354.05
Executive director, 15A.081, 354.06, 354.071
Exempt from process, 354.10
Expenses, administrative, 354.65
Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
Fiduciary duties, 354.06
Financing retirement fund, 354.43
First class cities
 Actuarial consultant, 354A.021
 Actuarial equivalent, defined, 354A.011
 Age for mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Annuities
 Augmentation of deferred annuities, 354A.37
 Bounce-back annuities, 354A.32
 Computation, 354A.31, 354A.32
 Coordinated program, 354A.31
 Deferred, 354A.37
 Exemption from process, 354A.11
 Joint and survivors, 354A.32
 Optional, 354A.32
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 Pro rata distributions, 354A.09
 Proportionate, 354A.21
 Rule of 90, 354A.31
 Audit by legislative auditor, 354A.021
 Basic program
 Minneapolis, established, 354A.23
 Partial service under, 354A.40
 Saint Paul, established, 354A.23
 Combined service benefits, 356.30 to 356.303
 Contributions, 354A.12
 Coordinated program
 Actuarial valuations, 354A.41
 Administration, 354A.41
 Annuities, 354A.31
 Benefits, 354A.31
 Deferred annuities, 354A.37
 Disability benefits, 354A.36
 Duluth, established, 354A.24
 Lump sum payments to survivors, 354A.34
 Minneapolis, established, 354A.30
 Partial service under, 354A.40
 Refunds, 354A.37, 354A.38
 Saint Paul, established, 354A.30
 Social security leveling adjustment, 354A.33
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Coverage, 354A.05
 Definitions, 354A.011
 Designated beneficiary defined, 354A.011
 Disbursement of funds, restricted, 354A.021
 Duluth teachers postretirement adjustments, 354A.27
 Employee contributions, 354A.12
 Employer contributions, 354A.12
 Exemption from process, 354A.11
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Fiduciary obligation of trustees, 354A.021
 Funds established, 354A.021
 Investment of funds, 354A.08
 Levy, 354A.12
 Mandatory retirement age, 354A.21
 Maternity leaves, 354A.095
 Medical leave repayment, 354A.096
 Member defined, 354A.011
 Membership, 354A.05
 Military service credit, 354A.093
 Normal retirement age, defined, 354A.011
 Omitted salary deductions, 354A.12
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Pro rata annuities, 354A.09

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)
 Real estate investments, 354A.08
 Reports by district, 354A.094
 Resumption after retirement, 354A.31
 Retirement defined, 354A.011
 Sabbatical leaves, 354A.092
 Salary defined, 354A.011
 Service in more than one fund, 354A.39
 Service under basic and coordinated programs, 354A.40
 Social security agreements, 355.23, 355.286
 Tax sheltered annuities, 354A.021
 Teacher defined, 354A.011
Fiscal year, expenses, 354.06, 354.07
Formula service credit, defined, 354.05
Four-day work week, credit, 354.091
Fund
 Creation, investments, 354.07
 Minnesota combined investment funds participation, 11A.14
 Restrictions on use, 356.615
Funds remitted to state treasurer, 354.52
Garnishment or levy, exemption from, 354.10
Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18
Individual retirement account plans
 Administration, 354B.05
 Annuity contracts, purchase, 354B.05
 Contributions to plan, 354B.04
 Covered employment, defined, 354B.01
 Covered persons, 354B.02
 Definitions, 354B.01
 Election on participation, 354B.02
 Investment management, 354B.05
 Ownership of assets, 354B.05
 Plan, defined, 354B.01
 Prior service purchases, 354B.02
 Redemption of shares, 354B.05
 Social security coverage, 354B.015
 Supplemental retirement plans, contributions to, 356.24
 Unclassified state university employee coverage, 354B.02
Information distributed to members, 354.07, 354.69
Investment of fund, 11A.23
Job sharing, rights, 43A.44
Leaves of absence, service credit, 354.094, 354.095
Mandatory retirement, 354.44, 354A.21
Maternity leave, 354.093
Medical examinations, 354.07
Medical leave repayment, 354.095
Member of fund, defined, 354.05
Membership, eligibility, retirement association, 354.41
Membership restored on resuming duties, 354.41
Military service credit, 354.53
Minneapolis
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Teachers social security coverage, 355.28 to 355.288
Nonassignability of rights, 354.10
Normal retirement age, defined, 354.05
Normal work year, defined, 354.05
Office space and supplies, 354.06
Operations account, establishment, 354.57
Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45, 354.48
Optional benefits, 354.55
Out-of-state service credit, 354.51
Overpayments, repayments, 354.10
Parental leave, 354.093
Part-time teachers, 354.66
Payment of annuities, 354.44
Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
Postretirement investment fund
 Annuities, 354.55
 Participation, 354.63, 354.64
Power of attorney, 354.10
Prior service, credit for, 354.51

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT (Cont'd)

- Process, funds exempt, 354.10
- Proportionate annuities, 356.32
- Records, reserves, witnesses, 354.07
- Reduction in employer contributions, 354.43
- Refunds, 354.49, 354.50, 354.51, 354.55
- Repayments
 - Contributions, 354.41, 354.50
 - Refunds, 354.50, 354.51
 - Variable account accumulations, 354.50
- Reports, 354.06, 354.42, 354.52
- Reserves, 354.07
- Resumption of service, 354.44
- Retiree
 - Defined, 354.05
 - Income reporting, 354.52
 - Membership on board, 354.05, 354.06
- Rule of 85, 356.70
- Rules, 354.07
- Sabbatical leave, 354.092
- Saint Paul teachers, social security coverage
 - Agreements with federal agency, 355.207
 - Certification by governor, 355.206
 - Contributions
 - Employee, 355.209
 - Employer, 355.208
 - Definitions, 355.201
 - Division of fund, 355.204
 - Notice of referendum, 355.203
 - Referendum, 355.202, 355.203
 - Transfer of members, 355.205
- Salary, defined, 354.05
- School districts, requirements, 354.69
- Service credit
 - Leaves of absence, 354.094, 354.095
 - Sabbatical leave, 354.091, 354.092
- State university teachers
 - Individual retirement account plans, see Individual retirement account plans under this topic
 - Supplemental retirement plans, see Supplemental retirement plans under this topic
- Supplemental annuity, certain members, 354.58
- Supplemental retirement plans
 - Administration, 354B.08
 - Establishment, 354B.07
 - Restricted, 356.24
 - Rules, 354B.06, 354B.09
 - Salary deductions, 354B.08
 - Tax shelter provisions, 354B.09
- Teacher, defined, 354.05
- Teacher associations, officers, eligibility, 354.41
- Teachers' retirement association, classified employees, control by commissioner, 43A.04
- Termination of service credits, 354.50
- Termination of teaching service, defined, 354.05
- Treasurer, 354.06
- Trustees, board membership, 354.06
- Waiver of benefits, 354.55
- Wrongful discharge, retirement credit, 356.50

TEACHING, BOARD OF

See EDUCATION

TEAR GAS

- Regulation, 624.731

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

- Acquisition of lands and buildings
 - Appropriations, 136C.44
 - Approvals needed, 136C.07
- Administrative services contracts and plans, 136C.05
- Admission, 120.06
- Aids, see State aid under this topic
- Appropriations, 135A.03
- Associate degrees, awarding, 136C.042
- Barber schools, operating, 154.07

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

- Betterment of lands and buildings
 - Appropriations, 136C.44
 - Approvals needed, 136C.07
- Board, see State board under this topic
- Bonds, building, 136C.43
- Building energy research centers, 216C.38
- Capital improvements
 - Appropriations, 136C.44
 - Approvals needed, 136C.07
- Career guidance program, advisory task force, members, 136A.86
- Chancellor
 - Appointment, 136C.04
 - Certificates of indebtedness, duties, 124.71
 - Expense allowance, 135A.09
 - Institute property disposal, prior approval, 136C.05
 - Review and approval of capital improvements, 136C.07
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - UFARS advisory council, member, 121.901
- Child care facilities, 136A.28, 136C.04
- Closing authority, 136C.04
- Community service, 135A.11
- Computer council, ESV, representation on, 121.934
- Consumer information, 136C.04
- Course equivalency guides, 135A.08
- Curriculum, higher education coordinating board, duties, 136A.04
- Debt service aid, 136C.41
- Definitions, 136C.02
- Energy education plan, requirements, 216C.13
- Establishment by specific law, 136C.07
- Handicapped students, policy, 135A.16
- Immunization of students, 135A.14
- Indians, American, unique needs and abilities, 135A.12
- Intermediate district 287, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287
- Intermediate district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916
- Intermediate district 917, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917
- Joint districts, 121.936, 136C.60 to 136C.69
- Land or buildings, proceeds from disposition, 136C.05
- Languages, American Indian, credit for, 135A.12
- Legal counseling for students, 136C.17
- Local assessments, 135A.131
- Midwestern higher education compact, 135A.20
- Migrant farmworkers, tuition, 135A.03
- Mission, 135A.052
- Off-campus centers and sites, 135A.06, 136C.04
- On-site management firms, agreements, 136C.044
- Parking fees, 136C.08
- Performance evaluations by state employees, 136C.075
- President
 - Appointment, 136C.05
 - Contracting authority, 123.37
 - Program requirements, 135A.051
 - School boards, district, powers, 136C.05
 - School districts, agreements with, 123.33
 - Schoolhouses, use of, 123.36
 - Secondary pupils, agreements to teach, 135A.18
 - Secret societies and fraternities, 127.17
 - Senior citizens, attendance, tuition, 136A.80, 136A.81
 - Separate accounts, 136C.05
 - Sexual harassment and violence policy, victims' rights, 135A.15
- State aid
 - Debt service aid, 136C.41
 - Instructional entitlement, 136C.36
- State board
 - Allocation of aid, 136C.31
 - Appropriations
 - Building, 136C.44
 - Carryover authority, unexpended balances, 136C.04

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

- State board (Cont'd)
 - Appropriations (Cont'd)
 - Withholding of allocations, 136C.041
 - Associate degrees, awarding, 136C.042
 - Chancellor's salary, determining, 15A.081
 - Computers and related products, sale to staff, 136C.04
 - Debt service aid, 136C.41
 - Emergency licensure rules, 136C.04
 - Employees
 - Compensation, 43A.18
 - Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 - Establishment, 136C.01
 - Expense allowance for chancellor, 135A.09
 - Federal funds, sole state agency to receive and disburse, 136C.06
 - Full productivity and opportunity coordinator, consultation with, 136C.06
 - Gifts and bequests, 136C.04
 - Hazardous substances, courses in, 136C.70
 - Management information system, powers and duties, 121.933
 - Medical coverage for students, 136C.07
 - Membership, 136C.03
 - Mission, 135A.06
 - Parking fees, setting, 136C.08
 - Powers, generally, 136C.04
 - Seminars, conferences, workshops, and materials, fees, 136C.043
 - State and federal aids and grants, contract approval procedures, 136C.31
 - Statewide indirect cost plans, exemption, 16A.127
 - System plan, report, 135A.06
- State council on vocational technical education, 136C.50
- State property, use of, 136C.07
- Student associations, 126.151, 136C.15
- Student housing facility owners, agreements, 136C.044
- Student loans, jurisdiction to collect, 487.30
- Student services, prices, 135A.13
- Students
 - Chemical abuse treatment, determination of enrollment, 136C.34
 - Eligibility, 136C.13
 - Eye protection requirements, 126.20
 - Identification card, 135A.17
 - Legal counseling, 136C.17
 - Loans, 136A.17
 - Medical coverage, 136C.07
 - Residential housing list, 135A.17
 - Service of process on, 543.20
 - Voter registration, 135A.17, 201.1611
- Teacher licensing, 125.05, 125.09
- Teachers, rules, 125.185
- Traffic and parking, regulations, 136C.08
- Tuition
 - Amount, 135A.04, 136C.13
 - Reciprocity, 136A.08
 - Vietnam veterans tuition exemption, 136C.13

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- Administration commissioner supervision, 16B.46
- Devices for deaf, voter assistance, 201.091
- Fraud, 609.893
- Statewide access routing system, (STARS), 16B.465
- Theft of, penalties, 609.52

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

- See also PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Actions against, venue, 542.09
- Easements, 84.415
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Lines, construction, 237.45
- Mechanics' liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages
 - Divulging contents, 609.775
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Messages (Cont'd)
 - Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 609.775
 - Repeated messages to harass, abuse, or threaten, 609.795
 - Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
 - Unlawfully opening and reading, 609.795
 - Mortgages recorded, 222.18
 - Municipalities may acquire, 475.52
 - Obligations, bond issues, deeds of trust, 222.18, 475.52
 - Priority of service
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
 - Peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
 - Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
 - Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
 - Taxation, 295.01
 - Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.45, 161.46
 - Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
 - Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04
- TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- See also CITIES
 - See also PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - See also STATUTORY CITIES
 - Acquisition by municipalities, procedures, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52
 - Advertising, as an operating expense, 237.075
 - Affiliated transactions
 - Affiliated company, defined, 237.65
 - Records, 237.65
 - Review by commission, 237.65
 - Alarm transmission devices, 237.47
 - Anonymous calls, 609.79
 - Authority to construct and establish, 237.16
 - Bond, 237.64
 - Capital stock, amount, 300.31
 - Charitable contributions, 237.075
 - Child abuse consultation telephone line, 626.562
 - Coin-box telephones, interference prohibited, 609.52
 - Communication-impaired persons, services for
 - Communication devices, 237.53
 - Definitions, 237.50
 - Fund, assessment, 237.52
 - Message relay service, 237.54
 - Reports, plans, 237.55
 - Service, adequacy of, 237.56
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons board, 237.51
 - Competitive services
 - Classification
 - Criteria for determination, proof, 237.59
 - Cross-subsidization, 237.62
 - Emerging competitive services, 237.59
 - Hearing, expedited or contested, 237.59
 - Petition, 237.59
 - Registration, bond, 237.64
 - Regulation reinstated, 237.59
 - Reporting requirements, 237.59
 - Complaints, 237.60
 - Defined, 237.57
 - Discrimination, 237.60
 - Effective competition, 237.60
 - Emerging competition, 237.60
 - Incremental cost study, 237.60
 - Rate changes, 237.60
 - Complaints, 237.081, 237.60
 - Construction on trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
 - Cooperatives, 308A.311
 - Customer deposits, 325E.02
 - Deemed a public utility, 452.01
 - Definitions, 237.01, 237.067
 - Directories, include emergency relinquishment law, 609.78
 - Disclosure of service options, 237.66
 - Discontinuing noncompetitive services, 237.58
 - Discriminatory service, 237.081, 237.60

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Dispute settlement, 237.076
 Duty to furnish service, 237.06
 Easements or permits
 Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Utility companies may cross land, 84.415
 Election of regulation, 237.58
 Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 609.78
 Emergency system
 Agreements, 403.10
 Backup numbers, 403.04
 Cooperative agreements, 403.10
 Coordination, 403.06
 Costs, 403.11
 Data, 403.07
 Definitions, 403.02
 Design of system, 403.05
 Enforcement, 403.09
 Establishment, 403.01
 Local costs, 403.11
 Pay telephones, 403.04
 Plans, submission, 403.08
 Report to legislature, 403.12
 Services included, 403.03
 Standards, 403.07
 Enforcement of law, generally, 237.461
 Examination, costs of, 237.295
 Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19
 Exemptions from regulation, 237.067
 Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18
 Expedited proceeding, 237.59, 237.61
 Extended area service, 237.161
 Extended metropolitan area service, 237.161
 Financing statement, filing under Commercial Code, 300.11 to 300.113
 Fraud, obtaining telecommunication services by, 237.73
 Fraudulent calls, 609.78
 Harassing telephone calls, tracers, 237.069
 Highways, use of, 222.37
 Inadequate service, 237.081
 Incentive plan regulation, 237.625
 Incorporation, 300.03
 Independent telephone company
 Elections subject to regulation, 237.075
 Rates, 237.075
 Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.26
 Investigation by public service department, payment of costs, 237.295
 Investigations
 Appeal from costs, 237.295
 Costs, 237.295
 Hearings, investigation of services, 237.081
 Newly registered company, 237.64
 Noncompetitive services, 237.58
 Orders, investigation of services, 237.081
 Revolving fund, 237.30
 Kidnapping, emergency communications, 609.774
 Lines
 Construction of, 237.45
 Multiparty use, restrictions, 237.068
 Long distance lines, extension, 237.17
 Long distance services, compensation to local telephone companies, 237.12
 Mechanics' liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 609.775
 Misuse of telephone, 609.78, 609.79
 Mortgages recorded, 222.18
 Multiparty line use restricted, 237.068
 Municipal telephone utility, rate changes, 237.075
 Obligations, mortgages and deeds of trust, filing requirements, 222.18, 300.114
 Office kept in state, 237.11
 Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 609.78
 Penalties, civil, generally, 237.461
 Priority of service to peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
 Private shared telecommunications service
 Alternative providers, access to, enforcement, 237.68
 Defined, 237.68
 Exemption, 237.68
 Requirements, 237.68
 Promotion activities, 237.626
 Public utilities commission
 Annual depreciation charges, 237.22
 Appeals, 237.24, 237.25
 Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11
 Classification, 237.10
 Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16
 Contempt, 237.27
 Examination, costs of, 237.295
 Exempt establishments, 237.067
 Extended area service, 237.161
 Extended metropolitan area service, 237.161
 Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26
 Incentive plans, 237.625
 Investigation costs, 237.39
 Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02
 Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27
 Multiparty line use, 237.068
 Physical connections and services between, 237.12
 Price lists, emerging competition, 237.07
 Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23
 Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24
 Reports, 237.11
 Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07
 Uniform rules, 237.10
 Valuation, 237.39
 Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05
 Rates and charges
 Changes, procedures, 237.075, 237.58, 237.60, 237.62, 237.63
 Cross-subsidization, 237.62
 Delinquency charges, explanation, 222.75
 Determination by valuation of property, 237.21
 Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14
 Election of proceeding, noncompetitive services, 237.62
 Exempt establishments, 237.067
 Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14
 Fair and reasonable, 237.06
 Fixed by commission, 237.075
 Incentive plans, 237.625
 Long distance toll, 237.36
 Nondiscriminatory, 237.07
 Revenue requirements, demonstrating, 237.62
 Schedule to be filed with department, 237.07
 Schools, 237.065
 Settlements, 237.075
 Special, to company employees, 237.14
 Special pricing, 237.071
 Statement of charges, emerging competition, 237.07
 Suspension of new rate schedule, 237.075
 Unlawful, 237.06
 Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
 Registration, 237.64
 Regulatory election, 237.58
 Reports to legislature, 237.67
 Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Schools, telephone service to, 237.065
 Service
 Discontinued, fraud, 237.73
 Duplication limited, 237.16
 Extended area, 237.161
 Extended metropolitan area, 237.161
 Multiparty line use restricted, 237.068
 Options disclosed, 237.66

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1467

INDEX

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Service (Cont'd)
 - Promotion, 237.626
 - Schools, 237.065
- Settlement of disputes, 237.076
- Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
- Surcharges combined, TAP, TACIP, 911, 237.49
- Tariffs, miscellaneous
 - Cost increases, 237.63
 - Language changes, 237.63
 - New services, 237.63
 - Procedure, exception, 237.63
 - Proof, documentation, review, 237.63
 - Rate reduction, 237.63
 - Service conditions, significant change, 237.63
- Telecommunications service, private shared, 237.68
- Telephone assistance plan, TAP
 - Administration, 237.70
 - Definitions, 237.69
 - Development, 237.70
 - Eligibility, 237.70
 - Fund, appropriation, 237.701
 - Funding, 237.70
 - Notice of availability, 237.70
 - Rules, 237.71, 237.711
- Telephone booths
 - Advertising on, 160.27
 - Placing on highways and streets, 160.27
- Telephone misuse, 609.78, 609.79
- Territorial authority, certificate of, 237.16
- Town telephone systems
 - Board to manage, 237.40
 - Bond issues, 237.37
 - Connection with other exchanges, 237.38
 - Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48
 - Local exchanges, construction, 237.33, 237.34
 - Rates, how fixed, collections, 237.36
 - Tax levy, 237.35
 - Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39
- Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26
- Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.295
- Violations and penalties, 237.46, 237.73, 609.78, 609.79

TELEPHONES

- Advertising services
 - Attorney general, 8.31
 - Verification, 325E.39
- Assistance plan, TAP
 - Administration, 237.70
 - Definitions, 237.69
 - Development, 237.70
 - Eligibility, 237.70
 - Fund, appropriation, 237.701
 - Funding, 237.70
 - Notice of availability, 237.70
 - Rules, 237.71, 237.711
- Automatic dialing-announcing devices
 - Consent of subscriber, 325E.27
 - Definitions, 325E.26
 - Disconnect, time requirements, 325E.28
 - Exemptions, 325E.27
 - Live operator message, requirements, 325E.29
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 325E.31
 - Restrictions on use, 325E.27
 - Time of day, limitations, 325E.30
- Commercial establishments, fees for calls, 325F.99
- Communication-impaired persons, services, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Directories, recycling, 115A.951
- Multiparty line use restricted, 237.068
- Pay-per-call services, tax, 297A.136
- Toll free line, children's health plan, 256.9352
- TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**
 - Establishment, use, 299C.46
 - Municipalities, connections, 299C.48

TELEVISION

- Athletic events, licenses, 341.05
- Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17
- Contributions received, public television, calculation of, 129D.13
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Distribution system, cities third and fourth class, 465.70
- Grants for public television, 129D.11 to 129D.13
- Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers, 169.471
- Public television
 - Grants, 129D.11 to 129D.13
 - State funds, repayment, 129D.155
- Traffic accident reports, access, 13.82, 169.09
- Translator stations, county, 375.164, 375.165

TEMPORARY HOUSING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

- Definitions, 268.38
- Eligible recipients, 268.38
- Establishment, 268.38
- Grants, 268.38
- Information, classification, 268.38
- Licensing requirements, 268.38
- Reports, requirements, 268.38
- Rulemaking, jobs and training commissioner, 268.38

TENANCY

- See also ESTATES
- See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
- Actions between cotenants, 557.06, 559.05
- Estates in real property, 500.01
- Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17
- Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17
- Joint tenants, see JOINT TENANTS
- Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24
- Tenants at will
 - Hold over, removal, 566.03
 - Sufferance, 504.03
- Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06
- Tenants in common
 - Action between cotenants, 557.06
 - Constituting partnership, 323.06
 - Denial of right, 559.05
 - Division fences, 344.11, 344.12
 - Partition of real estate, 558.01
 - Registration of titles, 508.03
 - Waste, 561.17

TENDER

- Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41
- Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13

TENEMENT HOUSES

- Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.12

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES

- Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
- Agriculture department, rules, 233.02
- Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12
- Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22
- Definitions, 233.01
- Delivery of grain, 233.03
- Discrimination prohibited, 233.03
- Grain warehouse operator, duties, 233.03
- Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05
- Improving condition of grain, 233.06
- Inspection
 - By bailor or inspector, 233.11
 - Federal inspectors, 233.07
 - Grading at warehouse, 233.07
 - On receipt of grain, 233.03
 - Personnel, 233.11
- Licenses, 233.08
- Mixing like grades, 233.03
- Police protection, 233.33
- Rates, publication of, 233.10

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Receipts for grain, 233.03
 Redelivery, 233.04, 233.06
 Report to department, 233.09
 Sale of stored grain, 233.05
 Special bins, 233.06
 Storage of grain, 233.03
 Theft by bailee, 233.04
 Unauthorized storage, 233.23
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06

TERMINALS

Bonds for acquisition or construction, 475.52
 Cities, 458.02, 458.03
 Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41
 Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.13
 Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03
 Motor carriers, 221.031
 Public terminal warehouses, definitions, 233.01
 Rules, 219.69 to 219.71
 Union depots, 452.08 to 452.13
 Waiting rooms, 221.031

TERMINATION

Lease, 504.01 to 504.09
 Real estate contract
 Contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21
 Contract for deed, foreclosure proceedings, restraining,
 559.211
 Mediation requirements, 559.209
 Notice, 559.21
 Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213
 Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See JUVENILE COURTS

TERMS OF COURT

Supreme court
 General terms, 480.01
 Pending cases carried over, 480.03
 Special terms, 480.02

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES

See TRUSTEES
 See TRUSTS

TESTIMONY

See EVIDENCE
 See WITNESSES

TEXTBOOKS

See EDUCATION

THEATERS

See also EXHIBITIONS

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
 Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Equal rights, 363.03
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Sexually explicit exhibitions, 617.294
 Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
 Ticket scalping, 609.805
 Towns
 Board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
 Licensing, 366.19

THEFT

See COERCION
 See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

THREATENED SPECIES

Protection, 84.0895

THREATS

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

THREE-WHEEL OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

THRESHERS

Cleaning machines of noxious weeds, 18.82
 Liens, 514.65, 514.66
 Machines

 Alteration of serial number, theft, 609.52
 Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

TICKETS

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Scalping, 609.805
 State fair tickets, theft, 37.24
 Theft, 609.52

TIMBER

See also FORESTRY, FORESTS

See also LOGS, LOGGING

Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55

Appraisal standards, 90.045

Appraisers

 Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
 Bond, 90.051, 90.061
 Executive council to supervise, 90.031
 False reports, penalty, 90.41
 Identification, 90.061
 Powers and duties, 90.061
 Records, reports, field notes, 90.061
 Report to governor, 90.031
 Scaling, 90.251
 Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.061
 Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061
 Timber valuation, 90.061

Arrest of trespassers, 90.061

Aspen recycling program, 88.80

Assessments, 272.41, 272.42

Attorney general

 Approvals, 90.151
 Prosecution for trespassing, 90.321
 Sale of timber, collection, 90.181

Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53

Bonds

 Cash in lieu of, 90.173
 Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
 Purchasers, 90.161, 90.171
 Subrogation of sureties, 90.161

Bonds of appraisers, 90.051, 90.061

Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05

Burning standing timber, 609.561 to 609.564

Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.061

Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.648

Commingling of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Compromise of trespass claims, 90.041

Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.648

Contracts for improvement work, 90.041

County development of timber resources, 282.38

Cutting and removal

 Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
 Conservation, 90.301
 Fire precautions, 90.42
 Notices, 90.411
 Permits, 90.151, 90.181, 90.193, 90.195
 Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01
 Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
 Scaling, 90.251, 90.252
 Slashings, disposal, 90.42
 Trespass, 90.061, 90.301
 Violations and penalties, 90.41

Cutting list, public meeting, 90.041

Damages, unlawful detention, 90.311

Damaging, 609.591, 609.592

Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 282.221

Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.648

Deferred payments, 90.181

Definitions, 88.01, 90.01, 282.132

Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.311

Development, tax-forfeited lands, 282.38

Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1469

INDEX

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251
 Evidence
 Possession presumptive of cutting, 90.301
 Records as notices, 90.411
 Executive council
 Duties, 90.031
 Powers, extension of permits, 9.071
 Failure to cut timber, 90.211, 90.41
 Fences, 344.02
 Fires, protection from loss, 90.041
 Flooding of state lands, license, 117.47
 Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281
 Fraud, sales void for, 90.201
 Fuel purposes, 90.14
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14
 Informal sales of state timber, 90.191
 Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.311
 Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04
 Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58
 Law is supplementary, 90.42
 Legislative policy, 90.02
 Liens, see LOGS, LOGGING
 Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.412
 Lists of timber for sale, copies, posting, publication, 90.101
 Log timber, sale of, 90.14
 Marks
 Permit holders, 90.151
 State marks, 90.151
 Submerged timber, 514.53
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
 Natural resources commissioner, power to sell timber, 84A.55
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14
 Notice
 Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36
 Records kept by commissioner, 90.411
 Sale of timber, 90.101, 90.301
 Number of sales held each year, 90.101
 Offenses and penalties
 Burning, 609.561 to 609.564
 False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
 Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 Trespass, 90.301, 90.41
 Passing of title, 90.181
 Payments, 90.14, 90.181
 Permits
 Assignable, bonds, rights of assignee, 90.171
 Commissioner may suspend operations, 90.151
 Contents of, filing, 90.151
 Cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
 Enforcement, 90.151
 Extensions, 90.151
 Firewood, cutting, 90.193, 90.195
 Liability for scaling fees, 90.251
 Permittee to report to commissioner in writing, 90.151
 Rights of permit holders, cut and remove timber, 90.151
 Sales, when void, 90.201
 Scaling, 90.251
 Pest control, 89.51 to 89.61
 Public auction sales, 90.101, 90.121, 90.301
 Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12
 Pulpwood, 89.28
 Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211
 Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36
 Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
 Regulations, 90.02
 Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Reports
 Auctions and informal sales, 90.172
 Executive council, 90.031
 Scalers or appraisers, 90.251
 Rescales, recounts, and reestimates of state timber, 90.281
 Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015
 Resources, protection of, 90.041
 Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
 Rules adoption, 90.031
 Rural development financing authorities, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 Sales
 Agricultural land, small quantities, 92.12
 Alternative to cash bond, 90.162
 Approval by commissioner, 90.191
 Auctions, procedures, 90.121
 Boundaries, marking, 90.231
 Extension granted, 90.191, 90.193
 Highest bidder to purchase, 90.14
 Log timber, selling, 90.14
 Manner of sale, 90.14
 Minimum price, 90.101
 Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
 Not less than appraised value, 90.191
 Notice, 90.101
 Number of sales held each year, 90.101
 Passing of title, 90.181
 Payment method alternative, 90.162
 Place of, 90.101
 Private sale, 90.101, 90.14
 Public auction, 90.101, 90.151
 Purchasers' bonds, 90.161
 Record, 90.221
 Refunds, 90.201
 Resales, 90.14
 Scaling, 90.191
 Small lots without scaling, 90.191
 Timber from public land, 90.191, 90.193
 Void in certain cases, 90.201
 Void sales and refunds, 90.201
 Scaling
 Deferred payments, 90.181
 Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 90.251
 Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.251
 Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.251
 Reports to commissioner, 90.251
 Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.251
 Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
 Timber sales records, 90.221
 Title to timber, when passes, 90.181
 Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2, 88.51
 Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42
 Spiking, 609.591, 609.592
 State forests, 89.01
 State lands, trespass, 90.251
 State parks, injury to timber in, 85.20
 Statute of limitation, 90.412
 Submerged timber, 514.53
 Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.161, 90.173
 Surveys, scaling on state lands, 90.41
 Tax sales
 Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222
 Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
 Approval, 282.01
 Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131
 Proceeds set aside for timber and park development, 282.08
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Classification, 282.131
 County land commissioner, duties, 282.13
 Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04
 Timber lands, lists, 282.02

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Tax sales (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)

Value of timber, payment included in sale,
282.321

Tax-forfeited lands

Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14
Development of resources, 282.38

Taxation

Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51
Citation, Minnesota Tree Growth Tax Law, 270.31 to
270.39
Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13
Liens on standing timber, 272.31
List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02
Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.22
Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01
Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38
Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321
Reserved timber rights subject to taxation, 272.05
Violations, 272.42

Timber Act, State, citation, 90.02

Timber lands, 90.005 to 90.50

Timber resources, 90.041

Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Trespass damages, 548.05, 561.04

Trees and hedges on roads, 160.22

Trespass

Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.301
Arrest, 90.061
Check-scaling, 90.061
Commissioner to keep record, 90.301
Compromise by executive council, 90.031
Cutting or removing, liability, 90.301
Damages recoverable, 90.301
Failure to report, 90.41
Injunction, 90.311
Limitations, venue, 90.412
Permits, 90.151
Protection against, 90.041
Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
Report, prosecution, 90.321
Trespass on state lands, 90.251
Trespass on state lands, 90.251
Violations and penalties, 90.41
Waste, 90.311, 561.18
Wildfire arson, 609.5641
Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

Trespass on state lands, 90.251

Violations and penalties, 90.41

Waste, 90.311, 561.18

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

TIME

Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04

Advanced standard time, 645.071

Allegation, indictment, 628.15

Arrest, 629.31

Assessments, 272.09

Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01

Computation, 645.14, 645.15

Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36

Dissolution of marriage, 518.12

Executors, administrators, 525.48

Federal standard time, 645.071

Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27

Hunting, 97B.075

Indictments, 628.15

Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07

Payment

Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday,
272.09

Taxes, assessments, due Sunday or holiday, 272.09

Wages, 181.10, 181.11

Probate courts, 487.01, 525.712 to 525.731

Process, 484.04

Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19,
92.211

Publication, 600.10, 645.13

TIME (Cont'd)

Redemption from tax sale, 281.39

Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12

Standard time, 645.071

TIRES

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

TITLE

See also ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also CONVEYANCES OF TITLE

See also TITLE INSURANCE

Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68A.01, 386.17, 386.18,
600.19

Affidavits, 507.29

Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20

Claim of as a defense to, 609.52

Contract for deed for sale of state land, evidence of title,
94.13

Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt
organization, 290.05

Eminent domain, title acquired by, 465.40

False representations concerning, 609.52

Forged instruments, recording or presenting for recording,
609.64

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17

Limitation of actions, 40-year statute, 541.023

Marketable title act, 541.023

Minnesota land exchange board, 94.346

Motor vehicle, 168A.01 to 168A.31

Notice of lis pendens, 557.02

Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27

Public lands, 273.19, 525.88

Registration, see REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of possessory estates, see REGISTRATION OF
POSSESSORY ESTATES

Source of title under 40-year statute, defined, 541.023

Tax-forfeited land, limitation of action, 284.28

Tax titles, 284.01

Tenant not to deny title, 504.03

Trusts, 501B.06

Watercraft titling, see BOATS AND VESSELS

TITLE INSURANCE

Abstract of title, power to make, 68A.01

Commerce commissioner, securities deposited with, 68A.01

Common law declaration of trust

Commerce commissioner, approval, 318.04

Filing, 318.02

May issue title insurance, 60A.06

Organization, 318.01

Penalty, 318.06

Powers, liabilities, 318.02

Scope of business, 318.01

Secretary of state, duties, 318.02

Securities, registration, sale, 318.03

Violations, 318.05, 318.06

Companies, 68A.01

Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68A.01

Directors, 68A.01

Guaranty fund, 68A.01

Investments, 68A.01

Reserve requirements, 68A.02

Shareholder's rights, organization of business trust, 60A.06

Trusts, common law declaration, may issue title insurance,
60A.06

TITLES OF ACTS

See COMPACTS

See POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY

See UNIFORM ACTS

TOBACCO

See also CIGARETTES

Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15

Distribution of products to minors, 325F.76 to 325F.78

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1471

INDEX

TOBACCO (Cont'd)

Jail prisoners, 641.15
Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
Minors, 609.685
Nonsmoking act, 144.391 to 144.393
Smoking where posted, crimes, 609.681
Taxes, see CIGARETTE TAX
Vending machines sales, 325E.075

TODD COUNTY

Districts
 Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative, eleventh, 2.143
Name and boundaries, 2.01

TOILETS

Caboose cars, 219.56
Children's camps, standards, 144.74
Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
Locomotives, 219.551
Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221

TOLL BRIDGES

See BRIDGES

TON

Definitions
 Coal, charcoal, 239.34
 Iron ore, 93.20

TOOLS

Burglary tools, possession, 609.59
Exemption from process, 550.37
Taxation, exemption as personal property, 272.02

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

Cities may cooperate, 84.55
Commissioner of trade and economic development, duties, 84.54
Commissioner of natural resources, duties, 84.53
Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53
Counties may cooperate, 84.55

TORRENS SYSTEM

See REGISTRATION OF TITLE

TORTS

Aeronautics, laws governing, 360.012
Apportionment of damages, 604.02
Arrest injuries, costs, 466.101
Athletic coaches, volunteers, immunity, 604.08
Birth, wrongful, 145.424
Breath alcohol testing devices, 604.09
Claims against the state, 3.736
Comparative fault, 604.01
County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31
Death by wrongful act, see DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
Economic development authorities, 469.1081
Fireman's rule, applicability to various officers, 604.06
Foreign corporations, torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13
Good samaritan acts, see GOOD SAMARITANS
Hotels, liability for failure to inspect, 299F.46
Indemnification, city officers and employees, 466.07
Liability of county agricultural societies, 38.013
Liability of partnership, 323.12
Life, wrongful, 145.424
Losses from forced sales, 604.10
Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03
Married women, 519.03
Mille Lacs band peace officers, 626.90
Misappropriation of trade secrets, 325C.01 to 325C.08
Motor vehicle ownership, operation, maintenance, 169.797
Motorcycle ownership, operation, maintenance, 169.797
Nuisance, 561.01
Parent's or guardian's liability for minor's, 540.18
Political subdivisions
 Liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982

TORTS (Cont'd)

Port authorities, 469.0521
Product liability
 Limit of liability of nonmanufacturer, 544.41
 Notice of claim, 604.04
 Useful life of product, 604.03
Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.18
Sales, losses, 604.10
Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-317
State, claims against, 3.736, 3.738
Wild animals, liability of landowner, 561.051
Wrongful birth and life, 145.424

TOURISM

Debts of facilities, agreements, prohibitions, 116J.616
Development projects, cooperation with trade and economic development department, 116J.58
Hospitality host program, 268.971
Information and publicity bureaus, cities, 469.186
Maps, state highways, 160.276
Regional tourism development credit corporations
 Capital stock, 301A.06
 Certificate, 301A.03
 Deposit of funds, 301A.11
 Directors, 301A.07
 Earned surplus, 301A.09
 Examination, 301A.12
 Formation, 301A.01
 Nonstockholder members, 301A.08
 Obligations, limitation on, 301A.10
 Obligations as legal investments, 301A.14
 Powers, 301A.05
 Publication of certificate, 301A.04
 Purposes, 301A.02
 Regions, establishment, 301A.13
 Supervision, 301A.12
Tourism loan program, 116J.617

TOURISM OFFICE

Director
 Appointment, 116J.01
 Cultural exchange programs, 116J.615
 Duties, generally, 116J.615
Establishment, 116J.01
Maps, state highways, 160.276
Travel information franchise program, 160.276

TOURIST CAMPS

Camps for hunting and fishing, 97A.015
Commissioner of health, duties, 144.12
Establishment, 450.19
Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13
Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
Tax rate, 273.13

TOURIST ROOMS

See LODGING HOUSES

TOWELS

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
County jail prisoners, 641.15
Hotels and similar, 157.08

TOWNS

Accounts
 Auditing, 366.20, 366.21
 Cooperation with state auditor, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
 Uniform system, 477A.017
Actions
 Bond not required, 574.18
 Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42
 Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10
 Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05
 Surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
Administrator, 367.35
Aggregate material, identification and classification, 84.94

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Aid from state
 - Appropriation, 477A.03
 - Defined, 3.881
 - Local government trust fund, payments from, 16A.711, 16A.712, 273.1381
 - Municipal government distributions, amounts, 477A.013
 - Review, 3.885
- All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Ambulance service, 471.476
- Animals
 - At large, disposition by board chair, 346.19
 - Destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022
- Annexation proceedings
 - Reimbursement by municipality, 414.036
 - Unincorporated property, 414.031
- Assessments
 - Agreements between town and county, 273.072
 - County-wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056
- Assessors
 - Appointment to fill vacancy, 273.05
 - Compensation, 367.05
 - Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
 - Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
 - Termination of office, 273.05
 - Vacancy, filling, 273.05
- Audits, 6.54, 366.22, 367.36
- Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
- Bids
 - Advertising for, road contracts, 160.17
 - Purchase of supplies, 471.35 to 471.37
- Board
 - Board of tax review, acting as, 274.01
 - Members, school boards, service, 367.033
 - Officers
 - Accepting resignation, 367.02
 - Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
 - Powers, 366.01, 368.01
 - Proceedings, record of, 367.11
 - Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
 - Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
 - Public water access site, agreement with natural resources department, 97A.141
 - Wetlands acquisition by natural resources department, 97A.145
- Board of audit
 - Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
 - Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22
- Bonds
 - Action on, limitations, 541.05
 - Approval, 574.20
 - Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33
 - Depositories, approval of, 366.01
 - Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48
 - Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59
 - Exempt from taxation as personal property, 272.02
 - Filing, 367.23, 367.25
 - Fire prevention, 88.51, 475.52
 - Funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49
 - Interest rates, 475.56, 475.561
 - Issuance, 475.52, 475.57
 - Limitation, 475.53
 - New or additional execution, 367.23
 - Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
 - Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
 - Resolution necessary, 475.57
 - Telephone system, 237.37
 - Town officers
 - Approval of, 367.23
 - Payment of premium, 366.01
 - Violations and penalties, 475.72
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Boundaries
 - Alteration by county board, 365.01, 379.02 to 379.05
 - Bridges and approaches, 165.09
- Bounties, board's authority to offer, 348.12
- Bridges
 - Construction and maintenance, 165.12
 - Island to shore, approval, 164.15
 - Over state boundary, 165.07
 - Removal of limitations on levy authority, 164.041
- Building officials, appointment, duties, 16B.65
- Buildings, inventory, 373.42
- Burial grounds, control of, 365.28
- Bylaws
 - Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10
 - Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11
- Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11
- Cartways, establishment, 164.08
- Cemeteries
 - Abandoned, funds for maintenance, 306.246
 - Acquisition, control, disposal, 365.26
 - Appropriation authorized, 471.84
 - Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36
 - Donations, 365.31
 - Financing, 365.27, 471.84
 - Neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.246
 - Permanent fund, 365.29 to 365.36
 - Price of lots, 365.30
 - Reversion, 365.27
 - Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30
 - Support, 471.24
- Census, population estimates, 368.015
- Cerebral palsied persons, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 - Equipment purchase, 366.095
 - Exempt from taxation as personal property, 272.02
- Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12
- Claims
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Audits, 471.40, 471.41
 - Declaration and itemization of claimant, 471.38 to 471.392
 - Dog license law, 347.15
 - False payment, 609.455
 - Filing, 365.38
 - Fraudulent presentment, 609.465
- Clerk
 - Absentee voting, duties, 203B.05
 - Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
 - Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
 - Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
 - Bonds
 - Boundary change petition, served on, 379.03
 - Depositories, filing, 366.01
 - Execution, 367.23
 - Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.10, 367.23
 - Bridges
 - Repair statement by county, 165.12
 - Various filings with, 164.15
 - Cemetery map, filing, 365.26
 - Claims
 - Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40
 - Notice before action on, 365.38
 - Compensation, determination of, 367.05
 - Deputy, 367.12
 - Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
 - Election supplies, duties, 204B.28
 - Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
 - Fees, reports of town audit, 366.22
 - Finance commissioner's report, filing, 6.51
 - Fires
 - Entry to buildings, 299F.09
 - Investigation, 299F.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1473

INDEX

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Clerk (Cont'd)
 Fires (Cont'd)
 Wardens, 88.18
 Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11
 Office, 367.13
 Orders countersigned by, 367.18
 Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
 Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
 Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
 Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
 Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.70
 Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02
 Roads
 Filing
 Notice of appeal, 164.07
 Plans and specifications for construction, 160.17
 Proceedings for establishment of, 164.07
 Final payment on contracts for, 160.17
 Furnishing commissioner records of, 161.19
 Notice of impassable roads, 163.16
 Rules on combustibles, enforcement, 299F.19
 Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11
 Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
 Collection of service charges, 366.012
 Constables
 Appointment, 367.03
 Bond, 367.22
 Definitions, 367.40
 Deputies, duties, 367.42
 Duties, 367.42
 Contracts
 Authorization, 365.10
 Conditional sales, 365.025
 Contract for deed, 365.025
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Emergency situations, 365.37
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Final payment for contracts on road work, 160.17
 Officer's, financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 Prompt payment, 471.425
 Road construction, 160.17
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
 Conveyances to towns, 365.04
 Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04
 Corporate powers
 Roads and bridges, 365.10
 Statutory cities, 365.37
 Counsel, employment for defense of firefighters, 471.86
 County fair appropriations, 38.20
 County services, subordinate service districts, 375B.01 to 375B.12
 Crime, powers, 365.10
 Culverts for abutting owners, policy, 160.18
 Dams
 Construction and repair, 103G.511
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
 Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10
 Defense of officers
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Depositories
 Interest, 366.09
 Public funds, applicable law, 118.005 to 118.16
 Treasurer
 Liability, 366.08
 Selection, 366.07
 Deputy clerk, compensation, 367.05
 Deputy constables, duties, 367.42
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.47 to 368.49
 District heating, 216C.36
 Division of, 379.02 to 379.06
 Dump grounds, acquisition, 365.10, 366.01
 Economic development debt sales, 465.78
 Educational cooperative service units, administrative purchasing and data processing services, 123.58
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Emergency response, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Employees
 Airline travel credit, 15.435
 Attachment of wages, salary, 570.071
 Equitable compensation relationships, see EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Mileage allowance, 471.665
 Military reservists, salaries, 471.975
 Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
 Purchases by employees, 15.054
 Reinstatement, 270.494
 Salary restrictions, 43A.17
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721
 Vacations, 471.66
 Engineers, 366.17
 Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05
 Excessive soil loss, duties
 Complaints, forwarding to county attorney, 103F.421
 Mediation, 103F.421
 Executions
 Conveyances, 365.05
 Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
 Signatures to town orders, 367.18
 Extermination of rodents, 18.022
 Facilities group, 373.42
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
 Ferries, 160.07
 Fire protection
 Apparatus
 Acquisition, 365.15
 Joint ownership by adjacent towns, 365.17
 Breaks, 88.16
 Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18
 Elections, 365.24
 Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73
 Special fire protection district, 368.85
 Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243
 Fire wardens, 88.18
 Firearms regulation, 471.633
 Firefighters
 Employment of counsel to defend, 471.86
 Relief association, tax levy, 366.27
 Fires, permission to start, prosecution for unlawfully starting fires, 88.17
 Forests, 459.06
 Funds
 Apportionment on division, 379.06
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36
 Deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
 Depositories, 118.01 to 118.14
 Dissolution, disposal, 368.49
 Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
 Investment, 118.12 to 118.14, 471.56
 Transfer, 366.04
 Gambling, approval, 349.213
 Garbage, regulations, 609.68
 General welfare, powers, 365.10
 Gifts
 Acceptance of, 465.03
 Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31

TOWNS (Cont'd)**Gifts (Cont'd)**

- Land for public use, 465.035
- Governmental immunity, 466.12
- Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44
- Grasshopper control, 18.0223 to 18.0229
- Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Gross debt defined, 475.51
- Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61, 471.6161
- Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52
- Hazardous property, 463.15 to 463.261
- Hazardous substances release, tort liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
- Health, powers, 365.10
- Health boards, rabies, 35.67, 35.68
- Health insurance costs, 471.611
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053
- Homestead area, 510.02
- Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Hospital grants, 465.037
- Hospital notes, sale, 469.1651
- Hospitals
 - Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 - Powers, 447.37
- Household batteries, disposal programs, 115A.961
- Improvements
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Collection procedure, 429.061
 - Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
 - Obligations, issuance of, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Bonds, temporary bonds, 429.091
 - Charter provisions, 429.021, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Costs, 429.051
 - Council
 - Powers, 429.021
 - Procedure for contracts, 429.041
 - Definitions, 429.011
 - Estimated cost, 429.031
 - Federal Limitations Act, application, 429.091
 - Financing, 429.091
 - Funds, 429.091
 - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 - Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 - Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
 - Service charges, 429.101
 - Special assessments, 429.021
- Incumbent clerk and treasurer, option B, 367.34
- Indebtedness, dissolution, adjustment, 365.48
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022
- Inspections, 366.01
- Installation purchases, 465.71
- Insurance, liability, 471.98 to 471.982
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, membership, 16B.42
- Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission, 3.862
- Interpretation of statutes, 645.44
- Iron ore comprising over half net tax capacity, 471.71 to 471.83
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Joint liability, 475.68, 604.02
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- Law enforcement agency, 367.401
- Law enforcement officials
 - Bond, 367.22
 - Duties, 367.42
 - Election, 367.03
- Laws
 - Local, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I
 - Relating to towns, inapplicable to cities, 415.01
- League of Minnesota cities, certain towns may join, 465.58
- Lease purchases, 465.71
- Legal notices, posting, designation of place, 366.01
- Legislative auditor, performance evaluations of computer facilities, 16B.45
- Levies, see Taxation under this topic
- Liabilities
 - Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06
 - Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12
 - Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 11 s 12
- Libraries
 - Construction, joint, 134.41
 - Levies, allocation, 134.342
- Light rail transit, 473.3994
- Liquor
 - Local restrictions, 340A.509
 - Sunday sale, elections, 340A.504
- Loans from federal government
 - Acceptance, 471.65
 - Community disasters, 12.301
 - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Local government trust fund, 16A.711, 16A.712, 273.1381
- Local laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I
- Lodging tax, 469.190
- Maintenance equipment and storage facilities, 475.52
- Mandates
 - Review, 3.885
 - State mandates, defined, 3.881
- Manufactured home parks, license limitation, 327.26
- Meetings
 - Adjournment, 365.58
 - Annual, 365.51
 - Clerk of meeting, 365.55
 - Conduct of, 365.56
 - Elections, 365.50 to 365.59
 - Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 - First meeting after initial organization, 365.50, 379.045
 - Inspections, 366.01
 - Moderator, 365.54
 - Notice requirements, 365.51, 471.705
 - Open to the public, 471.705
 - Organization, 365.54
 - Persons qualified to vote, 365.57
 - Police protection, 365.15, 365.20
 - Posting and publication, 365.53
 - Road and drainage tax, 164.04, 164.05
 - Road expenditures through county board, 164.03
 - Separation from statutory city, 365.44
 - Special
 - Officers, 365.59
 - Transact business, 365.52, 365.56
 - Vacancy, filling, 365.52
 - Specific powers, 365.10
 - Statement, preparation by chair of board, 365.40
 - Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36
 - Town officers elected, 365.51, 367.03
 - Vacancy filled, 365.52
- Membership in state and national organizations, 471.96
- Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69
- Mentally retarded persons, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
- Metropolitan mosquito control, notifications, 473.704

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

INDEX

1475

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Minnesota amateur sports commission, cooperation, 240A.07
Minnesota Statutes, purchase, requirements, 3C.12
Mississippi headwaters land use plan, 103F.371
Mosquito control, 18.041 to 18.161
Motor vehicles
 Gasoline tax, 296.20
 Insurance for employees, 466.06
 Taxation, restrictions, 168.031
Municipal borrowing, 475.52
Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591
Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
Natural resources department model ordinances, 103F.221
Notices, places for posting, 471.46
Noxious weeds, see Noxious weed law under WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
Number of inhabitants, 379.02
Nursing homes
 Homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
 Powers, 447.37
Obligations
 Apportionment upon detachment of municipal property, 414.06
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Public indebtedness, 475.51 to 475.753
Officers
 Administrator, 367.35
 Assessor, compensation, 367.05
 Attachment of salary, 570.071
 Clerk and treasurer combined, option D, 367.36
 Compensation, mileage, 367.05
 Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01
 Election, 365.10, 365.51, 367.03
 Eligibility for appointment, 471.46
 Falsification of accounts, 609.625
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Liability on indebtedness, 275.27
 Misappropriations by, 609.52
 National association of officers, dues, attendance, 366.01
 Oaths, 358.10, 358.11, 367.25
 Organization plans, 367.30 to 367.36
 Reinstatement, 270.494
 Resignations, 367.02
 Salaries, attachment, 570.071
 Selection, 365.51
 Terms, 367.03
 Treasurer, see Treasurer under this topic
 Vacancies, filling of, 365.52, 367.03
 Veteran's preference, 197.46
Official publication, designation, 331A.04
Open burning of leaves, restrictions, 116.082
Option A, organization, 367.33
Option B, organization, 367.34
Option C, administrator, 367.35
Option D, clerk and treasurer combined, 367.36
Option plans
 Election, 367.31
 Notice, 367.31
 Organization, 367.30
Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
Orders on funds, see Warrants and orders under this topic
Ordinances
 Codification, 415.021
 Enactment, 365.125, 368.01
 Evidence, legal status, 599.13
 Incorporation by reference, 471.62
 Shoreland development, 103F.221
 Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.435
Organization of new town, 379.01, 379.045
Packing materials, 16B.123
Partition fence policy, 344.011, 344.20
Peace officers
 Definitions, 367.40

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Peace officers (Cont'd)
 Election, 367.03
 Law enforcement agency, 367.401
Pipelines
 Emergency releases, 299J.08
 Roads, permit to use, restrictions, 222.37
 Setback ordinances, 299J.05
Planning activities, see PLANNING
Planning and zoning commissions, 366.17
Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
Plats
 Dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03
 Evidence, prima facie, 505.17
 Proposed right-of-way, 505.1793
Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38
Police protection, 365.15, 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24, 436.05, 436.06
Polling place for elections, requirements, 204B.16, 365.51
Population
 Determination by board, 414.01
 Review by board, 414.051
Postaudit, state auditor, 6.62
Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24
Powers, 365.10, 471.59
Preservation of human life, 471.63
Printing, recycling considerations, 16B.122
Prior ordinances, 367.32
Program mandates
 Defined, 3.881
 Review, 3.885
Promotion expenditures, 469.191
Property
 Acquisition or disposition, federal government or political subdivision, 471.64
 Apportionment upon annexation of property by city, 414.031
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85
 Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85
Purchases, paper stock, recycling considerations, 16B.122
Racetrack license approval, 240.17
Railroad crossings, visibility, 219.384
Railroad route, consent to change, 222.31
Range association of municipalities and schools, membership, 471.58
Real estate, sale of, 365.05
Recharging basins, regulation, 103I.111
Records, manner of keeping, 15.17
Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Cooperation, 471.16
 Grants, 116J.406
 Location, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
 Tax levy, certain towns, 471.92
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
Recycling
 Containers at town facilities, 115A.151
 Procurement practices, 115A.48
 Purchasing recycled materials, 16B.122, 115A.15
 Signs, recycling center signs, 173.086
Regional development commissions, membership, 462.387
Regional management information centers, financial management information services, 121.935
Regional transit board
 Financial assistance to transit services, 473.384
 Replacement service programs, 473.388
Rent controls, 471.9996
Ridesharing for employees, 174.257
Right-of-way permits, utilities, 222.37
Road and bridge tax, determination, 164.04
Roads, see HIGHWAYS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Rocks, removal, 366.015
 Rodents, control of, 18.022
 Safety, promotion, 471.63
 Sales and use tax, 297A.021, 297A.14, 297A.44
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12
 Section lines
 Duties of county surveyor, 389.04
 Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.13
 Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982
 Service charges, collections, 366.012
 Service sharing, 465.80 to 465.87
 Session laws, purchase, requirements, 3C.12
 Sewage disposal and water works, construction, 444.075
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization reforestation, 18.023, 18.024
 Sheriff, contract with for police service, 436.05
 Signs, election year exemption, 211B.045
 Smoke detectors, ordinances, 299F.362
 Snow removal
 Equipment, bond issue, 475.52
 Public or private property, 160.21
 Solid waste
 Board powers, 368.01
 Collection
 Costs, prorated share to generators, 115A.945
 Licensing, 115A.93
 Pricing, 115A.9301
 Volume requirement, 115A.93
 Special assessments against school property, 435.19
 Special legislation, Const art 12 s 2, 645.021
 State aid, see Aid from state under this topic
 State and national associations, membership, 471.96
 State auditor, duties, 6.51, 6.54 to 6.60
 State Building Code, application, 16B.61 to 16B.73
 State mandates
 Defined, 3.881
 Fiscal notes, 3.982
 Review, 3.885
 State programs
 Defined, 3.881
 Review, 3.885
 State-local finance reform
 Definitions, 3.881
 Mandates, state aid and programs, reviews, 3.885
 Policies, 3.882
 State-owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
 Statutory cities
 Dissolution of, 412.091, 412.093
 Invalidly incorporated statutory city, effect on property, 412.092
 Separation from town, 412.081
 Special election and assessment district, 412.081
 Streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
 Town meetings, held in, 412.081
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
 Subordinate service districts
 Coordination of districts, 365A.10
 Defined, 365A.02
 Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05
 Expansion, 365A.07
 Financing, 365A.08
 Purpose of law, 365A.01
 Referendum, 365A.06
 Withdrawal, 365A.09
 Supervisors, see Board under this topic
 Surveys by county auditor, 389.04
 Taxation
 Ambulance service levy, 471.476
 Anticipation of levy, 471.69
 Apportionment
 Change of boundaries, 379.06
 Electric utility line taxes, 273.42
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)
 Bridges, maintenance, 165.12
 Cemeteries, 471.24
 Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27
 County auditor errors affecting township levy, 275.077
 Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47
 Examination expense, 6.62
 Fire insurance premiums paid to companies not licensed in state, 69.60
 Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19, 368.85
 Fire self-insurance, 69.60
 Historical societies, county, levies, 138.053
 Joint obligations, 475.68
 Judgments, payment of, 365.42
 Levy, 275.07, 275.62, 365.09, 365.19
 Libraries, 134.41
 Limitation, 164.04, 164.05, 365.43, 365.431, 471.69
 Local government trust fund, 16A.711, 16A.712, 273.1381
 Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18
 Police protection, 365.16
 Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10
 Public buildings, 365.14
 Restriction on increase or new, 477A.016
 Revenue commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26
 Roads, 164.04, 164.05
 Sales and use tax, 297A.021, 297A.14, 297A.44
 Special fire district, 368.85
 Telephone systems, 237.35
 Truth in taxation, 275.065, 275.07
 Telephones
 Companies, 300.31
 Control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
 Territorial extent, 379.02
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Tow truck operators, regulation, 465.75
 Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73
 Town line fences, 344.14
 Town roads, see HIGHWAYS
 Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04
 Treasurer
 Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19
 Depositories, 366.07 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
 Deputy, 367.161
 Duties, 367.16
 Election, 367.03
 Failure of depository, reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01
 Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41
 Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05
 Payments to
 Board collections, 366.05
 Forfeitures, 346.19
 Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27
 Vacancies, filled by appointment, 367.03
 Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
 Truth in taxation, 275.065, 275.07
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Uniform financing accounting and reporting system, 477A.017
 Unorganized towns
 Appointment of constables, 375.24
 Fire protection by county board, 365.243
 Road and bridge tax, 163.06
 Vacation of streets, 368.01
 Vending machines, licenses, fees, 471.707
 Warrants and orders
 Order of payment, interest, 367.19
 Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 164.04, 367.18
 Reports of outstanding, 471.70
 Waste, collection and disposal, 365.10
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1477

INDEX

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Water service connection, fees, 144.3831
- Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
- Waters
 - Authority over public waters, 459.20
 - Deicing, 103G.605
- Waterworks, 365.24
- Weeds
 - Control, 18.76 to 18.88, 103G.621
 - Cutting, 366.015
 - Inspectors, 18.80, 18.81
 - Public land, 18.83
- Wells, regulating, 103I.111
- Zoning
 - Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15
 - Building commissioner, 366.16
 - Buildings protected, 366.18
 - Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13
 - County zoning, 394.33
 - Districts, 366.13
 - Elections, ballots, 366.11
 - Enforcement, 366.16
 - Plan, submission to voters, certain counties, 366.10
 - Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
 - Purpose of regulations, 366.14
 - Regulations, 366.12
 - Violations and penalties, 366.181

TRACT INDEX

- County recorder, offices, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registrars of title, 508.37
- Registration of possessory title to real estate, requirements, 508A.37
- Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTION ENGINES

- Required equipment, 169.47
- Use of highways, 169.72
- Width of tractor engines, 169.80

TRACTORS

- See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- See also TRUCKS
- Definition, 168.011
- Gross weight, definition, 168.011
- Refund of tax money paid, 168.16
- Tax rate, 168.013

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

- Advantage Minnesota, Inc., 116J.693
- Agricultural and economic development program, duties, 41A.08
- Aquaculture, international market development, 17.03
- Bond allocation, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Business assistance center, 116J.66, 116J.661
- Business development and analysis division
 - Business assistance center, 116J.66
 - Business licenses, bureau, see BUSINESS LICENSES
 - Commissioner's duties, 116J.61
 - Establishment, 116J.01
 - Imprest funds, use, 116J.59
 - License bureau, establishment, 116J.66
 - Loans to Indians, 116J.64
 - Promotion of state, expenses, 116J.60
 - Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14
 - Small business bureau, see Small business bureau under this topic
 - Tourism, project agreements, 116J.58
- Business development and preservation program, 116J.986
- Business licenses, bureau, see BUSINESS LICENSES
- Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8769
- Certified development company, 116J.985
- Challenge grant program, rural development, 116N.08

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 116J.01
 - Aquaculture, advisory committee, 17.49
 - Bicycle bikeway registry, 160.265
 - Business assistance center, establishment, duties, 116J.66
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 15.50
 - Community development, planning grants, duties, 116J.402
 - Confidential secretary, appointment, 116J.01
 - Development corporations, board of directors member, 301.77
 - Duties and powers, generally, 116J.035, 116J.401, 116J.61
 - Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
 - Federal programs, duties, 116J.401
 - Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, technical assistance program, duties, 116J.401
 - Housing and redevelopment authority duties, see HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 - Indian affairs intertribal board, membership, 3.922
 - Indian loan account, duties, 116J.64
 - Job creation credit, designation of counties, 290.0691
 - Land and water conservation grant programs, duties, 116J.401
 - Land classification, duties, 92.35 to 92.37
 - Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03
 - Minnesota public facilities authority, member, 446A.03
 - Office of waste management, cooperation with, 115A.07, 115A.12
 - Rail user loan guarantee program, technical assistance, 222.62
 - Recreational grants to local governments, administration, 116J.406
 - Regional Development Act of 1969, see PLANNING
 - Regional planning commissions, see PLANNING
 - Regional tourism credit corporation, duties, 301A.01, 301A.07
 - Rulemaking, powers, generally, 116J.035
 - Rural development financing authority projects, approval, 469.150
 - Rural rehabilitation account, use of, 116J.955
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Set-aside programs, duties, 16B.20
 - Small business bureau
 - Establishment, 116J.66
 - Functions, procedures, 116J.68
 - Small cities community development block grant programs, duties, 116J.401, 116J.403
 - State programs, duties, 116J.401
 - Tax increment financing, filing plan, 469.175
 - Trade, duties relating to, 116J.966, 116J.9671
 - Trail registry, duties, 85.017
- Community and neighborhood development organization pilot project, 116J.983, 116J.984
- Community development corporations, 116J.982
- Community development division
 - Duties, 116J.980
 - Economic recovery grants, 116J.873
 - Establishment, 116J.01
 - Outdoor recreation grants, 116J.980
- Data, classification, 13.76
- Definitions, 116J.03
- Directional signing program, recommendations, 173.17
- Economic development division, job creation credit, designated counties, 290.0691
- Establishment, 15.01, 116J.01
- Export finance authority, see EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Grant and loan agreements, jobs listings, 268.66

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, see **HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES**

Imprest funds, use, 116J.59

Indian loan account, 116J.64

International partnership program, 116J.974

Main street program, 116J.981

Minnesota environmental quality board, administrative services to, 116C.03

Minnesota trade office, agricultural marketing, 17.03

Municipal industrial development projects, see **MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

Pamphlets, publications, sale, 116J.63

Partnership program project, 116J.975

Procurements from rehabilitation facilities, 16B.185

Promotion of state, expenses, 116J.60

Publicity representative, authorization, 15.057

Recreational grants to local governments, administration, 116J.406

Recreational vehicle lanes, standards, assistance, 160.262

Regional Development Act of 1969, see **PLANNING**

Regional planning commissions, see **PLANNING**

Report, Minnesota natural wild rice promotion advisory council, 116J.645

Rules promulgation, see **RULES, RULEMAKING**

Rural development board, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

Rural rehabilitation account, established, 116J.955

Service sharing agreements, 46S.80 to 46S.87

Small business bureau

- Establishment, 116J.66
- Functions, procedures, 116J.68

Targeted neighborhoods, 469.201 to 469.207

Tourism office, see **TOURISM OFFICE**

Trade, commissioner's duties, 116J.966

Trade division

- Agricultural marketing, 17.03
- Establishment, 116J.01

Unemployment compensation data, access, 268.12

Wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.071

Workplace safety program, 116J.661

TRADE PRACTICES

See **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13

TRADE SCHOOLS

See **BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

TRADE SECRETS

See **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

TRADE UNIONS

See **LABOR**

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES

Affixation complete when, 333.40

Affixing false mark, 609.63

Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16

Certificate

- Amendment, 333.035
- Evidence, 333.04
- Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01
- Filing, 333.02, 333.06
- Renewal, 333.055
- Term, 333.055

Commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401

Cooperative associations, 308A.011, 308A.121

Corporate names, nonprofit corporations, 317A.115

Costs, 333.06

Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63

Definitions, 333.001, 509.05

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13

Fair trade in standard commodities, 325D.01 to 325D.07

False stamping by manufacturer, 609.63

Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05

Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44

Labor unions, registration, counterfeiting, 333.41 to 333.43

Minnesota zoological garden, use limited, 333.53, 333.54

Obliterating forbidden, penalty, 509.02

Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52

Receptacles, wrongful use of, penalty, 509.02 to 509.06

Recording name, certificate, 509.01

Sale of falsely marked goods, 609.63

Trademarks

- Cancellation of, 333.25
- Classification of, 333.26
- Common law marks, rights, 333.30
- Conveyance of marks, 333.23
- Definitions, 333.18
- Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
- Nonresident, service on, 333.31
- Registrable matter, 333.19
- Registration, 333.20, 333.21, 333.22
- Secretary of state, duties, 333.24
- Violations and penalties, 333.13, 333.27, 333.28, 333.29

Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Accidents

- Assistance to persons injured, 169.09
- Burden of proof of negligence, 169.14
- Death, criminal negligence, 169.11
- Disabled vehicles on highway, 169.32, 169.33
- Injuries, death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91, 609.21
- Insurance coverage, disclosure, 169.09
- Leaving the scene of an accident, 169.09, 169.91
- Names and addresses of persons involved, 169.09
- Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09
- Notify police of personal injury, 169.09
- Obstructions to traffic, 169.33
- Penalties, 169.09
- Records of accidents, convictions, see **Records under this topic**
- Reports, see **Reports under this topic**
- Statistical information, 169.10
- Stopping at scene of accident required, 169.09, 169.91
- Unattended vehicle, collision with, 169.09

Agricultural products, vehicles carrying, 169.862

Alcohol concentration, defined, 169.01

Alcohol safety program

- Alcohol and chemical use assessment, 169.124 to 169.126
- Established, financing, 169.124
- Regional, established by counties, 169.25
- Reimbursement, 169.126
- Reports to department of public safety, 169.126
- Rulemaking, 169.126

Alleys, vehicles emerging from, duty to stop at sidewalks, 169.31

All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Ambulances, see **Emergency vehicles under this topic**

Animal drawn vehicles and animal riders, traffic laws applicable to, 169.03

Arrests

- Appearance before judge, 169.91
- Appearance by counsel, 169.92
- Failure to appear, 169.92
- Notice to appear, 169.91
- Personal recognizance, reciprocity, 169.91
- Procedure, 169.91
- Release of arrested person, conditions, 169.91
- Uniform traffic ticket, 169.91, 169.99
- Without warrant, 169.93

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Auctions, temporary directional signs to, 169.07
- Axle weight, 168.013, 169.80
- Backing, controlled access highways, 169.305
- Bell equipment, limitations, 169.68
- Bicycle lane, defined, 169.01
- Bicycle path, defined, 169.01
- Bicycle route, defined, 169.01
- Bicycle trail, defined, 169.01
- Bicycle way, defined, 169.01
- Bicycles
 - Brakes, 169.222, 169.67
 - Carrying articles, 169.222
 - Freeway operation, 169.01, 169.305
 - Hitching of rides, 169.222, 169.46
 - Lanes, restriction on use by motor vehicle, 169.18
 - Lighting equipment, reflectors, reflective materials requirement, 169.222, 169.57, 169.65
 - Motor bicycles, rental business, licensing, 168.832
 - Operation, generally, 169.222
 - Parades, contests, events, 169.222
 - Parking, 169.222
 - Passengers, number limited, 169.222
 - Passing on bicycles, 169.222
 - Recreational lanes on public roads, 160.262
 - Right side of roadway, operating on, 169.222
 - Sidewalks in business districts, 169.222
 - Traffic laws applicable to bicycle operation, exceptions, 169.03, 169.06, 169.222, 169.305
- Bikeway, defined, 169.01
- Blind persons, right of way, 169.202
- Blocking traffic
 - Obstructing traffic, 169.33
 - Slow speed, see Speed restrictions under this topic
- Brakes
 - Adequacy, 169.67
 - Adjusting stations
 - Generally, 169.77
 - Inspection by state troopers, 299D.03
 - Adjustment requirements, 169.67
 - Bicycles, 169.222, 169.67
 - Commercial motor vehicles, exception, 169.67
 - Farm trucks, exception, 169.67, 169.781
 - Motor vehicle drawn by motor vehicle, 169.67
 - Motorcycles, 169.67
 - Semitrailers, 169.67
 - Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67
 - Set, unattended vehicles, 169.36
 - Standards of performance, 169.67
 - Stopping distances, 169.67
 - Towed vehicles, 169.67
 - Trailers, 169.67, 169.82
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles under this topic
- Bridges
 - Load weight limits, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic
 - Parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Pedestrian, 169.21
 - Speed, 169.16
- Bug deflectors
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Use on motor vehicles, size, construction limitations, 169.743
- Bullet holes in cars, garage to report, 169.09
- Bumpers
 - Unsafe, improper equipment, see Equipment for vehicles under this topic
 - Vehicle requirements, 169.73
 - Violations, penalties, 169.73
- Bus
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Disabled, flares, flags, reflective triangles and signals, 169.75
 - Excess size and weight, 169.86
 - Height, 169.81

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Bus (Cont'd)
 - School bus, see EDUCATION
 - Stop at railroad crossing, 169.28
 - Width, 169.80
- Business district, defined, 169.01
- Camping in travel trailer prohibited on highway right of way, 169.34
- Car seats, regulations, 169.685
- Carbon monoxide, muffler to prevent entry into vehicle, 169.69
- Careless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Chains for tires, 169.72
- Chemical dependency assessment charge, DWI, 169.121
- Chemical use assessment report, 169.126
- Child passenger restraint systems, requirements, 169.685
- Children under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN
- Citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08
- Coasting, prohibitions, 169.222, 169.39, 169.46
- Collisions, see Accidents under this topic
- Commercial motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Commissioner of public safety
 - Adoption of motor vehicle safety standards regulations, 169.467 to 169.469
 - Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 - Patrol vehicles, color and marking, 168.012, 169.98
 - Report received, stay of imposition or execution of sentence for motor vehicle offense, 609.135
- Commissioner of transportation
 - Approval or consent
 - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highway, 169.72
 - Local regulation of traffic on trunk highways, 169.04
 - Parking regulations, 169.35
 - Track-laying vehicles, use of highway, 169.72
 - Traffic control devices, uniform system, 169.06
 - Trailer hitches, 168.055, 169.82
 - Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, see Permits under this topic
 - Controlled access highways, duties, 169.305
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Driver's operating record, see Records under this topic
 - Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways under this topic
 - Maps, publication of, 161.31
 - Market arteries, rules, 169.832
 - Pamphlets concerning highways and traffic laws, publication and distribution, 161.31
 - Stations for adjusting brakes and lights, designation, inspection, and supervision, 169.77
 - Through highways, designation, 169.30
- Controlled access highways
 - Access limited, 169.305
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Signs, 169.305
 - U turns prohibited, exceptions, 169.305
- Conviction
 - Defined, 171.01
 - Records, see Records under this topic
 - Witness, credibility not affected by conviction, 169.94
- Covering of loads, exemptions, 169.81
- Criminal vehicular operation
 - Arrests, 169.91
 - Defined, penalty, 609.21
 - Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Crosswalks
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Disabled persons, 169.215
 - Parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Pedestrian, right of way, 169.21
 - Senior citizens, 169.215
 - Signs, 169.06
- Curves, horns, sounding required on certain curves, 169.38
- Custom service vehicles, defined, 169.01

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Damage to roads by vehicles or other objects, liability for, 169.86, 169.88

Definitions, generally, 169.01

Detours, see HIGHWAYS

Disabled persons

- Crossings, 169.215
- Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
- Parking privileges
 - Certificate, 169.345, 169.346
 - Special license plates, 168.021

Disabled vehicles on highways, 169.75

Distance between vehicles, 169.18

Divided highways, traffic rules, 169.18

Doors, opening into traffic, 169.315

Driver, defined, 169.01

Driver improvement clinics

- Convicted person, court may order course in, 169.89
- Definitions, 169.971
- Director, 169.973
- Driver's license, revoked or suspended, reissue, 171.20
- Establishment and fees, 169.972
- Rules, standards, 169.973

Driver license compact, see DRIVERS' LICENSES

Driving rules, generally, 169.18 to 169.22

Drugs, driving while under the influence, see Liquor under this topic

Drunken driving, see Liquor under this topic

Emblems for vehicles, 168.021, 168.125

Emergency medical services relief account, 169.686

Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75

Emergency route designations, heavy vehicles, 169.832

Emergency vehicles

- Defined, 169.01
- Fire apparatus
 - Following, parking near, prohibitions, 169.40
 - Size and weight, 169.80
- Lights, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.55, 169.58, 169.64
- Operation, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20
- Sirens, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
- U turns, permitted on freeways, 169.305

Employer, unlawful to direct or permit illegal operation of vehicle by employee, 169.90

Equipment dolly, weight limitation, 169.80

Equipment for vehicles

- Exceptions from vehicle equipment requirements, 169.47
- Generally, 169.47 to 169.82
- Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467 to 169.469
- Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, penalties, 169.47, 169.721 to 169.727

Explosives, defined, 169.01

Failure to appear after arrest, 169.92

Farm tractors

- Defined, 169.01
- Fender flaps, 169.733
- Flashing lights, 169.64
- Lights, 169.55

Fenders, required equipment, 169.734

Fire apparatus, hydrants, and stations, parking nearby prohibited, 169.34, 169.40

Fire engines, see Emergency vehicles under this topic

Fire hoses, crossing of unprotected hoses, limitations, 169.41

Firewood loads, 169.81

First aid equipment, see Patrol motor vehicles under this topic

Flags to mark disabled vehicles, 169.75

Flammable liquids

- Carrier requirements
 - Railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains under this topic
 - Warning devices, 169.75
- Defined, 169.01

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Flares, flags, reflective triangles and signals for disabled vehicles, 169.75

Fleeing peace officer, motor vehicle, 609.487, 629.471

Following another vehicle too closely, 169.18

Forfeiture, vehicles, 169.1217

Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045

Freeways, see Controlled access highways under this topic

Funeral processions, 169.20

Glass, safety, see Windows under this topic

Golf carts, motorized, 169.522

Good samaritan law

- Aid to other motorists, 169.342
- Prohibited stops, exceptions, 169.342
- Safety precautions required, 169.342
- Stopping to assist other motorist, 169.342
- Unattended vehicle, 169.342

Handicapped persons, see Disabled persons under this topic

Hazardous materials, defined, 169.01

Height limitations, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic

Helmets, all-terrain vehicle operators, 84.9256

Highway, defined, 169.01

Highway patrol, see STATE TROOPERS

Highway Traffic Regulation Act

- Application, interpretation, and effect, 169.02 to 169.05, 169.96
- Citation, 169.97
- Definitions, 169.01
- Exemptions, 169.03
- Generally, 169.01 to 169.99
- Violations, see Violations under this topic

Hills, control of vehicles, 169.38

Hit and run driving, 169.09, 169.91

Hitches, see Towing under this topic

Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.22, 169.222, 169.46

Holidays, Sundays, restrictions on truck traffic, 169.01, 169.87

Horns

- General requirements, use, 169.68
- Sounding before turning, 169.19
- Sounding required on certain curves, 169.38
- Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles under this topic

Ice, reckless driving of vehicle on, 169.13

Implements of husbandry

- Defined, 169.01
- Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic
- Weight restrictions, special permit exception, 169.80
- Width, special permit exception, 169.80

Implied consent law, see IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

Impoundment, vehicles, 169.1216

Inflammables, see Flammable liquids under this topic

Injuries, see Accidents under this topic

Inspection of vehicles, see Testing of vehicles under this topic

Insurance on vehicle

- Driver requirements, 169.791
- Exemptions, 169.791
- False information provided, penalty, 169.791
- License revocation, 169.792
- Notice of lapse, 169.799
- Proof in possession of driver, 65B.482, 169.791 to 169.794
- Registration revocation, 169.792
- Rulemaking, 169.795, 169.798
- Vehicle registration revocation, 169.797
- Verification of insurance, 169.796
- Violation and penalty, 169.791

Intercity buses, width, 169.80

Intersections

- Defined, 169.01
- Parking prohibited, 169.34
- Right of way, see Right of way under this topic
- Sidewalks, alleys, 169.31

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN
 Lamps, adjusting stations, see Lights under this topic
 Laned highways
 Bicycle lanes, 169.18, 169.19
 Defined, 169.01
 Traffic rules, 169.18
 Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75
 Leased vehicles
 Agreement, possession requirement, 169.7995
 Child passenger restraint devices, fees, 169.685
 Indemnity agreements, 168.2702
 Lessor responsibility for lessee violation, 168.2701
 Left half of roadway, vehicles generally prohibited, exceptions, 169.18
 Length limitation, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic
 Licenses
 Drivers, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
 Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Lights
 Adjusting stations
 Generally, 169.77
 Inspection by state troopers, 299D.03
 Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Approval by commissioner of public safety, 169.65
 Arrest for improper lights, 48 hours to correct, 169.77
 Auxiliary driving lights, 169.56
 Backup, 169.59
 Basic lighting requirements for vehicles, exceptions, 169.48
 Bicycles, see Bicycles under this topic
 Blue lights, 169.64
 Candlepower limits, 169.63
 Clearance lights, 169.51, 169.52, 169.58, 169.81
 Colored lights, 169.64
 Dimming, 169.53, 169.61
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles under this topic
 Emergency volunteer's private vehicle, 169.58
 Farm tractors and equipment, 169.55
 Fees for testing lighting devices, 169.65
 Fender lights, 169.59
 Flashing lights
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles under this topic
 Prohibited on vehicles, exceptions, 169.64
 Traffic signals, see Signs and signals under this topic
 Warning lights on vehicles, 169.59
 Foglights, 169.56
 Funeral processions, 169.20
 Head lamps, 169.48, 169.49, 169.55
 Hearings, suspension or revocation of approval of lighting device, 169.66
 Intensity and distribution, 169.60 to 169.64
 License plate illumination, 169.50
 Motorcycle, 169.49, 169.57
 Number of lamps, 169.49, 169.63
 Operation without lights, peace officer exception, 169.541
 Parked vehicles, 169.53
 Passing lights, 169.56
 Peace officers, use exception, 169.541
 Projecting loads, lights and flags, 169.52, 169.81
 Rear lamps, 169.50, 169.55
 Reflectors, see Reflectors under this topic
 Road machinery, rollers, 169.55
 Running board courtesy lights, 169.59
 Sale of nonapproved devices, 169.65
 School buses, 169.442, 169.48, 169.64
 Service vehicles, 169.64
 Signs controlling traffic, see Signs and signals under this topic
 Specifications, adoption procedures, 169.65, 169.66
 Spot lamps, 169.56

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Lights (Cont'd)
 Stop lamps for vehicles, 169.57
 Stop signs, signals, see Signs and signals under this topic
 Strobe lights, 169.64
 Tow truck or towing vehicle, 169.64
 Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50
 Turn signals, 169.57
 Wheel flaps, 169.733
 Limitations on vehicles
 Additional two wheel trailer, livestock poultry chute transportation, 169.81
 Exemptions, 169.03
 Firewood loads, 169.81
 Flax straw transports, 169.81
 Height, 169.81
 Length, 169.81
 Load
 Escape of load, restrictions, 169.81
 Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 169.37
 Projecting, limitations, 169.81
 Racks, tailgates on trucks, regulations, 169.43
 Securement requirements, 169.81
 Mobile cranes, 169.81
 Motor vehicle transport combinations, 169.81
 Oversize and overweight vehicles, special permits, see Permits under this topic
 Penalties, see Violations under this topic
 Penalties for exceeding maximum size or weight limitations, 169.80
 Permits, special, vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size or load, see Permits under this topic
 Pulpwood, vehicles transporting, 169.863
 Restricted routes, 169.825
 Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80
 Size and weight, generally, 169.04, 169.80 to 169.88
 Weight
 Axle, 168.013, 169.80
 Bridge load limits, 169.84
 Damage to roads by overweight vehicles, 169.86, 169.88
 Definitions, 169.825
 Evidence of overweight, shipping documents, 169.851
 Exceptions, 169.825
 Gross, definition, 169.01
 Haulers of raw and unfinished forest products, 169.86
 Local regulations, 163.02, 169.80, 169.825, 169.87
 Overweight
 Penalties, 169.80, 169.871
 Removal of excess load, 169.85
 Special permit, see Permits under this topic
 Peace officer, stopping and weighing vehicles, penalties for noncompliance, 169.85
 Penalties, failure to comply with peace officer orders, 169.85
 Record keeping, enforcement, 169.872
 Refuse compactor vehicles, 169.86
 Schedule of maximum weights, 169.825
 Seasonal limitations, 169.87
 Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80
 Winter zones, 169.825
 Width, 169.80
 Liquor
 Alcoholic content of blood, evidence, presumptions, 169.121
 Chemical tests for blood alcohol, 634.16
 Civil action, punitive damages, 169.121
 Driving under influence of liquor, drugs, 169.121, 169.1211, 169.901, 169.91
 Employment of drunken drivers prohibited, penalties, liability of employer for damages, 169.901

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Liquor (Cont'd)
 - Habitual offenders, DWI, 169.121, 171.165
 - Infrared breath tests, 634.16
 - Penalties, enhancing, DWI, 169.121
 - Possession and consumption in motor vehicle, prohibitions, 169.122
 - Punitive damages, civil action, 169.121
 - Repeat DWI offenders, pilot programs, 169.1265
 - Rulemaking, 169.128
 - Tests to determine alcoholic content of blood, hearings, revocation of license, 169.123
- Littering on highway
 - Escape of load, restrictions, 169.81
 - Littering from vehicles, civil liability, 169.421
 - Prohibition, removal, penalties, 169.42
- Load limitations, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic
- Load securement, 169.81
- Loading racks, 169.43
- Local regulations
 - All-terrain vehicles, disabled operators on roadway, 169.045
 - Assemblages on highways, 169.04
 - Controlled access highways, 169.305
 - Definition, local authorities, 169.01
 - Golf carts, disabled operators on roadways, 169.045
 - Impoundment, vehicles, 169.1216
 - One-way roadways, 169.04
 - Parking, 169.04, 169.35
 - Penalties
 - Identical with state Highway Traffic Regulation Act penalties, 169.03
 - Traffic ordinance violations, 169.03
 - Processions on highways, 169.04
 - Restrictions, 169.04
 - Speed, see Speed restrictions under this topic
 - Testing stations, municipal, 169.78
 - Through highways, 169.04
 - Towing authorized, 169.041
 - Traffic control, 169.04
 - Traffic ordinances, adoption, relationship to state Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.03, 169.04
- Mailbox installations, 169.072
- Manufactured home parks, speed restrictions, 327.27
- Market arteries, 169.832
- Meeting of vehicles on roadway, rules, right of way, 169.18
- Military forces, exemption from traffic regulations, 169.733, 192.31
- Minors under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN
- Mirrors, rear view, 169.70
- Mobile cranes, length, 169.81
- Motor vehicle, defined, 169.01
- Motorcycles
 - Brakes, 169.67
 - Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
 - Driving rules, 169.974
 - Equipment required, 169.974
 - Instruction permit, 169.974
 - License requirements, 169.974
 - Lights, see Lights under this topic
 - Noise limits, 169.974
 - Protective headgear, 169.974
- Motorized bicycles
 - Bicycle ways and lanes, prohibitions, 169.223
 - Controlled access highway, limitation on use, 169.305
 - Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
 - Equipment lights, brakes, 169.223
 - Head gear for juveniles, 169.223
 - License to operate, 171.02
 - Operation, 169.223
 - Prohibitions on use, 169.223, 169.305
 - Regulation, 169.223
 - Safety course, rules and requirements, 171.02
- Mufflers, 169.69
- Municipal testing stations, 169.78

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Municipal traffic regulations, see Local regulations under this topic
- Narcotic drugs, see Liquor under this topic
- Negligence, burden of proof, 169.14
- Noise limits, 169.693
- Noise suppression, 169.69
- Nonresident, traffic violation, 169.92
- Number plates, display of, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
- One-way traffic
 - Definition, one-way roadway, 169.01
 - Local authorities, designation of one-way roads, 169.04
 - Traffic rules, 169.18
- Open-bottle law, 169.122
- Opening doors into traffic, 169.315
- Ordinances, see Local regulations under this topic
- Overtaking vehicles, see Passing under this topic
- Owner, defined, 169.01
- Owner of vehicle, operation of vehicle by another, 169.90
- Parking
 - Angle parking, 169.35
 - Bridges, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Camping with travel trailers prohibited on highway right of way, exceptions, 169.34
 - Clearance required for vehicle parked, stopped or standing, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
 - Crosswalks, parking prohibited within certain distance, 169.34
 - Disabled persons, special privileges, 169.345
 - Disabled vehicles standing on highway, 169.32, 169.33
 - Double parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Driveway, public or private, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Excavation, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - Fire apparatus, hydrants, stations, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34, 169.40
 - General rules, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
 - Intersections, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Lights for parked vehicles, 169.53
 - Local regulations, 169.04, 169.35
 - Obstructions to traffic, movement or removal of vehicles causing, police duties, 169.33
 - One-way streets, 169.35
 - Parallel parking, 169.35
 - Prohibitions, 169.32, 169.33, 169.34, 169.342, 169.35, 169.40
 - Railroad crossings, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Safety zone, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - School buses, prohibition, exemption, 169.32
 - Sidewalk parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Signs, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - Starting parked vehicle, 169.19
 - Taxicab zones, towing, 169.041
 - Technical colleges, regulation, 136C.08
 - Towing, 169.041
 - Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34
- Passenger automobile, defined, 169.721
- Passenger vehicle, defined, 169.01
- Passing
 - Bicyclists, 169.222
 - Crosswalk passing restricted, 169.21
 - General rules, exceptions, 169.18
 - Lights, see Lights under this topic
 - Signs, 169.18
- Patrol motor vehicles
 - Color and markings, 168.012, 169.98
 - Defined, 169.751
 - First aid equipment
 - Appropriations for purchase authorized, 169.754
 - Definitions, 169.751
 - Requirements, 169.752
 - Training of officers, 169.753
 - Security barrier, 169.98

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Peace officer, defined, 169.123

Pedestrians

- Bicyclists yield right of way to pedestrians, 169.222
- Bridges, overhead crossing for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21
- Crossing streets between intersections, limitations, 169.21
- Crosswalks, 169.21
- Defined, 169.01
- Drivers to yield, exceptions, 169.21
- Left side of roadway, pedestrians to keep left, 169.21
- Right of way, 169.21
- School children, 169.21
- Tunnels for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21
- Wheelchair users, inclusion in definition, 169.01, 169.21

Penalties, see Violations under this topic

Permits

- Agreements with other states, weight and size, 169.86
- Buses, double-deck, 169.81, 169.86
- Farm tractors and machinery, use of highways, 169.72
- Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
- Golf carts, 169.045
- Pulpwood, vehicles transporting, 169.863
- Red lights, emergency volunteer's personal vehicle, 169.58
- Track-equipped vehicles, 169.72
- Vehicles carrying round baled agricultural products, 169.862
- Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, 169.81, 169.825, 169.86

Personal injuries, see Accidents under this topic

Petty misdemeanors, generally, 169.89, 169.891

Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.825

Police

- Arrests, see Arrests under this topic
- Cars, see Patrol motor vehicles under this topic
- Defined, 169.01
- Operating vehicle without lights, 169.541
- Reports, see Reports under this topic
- Traffic control, local regulations, 169.04

Pressurized flammable gas in vehicles, labeling, 169.762

Private roads, driveways

- Definition, private road or driveway, 169.01
- Traffic regulations by owner, 169.05

Railroads, railroad trains

- Crossing, grade**
 - Change of grade, 219.08
 - Exemption, 169.28
 - Maintenance, 219.071
 - New crossings, 219.072
 - Rules, 219.073
 - Safety training, driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 - Vehicle speed at crossing, 169.14
 - Vehicles to stop, exceptions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29, 219.20 to 219.22
- Defined, 169.01

Rear-end protection requirements, 169.73

Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17

Records

- Accident and conviction records kept by public safety department, 171.12
- Computerized reports, fees, 170.23
- Conviction record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94, 170.23
- Conviction record kept by courts, 169.95, 171.16
- Court required to examine driver's record before sentencing, 169.89
- Destroyed when revocation or suspension rescinded, 171.12
- Driver's operating record, copies from public safety commissioner, 170.23
- Revocation rescinded, record destroyed, 171.12
- Suspension rescinded, record destroyed, 171.12

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Reflectors, 169.50, 169.55, 169.65, 169.66, 169.73, 169.75

Refuse compactor vehicles, permits, 169.86

Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Reports

- Accidents**
 - Confidentiality, disclosure, 13.82, 169.09
 - Death, injury, or property damage, 169.09
 - Files, 171.12
 - Form, 169.09
 - Statistics, 169.10
- Arrests, 169.91
- Bullet hole in motor vehicle, garage to report to police, 169.09
- Violations of traffic laws or ordinances
 - Convictions, courts to report to public safety commissioner, 169.95, 171.16
 - Juvenile traffic cases, juvenile courts to report to public safety commissioner, 171.16, 171.17, 260.193

Residence district defined, 169.01

Right half of roadway, exceptions to driving on, 169.18, 169.38

Right of way

- Defined, 169.01
- Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles under this topic
- Entering, crossing roadway, 169.20
- Forfeited by speeding, 169.20
- Funeral processions, 169.20
- General rules, 169.20
- Intersections, 169.06, 169.20
- Pedestrians, 169.21
- Through highway, 169.20, 169.30
- T-shaped intersections, 169.20
- Yielding, 169.20, 169.201, 169.30

Road tractor, defined, 169.01

Roadway, defined, 169.01

Roller skater, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222

Rotary traffic islands, traffic rules, 169.18

Rough roads, control of vehicles, 169.38

Route designation, heavy vehicles, 169.832

Rules

- Implementation of implied consent law and driving under influence law, 169.128
- Market arteries, 169.832
- Speeding violations, payment by credit card, 169.983
- Temporary directional signs to auctions, 169.07
- Rules of the road, generally, 169.18 to 169.22
- Safety responsibility act, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Safety standards, motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469

Safety zone

- Defined, 169.01
- Parking, 169.34
- Vehicles prohibited, 169.25

Sand, dropping to secure traction, 169.81

School buses, see EDUCATION

School crossing, safety patrol sign, unlawful to disregard, 169.21

School safety patrol, see EDUCATION

Seasonal weight limitation, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic

Seat belts

- Exemptions, 169.686
- Nonresidential programs, 245A.18
- Policy, 169.684
- Specifications, installation, use, 169.685
- Violation, penalty, 169.686

Semitrailers

- Brakes, 169.67
- Defined, 169.01
- Wheel flaps, 169.733

Service vehicle

- Defined, 169.01
- Flashing lights, 169.64

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Sewage sludge haulers, width, 169.80
 Shoulder, defined, 169.01
 Sidewalks
 Defined, 169.01
 Stopping before crossing, 169.31
 Signs and signals
 Advertising, commercial, prohibited on official signs, 169.07
 Auctions, temporary directional signs, 169.07
 Bells on vehicles, 169.68
 Caution, 169.06
 Colors of lighted signals, 169.06
 Controlled access highways, 169.305
 Crosswalks, 169.06
 Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 160.27, 169.08, 219.30
 Definitions, 169.01
 Detour, 160.16, 160.27
 Disabled parking signs, 169.346
 Disabled vehicles, flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles under this topic
 Experimental devices, 169.06
 Freeways, see Controlled access highways under this topic
 Hand signals, stopping or turning a vehicle, 169.19
 Obedience to traffic control devices required, 169.06, 169.21
 Parking, 169.34
 Pedestrians
 Obedience to traffic control devices, 169.21
 Pedestrian signals, 169.06
 Placement of signs and traffic control devices by commissioner of public safety, local authorities, 169.14, 169.19, 169.30, 169.305
 Possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
 Posting necessary before local traffic ordinances are effective, 169.04
 Railroad signs, signals
 Crossings, grade, stop signs, signals, warning devices, and gates, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.14 to 219.26, 219.29 to 219.30, 219.40
 Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 169.08
 Defined, 169.01
 Imitation, interference, prohibited, removal, penalties, 169.073
 Misdemeanor, vehicle fails to stop, 169.26
 Unauthorized signs prohibited, removal, 169.07
 Removal of authorized signs prohibited, 169.08, 219.30
 Removal of unauthorized signs, 160.27, 169.07, 169.073
 School safety patrol signs, 169.21
 Slow moving traffic lanes, 169.18
 Speed in work zones, 169.14
 Speed on park roads, 169.14
 Stop, 169.04, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34
 Stopped vehicles, 169.53
 Stopping of vehicles, signals, 169.19, 169.57
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68
 Turn arrows, lane direction controls, 169.06
 Turn markers, buttons, signs, local authorities may install, 169.19
 Turning of vehicles, signals, 169.06, 169.19, 169.57
 Unauthorized signs, obstructions
 Prohibitions, nuisance, removal, 169.07, 219.29
 Red lights, signs, signals, lighting devices interfering with highway or railroad signs, removal, penalties, 169.07
 Uniform system of traffic control devices, adoption by commissioner of transportation, 169.06
 Walk, don't walk, 169.06
 Weight limitations, seasonal, 169.87

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Signs and signals (Cont'd)
 Weight on bridges, 169.84
 Whistles on vehicles, 169.68
 Yield, 169.201, 169.30
 Sirens, see Emergency vehicles under this topic
 Size limitations, vehicles, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic
 Skateboard, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222
 Sled riders prohibited from hitching rides, 169.222, 169.46
 Slow drivers, speeds, see Speed restrictions under this topic
 Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
 Snowmobiles, application to, 169.02
 Speed restrictions
 Alleyways, 169.14
 Basic rules, 169.14
 Bridge speed, 169.16
 Burden of proof, 169.14
 Commissioner of transportation, duties, 169.14, 169.141, 169.16
 Credit card, payment of fines, 169.983
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles under this topic
 Farm trailer, towing, 169.145
 Fines, payment by credit card, 169.983
 Highway speed reductions authorized, fuel conservation, 169.141
 Implements of husbandry, 169.145
 Limits, daytime, nighttime, maximum, minimum, urban district, 169.14
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 169.14, 169.16, 412.221
 Manufactured home parks, 327.27
 Park roads, 169.14
 Radar, evidence of speed, 169.14
 Reduced speed required, certain situations and conditions, 169.14, 169.38
 Rules for payment by credit card, 169.983
 School zones, 169.14
 Slow speed
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 Signs required on vehicles, 169.522
 Vehicles, slow, required to keep right, 169.18
 Speedalyzer, evidence of speed, 169.14
 Towing certain vehicles, 168.055
 Work zones, 169.14
 Zoning, 169.14
 Spot checks of motor vehicles, 169.771
 Standing vehicle, see Parking under this topic
 Starting, safe movement required, 169.19
 State patrol, see STATE TROOPERS
 State universities, traffic rules and enforcement, 169.966
 Stop, stopping
 Accident, stopping required, see Accidents under this topic
 Aid to other motorists, 169.342
 Careless stopping of vehicle, penalty, 169.13
 Definition, stopping, 169.01
 Required by traffic control devices, police, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34
 Right of way, yielding, see Right of way under this topic
 Sidewalks, vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, 169.31
 Signs, signals, see Signs and signals under this topic
 Street defined, 169.01
 Streetcars, see Trolley car, trackless under this topic
 Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
 Suspension of driver's license, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
 Tailgates, 169.43
 Tandem axles, defined, 169.825
 Technical colleges, regulation, 136C.08
 Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471
 Testing of vehicles
 Brakes, adjusting and testing stations, see Brakes under this topic

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1485

INDEX

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Testing of vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Lights, adjusting stations, see Lights under this topic
 - Municipal testing stations, 169.78
- Tests, blood alcohol content, 169.121, 169.123
- Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68
- Through highway
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Designation by commissioner, 169.30
 - Designation by local authorities, 169.04
 - Right of way, see Right of way under this topic
- Throwing objects at vehicles prohibited, 169.42
- Tires
 - Chains, 169.72
 - Metal tires defined, 169.01
 - Passenger automobiles
 - Enforcement of unsafe tire law, 169.725
 - Passenger automobile defined, 169.721
 - Penalties, 169.727
 - Prohibition of use of unsafe, 169.724
 - Rules of commissioner, 169.722
 - Sales of unsafe prohibited, 169.726
 - Unsafe, enumerated reasons, 169.723
 - Pneumatic, defined, 169.01
 - Pneumatic, nonpneumatic, weight limitations, 169.825
 - Solid rubber, metal, cleated, limitations, 169.72
 - Solid tires, defined, 169.01
 - Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
- Tobogganists, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222, 169.46
- Towing
 - Authority, 169.041
 - Drawbar, hitches, safety chains, requirements, limitations, 168.055, 169.82
 - Local regulation, 169.041
 - Waiting period, 169.041
- Toy vehicle, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222
- Tractor
 - Farm tractor, see Farm tractors under this topic
 - Road tractor, 169.01
 - Truck-tractor, 169.01
- Traffic act, see Highway Traffic Regulation Act under this topic
- Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals under this topic
- Trailers
 - Brakes, 169.67, 169.82
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Drawbar, hitches, safety chains, 168.055, 169.82
 - Towed by collector's military vehicle, 168.10
 - Weight, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic
 - Wheel flaps, 169.733
- Trains, see Railroads, railroad trains under this topic
- Trolley car, trackless
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Hitching of rides on trackless trolley cars by bicyclists and others prohibited, 169.222
 - Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03
 - Width, 169.80
- Trucks
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Disabled, flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
 - Highway routes, designation, 169.87
 - Interval required between vehicles, 169.18
 - Pickups, limitations on drawing trailers, 169.81
 - Tailgates, loading racks, regulation, 169.43
 - Truck-tractor, defined, 169.01
 - Weight, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic
 - Wheel flaps, 169.733
- Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34
- Turns
 - Bicycle lanes, 169.19
 - General rules, 169.19
 - Signals, see Signs and signals under this topic
 - U turns, 169.19, 169.305
- U turns, 169.19, 169.305
- Uniform traffic ticket, 169.91, 169.99

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- University of Minnesota
 - Highway Traffic Regulation Act, application to, 169.02
 - Penalties for violations of traffic rules, 169.965
 - Police, traffic, employment, duties, 169.965
 - Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.965
 - Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.965
- Unsafe tires, 169.721 to 169.723
- Unsafe vehicles, equipment, prohibitions, exceptions, 169.47
- Urban district defined, 169.01
- Vehicles defined, 169.01
- Violations
 - Bail, maximum amounts, 629.471
 - Convictions, records, see Records under this topic
 - False vehicle lease agreement, 169.7995
 - Lease agreement, possession requirement, 169.7995
 - Lessee, lessor liability, 168.2701
 - Misdemeanors, penalties, 171.241
 - Penalties, failure to pay, 588.01
 - Traffic act, prima facie evidence of negligence, civil action, 169.96
 - Vehicle insurance, 169.793, 169.797
- Violations of ordinances or chapter 169, penalties, 169.02, 169.03, 169.47, 169.727, 169.7995, 169.89, 169.90
- Weigh stations, 169.85
- Weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic
- Wheel flaps, 169.733
- Wheelchair, definition, 169.01
- Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, 169.68
- Width limitations, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic
- Windows
 - Coverings, restrictions, 169.71
 - Cracks, discoloration, frost, steam, obstructions, prohibitions, 169.71
 - Exceptions, medical, 169.71
 - Limousines, 169.71
 - Obstructions to driver's view prohibited, 169.37, 169.71
 - Safety glass, 169.74
 - Wipers, 169.71
- Winter weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles under this topic
- Witness, credibility upon conviction of traffic offense, 169.94
- Wrecker, defined, 169.01
- TRAILERS**
 - See also MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Approval by commissioner of public safety of devices used, 169.65
 - Axle weight, excessive, penalties, 168.013
 - Boat, dealer's license, 168.27
 - Brakes, 169.67, 169.82
 - Bulbs for lamps, 169.65
 - County license board, 373.33
 - Dealer, 168.27
 - Defined, 168.011, 169.01
 - Devices usable, 169.82
 - Display of number plate, 169.79
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Exemptions, 168.27
 - Gross weight, 168.011, 168.013, 168.10
 - Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.01
 - Horse trailers, dealer's license, 168.27
 - Length of vehicle, 169.81
 - Lights, 169.50
 - Metal tires, 169.72
 - Number plates, display of, 169.79
 - Park trailers
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Registration receipt, 168.093
 - Registration tax, 168.012, 168.013
 - Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

- Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
- Registration, application for, 168.10
- Safety chains, 169.82
- Snowmobile, dealer's license, 168.27
- Taxation
 - Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013
 - Listings, 168.10
 - Rate, 168.013
- Tires, 169.72
- Trademark on devices, 169.65
- Travel trailers
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Flares, flags and emergency reflective triangles on towing vehicle, 169.75
 - Licenses to sell, 168.27
 - Parking regulations, 169.34
 - Taxation of, 168.012
- Weight, 169.82
- Wheel flaps, 169.733

TRAILS

- All-terrain vehicles, operation on, 84.926
- Bicycle, program, 85.016
- Cross country, see **CROSS COUNTRY SKIING**
- Dedicated by public use, 160.06
- Hiaawatha Pioneer, 161.14
- Local government, grants, 116J.406
- Moberg trail, 161.14
- Sioux, 161.14
- State, see State trails under **STATE PARKS**
- State-owned shelters, comfort stations, prohibited acts, 84.90
- Use of, regulations, 85.018
- Yellowstone, 161.14

TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- See **MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING**
- See **MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE**

TRAMWAYS

- Taconite and semitaconite companies, erection and maintenance on state lands, 117.47

TRANSCRIPTS

- Judgments
 - Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03
 - Discharged of record, 548.15
 - Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11
 - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
- Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

TRANSFER OF CASES

- Juvenile courts
 - References or transfers from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
 - Transfers to juvenile courts, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

TRANSFERS

- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Deeds, see **DEED TRANSFER TAXES**
- Inmates of state correctional facilities, 629.291
- License of employment agency, 184.27
- Minors, transfers to, uniform act
 - Applicability, 527.22, 527.41, 527.43
 - Custodial property
 - Care, 527.32
 - Creating, 527.29
 - Receipt for, 527.28
 - Use, 527.34
 - Custodian
 - Accounting by, 527.39
 - Bond, 527.35
 - Expenses, 527.35
 - Initial, 527.29
 - Nomination, 527.23

TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

- Minors, transfers to, uniform act (Cont'd)
 - Custodian (Cont'd)
 - Powers, 527.33
 - Reimbursement, 527.35
 - Single custodianship, 527.30
 - Substitute or successor, 527.38
 - Definitions, 527.21
 - Effecting transfer, 527.29
 - Existing custodianships, 527.42
 - Fiduciary, transfers by, 527.26
 - Form, 527.29
 - Gifts, 527.24
 - Liability, 527.36, 527.37
 - Obligor, transfers by, 527.27
 - Power of appointment, 527.24
 - Time of transfer, 527.40
 - Trusts, 527.25
 - Validity of transfer, 527.31
 - Wills, 527.25

State correctional facility inmates, 629.291

Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

TRANSIT COMMISSIONS AND AUTHORITIES

- See **DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY**
- See **METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION**
- See **SAINT CLOUD TRANSIT COMMISSION**

TRANSPORTATION

- See also **CARRIERS**
- See also **HIGHWAYS**
- See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- See also **RAILROADS**
- See also **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**
- Aquatic life, 17.4985
- Bridge construction study grants, 174.50
- Center for transportation studies, research funding, 161.53
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.296
- County officers, 382.03
- Dead bodies, 145.14
- Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644
- Drug testing, motor carriers, 221.0313
- Epileptics, to institution, 252.06
- Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061
- Facility, certain cities, power to build, charge fees for use, 458.03
- Farm products, discriminatory to fail to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19
- Food, unlawful transportation of adulterated, 31.02
- Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 29.201
- Insane persons, fees of sheriff, 357.09
- Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Liability insurance, paratransit projects, 174.255
- Livestock, 35.16
- Mentally deficient person, to institution, 252.06
- Minnesota state transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
- Motor carriers, drug testing, 221.0313
- Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68
- Potatoes, 30.16
- Poultry, dealer's record to disclose method of transportation, 29.201
- Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16, 35.165
- Prisoners, closed conveyance, 357.09, 357.12
- Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
- Public transit
 - Liability insurance, 174.255
 - Operator assistance to handicapped, 174.255
- Pupils, transportation, see **EDUCATION**
- Research, funding, 161.53
- Sheriffs
 - Convicts, to state correctional facilities, 243.17
 - Facilities furnished, 382.03
 - Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Special transportation service, 171.323, 174.30, 174.315
 State system, 174.50
 Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33
 Transit assistance program, 174.32
 Transportation study board
 Creation, membership, 3.8625
 Duties, 3.863
 Special studies, 3.864
 University of Minnesota, 137.02
 Weedy material, regulation of transportation, 18.82
 Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also HIGHWAYS

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

See also RAILROADS

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Appropriation, 161.51

Bicycle and bikeway trails, 160.265

Bonds, state transportation, 174.50, 174.51

Building movers, permits and rules, 221.81

Commissioner

Abandoned rail lines, acquisition, rail bank program, 222.63

Aeronautics

Expenditure of funds, 360.305

Power and duties, 360.015 to 360.0161, 360.018

Revocation of licenses, 360.019

User charges for services, 360.024

Agent to receive and disburse funds, 174.04

Agreements for advance funding for trunk highways, 161.361

Aircraft

Dealers, licensing, duties, 360.63

Registration, duties, 360.55, 360.59 to 360.60

Airports

Approach plan, 360.063

Construction, duties, 360.305

Permits, issuance, 360.81

Power to establish, 360.021

Zoning, 360.063, 360.065, 360.066

Appearance, state and federal agencies, 174.02

Appointment and removal, 174.02

Assistants, unclassified service, 174.02

Commuter van program for state employees, establishment, 16B.56

Contracts, duties, 161.315

Cooperation, other state agencies and governmental units, 174.02, 174.03

County state-aid highways, grant of variances in cost determination, 162.02

Crossings, senior citizens and disabled persons, duties, 169.215

Debt collection, 161.20

Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01

Deputies, unclassified service, 174.02

Directional sign standards, 173.081

Drainage system petitions, signature, 103E.202

Duties, generally, 174.03

Employees, 174.02

Energy conservation

Evaluation, 174.03

Lighting standards, 216C.19

Traffic flow system, study, 216C.19

Environmental impact statement, 161.123

Ex officio member, metropolitan airports commission, 174.02

Federal funds, receipt under the rail service continuation program, 222.53

Federal qualifying highways, addition of routes, 169.835

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)**

Financial assistance, local transportation planning, 174.02, 174.04

Gifts, acceptance of, 161.20

Grants

Bridge construction study, 174.50

Driver training, public transit drivers, 174.23

Economically disadvantaged businesses, 161.3212

Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.255

Public employer commuter van programs, 174.23

Public transit participation program, 174.23, 174.24, 174.255

Regular route transit demonstration grant program, 174.23

Working capital fund, loans, 161.3212

Hangar construction revolving account, establishment, 360.024, 360.305

Hazardous materials transporting

Information required, 221.037

Inspection, 221.037

License requirements, 221.035

Operation requirements, 221.035

Rules, 221.033, 221.035

Trip permit, 221.035

Violations, penalties, hearing, 221.036

Highway fund, certification of funds not required for immediate use, 11A.21

Highway sign franchise program, 160.80

Interstate agreements, motor carrier registration, 221.601

Jurisdiction studies, 174.031

Land, interstate of trunk highway right of way, 161.434

Land owned for trunk highway purposes, conveyance, 161.44

Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03

Municipal state-aid street system

Rules, 162.09, 162.155

Standards for calculation of costs, development, 162.13

Variances in calculation of money needs

 Grant of, 162.09

 Rules for, 162.155

Permits

Vehicles carrying pulpwood, 169.863

Vehicles carrying round baled agricultural products, 169.862

Petition for sale or lease of certificate, 221.081

Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05

Port development assistance, 457A.01

Proposals to legislature, 174.06

Purple loosestrife, control program, 84.966

Rail line acquisition, notice, 222.86

Rail line improvement program, 174.03

Rail service, promotion of improvements and use, 222.545

Rail service improvement program, powers, 222.50

Rail transportation plan duties, 174.03

Rail user loan program

 Guarantee account, 222.57

 Interest adjustments, 222.58

Railbank program, 222.63

Railroad crossings, 219.073, 219.074

Reports to governor, 360.015

Reports to legislature, 174.32

Research funded, 161.53

Revising state transportation plan, 174.03

Rulemaking, 161.1231, 219.073, 360.595

Salary, 15A.081

School zone speed limits and signs, duties, 169.14

Signs, specific service, duties, 160.296

Small business contracts, reports, 161.3211

Special transportation services, standards, 174.30, 174.315

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)**

- State transportation fund, rules, 174.50
- Statewide planning, 174.03
- Technical assistance, governmental units, 174.03
- Technical assistance duties, 174.03
- Transit assistance fund
 - Distribution, 174.32
 - Regional railroad authorities, applications from, 174.32
- Transit assistance program, 174.32
- Transportation regulation board, prosecution before, 174.10
- Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
- Trunk highways
 - Easement relinquishment, 161.43
 - Excess of acquisition, 161.231
 - I-35 in Duluth, alternatives for, 161.123
 - Proposed construction, duties, 161.173
 - Right of way airspace, subsurface, powers, 161.433
- Uniform airports act, 360.032, 360.039, 360.042
- Urban forest promotion, 17.86
- Work zone speed limits and signs, 169.14
- Working capital fund, 161.3212
- Commuter van, definition, 174.22
- Construction projects
 - Engineer's cost estimates, classification of data, 13.72
 - Value analysis, 174.14 to 174.17
- Contested cases, local transportation plans, 174.03
- Contracts
 - Public protection, 161.315
 - Small business, 161.321, 161.3211, 161.3212
 - Value analysis, 174.14 to 174.17
- Cooperation with other departments and agencies, 174.02
- Creation, 174.01
- Data privacy, 13.72
- Data provided, investigative, 221.0315
- Directional signing program, 173.17
- Divisions, establishment, prohibitions, 174.025
- Documents and records, production, 174.10
- Drainage systems, 103E.238
- Energy conservation evaluation, 174.03
- Environmental effects, 174.03
- Federal motor carrier safety regulations, 221.605
- Financial assistance, 161.3212, 174.04
- Fund, transportation services, 161.041
- Goals for transportation, 174.01
- Hangar construction revolving fund, 360.024
- Hazardous materials incidents, report, 221.034
- Hazardous materials transporting
 - Registration, fee, 221.0335
 - Rules, 221.0335
- Hearings
 - Proceedings, 174.10, 221.036
 - Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
- Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141
- Interchanges, Dartmouth, extension or connector, 161.123
- Investigative data provided, 221.0315
- Local cartage carrier regulation, 221.296
- Local transportation plans, review, 174.03
- Market arteries, 169.832
- Minnesota state transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Minorities, employment, 174.02
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Natural preservation routes, 162.021
- Notice, contested cases, fees to cover cost of, 174.10
- Office building, operation costs, 167.45
- Organization of department, 174.02
- Park and ride program, 174.256
- Pilots, retirement coverage, 352.86
- Policy declaration, 174.01

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05
 - Port authorities, cooperate with, 174.02
 - Port development assistance, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 - Priorities, transportation planning and execution, 174.03
 - Proceedings before, 174.10
 - Public transit
 - Commissioner of transportation, general powers, 174.23
 - Commuter van programs, 174.27
 - Definitions, 174.22
 - Federal funds, 174.23
 - Financial assistance, 174.23, 174.24
 - Local contributions, condition for receiving assistance, 174.23
 - Metropolitan transit commission
 - Contracts, financial assistance, 174.24
 - Legislative funding request review, 174.03
 - Purposes, 174.21
 - Reports to legislature, 174.23
 - Research, 161.53, 174.23
 - Rules, procedures and standards for assistance, 174.23
 - Subsidies, grants
 - Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.255
 - Participation program, public transit, 174.24
 - Rules, 174.23
 - Rail line acquisition, see RAILROADS
 - Rail line improvement program, study, 174.03
 - Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
 - Railbank program, 222.63
 - Railroad passenger service agreements, 174.60 to 174.63
 - Railroads, see RAILROADS
 - Recyclable materials, developing transportation system, 115A.553
 - Recycling center signs, designing, 173.086
 - Regional transit board, special transportation services projects, 473.386
 - Regional transportation, planning, 174.03
 - Registration, transporting hazardous materials, 221.0335
 - Ride sharing program, 13.72, 174.257
 - Rules
 - Administration of state transportation fund, 174.50
 - Building movers, 221.81
 - Hazardous materials registration, fee, 221.0335
 - Hazardous waste transporter license, 221.035
 - Limousine permits, 221.84
 - Personal transportation service, 221.85
 - Petition for certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.061
 - Railroad crossings, 219.073, 219.165, 219.384
 - Railroad regulation, 218.071
 - Statewide transportation plan, exemption, 174.03
 - Transfer to transportation regulation board, 174A.06
 - Transit program, 174.23
 - Salaries and expenses, 174.03
 - Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 - Small business contracts, 161.321
 - Special transportation services, 171.01, 171.02, 174.30, 174.315
 - Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 - Subpoenas, 174.10
 - Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Transfer of powers from other departments, 174.06
 - Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 - Transportation services fund, 161.041
 - Trip permit, hazardous materials transporter, 221.035
 - Upper Great Lakes seaway development commission, cooperation with, 174.02
 - Witnesses, attendance, 174.10
- TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**
See also MOTOR CARRIERS
- Collective rate-making procedure, 221.165
 - Conflict of interest, 174A.01
 - Defined, 218.011

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

- Duties, powers
 - Appeals from board order, 174A.05
 - Carrier services, regulation, 174A.02
 - Coordination, federal and state, 174A.02
 - Hearings, 174A.02, 174A.04
 - Investigations, 174A.02
 - Lawsuits, 174A.03
 - Orders, 174A.02, 174A.04, 174A.06
 - Permits, franchises, certificates, issuance, 174A.02
 - Rates, carrier services, 174A.02
 - Rule, 174A.02, 174A.06
 - Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
- Educational requirements, initial contact program, 221.124
- Exemptions from regulation, 221.022, 221.025
- Fees, board orders, 219.98
- Fund, transportation services, 161.041
- Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
- Jurisdiction, interstate commerce, 174.10
- Local cartage carriers, regulation, 221.296
- Members, appointment, terms, 174A.01
- Members, salaries, 15A.081
- Motor carriers, regulation
 - Bonds, insurance, 221.141
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
 - Class 1 carrier, authority, 221.072
 - Exemptions, 221.022, 221.025
 - Generally, 221.011 to 221.296
 - Hearings, certificated carriers
 - Exceptions, ex parte orders, 221.041
 - Rates and tariffs, 221.041
 - Investigative data provided, 221.0315
 - Permits
 - Assignment, transfer, 221.296
 - Compliance, orders granting permits or certificates, 221.122
 - Educational requirements, initial contact program, 221.124
 - Hearings, 221.121, 221.296
 - Issuance, 221.121, 221.296, 221.55
 - Reinstatement, 221.141
 - Revocation, suspension, 221.021, 221.296
 - Transfers, 221.123, 221.151
 - Rates, 221.041, 221.161, 221.165, 221.171
 - Rules
 - Enforcement, 221.261, 221.271, 221.281
 - Out-of-service criteria, 221.031, 221.605
 - Petition for certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.061
 - Rates, routes, 221.031, 221.041
 - Violations, hearings, 221.293, 221.68
- Proceedings
 - Commissioner of transportation, appearance, 174.02
 - Department of administration, duties, 174.10
 - Notice, contested case, 174.10
- Quorum, 174A.01
- Railroads
 - Crossing guards, required, 219.23
 - Crossings
 - Appeal from order, 219.41
 - Consolidating, 219.074
 - Dangerous crossing, hearing, 219.39, 219.40
 - Grade crossings, duties, 219.074, 219.14
 - Moving, 219.074
 - Relocating, 219.074
 - Separation of grades, 219.074
 - Vacating, 219.074
 - Warning devices, adequacy, 219.402
 - Flaggers, 219.40
 - Freight platforms required, 219.54
 - Grade crossings, duties, 219.14
 - Loading platforms required, 219.55
 - Motor vehicles for employees, 219.562
 - Penalties, violating order, 219.51
 - Rates, 218.025, 218.031, 218.041

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

- Railroads (Cont'd)
 - Rules, 218.041, 218.071
 - Safety devices required, 219.24, 219.40
 - Shop, abandonment, approval, 219.70, 219.71
 - Speed of trains, regulated, 219.383
 - Stations, abandonment, approval, 219.85
 - Structures, clearance
 - Variance, 219.46, 219.47
 - Warning signs, 219.53
 - Terminal, abandonment, approval, 219.70, 219.71
 - Track, abandonment, approval, 219.681, 219.741
 - Rate regulation, railroads, 218.025, 218.031, 218.041
 - Right of way, railroad, dispute resolution, 222.633
 - Rules, transfer from other agencies, 174A.06
 - Service halted, motor carriers, 221.051
 - Transportation services fund, 161.041

TRAVELING EXPENSES

See MILEAGE

TRAVERSE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative, thirteenth, 2.163
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

TRAVERSE DES SIOUX HISTORIC SITE

Administration, 138.027

TRAVERSE DES SIOUX STATE MONUMENT

Description, designation, 138.585

TREASON

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

TREASURER

See CITIES
 See COUNTY TREASURER
 See STATE TREASURER
 See STATUTORY CITIES

TREE PLANTING

- Definitions, 89.35
- Highways, along and adjacent, 160.22
- Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06
- Planting stock
 - Distribution, 89.37
 - Exchange with states and federal government, 89.36
 - Proceeds of sale, 89.37
 - Production at state nurseries, 89.36
 - Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39
 - Purchase agreements, 89.39
 - Purchase of, 89.36
 - Supply for private lands, 89.37
 - Supply for public lands, 89.37
- Urban forest promotion and development, 17.86

TREES

- See also FORESTRY, FORESTS
- See also LOGS, LOGGING
- See also TIMBER
- Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08
- Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Diseased wood, report on energy uses of, 18.023
- Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.023
- Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79
- Forestry, 88.01
- Highways, planting and removal of trees, 160.22
- Inspection certificate for tree removal, limited issuance, 89.391
- Lien, 514.01
- Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06
- Oak wilt disease control, 18.023
- Releaf program, 88.82
- Shade trees
 - Disease control, 18.023

TREES (Cont'd)

Shade trees (Cont'd)

- Reforestation, 18.024
- Wood utilization and disposal, diseased trees, 18.024
- State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
- State tree, see STATE TREE
- Statutory cities, protection of trees, 412.221
- Taxation as real property, 272.03
- Timber, sale of state, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50
- Tree Growth Tax Law, 88.491, 270.31 to 270.39
- Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39
- Trespass, damages, 561.04
- Urban forest promotion and development, 17.86

TRESPASS

- After sale under order, 561.10
- Against occupying claimant, 559.15
- Alcohol consumption, with, 471.985
- Animals, 346.08 to 346.18
- Bias, motivated by, 609.605
- Camp Ripley, 609.396
- Crimes, generally, 609.605
- District forest officers, 88.10
- Emergency shelters for battered women, 609.605
- Force authorized to resist, 609.606
- Game and fish laws, 97B.001
- Gross misdemeanor, 97A.315
- Misdemeanor, 97A.315
- No hunting signs, 97B.001
- Ordinances prohibiting, 471.985
- Parks, 85.20
- Premises
 - Lands, 541.05
 - Premises assigned to cotenant on partition, 558.13
 - State lands
 - Injunction against, 90.311
 - Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.251
 - Settlement for, 90.031
 - Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05
- Public lands, 92.70
- Returning after being told to leave, 609.605
- State correctional institutions, prohibited, 243.21
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50
- Treble damages, exception, 548.05, 561.04
- Willful trespass, 609.605

TRIALS

- See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- See also EVIDENCE
- See also NEW TRIAL
- Absence of parties, 546.07
- Actions for opening and operating veins, loads, deposits on land having plurality of owners, 560.01 to 560.09
- Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16
- Adverse title claims, 559.11
- Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11
- Calendars, printed, duties of court administrator, 485.10
- Charges against firefighters and police officers, 419.11, 420.12
- Civil, place of, 484.71
- Compulsory attendance violations, 120.103
- Conduct in general, 546.11
- Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
- Court without a jury
 - Decision, judgment roll, 548.08
 - Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12
 - Proceedings against vessels, 579.06
- Criminal, place of, 484.71
- Criminal procedure, 625.01
- De novo
 - Juvenile court proceedings, appeal to district court from probate-juvenile court, 260.291
 - Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261
 - Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.26
 - Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10

TRIALS (Cont'd)

- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
- Disqualification of county court judges, 487.40
- Exclusion of minors, 546.37
- Expenses of interpreters, 546.44
- Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31
- False personation, 609.83
- Handicapped persons, definition, 546.42
- Instructions, court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02
- Interpreters for handicapped persons, 546.43
- Joint trials, felony defendants, 631.035
- Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08
- Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11
- Order of proof, 546.11
- Order of trial of causes, 546.07
- Postponement, 546.08
- Probate courts jurisdiction, 525.013
- Proceedings to register title, 508.20
- Public, exclusion in cases involving minors, 631.045
- Reception of evidence, order of proof, rebuttal, 546.11
- Referees, 546.33, 546.35
- Right to open and close, 546.11
- Saint Louis County, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50
- Taking papers to jury room, 546.15
- Vacation by consent, 546.32
- Verdict
 - Adverse title claims, 559.11
 - Correction, polling jury, 546.16
 - Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11
 - Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4
 - Interest on, 549.09
 - Judgment roll, 548.08
 - Kinds, general or special, 546.19
 - Promise in advance, 609.515
 - Receiving, 546.24
 - Receiving on Sunday, 484.07
 - Replevin, 546.23

TRUANTS

See JUVENILE COURTS

TRUCKS

- See also MOTOR CARRIERS
- See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Commercial zone, 168.013
- Farm, 168.018
- Gross weight, defined, 168.011
- Highway routes, designation, 169.87
- Tax rate, 168.013
- Truck-tractors
 - Classification, 168.011
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Gross weight, 168.013
 - Tax rate, 168.013

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

TRUST ACCOUNTS

Real estate brokers, 82.17

TRUST COMPANIES

- Acquisitions, notice of proposed acquisitions, 46.048
- Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78
- Administrators, 48.79
- Articles, amendment
 - Approved by commissioner, 48.71
 - To assume banking powers, 48.46
 - To change company name, 48.70
- Assets and liabilities, reports, 48.48
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees, 48.79
- Attorneys, 48.79

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1491

INDEX

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Banking authority, 48.69
Banking business, prohibitions, 48.75
Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions, 48.73
Bonds, 48.67
Branch banking, prohibitions, 48.34
Capital, 48.67
Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05
Certificate of incorporation, 47.14, 48.46, 48.70, 48.71
Checks, nonpar settlement prohibited, 48.158
Cities of specified population, 48.67
Closing on certain days, 47.015
Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67
Commerce commissioner
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, approval by, 48.71
 Assessment by, 316.19
 Attachment of assets, when prohibited or vacated, 49.04
 Bylaws filed with, 47.15
 Change of location, approval, 47.101
 Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37
 Insolvency, 48.77
 Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16
 Powers and duties, 46.04
 Reports made by, 46.07
 Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19
 Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05
 Taking possession, 48.77
Common trust funds, establishment, collective investments, 48.841
Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80
Compliance with law, 48.65
Consolidation procedure, 48.67, 49.34 to 49.41
Courts, power of, 48.40, 48.76
Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
Declaration of trust, see TITLE INSURANCE
Definitions, 46.046
Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01
Deposits
 Amount and character, 48.67
 By fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Maximum, 48.27
 Trust funds, 48.74, 48.82
Directors
 Generally, 48.68
 Loans to officers and employees, prohibitions, 48.75
Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20
Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
Executors, 48.79
False statement to obtain credit, 609.82
Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
Federal reserve bank, becoming a member, 48.32
Fiduciaries
 Commission, 48.80
 Compensation, 48.80
 Report to court, 48.76
Fiduciary powers, 48.47, 520.33
Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
Gross earnings tax, 295.37
Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 49.20
Guaranty fund
 Commingling funds, 48.84
 Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
Guardians, 48.79
Incorporation, 47.12
Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24
Insurance of accounts, 46.045
Interstate holding companies, community reinvestment evaluations, see BANKS AND BANKING
Investigation, by counties, 388.15
Investments in
 Banks, bank holding companies, 48.61
 Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Investments in (Cont'd)
 Real estate, limitation on, 48.81
Investments of
 Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86
 Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67
 Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84
 Responsibility of company, 48.84
Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23
Liquidation, committee, 49.30
Maximum deposits, 48.27
Meetings, notice, 47.25
Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32
Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75
Merger procedure, 48.67, 49.34 to 49.41
Name
 Regulation of use, 47.23
 Selection and approval, 47.11
National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21
Officers
 Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
 Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75
 Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88
 Prohibited dealings, 48.75
Place of business, changes of, 47.101
Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10
Prohibitions and limitations
 Certain dealings, 48.75
 Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20
Real estate
 Investments in, 48.81
 Loans on, restricted, 48.18
 Right to acquire and hold, 47.10
Receiver
 Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
 Power to act as receiver, 48.79
Regulation, commingling of funds, 48.84
Report
 Commerce commissioner, reports to, 46.04, 48.40, 48.48, 48.77
 Courts, reports to, 48.40, 48.76
Reserve requirements, 48.221, 48.65
Safe deposit boxes, authorization, 55.06
Safe deposit companies, inapplicable law, 55.15
Sales finance companies, licensing, 168.67
Savings department, 47.23, 48.42, 48.69
Securities, 48.67
State banks
 Application, 48.72
 Assumption of powers, 48.69
 Organization as, 48.44
Stockholders
 Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19
 Directors required to be, 48.68
 Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
 Liability of, 47.07, 48.67
 Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
 Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23
Substitution of fiduciary capacities for bank or trust company, 48.845, 48.846
Taxation, 295.37
Transactions of business, 48.47
Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85
Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
Trust funds, 48.84, 48.841, 48.86
Trust service offices, authorization, 48.475
Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80
Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23
Violation and procedure, 48.77

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

TRUST RECEIPTSSee **COMMERCIAL CODE****TRUSTEES**See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Action for death by wrongful act, 573.01

Administer oaths, 358.10

Agents of, 501B.11

Appointment, 501B.22

Banks

Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40

Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38

Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39

Bonds

Cost of surety bonds, 574.19

Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83

Run to state, action on, 574.11

Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24

Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57

Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02

Defined, 501B.79

Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82

Employees of, 501B.11

Execution against, 550.04

Funds of foreign insurance company, 60A.19

Individual retirement accounts, 48.15

Investments

Insurance policies, 50.14

Listing property for taxation, 273.22

Minnesota Trustees Powers Act, 501B.79

National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66

Powers, 501B.81

Qualification, 524.3-913

Register of, 501B.37

Retirement accounts, 48.15

Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the, see **FIDUCIARIES**

State board of investment, 11A.04

Trust company as trustee, 48.79

Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, see **FIDUCIARIES**

Wages, payment on discharge of employee, 181.16

TRUSTSSee also **COMMERCIAL CODE**See also **FIDUCIARIES**

Abuse of vulnerable adults' property, 626.557

Accumulation distribution, applicability of Internal Revenue Code of 1954, 290.23

Agents of grantors, 501B.12

Agents of trustees, 501B.11

Annual account, 501B.23

Appeals, 501B.21

Application of law, 501B.25

Appointment of trustee, confirming, 501B.22

Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39

Beneficiary, disclaimer, 501B.86, 525.532

Business trusts, power to exchange reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01

Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14

Charitable trusts

Attorney general, investigatory powers, 501B.40

Breach of trust, proceedings, 501B.41

Contrary provisions, 501B.42

Costs of investigations and proceedings, registration and filing fees, 501B.43

Definitions, 501B.35

Determination of, 501B.32

Filing of annual reports, 501B.38

Immunity, 501B.44

Public inspection of records, 501B.39

Register of trusts and trustees, 501B.37

Registration and reporting, 501B.36

TRUSTS (Cont'd)**Charitable trusts (Cont'd)**

Sale of banks, owned by charitable trusts, 501B.45

Supervision by attorney general, 501B.34

Validity and construction, 501B.31

Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24

Compromise of controversies, effect, 524.3-1101

Court supervision, 501B.23

Created before June 1, 1973, 501B.88

Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13

Custodial trusts

Applicable law, 529.18

Bond, 529.13

Compensation, 529.13

Creation, 529.02, 529.17

Definitions, 529.01

Determination of incapacity, 529.09

Distribution on termination, 529.16

Exemption of third person from liability, 529.10

Expenses, 529.13

Generally, 529.02

Liability to third person, 529.11

Multiple beneficiaries, 529.05

Receipt and acceptance form, 529.04

Reporting and accounting, 529.14

Short title, 529.19

Survivorship, 529.05

Trustees

Duties, 529.06

Future payment, trustee for, 529.03

Liability, 529.14

Powers, 529.07

Successor trustees, 529.12

Use of trust property, 529.08

Declaration of trust or business trust, 318.01

Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30

Devise, in trust to religious societies, 315.14

Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 501B.86, 525.532

Distribution of estate, 524.3-913

Education trust fund, 124A.73

Employees of trustees, 501B.11

Express trusts

Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27

Purposes, 501B.01

Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528

Fiduciaries' powers, suspended during war service, 525.95

Grantor type trust, defined, 290.01

Grantors, 501B.12

Holders, general power, 501B.20

Incapacitated persons, representation, 501B.19, 501B.50

Inventory, 501B.23

Jurisdiction of district court, 501B.24

Maintenance or support, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid, 518.61

Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528

Minnesota Trustees Powers Act

Citation, 501B.82

Incorporations by reference, 501B.80

Trustee

Defined, 501B.79

Powers, enumeration, 501B.81

Minors, representation, 501B.19, 501B.50

Misapplication of payment to trustee, 501B.06

Monopolization of food products prohibited, 325D.68

Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12

Neighborhood real estate, taxation, 273.13

Nonmerger of trusts, 501B.13

Nonprofit Risk Indemnification Trust Act, 60A.29

Orders, 501B.18, 501B.21

Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20

Passive trusts, abolished, 501B.02

Petition for court order, 501B.16

Prearranged funeral plans, 149.11 to 149.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1493

INDEX

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Principal and income
Application of law, 501B.73
Apportionment of income, 501B.62
Ascertainment of income or principal, 501B.74
Bond premium and discount, 501B.65
Business and farming operations, 501B.66
Charges against, 501B.71
Corporate distributions, 501B.64
Definitions, 501B.59
Disposition of natural resources, 501B.67
Income
Earned during administration of decedent's estate, 501B.63
Principal, charges, 501B.61
Nontrust estates, 501B.72
Property subject to depletion, 501B.69
Right to income, 501B.62
Timber, 501B.68
Trustee, duties, receipts and expenditures, 501B.60
Underproductive property, 501B.70
Uniformity of interpretation, 501B.75
Private cemeteries, 307.05
Private foundations, 501B.32
Profits from commercial exploitation of crime by criminal, 611A.68
Property, types trustee may acquire, 501B.10
Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79
Public assistance clauses, 501B.89
Purposes, termination of, 501B.03
Real property
Affidavit of trustee and real property transactions, 501B.57
Certificate of trusts, 501B.56
Date of creation of interest, 501B.55
Legal effect of deed, mortgage, lease, 501B.54
Notice of hearing, 501B.49
Order of confirmation, 501B.53
Order upon petition, 501B.51
Petition by owner, present or future interest, 501B.47, 501B.48
Petition for court order to sell, 501B.46
Report of agreement for confirmation, 501B.52
Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35
Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79
Representation of persons, 501B.19, 501B.50
Resident trust defined, 290.01
Resulting or implied trusts effect on purchasers, 501B.05
Retirement plans, trusts forming part of, 501B.87
Reversion in grantor, 501B.04
Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act for the, see FIDUCIARIES
Split interest trusts, 501B.32
Statute of frauds
Requirements of, 513.03
Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04
Successor trustee
Acquiring title, 501B.08
Appointment, 501B.08
Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45
Suspension, power of alienation, 501B.09
Teachers retirement fund in cities of the first class, 354A.021
Termination, 525.486
Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 525.223
Transfers to minors, 527.25
Trustee, see TRUSTEES
Unascertained persons, representation, 501B.19, 501B.50
Unborn persons, representation, 501B.19, 501B.50
Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, see FIDUCIARIES
Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501B.76
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 525.223
Unknown persons, representation, 501B.19, 501B.50

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Venue, 501B.17
Vulnerable adults, abuse, 626.557
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.137, 27.138
TUBERCULOSIS
See DISEASES
TUITION
See also EDUCATION
Veterans, children and dependents of deceased veterans, MIAs and POWs, 197.75, 197.752

TUNNELS

Corporations to construct, 300.03
Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34
Under roads, 160.25

TURKEYS

See POULTRY

TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES

Companies to list personal property, 273.43

TURTLES

Fees, licenses, 97A.475
Licenses to take, transport, purchase, and possess, 97A.475, 97C.605
Permits, use of artificial lights, 97C.605
Prohibitions, methods of taking, 97C.605
Protected animals, 97A.015
Rough fish removal, receipts from turtle sales, 97A.065

UNBORN CHILDREN

Crimes against, see CRIMES, CRIMINALS

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abandoned on public premises, 345.15
Actions to recover in foreign state, 345.485
Agreements to find, 345.515
Baggage, 345.09
Banks holding, 345.32
Bonds issued by religious organizations, exemptions from act, 345.25
Cities, custody and disposal, 345.38, 471.195
Claims, procedures, 345.49
Commerce commissioner, sale of abandoned property, duties, 345.47
Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01
Cooperative associations, distribution, 308A.711
Cooperative patronage rebates, 345.39
Coroners, retention, disposal, 525.393
Court exhibits, 345.15
Definitions, 345.31
Delivery to state, 345.43
Deposits of money
Credit unions, 52.191
Disposition, 345.07
Dies for plastic products, 345.20
Disposition, 299C.07, 345.06
Dividends, 345.35
Examination of records, 345.53
Fees, services of court administrators, constables, 345.14
Fiduciaries, 345.37
Finders agreements regulated, 345.515
Foreign states, actions to recover, 345.485
Found on state land, disposal, 16B.25
Government units, holding intangible personal property, 345.38
Historical society, offering to before sale, 345.47
Inmates, state institutions, 241.07
Intangible personal property, abandoned, 345.38
Interest payable after demand by commissioner, 345.55
Inventory, 345.04
Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12
Life insurance companies holding, 345.32, 345.33
Limitation of actions, 345.46
Miscellaneous personal property, 345.39
Molds for plastic products, 345.20
Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Nursing homes, county, patients' money, 376.58
- Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02
- Payment to state, 345.43
- Proceeding to compel delivery of property or payment of interest, 345.54
- Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.07
- Publication of notice, 345.42
- Religious organizations' bonds, exemptions from act, 345.25
- Report of abandonment, 345.41
- Restoration, 299C.07
- Retirement funds, 345.381
- Sale
 - Disposition of funds, 345.48
 - Notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12, 345.47
 - Securities, holding period, 345.47
- Securities, sale, 345.47
- State institutions, former inmates of, 241.09, 246.16
- Statutory cities, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Three-year period of abandonment, 345.35
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.25 to 345.60
- Valueless property, 345.525
- Veterans' homes, discharged residents, 198.231
- Wages, 345.39
- Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE

See STATE CIVIL SERVICE

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Basement tanks, 116.492
- Definitions, 116.46
- Exceptions to law, 116.47
- Interim standards, 116.49
- Notice requirements, 116.47, 116.48
- Premption of local ordinances, 116.50
- Rules, 116.49
- Tank installers, training and certification, 116.491

UNDERPASS

See HIGHWAYS

UNDERTAKERS

See EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

UNDERWRITERS

See INSURANCE

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

See also JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

Actions

- Attorney general, duties, 268.16, 268.20
- Contributions, collection, 268.161
- Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17
- Information, federal government, local human rights departments, 268.12
- Reciprocity, other states, 268.13

Administration

- Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12
- Automobile insurance, 268.12
- Establishment, 268.04
- Governor, report, 268.12
- Rules, judicial notice, 268.12

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03

Advisory councils, state, local and agricultural, 268.12

Agent

- Appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10
- Employment in free employment offices, 268.14

Agricultural labor, 268.04

Appeals

- Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10
- Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06
- Findings, 268.12
- Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously mistakenly paid, 268.18

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Appeals (Cont'd)**

- Referee's, 268.10
- Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07
- Application for termination of coverage, 268.11
- Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.10, 268.12, 268.16, 268.20
- Attorneys, compensation, 268.10
- Bad checks, assessment, 268.16
- Base period, 268.04
- Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06
- Benefits
 - Additional benefits, layoffs in distressed counties, 268.073
 - Amount, 268.07
 - Assignment void, 268.17
 - Attachment, exemptions, 570.025, 570.026
 - Back pay award, 268.08
 - Charged to employer's account, 268.06
 - Conservation corps members, exemption, 84.98
 - Deceased persons, payment, 268.08
 - Disqualification, 268.09
 - Duration, 268.07
 - Eligible for, 268.04, 268.07, 268.08, 268.12
 - Employer misconduct, 268.18
 - Erroneously received, return, 268.18
 - Execution, 268.17
 - Exempt from levy, 268.17
 - Extended benefits, 268.071
 - Extended during training, 268.07
 - Income tax, subject to, 290.92
 - Overpayment, waiver of recovery, 268.18
 - Owner-employees, ineligibility, 268.07
 - Return of required, 268.18
 - Seasonal workers, 268.07
 - Second benefit year, 268.07
 - Social security benefits, deduction, 268.08
 - Volunteer service pay, 268.07
 - Wage credits, 268.07
 - Waiver, 268.17
 - Weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07
 - Withholding, 268.165
- Bonds, 268.10, 268.15
- Calendar quarter, 268.04
- Cancellation of benefits paid through error, 268.18
- Casual labor, 268.04
- Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12
- Chemical dependency, 268.09
- Child support intercept, 268.072
- Claims, determination and review, 268.10
- Claims, limitation, 268.12
- Commissioner of jobs and training
 - Cooperation, department of trade and economic development, 268.014
 - Powers and duties, 268.12
- Compensation, advisory council, 268.12
- Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12
- Confidential information, 268.12
- Conservation corps members, 84.98
- Construction bids, employee coverage, required, 181.721
- Contempt, 268.12
- Contribution report, defined, 268.04
- Contributions
 - Actions to recover, 268.161
 - Adjustments, 268.16
 - Assessment, solvency of compensation fund, 268.06
 - Cancellation, 268.166
 - Collection, 268.161
 - Compromise by attorney general, 268.16
 - Construction employers, 268.06
 - Correction of errors, 268.06
 - Delinquencies, 268.06, 268.164, 268.166
 - Experience rating, 268.06
 - Federally reimbursed payments, 268.06
 - Governmental employers, 268.06
 - Increases limited, 268.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1495

INDEX

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Contributions (Cont'd)
 Interest on past due, 268.16
 Lien, 268.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 268.06
 Payment, 268.06
 Penalties, 268.16
 Personal liability, 268.161
 Rates, 268.06
 Refunds, 268.16
 Reports, 268.16
 Successor employers, 268.06
 Termination of, 268.22
 Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16
 Voluntary contributions, 268.06
 Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16
 Cooperation with
 Other agencies, 268.13
 Secretary of labor, 268.12
 Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11
 Covered employment, 268.04
 Declaration of policy, 268.03
 Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18
 Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09
 Depositions, 268.12
 Deputies, duties, 268.10
 Discharge for misconduct, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Disputed contributions, agreement with employer, 268.16
 Disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Distressed counties, layoffs, 268.073
 Domestic service, 268.04
 Educational organizations, 268.04
 Effective date of law, 268.25
 Election as to coverage, 268.11
 Eligible to receive benefits, 268.04, 268.07, 268.08, 268.12
 Employer, determination of status as, 268.12
 Employer, employment, defined, 268.04
 High income exclusion, 268.07
 Employments covered, 268.04
 Experience ratio, 268.06
 Extended benefits, 268.07, 268.071
 Failure to file report, 268.16
 False representation by an employer, 268.18
 False statements or reports
 Beneficiary, 268.18
 Employing unit, 268.16
 Family farm corporation, 268.04
 Federal disaster victims, noncharging of benefits, 268.06
 Federal funds, advance of, 268.05
 Federal reimbursement, 268.06
 Federalization, prevention of, 268.13
 Free employment offices, 268.14
 Funds
 Administration fund, 268.15
 Contingent fund, 268.15
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
 Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.06
 Good cause quit, sexual harassment, 268.09
 Governmental employees, 268.04
 Hearing impaired, services to, 256C.26
 Hearings
 Claims for benefits, 268.10
 Employer liability, 268.12
 Interested parties, 268.12
 Rates, 268.06
 Seasonal employment, 268.07
 High income exclusion, 268.07
 High quarter, 268.04
 High school graduation incentives program, for recipients, 126.22
 Homeworkers, definition, 268.04
 Illness, refusal of reasonable treatment, disqualification, 268.09

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Income tax, benefits subject to, 290.92
 Indians, employer, treatment as, 268.06
 Inmates of state institutions, 268.04
 Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08
 Interest on judgments against past-due contributions, 268.16
 Internal Revenue Code, conformity with, 268.23
 Jobs and training commissioner, duties, 268.0122
 Joint employer accounts, 268.06
 Judicial notice, 268.12
 Judicial review, 268.12
 Jury duty pay exclusion, 268.07
 Labor disputes, 268.09
 Layoffs in distressed counties, additional benefits, 268.073
 Liability
 Contractors, 268.163
 Employee leasing firms, 268.163
 Employers, 268.12, 268.162
 Personal liability, 268.161
 Subcontractors, 268.163
 Successor employing units, 268.162
 Licenses, denial for delinquent payments, 268.164
 Liens, notice, renewal, and release, filing with secretary of state, 268.161
 Local advisory councils, 268.12
 Lockouts
 Positions offered, 268.09
 Safety and health violation, no denial of benefits, 268.09
 Municipalities, eligibility of former employees, 268.06
 National guard earnings exclusion, 268.07
 Nonliability of state, 268.21
 Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16
 Notice
 Appeal procedure, 268.10
 Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18
 Benefits subject to income tax, 290.92
 Contributions, action to collect, 268.16
 Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18
 Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10
 Disqualification, determination, 268.10
 Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12
 Findings, action to review, 268.12
 Hearings, 268.10, 268.12
 Intent to terminate, discharge for, 268.09
 Rate, 268.06
 Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07
 Separation notice to employee, 268.10
 Notice of intent to terminate, discharge for, 268.09
 Offenses and penalties, 268.18
 One-week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231
 Payment, extension of time, 268.06
 Pension benefits, deduction, 268.08
 Period of coverage, 268.11
 Political subdivision, election to be employers, 268.06
 Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16
 Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06
 Protest, 268.06, 268.10, 268.12
 Publication of laws and rules, 268.12
 Publicity representative authorization, 15.057
 Rates, determination, 268.06
 Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13
 Records
 Employer requirements, 268.12
 Examining, copying, 268.12
 Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10
 Referees, 268.06, 268.12
 Related corporations, 268.06
 Reports of wages, quarterly, 268.12
 Representation in court, 268.20
 Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18
 Rights and benefits, 268.17
 Rules, 268.021, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12
 Saving clause, 268.22

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- School contract or employees, 268.08
- School districts, reserved fund balance, 121.912
- Seasonal employment, 268.07
- Separation notice to employee, 268.10
- Sexual harassment, good cause quit, 268.09
- Shared work plan, 268.081
- Solvency assessment, 268.06
- State, eligibility of former employees, 268.06
- State employees, 268.04
- Strikes, 268.09
- Student nurses, 268.04
- Students, 268.04, 268.08
- Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12
- Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09
- Teachers, 268.08
- Temporary employees, benefit eligibility, 268.09
- Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11
- Theft of benefits, 268.18
- Training, extended benefits during, 268.07
- Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06
- Transfer of experience rates, 268.06
- Transfer of functions of division of employment and security, 268.12
- Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10
- Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05
- Unemployment benefits, 268.05
- Unemployment trust fund, 268.05
- Vacation allowance, 268.08
- Veterans' employment representative, 268.14
- Voluntary termination, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
- Wage detail report, 268.04
- Wages
 - Definition, 268.04
 - Reports, 268.121, 268.16
- Waiting period, 268.08, 268.231
- Waivers, 268.08, 268.11, 268.17
- Work incentive program for welfare recipients, 256.736
- Workers' compensation, period of unemployment, 176.101
- Youth employment opportunities, 268.31 to 268.36

UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See ELECTIONS

See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See also DISCRIMINATION

See also LABOR

- Agricultural products, interference with marketing, 179.11
- Blacklist, 179.12
- Coercion, 179.11
- Defined, 179.01
- Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12
- Employees, 179.11, 179.13
- Employers, 179.12
- Highways, interference with use, 179.13
- Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership in unions, 179.42
- Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13
- Injunction, 179.14
- Replacement employees, hiring, 179.12, 179A.13
- Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44
- Spying on employees as agents, 179.12
- Temporary restraining orders, 179.14
- Threats, 179.11

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE

- Antitrust Law of 1971, Minnesota, 325D.49 to 325D.66
- Appeal, 72A.27
- Attorney general enforcement, 8.31, 8.32
- Beer industry trade practices
 - Affected agreements, 325B.15
 - Arbitrator, 325B.07
 - Assignment of wholesalers business, 325B.06
 - Cancellation of agreement, 325B.04

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**Beer industry trade practices (Cont'd)**

- Coercion, 325B.02
- Definitions, 325B.01, 325B.10, 325B.14
- Discrimination, wholesalers, 325B.12
- Dual distributorship, same territory, 325B.03
- Free association, 325B.16
- Good cause, 325B.04
- Judicial remedies, 325B.08
- Management change, wholesaler, 325B.11
- Notice, intent to terminate agreement, 325B.05
- Price fixing, 325B.09
- Reasonable compensation, terminated brand, 325B.07
- Retaliatory action prohibited, 325B.10
- Right to sell other beer, 325B.02
- Sale of brewer, 325B.14
- Supplemental nature of governing law, 325B.17
- Waiver of compliance, 325B.13
- Chain referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
- Cigarettes, see Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota under this topic
- Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying
 - Bond, alternative security, 325G.27
 - Definitions, 325G.23
 - Membership period limitation, 325G.26
 - Notice, 325G.25
 - Penalties, 325G.28
 - Remedies, 325G.28
 - Right of cancellation, 325G.24
- Consumer affairs, attorney general, duties, 8.32
- Consumer fraud
 - Injunction, 325F.70
 - Prevention of, 325F.68
 - Unlawful practices, 325F.69
- Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05
- Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act
 - Account in state treasury, 32A.05
 - Agriculture department, administration and enforcement of act, 32A.05
 - Cease and desist orders, 32A.09
 - Citation, 32A.01
 - Construction of act, 32A.02
 - Dairy products, selected, defined, 32A.01
 - Damages, recovery of, 32A.09
 - Definitions, 32A.03
 - Distributor defined, 32A.03
 - Distributor who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03
 - Elimination of unfair practices, department of agriculture, 32A.05
 - Fees for administration and enforcement, collection and deposit, 32A.05
 - Fixtures, furniture and equipment sales practices prohibited, 32A.07
 - Hearings on trade practices, subpoenas, witnesses, books and records, 32A.05
 - Injunctions, 32A.09
 - Investigations of unfair practices, agriculture department, 32A.05
 - Manufacturer defined, 32A.03
 - Manufacturer who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03
 - Penalties for violation, 32A.09
 - Policy declaration, 32A.02
 - Practices forbidden, 32A.08
 - Producer defined, 32A.03
 - Remedies for violations, 32A.09
 - Retailer defined, 32A.03
 - Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 32A.05
 - Sales at retail, wholesale, defined, 32A.03
 - Subpoenas, witnesses and evidence, 32A.05
 - Unfair practices
 - Generally, 32A.04
 - Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor, furnishing retailer with furniture, trade fixtures, or equipment, 32A.07, 32A.08

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Dairy Industry Unfair Trade Practices Act (Cont'd)
 Violations, penalties, 32A.09
 Wholesaler defined, 32A.03
 Wholesaler who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03

Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12

Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43 to 325D.48

Definitions, 325D.01, 325D.10

Financial transaction cards, misuse, 325G.02 to 325G.04

Going out of business sales, 325F.68, 325F.69

Grocery products, price marking, 325F.53 to 325F.55

Heavy and utility equipment, see **HEAVY EQUIPMENT**

Home insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24

Insurance, 72A.20

Membership camping sales, 82A.14

Nonprofit legal corporations, 62G.22

Price fixing, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325D.69, 325D.70

Public health, service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04

Recorded material, transfer of, 325E.17 to 325E.20

Referral selling prohibited, 325F.69

Repairs, home, automobile and appliance, Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66

Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08

Small businesses, utility consumers, 8.33

Trade secrets
 Attorney's fees, 325C.04
 Chemical dependency programs, 246.64
 Civil remedies, 325C.07
 Criminal remedies, 325C.07
 Damages, 325C.03
 Definitions, 325C.01
 Injunction, 325C.02
 Pesticide law, 18B.38
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 246A.16
 Secrecy in court, 325C.05
 Statute of limitations, 325C.06

Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, Minnesota
 Cigarette distributors, fees, 325D.415
 Citation, 325D.31
 Combination prices, 325D.37
 Combination sales, 325D.34
 Cost survey, 325D.37, 325D.38
 Definitions, 325D.32
 Evidence, costs to wholesaler, retailer, 325D.33, 325D.38
 Exceptions, 325D.35, 325D.36
 Findings and policy, 325D.30
 Investigations, 325D.405
 Sales at less than cost, 325D.33
 Sales outside ordinary channels, effect, 325D.39
 Transactions permitted, lawful competition, 325D.37
 Violations, penalties, 325D.33
 Wholesaler to wholesaler sales, 325D.35

Unfair insurance practices
 Appeals, 72A.27
 Chemical dependency claim reviewers, qualifications, 72A.201
 Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72A.21
 Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
 Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72A.30
 Definitions, 72A.18
 Intervention, 72A.26
 Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72A.20
 Property loans or mortgages, agent may not designate insurance as condition of loan, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Prosecutions other than under section 72A.20, 72A.25
 Prosecutions under the provisions of section 72A.20, 72A.22
 Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72A.20
 Statutory remedies saved, 72A.29

Unfair sales practices
 Definitions, 325D.01

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Unfair sales practices (Cont'd)
 Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325D.03
 Generally, 325D.01 to 325D.70, 325E.01, 325E.03
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 Retailer, defined, 325D.01
 Selling below cost, 325D.04
 Subjobber, defined, 325D.01
 Trade discount, defined, 325D.01
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325G.01
 Vending machine operator, defined, 325D.01
 Violations, penalties, 325D.69, 325D.70
 Wholesaler, defined, 325D.01

Unlawful trade practices
 Application of act, 325D.16
 Definitions, 325D.10
 Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325E.01
 Description, 325D.11
 Disposal of other than own products, 325D.14
 Misrepresentation of quality, 325D.13
 Purpose, 325D.09
 Referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
 Restraining order, 325D.15
 Restraints of trade
 Exemptions, 325D.53
 Felony, 325D.56
 Listed, 325D.53
 Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325D.12
 Violations and penalties, 325D.15

Utility bills, delinquent, collections, 325E.025

UNIFORM ACTS
 Airport zoning act, Aeronautics Code, 360.061 to 360.076
 Airports act, Aeronautics Code, 360.031 to 360.045
 Anatomical Gift Act, 525.921 to 525.9224
 Arbitration Act, 572.08 to 572.30
 Attendance of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
 Attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, 634.06 to 634.09
 Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
 Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, 518A.01 to 518A.25
 Commercial Code, 336.1-101 to 336.11-108
 Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Conservation easement act, 84C.01 to 84C.05
 Construction of, generally, 645.22
 Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16
 Determination of death, 145.135
 Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
 Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13
 Fire Code, 299F.011, 299F.391
 Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 548.35
 Foreign-money claims act, 548.40 to 548.53
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Fresh Pursuit, Uniform Act on, 626.65 to 626.70
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act
 Generally, 169.01 to 169.99
 Uniform interpretation and effect, 169.96
 Interpretation, generally, 645.22
 Interstate arbitration of death taxes, 291.41 to 291.47
 Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Juror selection and service, 593.31 to 593.50
 Limited Partnership Act, 322.01 to 322.31
 Limited Partnership Act, 1976 Uniform, 322A.01 to 322A.87
 Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.62 to 309.71
 Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292

UNIFORM ACTS (Cont'd)

Military Justice, Minnesota Code of
Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
Uniformity of Interpretation, 192A.665
Municipal contracting law, 471.345
Notarial Acts, Uniform Law on, 358.41 to 358.49
Partnership Act, 323.01 to 323.43
Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as
Evidence Act, 600.135
Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
Proof of statutes act, 599.02
Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised Uniform,
518C.01 to 518C.36
Retirement and survivor's annuities for judges act, 490.121
to 490.133
Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Uniform Act
for the, 520.21 to 520.31
Simultaneous Death Act, 525.90
Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 525.223
Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
Transfer on death security registration act, 524.6-301 to
524.6-311
Transfers to Minors Act, Minnesota Uniform, 527.21 to
527.44
Witnesses, 634.07 to 634.09
Witnesses, criminal proceedings, attendance from without
state, 634.06 to 634.09

UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT

Appropriation authority, 360.037
Board for joint operation of airports, 360.042
Bonds, 360.036
Buildings, regulation, 360.032
Commissioner of transportation, see TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT
Condemnation, 360.032
Construction, authority, 360.038
Contracts, regulations, 360.039
Counties, powers, 360.044
Definitions, 360.031
Easements, 360.032
Eminent domain, 360.032
Federal aid, 360.039
Joint operation of airports, municipalities, state, 360.042
Jurisdiction over operation, 360.045
Land, acquisition, 360.033
Land acquisition, validation, 360.034
Municipalities
Assistance to each other, 360.043
Leases, 360.032, 360.038
Powers, 360.038, 360.041
Navigation facilities, establishment, cooperation with fed-
eral and state governments, 360.032
Property acquisition, 360.032
Public nuisances, abatement, 360.032
Public waters, airports established on, 360.041
Reclaimed land, airports established on, 360.041
Rental of property, restrictions, 360.038
Revenues collected, uses, 360.037
Rules, adoption, 360.038
Sale of property, restrictions, 360.038
State aid, 360.039
Taxation
Exemption, properties, 360.035
Levies, 360.037

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See COMMERCIAL CODE

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

Commissioners
Appointment, duties, 3.251
Compensation, 3.253
Creation, 3.251

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Drafting a uniform act, 3.252

UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKET

Attorney general, duties, 169.99
Form of, 169.99
Notice required, 169.99
Use throughout state, 169.99

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

UNIONS

See LABOR

UNITED STATES

See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Acquisition

Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions,
471.64

Land

By state, 94.47 to 94.51

By state political subdivisions, 471.64

Chippewa national forest, 1.045

Condemnation, 1.041

Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046

From state political subdivision, 465.035

Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041

Superior national forest, 1.045

Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50

Aids from federal government

Education, 124.62

Highways, construction, 161.05, 161.36

Maternity and child welfare, 144.10

Aircraft

Exemption from taxation, 360.55

Registration, 360.55

Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06

Attorney general, arson information disclosed to, 299F.053

Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases,
84.155

Bonds and obligations

Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of
deposits, 48.27

Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02

Investment in, by, or of

Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28

Municipal sinking funds, 475.66

Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract,
574.05 to 574.10

Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14

Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy,
600.17

Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence,
599.18

CETA, 268.34

Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41

Cities first class, 448.22

Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10

Commissioner of agriculture of state, cooperation with fed-
eral agencies, 1.7.03

Commissioner of natural resources as agent, 83A.02

Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state
lands, 1.041

Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041

Consent

Acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044,
1.045, 1.046

Red River of the North, dam construction, 103G.541

Contracts

Mississippi headwater reservoirs, control, 103G.421

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231

Water data agreements, 103A.405

Convicts, commitment to state correctional facility, 243.51

Cooperation with or between

Agricultural departments, food standards, 31.10

Federal authorities in protection of maternity and
infancy, 144.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1499

INDEX

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Cooperation with or between (Cont'd)
 Highways, 161.36
 Human services, 181.54
Corporations may contribute to, 300.66
Counties
 Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64
 Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50
 Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44
 County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12
Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by, traffic regulation, 169.03
Eminent domain
 Acquisition of property within state, 1.041
 Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41
 Proceedings in state court, 1.047
Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17
Federal bureau of investigation, arson information disclosed to, 299F.053
Federal courts, commitment of children, 242.45
Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40
Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12
Food regulations, state applicability, 31.101
Food stamp recipients, employment and training programs, 268.86
Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 634.02
Fugitives from justice, 641.02
Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11
Geological survey, 84.53
Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47
Great Lakes commission, recommendations to, 1.21
Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
Highways
 Acceptance by commissioner of transportation of federal moneys or materials, 161.36, 161.37
 Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03
 Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.36
 Cooperation, 161.36
 Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
Housing securities, investment, 61A.28
Human services agencies, cooperation, 256.01
Immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
Income tax, deduction for contributions, 290.21
Indians, education of, 124.64
Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.049
Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156
Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
Lease of lands owned by
 Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522
 Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48
 Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51
Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03
Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61A.28
Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023
Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24
Machine guns, members of armed services, 609.67
Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease, 190.16
Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04
Military laws conform to federal, 190.03
Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08
Mississippi river, state lands bordering, 92.45
Motor vehicles, 168.012
Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44
National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32
Nurses, practice in state, 148.271
Officers and employees
 Certificate of as evidence, 599.18
 Exemption from military, 190.06

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13
Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05
Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19
Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
Plant Pest Act, cooperation, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65
Pollution of waters, cooperation, 115.06
Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05
Priority
 Claims against corporations, 316.05
 Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
Prisoners
 Confined in jails or state correctional facilities, 243.51, 641.03
 Temporary detention by state, 243.51
Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041
Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09
Public lands
 Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07
 Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347
 Grants to University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3
 Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41
 State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51
Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22
Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05
Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521
Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54
Schools
 Federal aid, 124.26, 124.62, 124.63
 Federal government, 94.521, 94.522, 121.05, 471.64
Securities, investment in
 Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
 Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14
 Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66
Services, agreements between political subdivisions and the federal agencies, 471.50
Soil conservation service, technical guide, 103F.401
State commissioner of transportation as agent, 161.36
Storage of property, rates, service, 281.10
Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04
Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.049
Taxation, notice of liens due United States, 272.479 to 272.488
Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 percent of real estate, 368.47
Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13, 268.18
Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044
Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17
Validation of state transfers, 1.042
Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043
UNITED STATES COURTS
Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15
Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01
Commitment of minors, 242.45
Dissolution of marriage, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11
Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11
Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11
Risk retention groups, orders enjoining, 60E.13
Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
Transfer of inmates confined in state facilities to place of federal trial, 629.291

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See STATE UNIVERSITIES
See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

See also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Acceptance of gifts, 137.01
Acquisition of property, 137.02
Advanced placement programs, credit policies, 135A.10
Agricultural extension service
 Cooperation with
 Conservation reserve program, 103F.521
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.335
 Director
 Forestry extension activities, authorization, 89.66
 Research in forest resources, authorization, 89.66
 Farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15
 Urban forest research, 17.86
Agriculture, institute of, county extension work, dean to organize, expend appropriations, 38.35, 38.36
Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
Appropriate bargaining units, 179A.11
Appropriations
 Determination of amount, 135A.03
 Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
 Fringe benefits included, 137.027
 Instructional services, cost as basis, 135A.02
 Payments to university, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025
 Temporary investments by commissioner of finance, 137.025
Aquaculture, advisory committee, 17.49
Bills, prompt payment, requirements, 16A.124
Blind students, expenses, 248.04
Board of regents
 Acquisition of land, 137.02
 Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03, 14.38
 Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s 15
 Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09
 Books, accounts, documents, and property, inspection of, 137.0251
 Candidate advisory council, 137.0245
 Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s 5
 Colleges within territory
 Branch of, Univ. Charter s 18
 Receipt of, Univ. Charter s 18
 Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s 10
 Congressional districts, representation on board, 137.024
 Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s 7
 Contract, authority to, Univ. Charter s 7
 Cooperative farm associations, regents' duties, 137.15
 Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s 9
 Energy education plan, development, 216C.13
 Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s 14
 Farmers' cooperative association, duties, 137.15
 Government vested in, Univ. Charter s 4
 Governor to fill vacancies, Univ. Charter s 6
 Investigators, may employ, 137.12
 Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s 15
 Location, Univ. Charter s 13
 Medical director, psychopathic hospitals, 158.16
 Meetings, quorum, Univ. Charter s 17
 Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s 8
 Powers and duties
 Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s 9

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Board of regents (Cont'd)
 Powers and duties (Cont'd)
 Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 Law department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 Traffic regulations, 169.965
 Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art 13 s 3
 Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
 Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s 10
 Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s 19
 Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s 11
 Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s 16
 Salt lands, charge of, 92.05
 Seal, Univ. Charter s 7
 Set-aside programs, 137.31, 137.35
 Student regent, 137.023
 Sue or be sued, Univ. Charter s 7
 Tuition, rates prescribed by regents, Univ. Charter s 12
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07
 Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s 6, 137.023, 137.024
 Building energy research center, 216C.262, 216C.38
 Buildings, energy audits, 216C.22
 Center for transportation studies, funding, 161.53
 Central motor pool, exclusions, 16B.54
 Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s 9
 Charter
 Perpetuation of, Const. art 13 s 3
 Text, see PREFACE, volume one
 Community service, 135A.11
 Computer facility, property tax exemption, 272.02
 Contracts
 Prompt payments to subcontractors, 137.36
 Set aside for economically disadvantaged and targeted businesses, 137.31, 137.35
 Course equivalency guides, 135A.08
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05
 Devises and bequests to, 137.01
 Education faculty exchanges, 125.1385
 Electrical installations, inspection powers, 326.244
 Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of, certain college officers exempted, 149.06
 Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02
 Employees
 Airline travel credit, 15.435
 Benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24
 Fringe benefits included in appropriations, 137.027
 Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02
 Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62
 Nonacademic salaries, 137.02
 Provided with legal counsel, 137.02
 Endowments, 137.01
 Establishment, Univ. Charter s 1
 Ethanol plant, 137.33
 Extension service
 Farm safety specialist position, 137.341
 Research center for agricultural health and safety, 137.342
 Rural health and safety program, 137.34, 137.341
 Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 137.021
 Forests
 Education, cooperation with commissioner of natural resources, 89.03
 Establishment, 89.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1501

INDEX

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Forests (Cont'd)
 Forest products, sale of, 89.42
 Maintenance, 89.41
 Research relating to southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015
 Freshwater biological institute, Eurasian water milfoil, control, 103G.617
 Funds
 Deposit in state treasury, 137.01
 Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05
 Gifts, use of, 137.01
 Grants for Indian teachers, 125.62
 Handicapped students, policy, 135A.16
 Higher Education Act of 1965, federal, fee payments used as state matching funds, 137.22
 Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
 Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19
 Hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Immunization of students, 135A.14
 Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02
 Indians
 Morris branch, 137.16
 Unique needs and abilities, 135A.12
 Institute of agriculture, dean to organize county extension work, expend appropriation, 38.35, 38.36
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibition, 340A.412
 Investigators, employment of, 137.12
 Iron ores, classification by mines experiment station, 273.16
 Labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Lands of university, sale or lease, 92.03
 Languages, American Indian, credit for, 135A.12
 Law enforcement course, establishment, operation, 137.03
 Law school
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Session laws, free copies, 3C.12
 Legislative auditor, performance evaluations of computer facilities, 16B.45
 Legislative Manual, copies to library, 5.08
 Library
 City reports, copy to, 471.68
 County reports, copy to, 471.68
 Depository of state publications, 137.04
 Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Statutory city reports, copy to, 471.68
 Local assessments, 135A.131
 Medical school
 Continuing medical education for primary care physicians, 137.40
 Primary care physicians, education and training, 137.38, 137.39, 137.40
 Residencies in primary care, 137.40
 Rural residency training program in family practice, 137.40
 Midwestern higher education compact, 135A.20
 Migrant farmworkers, tuition, 135A.03
 Mission, 135A.052, 135A.06
 Morris branch, Indians, tuition, 137.16
 Off-campus centers and sites, 135A.06, 137.37
 Peace officer
 Definition, 626.05
 Licensing requirements, 626.855
 Retirement, 353.663
 Permanent university fund
 Investment of, 137.022
 Professorial chairs, endowments, 137.022
 Pharmacists, educational qualifications for examination by board of pharmacy, 151.10
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02
 Police force, powers and appointment, 137.12
 Polling place for elections, requirements, 204B.16

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Precinct caucus days, scheduled events, prohibitions, 202A.19
 President, admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05
 Program requirements, 135A.051
 Public records, 138.17
 Regents, see Board of regents under this topic
 Report to governor and legislature, 137.31
 Research, institute of, establishment, operation, fund, 137.11
 Salaries of nonacademic employees, 137.02
 Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s 9
 School districts, agreements with, 123.33
 Schoolhouses, use of, 123.36
 Secondary pupils
 Agreements to teach, 135A.18
 Enrollment, 123.3514
 Senior citizens, fees, 136A.80, 136A.81
 Service of process on students, 543.20
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, victims' rights, 135A.15
 State contracts, administration commissioner, duties, 16B.06
 State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09
 Student loans, actions to collect, jurisdiction, 487.30
 Student services, prices, 135A.13
 Students
 Identification card, 135A.17
 Residential housing list, 135A.17
 Voter registration, 135A.17, 201.1611
 System plans, report, 135A.06
 Tort claims, 3.736
 Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965
 Transportation between university campus and farm, 137.02
 Transportation research, funding, 161.53
 Tree planting
 Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05
 Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08
 Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08
 Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06
 Preference to home grown trees, 137.07
 Reselling forbidden, 137.06
 State tree fund established, 137.07
 Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05
 Tuition
 Establishment of amount, 135A.04
 Graduates from State Academy for the Blind, 248.03
 Refund to enlistees, 137.10
 Senior citizens, 136A.80, 136A.81
 Survivors of public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.45
 University fund, proceeds of salt land sales, 92.05
 Vendors, interest on late payments, 16A.124
 Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition, expenses, 197.75, 197.752
 Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
 Water and soil resources board, representation, 103B.101
 Workers' compensation, faculty coverage, 176.011
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11
 Appropriation, county expense payments, 158.08
 Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12
 Charges
 Actual cost to patient, 158.05
 Claim against patient's estate, 261.04
 County's liability, 158.04
 Division, 158.03

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**Charges (Cont'd)**

Inmates of state institution, 158.11

Report by regents, 158.07

State payment, 158.05

Transportation of patients, 158.04

Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 158.11

Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12

County board

Action on applications for treatment, 158.09

Applications filed with, 158.03

County to pay expenses, 158.08

Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091

Transportation of patient, 158.04

Discharge from, 158.10

Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08

Elliot Memorial building, 158.01

Establishment, 158.01

Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11

Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12

Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06

Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization, 158.03

Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02

Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03

Psychopathic department

Advice by medical director to state institutions, commitment, discharge, transfer, 158.19

Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13

Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17

Duties, 158.14

Establishment, outpatient service, 158.13

Medical director, 158.16, 158.17

Officers and employees, control of regents, 158.16

Part of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.15

Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18

Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11

Research work, 158.02

Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12

State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11

Student infirmary, 158.01

Transportation of patients

Chargeable to counties, 158.04

Discharged patients, 158.10

Inmates of institutions, 158.11

University dispensary, 158.01

Veterans, funds from federal government for, 197.01, 197.02

UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS

Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02

Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15

UNKNOWN OWNERS

Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Defined, 609.705

Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28

Property, destruction, 609.71

Riot, 609.71

Warning, effect of continuance after, 609.715

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS BOARD

See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

Cartways, 164.08

USE TAX

See SALES AND USE TAXES

USUR

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

See DEDICATION

USURY

See also INTEREST

Agricultural credit corporations, interest rates, 334.061

Agricultural loans, 334.011

Banks, rate limitations, 48.185

Bonds, 334.03, 334.05

Building and loan association, 334.06

Business loans, 334.011

Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05

Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03

Compound interest, 334.01

Contracts

Court may order cancellation, 334.05

Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03

Contracts for deed, 47.20

Conventional loans, 47.20

Cooperative banks, 334.06

Corporations prohibited from interposing defense, 334.021

Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02

Depository institutions, rate limitations, 48.195

Discovery of money or goods taken as usury, 334.04

Exemptions from legal interest rates, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012

Holder in due course of usurious negotiable instruments, 334.03

Home loans, 47.20

Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract, 334.05, 334.061

Interest rates

Action to recover, 334.02

Agricultural loans, 334.011

Amount, law controlling, 334.20

Business loans, 334.011

Loans \$100,000 or more, 334.01

Margin accounts, 334.19

Invalidity of usurious contracts, 334.03

Legal interest rates, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012, 334.061

Life insurance policy loans, nonapplication, 61A.03

Limited partnerships, use as defense, 334.021

Money and rates of interest, 334.01

Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03

Mutual building associations, 334.06

Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05

Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04

Open-end bank credit, 48.185

Penalties, banks, 48.196

Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against, 334.02

Profits, agreement to share, 334.06

Recovery of, 334.02

Secured transactions, 336.9-102

State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38

Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

UTILITIES

See also CITIES

See also PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also RAILROADS

See also STATUTORY CITIES

Cooperatives, eminent domain, 308A.201

Interruption by landlord, 504.26

Passage over public lands, license, 84.415

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

See also REMOVALS

County board to fill, in county office, 375.08

Duration of appointive term, 351.06

During legislative recess, 351.05

Governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1503

INDEX

VACANCIES IN OFFICE (Cont'd)

Legislators, election to fill, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
Watershed districts, boards of managers, 103D.315

VACATION

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
Conveyances, right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17
County highways, 163.11, 163.13
Criminal process, 629.41
Employees, cities, towns, 471.66
Employees, surviving spouse, payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58
Plats, 505.14
Streets and alleys, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
Town roads, 164.07
Trunk highways, 161.16

VACCINATION

See ANIMALS
See DISEASES

VAGRANCY

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

VALUE

Determination of, for taxation, 273.11
Property, false statements concerning, penalty, 609.645
Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 609.52

VANDALISM

Damage to property, 609.595

VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES

Magnetic meridian, 389.04

VARNISH

See PAINT

VEAL

Sale of young veal, penalty, 31.611

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY

See MOTOR VEHICLES
See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

VEHICLES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES
All-terrain, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal drawn, lights and reflectors, 169.55
Emission inspection program, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Inspection of food in, 31.08
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

VENDING MACHINES

Blind persons, operation by, on state property, 248.07
Cigarette, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325E.07
Controlled access highways rest areas, operation at, 160.08, 160.28
Dairy products, purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 32A.08
Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325D.03
Governmental subdivisions, consent, commissioner of human services supervision, 248.07
Highways, use on, 160.28
Insurance sales, regulation, 60A.18
Licenses, fees, 471.707
Operator, defined, 325D.01
Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
Selling below cost forbidden, 325D.04
Slugs, manufacture or distribution prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
Taxation, sales and use tax, 297A.01, 297A.02
Theft, not depositing coin, 609.52
Tobacco, sales, 325E.075

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Cancellation of contract
Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27
Forms, notice of termination, 507.09 to 507.14
Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21
Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.09 to 507.14
Contract for deed, vendor, definition, 47.20
Day training and habilitation services vendors, payment rates, 252.24
Discount point agreements, 47.206
Enforcement in probate court, 525.69
Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15
Federal preemption of interest rates, state override, 47.203
Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15
Insurance, plan administration, 60A.23
Interest rate agreements, 47.206
Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06
Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21
Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702
Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37
Purchaser accountable for property conveyed during pendency of ejectment, 559.22
Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25
Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31

VENEREAL DISEASES

See DISEASES

VENTILATION

Children's camps, rules, 144.74
Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

VENUE

See also JURISDICTION

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23
Arbitration proceedings, 572.25
Associations and groups, 540.154
Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
Bail bond forfeitures, 542.04
Bonds for cost, 542.05
Child abuse, criminal actions, 627.15
Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12
Corporations, domestic, 542.09
County commencing, costs, 542.17
Criminal procedure, 627.01, 627.02
Defendant
Neglected or delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
Residence of, 542.09
Demand, filing, 542.10
Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
Employee organizations, 540.154
Fees, 542.10
General rule, 542.01
Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota, cases under, 13.08
Grounds for change, 542.11
Guardianships and conservatorships
Minors, 525.617
Transfer, 525.57
Wards, 525.6194
Habeas corpus, 589.02
Judges
Prejudiced, 542.13
Removal, 542.16
Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
Labor organizations, 540.154
Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43
Mandamus, 586.12
Marriage
Annulment, 518.03
Dissolution, 518.09

VENUE (Cont'd)

Mechanic's lien foreclosure, 514.10
 Municipal courts, 542.14
 Nonresidents, 542.05
 Notary, removal of, 359.12
 Overweight vehicles, 169.871
 Prejudice of judge, 542.13
 Probate court, 524.3-201
 Public employees retirement association, 353.08
 Public officers, 542.03
 Real estate actions, 542.02
 Recognizance, 542.05
 Replevin, 542.06
 Saint Louis County, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50
 State as a party, 542.07, 542.18
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 Timber land cases, 90.412
 Unions, 540.154
 Wages, 542.08

VERDICTS

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11
Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23
 Criminal cases
 Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15
 Determination of questions of law, 631.06
 Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13
 Filing of, 631.17
 General verdict, law and fact, 631.06
 Lesser offense, 631.14
 Reception, 631.17
 Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12
 Disagreement of jurors, 546.24
 Fee for entry by court administrator, 357.021
 Filing, by court administrator, 546.24
 Five-sixths concurrence in civil cases, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17
 Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15
 General verdict, 546.19
 Interest on, recovery of, 549.09
 Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25
 Polling jury, 546.16
 Reading to jury, 546.24
 Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17
 Recordation, court minutes, 546.24
 Rendition, correction, polling jury, 546.16
 Replevin, 546.23
 Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25
 Signature, 546.18
 Special verdict, 546.19
 Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07

VERIFICATION

Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391
 False personation, 609.83
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.25

VERMIN

See also NUISANCES
 See also RODENTS
 See also ANIMALS
 Bedbugs, hotels and lodging houses, 157.08

VESSELS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERANS

See also MILITARY FORCES
 Adjutant general, record keeping, 190.13
 Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01
 Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, see AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT
 Alcohol and drug dependency, assistance, 197.603
 Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Appropriations, camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.131 to 197.133
 Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60
 Attachment, exemptions, 570.025, 570.026
 Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245
 Big Island Veterans Camp, 197.131 to 197.133
 Board of directors of Veterans' home, duties, 198.065
 Bonus
 Commissioner of veterans affairs, custodian of all records, 196.05
 Vietnam veterans, see Vietnam veterans, bonus under this topic
 Burial, markers, 197.05, 197.23
 Cemetery, state, establishment, 197.235
 Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63
 Civil service, preferences, 43A.11, 196.14, 197.46 to 197.48
 Commissioner of human services, administer and supervise relief, 256.01
 Commissioner of veterans affairs
 Annual report to governor, 196.06
 Appeals, 197.481
 Appointment, 15.06, 196.02
 Big Island camp, duties, 197.131 to 197.133
 Control, 196.02
 Department facilities, permission to use, 196.054
 Deputies, 196.021, 196.05, 198.003, 198.004
 Duties, 196.05, 198.065
 Employees, appointment, 196.03
 Employment service, 197.06
 Enforcement of veteran's rights, 197.481
 Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05
 Functional classification and supervision, 196.10
 Gifts, acceptance and investment, 196.052
 Governor, reports to, 196.06
 Grave markers, duties, 197.23
 Guardian, appointment as, 196.05, 196.051
 Hastings hospital, transfer to, 198.31
 Hospitals, duties, 196.05
 Legislature, report to, 196.06
 Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02, 197.05
 Officers, appointment, 196.03
 Pensions, duties, 196.05
 Placement service, 197.06
 Powers, 196.10, 196.11, 197.06
 Prisoner of war status, certifying, 168.125
 Qualifications, 196.02
 Records, compilation, 196.05
 Recreation camps, 196.05, 197.131 to 197.133
 Relief, administration, 196.05
 Rules, 196.04
 Salary, 15A.081
 Soldiers' assistance fund, 196.05, 197.03, 197.05, 197.06
 Technical staff, 196.07
 Transfer of powers to, 196.11
 Vacancy, 196.02
 Veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.605
 Vietnam veterans bonus, duties, 197.976, 197.977
 Volunteer service assistance, 196.18
 County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602
 Definition, 197.447, 197.63, 197.75
 Department of Veterans Affairs
 Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, see AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT
 Commissioner, see Commissioner of veterans affairs under this topic
 Confidential nature of files, 196.08
 Creation, 196.01
 Facilities, use of, 196.054
 Dependents, 197.03, 197.05
 Deputy commissioner of veterans affairs, 198.001, 198.003

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1505

INDEX

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Disabled veterans
 Civil service preference, 43A.11
 Employment preference, 196.14
 Functions, consolidation, 196.10
 Funds for research, 197.05
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
 Office space, 196.15
 Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.14
 Placement service, 197.06
 Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11
 Recreation camps, Big Island-Lake Minnetonka, 197.131 to 197.133
 Rules, 196.04
 Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606
 Veterans' service building, space in, 15.50
 Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02

Driver's license
 Issuance, 171.27
 Specially equipped car, 171.13

Education of children, see Tuition under this topic
 Educational programs, 197.78
 Employment program, 268.14
 Exemption, license fees, 197.59
 Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
 Federal surplus property for housing, 16B.89
 Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66
 Guardian, commissioner as, 196.051
 Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59
 Homeless, federal surplus property, 16B.89

Hospitals
 Commissioner, duties, 196.05
 Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02
 Federal neuropsychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05
 Soldiers' assistance fund, 197.03 to 197.07

Housing, federal surplus property, 16B.89
 Housing loans, low interest, 462A.05
 Income tax, deduction for gifts to posts, 290.21
 Indigent veterans, 197.05
 Infants, loan contracts valid, 48.245
 Insignia, improper use, 333.135
 Instruction, state universities, 136.18
 Joint county service officer, 197.602
 License plates, 168.123, 168.125

Licenses
 Fees, exemption from payment, 197.59
 Trade licenses, exemptions, 326.56

Loans, low interest, housing, 462A.05

Markers, 197.23

Medical treatment
 Commissioner, duties, 196.05
 Federal aid, institutions, 197.01
 Soldiers' assistance fund, 197.03 to 197.07
 State university board, contract to furnish, 136.19

Motor vehicle licenses, 168.123, 168.125

Organizations
 American legion, state office, eligibility to purchase insurance coverage, 43A.27
 Badges, wearing or using illegally, 333.13
 Disabled American veterans, state office, eligibility to purchase insurance coverage, 43A.27
 Insignia, improper use, 333.135
 Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21
 Quarters, public buildings, 15.50, 197.55 to 197.58
 Records and files, access to, 196.08
 Recreation programs, participation, 471.15
 Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
 Subordinate encampments or posts, 15.50, 197.55 to 197.58
 Veterans of foreign wars, state office, eligibility to purchase insurance coverage, 43A.27

Organizations, quarters for
 Maintenance, 197.57
 Meetings, 197.55
 Space provided by state, 197.58

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Organizations, quarters for (Cont'd)
 Use of, 197.56

Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59

Pensions
 Civil process, exempt from, 550.36
 Commissioner, duties, 196.05

Posttraumatic stress disorder, inmates, 243.251

Preferences
 Application of law, 197.48
 Departmental employees, 196.14
 Enforcement, 197.481
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.021
 Mandamus, right of, 197.46
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14
 Public appointment and promotion, 197.46 to 197.48
 Rejection notice, 197.455
 Removal of veteran, 197.46
 State law governs, 197.455

Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29

Records, compilation, 196.05

Recreation camps
 Big Island-Lake Minnetonka, 197.131 to 197.133
 Duties of commissioner, 196.05

Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56

Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66

Relief
 Commissioner to administer, 196.05
 Report to governor, 196.06

Removal from office, 197.46

Rights, enforcement of, 197.481

Saint Louis County, civil service preference, 383C.054

Sales tax exemptions, disabled veterans, 297A.25

Service members' readjustment act
 Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
 Savings banks, loans, 50.15
 Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08

Service officers
 Appointment, 197.60
 Certification, 197.605
 Clay County, 197.60
 Compensation, 197.60
 County employees, 197.606
 Duties, 197.603
 Fees, unlawful, 197.604
 Generally, 197.60 to 197.606
 Joint, two or more counties, 197.602
 Oath, 197.60
 Qualifications, 197.601
 Records, 197.603
 Supervision, 197.605
 Term, 197.60

Soldiers, rest, county care of, 375.26

Soldiers' assistance fund
 Agent, 197.04
 Collection from federal government, 197.01
 Composition, 197.04
 Creation, 197.03
 Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07
 Expenditure, 197.05
 Use of, 197.02

Spouses
 Civil service preference, 43A.11
 Desertion, 197.49
 Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245

State cemetery, establishment, 197.235

State employees retirement fund, 352.04

State universities, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19

Statutory city charity bureau, 447.04

Surplus federal property for housing, 16B.89

Tax-forfeited lands, contracts, 282.171

Teachers' service credit, 354.53, 354A.093

Training program, 124.625

VETERANS (Cont'd)

- Tuition
 - Children of deceased veterans, 197.75
 - Missing in action persons, dependents, 197.752
 - Prisoner of war dependents, 197.752
 - Veterans, 197.75
 - Vietnam veterans, post-secondary technical colleges, 136C.13
- Veterans' home, see **VETERANS' HOMES**
- Veterans preference in civil service municipal, 44.14
- Vietnam veterans, bonus
 - Amount, 197.972
 - Appeals, 197.977, 197.978
 - Applications, 197.973
 - Beneficiary, determination, 197.976
 - Bond issue, 197.985, 197.986
 - Bonus, authority to pay, Const. art 13 s 8
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 197.976
 - Definitions, 197.971
 - Employees, 197.98
 - Exemption from process, 197.983
 - Fund, 197.975
 - Missing in action, defined, 197.971
 - Notices, 197.979
 - Payment, 197.974
 - Penalty, 197.984
 - Policy, 197.982
 - Review board, 197.978
 - Review of commissioner's determination, 197.977
 - Rules, 197.981
- Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
- War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49

VETERANS DAY

- School districts, authority to conduct classes, 126.13
- State universities, authority to conduct classes, 136.22

VETERANS' HOMES

- Administrators of homes, 198.005
- Admission, eligibility, 198.01, 198.03, 198.05
- Board of directors
 - Creation, 198.002
 - Deputy commissioner appointed by, 196.021
 - Executive director, appointment, 198.004
 - Powers and duties, 198.003
 - Quality assurance, 198.007
 - Supplemental programs, 198.006
- Buildings, erection, 198.05
- Canteen and coffee shop profits, 198.261
- Chiropractic care, 198.065
- Commissary privileges denied employees, 198.075
- Complaints, rights of residents, 198.32
- Cost of care, 198.03
- Definitions, 198.001
- Depository accounts of residents, 198.265
- Donations, 198.16, 198.161
- Eligibility for admission, 198.01
- Endowment, bequest, and devise fund, 198.16, 198.161
- Executive director, 198.004
- Funds received, deposit by commissioner, 198.34
- Geriatric research and teaching, developing, 198.066
- Gifts, acceptance and use, 198.161
- Hastings, 198.31
- Imprest cash fund, 198.266
- Maintenance charges, 198.03
- New buildings, 198.05
- Patients, compensation for work performed, 246.15
- Personal property of residents', wills, 198.23
- Policy, 198.01
- Privacy of residents, 198.33
- Removal of resident, 198.045
- Reports, 198.161
- Resident defined, 198.001
- Rights of residents, 198.32, 198.33
- Searches, regulations, 198.33
- Silver Bay, establishment of veterans' home, 198.35
- Spouses, eligibility for admission, 198.022

VETERANS' HOMES (Cont'd)

- Unclaimed property
 - Deceased residents, 198.23
 - Discharged residents, 198.231
- Use of facilities, 198.003
- Veterans' homes resources account, 198.003
- Volunteers, workers' compensation coverage, 176.011
- When compensation must be paid, 198.03
- Wills of residents, 198.23

VETERINARIANS

- Animal health board, members, officers, 35.02
- Animal welfare duties, 346.36
- Board of veterinary medicine, 156.01
- Definitions, 156.001
- Diseased animals, influencing sale, 35.701
- Drugs
 - Biosynthetic bovine somatotropin (BST), sale, use, 151.15, 151.25
 - Compounding and using, 151.15, 151.26
 - Dispensing, 151.212, 156.18
 - Inspections and samples, 156.20
 - Labels, requirements, 156.18
 - Possession
 - Prohibitions, 156.18
 - Requirements, 156.17
 - Prescription, requirements, 156.18
 - Record of transaction, 156.18
 - Use, 156.19

Licenses

- Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11
- Examination, 156.03
- Fees, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07, 156.072
- Issuance, 156.04, 156.05
- Nonresidents, 156.072
- Qualification of applicant, 156.02
- Record of, 156.06
- Reinstatement, 156.071
- Renewal, 156.07
- Revocation, 156.081
- Suspension, 156.081
- Temporary permits, 156.072
- Titles, unlawful use, 156.14
- Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11, 156.12
- Lien for services rendered, 514.92 to 514.94
- Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22
- Nonresidents, licenses, 156.072
- Penalties recoverable, 156.13
- Practice as veterinarian defined, animals included, 156.12
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Registration, 151.19
- Sale of dogs and cats regulated, 325F.79 to 325F.792
- State board of veterinary medicine
 - Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01
 - Executive secretary, 156.01
 - Expenses of administration, 156.14
 - License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05
 - Officers, duties, 156.01
 - Reciprocity, 156.072
 - Staffing, 156.01
 - Temporary permits, 156.072
- Stimulants and depressants, administering to animals, 152.12

VIADUCTS

- See also **HIGHWAYS**
- Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18

VICTIMS OF CRIME

- See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

- Crimes, 609.75
- Definitions, 609.75
- Transition provisions, 349.61

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1507

INDEX

VIEWERS

Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
Public drainage systems, see DRAINAGE

VILLAGES

See MUNICIPALITIES
See STATUTORY CITIES

VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

County courts, 487.28
Hennepin County, 488A.08
Ramsey County, 488A.25

VIOLENCE

State policy, 1.50, 15.86

VITAL STATISTICS

Adoption, birth certificate, 144.218
Amendment of birth records, 144.219
Annulment of marriage, reports, 144.224
Birth registration

Adoption, new certificate, 144.218
Amendment of, 144.219
Copies, surcharges, 144.226
Delayed certificate, 144.217
Foundlings, 144.216
Paternity, new certificate, 257.73
Procedure generally, 144.215

Certified copies for veterans, 197.63

Citation, Vital Statistics Act, 144.211

Court administrator

Recording, 485.14
Transfer to counties, 485.27

Death registration

Chiropractors may sign certificate, 148.08
Fetal deaths, 144.222
Procedure generally, 144.221
Report to secretary of state, 201.13

Definitions, 144.212

Dissolution of marriage reports, 144.224

False statement or certificate, penalty, 144.227

Fees, 144.226

Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222

Foundling birth registration, 144.216

Health department rules, 144.12

Incomplete certificates, 144.218

Information, disclosure of, 144.225

Local registrars

Defined, 144.212
Districts, 144.214
Duties, 144.214
Fees, 144.226
Neglect of duty, 144.214

Marriage reports, 144.223, 517.08

Morticians, designation of, 144.214

New birth certificate on adoption, 144.218

Office established, 144.213

Parentage declaration, 257.34

Penalties, 144.227

Recording by court administrator, 485.14

Records, 144.213, 144.225

Rules governing, 144.12

State registrar

Adoptions, duties, 144.218
Defined, 144.212
Duties, 144.213
Fees, 144.226
Records, 144.213, 144.225

Sudden infant death syndrome, reports, 144.222

Veterans furnished copies, 197.63

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Agricultural education, 123.64

Blind persons, 248.07

Correctional institution inmates, 241.26, 241.27

Dropout prevention materials, 126.24

Secondary

Continuous learning agreement, treatment in, 122.94

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Secondary (Cont'd)

Cooperative centers, general education revenue, 124.573

Dropout prevention materials, 126.24

Equipment, 124.244

Funding, 124.573, 124.574

Licensed personnel, defined, 124.573

Reports to department, 124.573

Secondary pupils' enrollment, 123.3514

Secondary vocational cooperative revenue, 124.575

Student services, prices, 135A.13

Teacher licensing, 125.05, 125.09

Teachers, rules, 125.185

Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Technical institutes, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT

See JOBS AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT

VOLUNTEER SERVICES OFFICE

Duties, powers, organization, 16B.88

Fees, 16B.88

International volunteer corps, 16B.88

VOTERS

See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES

Accessibility to voters, 206.065, 206.64

Advisory task force, 206.57

Application of law, 206.55

Assistance to voters, 206.64, 206.74

Authorization for use, 206.58

Ballots

Disposal, 206.77

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, 206.74

Names alternated, 206.61

Paper, availability, 206.63

Placement on machine, accessibility, 206.065

Samples, 206.62

Specifications, 206.61

Write-ins, 206.74

Bonds, vendor requirements, 206.69

Canvassing board, inspections, 206.76

Certification of preparation, 206.73

Certification to secretary of state, 206.58

Changing a vote, 206.74

Cities

Authorization for use, 206.58

Certification by clerk, 206.58

Custodians, appointment, duties, 206.70

Payment, methods, 206.59

Compliance with law, examinations, reports, 206.57

Custodians, appointment, duties, 206.70, 206.73

Definitions, 206.56

Election day procedures, 206.74

Election judges, instruction, 206.72

Experimental use, 206.58

Fees for inspections, 206.57

Gray ballot use, 206.71

Inadequate space on machine, 206.71

Injury to, intentional, 206.66

Inoperative, procedures, 206.74

Instruction in use, 206.58, 206.64

Keys, 206.70

Municipalities, authorization for use, 206.58

Paper ballots

Availability, 206.63

Used with, 206.58

Payment, methods, 206.59

Precincts, used by, 206.60

Preparation for use, 206.73

Questions, form, 206.71

Results, reading and recording, procedures, 206.75

VOTING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Retracting votes, 206.74
 Sample machines, 206.72
 School districts, 206.685
 Secretary of state, approval of machines, reports, 206.57
 Security, recounts, 206.77
 Specifications, requirements, 206.68
 Statement of results, requirements, 206.75
 Vendors, bonds, requirements, 206.57, 206.69, 206.82
 Violations of law, penalties, 206.66
 Write-in ballots, 206.74, 206.77

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

See also PARKS, PARKWAYS

Generally, 84B.01 to 84B.11

VULNERABLE ADULTS

Maltreatment, reporting requirements, 626.557
 Multidisciplinary adult protection team, 626.5571

WABASHA COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, first, 2.741
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative, twenty-ninth, 2.323

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WADENA

Port authority, establishing, 469.086

WADENA COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Legislative
 Fourth, 2.073
 Eleventh, 2.143

WAGES

See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See also SALARIES

Actions to recover

Costs, defendant to pay, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18

Delay in payment, 181.09

Employee

Quitting or resigning, 181.14
 Waiver of security for costs, 549.18
 Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
 Security for costs not required, 549.18
 Venue, 542.08

Apartment caretaker, computation of minimum wage, 177.23

Apprentices, wage determination, 178.03

Assignment of

Consent of employer, 181.05
 Garnishment, to avoid, 181.041
 Generally, 181.06
 Public employees, 181.063
 Regulated Loan Act, Minnesota, 56.16, 56.17
 Security, unearned wages as, 181.07
 Unearned, 181.07

Attachment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37

Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74

Check in payment

Deduction required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12

Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 Without funds, 609.535

Commission sales person, prompt payment, 181.145

Convicts, 243.88

Deceased employee, payment to surviving spouse, 181.58

Deductions from, 181.55, 181.79

Defined, unemployment compensation, 268.04

Discharged employee

Costs in action to recover, 181.17
 Payment generally, 181.16
 Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13
 Public service corporations, 181.08

WAGES (Cont'd)

Discharged employee (Cont'd)

Transitory employment, 181.11

Discrimination because of sex, 181.66 to 181.71

Double costs, action to recover, 181.17, 549.03

Employment, false writing to obtain, 609.63

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66 to 181.71

Exemption from levy

Allowance for dependents, 550.37

Necessaries, 550.37

Payment to the amount of, 550.37

Relief clients, 550.37

Fair Labor Standards Act, Minnesota

Citation, 177.21

Collective bargaining rights, 177.35

Commissioner, powers and duties, 177.23, 177.27, 177.28

Definitions, 177.23

Division of labor standards, 177.26

Employee, defined, 177.23

Employee's remedies, 177.33

Exemptions, 177.23, 177.25

Judicial review, 177.29

Minimum wage, 177.24

Other laws, effect, 177.34

Overtime, 177.25

Penalties, 177.27, 177.30 to 177.32

Policy, 177.22

Posting law and rules, 177.31

Records required, 177.30

Rules, 177.23, 177.28

Farm equipment installers, 177.25

Garnishment, 550.37, 571.92

Highway construction, 177.44

Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art 1 s 12, 510.01

Legislators, 3.099

Liens

Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61

Impounding of interest, 514.60

Notice of claim, 514.60

Priority, 514.59

Limitation of actions, 541.07

Meal breaks, 177.254

Migrant workers, 181.87

Military forces, 192.51

Minimum wage, 177.21 to 177.35

Minimum wages, highway contracts, 161.365

Minors, to whom paid, 181.01

Notice

Assignment of wages, 181.04

Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61

Offenses

Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 609.42, 609.45

Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05

Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02

Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03

Overtime, 177.25, 177.251

Paid, defined, 268.04

Parent claiming wages of minor, notice, 181.01

Payment of

By nonnegotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02

Commission salesperson if terminated, 181.145

Deductions required to be designated on paychecks, 181.12

Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17

Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17

Exchange not deductible from paychecks, 181.08

Labor claim for roadwork, 163.09

Semimonthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09

Surviving spouse, 181.58

Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06

Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08

Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1509

INDEX

WAGES (Cont'd)

- Public building, construction, 177.41 to 177.43
- Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12
- Rate, written contract essential, 181.55
- Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03
- Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03
- Rideshare participants, overtime, 177.251
- Seafarers, 177.23
- Semimonthly payments, public corporations, 181.08
- Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14
- State contracts, requirements, 177.41 to 177.44
- State institution patients or residents, 246.151
- Statement required, 181.032
- Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15
- Subsidies
 - Allocation of funds, 268.6751
 - Employment and economic development program, 268.673
 - Graduation incentives program, for recipients of, 126.22
- Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14
- Time of payment, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11
- Tip credit, 177.28
- Unclaimed property, 345.39
- Wage statement required, 181.032
- Wage subsidy program, 268.552
- Withholding of teachers' pay, 125.16

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT

See MIGRANT LABOR

WAIVER

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

- Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62A.07
- Agricultural debtors' rights, 550.42
- Boilers and engines, hobby, standards, 183.411
- Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18
- Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40
- Membership camping regulation, 82A.23
- Psychologist licensing, 148.921
- Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21
- State, immunity, 3.751, 13.08, 161.34
- State university tuition, 136.11
- Teacher license fees, 125.08
- Trial by jury, Ramsey County conciliation court removals, 488A.34
- Unemployment compensation, overpayment, recovery, 268.18

WAR

- Acts prohibited, 609.395
- Adjutant general to preserve records, 190.13
- Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15
- Civil defense measures, 12.31 to 12.37
- False reports, 609.395
- Flags, preservation of, 190.09
- Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60A.19
- Insubordination in military force, 609.395
- Levying war against the state, Const. art 1 § 9, 609.385
- Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15
- Looting, battle area, 609.52
- Machine guns, possession as war relics, 609.67
- Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053
- Memorials by municipalities, 416.01
- Mexican border service
 - Flags, 190.09
 - Veteran's preference, 197.46
- Misprision of treason, 609.39
- Museum, by municipality, 416.05
- Nurses, 375.37
- Philippine insurrection, veteran's preference, 197.46
- Records
 - Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05
 - War service of veterans, 196.05

WAR (Cont'd)

- Soldier's rest, interment, 375.37
- Taxation
 - Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05
 - Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04
- Treason, 609.175, 609.385
- Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10
- Unlawful acts during, 609.395
- Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01
- Veterans' homes, 198.01
- Veterans' posts, meeting places, 197.55 to 197.57
- War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84

WARDENS

- See FIRE MARSHAL
- See FORESTRY, FORESTS
- See STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

WARDS

- See CITIES
- See GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
- See STATUTORY CITIES

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

- See also COMMERCIAL CODE
- Delivery of goods without surrender of receipt, 227.54
- Duplicate and marking, 227.52, 235.08
- False statements, 227.51
- Fictitious receipts, 227.50, 227.51
- Issuance of, 231.09
- Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt, 227.55
- Negotiable receipts
 - Delivery without surrender, 227.54
 - Duplicates, 227.52
- Ownership, not stated on receipt, 227.53

WAREHOUSES

- Accounts
 - Appreciation, 231.06
 - Audit, 231.05
 - Books and records retained in state, 231.07
 - Contents, 231.05
 - Depreciation, 231.06
 - Destruction, 231.36
 - Entries, omission of, 231.36
 - Falsification, 231.36
 - Form, 231.05
 - Must be kept, 231.06
 - Obsolescence, 231.06
 - Omission of entries, 231.36
- Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34
- Additional warehouses, 231.16
- Agricultural department
 - Duties, generally, 231.02 to 231.08
 - Supervision, 235.01
- Appeals, 231.33
- Bailments, 235.07
- Bond, 231.17
- Cities, 231.02
- Collective rate-making procedure, 231.11
- Definitions, 231.01, 231.39
- Discrimination in rates, 231.14
- Fees, 231.16
- Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02
- Frozen food processing plant operators not warehouse operators, 31.185
- Game and fish storage, 97A.215, 97A.505
- Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS
- Grain storage
 - Grain Storage Act, see GRAIN
 - Storage on farms, see GRAIN
 - Terminal warehouses, see TERMINAL WAREHOUSES
- Intoxicating liquor, 340A.305
- Leases, 231.08

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- License
 - Grain buyers, fee, 232.22
 - Requirements, 231.16
 - Violation, penalty, 235.09
- Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
- Public service department, validity of acts, orders, decisions, rules, 231.35
- Railroads
 - Provisions against, 235.01
 - Warehouses on right of way, 230.09 to 230.11, 273.32
- Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39
- Receipts
 - Duplicate, 227.52
 - Fictitious, 227.50, 227.51
 - Issuance of, 231.09
 - Marking duplicates, 235.08
 - Mortgaged goods, negotiation of, 227.55
 - Nonnegotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
 - Numbering consecutively, 235.08
 - Ownership not stated on receipt, 227.53
 - Uniform receipts must be issued, 231.09
- Sites, 230.09 to 230.11
- Statutory cities, 231.02
- Sublet, 231.08
- Supervision, 235.01
- Terminal warehouses, see **TERMINAL WAREHOUSES**
- Theft, 233.04, 609.52
- Unfair practices, 235.01
- Uniform Commercial Code, application, 234.27
- Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39
- Warehouse operator, duties, 231.10
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

WARRANTS

- See also **ARREST**
- See also **CITIES**
- See also **COUNTIES**
- See also **COUNTY AUDITOR**
- See also **EDUCATION**
- See also **FINANCE DEPARTMENT**
- See also **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- See also **STATE**
- See also **STATE TREASURER**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- See also **TOWNS**
- Assessments, 272.11
- Bonds, 475.57
- Cancellation, unpaid warrants, state retirement association, 352.04, 353.27
- Commitments, 243.51
- Communications interception, 626A.05, 626A.06
- Commutation of sentence, 638.03
- Compulsory attendance violations, 120.103
- County treasurer, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33, 385.34, 395.16
- Criminal cases, generally, 629.41
- Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
- Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415
- Extradition
 - Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 - Commitment, 629.15
 - Parolees, by governor, 629.22
 - Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
- Fees
 - Constable, 357.12
 - Sheriff, 357.09.
- Forest officer, 88.10
- Game and fish, issuance, 97A.231
- Highways, final payment on contract, 160.17
- Juvenile courts, 260.145
- Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683
- Liquor violations, 340A.704
- Lost or destroyed, duplicates, 16A.46, 471.415

WARRANTS (Cont'd)

- Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51
- Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03
- Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48
- Protected animals and plants, seizure, 84.0895
- Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06
- Report to county auditor, 475.61
- Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03
- Seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23
- Sheriff, 357.09
- Surcharge on insurance premiums for firefighters' relief association, 424.165
- Taxation
 - County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12
 - Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09
 - Payments, 276.10, 276.11, 276.111
 - Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11
 - Refunds, 278.12, 283.06
- Timber growing bounties, 348.05
- Watershed districts, 103D.925
- Wiretapping, 626A.05, 626A.06

WARRANTY

- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Farm equipment, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
- Housing, 327A.01 to 327A.08
- Manufactured homes, 327B.02, 327B.03
- New motor vehicles, 325F.665
- No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161
- Sales of goods, 325G.17 to 325G.20
- Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
- Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

WARROAD

- Port authority, establishing, 469.087

WASECA COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, second, 2.751
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Twenty-sixth, 2.293
 - Twenty-eighth, 2.313
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASHINGTON COUNTY

- County attorney, gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- Districts
 - Congressional, first, 2.741
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Fifty-first, 2.543
 - Fifty-fifth, 2.583
 - Fifty-sixth, 2.593
 - Fifty-seventh, 2.603
- Intermediate school district 916, see **INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916**
- Mosquito control, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL**
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASTE

- See also **METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18

Batteries

- Button batteries, 325E.125, 325E.1251
- Dry cell batteries
 - Disposal, 115A.9155, 325E.1251
 - Household battery programs, 115A.961
 - Manufacturer's responsibility for disposal, 115A.9155, 325E.1251
- Lead acid batteries
 - Disposal, 115A.915
 - Improper disposal, misdemeanor, 115A.915
 - Recycling, 325E.115, 325E.1151

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1511

INDEX

WASTE (Cont'd)

Batteries (Cont'd)

Lead acid batteries (Cont'd)

- Return to retailer, 325E.115, 325E.1151
- Surcharge, 325E.115
- Transporting, 115A.9152
- Used, 325E.1151

Rechargeable batteries and products

- Anticompetitive conduct, 115A.9157
- Collection and management costs, 115A.9157
- Collection and management programs, 115A.9157
- Contracts, 115A.9157
- Definitions, 115A.9157
- Exemptions, 115A.9157
- List of participants, 115A.9157
- Pilot projects, 115A.9157
- Prohibition, 115A.9157

Sales restrictions, 325E.125

Violations and penalties, 325E.1251

Biomass fuel conservation, 116F.30

Children's camps, standards, 144.74

Construction debris, 115A.919, 115A.921

County solid waste management, 400.01 to 400.17

Disposal facilities, use after closing, 115B.16

Dry cell batteries, see Batteries under this topic

Employee training, 182.653

Farm disposal, solid waste, 17.135

Fees, accounting, 115A.929

Generated outside of Minnesota, 115A.935

Greater Minnesota landfill, cleanup fee, 115A.923

Hazardous, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Household hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Incinerators, monitors, requirements, 116.84, 116.85

Lead acid batteries, see Batteries under this topic

Litter, see LITTERING

Major appliances

Defined, 115A.03

Disposal, 115A.9561

Recycling required, 115A.9561

Mercury prohibition, 115A.932

Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, see METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT

Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, see NUCLEAR WASTE

Mixed municipal solid waste, incineration, 115A.97

Oil burners, regulations, 299F.015

Oil disposal, 115A.916

Organized collection, 115A.94, 115A.941

Packaging

Reduction of, 115A.5501

Toxics in

Certificate of compliance, 115A.965

Enforcement, 115A.965

Exemptions, 115A.965

Prohibitions, 115A.965

Rules, 115A.965

Total concentration levels, 115A.965

Petroleum tank release cleanup program, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE CLEANUP

Plastic container labeling, 325E.044

Plastic containers, prohibitions, 325E.042

Problem materials

Defined, 115A.03

Identifying, 115A.952

Labeling, 115A.952

Management, separation from solid waste, rules, 116.07

Packaging, 115A.952

Processing and disposal plan, 115A.956

Rulemaking, 115A.952

Separation and collection plan, 115A.956

Radioactive waste management, 116C.705 to 116C.76

WASTE (Cont'd)

Refuse derived fuel, 116.90

Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE RECOVERY

Sales tax, solid waste collection and disposal services, 297A.01, 297A.45

Solid waste management planning assistance programs, 115A.42 to 115A.46

Solid waste recycling

Definitions, 116F.02

Nonseverability, 116F.06

Organized collection, 115A.94, 115A.941

Packages and containers, 116F.06

Penalties, 116F.08

Policy, 116F.01

Powers and duties of agency, 116F.05

Solid waste management project recycling grants, 115A.54

State land, 90.311, 117.47

Superfund, Environmental Response and Liability Act, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Taconite and semitaconite companies, transportation across state land, deposit on state land, 117.47

Telephone directories, 115A.951

Tires, collection and processing

Appropriations, 115A.912, 115A.913

Definitions, 115A.90

Emergency abatement, nuisances, 115A.906

Land disposal prohibitions, 115A.904

Motor vehicle transfer fee, 115A.908

Nuisances, abatement, 115A.906

Office of waste management, regulatory powers, 115A.914

Permits, 115A.902

Rules, 115A.914

Solid waste management plan, 115A.914

Towns, household waste, 365.10

Treatment facilities, water, contracts for, 471.371

Used oil processing equipment loans and grants, 115A.9162

Waste Management Act

Citation, 115A.01

Definitions, 115A.03

Designation, exemptions, 115A.83

Education, duty to provide, 115A.072

Enforcement, 115A.034

Environmental impact statements, commercial hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.25

Equipment, sales tax exemptions, 297A.25

Funds, county waste reduction and recycling, 115A.557

Hazardous waste management planning council, 115A.12

Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities

Contracts with counties, 115A.191

Developers, selection procedures, 115A.192

Economic feasibility analysis, 115A.24

Environmental impact statements, 115A.25

Estimate of need, 115A.24

Financial responsibility, 115A.301

Hearings, 115A.27

Indemnification by operator, 115A.301

Intervention, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.29

Judicial review, board actions, 115A.30

Legislative findings, 115A.18

Liability trust fund, 115A.301

Local project review committees, 115A.22

Local requirements, 115A.28

Ownership, terms and conditions, 115A.195

Permits, reports, 115A.26, 115A.291

Private developers participation, 115A.241

Procedures, exceptions, 115A.19

Radioactive waste, 115A.291

Referendum, 115A.191

Reporting requirements, 115A.193, 115A.194

WASTE (Cont'd)**Waste Management Act (Cont'd)****Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities (Cont'd)****Sites**

- Acquisition, 115A.06
- Bedrock disposal, 115A.201
- Contracts with counties, 115A.191
- Decision of board, 115A.194
- Developers selection, 115A.192
- Disposal, 115A.06
- Environmental impact statements, 115A.194
- Evaluation, 115A.194, 115A.20
- Lease, 115A.06
- Postselection requirements, 115A.291
- Reporting requirements, 115A.193, 115A.194
- Rulemaking, 115A.175
- Selection, 115A.175, 115A.194, 115A.21, 115A.28
- Termination of siting activity, 115A.175
- Use, 115A.06
- Volunteer candidate sites, 115A.21

Industrial waste

- Board duties, 115A.06
- Development grants, 115A.156
- Technical and research assistance to generators, 115A.152
- Waste reduction grants, 115A.154

Intrinsic feasibility, 115A.03**Judicial review**

- Agency or board action, 115A.30

Legislative commission on waste management, see LEGISLATURE**Local government decisions, timelines, 115A.31****Local project review committees, 115A.22****Market development coordinating council, 115A.12****Nonhazardous waste, board duties, 115A.06****Office of waste management, see Waste management office under this topic****Policy against disposal of hazardous waste, 115A.075****Preferred methods of hazardous waste management, 115A.075****Purposes, 115A.02****Recycled content, labels, 115A.56****Recycled materials purchasing, 115A.15****Recycling goal, 115A.15****Resource recovery program of state government, see RESOURCE RECOVERY****Sales tax exemptions, 297A.25****Sanitary districts, solid waste regulation, 115A.554****Solid waste collection**

- Licensing, 115A.93
- Pricing, 115A.9301
- Volume requirement, 115A.93

Solid waste disposal facilities

- Local government decisions, 115A.31
- Reporting, 115A.981

Solid waste generators, technical assistance, 115A.55**Solid waste management advisory council, 115A.12****Solid waste management assistance program**

- Applications, 115A.51
- Compost project, 115A.54
- Eligibility, 115A.50
- Establishment, 115A.49
- Technical assistance, 115A.52
- Waste processing facilities, 115A.54, 115A.59
- Waste reduction and separation projects, 115A.53

Solid waste management facilities, designation

- Definition, 115A.81
- Penalties, 115A.86
- Petition for exclusion, 115A.893
- Policy, 115A.80
- Procedures, 115A.85, 115A.86
- Purpose, 115A.80

WASTE (Cont'd)**Waste Management Act (Cont'd)****Solid waste management planning assistance program**

- Administration, 115A.42
- Establishment, 115A.42
- Financial assistance, 115A.45
- Jurisdiction of plan, 115A.46
- Plan, requirements, 115A.46
- Plan approval restrictions, 115A.541
- Solid waste management policy report, 115A.411
- Technical assistance, 115A.45

Solid waste management policy report, 115A.411**Solid waste reduction programs, 115A.55****Waste education coalition, 115A.072****Waste management districts**

- Audits, 115A.72
- Board, 115A.67
- Bond requirements, 115A.66
- Bonding powers, 115A.71
- Bylaws, 115A.67
- Delegation, solid waste responsibilities, limitations, 115A.46

Establishment as public corporation and political subdivision, 115A.63**Existence, perpetual, 115A.65****First meeting, 115A.67****Hearing, 115A.66****Legal status, 115A.63****Organization, 115A.67****Petition, 115A.64, 115A.66****Powers, 115A.69****Purpose, 115A.62****Registered office, 115A.68****Restrictions, 115A.63****Solid waste authority, 115A.715****Termination, 115A.66****Waste reduction procurement model, 115A.15****Wastewater control technical advisory committee, 115.54****Waste management office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE****Waste tire collection, 325E.32****Wastewater treatment projects**

- Applications for grants and loans, 116.163
- Corrective action grants, 116.181
- Financial assistance program, 116.182
- Inspections, 116.165
- Municipal planning, 116.163

Yard waste

- Composting facility safety guide, 115A.558
- Land disposal, 115A.931

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE**Actions, judicial, 115A.06****Advisory councils, establishment, 115A.12****Collection, processing, or containment facilities and services**

- Development grants, 115A.156
- Proposal requests, 115A.158

Contracts, 115A.06**Creation, 115A.055****Data, privacy, 115A.06****County recycling, assisting, 115A.552****Director****Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03****Salary, 15A.081****Duties, powers, generally, 115A.06****Education, duties, 115A.072****Employees, 115A.06****Generators**

- Technical and research assistance programs, 115A.152
- Waste reduction grants, 115A.154

Gifts, 115A.06**Grants, 115A.06, 115A.072, 115A.09, 115A.54, 115A.55**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1513

INDEX

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste collection and transportation services, 115A.159

Hazardous waste facility sites

- Acquisition, 115A.06
- Easements, temporary, 115A.06
- Estimate of need, 115A.241
- Evaluation, 115A.09, 115A.20
- Inventory, 115A.09
- Private developer participation, 115A.241
- Radioactive waste, 115A.24
- Selection, 115A.21, 115A.28
- Volunteer sites, 115A.09

Hazardous waste management plan, 115A.11

Hearings, 115A.06, 115A.27

Household battery programs, 115A.961

Insurance, 115A.06

Intervention, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.29

Investigations, 115A.06

Joint powers, 115A.06

Litter grants, 115A.991

Loans, solid waste reduction, 115A.55

Members, 115A.22

Mitigation and compensation methods, 115A.08

Model procurement program, promoting, 115A.072

Packaging, reduction of, 115A.5501

Private enterprise, encouragement, 115A.10

Problem materials

- Processing and disposal plan, 115A.956
- Separating from mixed municipal solid waste, plan, 115A.956

Recycling facilities safety guide, preparing, 115A.558

Reports, 115A.07, 115A.08, 115A.165, 115A.22, 115A.951

Research, 115A.06

Rules, 115A.06, 115A.10, 115A.32, 115A.48, 115A.55, 325E.042

Solid waste reduction programs, duties, 115A.55

Taxation, exemption, 115A.06

Technical assistance, 115A.09, 115A.45, 115A.48

Transportation systems, recyclable materials, developing, 115A.553

Uniform waste statistics, rules, 115A.07

Waste management districts

- Bonding power, authorization, 115A.71
- Establishment, 115A.63, 115A.64

Waste reduction education program, 115A.072

Yard waste composting facility safety guide, preparing, 115A.558

WATER

Allocation

- Natural resources department, duties, 103G.255
- Priorities, 103G.261

Conservation in buildings, 216C.19

County water and sewer systems, 116A.01 to 116A.26

Domestic use, commissioner of health to control, 144.12

Fluoridation of water supplies, 144.145

Food wholesalers and retailers, requirements, 31.175

Interpretation of law, 103A.211

Interruption by landlord, 504.26

- Meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Mille Lacs preservation and development, 103F.806 to 103F.811
- Nitrate content data, 103A.403
- Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Water information system, 103A.401

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Administrative procedures, 103F.411

Administrative services, 103B.101

Alternative dispute resolution, local water management, 103B.345

Appointments by, soil and water conservation districts, supervisors, 103C.315

Approvals by

- Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

- Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
- Soil and water conservation districts

 - Name changes, 103C.201
 - Supervisor districts, formation, 103C.201

Watershed management organizations, boundaries, 103B.211

Watershed management plans, 103B.231

Budget, generally, 103B.101

Clean water partnership program, project coordination team, membership on, 103F.761

Committees, dispute resolution committee, 103B.101

Consulting with

- Counties, soil conservation, model ordinances, rules, 103F.411
- Districts and agencies, 103C.405
- Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
- Soil and water conservation districts, soil conservation, model ordinances, rules, 103F.411

Contested cases

- Generally, 103D.105
- Local water management, 103B.345

Contracts

- Conservation reserve program, 103F.515
- Environmental agricultural education program, 103F.460
- Interstate agreements, Southern Minnesota river basin, flood control, 103F.185
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.225

Cost-sharing contracts, duties, 103C.501

Duties, generally, 103B.101

Engineering work, waters division director, duties, 103B.101

Filing with

- County auditors' certifications, 103D.271
- Establishment petitions, watershed districts, 103D.205
- Petitions, questions of water policy, 103A.311
- Soil and water conservation districts, supervisor districts, formation, 103C.201

Watershed districts

- Managers, record of appointments, 103D.311
- Petition to consolidate, 103D.265
- Petitions to enlarge, 103D.261
- Petitions to terminate, 103D.271
- Petitions to withdraw territory, 103D.255
- Principal place of business, order changing, 103D.321
- Project authorization orders, 103D.805
- Watershed management plans, 103D.401

Hearings

- Generally, 103B.101, 103D.105
- Soil and water conservation districts

 - Discontinuance, 103C.225
 - Petitions for district, 103C.201
 - Program plan, 103C.405
 - Works of improvement, 103C.601

Waters division director, appearance, 103B.101

Watershed districts

- Boundary changes, 103D.251
- Duties, generally, 103D.101
- Enlarging, 103D.261
- Managers, increasing number, 103D.305
- Managers, redistribution, 103D.301
- Termination, 103D.271
- Watershed management plans, amendments, 103D.411
- Watershed management plans, revision, 103D.405
- Watershed management plans, 103D.401

Information received, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.325

Interventions, see Questions of water policy under this topic

Local water management, duties, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3361 to 103B.3369

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)**Members**

- Compensation, 103B.101
- Employees, 103B.101
- Executive director, 103B.101
- Nonvoting members, 103B.101
- Officers, 103B.101
- Qualifications, 103B.101
- Removal, 103B.101
- Terms, 103B.101
- Vacancies in office, 103B.101
- Voting members, appointment, 103B.101

Metropolitan water rules, 103B.239**Notice given**

- Soil and water conservation districts, supervisors' elections, 103C.301

Watershed districts

- Managers, increasing number, 103D.305
- Termination hearing, 103D.271

Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105**Orders, watershed districts**

- Administrative hearings, 103D.111
- Appeals, 103D.111
- Boundary changes, 103D.251
- Consolidation of district, 103D.265
- Enlarging, 103D.261
- Establishment, contents, 103D.225
- Hearing, increasing number of managers, 103D.305
- Termination, 103D.271
- Watershed management plans, amendments, 103D.411
- Watershed management plans, approval, 103D.401
- Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255

Petitions to

- Soil and water conservation districts, petitions for discontinuance, 103C.225
- Watershed management plans, amendments, 103D.411

Powers and duties

- Audits, 103C.401
- Compliance, 103C.401
- Cooperation and coordination, districts, agencies, 103C.401
- Generally, 103C.401
- Grants, 103C.401
- Program development, 103C.401
- Public information program, 103C.401
- Soil inventory, classification, 103C.401
- Subdivision and consolidation of districts, 103C.401

Program plan

- Coordination, other plans, 103C.405
- Hearings, 103C.405
- Priority areas, determination, 103C.405
- Review, 103C.405

Public information and education programs, 103B.101**Publications, conservation reserve program, informational booklet, 103F.521****Questions of water policy****Board action**

- Decision to intervene, 103A.325
- Determination, 103A.331
- Findings, 103A.341
- Hearings, 103A.331, 103A.335
- Oaths, 103A.335
- Recommendations, 103A.331, 103A.335
- Subpoenas, 103A.335
- Witnesses, 103A.335

Court referrals of proceedings, 103A.315**Definitions, 103A.301****Dispute resolution committee, 103B.101****Jurisdiction of board, 103A.305****Petitions**

- Effect on proceedings, 103A.321
- Intervention by board, 103A.311

Policy of state, 103A.211**State agencies, positions, 103A.335****Quorum, 103B.101****Record keeping, hearings, 103D.101****WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)****Reports given**

- Annual report, 103B.351
- Report to governor and legislature, 103B.101
- Southern Minnesota river basin, flood control projects, 103F.187

Reports received

- Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.501
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Plans, 103C.331
 - Works of improvement, 103C.601

Watershed districts

- Annual report, 103D.351
- Engineer's reports, 103D.711

Resolutions, dispute resolution, local water management, 103B.345**Rulemaking**

- Conservation reserve program
 - Generally, 103F.531
 - Tree planting, 103F.531

Generally, 103B.101

- Hearings, generally, 103D.105
- Local water management, 103B.321
- Soil conservation, 103F.411

Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**Soil conservation**

- Excessive soil loss, cost-sharing, duties, 103F.445
- Model ordinances, 103F.411
- Rulemaking, 103F.411

Technical assistance, conservation reserve program, 103F.521**Well sealing cost-share program, 103I.331****Wetlands, permanent preserve, 103F.516****WATER BANK PROGRAM****Acquisition for, public waters wetlands, natural resources department, 103G.221****Change of ownership, 103F.601****Conservation easements, 103F.601****Establishment, 103F.601****Natural resources department, advice, 103F.601****Rulemaking, 103F.601****WATER COMPANIES****Taxation, listing of property, 273.35, 273.371****Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21****WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS****Bonding, 326.601****Inspection fees and expenses, 326.64****Insurance, 326.601****License****Application, 326.62****Fees, 326.62****Fees, disposition, 326.64****Revocation, 326.63****Rules, 326.60****State license, 326.65****When required, 326.60****Local regulation, 326.58****Supervision by commissioner of health, 326.57****Violations to be reported, 326.59****Water conditioning installation, defined, 326.61****WATER METERS****Inspection, public service department, 239.12, 239.25****WATER POWER****Dams for, 103G.501****Flowage easements****Acquiring, 103G.501, 103G.565****Streets or highways, 103G.565****Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535****Policy of state, 103A.203****Private dams, 103G.501**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1515

INDEX

WATER POWER (Cont'd)

- Reservations of
 - By state, 93.01
 - In exchange with federal government, Const. art 11 s 10
- Superior National Forest, 103G.545
- Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
- Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

WATER SAFETY

- See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER SKIING

- See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATERCRAFT

- See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATERFOWL

- Feeding and resting area, 97A.095
- Muskrat Lake, hunting, 97A.095
- Refuges, 97A.095
- Wild goose, management, 97A.061
- Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071

WATERS

- See also DRAINAGE AND WATERS
- See also LAKES AND WATERS
- See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Actions, limitation on
 - Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03
 - Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07
 - Water levels, 103G.561
- Agricultural land, limitation on projects, 40A.123
- Aquaculture, 17.108, 17.498
- Aquatic management areas, 86A.05
- Bond authorization for pollution control, 116.18
- Boundaries of property, 344.10
- Boundary Compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15
- Boundary lines extend over, 1.03
- Boundary waters
 - Fishing, 97A.045
 - Jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03, 97A.235
 - South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, contracts, 103F.185
- Cities first class
 - Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23
 - Authority over public waters, 459.20
 - Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48
- Clean Water Partnership Act, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41
- Conservation of
 - Definitions, 110A.02
 - Purpose, 110A.01
- Counties, local water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Deposits forbidden, 609.68
- Easements, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
- Eurasian water milfoil control, 18.317
- Governing authority over, 459.20
- Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
- Groundwater protection, see GROUNDWATER PROTECTION
- Ice, operation of vehicle on, 86B.106
- Interstate boundary waters
 - Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02
 - Ferries, 166.06
 - Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02
- Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20
- Jurisdiction, state boundary waters, 1.02, 97A.235
- Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02
- Legislative commission on, 3.887
- Management, 86B.205

WATERS (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan surface water management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Mining under waters
 - Permit required, 93.34
 - Royalties, 93.39
- Naming lakes and streams, 83A.02 to 83A.07
- Nuisance
 - Commissioner of health, powers of, 144.12
 - Deposit of offal prohibited, 609.68
 - Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 609.68
 - Obstructions in streams, 609.74
 - Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.37, 561.01
- Partition fences, 344.10
- Permits, dredged fill material discharge, 103G.127
- Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12
- Plats to show designation, 505.02
- Policy of state, 103A.201
- Pollution control program, 116.16 to 116.18
- Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Portages and trails, 160.06, 163.13
- Privatization of facilities, 471A.01 to 471A.12
- Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Shoreland management grants, 84.975
- Southern Minnesota rivers basin area II, see FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL
- Special management waters, 97C.005
- Supply and wastewater treatment facilities
 - Certification
 - Certificates, 115.75
 - Council, 115.74
 - Examination waiver, 115.76
 - Fees, 115.77
 - Issuance, 115.78
 - Powers of board, 115.79
 - Required, 115.73
 - Voluntary program continued, 115.82
 - Classification, 115.72
 - Definitions, 115.71
 - Powers of council, 115.79
- Taconite and semitaconite companies, water rights on state lands, 117.47
- Town line, 164.13
- Transport facility, certain cities, 458.02
- Trophic state labeling, 17.108
- Use, measuring, requirements, 103G.281
- Waste, treatment facilities, contracts, 471.371
- Water system improvement loans, 116P.12
- Water user district
 - Additional territory, 110A.18
 - Audit, 110A.32
 - Board of directors, 110A.27
 - Debts, 110A.30
 - Directors
 - Election, 110A.07, 110A.24
 - Expenses, 110A.25
 - Meeting of, 110A.17
 - Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.23, 110A.25
 - Terms of office, 110A.08, 110A.23
 - Vacancies, 110A.25
 - Disbursements, 110A.32
 - Dissolution, 110A.35
 - Extension, 110A.19
 - Feasibility or nonfeasibility, judicial declaration of, 110A.16
 - Fiscal year, 110A.32
 - Investigation of, district court, 110A.15
 - Lands included in, 110A.05
 - Officers
 - Bond, treasurer to file, 110A.26
 - Election, 110A.26
 - Organization of
 - Authorization and restrictions on, 110A.03-
 - Protests against, 110A.14

WATERS (Cont'd)

- Water user district (Cont'd)
 - Organization of (Cont'd)
 - Within boundaries of another district, 110A.06
 - Petition for organization
 - Appeals from, 110A.36
 - Examination by district court, 110A.12
 - Maps, plans, estimates, 110A.11
 - Publication requirements, 110A.13
 - Requisite elements, 110A.04
 - Separate instruments contained, 110A.10
 - Signatures required, 110A.09
 - Petition to include additional territory
 - Approval, district court, 110A.22
 - Contents, 110A.19
 - Filing, 110A.19
 - Maps, plans, estimates, 110A.20
 - Publication, 110A.21
 - Powers, 110A.28
 - Service charges, 110A.31
 - Water supply works
 - Foreclosure on, 110A.34
 - Restrictions on sale or mortgage, 110A.33
- Watershed Act, Minnesota, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Wells, see WELLS
- Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45
- Zebra mussel control, 18.317

WATERSHED ACT

See WATERSHED DISTRICTS

WATERSHED DISTRICTS

- Appeals
 - Board decisions, 103D.537
 - Court orders, 103D.541
- Appraisers
 - Appointment, 103D.715
 - Benefits and damages, 103D.715
 - Compensation, 103D.715
 - Contracts constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
 - Defined, 103D.011
 - Duties, 103D.715
 - Oath, 103D.715
 - Report, 103D.731
- Appropriations to, 103D.921
- Approvals by, comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
- Audits and examinations, 103D.355
- Boards of managers
 - Advisory committees, 103D.331
 - Appointment, 103D.311
 - Appraisers' report, 103D.731
 - Bond, 103D.315
 - Bylaws, 103D.315
 - Distribution
 - Consolidated districts, 103D.265
 - Enlargement of district, 103D.261
 - Generally, 103D.301
 - Increased number of managers, 103D.305
 - Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
 - First board, term, 103D.225
 - Hearings, preliminary resolution hearing, projects, 103D.601
 - Hiring authority, 103D.325
 - Meetings, 103D.315
 - Notice given
 - Appointments, 103D.311
 - Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 - Project petition hearings, 103D.741
 - Number, increasing
 - Hearing, 103D.305
 - Petition, 103D.305
 - Oaths, 103D.315
 - Officers, 103D.315

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Boards of managers (Cont'd)
 - Orders
 - Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537
 - Costs of appeal, 103D.545
 - Emergency projects, 103D.615
 - Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551
 - Metropolitan counties, drainage system improvements, 103D.621
 - Project authorization, 103D.745, 103D.805
 - Project petition hearings, 103D.735
 - Powers, generally, 103D.335
 - Qualifications, 103D.311
 - Record keeping, 103D.255, 103D.315
 - Reports received, research, 103D.335
 - Resolutions
 - Boundary change petitions, 103D.251
 - Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 - Project initiation, 103D.701
 - Projects, establishing, 103D.601
 - Right of entry, 103D.335
 - Seal, 103D.315
 - Selection, 103D.225
 - Service upon, establishment order, 103D.225
 - Terms, 103D.301, 103D.315
 - Vacancies in office, 103D.315
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Bond fund, 103D.905
 - County bonds, 103D.901
 - Watershed management, 103B.245
- Boundaries
 - Changing
 - Hearing, 103D.251
 - Order establishing, 103D.251
 - Petition, 103D.251
 - Enlarging, see Enlarging under this topic
 - Requirements, generally, 103D.251
 - Withdrawal of territory, see Withdrawal of territory under this topic
- Budget, 103D.911
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Consolidation
 - Assets and liabilities, 103D.265
 - Management plan, 103D.265
 - Managers, 103D.265
 - Order, 103D.265
 - Petition, 103D.265
- Contracts
 - Authority to enter, 103D.335
 - Awarding, 103D.811
 - Bids
 - Bids greater than engineer's estimate, 103D.801
 - Call for bids, 103D.811
 - Exception, 103D.641
 - Recess of hearing pending bids, 103D.745
 - Control by managers, 103D.815
 - Engineer's authority, 103D.815
 - Expense records, 103D.815
 - Extension, 103D.815
 - Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
- Cooperation, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
- Definitions, 103D.011, 103D.621
- Drainage systems
 - Joint county or county drainage systems, taking over, 103D.335, 103D.625
 - Metropolitan areas, improvements, 103D.621
- Eminent domain, condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
- Employees
 - Bond, 103D.325
 - Engineer, see Engineer under this topic
 - Generally, 103D.325
- Engineer
 - Authority over contractor, 103D.815

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1517

INDEX

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Engineer (Cont'd)

- Generally, 103D.325
- Project report and plan, 103D.711
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 103D.325
 - Project reports, 103D.601, 103D.711, 103D.745
 - Soil survey report, 103D.711
 - Soil survey, 103D.711
- Technical and costs specifications, project repairs, 103D.635

Enlarging

- Hearing, 103D.261
- Managers, redistribution, 103D.261
- Order, 103D.261
- Petition, 103D.261

Establishment

- Dismissal of establishment proceedings, 103D.231
- Establishment petitions
 - Contents, 103D.205
 - Dismissal, 103D.221
 - Filing, 103D.205
- Hearings
 - Continuances, 103D.205
 - Notice, 103D.221
 - Testimony, 103D.225
 - Time and date, setting, 103D.221
- Maps, preliminary maps, preparation, 103D.215

Orders

- Contents, 103D.225
- Effect, 103D.225
- Filing, 103D.225

Exemption from permit fees, 103D.335

Existence, 103D.225, 103D.271

Funds and accounts

- Administrative fund, 103D.905
- Bond fund, 103D.905
- Construction fund, 103D.905
- Generally, 103D.905
- Maintenance bond, 103D.631
- Organizational expense fund, 103D.905
- Payments from, warrants, 103D.925
- Preliminary fund, 103D.905, 103D.921
- Repair and maintenance fund, 103D.905
- Survey and data acquisition fund, 103D.905

Hearings

- Appraisers' report, projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
- Board of managers, increasing number, 103D.305
- Budget, 103D.911
- Continuances, 103D.531
- Project hearings, unfavorable engineer's report, 103D.711
- Project petition hearings, 103D.735, 103D.741, 103D.745
- Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
- Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
- Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635
- Special assessments, 103D.631

Interpretation of law, 103D.501, 103D.505

Joint powers agreements, 103D.335

Maps

- Flood plain maps, 103D.335
- Open space and green belt map, 103D.335
- Preliminary maps, 103D.215

Metropolitan areas

- Boards of managers
 - Appointment, 103D.311
 - Nomination, 103D.311
 - Number, 103D.225
 - Selection, 103D.225
- Powers, generally, 103D.335
- Special assessments, 103D.901
- Termination, 103D.271

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan areas (Cont'd)

- Watershed management plans, 103D.401
- Metropolitan surface water management programs, 103B.251

Notice given, defective notice, 103D.525

Orders

Petitions

- Defective petitions, 103D.205
- Dismissal, 103D.221
- Duplicate petitions, 103D.205
- Filing, 103D.205
- Signatures, 103D.205, 103D.221
- Waters division director's report, 103D.215
- Withdrawal of petitioners, 103D.205

Purposes, 103D.201

Reports about, preliminary report, waters division director, 103D.215

Water and soil resources board, duties, 103D.101

Waters division director, duties, 103D.215

Permits

- Application, 103D.345
- Bond, 103D.345
- Fees, 103D.335, 103D.345

Petitions

- Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
- Enlarging district, 103D.261
- Project initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705

Planning, local water planning, see LOCAL WATER

PLANNING

Principal place of business

- Changing, 103D.321
- Public facilities, 103D.321

Projects

- Appraisers, duties, 103D.715
- Benefited property, determination, 103D.725
- Benefits and damages
 - Generally, 103D.715, 103D.721
 - Payment, 103D.901
 - State lands, 103D.715, 103D.721
- Bonds, 103D.705

- Contracts for, see Contracts under this topic
- Drainage systems, see Drainage systems under this topic
- Emergency projects, 103D.615

Engineer's report and plan, 103D.711, 103D.745

Funding, county bonds, 103D.901

Highways or bridges, damage to, 103D.821

Initiation, 103D.701

Maintenance, special assessments, 103D.631

Order authorizing, 103D.745, 103D.805

Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611

Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605

Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635

Reports, 103D.601

Resolutions, 103D.601

Property

Federal property, 103D.335

Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611

State property, 103D.335

Property taxes

- County share, 103D.915
- Emergency projects, 103D.615

Recommendations, water-related permits, 103G.301

Reports given

- Annual report, 103D.351
- Audit reports, state auditor, 103D.355
- Representation, water and soil resources board, 103B.101

Rules

- Adoption, 103D.341
- Mailing, 103D.341
- Notice given, 103D.341

Service upon, water-related permits, applications, 103G.301

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Special assessments

Benefited property

Determination, 103D.725

Maintenance bond, 103D.631

Generally, 103D.901

Projects constructed by government agencies,
103D.611

Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635

State association, membership, 103D.335

Termination, petition, 103D.271

Violations and penalties

Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551

Misdemeanor, 103D.545

Water and soil resources board, duties

Hearings, see Hearings under this topic

Petitions to, see Petitions under this topic

Reports given

Board's advisory report, 103D.711

Projects constructed with government aid,
103D.605

Water rights, 103D.515, 103D.521

Waters division director

Filing with, watershed district project orders,
103D.805Notice received, watershed management plans,
103D.401Preliminary report on establishment petition,
103D.215

Reports given

Director's advisory report, 103D.711

Projects constricted with government aid,
103D.605

Reports received

Watershed district engineer's reports, 103D.711

Watershed districts, annual report, 103D.351

Review, watershed management plans, revisions,
103D.405

Watershed law, citation, 103D.001

Watershed management plans

Amendments, 103D.411

Approval, requirement, for project initiation,
103D.701

Consolidated districts, 103D.265

Contents, 103D.401

Hearing, 103D.401

Order approving, 103D.401

Review, 103D.401

Revisions, 103D.405

Withdrawal of territory

Indebtedness, 103D.255

Order releasing territory, 103D.255

Petition, 103D.255

Tax liability, 103D.255

WATERSHED MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Approvals by

Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315

Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Authority, 103B.211

Boundary changes, 103B.215

Boundary review by water and soil resources board,
103B.211Contracts, groundwater plans, seven county metropolitan
area, 103B.255

County payments, requirements, 103B.251

Defined, 103B.305

Local plan, review, 103B.235

Metropolitan county levy, 103B.255

Termination, 103B.221

WATERWORKS

See also CITIES

See also STATUTORY CITIES

Bond issues for, 475.52

Cities, second, third, fourth class, 444.075

WATERWORKS (Cont'd)

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

Relating to trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Statutory cities

Authority to operate, 412.321

Construction and operation, 444.075

Council's powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction, public utilities commission, 412.251

Town boards of supervisors, powers over, 368.01

Town mains, 365.20

WATONWAN COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, second, 2.751

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Twenty-second, 2.253

Twenty-sixth, 2.293

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WAYSIDES

See STATE PARKS

WEAPONS

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS

See also FIREARMS

Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 609.66

Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66

Bullets, metal penetrating, prohibitions, 624.74

Carrying dangerous weapon, 609.66

Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally,
243.55

Crimes using, minimum term, 609.11

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

Discharge of firearm by security guard, 299C.22

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Firearms, statewide safety instruction, see NATURAL

RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Firearms data, classification, 13.36

Forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5316

Gun control, 624.711 to 624.717

Gunshot wounds, reports of injuries, 626.52 to 626.553

Interstate firearms transactions, 624.71

Jails, weapons prohibited, 641.165

Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66

Machine guns, 609.67

Manufacture, sale of, 609.66

Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 609.66

Reckless handling, 609.66

Set guns, 609.661

Setting spring guns, 609.665

Short-barreled shotguns, 609.67

Silencers prohibited, 609.66

Simulated, use in robbery, 609.245

Snares, pitfalls, deadfalls, setting, 609.665

State guard, purchases of, 192.42

Stun guns, 624.731

Swivel guns, 609.661

Use of in committing

Riot, 609.71

Robbery, 609.245

WEATHER MODIFICATION

Agriculture commissioner, 42.04

Atmosphere, state sovereignty, 42.03

County programs, 42.05

Definitions, 42.02

Injunctions, 42.14

Investigations, 42.08

Licenses, 42.06, 42.07

Permits, 42.09 to 42.12

Regulation, 42.01 to 42.14

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Barberry and mahonia bushes, see BARBERRY BUSHES

Costs of destroying weeds, lien against property affected,
366.015

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1519

INDEX

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Cutting of, vote of town electors, order of town board, 366.015

Ecologically harmful exotic species, see **ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES**

Endangered species exempt from protection, 84.0895

Eradication of weeds, order of town board, vote of town electors, 366.015

Eurasian water milfoil

- Boat license suspension, failure to remove, 86B.401
- Control, 103G.617
- Surcharge, boat licenses, 86B.415
- Transporting, prohibitions, 18.317

Highways, streets, roads, destruction of noxious weeds, 160.23, 366.015

Lien on property for cost of weed removal, 366.015

Northern water milfoil, see Eurasian water milfoil under this topic

Noxious weed law

- Appeal process, 18.84
- Citation, 18.76
- Control responsibility, 18.78
- Definitions, 18.77
- Duties of commissioner, 18.79
- Education programs, 18.79
- Enforcement, 18.79
- Expenses of eradication, 18.78, 18.83, 18.85
- Funding of program, 18.88
- Inspectors
 - Appointment, 18.80
 - Duties, 18.81
 - Expenses, 18.81, 18.83
 - Nonperformance, 18.81
 - Remedies against, 18.81
- Liability for control, 18.78
- Liability of county or municipality, 18.84
- Notices required, 18.83
- Order to control, 18.79, 18.83
- Penalty, 18.87
- Purple loosestrife control, 18.78
- Purpose, 18.75
- Quarantine, 18.79, 18.85
- Rules, 18.79
- Transportation permit, 18.82
- Unlawful acts, 18.86
- Violations, 18.86

Noxious weed seeds defined, Screenings Act, 21.72

Noxious weeds

- Control on wetlands, 103G.2365
- Highways, 160.02

Purple loosestrife, 18.78, 84.966, 86B.415

Reports, 18.81

Restricted weed seeds defined, Screenings Act, 21.72

Screenings, see **SCREENINGS**

Seeds defined, seed laws, see **SEEDS**

Town board, order to cut, vote of town electors, 366.015

Weed seeds defined, Screenings Act, 21.72

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Anhydrous ammonia, retail sale, 239.531

Berry container, 239.511

Bread, 239.44

Bulk sales, commodities, 239.092

Bushel

- Cubical contents, 239.28
- Weight, 239.32

Charcoal, 239.34

Commissioner of administration, implementation of metric system, supervisory authority, 239.003, 239.004

Commissioner of education, metric system, plan of education, 239.004

Commodities

- Advertising, 239.094
- Bulk sales, 239.092
- Sales, accuracy, 239.091

Definitions, 239.05

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Department of public service

- Cost of inspection, 239.10
- Fees, 239.52
- Petroleum products
 - Access to records, 239.753, 239.791
 - Audits, 239.753, 239.791
 - Dispensers, 239.751
 - Entry upon premises, 239.753
 - Fees, inspection, 239.78
 - Gasoline specifications, 239.761
 - Inspection, 239.75, 239.791
 - Liquefied petroleum gas sales, 239.785
 - Motor oil inspection, 239.54
 - Octane, gasoline, 239.792
 - Oxygenated gasoline, requirements, 239.791
 - Premium, use of term, 239.751
 - Prices, 239.751
 - Quality, responsibility, 239.75
 - Rejected products, responsibility, 239.75
 - Sales on gross volume basis, 239.79
 - Samples, 239.75
 - Signs and labels, 239.751
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Storage tank markings, retail locations, 239.752
 - Violations, penalties, 239.80

Special police powers, 239.09

Weights and measures division

- Batteries, lead acid type, inspection, notice, 239.54
- Creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06
- Director, 239.02
- Jurisdiction, 239.01
- Motor oil inspection, notice, 239.54
- Powers and duties, 239.011, 239.02, 239.12
- Sampling procedures, 239.011
- Special police powers, 239.09

Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28

Electric, gas meters, department to inspect, 239.12, 239.25

Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 32.01

Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36

Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 239.511

Funds, disposition, 239.10, 239.12

Grain weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13

Hay weighing, 25.46, 25.47

Hundredweight defined, 239.31

Inspection

- Batteries, lead acid type, 239.54
- Costs of, 239.10
- Fees, 239.52, 239.78
- Meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Motor oil, 239.54
- Petroleum products, 239.75

Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24

Lineal measures, 239.30

Liquefied petroleum gas sales, 239.785

Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29

Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31

Metric system, conversion

- Citation, 239.001
- Implementation of system, 239.003
- Policy, 239.002
- Public education, 239.004

Motor vehicles, weight limitations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Offenses, penalties

- Disposition of fines, 239.46
- False fruit containers, 239.511
- Generally, 239.23
- Hindering official, 239.24
- Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
- Underweight, 239.44
- Using false measures, 239.53
- Using scale before sealing, 239.38

Oxygenated gasoline, 239.761, 239.791

Packages, commodities, information required, 239.093

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

- Person, definition, 239.05
- Record keeping, motor vehicles, 169.872
- Rules department, 239.06
- Sampling procedures, 239.011
- Sealing, penalty for using without sealing, 239.38
- Standard weights
 - Certain containers, exceptions, 239.51
 - Coal, charcoal, 239.34
 - Commodities, 239.32, 239.33
 - Flour, 239.35
 - Petroleum products, 239.75
 - Rules, 239.012
- Straw weighing, 25.46, 25.47
- Systems, 239.012
- Track scales, 239.081
- Water meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25
- Weighers and inspectors, powers, statutory city council, 412.221
- Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33
- Yard defined, 239.30, 325D.01

WELFARE

- See also HUMAN SERVICES
- See also MUNICIPALITIES
- See also POOR
- Aid to families with dependent children, see CHILDREN
- Alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.01 to 254A.10
- Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
- Food stamps, 245.771, 256.98, 256.984, 393.07
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Medical assistance, 256B.01 to 256B.36
- Minnesota supplemental aid, 256D.33 to 256D.54
- Theft of public assistance, 609.52

WELLS

- Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, public nuisance, 471.92
- Advisory council on wells and borings, 1031.105
- Compliance with law, requirements, 1031.115
- Construction
 - Emergency permits, 1031.205
 - Health commissioner, duties, 1031.101
 - Licensing, generally, 1031.501
 - Notice requirements, 1031.205
 - Regulation, generally, 1031.501
- Contamination, owner's remedies, 1031.241
- Contractors
 - Bonds, 1031.525
 - Licensing
 - Conditions requiring, 1031.205
 - Health commissioner duties, 1031.101
 - Procedures to obtain, 1031.525
 - Reciprocity, 1031.505
 - Limited well contractor's license, 1031.205, 1031.531
 - List, providing to political subdivisions, 1031.111
- Corrective orders, 1031.621
- Criminal penalties, 1031.715
- Dewatering wells
 - Defined, 1031.005
 - Sealing, requirements, 1031.301
- Disclosure of existence on sale, 1031.235
- Drilling
 - Cities, regulating, 469.141
 - Health commissioner, duties, 1031.101
 - Machines, registration, 1031.545
- Drive-point wells
 - Defined, 1031.005
 - Notice requirements, 1031.205
 - Sellers, requirements, 1031.205
- Environmental bore holes, regulating, 1031.451
- Exploratory boring
 - Data, submitting to commissioner, 1031.605
 - Procedures, 1031.601
- Fees
 - Contractor's licenses, 1031.525 to 1031.541
 - Depositing in state treasury, 1031.521

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions for state and local governments, 1031.112
 - Notification fee, 1031.208
 - Permits, 1031.208
 - Variances, 1031.101
- Groundwater protection
 - Definitions, 1031.005
 - Health commissioner
 - Adoption of rules, 1031.101
 - Powers and duties, 1031.101
- Identification
 - Requirements, 1031.205
 - State property, 1031.311
- Impounding equipment, 1031.711
- Licenses
 - Denials, 1031.701
 - Reciprocity, 1031.505
 - Transferability, 1031.515
 - Well contractors, 1031.525
- Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17
- Local authority over wells and borings, delegation of commissioner's duties, 1031.111
- Milk producers, distance waiver, 32.394
- Mining activities, application of law, 1031.113
- Monitoring wells
 - At-grade monitoring wells, 1031.205
 - Contract requirements, 1031.205
 - Defined, 1031.005
 - Permits
 - Fees, 1031.208
 - Requirements, 1031.205
 - Sealing, requirements, 1031.301
- Motor vehicle registration tax, well digging equipment exempt from, 168.012
- Penalties for noncompliance, 1031.705
- Plastic casings, 1031.221
- Property sale, disclosure of wells, 1031.235
- Public health nuisances, 1031.111
- PVC use in casings, 1031.222
- Reduced isolation distances, 1031.205
- Repairs, commissioner's orders, 1031.101, 1031.231
- Rules, health commissioner, 1031.101
- Sealing account, 1031.345
- Sealing wells
 - Conditions requiring sealing, 1031.205, 1031.301
 - Cost-share program, 1031.331
 - Costs, collecting, enforcing, 1031.341
 - Funding, procedures, 1031.335
 - Health commissioner, duties, 1031.101
 - Landowner liability, 1031.325
 - Notice of proposed sealing, 1031.301
 - Orders to seal, 1031.315
 - Reporting requirements, 1031.205
 - Special account, 1031.345
 - State property, wells located on, 1031.315
- Underground storage project
 - Abandoning project, 1031.685
 - Certificate of use, 1031.691
 - Permits, 1031.681
- Variances from law, fees, 1031.701
- Waste prevention, 1031.103
- Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

- Annexing territory, 458D.22
- Application of law, 458D.24

Assessments

- Hearings, 458D.12
- Notice, 458D.12

Board

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458D.04
- Compensation, 458D.03
- Executive director, selecting, 458D.04
- Meetings, 458D.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1521

INDEX

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

(Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)

- Members, 458D.03
- Money received, handling, 458D.17
- Officers, 458D.04
- Personnel code, adopting, 458D.04
- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Qualifications, 458D.03
- Quorum, 458D.04
- Removal, 458D.03
- Terms, 458D.03
- Vacancies, 458D.03

Bonds (public debt), issuing, 458D.14

Budget, 458D.08

Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 458D.14

Contracts

- Construction contracts, 458D.21
- Outside jurisdiction, service contracts, 458D.20

Costs

- Advances from government units, 458D.13
- Allocation, 458D.09
- Governmental units, payments, 458D.11
- Solid waste disposal, 458D.10

Definitions, 458D.02

Depositories, designating, 458D.16

Emergencies, board action, 458D.12

Employees

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458D.04
- Classified service, 458D.04
- Compensation, 458D.04
- Demotions, hearings, 458D.04
- Dismissal, hearings, 458D.04
- Personnel code, 458D.04
- Retirement, 458D.04
- Suspension, hearings, 458D.04
- Unclassified service, 458D.04

Executive director

- Personnel code, administering, 458D.04
- Selection, 458D.04
- Unclassified service, 458D.04

Hearings

- Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
- Employee discipline, 458D.04
- Projects requiring assessments, 458D.12

Investments, money received, 458D.17

Open meetings, required, 458D.04

Policy of legislature, 458D.01

Property taxes

- Exemption, district property, 458D.23
- Levies
 - Board powers, 458D.15
 - Deficient payments, 458D.11
 - Duluth and Cloquet, 458D.13

Purpose of law, 458D.01

Recycling, 458D.07

Sewage disposal, treatment, collection

- Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
- Cost allocations, 458D.09
- Discharge of effluent, 458D.07
- Interceptors and treatment works, operation by district, 458D.06
- Local facilities, board powers, 458D.19

Solid waste management and disposal

- Collection, prohibited, 458D.07
- Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
- Costs, payment, 458D.10
- District powers, 458D.07

Tax exemption, district property, 458D.23

WETLANDS

See also PUBLIC WATERS

Acceptance by commissioner, 84.085

Acquisition for water conservation, natural resources department, 97A.145, 103G.221

Annual report on wetland status, 103G.2373

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Calcareous fens, 103G.223

Compensation for loss of, 103G.237

Defined

- Conservation reserve program, 103F.511
- Tax exemption, 272.02
- Waters of the state, 103G.005

Drainage

- Croplands, 103G.221
- Permits, 103G.221
- Replacement, 103G.221, 103G.222

Drought, grazing land, use of bed, 103G.231

Enforcement powers of commissioner, 103G.2372

Establishment or restoration

- Compensation for easement, 103F.904
- Conservation easement, 103F.904
- Cost sharing program, 103F.904
- Definitions, 103F.901
- Local planning, 103F.902
- Notice, hearing on application, 103F.902
- Order establishing, 103F.904
- Priorities, 103F.904
- Rules governing, 103F.905

Filling, irrigation booms, 103G.231

Fish and wildlife habitat, enhancement, funding, 84.943, 84.95

Interim prohibitions on activities, 103G.2369

Noxious weed control, 103G.2365

Peat mining permitted, 103G.231

Permanent wetlands preserve, 103F.516

Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.202

Preservation areas

- Application for, 103F.612
- Duration, 103F.613
- Eminent domain actions, 103F.614
- Public projects restricted, 103F.615
- Recording of application, 103F.612
- Soil conservation practices, 103F.616
- Termination of, 103F.613

Priority wetland identification, 103B.155, 103B.231

Prohibited activities, 103G.2369

Property owners use, 103G.2364

Public access, restriction, 103G.235

Public value criteria, 103B.3355

Replacement

- Exemptions, 103G.2241
- Requirements, 103G.222
- Value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Restoration, conservation easement, 103F.515

Tax exempt, 272.02, 275.295

Valuation for tax purposes, 273.11

Withdrawn from sale, 103F.535

WHARVES

See DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES

WHEAT

See GRAIN

WHEELAGE TAX

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9

Motor vehicles

- Cities, 168.013, 426.05
- Counties, 168.011

WHISKEY

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

WHITE BEAR LAKE

Port authority, establishing, 469.088

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Aquatic farms, 17.4996

Pine Point Experimental School, see PINE POINT SCHOOL

Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41

Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42

WHOLESALE DEALERS

- Agricultural equipment dealership regulation, see **AGRICULTURE**
- Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on termination, cancellation, or discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325E.05, 325E.06
- Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325D.01 to 325D.16
- Fireworks, 624.21, 624.23
- Motor vehicles, 168.27
- Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
- Produce dealers, see **FARM PRODUCTS**
- Trade discount, defined, 325D.01
- Uniform trade dealings, 325D.02 to 325D.07

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

- Definition, 340A.101
- Licensing, 340A.301
- Warehousing, 340A.305

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

- See **FARM PRODUCTS**

WIDOWS

- See **SURVIVING SPOUSES**

WIFE

- See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
- See **WOMEN**

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

- Changes, 103F.325
- Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
- Policy of state, 103A.208
- System
 - Canoe and boating routes, 103F.331
 - Classification of rivers, 103F.315
 - Eligibility for inclusion, 103F.315
 - Federal-state relations, 103F.341
 - Hearings, 103F.325
 - Land acquisitions, 103F.331
 - Land transfers, 103F.335
 - Local ordinances, 103F.335
 - Management plans, 103F.325
 - Rulemaking, 103F.321
 - Trout streams, 103F.331
- Wild and scenic rivers act
 - Citation, 103F.301
 - Definitions, 103F.311
 - Interpretation of law, 103F.345
 - Policy of state, 103F.305

WILD ANIMALS

- Confiscation, 97A.221
- Conservation and management, 84.941, 84.942
- Dealers, records and reporting requirements, 97A.425
- Definition, 97A.015
- Ecologically exotic harmful species, see **ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES**
- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Ferrets, taking wild animals with, 97B.101
- Gifts, 97A.505
- Habitat, alteration prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515
- Hunting, see **HUNTERS AND HUNTING**
- Indian reservation, pelts taken on, 97A.515
- Law enforcement, 97A.201, 97A.205
- Ownership of animals on farms, 97A.105
- Parts of animals, 97A.021
- Permit to take animals damaging property, 97A.401
- Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
- Possession, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505
- Protected, definition, 97A.015
- Restitution, taking illegally, 97A.341, 97A.345
- Rulemaking, emergency rules for protection, 97A.045
- Species of special concern, 84.0895
- State ownership, 97A.025
- Storage, 97A.215, 97A.505

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Taken in Canada, 97A.531
- Threatened species, 84.0895
- Transportation by common carrier, 97A.521, 97A.525, 97A.545
- Unlawful buying and selling, penalties, 97A.325
- Unprotected
 - Definition, 97A.015
 - Mammals, 97B.651
- Violations, prosecution, 97A.255
- Wanton waste, 97A.031
- Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
- Wildlife food plots, conservation reserve program, 103F.526

WILD RICE

- See also **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**
- Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
- Committee appointment, 84.14
- Confiscation, 97A.221
- County license bureaus, 373.33
- Dealer's license, 84.152
- Farming, peat land leasing, 92.501
- Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.152, 84.42, 86B.005, 86B.301
- Indians, 84.10
- Labeling requirements, 30.49
- Law enforcement, 97A.205
- Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.151 to 97A.165
- Licenses, proceeds, 84.0911
- Management account, 84.0911
- Minnesota natural wild rice promotion advisory council, 116J.645
- Penalties, 84.152
- Promotion council fee refund, exemption, 17.63
- Reporting requirements, 84.152
- Season for harvesting, 84.14
- State grain, designation, 1.148
- State ownership, 84.091
- Watercraft which may be used, 84.111

WILDERNESS AREAS

- Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52
- Definition, 84.43
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Temporary suspension of certain statutes, 84.521
- Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

WILDLIFE EXHIBITIONS

- Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401

WILKIN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, seventh, 2.801
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative, ninth, 2.123
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

- See also **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
- Chemical dependency services, requirements, 245.652
- Chief executive officer
 - Appointment, 246.02, 254.06
 - Designation, 253.015
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02
 - Medical policy directional committee, advice, 246.02
 - Salary, 246.02
- Confinement of drug dependent person, 145.698
- Designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Detoxification
 - Chemical dependency services requirements, 245.652
 - Petition for commitment, 145.698
 - Treatment authorized, 254.04
- Establishment, 254.01
- Hospital farm
 - Designated as regional treatment center, 254.05
 - Transfer to regional treatment center, 254.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1523

INDEX

WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)

- Human services commissioner
 - Appointment of chief executive officer, 246.02, 253.015, 254.06
 - Employment of patients, rules, 254.07
 - Management and control, 253.015, 254.03
- Management, human services commissioner, 253.015
- Treatment authorized, 253.015, 254.04

WILLS

- Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-612
- After acquired property, 524.2-604
- Application of law, 524.2-114
- Challenge validity, 524.3-406
- Charitable trusts, 501B.41
- Class gifts, antilapse, 524.2-605
- Construction and intention, 524.2-603
- Delivery to court, 525.221
- Disclaimer of interest, 525.532
- Disclosure of estate information, 525.85
- Events of independent significance, 524.2-512
- Failure of devise, 524.2-606
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Formal probate, 524.3-403
- Future estates vesting, 500.14
- Homestead, 525.145
- Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510
- Informal probate, 524.3-305
- International wills
 - Attorneys authorized to act, 524.2-1009
 - Certificate, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
 - Construction, 524.2-1008
 - Definitions, 524.2-1001
 - Form, 524.2-1002 to 524.2-1004
 - Generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 - Information, registration, 524.2-1010
 - Persons authorized to act, 524.2-1009
 - Registration of information with secretary of state, 524.2-1010
 - Requirements, 524.2-1003
 - Revocation, 524.2-1007
 - Source of law, 524.2-1008
 - Validity, regardless of particular local requirements, 524.2-1002
- Intestacy, decree of no will, 524.3-301, 524.3-401
- Law applied, choice of law, 524.2-506, 524.2-602, 525.2221
- Living wills, see LIVING WILLS
- No-contest clauses, 524.3-905
- Nonademption, 524.2-607, 524.2-608
- Omitted spouse, 524.2-301
- Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
- Power of appointment, 524.2-610
- Pretermitted children, 524.2-302
- Probate necessary, 524.3-102
- Property acquired after making will, 524.2-604
- Recording, 507.27
- Registration of title, 508.68, 508.69
- Revived will, 524.2-509
- Revocation
 - By dissolution of marriage, 524.2-508
 - By writing or act, 524.2-507
- Sale of devised property, 525.253
- Searches, safe deposit companies, 55.10
- Securities, accessions, 524.2-607
- Self-proved will, 524.2-504
- Separate writing, 524.2-513
- Signature of testator, 524.2-502
- Specific devise, 524.2-609
- Title conveyed, 525.21
- Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
- Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 525.223
- Veterans executing wills, 198.23
- Who may make a will, 524.2-501
- Witnesses, 524.2-502, 524.2-505

WINE

- See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

WINONA

- Port authority, establishing, 469.089

WINONA COUNTY

- Districts
 - Congressional, first, 2.741
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Thirty-first, 2.343
 - Thirty-second, 2.353
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WIRE

- Cable and wire, record of purchases and sales, 325E.21, 325E.22

WIRETAPPING

- Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.01 to 626A.41

WISCONSIN

- Boundary compacts
 - Boundary Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- Duluth transit authority, membership, 458A.22
- Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.25
- Permits, Interstate Park, 85.054
- Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 299D.05
- Saint Croix River, land use planning, 103F.351
- Taxation
 - Returns and reports, furnished to Wisconsin, 290.081
 - Revenue loss
 - Board of arbitration, 290.081
 - Wisconsin tax credit, 290.081
- Trunk highway, across portion, 161.26

WITHHOLDING TAX

- See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

WITNESSES

- See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 634.031
- Accused
 - Failure to testify, 611.11
 - Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Rights of, 611.01 to 611.35
- Addresses, confidentiality, 611A.035
- Agriculture department, power to summon, 231.23, 231.30
- Arbitration hearings, attendance, 572.14
- Assistance services, buy fund, 299C.065
- Boards, power to summon
 - Animal health, 35.06
 - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 - Dentistry, 150A.04
 - Optometry, 148.53
 - Pardons, 638.08
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.498
- Buy fund, assistance services, 299C.065
- Capacity, 595.06
- Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36
- Child abuse cases, parent or guardian present during testimony, 631.046
- Commissioners, power to summon
 - Administration, 15.08
 - Commerce, 56.10
 - Finance, 15.08
 - Health, 144.054
 - Human services, 246.08
 - Public safety, 299D.03
 - Revenue, 270.06
- Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19
- Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
- Competency of
 - Children, victims of sexual offenses, 595.02
 - Convicts, 595.07

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Competency of (Cont'd)
 Mentally impaired persons, 595.02
 Privileged communications, exemptions for testifying, 595.02
 Traffic offenses, conviction does not render witness incompetent, 169.94

Compulsory attendance
 Animal health board, 35.06
 Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 Human services commissioner, 246.08
 Immunity from prosecution, 609.09
 Labor and industry department, 175.20
 Notaries, 359.11
 State auditor, 6.52

Confined persons, 589.35
 Contempt, 588.01
 Contested cases, 103B.345
 Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11
 Convicts, *credibility*, 595.07
 Coroner's inquest, 390.15, 390.19
 Defined, 595.01
 Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01

Examination of
 Convicts, cross examination, 595.07
 Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04
 Grand jury, by county attorney, 628.63
 Proceedings, supplementary to execution, 575.04

Failure or refusal to attend
 Contempt, 588.01, 588.20
 Labor department, 175.27
 Legislative commission, 3.153
 Legislative committee, 3.153
 State fire marshal, 299F.06, 299F.07

Fees
 Amounts, 357.22
 Attorney discipline proceedings, 481.15
 Attorney of record or of counsel, collection, 357.30
 Board of pardons, 638.08
 Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.14
 Experts, 357.25
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 Juvenile court witnesses, 357.241
 Labor and industry department, 175.20
 Mileage, 357.22
 Municipal officers, 357.23
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 State fire marshal, 299F.06
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10
 Workers' compensation proceeding, 176.351

Gambling, gambling devices, 349.37
 Habeas corpus to obtain inmate, 589.28
 Immunity from prosecution, 609.09

Incriminating testimony
 Agriculture department, 231.30
 Insurance rebate investigations, 72A.08
 Legislative investigation, 3.153

Prosecution
 Abortion, 617.21
 Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
 Political contributions, 72A.12
 Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Unfair trade practices, 325D.70, 325F.34, 325F.41

Instruments, witnesses to
 Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27
 Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07
 Solemnization of marriage, 517.09

Interpreters, 358.07
 Juror as witness, *criminal prosecutions*, 631.05
 Labor and industry department, power to summon, 175.171, 175.20
 Labor disputes, 179.08
 Malpractice actions, waiver of privilege, 595.02

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Minnesota Crime Victim and Witness Advisory Council Act, 611A.71
 Nonresident witnesses, criminal cases and grand jury investigations, reciprocity, 634.06 to 634.09
 Notaries, compulsory attendance, 359.11
 Oaths and affirmations
 Interpreters, 358.07
 Tax proceedings, 271.13
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.351

Parent or guardian of witness in child abuse cases, 631.046
 Perjury, 595.08, 609.48
 Preventing attendance, 609.42, 609.498
 Privileged communications
 Automobile accident, report of, 169.09
 Chemical dependency counselors, 595.02
 Handicapped persons, 595.02
 Health care providers, 595.02
 Mediation agreements, 595.02
 News media information sources, 595.021 to 595.025
 Parent and child, 595.02
 Persons applicable to, 595.02
 Sexual assault counselors, 595.02

Proceedings relating to
 Disbarment of attorney, 481.15
 Revenue commissioner, 270.083

Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04
 Public utilities commission, power to summon, 216.18

Recognizance
 Coroner's inquest, 390.19
 Crime prevention, 625.10
 Preliminary examinations, 629.54

Recorded statements, 595.02
 Refusal to appear, 629.54, 629.55
 Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6
 Subpoenas
 Blank, 611.06
 Human rights department, 363.05
 Tampering with a witness, 609.498
 Tax proceedings, 271.13
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Victim-witness programs, funds, 609.101
 Videotaping testimony, 595.02

Workers' compensation
 Administration of oaths, 176.351
 Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541
 Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351

WOLF
 Brush wolf, 97A.015
 Predators, definition, 97A.015
 Snaring, 97B.645
 Taking with dogs and horses, 97B.645
 Timber wolf, defined as predator, 97A.015

WOMEN
 See also HUSBAND AND WIFE
 See also MARRIAGE

Battered women
 Advisory council, 611A.34, 611A.345
 Data
 Collection, 611A.33, 611A.36
 Private, 611A.32
 Educational programs to develop awareness of, 611A.32
 Emergency shelter services, grants, 611A.32
 Immunity from liability for collection of data, 611A.36
 Pilot program, 611A.32
 Program director, 611A.35
 Services to, 611A.31 to 611A.36
 Shelter, trespass on grounds, 609.605

Cohabitation, property and financial agreements, 513.075, 513.076

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1525

INDEX

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Community-based domestic abuse advocacy and support services, 611A.32
Correctional institution for women, 243.90, 243.91
Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 387.15, 387.16
Discrimination in wages, 181.66 to 181.71
Displaced homemakers
 Funding from marriage license fee, 517.08
 Programs, 268.96
Dissolution of marriage, 518.01
Economic status of women commission, 3.9222
Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.38
Expectant mothers, hygienic instruction, 144.06, 144.07
Marriage, 517.01 to 517.20
Married, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
Maternity insurance benefits, 62A.041, 62C.14
Minnesota correctional facility - Sauk Centre, 242.51
Pregnant women
 Alcohol warnings, 144.3871
 Disqualification from unemployment benefits, 268.09
Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.101
Slander of, 609.765
State employees, compensation inequities, 43A.01, 43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08

WOOD

Agricultural resource, definition, 41A.02
Firewood, see FIREWOOD
Heating fuel
 Energy assistance to users, 4.45, 216C.37
 Fuel delivery tickets not required, 325E.01
Highway rights-of-way, ownership of cut wood, 160.22
Production, see FORESTRY, FORESTS
Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08
Removal without authority, action for damages, 548.05, 561.04
Sales, taxation, see TIMBER
Standard measurements, cord, 239.33
Timber, see TIMBER
Transportation, exemption from motor carrier laws, 221.025
Wastes
 Petroleum substitutes, tax exemption, 296.03
 Water pollution control, 115.01

WORK FARMS

See JAILS

WORK SHOPS

See FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Accident and health insurance coverage, those with workers' compensation option, 62A.22
Actuaries, state employment, duties, salary, 79.095
Adjustment of benefits, yearly, 176.645
Administrative conference
 Defined, 176.011
 Discontinuance of benefits, 176.239
 Generally, 176.106
Administrative costs, 176.603
Advisory council
 Adminstrating support, 175.007
 Creation, 175.007
 Director, 175.007
 Meetings, voting, 175.007
 Members, 175.007
Alien dependents, 176.161
Ambulance drivers, volunteers, 176.011
Appeal, treatment fee determination of commissioner, 176.136
Appeals from commissioner's decisions, 176.442
Appeals to workers' compensation court of appeals, 176.421
Applicability
 Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641
 Employees, 176.021
 Employers, 176.021

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Applicability (Cont'd)
 Employments covered, 176.041
 Historical society employees, 176.541
 Out-of-state employment, 176.041
Application, excluded employments, 176.041
Apprentice compensation, 176.101
Arbitration of benefits, disputes, 176.191
Assigned risk plan, 79.251, 79.252
Assigned risk safety account
 Assessments, 176.129
 Benefits, liability, finding of, 176.183
 Creation, 176.129
 Election of remedies, 176.061
 Employer reports, 176.129
 Establishment, 79.253
 Indemnification, self-insured political subdivisions, 176.181
 Inspection of records, 176.225
 Liability for nonresident's injury, 176.041
 Liens, 176.104, 176.183
 Payments to fund, 176.129
Penalties
 Nonpayment of compensation, 176.221
 Payable to, 182.666
Powers, 176.129
Refunds, 176.129
Reimbursement, payments pending determination of liable employer or insurer, 176.191
Supplementary benefits, 176.132
Uninsured employers, payment of benefits, 176.183
Vocational rehabilitation unit, funding, 176.104
Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175
Assistance to parties, 176.261
Assumption of liability by employer, 176.051
Athletes, professional, applicability, 176.041
Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175
Attorney general, notice, state employer, 176.061
Attorneys at law
 Fees, 176.061, 176.081, 176.132, 176.133, 176.191, 176.511
 Retainer agreements, requirements, 176.081
Autopsy of employee, 176.155
Average weekly wage, defined, 176.011
Awards, vacation, 176.461
Benefits
 Coordination with government survivor programs, 176.111
 Discontinuance, 176.238
 Reimbursement, 176.179
 Supplementary, 176.132, 176.133
 Yearly adjustments, 176.645
Bomb disposal unit employees, 176.192
Bureau of criminal apprehension applicability, 299C.19
Burial expenses, 176.111
Cancellation of policy, 60A.31, 60A.35 to 60A.38, 176.185
Casual employees, applicability, 176.041
Child, defined, 176.011
Chiropractic treatment included, 176.135
Christian Science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135
Closely held corporation, 176.011
Commercial baler, excluded, 176.011
Commercial threshers, excluded, 176.011
Commissioner of commerce, revocation of insurer's license, 79A.05, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225
Commissioner of human services, reimbursement for covered payments, 176.191
Commissioner of labor and industry
 Contract with insurers, 176.572
 Discontinuances, expedited hearing, 176.239
 Insurance coverage, inspections and enforcement, 176.184
 Insurance verification, data from agencies, 176.186
 Report on insurance agents, 176.195
 Special compensation fund administration, 176.129

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Compensation
 Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171
 Commencement of payment
 Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221, 176.231
 Postponement, 176.221
 Temporary disability, 176.121
 Time limitations, 176.221
 Compromise void, 176.021
 Defined, 176.011
 Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Exempt from process, 176.175
 Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Interest on, failure to pay when due, 176.221
 Legislative findings, total disability, 176.095
 Lump sum payments, 176.165
 Nonassignable, 176.175
 Occupational diseases, 176.66
 Penalties, grounds, proceeding, 176.225
 Preferred claim, 176.175
 Public employees, benefits, 176.021
 Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245
 Reduction in supplementary benefits, 176.132
 Schedule, 176.101
 Settlement, 176.021, 176.521
 Supplementary, 176.132, 176.133
 Time of payment, 176.021
 Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045
 Vacation of award, 176.461
 Voluntary payment or settlement, 176.179

Compensation judges
 Affidavit of prejudice, 176.312
 Appointment, 14.48
 Block system, 176.307
 Classified service, placement in, 14.48
 Continuing education, 176.1021
 Decisions, form and time limit, 176.371
 Discontinuance of benefits, 176.238
 Experts, appointment, 176.391
 Petition for reassignment, 176.312
 Petition from settlement judge, 176.305
 Physicians, appointment, 176.155, 176.391
 Qualifications, 14.48
 Salary, 15A.083
 Self-insurance compliance, order, appeal, 176.181
 Temporary, 14.49

Concurrent injuries, 176.101
 Construction bids, employee coverage required, 181.721
 Continuances, 176.341
 Contribution, joint employers, 176.071
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Court of appeals, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
COURT OF APPEALS
 Daily wage, computation, method, 176.011
 Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043
 Death benefits, 176.111
 Death or injury report, employees' union, 181.80
 Defaults, 176.331
 Definitions, 176.011
 Dependents, 176.111
 Disability, 176.101
 Disability payments
 State retirement deduction, 176.021
 Teachers retirement deduction, 176.021
 Disability schedules, 176.105
 Discontinuance of payments, 176.231, 176.238, 176.239
 Discrimination, 79.074
 Dispute as to liable employer or insurer, payments pending resolution, 176.191

Division
 Commissioner of labor and industry, 175.101, 175.17
 Defined, 176.011
 Established, 175.006
 Seal of, 175.11

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051
 Duluth hearings office, 176.306
 Economic recovery compensation
 Amount, 176.101
 Commencement of payment, 176.021
 Vesting, 176.021
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641
 Effective date of benefit changes, 176.1321
 Election of coverage, 176.041
 Employees
 Application of law, burden of proof, 176.021
 Compensation revolving fund, 10.30
 Defined, 176.011
 Election to sue
 Defenses, 176.031
 Third party, 176.061
 Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185
 Notice of injury
 Service, form, 176.145
 Time limitations, 176.141
 Notice of rights, 176.139, 176.235
 Physical examination, 176.155
 Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201
 Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044, 251.045

Employer-employee relation
 Fraud to conceal, 176.205
 Subcontractors, 176.215

Employers
 Application of law, burden of proof, 176.021
 Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Defined, 176.011
 Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205
 Failure to insure
 Benefits, liability for, 176.182
 Penalty, 176.182, 176.183
 Insurance as agent, 176.253
 Liability for compensation
 Compromise void, 176.021
 Election to assume, 176.051
 Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051
 Finding, 176.183
 Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031
 Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021
 Joint employers, 176.071
 Subcontractor's liability, 176.215
 Third party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211
 Lien, government services, 176.183
 Medical treatment, 176.135
 Nonresident, 176.295
 Notice of injury
 Service, form, 176.145
 Time limitations, 176.141
 Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82
 Physical examination, 176.155
 Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135
 Report of injury or death, 176.231
 Residence remodeling
 Duty to furnish, 176.137
 Limitation on amount, 176.137
 Safety committees, 176.232
 Voluntary recreation programs, coverage, 176.021

Employers' mutual liability associations, 66A.08
 Enforcement of award, 176.451

Evidence
 Burden of proof, 176.021
 Medical evidence, 176.155
 Excluded employments, 176.041
 Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175
 Executive office of a corporation, defined, 176.011
 Expedited hearings, 176.341
 Experts, appointment, 176.391
 Extraterritorial applicability, 176.041
 Eye impairment, 176.041

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1527

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Family farm, defined, 176.011
 Family farm corporation
 Defined, 176.011
 Excluded employees, 176.041
 Liability, assumption by, 176.051
 Officer, other than executive officer, excluded, 176.011
 Farm laborers
 Applicability, 176.041, 176.051
 Defined, 176.011
 Fees
 Medical fees, excessive, 176.136
 Relative value fee schedule
 Adjustment, 176.136
 Liability, limitation, 176.136
 Medical examinations, independent, 176.136
 Rules, 176.136
 Treatment, 176.136, 176.221
 Firefighters, working outside limits of municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
 Firefighters' relief association laws, not to affect workers' compensation act, 69.52
 First responder volunteers, 176.011
 Fraud, benefits, receipt of, 176.178
 Fraud unit, 176.86
 Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175
 Guaranty Association Act, Minnesota Insurance, covered claims, limitation, 60C.09
 Handicapped employees, remodeling of residence, 176.137
 Hazardous materials incident response, 299A.51
 Health service providers, false reports and testimony, 176.1361
 Hearing
 Court reporters, use of, 14.52
 Location and scheduling, 176.306
 Tape recording of, 14.52
 Household workers
 Assumption of liability, 176.051
 Excluded from coverage, 176.041
 Husband, defined, 176.011
 Impairment compensation
 Amount, 176.101
 Commencement of payment, 176.021
 Job offer requirement, 176.101
 Vesting, 176.021
 Incapacitated, totally and permanently, defined, 176.101
 Indemnity for benefit payments, 176.061
 Independent contractors, excluded employment, 176.041
 Inmates in public institutions, 176.101
 Insolvency of insurer, effect on employer, 176.185
 Insurance
 Access to rate making data, 79.096
 Actuaries, employment, duties, salary, 79.095
 Administrative hearings, 79.10
 Assigned risk plan, 79.251, 79.252
 Assigned risk plan review board, 79.251
 Assigned risk safety account, 79.253
 Businesses, prerequisite to licensing, 176.182
 Cancellation, 176.185
 Commissioner of commerce
 Competitive market presumption, order effecting, 79.54
 Merit rating plan, development, 79.251
 Rate discrimination plan, 79.074
 Rating associations, review, regulation, 79.10
 Rules, 79.51
 Competitive market, presumption, 79.54
 Compulsory, 176.181
 Compulsory provisions, 176.185
 Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185
 Custodial accounts, 79A.071
 Data collection contract, 176.186
 Data service organizations
 Licenses, 79.62
 Permitted activities, 79.61
 Prohibited practices, 79.59

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)
 Data service organizations (Cont'd)
 Required activities, 79.61
 Definitions, 79.01, 79.52
 Discrimination, rates, 79.074, 79.54
 Dividend plans, 79.074
 Enforcement of coverage requirements, 176.184
 Exemptions, 176.181
 Failure to insure, penalty, 176.181 to 176.183
 Government contracts, prerequisite, 176.182
 Government services lien, 176.183
 Group self-insurance, 176.181
 Hearings, 79.10
 Injured state employee health coverage, 176.572
 Insurers, see Insurers under this topic
 Lessors of employees, registration, 79.255
 Mandatory deductibles, 79.081
 Mutual companies, 66A.08
 Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185
 Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185
 Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185
 Participating policies, dividend rates, 79.074
 Penalties for noncompliance, 176.181 to 176.183
 Policy provisions, 176.185
 Premiums, calculation, 79.211, 79.53
 Prohibited practices, 176.194
 Purposes, 79.50
 Rates
 Disapproval, 79.58
 Discounts permitted, 79.55
 Dividends, discrimination, 79.074
 Filings, 79.56, 79.57
 Standards, 79.55
 Rating association
 License to do business, 79.62
 Prohibitions, 79.59
 Requirements, 79.61
 Reinsurance association
 Board of directors, 79.37
 Creation, 79.34
 Examination by labor and industry commissioner, 79.39
 Indemnification of members, 79.34
 Laws applicable, 79.39
 Membership, 79.34
 Plan of operation, 79.38
 Powers and duties, 79.35, 79.36
 Premiums included in rate making, 79.40
 Rules, 79.36
 Requirements, 176.181
 Reserves, 60A.02, 60A.12
 Review of acts of insurers, rating associations, 79.10
 Revocation of certificate to self-insure, 79A.05
 Rules
 Adoption, 79.51
 Advisory committee, 79.51
 Subject matter, 79.51
 Safety committees, requirements, 176.232
 Safety programs, 79.085
 Sales, group self-insurance services, 176.181
 Self-insurance
 Acceptable securities, 176.181
 Advisory committee, 79A.02
 Annual renewal or deposit of new security, 79A.04
 Applications, 79A.03
 Authorization, 176.181
 Data, classification, 13.71
 Revocation of certificate to self-insure, 79A.05
 Security fund, 79A.09
 Subrogation rights of self-insurer's security fund or surety, 79A.07
 Third party administrator, 79A.06
 Unnecessary treatment, monitoring, 176.102

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Insurance (Cont'd)****Self-insurer's security fund**

- Administrative procedure act, 79A.16
- Assumption of workers' compensation obligation of insolvent self-insurer, 79A.10
- Audit, annual report, 79A.13
- Conflicts of law, 79A.18
- Creation, 79A.09
- Letter of credit form, 79A.14
- Maintenance of assets or line of credit, 79A.12
- Open meetings, 79A.16
- Purpose, 79A.08
- Reimbursement for obligations paid and assumed, 79A.11
- Rules, 79A.17
- Surety bond form, 79A.15
- Self-insuring employer deposit and liabilities requirement, 79A.04
- Third party administrators of self-insurance, 79A.06
- Truckers, notice of cancellation, 176.185
- Verification, 176.186

Insurers

- Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191
- Employer's liability, 176.253
- Participating policies, report on dividend rate, 79.074
- Penalties, failure to pay benefits, 176.231
- Permitted activities, 79.60
- Prohibited practices, 79.59
- Required activities, 79.60
- Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225
- Interest, failure to pay compensation when due, 176.221
- Interim decisions, 176.305
- Intervention, 176.183, 176.361
- Joint employers, contribution, 176.071

Judges

- Compensation, see Compensation judges under this topic
- Settlement, 176.305
- Settlement, chief, 175.101
- Judicial review
 - Attorney's fees, 176.511
 - Bond, 176.471
 - Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 - Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491
 - Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481
 - Procedures, generally, 176.471
 - Stay of proceedings, 176.491
 - Supreme court, procedures, 176.471
- Legislative findings, 176.095
- Legislative intent, 176.001

Legislative intent, 176.001**Legislative intent, 176.001****Liens**

- Legal services, requirements, 176.081
- Rehabilitation services, 176.104

Loggers, targeted industry fund, 176.130**Loss of sense of taste and smell, 176.1011****Lump sum payments**

- Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171
- Ordered by, terms, 176.165
- Voluntary, 176.179

Managed care

- Application, 176.1351
- Certification, 176.1351
- Dispute resolution, 176.1351
- Health care disciplines, access, 176.135
- Rules, 176.1351
- Treatment, supplies, 176.135

Medical care review, 176.103**Medical data, access, 176.138****Medical fees, 176.136, 176.221****Medical providers, false reports, penalties, 176.1361****Medical records**

- Furnishing and costs, 176.135
- Requirements, 176.155

Medical reports, requirements, 176.231**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)****Medical services review board**

- Advisory council, 176.103
- Creation, 176.103
- Disability and impairment schedules, rules, review, 176.105
- Duties, 176.135, 176.136, 176.1361
- Treatment, review of, 176.83
- Unnecessary treatment determination
 - Administrative procedure act, applicability, 176.103
 - Appeal, 176.103
 - Report to commissioner, 176.103
 - Rules, 176.103
 - Sanctions, 176.103

Medical students, 176.011**Medical treatment, 176.135****Military personnel, coverage, 176.011****Minors**

- Compensation, 176.101
- Contracts, authority, 176.091
- Guardian, appointment, 176.091
- Supervision, 176.091

Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045**Negligently paid claims, 79.531****Nonprofit association, application, 176.041****Nonresident employers, 176.295****Notice****Employee rights and duties**

- Posted at place of employment, 176.139
- Sent to injured employee, 176.235

Employer rights and duties, 176.235**Injury, 176.141, 176.145****Intent to initiate proceedings, 176.271****Settlement of claim, 176.522****Specificity, 176.84****Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82****Occupational diseases****Amount of compensation, 176.66****Defined, 176.011****Eligibility, payment, 176.135****Emergency medical care providers, 176.011****Multiple employers or insurers, liability, 176.66****Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the department of health, 144.34****Police and firefighters, 176.011****Offset of benefits, police or firefighter, 353.656****On-the-job retraining, rehabilitation function, 176.102****Orphans, benefits, 176.111****Out-of-state employment, 176.041****Payments****Dispute as to liable employer or insurer, 176.191****Mistakes in payment, 176.179****Time and manner, 176.021, 176.101, 176.221****Peace officers, scope of employment, 626.76****Penalties****Appeals, 176.85****Failure to make timely payments, 176.221, 176.225, 176.231****Insurance****Appeal, 176.181****Failure to provide, 176.181, 176.182****Reports, failure to file, 176.231****Permanent disability, compensation, 176.021, 176.101****Permanent partial disability****Compensation, 176.021****Loss of sense of taste or smell, 176.1011****Ratings, rules, 176.105****Permanent total disability, defined, 176.101****Personal injury, defined, 176.011****Physical examination, 176.155****Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201****Physicians****Defined, 176.011****Duty to testify, 176.155**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1529

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Physicians (Cont'd)

- Report cases of occupational poisoning to department of health, 144.34
- Report to commissioner of labor and industry, 176.231

Podiatry coverage, 176.135

- Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the department of health, 144.34

Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053

Pooling of liability by employers, 176.181

Practice and procedure

- Answer, 176.321
- Appeals, 176.421
- Costs and disbursements, 176.511
- Decision on stipulated facts, 176.322
- Default award, 176.321, 176.331
- Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291
- District court, referral to compensation judge, 176.301
- Evidence, rules, 176.411
- Expedited hearings, 176.341
- Experts, appointment, 176.391
- Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281

Hearings

- Assignment, 176.305
- Conduct, 176.411
- Depositions, 176.411
- Evidence, 176.411
- Hospital records, 176.411
- Intervention, 176.361
- Investigations, 176.391
- Medical examinations, 176.391
- Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341
- Oaths, 176.351
- Order, 176.371
- Place, 176.341
- Public, 176.401
- Reassignment, 176.311
- Reference, fact questions, 176.381
- Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351
- Testimony, 176.305
- Time, 176.341
- Witness fees, 176.351

Initiation of proceedings, 176.271

Investigation, 176.391

Nonresident employers, 176.295

Oaths, 176.351

Orders, service, 176.281

Petition

- Assignment for hearing, 176.305
- Contents, 176.291
- Filing, 176.271
- Reassignment, hearing, 176.311
- Service, 176.305

Physical examination, 176.391

Physicians and surgeons, appointment, 176.391

Pleadings

Reply

- Contents, 176.321
- Filing, 176.321

Time limitation, extension, 176.321

Proceedings, initiation, 176.271

Proof of service, 176.275

Review of decisions, 176.442

Service

- Nonresident employers, 176.295
- Orders, 176.281, 176.285

Subpoenas, 176.351

Preexisting condition, apportionment, 176.101

Preferred claim

- Compensation, 176.175
- Insolvency cases, 577.08
- Sequestration proceedings, 316.05

Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05

Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.175

Psychological treatment, 176.135

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Public employees

- Additional benefits, 176.021
- Award, preferred claim, 176.531
- Disability benefit offset, 353.33
- Equivalent benefits, 176.021
- Tuberculosis, contraction in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045

Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045

Public officers, benefits paid to, 176.031

Rabies exposure, 176.135

Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041

Rehabilitation

- Compensation judges, 176.102
- Consultants, 176.102
- Costs, employee responsibility, 176.102
- Disclosure by consultants, 176.102
- Federal jobs tax credit certification, 176.1041
- Lien, services or disbursements, 176.104
- Plans, progress reports, 176.102
- Procedure if liability disputed, 176.104
- Treatment, 176.135
- Vocational rehabilitation unit, duties, 176.104, 176.1041

Rehabilitation review panel

- Appeals process, 176.102
- Creation, 176.102

Relatives, excluded employees, 176.041

Reports, 176.231, 176.234

Residence, remodeling for handicapped, 176.137

Retirement, defined, 176.101

Retraining, 176.102, 176.221

Revolving fund, appropriation, 176.611

Ridesharing, coverage, 176.041

Rules

- Claims adjusters, 176.83
- Disability ratings, 176.105
- Excessive health services, 176.83
- Fraudulent practices, 176.194
- General, 176.83
- Health service charges, 176.83
- Managed care, 176.83
- Medical fee review, 176.136
- Medical records, copies, reasonable charges, 176.135
- Medical services, treatment standards, 176.83
- Occupational diseases, 176.669
- Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135
- Reporting, 176.83
- Review of, 176.105
- Special compensation fund assessments, 176.129
- Treatment standards, 176.83

Safety committees, 176.232

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, self-insurance, 246A.22

Schedule of compensation, 176.101, 176.645

Second injury fund data, release of, 176.1311

Self-insurance, see Insurance under this topic

Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145

Service of papers and notices, 176.281

Setting aside award, 176.461

Settlement conferences, 176.305

Settlement judges, duties, procedure, 176.305

Settlement of claims, notice to employer, 176.522

Settlement of compensation claims, 176.081, 176.179, 176.521

Settlements not subject to approval, 176.521

Severability of laws, 176.651

Simultaneous injuries, 176.101

Small claims court

- Cost, 176.2615
- Determination, 176.2615
- Eligibility, 176.2615
- Evidence, 176.2615
- Parties, appearance, 176.2615
- Purpose, 176.2615

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Small claims court (Cont'd)
 Settlement, 176.2615
 Testimony, exhibits, 176.2615
 Smell, loss of sense, 176.1011
 State actuary, appointment and duties, 79.095
 State compensation fund
 Annual report, 176A.10
 Appropriations, 176A.11
 Board of directors, 176A.02
 Creation, 176A.02
 Definitions, 176A.01
 Exemption from state laws, 176A.08
 Guaranty fund certificates, 176A.12
 Manager, 176A.05, 176A.06
 Other states, coverage, 176A.03
 Powers, 176A.02 to 176A.04, 176A.07
 Private independent insurance agents, 176A.09
 State compensation account, 176A.07
 State compensation revolving fund
 Appropriation, 176.611
 Creation, 176.591
 Maintenance, 176.611
 Payments from, 176.603
 Reimbursement by departments from supplies and
 expense fund, 10.30
 State treasurer, duties, 176.591
 State employees
 Applicability, 176.541
 Commission
 Duties, 176.561
 Findings of fact, 176.571
 Investigations of injuries, 176.571
 Order, 176.571
 Filing, 176.581
 Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541
 Compensation, filing receipts of payment, 176.581
 Defense against claim, 176.541
 Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551
 Department of employee relations, 176.540
 Procedure, 176.561
 Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041
 to 251.045
 Statute of limitations, 176.151
 Stipulated facts, decision, 176.322
 Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215
 Supplementary benefits, 176.132, 176.133, 176.66
 Surviving spouse
 Benefits, 176.102
 Vocational rehabilitation, 176.102
 Survivor benefits, coordination with federal programs,
 176.111
 Taste, loss of sense, 176.1011
 Temporary partial disability, compensation, commence-
 ment, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121
 Temporary total disability, compensation, 176.021,
 176.101, 176.121
 Theft
 Benefits, receipt of, 176.178
 False claim for reimbursement, treatment or supplies,
 609.52
 Third party liability
 Attorney's fees, costs, 176.061
 Coemployee, 176.061
 Employee's election to sue, 176.061
 Employer's liability, 176.211
 Employer's subrogation, 176.061
 Timber mill assessment, 176.130
 Time limit on actions, 176.151
 Total disability, 176.101
 Treatment
 Employer's duties, 176.135
 Fees
 Payment, 176.221
 Rules for determining reasonableness, 176.136
 Monitoring, 176.103

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)
 Physicians, change of, 176.135
 Privacy of data, 176.135
 Tuberculosis
 Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041
 to 251.045, 251.15
 Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
 Uninsured employers, 176.183
 University of Minnesota, faculty, 176.011
 Vacation of award, 176.461
 Vesting of right to payment, 176.021
 Vocational rehabilitation, surviving spouse, 176.102
 Voluntary payment or settlement, refunding to employer
 prohibited, 176.179
 Volunteer workers covered, 176.011
 Weekly wage, defined, 176.011
 Worker, defined, 176.011

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
 Administrator, selection, 175A.02
 Appeals, 175A.05, 175A.10, 176.041, 176.421
 Attorneys' fees, regulations, 176.081
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Court administrator, 175A.02
 Creation, 175A.01
 Decisions, time limits, 176.421
 Definition, 176.011
 Employees
 Appointment, 175A.07
 Benefits, 43A.18
 Conflicts of interest, 175A.02
 Travel expense, 175A.09
 Fees, disposition, 175A.02
 Hearings, requirements, 175A.06
 Judges
 Benefits, 43A.18
 Chief, selection, 175A.02
 Conflicts of interest, 175A.02
 Definition, 176.011
 Notice of vacancy, 480B.01
 Oath of office, 175A.01
 Qualifications, 175A.01
 Salaries, 15A.083, 43A.18
 Selection, 480B.01
 Term of office, 175A.01
 Travel expense, 175A.09
 Judicial notice, records and proceedings, 175A.08
 Judicial review, procedures, 176.471
 Jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Law clerks, unclassified service, 175A.07
 Offices, location, 175A.04
 Physicians, appointment, 176.155
 Political activity, prohibitions, 175A.03
 Powers, 175A.07
 Procedures, 175A.07, 176.281, 176.421
 Proceedings, public record, 175A.06
 Process, service, 175A.07
 Quorum, 175A.05
 Reviews, 175A.07, 175A.10
 Rules of practice, 175A.07
 Rules, sanction orders appeal, 176.103
 Seal, 175A.08
 Setting aside award, procedure, 176.461
 Transfer to executive branch, 175A.01
 Travel expense, 175A.09
 Vocational rehabilitation, powers, 176.102

WORKHOUSES

See JAILS

WORLD TRADE CENTER CORPORATION

Account, 44A.0311
 Board
 Chair, appointment, 44A.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1992

1531

INDEX

WORLD TRADE CENTER CORPORATION (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)

- Compensation, 44A.01
- Duties, 44A.025
- Employees, 44A.02, 352D.02
- Membership, 44A.01
- Powers, 44A.023
- President, selection, duties, 44A.02
- Promotional expenses, 44A.031

Conference and service center, 44A.11

Definitions, 44A.001

Privatization, 44A.12

Service information, classification of data, 44A.08

State participation, limitations, 44A.06

WRIGHT COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Nineteenth, 2.223

Twentieth, 2.233

Thirty-fourth, 2.373

Intermediate school district 287, see INTERMEDIATE

SCHOOL DISTRICT 287

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WRITING

Definition, 645.44

Destruction of evidential writings, 609.63

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 609.625

Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15

WRITS

Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32

Attachment, 570.01

Certiorari, see CERTIORARI

District court, power to issue, 484.03

Error, supreme court, power relating to, 480.04

Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04

Execution, 550.01

False personation, 609.83

Habeas corpus, 589.01

Intention to simulate, 609.51

Mandamus, 586.01

Quo warranto

District court, 484.03

Supreme court, 480.04

Simulating, 609.51

Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

Districts

Congressional, sixth, 2.791

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Legislative

Fifteenth, 2.183

Twenty-first, 2.243

Name and boundaries, 2.01

YOUTH CONSERVATION

See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Board

Commitment to institution or foster home, order,

242.10, 242.19

Cooperation with other agencies, commissioner of corrections, 242.21

Determinations, inmates, 242.10, 242.19

Discharge, order of final, 242.10, 242.19

Imprisonment prohibited, children committed by juvenile court, 242.14

Parole, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19

Probation, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19

Camps, establishment, operations, 242.37

Civil rights, restoration, 242.31

YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with other agencies, 242.21

Commitment to board

Juvenile court, 260.185

Study of offender's background, 242.18

Crime prevention programs, 242.32

Delinquency prevention programs, 242.32

Delinquent child, board prohibited from placing in penal institution, 242.14

Dependency or neglect proceedings, board wards, 242.19

Discharge, order of final, 242.10

Employees, board may hire, 242.46

Foster care placement of corrections commissioner wards by welfare board or agency, 242.19

Governor, state agencies, facilities and services available to board at governor's direction, 242.09

Guardian of persons committed by federal courts to commissioner of corrections, 242.45

House arrest, 241.26

Inmate

Determination or order, 242.19

Study of offender's background, 242.18

Interstate Compact on Juveniles

Administered by commissioner of corrections, 260.53

Authorized, 260.51

Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56

Definitions, 260.52

Enforcement, 260.57

Expenses of returning to state, 260.55

Supplementary contracts, 260.54

Juvenile court, probation services for, 242.46

Minnesota correctional facility - Lino Lakes, 242.385

Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE

Powers and duties of agency, 242.09, 242.10

Probation officer, local, powers and duties, 242.22

Programs, to prevent crime and delinquency, development of, 242.32

Reimbursement of county welfare board, costs of foster care, ward of corrections commissioner, 242.19

State agencies, education, health, human services, cooperation with commissioner of corrections and the board, 242.09, 242.21

State training school for boys, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING

Supervision of county officers, cooperation with judges of juvenile court, 242.46

Training of agents, 242.46

Training of wards, 242.20

United States courts, commitment of children to commissioner of corrections, 242.45

Vocational, physical, and educational training, 241.27, 242.20

Wards of board, supervision by county probation officer, 260.311

Work release program, 241.26

ZONING

See also COUNTIES

See also HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT

AUTHORITIES

See also PLANNING

See also TOWNS

Airports, see AIRPORTS

Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50

Cities first class

Assessment of taxes, 462.14

Damages, 462.14

Ordinances, council may enact, 462.16

Plats, maps, and lists, 462.15

Restricted residence districts

Eminent domain, powers of council, 462.13

Petition, 462.12

Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17

ZONING (Cont'd)

Comprehensive municipal plans, conflicts with ordinances,
473.858
 Conveyances to conform to ordinance, 394.37
 County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
 Day care facilities in residences, 462.357
 Handicapped persons, residential facilities, 462.357
 Interim uses, 462.3597
 Lakeshore cabin sites, 92.67, 92.68
 Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09
 Mentally retarded, residential facilities, 462.357
 Municipal zoning ordinance, 462.357
 Physically handicapped, residential facilities, 462.357
 Soil and water conservation, municipal regulation, 462.358
 Solar energy access, municipal regulation, 462.358
 Subdivision regulations, procedures, 462.358

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041
 Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, STATE

Acquisition of land, 85A.02
 Administrator, 85A.02
 Advertising, 85A.02
 Advisory task force, 85A.02
 Board
 Appointment, 85A.01
 Entertainment facilities, 85A.02
 Expenditures, approval, 85A.02
 Powers and duties, 85A.02
 Bonds, 85A.04, 85A.05
 Building account, 85A.04, 85A.05
 Data on potential donors, 13.792
 Description, 85A.02
 Development director or consultant, 85A.02
 Donor data, classification, 13.792
 Employee salary supplements, 85A.02
 Establishment, functions, 85A.01 to 85A.04
 Food and beverage service, 85A.001
 Liability, 3.736
 Operating funds, restrictions, 85A.02
 Public-private partnership, 85A.001
 Receipts, disposition, 85A.04
 Transportation facilities, 85A.02
 Zoo fund, 85A.04